

SOCONY
MOTOR GASOLINE
AND
MOTOR OIL
UNIFORM QUALITY — BEST RESULTS

KAIPING COAL

FOR ALL
INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD
PURPOSES.

FIREBRICKS
AND
FIRECLAY.

SEE INSIDE—PAGE XL

SHELL

MO **NATIONAL LIBRARY** **IRIT**
OF SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH **S**

Y. 111.
13.86.1303

ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL

STEAMSHIP CO. LTD

TO
STRAITS, CHINA, & JAPAN.

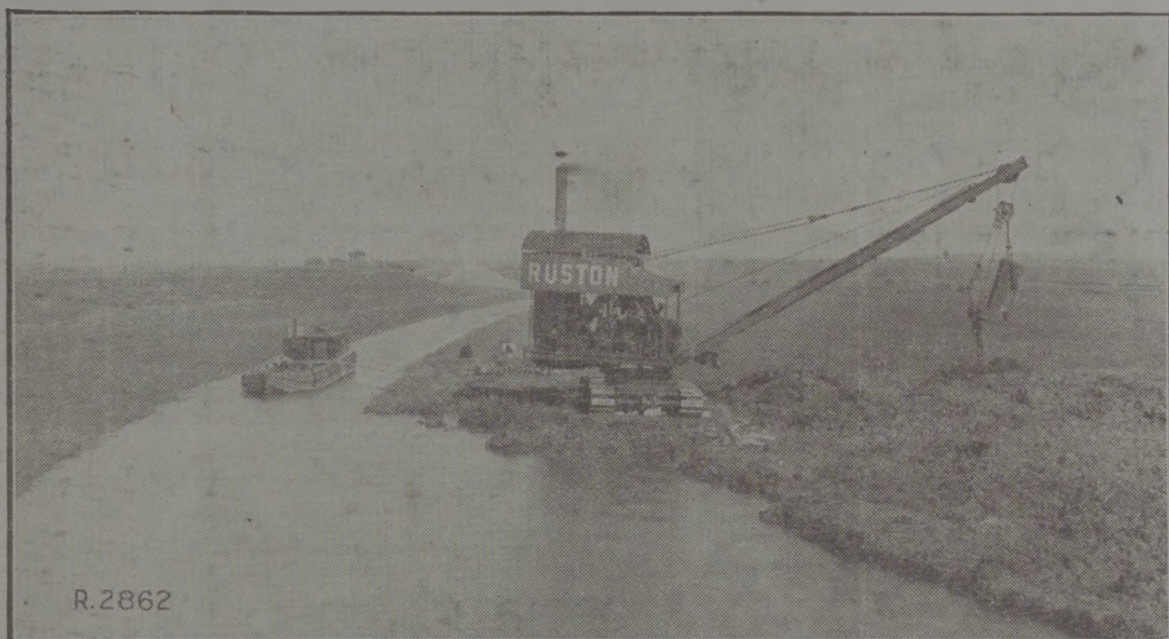
Monthly freight &
Passenger Service
from Singapore
to JAVA and
AUSTRALIA



For full particulars of sailings, Passage Rates etc.
Apply to
ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD
104/106, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.
Singapore Agents — McAllister & Co.

RUSTON

Dragline Excavators



R.2862

“RUSTON” Draglines are ideal for Irrigation Work and all excavations below rail level.

ILLUSTRATION shows a “Ruston” No. 10 on Caterpillars. Jib 40 ft. centre. Bucket $1\frac{1}{4}$ cubic yards. Weight 45 tons.

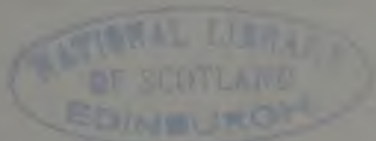
We hold a range of Standard Models which include machines from 17 to 350 tons weight, with a Bucket Capacity of $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 cubic yards.

We are also makers of fullcircle

CRANE NAVVIES AND RAILWAY TYPE SHOVELS

for Steam or Electric Operation and mounted on Rail Wheels or Caterpillars as desired.

RUSTON & HORNSBY, Ltd.,
Engineers, LINCOLN, England.



THE
HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

HONGKONG:

Telegraphic Address:—**KREMLIN, HONGKONG.**

HONGKONG HOTEL - - **REPULSE BAY HOTEL.**
PENINSULA HOTEL (Under construction) **PEAK HOTEL.**

SHANGHAI:

Telegraphic Address:—**CENTRAL, SHANGHAI.**

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL - **PALACE HOTEL.**
MAJESTIC HOTEL - **KALEE HOTEL.**

PEKING:

Telegraphic Address:—**WAGONLITS, PEKING.**

GRAND HOTEL des WAGONS LITS.

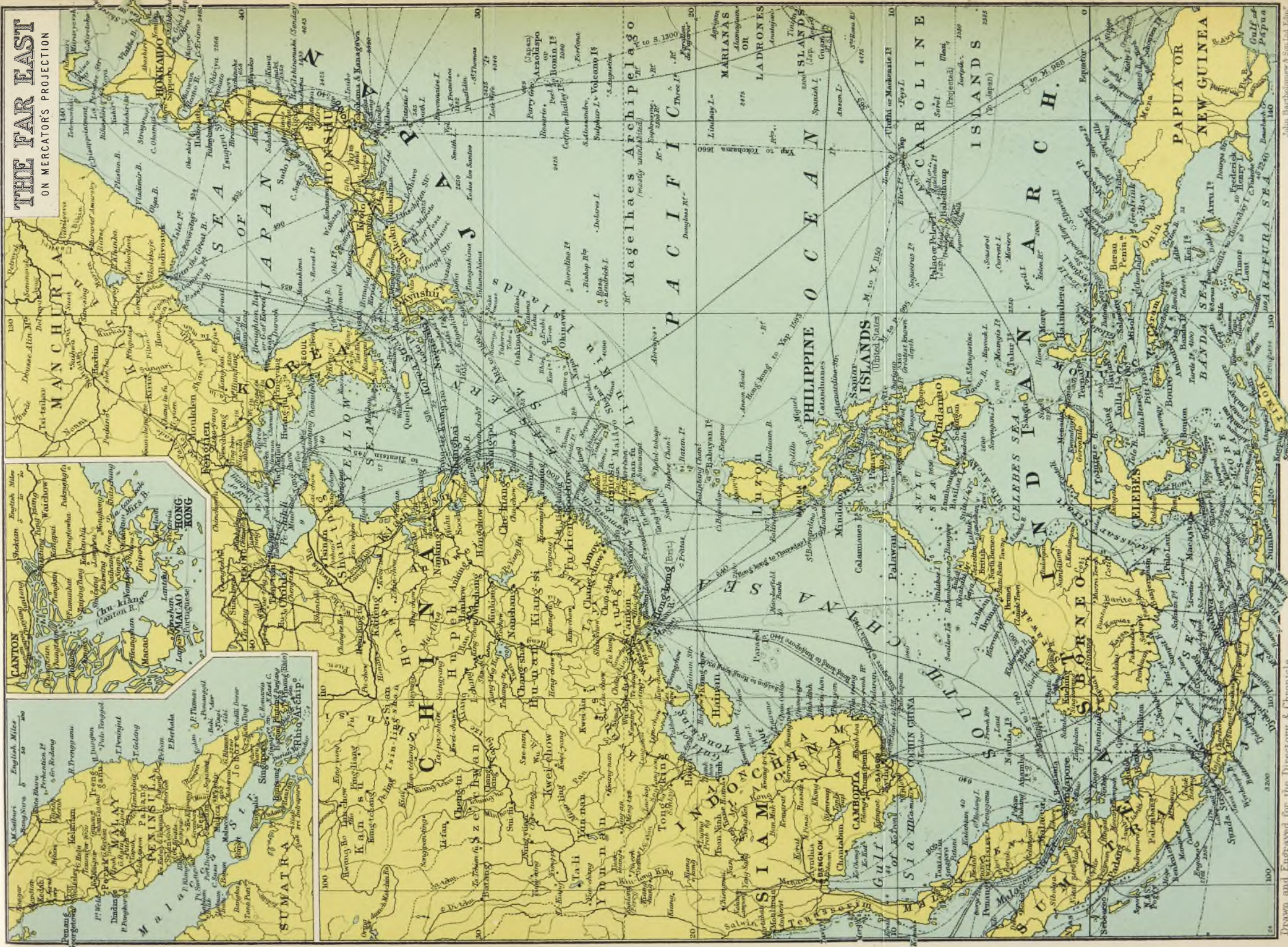
THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE GRAND HOTEL des WAGONS LITS, LTD.

THE FAR EAST

ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION



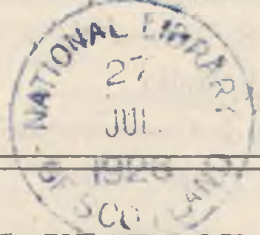
THE
DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE
FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1926



SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

1A, CHATER ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

MDCCCCXXVI.

AGENTS

LONDON	Mr. J. H. G. Murrow, 131, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 58, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3
Do.	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
SYDNEY	{ Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street Mr. H. A. Goddard, 255A, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place
BOMBAY	{ "Times of India" Office Messrs. Thacker & Co.
TOKYO	{ Messrs. Maruzen Co., Ltd.
YOKOHAMA	
KOBE & OSAKA	Messrs. J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Taipeh
SEOUL (COREA).....	"Seoul Press" Office, Seoul
DAIREN	Mr. F. J. Bardens
CHEFOO	Messrs. Smith & Medlenka.
SHANGHAI, &C.....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., The Bund
HANKOW	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. Brockett & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. Douglas, Lapraik & Co.
SWATOW.....	Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
CANTON	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Shameen
MACAO	Mr. A. A. de Mello
SAIGON	Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme Orient
BANGKOK	"Bangkok Times" Office
SINGAPORE AND BRITISH MALAYA }	{ Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 32, Raffles Place
MANILA	
MANILA	Philippine Education Co.
BORNEO	Mr. D. G. Wood, Sandakan
JAVA	Enizoms Travelling Dept., Weltevreden

INDEX DIRECTORY

	Page		Page		Page
Alphabetical List		China—Continued		Japan—Continued	
Foreign Residents ...	1447	Southern Ports—Cont.		Kobe ...	488
Annam ...	1100	Foochow ...	878	Kyoto ...	487
Annam, Provinces du	1104	Hoihow (in Hainan)...	928	Moji ...	505
Hue ...	1100	Hokow ...	936	Nagasaki ...	507
Quinhon ...	1105	Kongmoon ...	917	Osaka ...	483
Tourane ...	1104	Kuliang ...	879	Shimonoseki ...	505
Borneo ...	1407	Nanning ...	923	Tokyo ...	464
Brunei ...	1424	Pakhoi ...	926	Yokohama ...	475
Jesselton (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)		Samshui ...	919	Macao	
Kudat (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)		Santuo ...	877	Macao ...	1061
Labuan ...	1422	Swatow ...	891	Malay States	
Lahad Datu (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)		Wuchow ...	921	(Federated & Unfederated)	
Sandakan (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)		Yangtze Ports		Ipoh (<i>see</i> Perak)	
Sarawak ...	1407	Changsha ...	858	Johore ...	1296
Tawao (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)		Chinkiang ...	820	Kedah ...	1308
North Borneo, State of	1413	Chungking ...	865	Kelantan ...	1303
China ...	532	Hankow ...	831	Klang (<i>see</i> Selangor)	
Central Ports		Ichang ...	862	K. Lumpur (<i>see</i> Selangor)	
Hangchow ...	868	Kiukiang ...	829	Kuantan (<i>see</i> Pahang)	
Nanking ...	822	Shasi ...	856	Malay States (Fed.) ...	1244
Ningpo... ..	872	Wuhu ...	826	Malay States (Unfed.)	1295
Shanghai ...	676	Yochow ...	854	Negri Sembilan ...	1282
Soochow ...	818	Chosen (Corea)		Pahang ...	1291
Wenchow ...	874	Chemulpo ...	527	Perak ...	1248
Frontier Ports		Chinnampo ...	530	Perlis ...	1312
Kouang-tcheou-wan...	924	Fusan ...	528	Pt. Dickson (<i>see</i> N. Sembilan)	
Kowloon Frontier ...	916	Kunsan ...	531	„ Swettenham (<i>see</i> Selangor)	
Lappa ...	916	Masampo ...	529	Selangor ...	1263
Lungchow ...	931	Mokpo ...	530	Seremban (<i>see</i> N. Sembilan)	
Mengtsz ...	932	Seoul ...	523	Taiping (<i>see</i> Perak)	
Szema... ..	938	Song-jin ...	531	Teluk Anson (<i>see</i> Perak)	
Tengyueh ...	937	Umsan ...	526	Trengganu ...	1306
Yunnanfu ...	932	Wonsan ...	528	Naval Squadrons	
Northern Ports		Cochin-China		Naval Squadron, Brit.	1426
Antung ...	649	Cambodge ...	1129	Naval Squadron, Jap.	1439
Changchun ...	643	Cholon ...	1128	Naval Squadron, U.S.	1431
Chefoo ...	656	Saigon ...	1112	Netherlands India	
Chinwangtao... ..	627	Eastern Siberia		Batavia ...	1332
Dairen ...	651	Nicolajewsk ...	458	Buitenzorg ...	1332
Harbin... ..	638	Vladivostock ...	457	Macassar ...	1350
Hunchun ...	646	Formosa		Padang ...	1348
Kiaochau ...	667	Daitotei (Twatutia)...	515	Semarang ...	1344
Kirin ...	644	Keelung ...	517	Sourabaya ...	1339
Lungchingtsun ...	645	Tainan, Takao & Anping,	518	Sumatra ...	1353
Lungkow ...	662	Taihoku (Taipeh) ...	515	Philippine Islands	
Manchurian Trade C.	633	Tamsui... ..	514	Baguio ...	1377
Mukden ...	633	Hongkong		Cebu ...	1397
Newchwang ...	629	Classified List ...	1043	Iloilo ...	1394
Peiteiho ...	627	Ladies' List ...	1052	Manila ...	1375
Peking... ..	564	Peak Residents ...	1057	Zamboanga ...	1403
Port Arthur ...	647	Indo-China		Siam	
Taku ...	624	Haiphong ...	1088	Bangkok ...	1133
Tientsin ...	585	Hanoi ...	1077	Steamers	
Tsingtao ...	667	Tonkin... ..	1076	Coasting ...	1441
Tsinan ...	673	Tonkin, Provs. du ...	1094	Straits Settlements	
Wei-hai-wei ...	664	Japan		Malacca ...	1234
Southern Ports		Hakodate ...	482	Penang... ..	1218
Amoy ...	885			Prov. Wellesley (<i>see</i> Penang)	
Canton ...	898			Singapore ...	1177

INDEX, DIRECTORY

A		Page	K		Page	P.—Cont.		Page
Alphabetical List of Foreign Residents...			Kedah ...	...	1308	Pt. Dickson (<i>see</i> N. Sembilan)		
Amoy ...	...	885	Keelung ...	...	517	„ Swettenham (<i>see</i> Selangor)		
Annam... ..	...	1100	Kelantan ...	...	1303	Prov. Wellesley (<i>see</i> Penang)		
Annam, Provinces du	...	1104	Kiukiang ...	...	829	Q		
Anping ...	...	518	Kiaochau ...	...	667	Quinhon ...	...	1105
Antung ...	...	649	Kirin ...	...	644	S		
B			Klang (<i>see</i> Selangor)	...	...	Saigon ...	...	1112
Baguio ...	...	1377	Kobe ...	...	488	Samshui ...	...	919
Bangkok ...	...	1133	Kongmoon ...	...	917	Sandakan (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)	...	...
Batavia ...	...	1332	Kouang-tcheou-wan...	...	924	Santuaio ...	...	877
Borneo... ..	...	1407	Kowloon Frontier ...	...	916	Sarawak ...	...	1407
Brunei ...	...	1424	Kuala Lumpur (<i>see</i> Selangor)	...	...	Selangor ...	...	1263
Buitenzorg ...	...	1332	Kuantan (<i>see</i> Pahang)	...	...	Semarang ...	...	1344
C			Kudat (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)	...	...	Seoul ...	...	523
Cambodge ...	...	1129	Kulianq ...	...	879	Seremban (<i>see</i> N. Sembilan)	...	...
Canton... ..	...	898	Kunsan ...	...	531	Shanghai ...	...	676
Cebu ...	...	1397	Kyoto ...	...	487	Shasi ...	...	856
Changchun ...	...	643	L			Shimonoseki ...	...	505
Changsha ...	...	858	Labuan ...	...	1422	Siam ...	...	1132
Chefoo ...	...	656	Lahad Datu (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)	...	...	Singapore ...	...	1177
Chemulpo ...	...	527	Lappa ...	...	916	Sourabaya ...	...	1339
China ...	...	532	Lungchingtsun ...	...	645	Song-jin ...	...	531
Chinkiang ...	...	820	Lungchow ...	...	931	Soochow ...	...	818
Chinnampo ...	...	530	Lungkow ...	...	662	Steamers, Coasting ...	...	1411
Chinwangtao...	...	627	M			Straits Settlements ...	...	1172
Cholon... ..	...	1128	Macao ...	...	1061	Sumatra ...	...	1353
Chosen (Corea) ...	...	521	Macassar ...	...	1350	Swatow ...	...	891
Chungking ...	...	865	Malacca ...	...	1234	Szemaio... ..	...	938
Cochin China...	...	1111	Malay States (Fed.) ...	...	1244	T		
D			Malay States (Unfed.) ...	...	1295	Taihoku (Taipeh) ...	...	515
Dairen ...	...	651	Manchurian Trade C. ...	...	633	Tainan... ..	...	518
Daitotei (Twatutia)...	...	515	Manila ...	...	1375	Taiping (<i>see</i> Perak)	...	...
E			Masampo ...	...	529	Takao ...	...	518
Eastern Siberia ...	...	457	Mengtsz ...	...	932	Taku ...	...	624
F			Moji ...	...	505	Tamsui... ..	...	514
Foochow ...	...	878	Mokpo ...	...	530	Tawao (<i>see</i> N. Borneo)	...	...
Formosa ...	...	511	Mukden ...	...	633	Teluk Anson (<i>see</i> Perak)	...	...
Fusan ...	...	528	N			Tengyueh ...	...	937
H			Nagasaki ...	...	507	Tientsin ...	...	585
Haiphong ...	...	1088	Nanking ...	...	822	Tokyo ...	...	464
Hakodate ...	...	482	Nanning ...	...	923	Tonkin... ..	...	1076
Hangchow ...	...	868	Naval Squadron, Brit. ...	...	1426	Tonkin, Provinces du	...	1094
Hankow ...	...	831	Naval Squadron, Jap. ...	...	1439	Tourane ...	...	1104
Hanoi ...	...	1077	Naval Squadron, U.S. ...	...	1431	Trengganu ...	...	1306
Harbin... ..	...	638	Negri Sembilan ...	...	1282	Tsingtao ...	...	667
Hoihow (in Hainan)...	...	928	Netherlands India ...	...	1313	Tsinan ...	...	673
Hokow... ..	...	936	Newchwang ...	...	629	U		
Hongkong ...	...	940	Nicolajewsk ...	...	458	Unsan ...	...	526
Hongkong Ladies' List	...	1052	Ningpo... ..	...	872	V		
H'kong. Peak Resdts.	...	1057	North Borneo, State of	...	1413	Vladivostock ...	...	457
Huê ...	...	1100	O			W		
Hunchun ...	...	646	Osaka ...	...	483	Wei-hai-wei ...	...	664
I			P			Wenchow ...	...	874
Ichang ...	...	862	Padang ...	...	1348	Wonsan ...	...	528
Iloilo ...	...	1394	Pahang ...	...	1291	Wuchow ...	...	921
Indo-China ...	...	1075	Pakhoi... ..	...	926	Wuhu ...	...	826
Ipoh (<i>see</i> Perak)	...	...	Peiteiho ...	...	627	Y		
J			Peking... ..	...	564	Yochow ...	...	854
Japan ...	...	460	Penang... ..	...	1218	Yokohama ...	...	475
Jesselton (<i>see</i> B. N. Borneo)	...	...	Perak ...	...	1248	Yunnanfu ...	...	932
Johore ...	...	1296	Perlis ...	...	1312	Z		
			Philippine Islands ...	...	1365	Zamboanga ...	...	1403
			Port Arthur ...	...	647			

TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisers, Index to.....	iv	Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890.....	17
Agents.....	<i>Back of Title page</i>	Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904.....	54
Calendar and Chronology.....	vii	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898.....	20
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese.....	vi	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842.....	3
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong.....	452	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911.....	63
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.....	448	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China.....	22
China's Permanent Constitution.....	421	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890.....	18
Chinese Festivals.....	xix	Great Britain, Tibet Convention.....	58
Chinese Passengers' Act.....	404	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858.....	5
Consortium Agreement, 1920.....	251	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898.....	21
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure.....	382	Japan, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909, 249	
Customs Tariff, China, Exports.....	49	Japan, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909.....	250
Customs Tariff, China, Imports, Revised 1922.....	34	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896.....	125
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports.....	51	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896.....	130
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports.....	48	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905.....	139
Customs Tariff, Japan.....	178	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915.....	141
Customs Tariff, Japan, Duties on Luxuries, etc., 1924, 218		Japan, Regarding S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915, 143	
Customs Tariff, Korea.....	168	Japan, Settlement of Outstanding Questions relative to Shantung.....	145
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan).....	176	Japan, Transfer of Shantung.....	263
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.....	299	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895.....	122
Harbour Regulations, Japan.....	418	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903.....	131
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony.....	385	Portugal, 1888.....	109
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils.....	389	Portugal, 1904.....	117
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of.....	398	Russo-Chinese Agreement, 1924.....	160
Hongkong, Port Regulations.....	408	United States of America, Additional, 1868.....	95
Hongkong, Stock Exchange.....	447	United States of America, Commercial, 1903.....	102
Hongkong Typhoon Signals and Stations.....	451	United States of America, Immigration, 1894.....	100
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance.....	407	United States of America, Immigration & Comm.....	97
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896.....	293	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858.....	89
Manila Invoice Charges.....	450		
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1907, 346		With Japan:—	
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909, 349		Great Britain, 1894.....	169
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1910, 351		Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911.....	224
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913.....	352	Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons, 1900.....	222
Orders in Council, China (Amendment) 1914.....	359	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904.....	223
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 2), 1920.....	361	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910.....	163
Orders in Council, China (Amendment No. 3), 1920.....	361	Russia, Convention, 1916.....	242
Orders in Council, China (Amendment), 1921.....	362	Russia, Railway Convention, 1907.....	239
Orders in Council (Companies), China, 1915.....	364	Russia, Relating to China.....	238
Orders in Council (Companies), China Amendment, 1919.....	368	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905.....	235
Orders in Council (Treaty of Peace), China, 1919.....	370	Russo-Japanese Convention, 1925.....	243
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea.....	305	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty.....	233
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China.....	415		
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the.....	383	With Korea:—	
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909.....	279	Great Britain, Trade Regulations.....	165
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong.....	451		
Stamp Duties, Hongkong, 1921-1922.....	433	With Siam:—	
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea), 1909.....	373	France, 1904.....	281
Tables of Consular Fees.....	374	France, 1907.....	283
Treaty Ports, etc.....	295	Great Britain, 1856.....	267
		Great Britain, 1909.....	273
Treaties:—With China:—		Great Britain, 1913, <i>re</i> Fugitive Criminals.....	278
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901.....	152	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects.....	272
France, Additional Convention, 1895.....	87	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with.....	270
France, Convention, 1887.....	85	Japan, 1898.....	287
France, Convention of Peace, 1860.....	66	Russia, 1899.....	291
France, Peking, 1860.....	75	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896.....	292
France, Tientsin, 1885.....	77	Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913.....	294
France, Trade Reglms. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886.....	80	United States Consular and Court Fees.....	380
Germany, Peking, 1921.....	157	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations.....	384
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897.....	18	United States Court for China, Jurisdiction.....	377
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876.....	13	Washington Conference Resolutions, 1921-22.....	254
		Weights and Measures, Money.....	453

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ...	xlili	ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—	
ART PRODUCTIONS:—		Gilbertson & Co., Ltd., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea ...	xxxv
Raphael Tuck & Sons, London ...		Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co....	1004c
<i>Inside back cover</i>		Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe...	1004D
BANKS:—		Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Birmingham ...	1
Bank of Canton, Ltd. ...	xxix	Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln...	
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) ...	xxviii	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
Banque Franco-Chinoise pour le Commerce et l'Industrie ...	xxiii	EXCAVATOR MANUFACTURERS:—	
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas...	xxii	Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln...	
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China ...	xxv	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ...	xxiv	GALVANIZED SHEET MANUFACTURERS:—	
Hongkong Savings Bank ...	xxx	Gilbertson & Co., Ltd., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea ...	xxxv
International Banking Corp'n. ...	xxvii	GLASS MANUFACTURERS:—	
Mercantile Bank of India ...	xxvi	S. & C. Bishop & Co., Lancashire...	1668
Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. ...	xxix	HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS:—	
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS:—		Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Birmingham ...	1
Maruzen Co., Ltd., Tokyo ...	xxxviii	Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xlii
BREWERS:—		HOTELS:—	
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Japan...	xxxvii	Astor House Hotel, Shanghai ...	
BRICK MANUFACTURERS:—		<i>Front end paper</i>	
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ...	xl	Grand Hotel des Wagons	
Do. <i>Front cover</i>		Lits, Peking ...	do.
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:—		Hongkong Hotel ...	do.
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Haiphong (Indo-China) ...	xxxvi	Kalee Hotel, Shanghai ...	do.
COAL MERCHANTS:—		Majestic Hotel, Shanghai	do.
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin...	xl	Palace Hotel, Shanghai...	do.
Do. <i>Front cover</i>		Peak Hotel ...	do.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ...	xli	Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon...	do.
Sun Man Woo Co. ...	xlii	Repulse Bay Hotel ...	do.
COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURERS:—		INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE:—	
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay ...	1	Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ltd.,	
DOCKS:—		<i>Hinge of cover</i>	
Gilbertson & Co., Ltd., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea ...	xxxv	LIFTING TACKLE AND HYDRAULIC TOOLS:—	
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co...	1004c	Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln	
Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe...	1004D	<i>Inside front cover</i>	
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ...	xli	MACHINERY:—	
DRUGGISTS:—		Gilbertson & Co., Ltd., W., Pontardawe, Nr. Swansea ...	xxxv
Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ...		Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co...	1004c
<i>Inside back cover</i>		Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe ...	1004D
		Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Birmingham ...	1
		Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln	
		<i>Inside front cover</i>	

PAGE	PAGE
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC. :—	SHIPBUILDERS :—
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and Manufacturers (British) ... xliii	H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co. ... 1004c
Arculli, Brothers ... xxxix	Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Kobe ... 1004b
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxv	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Japan ... xli
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan ... xl	SHIPCHANDLERS :—
Sun Man Woo Co.... xlii	Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii
Wing On Co. (Shanghai), Ld. ... xxxix	STEAMSHIP LINES :—
METAL MERCHANTS :—	Apcar Line ... xxxi
Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii	Blue Funnel Line ... xxxii
NAVY CONTRACTORS :—	British India S. N. Co., Ld. ... xxxi
Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii	Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.. <i>Inside front cover</i>
NEWSPAPERS :—	Douglas Steamship Co.... xxxiv
"Hongkong Daily Press" <i>Back of cover</i>	Eastern and Australian Line ... xxxi
Do. <i>Inside back end paper</i>	Glen & Shire Lines ... xxx
"Hongkong Weekly Press" do.	Indo-China Steam Nav. Co... xxxiii
OIL MERCHANTS :—	P. & O. S. N. Co. ... xxxi
Asiatic Petroleum Co. ... xx	SPORTING GOODS DEALERS :—
Do. <i>Front cover</i>	Kai Chong & Co., Macao..... xxxv
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Japan xx	STEVEDORES :—
Standard Oil Co. of New York ... xxi	Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii
Do. <i>Front cover</i>	STOREKEEPERS :—
PAINT MERCHANTS :—	Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxv
Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii	Sun Man Woo Co. ... xlii
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS :—	Wing On Co. (Shanghai), Ld. ... xxxix
Kai Chong & Co., Macao xxxv	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS :—
PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING :—	Ferris & Co., Ld., Bristol ... <i>Inside back cover</i>
Hongkong Daily Press <i>Back of cover</i>	TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ... 1668
RAILWAYS :—	WINES AND SPIRITS :—
Chinese Government Railways—	Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.,
Peking-Hankow Line ... xxxv	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, sole agents ... xxxvii
ROPE MANUFACTURERS :—	WOOLLEN GOODS MANUFACTURERS :—
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. ... 1004A-B	E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay ... 1

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1926

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (28 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 12	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 1	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 1	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 3	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 3	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 4	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 5	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 5	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 7	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 8	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 10	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON & 11
Fri. S.	1 2	x ⁱ 17	Mon. Tues.	1 2	x ⁱⁱ 19	Mon. Tues.	1 2	i 17	Thur. Fri.	1 2	ii 19	Sat. S.	1 2	iii 20	Tues. Wed.	1 2	iv 21	Thur. Fri.	1 2	v 22	S. Mon.	1 2	vi 23	Wed. Thur.	1 2	vii 25	Fri. Sat.	1 2	viii 26	Fri. Sat.	1 2	ix 26	Mon. Tues.	1 2	x 27
S.	3	18	Tues. Wed.	3	20	Tues. Wed.	3	18	Fri. Sat.	3	21	Mon. Tues.	3	21	Wed. Thur.	3	22	Fri. Sat.	3	23	Mon. Tues.	3	24	Thur. Fri.	3	26	Sat. Sun.	3	27	Sat. Sun.	3	27	Tues. Wed.	3	28
Mon.	4	19	Wed. Thur.	4	21	Wed. Thur.	4	19	Sat. Sun.	4	22	Tues. Wed.	4	22	Thur. Fri.	4	23	Mon. Tues.	4	24	Wed. Thur.	4	25	Mon. Tues.	4	27	Sat. Sun.	4	28	Sat. Sun.	4	28	Wed. Thur.	4	29
Tues.	5	20	Thur. Fri.	5	22	Thur. Fri.	5	20	Mon. Tues.	5	23	Wed. Thur.	5	23	Fri. Sat.	5	24	Tues. Wed.	5	25	Thur. Fri.	5	26	Wed. Thur.	5	28	Sat. Sun.	5	29	Sat. Sun.	5	29	Thur. Fri.	5	30
Wed.	6	21	Fri. Sat.	6	23	Fri. Sat.	6	21	Mon. Tues.	6	24	Thur. Fri.	6	24	Mon. Tues.	6	25	Wed. Thur.	6	26	Sat. Sun.	6	27	Thur. Fri.	6	29	Sat. Sun.	6	30	Sat. Sun.	6	30	Mon. Tues.	6	31
Thur.	7	22	Sat. Sun.	7	25	Sat. Sun.	7	22	Mon. Tues.	7	25	Fri. Sat.	7	25	Wed. Thur.	7	26	Thur. Fri.	7	27	Mon. Tues.	7	28	Fri. Sat.	7	30	Sat. Sun.	7	31	Mon. Tues.	7	31	Tues. Wed.	7	1
Fri.	8	23	Mon. Tues.	8	26	Mon. Tues.	8	23	Mon. Tues.	8	26	Sat. Sun.	8	26	Thur. Fri.	8	27	Mon. Tues.	8	28	Wed. Thur.	8	29	Mon. Tues.	8	31	Sat. Sun.	8	1	Mon. Tues.	8	1	Wed. Thur.	8	2
S.	9	24	Tues. Wed.	9	27	Tues. Wed.	9	24	Mon. Tues.	9	27	Wed. Thur.	9	27	Fri. Sat.	9	28	Wed. Thur.	9	29	Thur. Fri.	9	30	Wed. Thur.	9	1	Sat. Sun.	9	2	Wed. Thur.	9	2	Thur. Fri.	9	3
Mon.	10	25	Wed. Thur.	10	28	Wed. Thur.	10	25	Mon. Tues.	10	28	Thur. Fri.	10	28	Mon. Tues.	10	29	Thur. Fri.	10	30	Sat. Sun.	10	31	Thur. Fri.	10	2	Sat. Sun.	10	3	Thur. Fri.	10	3	Mon. Tues.	10	4
Tues.	11	26	Thur. Fri.	11	29	Thur. Fri.	11	26	Mon. Tues.	11	29	Mon. Tues.	11	29	Wed. Thur.	11	30	Mon. Tues.	11	31	Thur. Fri.	11	1	Mon. Tues.	11	3	Sat. Sun.	11	4	Mon. Tues.	11	4	Tues. Wed.	11	5
Wed.	12	27	Fri. Sat.	12	30	Fri. Sat.	12	27	Mon. Tues.	12	30	Mon. Tues.	12	30	Wed. Thur.	12	31	Wed. Thur.	12	1	Sat. Sun.	12	2	Wed. Thur.	12	4	Sat. Sun.	12	5	Wed. Thur.	12	5	Wed. Thur.	12	6
Thur.	13	28	Sat. Sun.	13	31	Sat. Sun.	13	28	Mon. Tues.	13	31	Mon. Tues.	13	31	Thur. Fri.	13	1	Thur. Fri.	13	2	Thur. Fri.	13	3	Thur. Fri.	13	5	Sat. Sun.	13	6	Thur. Fri.	13	6	Thur. Fri.	13	7
Fri.	14	29	Mon. Tues.	14	1	Mon. Tues.	14	29	Mon. Tues.	14	1	Mon. Tues.	14	1	Mon. Tues.	14	2	Mon. Tues.	14	3	Mon. Tues.	14	4	Mon. Tues.	14	6	Sat. Sun.	14	7	Mon. Tues.	14	7	Mon. Tues.	14	8
S.	15	30	Tues. Wed.	15	2	Tues. Wed.	15	30	Mon. Tues.	15	2	Mon. Tues.	15	2	Mon. Tues.	15	3	Mon. Tues.	15	4	Mon. Tues.	15	5	Mon. Tues.	15	7	Sat. Sun.	15	8	Mon. Tues.	15	8	Mon. Tues.	15	9
Mon.	16	31	Wed. Thur.	16	3	Wed. Thur.	16	31	Mon. Tues.	16	3	Mon. Tues.	16	3	Mon. Tues.	16	4	Mon. Tues.	16	5	Mon. Tues.	16	6	Mon. Tues.	16	8	Sat. Sun.	16	9	Mon. Tues.	16	9	Mon. Tues.	16	10
Tues.	17	1	Thur. Fri.	17	4	Thur. Fri.	17	1	Mon. Tues.	17	4	Mon. Tues.	17	4	Mon. Tues.	17	5	Mon. Tues.	17	6	Mon. Tues.	17	7	Mon. Tues.	17	9	Sat. Sun.	17	10	Mon. Tues.	17	10	Mon. Tues.	17	11
Wed.	18	2	Fri. Sat.	18	5	Fri. Sat.	18	2	Mon. Tues.	18	5	Mon. Tues.	18	5	Mon. Tues.	18	6	Mon. Tues.	18	7	Mon. Tues.	18	8	Mon. Tues.	18	10	Sat. Sun.	18	11	Mon. Tues.	18	11	Mon. Tues.	18	12
Thur.	19	3	Sat. Sun.	19	6	Sat. Sun.	19	3	Mon. Tues.	19	6	Mon. Tues.	19	6	Mon. Tues.	19	7	Mon. Tues.	19	8	Mon. Tues.	19	9	Mon. Tues.	19	11	Sat. Sun.	19	12	Mon. Tues.	19	12	Mon. Tues.	19	13
Mon.	20	4	Mon. Tues.	20	7	Mon. Tues.	20	4	Mon. Tues.	20	7	Mon. Tues.	20	7	Mon. Tues.	20	8	Mon. Tues.	20	9	Mon. Tues.	20	10	Mon. Tues.	20	12	Sat. Sun.	20	13	Mon. Tues.	20	13	Mon. Tues.	20	14
Tues.	21	5	Tues. Wed.	21	8	Tues. Wed.	21	5	Mon. Tues.	21	8	Mon. Tues.	21	8	Mon. Tues.	21	9	Mon. Tues.	21	10	Mon. Tues.	21	11	Mon. Tues.	21	13	Sat. Sun.	21	14	Mon. Tues.	21	14	Mon. Tues.	21	15
Wed.	22	6	Wed. Thur.	22	9	Wed. Thur.	22	6	Mon. Tues.	22	9	Mon. Tues.	22	9	Mon. Tues.	22	10	Mon. Tues.	22	11	Mon. Tues.	22	12	Mon. Tues.	22	14	Sat. Sun.	22	15	Mon. Tues.	22	15	Mon. Tues.	22	16
Thur.	23	7	Thur. Fri.	23	10	Thur. Fri.	23	7	Mon. Tues.	23	10	Mon. Tues.	23	10	Mon. Tues.	23	11	Mon. Tues.	23	12	Mon. Tues.	23	13	Mon. Tues.	23	15	Sat. Sun.	23	16	Mon. Tues.	23	16	Mon. Tues.	23	17
Fri.	24	8	Fri. Sat.	24	11	Fri. Sat.	24	8	Mon. Tues.	24	11	Mon. Tues.	24	11	Mon. Tues.	24	12	Mon. Tues.	24	13	Mon. Tues.	24	14	Mon. Tues.	24	16	Sat. Sun.	24	17	Mon. Tues.	24	17	Mon. Tues.	24	18
S.	25	9	Sat. Sun.	25	12	Sat. Sun.	25	9	Mon. Tues.	25	12	Mon. Tues.	25	12	Mon. Tues.	25	13	Mon. Tues.	25	14	Mon. Tues.	25	15	Mon. Tues.	25	17	Sat. Sun.	25	18	Mon. Tues.	25	18	Mon. Tues.	25	19
Mon.	26	10	Mon. Tues.	26	13	Mon. Tues.	26	10	Mon. Tues.	26	13	Mon. Tues.	26	13	Mon. Tues.	26	14	Mon. Tues.	26	15	Mon. Tues.	26	16	Mon. Tues.	26	18	Sat. Sun.	26	19	Mon. Tues.	26	19	Mon. Tues.	26	20
Tues.	27	11	Tues. Wed.	27	14	Tues. Wed.	27	11	Mon. Tues.	27	14	Mon. Tues.	27	14	Mon. Tues.	27	15	Mon. Tues.	27	16	Mon. Tues.	27	17	Mon. Tues.	27	19	Sat. Sun.	27	20	Mon. Tues.	27	20	Mon. Tues.	27	21
Wed.	28	12	Wed. Thur.	28	15	Wed. Thur.	28	12	Mon. Tues.	28	15	Mon. Tues.	28	15	Mon. Tues.	28	16	Mon. Tues.	28	17	Mon. Tues.	28	18	Mon. Tues.	28	20	Sat. Sun.	28	21	Mon. Tues.	28	21	Mon. Tues.	28	22
Thur.	29	13	Thur. Fri.	29	16	Thur. Fri.	29	13	Mon. Tues.	29	16	Mon. Tues.	29	16	Mon. Tues.	29	17	Mon. Tues.	29	18	Mon. Tues.	29	19	Mon. Tues.	29	21	Sat. Sun.	29	22	Mon. Tues.	29	22	Mon. Tues.	29	23
Fri.	30	14	Fri. Sat.	30	17	Fri. Sat.	30	14	Mon. Tues.	30	17	Mon. Tues.	30	17	Mon. Tues.	30	18	Mon. Tues.	30	19	Mon. Tues.	30	20	Mon. Tues.	30	22	Sat. Sun.	30	23	Mon. Tues.	30	23	Mon. Tues.	30	24
S.	31	15	Sat. Sun.	31	18	Sat. Sun.	31	15	Mon. Tues.	31	18	Mon. Tues.	31	18	Mon. Tues.	31	19	Mon. Tues.	31	20	Mon. Tues.	31	21	Mon. Tues.	31	23	Sat. Sun.	31	24	Mon. Tues.	31	24	Mon. Tues.	31	25

JANUARY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	7h. 03m.	5h. 50m.			1924	1925
15th	...	...	7h. 06m.	6h. 00m.	Maximum	...	65.9	61.1
					Minimum	...	59.8	53.3
					Mean	...	62.4	56.8
			MOON'S PHASES			BAROMETER, 1925		
			d.	h.	m.	Mean	...	30.11
Last Quarter	...		7	3	22 P.M.			
New Moon	...		14	2	35 P.M.			
First Quarter	...		21	6	31 A.M.			
Full Moon	...		29	5	35 A.M.			
						1924	RAINFALL	1925
						1.080 inches		4.385 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Fri.	1	17	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905. Inauguration of Chinese Republic with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as Provisional President, 1912. First Chinese Celebration of Western New Year, 1913.					
Satur.	2	18	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903. First sitting of Reconstituted Appeal Court, Hongkong, 1913.					
Sun.	3	19	EPIPHANY. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.					
Mon.	4	20	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858. Chinese Government definitely refused to submit the Macao boundary question to arbitration, 1910.					
Tues.	5	21	Thanksgiving services for the Armistice at the Hongkong places of worship and mass meeting of thanksgiving at Theatre Royal, 1919.					
Wed.	6	22	Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.					
Thurs.	7	23	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841. Chinese Govt. Press Bureau initiated, 1914.					
Fri.	8	24	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sunk off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905. President Yuan Shih-kai declares 7 cities in North China open to international trade, viz., Kwei-hwa Ch'eng, Kalgan, Dolon-Nor, Chinfeng, Taonanfu, Liengkow, Hulutao, 1919.					
Satur.	9	25	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869.					
Sun.	10	26	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY.					
Mon.	11	27	Seamn's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for an endowment fund of \$1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong University, 1909.					
Tues.	12	28	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in his nineteenth year, 1875. China's Parliament dissolved, 1914.					
Wed.	13	29	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to open up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846. Strike of Seamen at Hongkong, which continued until March 5th and developed into a general sympathetic strike, 1922.					
Thurs.	14	1	Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871. Volcanic eruptions and tidal wave in Kagoshima (Japan); famine in Northern Japan, 1914.					
Fri.	15	2	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" lost at The Brothers, 1908. Hongkong Courts of Justice opened, 1912.					
Satur.	16	3	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.					
Sun.	17	4	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.					
Mon.	18	5	Great gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.					
Tues.	19	6	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.					
Wed.	20	7	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching"; latter sunk and 80 lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain, 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.					
Thurs.	21	8	Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. Sir Henry May left Hongkong to become Governor of Fiji, 1911.					
Fri.	22	9	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868. Pitched battle between Police and robbers in Gresson St., Hongkong, 1918. Sir H. May's resignation of the Governorship of Hongkong, 1919.					
Satur.	23	10						
Sun.	24	11	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1900.					
Mon.	25	12						
Tues.	26	13	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt 1835. Terrible fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.					
Wed.	27	14						
Thurs.	28	15	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.					
Fri.]	29	16	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846. British gunboat patrol withdrawn from West River, 1906. Big fire among flower-boats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1909.					
Satur.	30	17						
Sun.	31	18	SEPTUAGESIMA. Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P.I., 1911. Japan makes certain demands on China, 1915.					

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	7h. 03m.	6h. 12m.			1924	1925
15th	...	...	6h. 56m.	6h. 20m.	Maximum	...	63.6	60.4
					Minimum	...	57.3	52.5
					Mean	...	60.3	56.0
MOON'S PHASES			d.	h.	m.	BAROMETER, 1925		
Last Quarter	...		6	7	25	A.M.	Mean	...
New Moon	...		13	1	20	A.M.	...	30.15
First Quarter	...		19	8	36	P.M.	924	RAINFALL
Full Moon	...		28	0	51	A.M.	4.510 inches	925
								0.385 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Mon.	1	19	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to the Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909.					
Tues.	2	20	The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of "Daijiu Maru," in the China Sea, 160 lives lost, 1916. Opening of Tytam Tuk Reservoir by Sir Henry May, 1918.					
Wed.	3	21						
Thurs.	4	22	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.					
Fri.	5	23	Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914.					
Satur.	6	24	The Spanish Envoy Falcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914.					
Sun.	7	25	SEXAGESIMA. Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.					
Mon.	8	26	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.					
Tues.	9	27	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.					
Wed.	10	28						
Thurs.	11	29	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.					
Fri.	12	30	China's New Currency Laws published, 1914.					
Satur.	13	N.Y.	Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives \$50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915. Earthquake shock felt in Hongkong; serious damage and loss of life caused in Swatow, 1918. Mr. Robt. Johnson, an American aviator, flies from Hongkong to Macao in 23 minutes on a Curtiss seaplane, 1920.					
Sun.	14	2	QUINQUAGESIMA. Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.					
Mon.	15	3	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipo oharbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915.					
Tues.	16	4	SROVE TUESDAY. Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.					
Wed.	17	5	ASH WEDNESDAY. The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.					
Thurs.	18	6						
Fri.	19	7	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.					
Satur.	20	8	China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.					
Sun.	21	9	QUADRAGESIMA. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A.D.C. Centenary Production, 1914.					
Mon.	22	10	Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.					
Tues.	23	11	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.					
Wed.	24	12	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and 13 Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £4,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914.					
Thurs.	25	13	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Llama of Tibet, 1910.					
Fri.	26	14	Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Appalling disaster at Hongkong Racecourse; matsheds collapse and destroyed by fire over 600 bodies recovered, 1918.					
Satur.	27	15	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.					
Sun.	28	16	2ND IN LENT. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.					

MARCH—31 DAYS

				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	SUNRISE 6h. 46m.	SUNSET 6h. 27m.		1924	1925
15th	...	...	6h. 32m.	6h. 33m.	Maximum	...	67.0 67.7
					Minimum	...	59.2 60.6
					Mean	...	62.5 63.7
MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1925			
			d. h. m.	Mean	...	...	30.03
Last Quarter	...	7	7 49 P.M.				
New Moon	...	14	11 20 A.M.				
First Quarter	...	21	1 12 P.M.				
Full Moon	...	29	6 0 P.M.				
				1924	RAINFALL	1925	
				0.180 inches		8.280 inches	
DAY OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Mon.	1	17	S. DAVID'S DAY. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, manager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.				
Tues.	2	18	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.				
Wed.	3	19	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.				
Thurs.	4	20					
Fri.	5	21	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.				
Satur.	6	22	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841				
Sun.	7	23	3RD IN LENT. Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to foreign trade.				
Mon.	8	24	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed in the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915.				
Tues.	9	25	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.				
Wed.	10	26	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912.				
Thurs.	11	27	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by H.E. Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.				
Fri.	12	28	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884. Death of Dr. Sun Yat Sen, in Peking, 1925.				
Satur.	13	29					
Sun.	14	1	4TH IN LENT. 8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.				
Mon.	15	2	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.				
Tues.	16	3	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. H.E. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation-stone of Hongkong University, 1910.				
Wed.	17	4	S. PATRICK'S DAY. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.				
Thurs.	18	5	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.				
Fri.	19	6	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. General strike at Macao owing to a clash between the authorities and a crowd of Chinese who besieged the Police Station and were fired upon, 34 being killed and 31 wounded, 1922.				
Satur.	20	7					
Sun.	21	8	PASSION SUNDAY. British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.				
Mon.	22	9	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.				
Tues.	23	10	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901.				
Wed.	24	11	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.				
Thurs.	25	12	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.				
Fri.	26	13	Great flood at Foochow, 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial-law.				
Satur.	27	14	Launch of the "Autolyeus," the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.				
Sun.	28	15	PALM SUNDAY. 20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation-stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.				
Mon.	29	16	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.				
Tues.	30	17	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded, 1904. Cantonese resolved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908.				
Wed.	31	18	Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner "Chiyo Maru" wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.				

MAY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	5h. 51m.	6h. 50m.		1924	1925	
15th	...	...	5h. 43m.	6h. 56m.	Maximum	...	84.4	82.3
					Minimum	...	76.7	74.1
					Mean	...	79.6	77.4
			MOON'S PHASES			BAROMETER, 1925		
			d.	h.	m.	Mean	...	29.81
Last Quarter	...		5	11	13 A.M.			
New Moon	...		12	6	55 A.M.			
First Quarter	...		20	1	48 A.M.			
Full Moon	...		27	7	49 P.M.			
						1924	RAINFALL	1925
						16.875 inches		2.580 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 & 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Satur.	1	20	First number of <i>Hongkong Gazette</i> published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.					
Sun.	2	21	4TH AFTER EASTER. Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.					
Mon.	3	22	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.					
Tues.	4	23	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.					
Wed.	5	24	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908. Sun Yat Sen, at Canton, proclaims himself "President of China," 1921.					
Thurs.	6	25	King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874. Lincheng outrage, in which Shantung bandits held up the "Blue Express" and took 26 foreigners and 100 Chinese captive.					
Fri.	7	26	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915.					
Satur.	8	27	ROGATION SUNDAY. New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.					
Sun.	9	28	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.					
Mon.	10	29	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser "Adamastor" struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.					
Tues.	11	30	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.					
Wed.	12	1	ASCENSION DAY. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914, read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.					
Thurs.	13	2	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.					
Fri.	14	3	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION. Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860.					
Satur.	15	4	Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.					
Sun.	16	5	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.					
Mon.	17	6	Capt. Doisy, French aviator, reached Canton, 1924.					
Tues.	18	7	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883.					
Wed.	19	8	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.					
Thurs.	20	9	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887.					
Fri.	21	10	Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.					
Satur.	22	11	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Opening of new Medical School of Hongkong University, 1919. U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.					
Sun.	23	12	WHIT SUNDAY.					
Mon.	24	13	EMPIRE DAY. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898. Hongkong's War Memorial (Cenotaph) unveiled, 1923.					
Tues.	25	14	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.					
Wed.	26	15	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.					
Thurs.	27	16	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915.					
Fri.	28	17	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H.M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.					
Satur.	29	18	"Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.					
Sun.	30	19	TRINITY SUNDAY. H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Anti-foreign riots, Shanghai, 1925.					
Mon.	31	20	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.					

JUNE—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE					
1st	...	...	5h. 38m.	7h. 03m.			1924	1925			
15th	...	...	5h. 38m.	7h. 08m.			Maximum	...	...	84.3	85.6
							Minimum	...	...	77.6	77.6
							Mean	...	...	80.5	81.1
					BAROMETER, 1925						
					Mean :9.74						
					1924		RAINFALL		1925		
					23.140 inches				23.355 inches		
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 & 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS								
Tues.	1	21	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1811. Canton-Samshui Railway completed.								
Wed.	2	22	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.								
Thurs.	3	23	KING'S BIRTHDAY. Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.								
Fri.	4	24	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.								
Satur.	5	25	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. "R. Lebaudy" pirated on West River, 1913.								
Sun.	6	26	1ST AFTER TRINITY. Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916.								
Mon.	7	27	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913.								
Tues.	8	28	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.								
Wed.	9	29	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.								
Thurs.	10	1	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900. Arrival in Hongong of H.R.H. Prince Charles, heir to the Roumanian Throne, 1920.								
Fri.	11	2	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.								
Satur.	12	3	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.								
Sun.	13	4	2ND AFTER TRINITY. British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.								
Mon.	14	5	Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904. Capt. John Alcock and Lieut. A. W. Brown made the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic in an aeroplane on June 14th, 1919.								
Tues.	15	6	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916. Landslide at Happy Valley, five Chinese killed, 1925.								
Wed.	16	7	Woosung taken, 1842.								
Thurs.	17	8	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.								
Fri.	18	9	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.								
Satur.	19	10	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842. Attempted assassination at Shameen (Canton) of M. Merlin, Governor-General of Indo-China, 1924.								
Sun.	20	11	3RD AFTER TRINITY. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908. General Strike in Hongkong, 1925.								
Mon.	21	12	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.								
Tues.	22	13	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.								
Wed.	23	14	Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. Handsome new premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank on the Bund, Shanghai, opened by H.B.M. Minister (Sir R. Macleay, K.C.M.G.), 1923. Attack on Shameen by Chinese, 1925.								
Thurs.	24	15	Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915.								
Fri.	25	16	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation-stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.								
Satur.	26	17	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.								
Sun.	27	18	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.								
Mon.	28	19	Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.								
Tues.	29	20	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.								
Wed.	30	21	British expedition to China arrived, 1240. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891. Squadron Leader Maclaren and Flying Officer Plenderleith reach Hongkong on their attempted flight round the world, 1924.								

JULY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE						
1st	5h. 42m.	7h. 11m.					1924	1925
15th	5h. 47m.	7h. 11m.	Maximum	...	...	...	86.4	87.8
					Minimum	...	...	...	78.4	78.3
					Mean	...	...	...	81.7	82.5

MOON'S PHASES				
	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter ...	2	9	2	P.M.
New Moon ...	10	7	6	A.M.
First Quarter...	18	10	55	A.M.
Full Moon ...	25	1	13	P.M.

BAROMETER, 1925				
Mean	...	...	...	29.71
<hr/>				
1924	RAINFALL			1925
19.675 inches				20.665 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 & 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thurs.	1	22	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir H. May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.
Fri.	2	23	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.
Satur.	3	24	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.
Sun.	4	25	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.
Mon.	5	26	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.
Tues.	6	27	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Wed.	7	28	Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.
Thurs.	8	29	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
Fri.	9	30	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Satur.	10	1	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtze provinces, 1913.
Sun.	11	2	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Koreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Mon.	12	3	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.
Tues.	13	4	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1900.
Wed.	14	5	Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.
Thurs.	15	6	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Aguilar opened, 1915.
Fri.	16	7	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872. Chinese boycott of Shameen begins, 1924.
Satur.	17	8	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Crisis at Peking; Chihli fights Anfu faction and 6,000 casualties reported, 1920.
Sun.	18	9	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913. Floods cause collapse of houses at Po Hing Fong, Hongkong, 71 deaths, 1925.
Mon.	19	10	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.
Tues.	20	11	Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1857.
Wed.	21	12	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kin, Shantung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.
Thurs.	22	13	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Korea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Fri.	23	14	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Satur.	24	15	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.
Sun.	25	16	Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force, 1915.
Mon.	26	17	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.
Tues.	27	18	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China," 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915.
Wed.	28	19	German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died 1912.
Thurs.	29	20	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Fri.	30	21	Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.
Sat.	31	22	

AUGUST—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	5h. 54m.	7h. 04m.			1924	1925
15th	...	...	6h. 00m.	6h. 55m.	Maximum	...	86.7	87.4
MOON'S PHASES					Minimum	...	78.2	78.9
			d.	b.	Mean	...	81.9	82.5
Last Quarter	...		1	3	BAROMETER, 1925			
New Moon	...		8	9	Mean	...	29.70	
First Quarter	...		17	0				
Full Moon	...		23	8				
Last Quarter	...		30	12	1924	RAINFALL	1925	
				40	10.655 inches		5.625 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 & 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Sun.	1	23	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.					
Mon.	2	24	BANK HOLIDAY. Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870. Swatow struck by disastrous typhoon and tidal wave, which did extensive damage to shipping and house property and caused the loss of many thousands of lives, 1922.					
Tues.	3	25	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.					
Wed.	4	26	War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.					
Thurs.	5	27	Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.					
Fri.	6	28	Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.					
Satur.	7	29	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.					
Sun.	8	1	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.					
Mon.	9	2	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. Sun Yat Sen left Canton hurriedly on H.M.S. "Moorhen" for Hongkong, whence he sailed for Shanghai, thus leaving his opponents in undisputed possession of the city and province.					
Tues.	10	3	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888. Ladvy May launched the "War Drummer," first standard ship built in Hongkong, 1918.					
Wed.	11	4	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.					
Thurs.	12	5	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.					
Fri.	13	6	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser <i>Rurik</i> near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.					
Satur.	14	7	British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914.					
Sun.	15	8	China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.					
Mon.	16	9	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. Disastrous tidal waves on the north-west coast of Korea, swept away hundreds of houses, did much damage to shipping, and caused the loss of over 1,000 lives, 1923.					
Tues.	17	10	British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.					
Wed.	18	11	"Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.					
Thurs.	19	12	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.					
Fri.	20	13	Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915. Hongkong in 1923, was struck by the worst typhoon experienced since 1903, the squall velocity reaching a maximum of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to property on shore and to shipping in the Harbour, but the loss of life was relatively small.					
Satur.	21	14	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.					
Sun.	22	15	Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898. Chinese boycott of Shameen ends, 1924.					
Mon.	23	16	Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. "Bedford" wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.					
Tues.	24	17	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1834. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.					
Wed.	25	18	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.					
Thurs.	26	19	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.					
Fri.	27	20	British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.					
Satur.	28	21	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.					
Sun.	29	22	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884. Hongkong Legislative Council passes Ordinance to admit enemy aliens only on licence for 3 years, 1919.					
Mon.	30	23	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.					
Tues.	31	24	Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.					
			Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848. Great War officially ends, 1921.					

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 05m.		6h. 41m.			1924	1925	
15th	...	...	6h. 10m.		6h. 27m.		Maximum	...	86.8	86.4
							Minimum	...	78.6	77.2
							Mean	...	82.2	81.4
			MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER. 1925			
			d.	h.	m.		Mean	...	29.84	
New Moon	...		7	1	45	P.M.				
First Quarter	...		15	12	27	P.M.				
Full Moon	...		22	4	19	A.M.	1924	RAINFALL	1925	
Last Quarter	...		29	1	48	A.M.	6.440 inches		9.940 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 & 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	25	Foundation-stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914. Appalling earthquake, followed by fire, wrought terrible havoc to life and property in Yokohama, Tokyo and surrounding districts, 1923.
Thurs.	2	26	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
Fri.	3	27	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
Satur.	4	28	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.
Sun.	5	29	
Mon.	6	30	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
Tues.	7	1	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891. War breaks out in China between Chihli and Fengtien factions, 1924.
Wed.	8	2	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.I.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.
Thurs.	9	3	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916. Chinese Government announces its intention to assume the administration of Russian Concessions and Russian Government property in China, 1920.
Fri.	10	4	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.
Satur.	11	5	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss of 599 men, 1905.
Sun.	12	6	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876
Mon.	13	7	Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.
Tues.	14	8	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Death of Sir John Jordan, in London, 1925.
Wed.	15	9	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Thurs.	16	10	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Fri.	17	11	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Satur.	18	12	Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
Sun.	19	13	Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900. Farewell parade of Hongkong Police Reserve, formed during the war, 1919.
Mon.	20	14	
Tues.	21	15	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Wed.	22	16	Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of \$10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914. Appeal at Government House for \$1,500,000 to meet immediate needs of Hongkong University, 1919. Major Zanni, Argentine aviator, reaches Hongkong, 1924.
Thurs.	23	17	U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph," 1914.
Fri.	24	18	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905.
Satur.	25	19	Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves, missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
Sun.	26	20	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Mon.	27	21	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.
Tues.	28	22	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. str. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.
Wed.	29	23	Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
Thurs.	30	24	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE				
1st	...	...	6h. 15m.		6h. 12m.		1924				1925
15th	...	...	6h. 19m.		5h. 59m.		Maximum	...	...	81.2	80.2
							Minimum	...	...	72.7	71.7
							Mean	...	...	76.5	75.4
<hr/>											
MOON'S PHASES											
			d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1925				
New Moon	...		7	6	13	A.M.	Mean	...	...	30.04	
First Quarter...			14	10	28	P.M.					
Full Moon	...		21	1	15	P.M.					
Last Quarter	...		28	6	57	P.M.					
							1924	RAINFALL		1925	
							9.090 inches			3.165 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 & 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Fri.	1	25	The <i>Hongkong Daily Press</i> started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British Section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910. Arrival in Hongkong of H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs to assume the Governorship, 1919.
Satur.	2	26	Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884. Piracy of s.s. <i>Ningshin</i> near Wenchow, 1924.
Sun.	3	27	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910.
Mon.	4	28	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911. Foundation-stone of new wing to the Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor to commemorate the Hospital's Jubilee, 1920.
Tues.	5	29	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Voeux, 1887. Marshal Tsao Kun elected President of China, 1923.
Wed.	6	30	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914.
Thurs.	7	1	Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Fri.	8	2	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Satur.	9	3	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the <i>Pescadores</i> of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.
Sun.	10	4	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.
Mon.	11	5	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Tues.	12	6	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.
Wed.	13	7	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Thurs.	14	8	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1916. Sun Yat Sen's troops give battle to Merchants Volunteer Corps, causing much loss of life and destruction of property in Canton, 1924.
Fri.	15	9	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Satur.	16	10	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Sun.	17	11	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.
Mon.	18	12	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Tues.	19	13	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Wed.	20	14	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.
Thurs.	21	15	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910. Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang deserts Wu Pei-fu, takes possession of Peking, 1924.
Fri.	22	16	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Satur.	23	17	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Sun.	24	18	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Mon.	25	19	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Linechow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.
Tues.	26	20	Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.
Wed.	27	21	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Thurs.	28	22	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908. Great battle at Shanhai-kuan between Fengtien and Chihli forces, 1924.
Fri.	29	23	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Sir R. E. Stubbs, Governor of Hongkong, leaves for Home, 1925.
Satur.	30	24	
Sun.	31	25	

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st	...	...	6h. 27m.	5h. 47m.			1924	1925
15th	...	...	6h. 36m.	5h. 40m.	Maximum	...	73.4	76.9
					Minimum	...	63.8	68.6
					Mean	...	68.2	71.9
			MOON'S PHASES			BAROMETER, 1925		
			d.	h.	m.	Mean	...	30.11
New Moon	...		5	10	24 P.M.			
First Quarter	...		13	7	1 A.M.			
Full Moon	...		20	0	21 A.M.			
Last Quarter	...		27	3	15 P.M.			
						1924	RAINFALL	1925
						0.000 inches		1.090 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 & 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	26	ALL SAINTS DAY. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. Mr. C. Clementi, New Governor, arrives in Hongkong, 1925.
Tues.	2	27	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon. Wireless telegraph service opened between Macao and Hongkong, 1920.
Wed.	3	28	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Thurs.	4	29	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. President Tsao Kun forced to resign, 1924.
Fri.	5	1	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kuomintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913. Manchu Emperor evicted from Imperial Palace and Abdication Agreement revised, 1924.
Satur.	6	2	English and French Treaties promulgated in the <i>Peking Gazette</i> , 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Hainan Straits.
Sun.	7	3	Fall of Tsingtao to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.
Mon.	8	4	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.
Tues.	9	5	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914.
Wed.	10	6	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.
Thurs.	11	7	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910. Armistice arranged in Great War, 1918.
Fri.	12	8	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
Satur.	13	9	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.
Sun.	14	10	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908. Armistice celebrations in Hongkong, 1918.
Mon.	15	11	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze Au, 1908.
Tues.	16	12	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Wed.	17	13	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Nazing opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.
Thurs.	18	14	Important Harbour Improvement works at Macao announced, involving an expenditure of over \$10,000,000, 1920.
Fri.	19	15	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910. Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.'s s.s. "Sui An" pirated on her way from Macao to Hongkong by 60 pirates, who had gone aboard as passengers, 1922.
Sat.	20	16	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Sun.	21	17	Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.
Mon.	22	18	Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation <i>en bloc</i> of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.
Tues.	23	19	
Wed.	24	20	Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915. Marshal Tuan Chi Jui assumes office as Chief Executive of China, 1924.
Thurs.	25	21	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted \$100,000 towards relief of distress, 1916.
Fri.	26	22	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Satur.	27	23	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Sun.	28	24	ADVENT SUNDAY. Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.
Mon.	29	25	Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.
Tues.	30	26	ST. ANDREW'S DAY. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911. Manchu Emperor seeks sanctuary in Japanese Legation, 1924.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
						1924 1925			
1st	...	6h. 46m.	5h. 38m.			Maximum	...	67.4	68.3
15th	...	6h. 55m.	5h. 41m.			Minimum	...	57.4	58.3
31st	...	7h. 03m.	5h. 49m.			Mean	...	61.9	62.9
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1925			
		d.	h.	m.		Mean 30.220			
New Moon	...	5	2	12	P.M.				
First Quarter...		12	2	47	P.M.				
Full Moon	...	19	2	9	P.M.				
Last Quarter	...	27	12	59	P.M.				
						1924	RAINFALL	1925	
						0.710 inches		0.225 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 & 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS						
Wed.	1	27	Queen Alexandra born, 1844.						
Thurs.	2	28	Large public meeting at City Hall, Hongkong, approves of new Club for joint use of civilians, and services under Y.M.C.A. management, as the main War Memorial of the Colony, 1920. Scheme dropped later.						
Fri.	3	29	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.						
Satur.	4	30	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.						
Sun.	5	1	2ND IN ADVENT. Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.						
Mon.	6	2							
Tues.	7	3	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842. Foundation-stone of new Portuguese Club in Duddell Street, Hongkong, laid by H.E. The Governor of Macao, 1920.						
Wed.	8	4							
Thurs.	9	5	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. "American," near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913.						
Fri.	10	6	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Formal transfer of administration of former leased territory of Kiaochow by Japan to China, 1922.						
Satur.	11	7	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.						
Sun.	12	8	3RD IN ADVENT. Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.						
Mon.	13	9	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.						
Tues.	14	10							
Wed.	15	11	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.						
Thurs.	16	12	Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by H.E. Sir Henry May, 1915.						
Fri.	17	13	United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909. H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs inspects Hongkong Defence Corps on its last parade, 1919. Coastal shipping strike at Hongkong, 1919.						
Satur.	18	14	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.						
Sun.	19	15	4TH IN ADVENT.						
Mon.	20	16	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.						
Tues.	21	17	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.						
Wed.	22	18	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.						
Thurs.	23	19	Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.						
Fri.	24	20	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.						
Satur.	25	21	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.						
Sun.	26	22	BANK HOLIDAY. ST. STEPHEN. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26 lives lost, 1897.						
Mon.	27	23	BOXING DAY. Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.						
Tues.	28	24	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857. S.S. "Hydrangea" pirated by passengers in Bias Bay on her way from Hongkong to Swatow, 1923.						
Wed.	29	25							
Thurs.	30	26							
Fri.	31	27	Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.						

1926	Yueh-chau		
Jan. 6	XI. Moon 22	Slight Cold.	
21	XII. Moon 8	Great Cold.	
Feb. 4	22	Beginning of Spring.	
5	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.	
6	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.	
	Ping-jin		
13	I. Moon 1	Chinese New Year's Day.	
19	7	Coming of Rain.	
26	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.	
Mar. 6	22	Excited Insects.	
15	II. Moon 2	Mencius born, B.C. 371. Fête of the gods of land.	
16	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.	
21	8	Vernal Equinox.	
26	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.	
Apr. 1	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.	
5	23	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival; on this day people worship at their ancestors' graves.	
14	III. Moon 3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.	
21	10	Corn Rain.	
May 4	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.	
6	25	Beginning of Summer.	
22	IV. Moon 11	Small Fullness.	
28	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.	
June 6	26	Sprouting Seeds.	
14	V. Moon 5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races.	
22	13	Summer Solstice. National fête of the son of Kwân Ti, god of war.	
24	15	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth.	
July 8	29	Slight Heat.	
23	VI Moon 14	Great Heat.	
28	19	Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.	
Aug. 2	24	Fete of Kwan Ti, god of war.	
8	VII. Moon 1	Beginning of Autumn. <i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies which are enlivened by music and fireworks.	
14	7	Fête of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.	
22	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.	
24	17	Heat Abating.	
29	22	Fête of the god of wealth.	
Sept. 6	30	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.	
	VIII. Moon		
8	2	White Dew.	
21	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.	
24	18	Autumnal Equinox.	
Oct. 1	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.	
3	27	Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.	
9	IX. Moon 3	Cold Dew.	
15	9	Chung Yang Festival, kite-flying day; people on this day worship at their ancestors' graves and ascend mountains for pleasure.	
24	18	Frost Descent.	
Nov. 3	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire.	
8	X. Moon 4	Beginning of Winter.	
19	15	Fête day of Ha Yuen, the god of water.	
23	19	Slight Snow.	
Dec. 8	XI. Moon 4	Heavy Snow.	
22	18	Winter Solstice.	

"SHELL" MOTOR SPIRIT - -

"SHELL" AVIATION SPIRIT - -

SHELL MOTOR LUBRICATING OIL

KEROSENE for ALL PURPOSES -

FUEL OIL for ALL PURPOSES -

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS -

PARAFFIN WAX, etc., etc. - -



Obtainable Everywhere



Oil Fuel for Motor Ships, Steamers' Bunkers and Industrial Purposes at:—

<i>a</i> Aberdeen	<i>a</i> Cebu	<i>a</i> Las Palmas	<i>a</i> Palembang	<i>a</i> San Pedro
<i>a</i> Adelaide	<i>a</i> Colombo	<i>b</i> Leghorn	<i>a</i> Palermo	<i>a</i> Santos
<i>a</i> Alexandria	<i>a</i> Colon (Pan. Canal)	<i>a</i> Lisbon	<i>a</i> Pangkalan	<i>a</i> Seattle
<i>a</i> Amsterdam	<i>b</i> Copenhagen	<i>a</i> Liverpool	<i>a</i> Berandan	<i>a</i> (Washington)
<i>a</i> Antofagasta	<i>a</i> Curacao	<i>a</i> London (Shell Ha-	<i>a</i> Penang	<i>a</i> Shanghai
<i>b</i> Antwerp	<i>a</i> Dover	<i>a</i> ven and Thames	<i>a</i> Perim	<i>a</i> Singapore
<i>a</i> Aomori	<i>a</i> Genoa	<i>a</i> Haven)	<i>a</i> Pernambuco	<i>a</i> Sourabaya
<i>a</i> Avonmouth	<i>a</i> Gibraltar	<i>a</i> Macassar	<i>a</i> Piraeus	<i>a</i> Southampton
<i>a</i> Balboa (Panama	<i>a</i> Glasgow	<i>a</i> Madras	<i>a</i> Portishead	<i>b</i> Stockholm
<i>a</i> Canal)	<i>b</i> Gothenburg	<i>a</i> Malmo	<i>a</i> Portland (Oregon)	<i>a</i> Suez
<i>c</i> Balikpapan	<i>b</i> Granton	<i>a</i> Malta	<i>a</i> Port Said	<i>b</i> Svolvear
<i>a</i> Bangkok	<i>a</i> Hamburg	<i>a</i> Manila	<i>a</i> Port Sudan	<i>a</i> Sydney
<i>a</i> Barcelona	<i>a</i> Hankow	<i>a</i> Maracaibo	<i>a</i> Puerto Mexico	<i>a</i> Tampico
<i>a</i> Barrow	<i>a</i> Havana	<i>a</i> (Venezuela)	<i>a</i> Pulo Bukom	<i>a</i> Tarakan
<i>a</i> Barton (Manches-	<i>a</i> Havre	<i>a</i> Marseilles	<i>a</i> Puloe Samboe	<i>a</i> Tocopilla
<i>a</i> ter Ship Canal)	<i>a</i> Hongkong	<i>a</i> Melbourne	<i>a</i> Rio de Janeiro	<i>a</i> Trieste
<i>a</i> Batavia	<i>a</i> Hull	<i>a</i> Miri	<i>a</i> Rotterdam	<i>a</i> Trinidad
<i>b</i> Bergen	<i>a</i> Ichang	<i>a</i> Mombasa	<i>a</i> Rouen	<i>a</i> Tuxpan
<i>a</i> Bilbao	<i>a</i> Iloilo	<i>a</i> Montevideo	<i>a</i> Sabang	<i>a</i> Vado
<i>a</i> Boelebaai Ceram	<i>a</i> Iquique	<i>a</i> Montreal	<i>a</i> Saigon	<i>a</i> Valparaiso
<i>a</i> Bombay	<i>a</i> Jarrow-on-Tyne	<i>a</i> Nagasaki	<i>a</i> St. Nazaire	<i>a</i> Vancouver
<i>a</i> Buenos Ayres	<i>a</i> Karachi	<i>a</i> Naples	<i>a</i> St. Vincent	<i>a</i> Venice
<i>a</i> Calcutta	<i>a</i> Kobe	<i>a</i> New Orleans	<i>a</i> Saitozaki	<i>a</i> Vera Cruz
<i>a</i> Canton	<i>a</i> La Guayra	<i>a</i> New York	<i>a</i> San Francisco	<i>a</i> Yokohama
<i>a</i> Cape Town	<i>a</i> (Venezuela)	<i>b</i> Oslo	<i>a</i> San Juan (Porto Rico)	

a Diesel Oil as well as Fuel Oil available.

b Diesel Oil only available.

AND A NEW STATION IS EXPECTED TO BE READY SHORTLY AT FREMANTLE.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

**CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA,
PHILIPPINES**

**Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.,
JAPAN AND FORMOSA**

SOCONY

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

GASOLINE
MOTOR OILS
ILLUMINATING OILS
LUBRICATING OILS
AND GREASES
CRUDE AND REFINED
WAXES
HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES
BUNKER FUEL
DIESEL OIL
ASPHALTUMS
STOVES AND LAMPS
CALOL

"Refined up to a Standard

Not Down to a Price"

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK.

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS

ESTABLISHED 1872.



CAPITAL (Fully Paid) - Frs. 200,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS - - Frs. 169,000,000

(On December 31st, 1924)

HEAD OFFICE: 3, Rue d'Antin, PARIS

Travellers' Office: 88, Champs Elysées, PARIS

BRANCHES:

AMSTERDAM, ROTTERDAM, BRUSSELS, GENEVA

Correspondents in all parts of the World

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

Telegraphic Address: "PARIBAS"

(For Head Office and Branches)

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE

Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie

formerly called

“Societe Francaise de Gerance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine.”

Subscribed Capital (entirely paid up)	... ..	Frs. 20,000,000
Surplus and Reserves	... ..	Frs. 11,600,000
Working Capital (Provided by Banque Industrielle de Chine)		Frs. 50,000,000

Board of Directors:—

CHAIRMAN:—G. GRIOLET, *Chairman*, BANQUE DE PARIS AND DES PAYS-BAS.

G. ARGELLIES.

R. J. AUDAP, *Manager*, BANQUE NATIONALE DE CREDIT, PARIS.

J. CHEVALIER, *Manager*, BANQUE DE PARIS AND DES PAYS-BAS.

A. FURST, *Banker*, PARIS.

M. CASENAVE, *Minister Plenipotentiary*.

M. E. GRAMMONT, *Manufacturer*, SAIGON.

H. POIRIER, *Director*, BANQUE FRANCAISE & ITALIENNE POUR L'AMERIQUE DU SUD.

E. MENETRIER, *Manufacturer*.

E. OUDOT, *Manager*, BANQUE DE PARIS & DES PAYS-BAS.

L. PISSARD, *Former Permanent Assistant Secretary*, HOME OFFICE, PARIS.

E. REGNAULT, *Director*, CREDIT FONCIER D'ALGERIE ET DE TUNISIE, PARIS.

R. SALLES.

TAI MING FOU, *First Secretary*, CHINESE LEGATION, BRUSSELS.

E. OGIER, *Former State Minister*.

A. DE CELLES, *Representative of the French Government*.

G. CARRERE, *General Manager*.

Branches:—

CANTON
HAIPHONG
HANKOW

HANOI
HONGKONG
LYONS

MARSEILLES
PARIS
PEKING

SAIGON
SHANGHAI
TIENTSIN

HEAD OFFICE:—Paris: 74, rue Saint-Lazare.

LONDON Representative:—1, Broad Street Place, E.C. 2.

Bankers:

France:

BANQUE DE PARIS & DES PAYS-BAS.

BANQUE NATIONALE DE CREDIT.

SOCIETE GENERALE POUR FAVORISER LE COMMERCE & L'INDUSTRIE.

London:

MIDLAND BANK, LTD. (Overseas Branch).

BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA.

LLOYDS BANK, LTD. (Colonial & Foreign Dept.).

New York:

IRVING BANK COLUMBIA TRUST CO.

BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA.

MANUFACTURERS TRUST CO.

Correspondents Throughout the World.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL.....	\$50,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL.....	\$20,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS:—	
STERLING	£4,500,000
SILVER	\$27,000,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	\$20,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—D. G. M. BERNARD, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—HON. MR. A. O. LANG.

W. H. BELL, Esq.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.

HON. MR. P. H. HOLYOAK.

W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

T. G. WEALL, Esq.

H. P. WHITE, Esq.

G. M. YOUNG, Esq.

BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY	HONGKONG	PENANG
BANGKOK	ILOILO	RANGOON
BATAVIA	IPOH	SAIGON
BOMBAY	JOHORE	SAN FRANCISCO
CALCUTTA	KOBE	SHANGHAI
CANTON	KUALA LUMPUR	Do. (HONGKEW)
CHEFOO	LONDON	SINGAPORE
COLOMBO	LYONS	SOURABAYA
DAIREN	MALACCA	SUNGEI PATANI
FOOCHOW	MANILA	TIENTSIN
HAIPHONG	NAGASAKI	TOKYO
HANKOW	NEW YORK	TSINGTAU
HARBIN	PEKING	YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong—A. H. BARLOW.

MANAGER: Shanghai—G. H. STITT.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS:

WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

Rates may be ascertained on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

A. H. BARLOW,

Chief Manager.

HONGKONG, FEBRUARY, 1926.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office:—38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE FUND £4,000,000

Court of Directors

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER, <i>Chairman.</i>	RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
HENRY BATESON, Esq.	ARCHIBALD AULDJO JAMIESON, Esq.
COLIN FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Esq.	EDWARD FAIRBAIRN MACKAY, Esq.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.	WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq., M.P.
SIR WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E.	LEWIS A. WALLACE, Esq.

Chief Manager
W. E. PRESTON

J. S. BRUCE	Managers	G. MILLER
-------------	----------	-----------

Sub-Manager
J. L. CROCKATT

D. C. WILSON, F.C.A.	Auditors	H. C. K. STILEMAN, F.C.A.
----------------------	----------	---------------------------

Bankers
The Bank of England
The Midland Bank, Limited
The Westminster Bank, Limited
The National Provincial Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

Agencies and Branches

ALOR STAR	HAIPHONG	MADRAS	SHANGHAI
AMRITSAR	HAMBURG	MANILA	SINGAPORE
BANGKOK	HANKOW	MEDAN	SOURABAYA
BATAVIA	HONGKONG	NEW YORK	TAIPING (F.M.S.)
BOMBAY	ILOILO	PEKING	TAVOY
CALCUTTA	IPOH	PENANG	TIENTSIN
CANTON	KARACHI	PUKET	TOKYO
CAWNPORE	KLANG	RANGOON	TSINGTAU
CEBU	KOBE	SAIGON	YOKOHAMA
COLOMBO	KUALA LUMPUR	SEMARANG	ZAMBOANGA
DELHI	KUCHING (SARAWAK)	SEREMBAN	

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA

3, QUEEN'S RD., Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1926.

A. H. FERGUSON, Manager, Hongkong.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital£3,000,000

Paid-up£1,050,000

Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits ...£1,458,221

HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C. 3.

BANKERS:

The Bank of England.

Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:

BANGKOK
BATAVIA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
COLOMBO
DELHI
GALLE
HONGKONG

HOWRAH
KANDY
KARACHI
KOTA BHARU
KUALA LUMPUR
MADRAS
NEW YORK

PENANG
PORT LOUIS (Mauritius)
RANGOON
SHANGHAI
SIMLA
SINGAPORE
SOURABAYA

HONGKONG BRANCH.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent. per annum on the Daily Balances and on Fixed Deposits at rates that may be ascertained on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

J. B. ROSS,
Acting Manager.

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1926.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Capital & Surplus ... U.S. \$10,000,000

(Owned by THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK)
HEAD OFFICE: 60, Wall Street, NEW YORK.

BRANCHES:—

LONDON:—36, Bishopsgate, E.C.	JAVA:—Batavia.
SAN FRANCISCO:—232, Montgomery Street.	INDIA:—Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon.
CHINA:—Canton, Dairen, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin.	PANAMA:—Colon, Panama.
JAPAN:—Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama, Tokyo.	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:—Cebu, Manila.
	SPAIN:—Barcelona, Madrid.
	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:—Singapore.

BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK:—

ARGENTINA:—Buenos Aires, Rosario.	ENGLAND:—London (City Branch), (West End Branch).
BELGIUM:—Antwerp, Brussels.	FRANCE:—Paris (National City Bank of New York, France) S.A.
BRAZIL:—Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Sao Paulo.	ITALY:—Genoa, Milan.
CHILE:—Santiago, Valparaiso.	PERU:—Lima.
CUBA:—Havana and all principal Cities on the Island.	PORTO RICO:—San Juan.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:—Puerto Plata, San Pedro de Macoris, Sanchez, Santo Domingo, Barahona, San Francisco de Macoris, Santiago de los Caballeros, La Vega.	URUGUAY:—Montevideo.
	VENEZUELA:—Caracas.

All descriptions of Banking Business transacted.

Interest allowed on Current and Savings Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Local or Foreign Currencies at rates to be ascertained on application.

GEORGE HOGG,

Manager.

9, Queen's Road Central,
 HONGKONG, January, 1926.

行 銀 灣 臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED.

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

CAPITAL, SUBSCRIBEDYen 45,000,000

CAPITAL, PAID-UP „ 39,375,000

HEAD OFFICE:**TAIPEH, FORMOSA.****BRANCHES:****Japan**—Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama.**Formosa**—Heitoh, Giran, Kagi, Karenkoh, Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu, Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Tohyen, Nanto, Taitoh.**China**—Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Shanghai, Swatow.**Others**—Hongkong, London, New York, Singapore, Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, Batavia, Calcutta.**LONDON BANKERS:**

Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.

Barclay's Bank, Ltd.

Midland Bank, Ltd.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java, Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:*Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road Central.*

T. TAKAGI, Manager. K. NAGURA, Sub-manager. Y. MURAKAMI, Per pro. Manager.

The Bank of Canton, Limited.

Head Office:—HONGKONG.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	£1,200,000
CAPITAL PAID UP...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£1,081,875
SILVER RESERVE FUND	...	...	...	...	Hongkong	\$700,000	

Branches:

NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, SHANGHAI, CANTON,
BANGKOK, HANKOW, SWATOW.

Correspondents:

LONDON, PARIS, YOKOHAMA, KOBE, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, COLOMBO,
SINGAPORE, PENANG, BATAVIA, SEMARANG, Etc., Etc.

London Bankers:—THE LLOYDS BANK, LIMITED.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
Interest allowed on Deposits at rate which may be quoted on application.

LOOK POONG SHAN, Chief Manager.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1915.

Member of the Shanghai Bankers' Association.

Paid Up Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2,500,000.00
Reserve Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$580,000.00

Head Office	...	...	...	...	9, NINGPO ROAD, SHANGHAI.
Hongkew Branch	...	...	...	...	15, NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI.
Railway Station Branch	...	...	...	...	206, BOUNDARY ROAD, SHANGHAI.
Travel Department	...	...	...	...	97, SZECHUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Banking of every description. Current accounts in local and foreign currencies.
Savings and fixed deposit accounts. Domestic and foreign exchange. Circular letters
of credit. Loans on approved securities. Safe deposit boxes.

Travellers' cheques in Chinese Dollars, Pounds Sterlings and Gold Dollars.

Branches in:—

CHANGCHOW	HANGCHOW	NANTUNGCHOW	TIENTSIN
CHANGSHA	HANKOW	PEKING	TSINANFU
CHEFOO	LINHWEIKWAN	PENGFU	WUSIH
CHINKIANG	NANKING	SOOCHOW	

Hongkong Correspondent:—Bank of China.

Correspondents all over China and in all principal foreign countries.

The Travel Department issues railway and steamer tickets at tariff rates and
attends to all requirements of travellers.

Telegraphic Address: COMSAVBANK.

Telephone Number for all Shanghai Offices: Central 8050.

K. P. CHEN, General Manager.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

— — — — —):o:(— — — — —

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on Deposits is allowed at $3\frac{1}{2}$ PER CENT. per annum
on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the HONGKONG
AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at current rates.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

A. H. BARLOW,

HONGKONG, FEBRUARY, 1926.

Chief Manager.

GLEN and SHIRE

JOINT SERVICE OF STEAMERS

DIRECT TO

STRAITS, CHINA & JAPAN

FROM

MIDDLESBORO, IMMINGHAM, ANTWERP AND LONDON.

Taking Cargo at Through Rates to All Ports in the Far East.

For Passage and Inward Freight, Apply to:—

GLEN LINE, LIMITED, 20, Billiter Street, E.C. 3.

Telephone: Avenue 457-8.

Telegrams: "MACGREGOR."

For Outward Freight or Insurance, Apply to the Brokers:—

McGREGOR, GOW & HOLLAND, LTD., 20, Billiter Street, E.C. 3.

Tel. No. 8560 Avenue (7 lines).

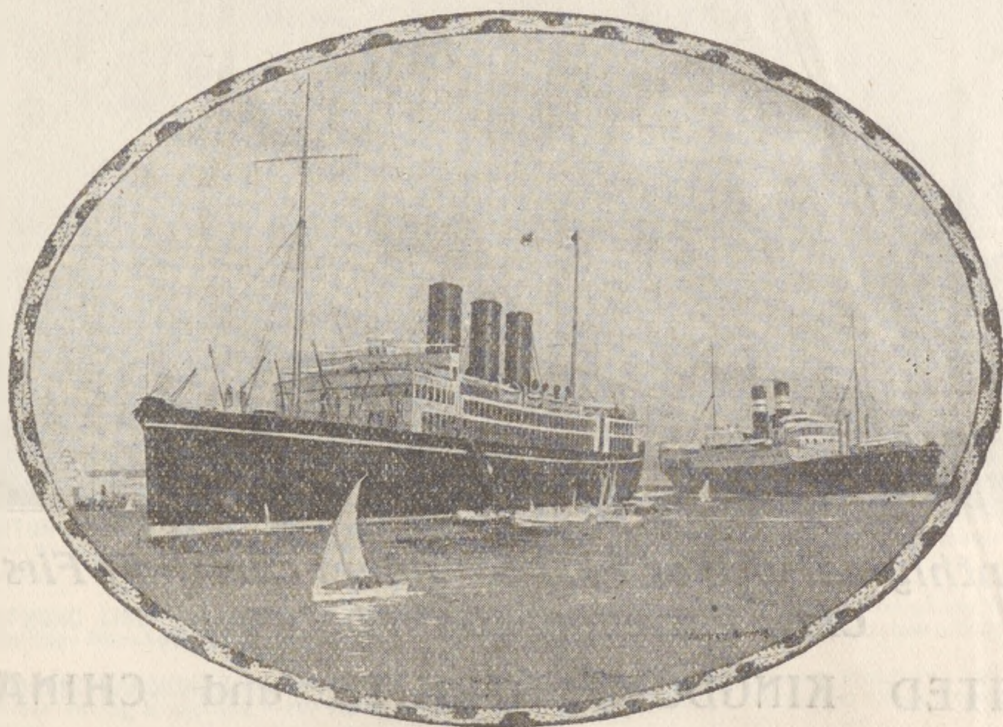
Telegrams: "EASTWARDLY, LONDON."

**And at Manchester, Hull, Immingham, Liverpool, Southampton,
Cardiff, Bradford.**

P. & O., B. I., APCAR
AND
EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

Companies incorporated in England.

~~~~~



**ROUND THE WORLD TOURS. CIRCULAR TICKETS via SUEZ.  
DIRECT STEAMERS JAPAN, CHINA, AUSTRALIA.**

~~~~~

MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICES

(Under Contract with H.M. Government)

TO

**Shanghai, Japan, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon,
India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Mauritius,
East and South Africa, Australia, New
Zealand, Egypt, Europe, etc.**

For full Information, Passage Fares, Freight, Handbooks,
Dates of Sailing, etc., apply to

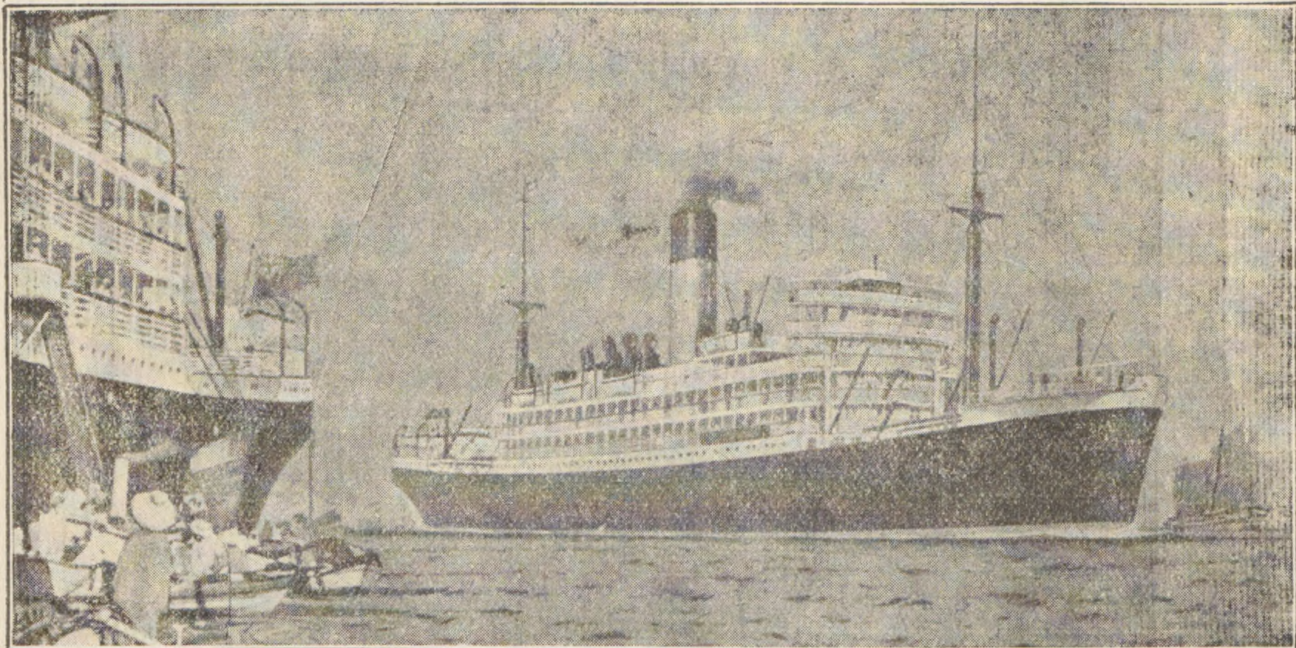
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

Telephone No. 19.

Agents.

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.



Monthly Service of Fast Steamers carrying First Class Passengers only between

UNITED KINGDOM, STRAITS and CHINA.

ROUND THE WORLD TOURS.

Regular and frequent services of fast cargo steamers carrying a limited number of First Class passengers at very reduced rates connect Japan, China, Manila, Java and the Straits with the United Kingdom and Continent, New York via Suez and Panama, and the Pacific Ports of North America.

Also between

United Kingdom, South Africa & Australia.

For Full Particulars Apply:—

Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

Messrs. MANSFIELD & Co., Ltd.,

{ Hongkong, Shanghai,
Kobe & Yokohama.

{ Penang and
Singapore.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Fleet:—42 Steamers.

109,769 Gross Tons.

The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:—Steamers: *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang, Mausang, Suisang, Yuensang, Fooksang, Lienshing, Hinsang, Chaksang, Kwaisang, Kwongsang, Fooshing, Yatshing, Tingsang, Fausang, Hopsang, Hangsang, Cheongshing, Chipshing, Kingsing, Tungshing, Waishing, Yusang, Leesang and Mingsang.*

The Company's Yangtze River Fleet:—Steamers: *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Luenho, Suiwo, Pingwo, Kutwo, Kiangwo, Tungwo, Changwo, Fuhwo, Kingwo, Kiawo and Siangwo (building).*

SERVICES.

CALCUTTA AND JAPAN LINE.—An excellent fleet of freight and passenger steamers maintain a regular service between Calcutta, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai and Japan ports. The vessels on this run leave Hongkong for the above ports approximately every 10 days and include the *Kutsang, Hosang, Kumsang, Namsang, Laisang and Fooksang*, all of which have superior and up-to-date first-class passenger accommodation, and are fitted with wireless. Fully qualified doctors are carried. Round trips to Japan at moderate rates. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to Rangoon, Port Swettenham, Madras and Dutch East Indies.

HONGKONG-SHANGHAI LINE.—Sailings approximately every two to three days between Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai *via* Swatow, and *vice-versa*. Steamers on this line include the *Tingsang, Kwongsang, Yatshing, Fooshing, Waishing* and *Tungshing* which have a limited amount of passenger accommodation. Through tickets and Bills of Lading issued to all Northern and Yangtze ports.

Weekly through sailings are maintained by steamers on the above line to Tsingtao and in the Season, to Pukow.

CANTON-HONGKONG-TIENTSIN LINE.—A regular Service is run on Schedule from the end of February to December between Hongkong and Tientsin, occasionally calling at Weihaiwei and Chefoo, steamers leaving about every 10 days.

HAIPHONG LINE.—A fortnightly service is maintained between Hongkong and Haiphong for passengers and cargo sailings from both ports every Sunday *via* Hoihow. Steamers are fitted with first class accommodation.

HONGKONG-BANGKOK LINE.—A regular weekly service is maintained between Hongkong and Bangkok *via* Swatow, vessels leaving Hongkong every Tuesday and Bangkok every Monday. Steamers have up-to-date passenger accommodation.

BORNEO LINE.—Fortnightly sailings between Sandakan and Hongkong are maintained by the *Hinsang* and *Mausang*, both steamers having good passenger accommodation. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading for Kudat, Jesselton, Labuan, Tawao and Lahad Datu.

SHANGHAI-WEIHAIWEI-CHEFOO AND TIENTSIN LINE.—The new steamers *Lienshing, Fausang* and *Kingsing* leave about every three days. Sailings from Shanghai Wednesdays and Saturdays. A modified service is maintained during the Winter months.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO LINE.—A bi-weekly service is maintained, steamers leaving Shanghai every Tuesday and Friday.

YANGTZE LINE.—The twin screw steamers *Kungwo, Loongwo, Tuckwo, Suiwo, Kutwo* and *Luenho* maintain five sailings from Shanghai every week for Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang and Hankow connecting at the last mentioned port with the steamers *Kiangwo, Pingwo* and *Tungwo*. The *Kiangwo* and *Tungwo* leave Hankow for Ichang on Mondays and Thursdays, calling at Yochow and Shasi. The *Changwo* leaves Hankow weekly, calling at Yochow, Changsha and Siangtan.

ICHANG-CHUNGKING LINE.—The s.s. *Fuhwo*, the largest vessel now operating through the Gorges, connects with the Company's Hankow, Ichang and Lower River Service during the summer months, and the *Kingwo* maintains sailings between Ichang and Chungking during the low water season. These steamers have excellent first-class passenger accommodation and are fitted throughout with electric light.

Round trip tickets are issued From SHANGHAI To HANKOW and From TIENTSIN To SHANGHAI, and *vice-versa*, at reduced rates.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited,

General Managers, Hongkong and Shanghai.

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST-PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers, having good accommodation for First-Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in State-rooms. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about eight to nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

Round Trip Tickets will be issued from Hongkong to Foochow (Pagoda Anchorage) and Return by the same steamer at the reduced Rate of \$80.00 including Meals while the steamer is in port.

FLEET OF STEAMERS:—

"HAINING"	...	...	...	...	Tons	2,300
"HAIYANG"	...	...	...	...	"	2,289
"HAICHING"	...	...	...	...	"	2,080
"HAIHONG"	...	...	...	...	"	2,067
"HAIFOONG"	...	...	...	...	"	1,861

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,

General Managers,

20, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.

Chinese Government Railways.

PEKING-HANKOW LINE.

"THE ROAD THROUGH THE HEART OF CHINA."

THE PEKING-HANKOW LINE, the most important section of China's overland route, enables Tourists and Travellers to get a glimpse of Old China, the Train passing through magnificent scenery, traversing the great plains of Chihli, the central portion of Honan and the mountainous regions of the Eastern Hupeh Province.

The PEKING-HANKOW route joins at Fengtai the main line of PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY, by means of which this line is connected with the railways in Manchuria, Korea, Japan and Siberia. While steamer facilities at Hankow bring it into easy communications with the Yangtze River Ports and Shanghai.

From the Capital to Hankow the journey is about 30 hours by the BI-WEEKLY "EXPRESS" Through Train which is provided with up-to-date Sleeping and Dining accommodation.

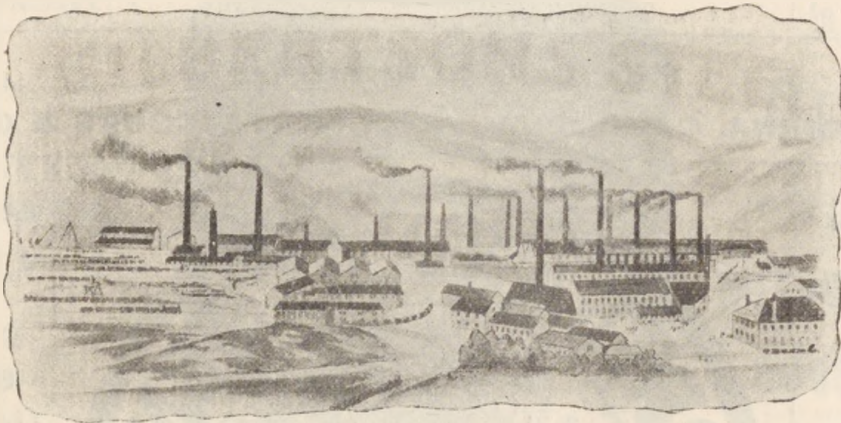
For Particulars, Pamphlets, Reservations, Tickets, etc., apply to the "**Information Bureau**" at PEKING HEAD OFFICE.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "KINHAN." Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition. TELEPHONE EAST 858.

GALVANIZED

BLACK

"COMET"



SHEETS,

SHEETS,

BRAND,

W. GILBERTSON & Co., Ltd., PONTARDAWE, Nr. SWANSEA.
London Address; Bush House, Aldwych W.C. 2.

行 昌 啟 Kai Chong Hong

KAI CHONG & CO.,

GENERAL MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC
GOODS AND SPORTING GOODS DEALERS.

13, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro, MACAO.

P.O. Box 36. TEL. AD: "CHAI." CODES: BENTLEY'S, A.B.C. 5TH EDN.

TSOI HAK TING, *Proprietor.*

WING KWONG CHAI, *Manager and Proprietor.*

HO KWOK PUI.

HO WAI KUI.

YUNG SING TAK.

Sole Agents—JAEGER & KIESSLICH, BERLIN, GERMANY.

INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone :

No. 66.

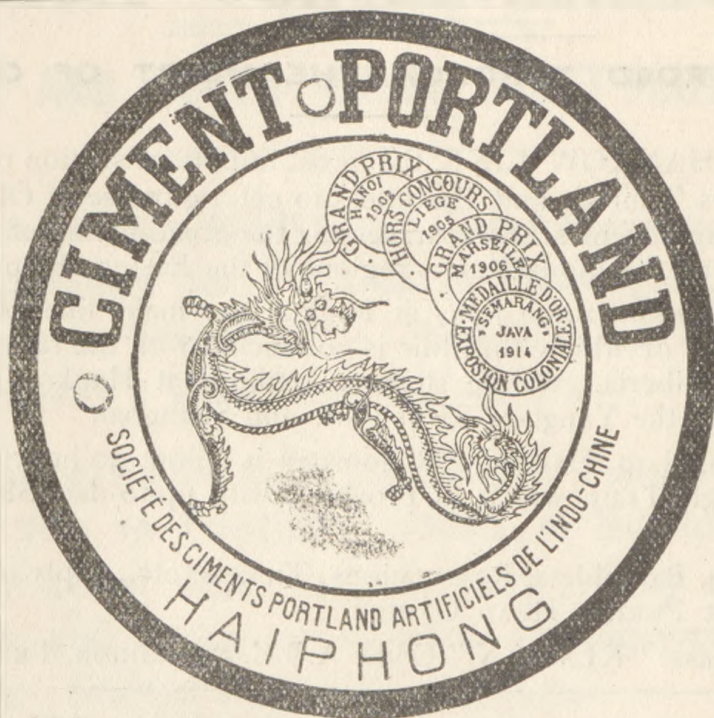
English

A.B.C. Code

5th & 6th

Editions,

Bentley's



Telegraphic

Address:

"CIPORTIN

HAIPHONG."

French

A. Z. Code

3rd Edition.

General Agents:

COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS: DESCOURS & CABAUD.

North China:

RACINE & Co.

Philippine

Islands:

SMITH, BELL &

Co., Ltd.

Siam :

Les Successeurs

de E. C. MONOD

& Co.



South China:

A.L. ALVES & Co.

Singapore:

DUPIRE

BROTHERS.

Netherlands

India:

HANDELS-

VEREENIGING

"ROTTERDAM."

USE DRAGON BRAND

FOR HIGH-CLASS, SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

ASAHI-BEER

DAI NIPPON
BREWERY CO.
(LIMITED).

Capital: Y.12,000,000
Annual Output:
Gall. 15,000,000

Breweries:

AZUMABASHI, -
TOKYO.
MEGURO, - - -
TOKYO.
HODOGAYA, -
NEAR YOKOHAMA.
SUITA, - - - -
OSAKA.
SAPPORO, - -
HOKKAIDO.
TSINGTAO, - -
CHINA.

Head Office:

GINZA,
TOKYO, JAPAN

Branches:

OSAKA - - - -
SAPPORO - - -
SEOUL - - - -
SHANGHAI - -

啤酒

太陽



Most
Popular
And
Most
Widely
Consumed
In The
Orient

mitsui
BUSSAN
KAISHA,
LIMITED.

SOLE AGENTS
FOR
CHINA,
ORIENTAL
COLONIES,
AND INDIA

MARUZEN CO., LTD.

11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANHOME, TOKYO.

TELEPHONES:—Nos. 28, 40, 42, 260, 1460-4, 1876, 3977-8 & 5300 Ote.

BRANCHES.

TOKYO:

Kanda—

**Kanda Omote-
jimbocho
(Surugadai-
shita).**

Mita—

**Shiba Mita
Nichome.**

Maru-No-Uchi—

**Marunouchi
Building,
Marunouchi.**

OSAKA—

**Higashiku,
Bakuromachi,
Shichome.**

KOBE—

**Akashicho
31 Ban.**

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, DRY-GOODS AND OUTFITTERS.

The Largest and Oldest
Publishers and Importers of
Foreign Books and Periodi-
cals in the East.

The Largest and Oldest
Importers of Foreign Station-
ery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the
East.

The Largest Ink Manu-
facturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East
of Leading Publishers,
Stationers, etc., throughout
the World.

All Books supplied in any Language,
no matter on what subject.

Write us; we can get you any book
published in the world.

BRANCHES.

KYOTO—

**Sanjodori,
Fuyacho-Nishi-
e-iru.**

NAGOYA—

**Nakaku,
Sakaemachi
Rokuchome.**

YOKOHAMA—

**Bentendori
Nichome.**

FUKUOKA—

**Hakata,
Kami-Nishi-
machi.**

SENDAI—

**Kokubun-
machi.**

SAPPORO—

**Kitahachijo
Nishi Yonchome.**

Arculli Brothers,

MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,

64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY."

Telephone No. 409.

SOLE AGENTS FOR:—

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio & Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

"The Largest Department Store in China."

THE WING ON Co.

(SHANGHAI), LIMITED.

Nanking and Chekiang Roads, SHANGHAI.

P.O. Box 567.

Codes Used:

Cable Address:
"WINGON."

A.B.C. Codes 5th & 6th editions,
Bentley's Complete Phrase,
Western Union.

Managing Director	...	...	...	...	Mr. J. G. LOCK
Managing Director	...	...	...	...	Mr. KWOK BEW
General Manager	...	...	...	...	Mr. F. T. YOUNG
Sub-manager	...	...	...	...	Mr. MA JOE SING

Proprietors of

The Great Eastern Hotel.

KAIPING COALS

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL MANAGERS FOR

THE YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., Ltd.

Head Office:—TIENTSIN, North China.

AGENCIES:

SHANCHAI	K.M.A., 12, The Bund.	SWATOW	T. Carr Ramsey.
PEKING	K.M.A., 3, Hsi Tangtse Hutung.	CHEFOO	Cornabe, Eckford & Co.
HONCKONG	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	DAIREN	Cornabe, Eckford & winning.
CANTON	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	NEUCHWANG	G. Colinet & Co.
FOOCHOW	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	SAICON	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.
AMOY	Boyd & Co.	JAVA (SOERABAYA) } International Crediet	
HANKOW	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.	AND BATAVIA) } en Handelsvereenig-	ing "Rotterdam."
TSINGTAO	Schang Tai & Co.	SINGAPORE	Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
CHINWANCTAO	K. M. A., Coal Port.	JAPAN & KOREA {	Kaiheitan Hanbai Goshi
WEI-HAI-WEI	Foo Wei Co.	MANILA (P.I.)	The Pacific Commercial Co.

LONDON OFFICE:—

THE CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., Ltd., 3, London Wall Bldgs, E.C. 2.

BRUSSELS OFFICE:—

THE CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., Ltd., 13, Rue Bréderode.

COKE

(For DOMESTIC and METALLURGICAL Purposes).

CERAMIC and REFRACTORY PRODUCTS.

YAO HUA WINDOW GLASS.



MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO.

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America.)

**IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS. GENERAL COMMISSION
MERCHANTS AND SHIPBUILDERS.**

HEAD OFFICE:

Yurakuchosanchome, Kojimachiku, TOKYO.

BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN:—

KARATSU	MIIKE	NAGOYA	SEOUL	YOKOHAMA
KISHIMA	MOJI	NIIGATA	TAINAN	&c., &c.
KOBE	MURORAN	OSAKA	TAIPEH	
KUCHINOTZU	NAGASAKI	OTARU	WAKAMATSU	

OTHER COUNTRIES:—

AMOY	DAIREN	MUKDEN	SHANGHAI
BANGKOK	FOOCHOW	NEWCHWANG	SINGAPORE
BATAVIA	HANKOW	NEW YORK	SOURABAYA
BOMBAY	HAMBURG	RANGOON	SYDNEY
CANTON	HARBIN	SAIGON	TIENTSIN
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	TSINGTAU
CHANGCHUN	LYONS	SEATTLE	VLADIVOSTOCK
CHEFOO	MANILA		

General Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

HONGKONG OFFICE:—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.

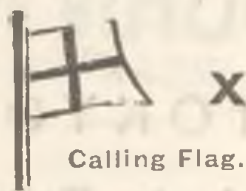
Tel. 2570, 1, 2.

SUN MAN WOO CO.,

(Late Bismarck & Co.: a Chinese Firm.)

NAVAL CONTRACTORS
SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL
IMPORTERS, COAL AND
PROVISION MERCHANTS

Cable Address:
"BISMARCK"
HONGKONG.



Calling Flag.

PURVEYORS TO THE
ENGLISH ARMY AND NAVY,
FRENCH, RUSSIAN, GERMAN AND
AMERICAN NAVIES

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS,
RIGGERS, STEVEDORES
AND GENERAL COMMISSION
AGENTS.

Price List Sent
on Application.

Codes used:
A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th
Editions.

Telephone C309.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY,
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,
WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,
PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions
Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

* * *
FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL.

PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam
Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

* * *
BAKERY:—Capable of producing 10,000 lbs.
of Biscuits per Day.

99 & 101, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL,
Near Central Market, HONGKONG.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

SUN MAN WOOD CO.,

(Late Bismark & Co. & Chinese Firm.)

SOLE IMPORTERS

OF ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

AND ALL KINDS OF

COAL, STEAM, AND

WATER SUPPLIES

THE TREATY CODES, &c.

Supplied in bulk at reasonable prices.

FRESH CARBIDE AND JAPANESE COAL

PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL, AND VARNISHES.

Free Fresh Water Supplied on Shipping by Steam
Pumping Gear on Shortest Notice.

REMARKS: - Orders for supplying should be
sent to the Manager of the
at Hong Kong.

At 101 DAB NEILX ROAD CENTRAL,
HONG KONG.

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-ting, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* The Import Tariff was superseded by one arranged in 1902 which, in turn, was superseded by one arranged in 1919, and this last was revised in 1922 in accordance with the Washington Conference resolutions (q.v.)

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamèn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamèn or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamèn will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamèn to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe

the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed

Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamèn will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamèn the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamèn will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—*Trade*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, for the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

[Two separate articles—now obsolete—were attached to this treaty, one relating to a contemplated Mission of Exploration through China to Tibet and India, in 1877, and the other relating to the regulation of the traffic in opium.]

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]

JOHN WALSHAM.

[L.S.]

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepal territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burmah and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels).—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Manwyne” in the Original Convention read “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Shunning ‘or Momein,’” in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamen addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty’s Chargé d’Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong-kong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of
HSU TING K'UEI, } Tsung-li Yamen.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamén.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

Provisional arrangements for the rendition of Weihaiwei to China, in accordance with the agreement reached at the Washington Conference, were drawn up in 1923.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the *Hu Pu* and *Kung Pu Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *viséd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom-house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessities of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nganking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Manning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

ANNEX A.—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day

(Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be 'made good.'"

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN,

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,
etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces concerned."

“In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of *lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from *lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new foreign loan.

“It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards all.”

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree “Let action, as requested, be taken,” was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(3)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;
 SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

ANNEX C

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF FOR THE TRADE OF CHINA, 1922

(Superseding the Tariff arranged in 1919)

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

Where the specific rate of Duty on imports enumerated in this Tariff depends upon or is regulated in any manner by the value, the Duty shall be based on the domestic wholesale market value of the goods less the Duty and 7 per cent.

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Cotton and Cotton Goods.			8	Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (including Machine-made), Grey, not over 24 ins. wide & with not more than 115 threads per sq. in.	Picul	2.50
	<i>Cotton Piece Goods, Grey.</i>			9	Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette, of Plain or Twill Weave, Grey:—		
1	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds:—				a. Not over 32½ ins. by 31 yds.....	Piece	0.27
	a. Weight 7 lb. and under	Piece	0.14		b. Over 32½ ins. but not over 40 ins. by 31 yds.	"	0.38
	b. " over 7 lb. but not over 9 lb.	"	0.21				
	c. " over 9 lb. but not over 11 lb.	"	0.28		<i>Cotton Piece Goods, White or Dyed (irrespective of finish).</i>		
2	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with more than 110 threads per sq. in.:—			10	Shirtings and Sheetings, White, Plain:—		
	a. Weight over 11 lb. but not over 12½ lb.	"	0.32		a. Not over 37 ins. by 41 yds	"	0.33
	b. " over 12½ lb. but not over 15½ lb.	"	0.36	11	White Irishes, not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	Value	5 %
	c. " over 15½ lb.	"	0.43	12	Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 32 yds...	Piece	0.40
3	Shirtings and Sheetings, Grey, not over 40 ins. by 41 yds. and with 110 threads or less per sq. in.:—			13	Drills and Jeans, White (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 42 yds...	"	0.25
	a. Weight over 11 lb. but not over 15½ lb.	"	0.25	14	T-Cloths, White, and Mexicans:—	"	0.35
	b. " over 15½ lb.	"	0.32		a. Not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.....	"	0.17
4	Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only), not over 31 ins. by 31 yds.	"	0.24		b. Not over 32 ins. and over 25 yds. but not over 41 yds...	"	0.25
5	Drills and Jeans, Grey (3 or 4 shaft only) not over 31 ins. by 41 yds.:—			15	Dimities, Piqués, Vestings, Quiltings & Bedford Cords, White, not over 30 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.38
	a. Weight 12½ lb. and under	"	0.32	16	Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins, Ninsocks, Mulls and Jaconets, White, Plain, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.....	"	0.065
	b. " over 12½ lb.	"	0.25	17	Cambrics, Lawns, Muslins & Lappets, White, Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.....	Value	5 %
6	T-Cloths, Grey, not over 34 ins. by 25 yds.:—						
	a. Weight 7 lb. & under	"	0.14				
	b. " over 7 lb.	"	0.19				
7	T-Cloths, Grey, over 34 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 25 yds.	"	0.24				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
18	Cambrics, Lawns, Mus- lins, Mulls, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks & Lappets, Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 46 ins. by 12 yds.	Value	5 %	27	Cotton Crape (not in- cluding Oatmeal Crapes), Grey, Bleached, Dyed, Printed, or Yarn- dyed:— a. Not over 15 ins. wide b. Over 15 in. but not over 30 ins. wide...	Value	5 %
19	Cambrics, Lawns, Mus- lins, Mull-, Jaconets, Victoria Checks, Swiss Checks, Lappets, Lim- brics, Brocades (single Yarns only), White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, & Shirtings, Striped, Spotted, Corded & Figured:— a. Not over 30 ins. by 31 yds. b. Over 30 ins. but not over 37 ins. by 42 yds.	Piece	0.35	28	Lastings, Satteens, Ita- lians, Imitation (West- faced) Venetians, Bea- trice Twills, Tientsin Twills, Diagonal Twills, Herringbone Twills, Serges, Ribs, Cords (not including Poplins), Repps, and Moreens, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	Yard	0.008
20	Lenos, White or Dyed, not over 36 in. by 30 yd.	"	0.17	29	Satteen Drills (5 shaft), Warpfaced Satteens (not excluding 5 shaft), and Satteen Stripes, White or Dyed, Plain or Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	Piece	0.36
21	Leno Brocades, White or Dyed	Value	5 %	30	Poplins (including Po- plin 'Laffetas), and Venetians, White or Dyed, Plain, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.63
22	Shirtings, Sheetings & Pongees, Dyed, Plain: a. Not over 30 ins. by 33 yds. b. Not over 30 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. ... c. Not over 36 ins. by 21 yds. d. Not over 36 ins. and over 21 yds. but not over 33 yds. e. Not over 36 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds. ...	Piece	0.22	31	Poplins (including Po- plin 'Laffetas) and Venetians, White or Dyed, Figured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.79
23	Drills & Jeans (3 or 4 shaft only), Dyed, Plain: a. Not over 31 ins. by 33 yds. b. Not over 31 ins. and over 33 yds. but not over 43 yds.	"	0.28	32	Cotton Flannel, or Flan- nelette, of Plain or Twill Weave:— 1. White, Dyed, Print- ed, or Yarn-dyed (not including Du- plex or Reversible prints): a. Not over 25 ins. by 15 yds. b. Over 25 in. but not over 30 in. by 15 yd. c. Over 25 in. but not over 30 in. by 31 yd. d. Over 30 in. but not over 36 in. by 15 yd. e. Over 30 in. but not over 36 in. by 31 yd. 2. Duplex or Revers- ible Prints not over 30 ins. wide ..	"	0.11
24	Dyed T-Cloths, Em- bossed Canteons, Alpa- cianos, Real and Imita- tion Turkey Reds, not over 32 ins. by 25 yds.:— a. Weight 3½ lb. and under b. " over 3½ lb. but not over 5½ lb. c. " over 5½ lb. ...	"	0.36			"	0.13
		"	0.15			"	0.28
		"	0.19			"	0.16
		"	0.27			"	0.35
25	Mercerised Crimps, White, Dyed, or Print- ed, Plain or Figured, not over 32 in. by 32 yd.	"	0.43	33	Cotton Spanish Stripes, Dyed:— a. Not over 32 ins. by 20 yds. b. Over 32 in. but not over 64 in. by 20 yd.	"	0.01
26	Oatmeal Crapes, White or Dyed, Plain or Fi- gured, not over 33 ins. by 33 yds.	"	0.41			"	0.17
		"				"	0.35

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
34	Cotton Velvets & Velveteens. Dyed, Plain, not over 26 ins. wide...	Per Yard	Hk. Tls. 0.022		ed Damasks, Printed Venetians, Printed Lastings. Printed Beatrice Twills, Printed Cords, Printed Poplins, and Printed Moreens, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	Per	Hk. Tls.
35	Cotton Velvets and Velveteens, Printed, Figured, or Embossed, Velvet and Velveteen Cords, Corduroys, Fustians, Moleskins, and Flushes	Value	5 %		Printed Flannelette. See 32.	Piece	0.40
36	Canvas, Cotton (including Cotton Duck), for Sails, etc., not over 30 ins. wide	Yard	0.024	43	Duplex or Reversible Prints of Shirting Weave and one colour only, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.24
37	Stockinette or Knitted Tissue:— a. Raised	Picul	3.50		Printed Velvets and Velveteens. See 35.		
	b. Not Raised	Value	5 %	44	Printed Domestic Cretonnes, Printed Sateen Cretonnes, Printed Repp Cretonnes, Printed Embossed Figures. Printed Art Muslins and Casement Cloth, Printed Cotton Coatings, Trouserings, and Gabardines, and all other Duplex or Reversible Prints except those enumerated in Classes 38 and 43	Value	5 %
	Cotton Piece Goods, Printed.				Printed Blankets. See 46.		
38	Printed Cambrics, Printed Lawns, Printed Muslins, Printed Shirtings, Printed Sheetings, Printed T-Cloths (including those known as Blue and White Printed T-Cloths), Printed Drills, Printed Jeans, Printed Diagonal Twills, Twill Cretonnes, Printed Silesias, Printed Repps (not incl. Repp Cretonnes): a. Not over 20 ins. wide	Value	5 %		Printed Handkerchiefs. See 49.		
	b. Over 20 ins. but not over 46 ins. by 12 yds	Piece	0.081		The term "Printed" in this Tariff includes Pigment Style, Direct Printing Style, Steam Style, Discharge Style, Madder or Dyed Style, Resist Style, Resist Pad Style, Metal Style, and so forth, irrespective of finish.		
	c. Over 20 ins. but not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.19		The term "Duplex or Reversible Print" in this Tariff includes all Printed Cottons having (a) a different pattern printed on each side of the cloth, (b) the same design on both sides of the cloth, whether printed with one or more rollers.		
	d. Over 32 ins. but not over 42 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.24		Cotton Piece Goods, Yarn-dyed.		
	Printed Mercerised Crimps. See 25.				Cotton Crape. See 27.		
39	Printed Oatmeal Crape and Oatmeal Crape Cretonnes, not over 32 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.22		Cotton Flannel, or Flannelette. See 32.		
	Printed Cotton Crape. See 27.				Stockinette. See 37.		
40	Printed Turkey Reds, Real and Imitation, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.	"	0.16		Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled. See 49.		
41	Printed Lenos, not over 31 ins. by 30 yds.	"	0.19				
42	Printed Satteens and Satinets, Printed Brocades (including Printed Fancy Woven Stripes or Checks), Printed Italians, Print-						

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Cotton Piece Goods not otherwise enumerated (see also 582)	Value	5 %		c. Over 25 ins. square but not over 29 ins. square.	Dozen	0.063
	Cotton, Raw; Cotton Thread, Cotton Yarn, and Manufactures of Cotton.				d. Over 29 ins. square but not over 34 ins. square.	„	0.082
45	Ankle-bands, Plain or Decorated	Picul	5.70	50	Knitted Clothing, Raised (including that stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material)	Picul	4.70
	Bags, New (see also 517)	„	2.60	51	Mosquito Netting, not over 90 ins. by 10 yds.	Piece	1.10
46	Blankets, Plain, Printed, or Jacquard (including those with a taped or whipped edge of Silk or other material), and Blanket Cloth.....	„	3.30	52	Raw Cotton	Picul	0.80
	Canvas. See 36.			53	Singlets or Drawers, not Raised (including those stitched with Silk Thread and with facings of Silk or other material).....	Value	5 %
	Crape. See 27.			54	Socks and Stockings:—		
47	Counterpanes and Quilts, Honey-comb or Alhambra:—				1. Not Raised on either side:		
	a. Not over 2½ yds. long	„	3.20		a. Made of Ungassed or Unmercerised Thread	Picul	5.90
	b. Over 2½ yds. long	Value	5 %		b. Made of Gassed or Mercerised Thread or stitched or embroidered with Silk	„	8.10
48	Embroidered Edging or Insertion, Machine-made	„	„		2. Raised	Value	5 %
	Flannelette. See 32.				3. Others	„	„
49	Handkerchiefs, neither Embroidered nor Initialled:—			55	Stockinette. See 37.		
	1. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, Hemmed, but not with a drawn thread hem:			56	Towels, Turkish	Picul	3.90
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	Dozen	0.017		Thread, Dyed or Undyed (irrespective of finish):		
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	„	0.028		1. Sewing Cotton, on spools or cops:		
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	„	0.043		a. 2-cord and 3-cord, 50 yds. or less.....	Gross	0.049
	2. White, Dyed, Printed, or yarn-dyed, with drawn-thread hem:				b. 6-cord, 50 yds. or less	„	0.094
	a. Not over 13 ins. square	„	0.028		c. Other lengths in proportion.		
	b. Over 13 ins. square but not over 18 ins. square.	„	0.06		2. Crochet or Embroidery Cotton, in skeins or balls:		
	c. Over 18 ins. square but not over 30 ins. square.	„	0.073		a. Over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul	Picul	20.00
	3. Printed Unhemmed:				b. Not over Hk. Tls. 200 in value per picul	„	6.50
	a. Not over 18 ins. square	„	0.016	57	Cotton Waste	„	0.48
	b. Over 18 ins. square but not over 25 ins. square.	„	0.051	58	Yarn:—		
					1. Grey (irrespective of fold):		
					a. Counts up to and including 17	„	2.00
					b. Counts above 17 and up to and including 23.....	„	2.20
					c. Counts above 23 and up to and including 35.....	„	3.00

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	d. Counts above 35 and up to and including 45.....	Per Picul Value	Hk. Tls. 3.40 5 %		tons, Vicunas, Printed Vicunas, Union and Poncho Cloths, Beavers, Striped Beavers, Army Cloths, Leather Cloths, and Presidents, containing or not containing a small quantity of new Wool for facing purposes, not over 58 ins. wide	Per Yard	Hk. Tls. 0.057
	e. Counts above 45 ...				Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, Alpacas, Lustrés, Orleans, and Sicilians	Value	5 %
	2. Dyed, Bleached, Gassed, Mercerised, etc.	"	"		<i>Wool and Woollen Goods.</i>		
	Cotton & Cotton Goods not otherwise enumerated (see also 582).....	"	"	77	Wool, Sheep's	Picul	2.80
	Hemp, Linen, Silk, and Woollen Goods.			79	Blankets and Rugs	Value	5 %
	<i>Flax, Hemp, and Jute Goods.</i>			80	Bunting, not over 18 ins. by 40 yds.	Piece	0.34
59	Canvas and Tarpaulin of Hemp and/or Jute, for Sails, Awnings, and similar purposes, Proofed or Unproofed, not over 24 ins. wide ...	Yard	0.016	81	Camlets, not over 31 ins. by 62 yds.....	"	1.70
60	Canvas Linen (Elastic), for Tailoring	Value	5 %	82	Flannel, not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.049
61	Gunny Bags, New	Picul	0.41	83	Lastings, Plain, Figured, or Créped, not over 31 ins. by 32 yds.	Piece	1.00
62	" " Old	"	0.25	84	Llama Braid	Picul	14.10
63	Hemp or Hessian Bags, New	"	0.67	85	Long Ells, not over 31 ins. by 25 yds.....	Piece	0.63
64	Hemp or Hessian Bags, Old	Value	5 %	86	Spanish Stripes, not over 64 ins. wide	Yard	0.079
65	Hessian Cloth	Picul	0.63	87	Vicunas, Beavers, Meltons, Broadcloth and Superfine, Medium and Habit Cloth, not over 60 ins. wide.....	Yard	0.15
66	Jute, Raw	"	0.22	88	All Woollen and Worsted Yarn and Cord (including Berlin Wool)...	Picul	8.40
	<i>Silk Goods and Silk Mixtures.</i>				Metals.		
67	Silk Piece Goods (all Silk), Plain, Figured, or Brocaded	Value	5 %	89	Aluminium	Value	5 %
68	Silk Plushes and Silk Velvets, Pure	Catty	0.82	90	" Sheets	"	"
69	Silk Seal, with Cotton back	"	0.27	91	Antifriction Metals.....	"	"
70	Silk Mixture Plushes and Velvets (i.e., made of Silk mixed with other fibrous material, with Cotton back).....	"	0.26	92	Antimony Regulus and Refined.....	Picul	0.70
71	Silk and Cotton Satins, White or Dyed in the Piece:—			93	" Ore	Value	5 %
	a. Plain	"	0.16		Brass and Yellow Metal: Bars and Rods	Picul	1.30
	b. Figured	"	0.26	94	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Accessories	Value	5 %
72	Silk and Cotton Satins, Yarn dyed	"	0.32	95	Ingots (including Old Brass or Old Yellow Metal remelted)	Picul	1.30
73	Silk and Cotton Mixtures not otherwise enumerated ...	Value	5 %	96	Nails	"	1.90
74	Silk Ribbons, all Silk and Mixtures.....	"	"	97	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture) ...	Value	5 %
	<i>Wool and Cotton Unions.</i>			98	Screws	"	"
75	Union Shirtings, not over 33 ins. wide	Yard	0.024	99	Sheets and Plates	Picul	1.80
76	Cloth made of remanufactured Wool and Cotton, such as Meltons, Printed Mel-			100	Tubes	"	2.40
				101	Wire	"	1.30
				102	Copper:—		
				103	Bars and Rods	"	1.70

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
104	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers.....	Value	5 %	128	Rails (including Steel Sleepers, Fish-plates, Spikes, Bolts, and Nuts for use with the Rails)	Picul	0.18
105	Ingots and Slabs (including Old Copper remelted)	Picul	1.10	129	Rivets	"	0.39
106	Nails	"	3.50	130	Screws	Value	5 %
107	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %	131	Sheets and Plates, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick or more	Picul	0.23
108	Sheets and Plates	Picul	2.00	132	Sheets and Plates under $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick	"	0.25
109	Tacks	Value	5 %	133	Spikes	Value	5 %
110	Tubes	"	"	134	Tacks	Picul	1.00
111	Wire	Picul	1.50	135	Tinned Plates, Decorated	"	0.73
112	" Cable	Value	%	136	Tinned Plates, Plain	"	0.45
113	" Rope	"	"	137	" Plates, Old	Value	5 %
	Iron and Steel, Ungalvanized (not including Bamboo, Spring, and Tool Steel):—			138	" Tacks	Picul	1.50
114	Anvils, Swage-blocks, Anchors and Parts of, Shaftings and Forgings each weighing in every case 25 lb. or over	Picul	1.30	139	Wire	"	0.38
115	Bolts, Nuts & Washers	Value	5 %	140	" Rope, New, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core)	"	1.40
116	Castings, Rough	Picul	0.61	141	Wire Rope, Old, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (with or without fibre core)	Value	5 %
117	Chains, New & Parts of	"	0.93	142	Steel Tool and Spring:—		
118	Chains, Used	Value	5 %	143	Bamboo Steel	Picul	0.27
119	Cobbles, Wire Shorts, Defective Wire, Bar Croppings and Bar Ends, Used Hoops and Hoop Ends or Cuttings, Galvanized or Ungalvanized (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions irrespective of size)	Picul	0.15	144	Spring Steel	Value	5 %
120	Crossings for Railways	Value	5 %	145	Tool Steel (including High-speed Steel)	"	"
121	Hoops	Picul	0.24		Iron and Steel, Galvanized:—		
122	Old or Scrap (fit only for remanufacture, not otherwise enumerated)	"	0.10	146	Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers	"	"
123	Nail rod, Bars, Twisted or Deformed Bars, Tees, Channels, Angles, Joists, Girders, and other Structural Sections or Shapes (including half oval Rods in coil over $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide and Rods in coil over $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter)	"	0.23	147	Pipes, Tubes, and Tube Fittings	"	"
124	Nails, Wire and Cut	"	0.32	148	Screws	"	"
125	Lig and Kentledge	"	0.11	149	Sheets, Corrugated and Plain	Picul	0.46
126	Pipes, Tubes, and Pipe and Tube Fittings	Value	5 %	150	Wire	"	0.36
127	Plate Cuttings (including scrap lots of mixed dimensions, irrespective of size, and croppings of channels, Tee, and Angles)	Picul	0.13		Wire Rope (with or without fibre core) (see 141 & 141)		
					" Shorts (see 119)		
				150	Iron and Tin Dross	"	0.33
					Lead:—		
				151	Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Value	5 %
				152	Pigs or Bars	Picul	0.35
				153	Pipe	"	0.69
				154	Sheet	"	0.12
				155	Wire	Value	5 %
				156	Manganese	"	"
				157	" Ferr	"	"
				158	Nickel	Picul	2.10
				159	Quicksilver	"	4.40
					Tin:—		
				160	Compound	Value	5 %
				161	Ingots and Slabs	Picul	2.30
				162	Type	Value	5 %
				163	Type Metal	"	"

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	White Metal, or German Silver:—	Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
164	Bars, Ingots, and Sheets	Picul	2.90	198	Beef, Corned or Pickled, in barrels	Value	5 %
165	Wire	"	3.30	199	Birds' Nests Black (incl. Clarified Refuse)	Catty	0.21
	Zinc:—			200	Birds' Nests, White ..	"	1.00
166	Powder and Spelter ...	"	0.46	201	Butter		3.20
167	Sheets (including Perforated), Plates, and Boiler Plates.....	"	0.81		Canned Goods:—		
	Food, Drink & Vegetable Medicines.			202	Asparagus	Picul	1.10
	<i>Fishery and Sea Products.</i>			203	Awabi	(Inclgd. weight of immediate packing)	1.50
168	Agar-agar.....	Picul	0.28	204	Cream & Milk, Evaporated or Sterilised		0.85
169	Awabi, in bulk	"	3.60	205	Fruits, Table & Pie		0.88
170	Bicho de Mar, Black, Spiked ...	"	3.00	206	Milk, Condensed ...		1.50
171	" Black, not Spiked ...	"	2.50	207	Canned Goods, Unenumerated	Value	5 %
172	" White ...	"	1.00	208	Chocolate	"	"
173	Cockles, Dried	"	0.96	209	Cocoa	"	"
174	" Fresh	"	0.06	210	Coffee	Picul	1.50
175	Comboy	"	2.60	211	Currants and Raisins		
176	Crabs' Flesh, Dried.....	"	1.20	212	Fruits, Preserved, in Glass, etc.	Value	5 %
177	Fish Bones	Value	5 %	213	Honey	"	"
178	" Cod, Dried (including Boneless)	Picul	0.36	214	Jams and Jellies	"	"
179	" Cuttle	"	1.60	215	Lard, in bulk	"	"
180	" Dried & Smoked (not incl. Dried Codfish & Cuttle-fish)	"	0.53	216	Macaroni & Vermicelli, in bulk.....	Picul	0.87
181	" Fresh	"	0.83	217	Margarine & similar products made of Vegetable Fats	Picul (Incl. weight of immediate packing)	1.70
182	" Herring, Salt	"	0.15	218	Meats, Dried and Salted	Value	5 %
183	" Maws, 1st Quality (i.e., weighing 1 cat. or over p. piece)	Catty	0.42	219	Pork Rind	"	"
184	" Maws, 2nd Quality (i.e., weighing under 1 cat. p. piece)	Picul	4.50	220	Sausages, Dry	"	"
185	" Salmon Bellies ...	Value	5 %	221	Soy	Picul	0.50
186	" Salt, not otherwise enumerated	Picul	0.21	222	Tea	Value	5 %
187	" Skin	"	0.88		<i>Cereals, Fruits, Medicinal Substances, Seeds, Spices and Vegetables.</i>		
188	Mussels, Oysters, and Clams, Dried	"	1.40	223	Aniseed, Star:—		
189	Prawns and Shrimps, Dried, in bulk.....	"	1.90		a. 1st Quality—value Hk. Tls. 15 and over per picul	Picul	0.90
190	Seaweed, Cut	"	0.30		b. 2nd Quality—value under Hk. Tls. 15 per picul ...	"	0.50
191	" Long	"	0.19	224	Apples, Fresh	"	0.50
192	" Prepared	"	1.50	225	Asafoetida	Value	5 %
193	" Red	Value	5 %	226	Barley, Pearl	"	"
194	Sharks' Fins, prepared.	Picul	12.50	227	Beans and Peas	"	"
195	" not " :—			228	Betelnut Husk, Dried..	Picul	0.26
	a. Value not over Hk. Tls. 30 per picul ...	"	1.00	229	Betelnuts, Dried	"	0.31
	b. Value over Hk. Tls. 30 but not over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul...	"	3.60	230	Bran	"	0.08
	c. Value over Hk. Tls. 140 per picul	"	10.00	231	Camphor (<i>Laurus Camphora</i>), Crude or Refined (inclgd. Shaped)	"	3.50
	<i>Animal Products, Canned Goods and Groceries.</i>			232	Camphor, Baroos, Clean	Catty	1.50
196	Bacon & Hams, in bulk	"	2.80	233	Camphor, Baroos, Refuse	Value	5 %
197	Baking Powder.....	Value	5 %	234	Capoor Cutchery.....	"	"
				235	Cardamom Husk.....	Picul	0.16
				236	Cardamoms, Inferior ...	"	1.50
				237	Cardamoms, Superior...	"	15.50
				238	Cassia Lignea and Buds	"	1.20
				239	Cassia Twigs	"	0.19

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
240	Cereals and Flour (including Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour; but not including Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy, Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago & Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca & Tapioca Flour, & Yam Flour)		Free	259	Malt	Picul	0.41
241	Chestnuts	Value	5 %	260	Morphia in all forms ..	Value	5 %
242	China-root.....	Picul	1.60	261	Mushrooms	Picul	3.70
243	Cinnamon, in bulk	"	4.50	262	Nutmegs	"	1.70
244	Cloves, in bulk	"	0.90	263	Olives.....	Value	5 %
245	Cloves, Mother.....	"	0.37	264	Opium, Tincture of.....	"	"
246	Cocaine	Value	5 %	265	Oranges, Fresh	Picul	0.41
247	Galangal	Picul	0.20	266	Peel, Orange, in bulk...	"	0.89
248	Ginseng, Clarified or not Clarified (including Beard, Roots & Cuttings, but not including Wild Ginseng):—			267	Pepper, Black	"	0.48
	a. 1st Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty	Catty	2.60	268	Pepper, White	"	0.93
	b. 2nd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 25 and not over Hk. Tls. 35 per catty...	"	1.50	269	Potatoes, Fresh	Value	5 %
	c. 3rd Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 11 and not over Hk. Tls. 25 per catty...	"	0.90	270	Putchuck	Picul	2.80
	d. 4th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 6, but not over Hk. Tls. 11 per catty...	"	0.43	271	Seed, Apricot	"	1.80
	e. 5th Quality—value over Hk. Tls. 3, but not over Hk. Tls. 6 per catty ...	"	0.23	272	Seed, Lily Flower—i.e., Lotus-nuts without Husks	"	1.10
	f. 6th Quality—value not over Hk. Tls. 3 per catty	"	0.088	273	Seed, Lucraban.....	"	0.24
249	Ginseng, Wild	Value	5 %	274	Seed, Melon	"	0.41
250	Groundnuts, in Shell ...	Picul	0.17	275	Seed, Pine—i.e. Fir-nuts	"	1.00
251	Groundnuts, Shelled ...	"	0.23	276	Seed, Sesamum.....	"	0.24
252	Hops	Value	5 %	277	Sugar Cane.....	"	0.05
253	Isinglass, Vegetable ...	Picul	3.70	278	Vegetables, Dried, Prepared and Salted	Value	5 %
254	Lemons, Fresh.....	1,000	1.70		Sugar.		
255	Lichees, Dried	Picul	0.73	279	Sugar, Brown, under No. 11 Dutch Standard & "Green Sugar"	Picul	0.23
256	Lily Flowers, Dried ...	"	0.60	280	Sugar, White, over No. 10 Dutch Standard (inclgd. Refined Sugar)	"	0.32
257	Lungngan Pulp	"	0.94	281	Sugar White, Cube and Loaf	"	0.79
258	Lungngans, Dried	"	0.63	282	Sugar Candy.....	"	0.45
					Sugar Cane (see also 277)	"	0.05
					Wines, Beer, Spirits, Table Waters, etc.		
				283	Champagne & any other Wine sold under the label "Champagne" {	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	1.30
				284	Sparkling Astis	"	0.55
				285	Other Sparkling Wines	"	0.65
				286	Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of Grapes (not including Vins de Liqueur):—		
					a. In bottles	"	0.42
					b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.063
				287	Port Wine, in bottles {	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.70
				288	Port Wine, in bulk ...	Imp.gal.	0.23
				289	Marsala, in bottles ... {	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.40
				290	Marsala, in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.16
				291	Vins de Liqueur other than Port and Marsala (viz., Madeira, Malaga, Sherry, etc.):—		
					a. In bottles	Case of 12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.61
					b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.17

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
292	Vermouth, Byrrh and { Quinquina {	Case of 12 litres	0.38		d. Value over Hk. Tls. 4.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 6.50		
293	„ in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.13		per 1,000	1,000	0.28
294	Saké, in barrels	Picul	0.94		e. Value over Hk. Tls. 3.00 but not over Hk. Tls. 4.50		
295	Saké, in bottles	12 sho*	0.47		per 1,000	„	0.19
	* 10 go = 1 sho = 3.175 pints.				f. Value over Hk. Tls. 1.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 3		
296	Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry & similar Liquors made of Fruits & Berries:—				per 1,000	„	0.11
	a. In bottles	12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.094		g. Value Hk. Tls. 1.50 or less per 1,000 ...	„	0.06
	b. In casks	Imp.gal.	0.029	309	Cigars:—		
297	Porter and Stout, { in bottles	12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.21		a. Value over Hk. Tls. 40 per 1,000...	„	3.00
298	Porters & Stouts, in casks	Imp.gal.	0.05		b. Value not over Hk. Tls. 40 p. 1,000	„	1.30
299	Brandy, Cognac and Whisky, in bulk	„	0.20	310	Snuff	Value	5 %
300	Brandy and Cognac, { in bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.84	311	Tobacco, Leaf:—		
301	Whisky, in bottles	„	0.70		a. Value over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul...	Picul	4.00
302	Gin, in bottles	„	0.38		b. Value not over Hk. Tls. 60 per picul	„	1.50
303	Gin, in bulk	Imp.gal.	0.15	312	Tobacco, Prepared:—		
304	Rum:—				a. In tins or packages under 5 lbs. each...	Value	5 %
	a. In bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.44		b. In bulk (not pack- ed in tins or tin- lined cases)	Picul	3.50
	b. In bulk (not incl. Rum for industrial purposes only) ...	Imp.gal.	0.10	313	Tobacco, Stalk	„	0.28
305	Other Spirits—i.e., Aqu- avit, Vodka, Punch, etc.:—				Chemicals and Dyes.		
	a. In bottles	Case of 12 rep. qts.	0.65		Chemicals.		
	b. In bulk	Imp.gal.	0.22	314	Acid, Acetic	„	1.20
306	Liqueurs	12 rep. qts. or 24 rep. pts.	0.70	315	„ Boracic, in pack- ages of not less than 7 lbs. each		0.96
307	Waters, Table, Aerated { and Mineral	12 bts. or 24 ½-bts.	0.07	316	„ Carbolic	Value	5 %
	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Arraca, Methylated Spirits, Wood Alcohol and Fusel Oil) see 341.			317	„ Hydrochloric (i.e., Muriatic) in bulk	Picul	0.24
	Tobacco.			318	„ Nitric	„	0.55
308	Cigarettes:—			319	„ Sulphuric	„	0.18
	a. Value over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000 and all Cigarettes not bearing a dis- tinctive brand or name on each Cigarette.	1,000	0.83	320	Ammonia, in bulk	„	1.10
	b. Value over Hk. Tls. 8.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 12.50 per 1,000	„	0.53	321	„ Chloride of—i.e., Sal Ammoniac.	„	1.00
	c. Value over Hk. Tls. 6.50 but not over Hk. Tls. 8.50 per 1,000	„	0.38	322	„ Sulphate of ...	„	0.28
				323	Bleaching Powder—i.e., Chloride of Lime	„	0.28
				324	Borax, Crude or Refined	„	0.48
				325	Calcium, Carbide of	„	0.40
				326	Copper, Sulphate of	„	0.52
				327	Glycerine in packages of not less than 28 lbs. each	„	1.60
				328	Hide Specific	Value	5 %
				329	Manure, Animal, Chem- ical, or Artificial, not otherwise enumerated	„	„
				330	Naphthalene	Picul	0.52
				331	Potassium, Bichromate of	„	1.20
				332	Saltpetre	„	0.79

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
333	Soda Ash	Picul	0.13		Candles, Gums, Oils, Soap, Varnishes, Wax, etc.		
334	„ Bicarbonate of, in bulk	„	0.29				
335	„ Caustic	„	0.36				
336	„ Crystal	„	0.16				
337	„ „ Concentrated	„	0.33	377	Beeswax, Yellow. See 400.		
338	„ Nitrate of (Chile Saltpetre)	„	0.41	378	Candles	Picul	0.77
339	„ Silicate of	„	0.20	379	Candlewick	„	3.40
340	„ Sulphide of	„	0.26		Gasolene, Naphtha and Benzine, Mineral:—		
341	Spirits of Wine and Rectified Spirits or Alcohol (including Unsweetened Ar- rack. Methylated Spirits, Wood Al- cohol and Fusel Oil)	Imp. gallon	0.03		a. In case	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	0.26
	<i>Dyes and Pigments.</i>				b. In bulk	10 Am. galls.	0.23
342	Aniline Dyes not other- wise enumerated	Value	5 %	380	Grease, Lubricating, wholly or partly mineral	Picul	0.45
343	Bark, Mangrove	Picul	0.13	381	Gum Arabic	„	1.00
344	„ Plum-tree	„	0.19	382	„ Dragon's-blood	„	3.20
345	„ Yellow (for Dyeing)	„	0.25	383	„ Myrrh	„	0.55
346	Blue, Paris or Prussian	„	2.40	384	„ Olibanum	„	0.75
347	Bronze Powder	„	3.50	385	„ Resin	„	0.36
348	Carbon Black (i.e., Lamp- black)	„	1.30	386	„ Shellac and Button Lac	„	3.50
349	Carthamin	Value	5 %	387	„ Liquid Fuel	Ton	0.97
350	Chrome Yellow	„	„	388	Oil, Castor, Lubricating	Picul	1.00
351	Cinnabar	Picul	4.40	389	„ „ Medicinal	Value	5 %
352	Cobalt, Oxide of	Value	5 %	390	„ Coconut	Picul	0.50
353	Cochineal	„	„	391	„ Hardened	Value	5 %
354	Cunao or False Gambier	Picul	0.19	392	„ Kerosene:—	Case of 2 tins, each of 5 Am. gallons	0.14
355	Cut-h or Gambier	„	0.48		a. In case	10 Am. galls.	0.12
356	Dyes and Colours, Un- classified	Value	5 %		b. In bulk	Tin	0.008
357	Gamboge	Picul	2.90		c. Tins, empty	Each	0.024
358	Green, Emerald, Schwe- infurt, or Imitation ...	„	1.70	393	Oil Linseed	Imp.gal.	0.067
359	Hartall (Orpiment)	„	0.63	394	Oil Lubricating:—	Am. gallon	0.021
360	Indigo, Artificial, con- taining not more than 20% Indigotin (higher strengths in propor- tion)	„	2.20		a. Wholly or partly (of mineral origin)	„	0.029
361	Indigo, Dried, Natural	„	6.60	395	Oil, Olive, in bulk ...	Imp.gal.	0.14
362	Indigo, Liquid Natural	„	0.41	396	Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk.		
363	Indoin	Value	5 %		Bars, and Doublets:—		
364	Laka-wood	Picul	0.20		duty to be charged on nominal weights, provided that such weights be not less than true weights and that a Bar does not weigh less than 7 oz....	Picul	0.66
365	Lead, Red, White and Yellow	„	0.65	397	Soap, Toilet and Fancy	Value	5 %
366	Logwood Extract	„	0.77	398	Stearine	Picul	0.90
367	Nutgalls	„	1.00	399	Turpentine:—		
368	Ochre	Value	5 %		a. Mineral	Imp.gal.	0.04
369	Safflower	Picul	0.65		b. Vegetable	„	0.079
370	Sapanwood	„	0.19	400	Wax, Bees, Yellow	Picul	2.20
371	Smalt	„	2.00	401	„ Paraffin	„	0.38
372	Turmeric	„	0.20	402	„ Vegetable	„	1.10
373	Ultramarine	„	1.40				
374	Vermillion	„	4.50				
375	„ Artificial	Value	5 %				
376	White Zinc	„	„				

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	Books, Maps, Paper, and Wood Pulp.			414	Paper, Strawboard Plain.	Picul	0.17
403	Books, Printed or Manuscript, Bound or Unbound (including Telegraphic Code Books, Picture Books and Copy Books for teaching Writing and Drawing, and Books for teaching Music to Children, but not including other Music Books, Ledgers, and other office, School, and Private Stationery) ...		Free	415	„ Unglazed Tissue and M.G. Bleached Sulphite, free of Mechanical Wood Pulp	„	0.90
404	Charts and Maps (including Outline Maps, Relief Maps, Globes, and Models and Charts for Educational purposes, such as the teaching of Anatomy, etc.		„	416	„ Writing, Drawing, Art Printing, Bank-note, Parchment, Pergamyn, and Grease-proof..	Value	5 %
405	Newspapers & Periodicals		„	417	„ Unenumerated ...	„	„
406	Paper, Cardboard, Pure Bleached Sulphite, Uncoated	Picul	0.84	418	Wood Pulp, Chemical...	Picul	0.40
407	„ Cigarette, on bobbins or rolls (including weight of bobbin, or roll) ...		3.20	419	Wood Pulp, Mechanical:—		
408	„ Common Printing (containing Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured	Picul	0.48		a. Dry	„	0.33
409	„ Coated and/or Enamelled on one or both sides		1.00		b. Wet (not containing less than 40 per cent. moisture)	„	0.16
410	„ Glazed, either Flint, Friction, or Plated, & Marbled Paper...		1.50	Animal Substances, Raw and Prepared.			
411	„ M.G. Cap, White or Coloured, made chiefly of Mechanical Wood Pulp ...		0.48	<i>Hides, Leather and Skins (Furs).</i>			
412	„ Packing and Wrapping, Brown or Coloured (including Kraft Paper)..		0.48	420	Hides, Buffalo and Cow.	„	1.20
413	„ Printing, (free of Mechanical Wood Pulp), Calendered or Uncalendered, Sized or Unsized, White or Coloured (including Simile and M.G. Poster, but not including Printing Paper otherwise enumerated)		0.75	421	Leather Belting	Value	5 %
				422	„ Calf or Kid, Enamelled, Japanned, Patent, and/or Coloured.	„	„
				423	Leather, Cow, Enamelled, Japanned and Patent	„	„
				424	„ Sole:—	„	„
					a. Bellies & Shoulders	Picul	1.30
					b. Other	„	2.50
				425	Skins (Furs), Beaver ...	Value	5 %
				426	„ Dog	„	„
				427	„ Fox	„	„
				428	„ „ Arctic, White	„	„
				429	„ Fox Legs	„	„
				430	„ „ Red	„	„
				431	„ Goat, Tanned..	„	„
				432	„ „ Untanned	„	„
				433	„ Hare & Rabbit	„	„
				434	„ Lamb	„	„
				435	„ „ Unborn.	„	„
				436	„ Land-otter.....	„	„
				437	„ Lynx	„	„
				438	„ Marten, Untanned	„	„
				439	„ Musquash.....	„	„
				440	„ Raccoon	„	„
				441	„ Sable	„	„
				442	„ Sheep, Untanned	„	„
				443	„ Squirrel	„	„
				444	„ Wolf	„	„

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	<i>Bones, Feathers, Hair, Horns, Shells, Sinews, Tusks, etc.</i>				Ordinary, Manufactured (including any process further than simple sawing, but not in- cluding Masts & Spars):		
445	Bones, Tiger	Picul	4.30				
446	Cow Bezoar, Indian.....	Value	5 %				
447	Crocodile and Armadillo Scales	Picul	3.30	467	Hardwood :		
448	Elephants' Tusks, Whole or Parts of	Catty	0.19		a. Clear, on net measure, not over Hk. Tls 175 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B.M.....	1.000 sup. ft., B.M.	} 1.00
449	Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins...	100	0.61		b. Merchantable, on net measure, not over Hk Tls. 125 in value per 1, 00 sup. ft, B.M.....	"	
450	" Kingfisher, Part Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails, or Backs)...	"	0.40				
451	" Peacock	Value	5 %				
452	Hair, Horse	Picul	2.40				
453	" " Tails	"	3.80				
454	Horns, Buffalo and Cow.	"	0.65				
455	" Deer	"	2.50				
456	" " Old	"	7.00				
457	" " Young, Nor- thern	Pair	3 10	468	Softwood :		
458	" " Young, Sou- thern	Value	5 %		a. Clear, on net measure	"	3.00
459	Musk ..	Catty	9.60		b. Merchantable, on net measure	"	2.30
460	Sea-horse Teeth	Value	5 %				
461	Sinews, Cow and Deer...	Picul	1.60	469	Ordinary, Masts & Spars	Value	5 %
				470	Railway Sleepers.....	"	"
	Timber, Wood, Bam- boos, and Rattans.			471	Teak-wood, Beams, { Planks and Logs ... }	1,000 sup. ft., B.M.	} 6.70
	<i>Timber.</i>				Wood, Bamboos and Rattans.		
462	Laths	1,000 pieces	} 0.25	472	Canes, Bamboo.....	1,000	0.57
	Ordinary (not including Teak and other enu- merated Woods), Rough Hewn, & Round Logs:—			473	Rattan Skin	Picul	1.20
463	Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 75 in value per 1,000 sup. ft, B. M.	1,000 sup.ft., B.M.	} 1.90	474	Rattans, Core or Whole	"	0.71
				475	" Split	"	0.72
				476	Wood, Camagon	"	0.22
				477	" Camphor	Value	5 %
				478	" Ebony	"	"
				479	" Fragrant	"	"
				480	" Garoo	Catty	0.15
				481	" Kranjee.....	Value	5 %
					Wood, Laka. See 364.		
464	Softwood	"	1.40	482	Wood, Lignum-vitæ ...	"	"
				483	" Oil	"	"
465	Ordinary, Sawn:—			484	Wood Puru	Picul	0.11
	Hardwood, not over Hk. Tls. 100 in value per 1,000 sup. ft., B. M.	"	2.40	485	" Red and Rose ...	"	0.23
				486	" Sandal	"	0.62
				487	" " Dust ...	Value	5 %
					Wood, Sapan. See 310.		
466	Softwood	"	1.90	488	Wood, Scale Sticks	Piece	0.011
				489	" Scented	Value	5 %
				490	" Shavings, Hinoki	"	"
				491	" Veneer	"	"

REVISED IMPORT TARIFF

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
	In this Tariff, by Soft-wood is meant the wood of any coniferous tree and of all trees with "needle" or spinous leaves, e.g., Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larches, Cedars, Yews, Junipers, and Cypressess. The wood of all trees with broad leaves is to be classed as Hardwood.						
	Coal, Fuel, Pitch, and Tar.						
492	Charcoal.....	Picul	0.071	504	Glass Window, Com- mon, not over 20 oz. in weight per sq. ft. }	100 sq. ft. }	0.26
493	Coal	Ton	0.34	505	Glass Window, Coloured Mirrors (see also 572) ...	Value	1.00 5 %
494	„ Briquettes	Value	5 %		Stone & Manufac- tures of Earth.		
495	Liquid Fuel. See 387			506	Cement	Picul	0.054
496	Pitch			507	Corundum Sand	„	0.19
496	Tar, Coal	Picul	0.16		Emery & Glass Powder (see also 545)	„	0.12
	Chinaware, Enamel- ledware, Glass, etc.				Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 square inches (see also 560)	Ream Value	0.53 5 %
497	Basins, Tin. not over 13 ins. in diameter ...	Gross Value	0.42 5 %	508	Fire-bricks	Value	5 %
498	Chinaware.....			509	Fireclay	Picul	0.061
499	Enamelled Ironware:— Basins, Bowls, Cups and Mugs:			510	Flints (including Flint Pebbles)	„	0.04
	a. Not over 11 centi- metres in diameter	Dozen	0.045		Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins. (see also 576)	Ream Value	0.20 5 %
	b. Over 11 c.-metres but not over 22 c.-metres in dia- meter ...		0.088	511	Tiles		
	c. Over 22 c.-metres but not over 36 c.-metres in dia- meter		0.15		Miscellaneous.		
	d. Other	Value	5 %		<i>Asbestos.</i>		
500	Enamelled Ironware, Unenumerated ..			512	Asbestos Boiler Com- position	Picul	0.16
501	Glass and Crystal Ware			513	Asbestos Fibre and Metallic Packing	„	2.10
502	Glass, Plate, Silvered:—			514	Asbestos Millboard	„	0.54
	1. Not over 5 sq. ft each:			515	Asbestos Sheets and Packing	„	3.00
	a. Bevelled	Sq. ft.	0.055	516	Asbestos Yarn	„	2.40
	b. Unbevelled	„	0.044		<i>Bags, Mats, and Matting.</i>		
	2. Over 5 sq. ft. each:			517	Bags, Cotton, New	„	2.60
	a. Bevelled		0.063		Bags, Gunny, New (see also 61)	„	0.41
	b. Unbevelled		0.052		Bags, Gunny, Old (see also 62)	„	0.25
503	Glass Plate, Unsilvered:				Bags, Hemp or Hessian, New (see also 63)	„	0.67
	1. No over 5 sq. ft. each:				Bags, Hemp or Hessian, Old (see also 64)	Value	5 %
	a. Bevelled		0.045	518	Bags, Straw and Grass.	1,000	1.50
	b. Unbevelled		0.03	519	Mats, Coir (Door)	Dozen	0.52
	2. Over 5 sq. ft. each:			520	Mats, Fancy	Value	5 %
	a. Bevelled		0.053	521	Mats, Formosa Grass (Bed) ..	Each	0.49
	b. Unbevelled		0.045	522	Mats, Rattan	Value	5 %
				523	Mats, Rush	100	3.60
				524	Mats, Straw	„	0.35
				525	Mats, Tatami	Each	0.021
				526	Matting, Coir, 36 ins. by 100 yds.	Roll of 100yd.	2.60
				527	Matting, Straw, 36ins. by 40 yds.	Roll of 40 yd.	0.27
					<i>Buttons.</i>		
				528	Buttons, Fancy (Glass, Jewellery, etc.)	Value	5 %

No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		No.	NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		Per	Hk. Tls.			Per	Hk. Tls.
529	Buttons, Metal (not including those made of Precious Metals or plated with Precious Metals)	Gross	0.01		Match-making		
530	Buttons, Porcelain	12 „	0.017	544	Chlorate of Potash ...	Picul	0.38
531	Buttons, Shell	Gross	0.0.9	545	Emery & Glass Powder.	„	0.12
	<i>Fans, Umbrellas and Sunshades.</i>			546	Labels	Value	5 %
532	Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse	1,000	0.70	547	Phosphorus	Picul	2.20
533	„ „ Fancy	„	2.30		Wax, Paraffin (<i>see also</i> 401)	„	0.38
534	„ „ Fine ...	„	0.97	548	Wood Shavings	„	0.18
535	„ Paper or Cotton...	„	2.50	549	„ Splints	„	0.16
536	„ Silk	Value	5 %		<i>Metal Thread.</i>		
	<i>Umbrellas & Sunshades:</i>			550	Thread, Gold, Imitation, on Cotton	Catty	0.21
537	With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled ...	„	„	551	Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton	„	0.12
538	With all other Handles, all Cotton:			552	Thread, Gold and Silver, Imitation, on Silk	Value	5 %
	a. Length of rib not over 17 ins.	„	„		<i>Sundry.</i>		
	b. Length of rib over 17 ins.	Each	0.032	553	Amber	„	„
539	With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk	„	0.086	554	Bamboo Baskets, Bamboo Blinds, and other Bamboo Ware	„	„
540	With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures	„	0.13	555	Bent-wood Chairs	„	„
	<i>Files and Needles.</i>			556	Coir Yarn	„	„
541	Files of all kinds:—			557	Cordage and Twine	„	„
	a. Filing surface only, not over 4 ins. long	Dozen	0.001	558	Cornelian Beads	„	„
	b. Filing surface only, over 4 ins. but not over 9 ins. long ...	„	0.14	559	„ Stones, Rough	100	0.30
	c. Filing surface only, over 9 ins. but not over 14 ins. long ...	„	0.28	560	Emery-cloth, sheet not over 144 sq. ins.	Ream	0.63
	d. Filing surface only, over 14 ins. long ...	„	0.62	561	Furniture and other Woodware	Value	5 %
542	Needles, Hand-sewing..	Value	5 %	562	Glue (not including Fish Glue)	Picul	1.50
	<i>Matches and Match-making Materials.</i>			563	Glue, Cow, Refuse	„	1.00
543	Matches, Wood, Safety or other:—			564	Glue, Fish	„	4.00
	a. Small, in boxes not over 2 ins. by 1½ ins. by ½ in.	Value	5 %	565	India rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude	Value	5 %
	b. Large, in boxes (not over 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ in.)	50 gross box	0.86	566	India-rubber. Old or Waste	„	„
	c. In boxes whose dimensions exceed any one of the dimensions given under (b) above	Value	5 %	567	Inks of all kinds	„	„
				568	Insect Powder	„	„
				569	Lampwick	Picul	3.10
				570	Leather Purses	Gross	1.20
				571	Machines, Sewing and Knitting	Value	5 %
				572	Mirrors	„	„
				573	Moulding, Picture	„	„
				574	Oakum	Picul	0.90
				575	Rope	Value	5 %
				576	Sand-paper, sheet not over 144 sq. ins.	Ream	0.20
				577	Shoes and boots	Value	5 %
				578	Starch	„	„
				579	Sulphur	Picul	0.13
				580	Tinder	„	0.45
				581	Worm Tablets, in Bottles, not over 60 pieces	Dozen	0.053
					<i>Unenumerated Goods.</i>		
				582	Unenumerated Goods...	Value	5 %

R U L E S

RULE I.

Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay Duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the wholesale market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be higher than the Duty-paying value by the amount of the Duty on the goods and 7 per cent. of the Duty-paying value of the goods.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bond fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

The importer, if dissatisfied with the decision of the Customs as to the value or classification of imported goods, or the amount of Duty or charges assessed thereon, may, within twenty days after the filing of the Application to pay Duty or other Customs entry, file a protest in writing with the Commissioner of Customs, setting forth specifically his objection thereto. Pending a final decision in the case, the merchandise may be released to the importer upon the deposit of full Duties and such additional Duties as may be claimed by the Customs, provided the case, in the opinion of the Customs, can be heard satisfactorily after the release of the merchandise from Customs custody. Upon the filing of protest the Commissioner shall, within fifteen days thereafter, review his decision, and if the protest is not sustained the case shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration, composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of Ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

RULE II.

The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board

RULE III.

Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

RULE IV.

The importation of Opium and Poppy Seeds is absolutely prohibited. The importation of the following articles is prohibited except under bond by qualified medical practitioners, druggists, and chemists: Morphia and Cocaine and Hypodermic Syringes; Anti-Opium Pills containing Morphia, Opium, or Cocaine; Stovaine, Heroin, Thebaine, Ghanja, Hashish, Bhang, Cannabis Indica, Tincture of Opium, Laudanum, Codeine, Dionin, and all other derivatives of Opium and Cocaine.

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Alum.....	Picul	0 0 4 5	Galangal	Picul	0 1 0 5
„ Green or Copperas	„	0 1 0 0	Garlic	„	0 0 3 0
Aniseed, Star	„	0 5 0 0	Ginseng, Native.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	5 p. cent.
„ Broken	„	0 2 5 0	„ Corean or Ja- }	Catty	0 5 0 0
„ Oil	„	5 0 0 0	pan, 1st quality }	„	0 3 5 0
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	„	0 4 5 0	„ „ 2nd quality...	Picul	0 5 0 0
Arsenic.....	„	1 5 0 0	Glass Beads.....	„	0 5 0 0
Artificial Flowers	„	0 7 5 0	Glass or Vitrified Wire...	„	2 5 0 0
Bamboo Ware.....	„	0 5 0 0	Glasscloth, Fine.....	„	0 7 5 0
Bangles, or Glass Armlets	„	0 0 6 0	„ Coarse.....	„	0 1 0 0
Beans and Peas	„	0 0 3 5	Ground-nuts	„	0 0 3 0
Bean Cake	„	1 5 0 0	„ Cake	„	0 0 3 0
Bone and Horn Ware ...	„	3 0 0 0	Gypsum, Ground, or }	„	0 0 3 0
Brass Buttons	„	1 5 0 0	Plaster of Paris	„	1 0 0 0
„ Foil	„	1 0 0 0	Hair, Camels	„	0 1 8 0
„ Ware	„	1 1 5 0	Hair, Goats.....	„	0 5 5 0
„ Wire	„	0 7 5 0	Hams	„	0 3 5 0
Camphor	„	0 5 0 0	Hartall, or Orpiment.....	„	0 3 5 0
Canes	Thousand	2 0 0 0	Hemp	„	0 9 0 0
Cantharides.....	Picul	0 3 0 0	Honey	„	0 9 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	„	3 5 0 0	Horns, Deers', Young ...	Pair	1 3 5 0
Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	0 6 0 0	„ „ Old.....	Picul	4 0 0 0
Cassia Lignea	Picul	0 8 0 0	India Ink.....	„	1 0 0 0
„ Buds	„	0 1 5 0	Indigo, Dry.....	„	0 1 5 0
„ Twigs	„	9 0 0 0	Ivory Ware	Catty	0 2 0 0
„ Oil	„	0 2 0 0	Joss-sticks	Picul	0 5 0 0
Castor Oil	„	0 1 0 0	Kittysols, or Paper }	Hundred	1 0 0 0
Chestnuts.....	„	0 1 3 0	Umbrellas	Picul	0 6 0 0
China Roots.....	„	0 9 0 0	Lacquered Ware.....	„	0 3 5 0
Chinaware, Fine.....	„	0 7 5 0	Lamp wicks.....	„	0 3 5 0
„ Coarse	„	1 5 0 0	Lead, Red, (<i>Minium</i>) ...	„	0 3 5 0
Cinnabar	„	10 0 0 0	„ White, (<i>Ceruse</i>) ...	„	0 3 5 0
Clothing, Cotton	„	0 0 4 0	„ Yellow, (<i>Massicot</i>)...	„	1 5 0 0
„ Silk.....	„	0 1 0 0	Leather Articles, 'as }	„	1 8 0 0
Coal	„	0 5 0 0	Pouches, Purses	„	0 2 0 0
Coir	„	0 5 0 0	„ Green	„	0 2 7 0
Copper Ore	„	1 1 5 0	Lichees	„	0 5 0 0
„ Sheathing, Old ...	„	0 3 5 0	Lily Flowers, Dried	„	0 1 3 5
„ and Pewter Ware	„	0 3 5 0	„ Seeds or Lotus Nuts	„	0 2 5 0
Corals, False	„	0 0 4 5	Liquorice	„	0 3 5 0
Cotton, Raw	„	0 3 6 0	Lung-ngan	„	0 0 9 0
„ Rags	„	0 5 0 0	„ without Stone.	„	0 2 0 0
Cow Bezoar.....	Catty	1 5 0 0	Manure Cakes, or }	„	0 2 0 0
Crackers, Fireworks	Picul	5 p. cent.	Poudrette.....	„	0 2 0 0
Cubebs.....	„	0 1 5 0	Marble Slabs	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Curiosities, Antiques ...	<i>ad valorem</i>	0 0 9 0	Mats of all kinds	roll of }	0 2 0 0
Dates, Black	Picul	0 8 0 0	Matting	40 yards }	0 1 0 0
„ Red	„	0 3 5 0	Melon Seeds.....	Picul	0 1 0 0
Dye, Green	Catty	0 7 5 0	Mother-o'-Pearl Ware ...	Catty	1 5 0 0
Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 0 4 5	Mushrooms	Picul	0 9 0 0
Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 3 6 0	Musk	Catty	1 5 0 0
„ Paper.....	„	0 2 0 0	Nankeen and Native }	Picul	0 5 0 0
„ Palm Leaf, trimmed	Thousand	0 1 0 0	Cotton Cloths	„	0 3 0 0
„ Palm Leaf, un- }	„	1 2 5 0	Nutgalls	„	0 4 5 0
„ trimmed..... }	„	0 6 0 0	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, }	„	
Felt Cuttings.....	Picul		Cotton & Hemp Seed }	„	
„ Caps.....	Hundred		Oiled Paper	„	
Fungus, or Agaric.....	Picul				

CUSTOMS TARIFF ON EXPORTS

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Olive Seed	Picul	0 3 0 0	Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0 0
Oyster-shells, Sea-shells.	"	0 0 9 0	" Piece Goods,—		
Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0	Pongees, Shawls,		
Palampore, or Cotton }	Hundred	2 7 5 0	Scarves, Cape,	"	12 0 0 0
Bed Quilts			Satin, Gauzes,		
Paper, 1st quality	Picul	0 7 0 0	Velvet and Em-		
" 2nd "	"	0 4 0 0	broidered Goods }		
Pearls, False	"	2 0 0 0	" Piece Goods,—Sze- }	"	4 5 0 0
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	chuen, Shantung }	"	
" Pumelo, 1st quality	"	0 4 5 0	" Tassels	"	10 0 0 0
" " 2nd "	"	0 1 5 0	" Caps	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	5 0 0 0
" Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Silver and Gold Ware ...	"	10 0 0 0
Pictures and Paintings...	Each	0 1 0 0	Snuff	"	0 8 0 0
Pictures on Pith or }	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Soy	"	0 4 0 0
Rice Paper			Straw Braid	"	0 7 0 0
Pottery, Earthenware ...	Picul	0 0 5 0	Sugar, Brown	"	0 1 2 0
Preserves, Confits, and	"	0 5 0 0	" White	"	0 2 0 0
Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0	" Candy	"	0 2 5 0
Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0	Tallow, Animal	"	0 2 0 0
Rattan Ware	"	0 3 0 0	" Vegetable	"	0 3 0 0
Rhubarb	"	1 2 5 0	Tea (see Note at the)	"	2 5 0 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, }	"	0 1 0 0	end of the Tariff) ... }	"	
Millet, and other }	"		Tin Foil	"	1 2 5 0
Grains	"		Tobacco, Prepared	"	0 4 5 0
Rugs of Hair or Skin.....	Each	0 0 9 0	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0 1 5 0
Saushoo	Picul	0 1 5 0	Tortoiseshell Ware.....	Catty	0 2 0 0
Sandalwood Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0	Trunks, Leather	Picul	1 5 0 0
Seaweed	Picul	0 1 5 0	Turmeric	"	0 1 0 0
Sessamun Seed	"	0 1 3 5	Twine, Hemp, Canton ...	"	0 1 5 0
Shoes and Boots, Lea- }	Pair	3 0 0 0	" " Soochow...	"	0 5 0 0
ther or Satin			Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
Shoes, Straw	"	0 1 8 0	Varnish, or Crude Lac- }	"	0 5 0 0
Silks, Raw and Thrown...	Picul	10 0 0 0	quer	"	
" Yellow, from Sze- }	"	7 0 0 0	Vermicelli	"	0 1 8 0
chuen	"		Vermillion	"	2 5 0 0
" Reeled from Dupions	"	5 0 0 0	Wax, White or Insect ...	"	1 5 0 0
Silk, Wild Raw	"	2 5 0 0	Wood—Piles, Poles, & }	Each	0 0 3 0
" Refuse	"	1 0 0 0	Joists		
" Cocoons	"	3 0 0 0	Wood Ware	Picul	1 1 5 0
" Floss, Canton	"	4 3 0 0	Wool	"	0 3 5 0
" from other Provinces	"	10 0 0 0			

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at Mace per picul.

R U L E S

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty-free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

* For Opium duty see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and bean-cake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.* For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port: as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the Case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—Peking Not Open to Trade.—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—Abolition of the Meltage Fee.—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III. Article 4.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF
CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the *Depôt*, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalidated from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed)

LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding “iron decks,” as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule “A” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule “C” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	...	...	...	...	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)	...	...	...	...	$0\frac{1}{2}$ „
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	...	...	...	...	$1\frac{1}{3}$ „
Salt	...	...	...	...	1 oz.
Sugar	...	...	...	...	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „
Chinese tea	...	...	...	...	$0\frac{1}{2}$ „
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.					
Water, for drinking and cooking	...	...	...	...	1 gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

“For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations.”

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively

in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

Chinese Legation, London,
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.,
etc., etc., etc.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893 placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese
Plenipotentiary.)

SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and

V., the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other right, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

ANNEX

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. NICOLSON.

[L.S.] ISWOLSKY.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to-day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

“His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

“His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

“At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.”

I have, etc.,

A. NICOLSON.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

OPIUM AGREEMENT

[DONE AT PEKING, MAY 8TH, 1911]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bonâ fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan 'I'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general acquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original Article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever. French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subject of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it sees fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French house or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner ;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies ;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENÔTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CHI'NG.

SUN YU-WEN.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Monghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwangtung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Měngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Měngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Měngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Měngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Měngtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be free on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affect national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.

„ CHING.

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehatang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and Agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce, and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband articles of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five-hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shore authorities authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transshipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination of the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part of either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or persons arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own Government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other Government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such Governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.] (Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.	[L.S.] (Signed)	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.] „	ANSON BURLINGAME.	[L.S.] „	SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments

THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.

(Signed) PAO CHUN.

„ JOHN F. SWIFT.

„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

„ WILLIAM H. TRECOTT.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

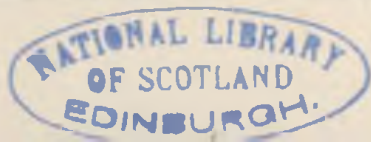
Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.



COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.

JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence, shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival or the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transshipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kuang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

At Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a *depôt* from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government *depôt* be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the *depôt* for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the *depôt* of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food-stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcoholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects, as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subject in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

J A P A N

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened, shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan.
- (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (a.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he sees fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or muggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.]

CHANG YIN-HOON.

..

HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of, any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

(Signed)	HAYSHI TADASAU.
"	PRINCE KING.
"	YIN LU.
"	CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]

HIOKI EKI.

„

ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed)

LU HAI-HUAN.

„

SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

„

WU T'ING-FANG.

 ANNEX 1

 INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese of flag any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]

HIOKI EKI.

"

ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed)

LU HAI-HUAN.

"

SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

"

WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

ANNEX 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector-General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 4

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
" ODAGIRI MASANOSKE.

ANNEX 5

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.
" WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 6

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.
 „ SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
 „ WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 7

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kuang Hsü.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
 ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
UCHIDA KOSAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
PRINCE CHING,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
KU KO-KI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
YUAN SHI-KAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tung-kiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

Heilunking Province:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915

TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihsien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIANG,

Etc., etc., etc.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

LU CHENG-HSIANG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIANG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,
H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

LU CHENG-HSIANG,
Minister of Foreign Affairs of
the Republic of China.

Monsieur le Ministre :—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIANG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs
of the Republic of China.

H.I.J.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN- CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninety-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIANG,

Etc., etc., etc.

TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking on June 2nd, 1922

Japan and China, being equally animated by a sincere desire to settle amicably and in accordance with their common interest outstanding questions relative to Shantung, have resolved to conclude a treaty for the settlement of such questions, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan: Baron Tomosaburo Kato, Minister of the Navy; Baron Kijuro Shidehara, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary; and Masanao Hanihara, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs; and

His Excellency the President of the Chinese Republic: Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Vikyuin Wellington Koo, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and Chung-hui Wang, Former Minister of Justice;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

SECTION I.—*Restoration of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—Japan shall restore to China the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Commission with powers to make and carry out detailed arrangements relating to the transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and to the transfer of public properties in the said Territory and to settle other matters likewise requiring adjustment.

For such purposes, the Joint Commission shall meet immediately upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—The transfer of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow and the transfer of public properties in the said Territory, as well as the adjustment of other matters under the preceding Article, shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. IV.—The Government of Japan undertakes to hand over to the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, such archives, registers, plans, title-deeds and other documents in the possession of Japan, or certified copies thereof, as may be necessary for the transfer of the administration, as well as those that may be useful for the subsequent administration by China of the said Territory and of the Fifty Kilometre Zone around Kiaochow Bay.

SECTION II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

Art. V.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic all public properties including land, buildings, works or establishments in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities during the period of the Japanese administration of the said Territory, except those indicated in Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—In the transfer of public properties under the preceding Article no compensation will be claimed from the Government of the Chinese Republic: Provided, however, that for those purchased or constructed by the Japanese authorities, and also for the improvements on or additions to those formerly possessed by the German authorities, the Government of the Chinese Republic shall refund a fair and equitable proportion of the expenses actually incurred by the Government of Japan, having regard to the principle of depreciation and continuing value.

Art. VII.—Such public properties in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as are required for the Japanese Consulate to be established in Tsingtao shall be retained by the Government of Japan, and those required more especially for the benefit of the Japanese community, including public schools, shrines and cemeteries, shall be left in the hands of the said community.

Art. VIII.—Details of the matters referred to in the preceding three Articles shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION III.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. IX.—The Japanese troops, including gendarmes, now stationed along the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, shall be withdrawn as soon as the Chinese police or military force shall have been sent to take over the protection of the Railway.

Art. X.—The disposition of the Chinese police or military force and the withdrawal of the Japanese troops under the preceding Article may be effected in sections.

The date of the completion of such process for each section shall be arranged in advance between the competent authorities of Japan and China.

The entire withdrawal of such Japanese troops shall be effected within three months, if possible, and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the signature of the present Treaty.

Art. XI.—The Japanese garrison at Tsingtao shall be completely withdrawn simultaneously, if possible, with the transfer to China of the administration of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, and, in any case, not later than thirty days from the date of such transfer.

SECTION IV.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

Art. XII.—The Custom House of Tsingtao shall be made an integral part of the Chinese Maritime Customs upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XIII.—The Provisional Agreement of August 6th, 1915, between Japan and China relating to the re-opening of the office of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tsingtao shall cease to be effective upon the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION V.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XIV.—Japan shall transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway and its branches, together with all other properties appurtenant thereto, including wharves, warehouse and other similar properties.

Art. XV.—China undertakes to reimburse to Japan the actual value of all the Railway properties mentioned in the preceding Article.

The actual value to be so reimbursed shall consist of the sum of fifty-three million, four hundred and six thousand, one hundred and forty-one (53,406,141) gold marks (which is the assessed value of such portion of the said properties as was left behind by the Germans), or its equivalent, plus the amount which Japan, during her administration of the Railway, has actually expended for permanent improvements on or additions to the said properties, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

It is understood that no charge will be made with respect to the wharves, warehouse and other similar properties mentioned in the preceding Article, except for such permanent improvements on or additions to them as may have been made by Japan during her administration of the Railway, less a suitable allowance for depreciation.

Art. XVI.—The Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall each appoint three Commissioners to form a Joint Railway Commission, with powers to appraise the actual value of the Railway properties on the basis defined in the preceding Article and to arrange the transfer of the said properties.

Art. XVII.—The transfer of all the Railway properties under Article XIV. of the present Treaty shall be completed as soon as possible, and, in any case, not later than nine months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

Art. XVIII.—To effect the reimbursement under Article XV. of the present Treaty, China shall deliver to Japan, simultaneously with the completion of the transfer of the Railway properties, Chinese Government Treasury Notes, secured on the properties and revenues of the Railway and running for a period of fifteen years, but redeemable, whether in whole or in part, at the option of China at the end of five years from the date of the delivery of the said Treasury Notes, or at any time thereafter upon six months' previous notice.

Art. XIX.—Pending the redemption of the said Treasury Notes under the preceding Article, the Government of the Chinese Republic will select and appoint, for so long a period as any part of the said Treasury Notes shall remain unredeemed, a Japanese subject to be Traffic Manager, and another Japanese subject to be Chief Accountant jointly with the Chinese Chief Accountant and with co-ordinate functions.

These officials shall all be under the direction, control and supervision of the Chinese Managing-Director, and removable for cause.

Art. XX.—Financial details of a technical character relating to the said Treasury Notes not provided for in this Section shall be determined in common accord between the Japanese and Chinese authorities as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION VI.—*Extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Art. XXI.—The concessions relating to the two extensions of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, namely, the Tsinanfu-Shunteh and the Kaomi-Hsuchowfu lines, shall be made open to common activity of an international financial group, on terms to be arranged between the Government of the Chinese Republic and the said group.

SECTION VII.—*Mines*

Art. XXII.—The mines of Tsechwan, Fangtze and Chinlingchen, for which the mining rights were formerly granted by China to Germany, shall be handed over to a company to be formed under a special charter of the Government of the Chinese Republic, in which the amount of Japanese capital shall not exceed that of Chinese capital.

The mode and terms of such arrangements shall be determined by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION VIII.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. XXIII.—The Government of Japan declares that it will not seek the establishment of an exclusive Japanese settlement, or of an international settlement, in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow.

The Government of the Chinese Republic, on its part, declares that the entire area of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow will be opened to foreign trade and that foreign nationals will be permitted freely to reside and carry on commerce, industry and other lawful pursuits within such area.

Art. XXIV.—The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that vested rights lawfully and equitably acquired by foreign nationals in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, whether under the German régime or during the period of the Japanese administration, will be respected.

All questions relating to the status or validity of such vested rights acquired by Japanese subjects or Japanese companies shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

SECTION IX.—*Salt Industry*

Art. XXV.—Whereas the salt industry is a Government monopoly in China, it is agreed that the interests of Japanese subjects or Japanese companies actually engaged in the said industry along the coast of Kiaochow Bay shall be purchased by the Government of the Chinese Republic for fair compensation, and that the exportation to Japan of a quantity of salt produced by such industry along the said coast is to be permitted on reasonable terms.

Arrangements for the above purpose, including the transfer of the said interests to the Government of the Chinese Republic, shall be made by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty. They shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the coming into force of the present Treaty.

SECTION X.—*Submarine Cables*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of Japan declares that all the rights, title and privileges concerning the former German submarine cables between Tsingtao and Chefoo and between Tsingtao and Shanghai are vested in China, with the exception of those portions of the said two cables which have been utilized by the Government of Japan for the laying of a cable between Tsingtao and Sasebo; it being understood that the question relating to the landing and operation at Tsingtao of the said Tsingtao-Sasebo cable shall be adjusted by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty, subject to the terms of the existing contracts to which China is a party.

SECTION XI.—*Wireless Stations*

Art. XXVII.—The Government of Japan undertakes to transfer to the Government of the Chinese Republic the Japanese wireless stations at Tsingtao and Tsinanfu for fair compensation for the value of these stations, upon the withdrawal of the Japanese troops at the said two places, respectively.

Details of such transfer and compensation shall be arranged by the Joint Commission provided for in Article II. of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty (including the Annex thereto) shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking, as soon as possible, and not later than four months from the date of its signature.

It shall come into force from the date of the exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed hereto their seals.

Done at the City of Washington this fourth day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Two.

[L.S.] T. KATO.

[L.S.] SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.

[L.S.] K. SHIDEHARA.

[L.S.] V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.

[L.S.] M. HANIHARA.

[L.S.] CHUNG-HUI WANG.

ANNEX

I.—*Renunciation of Preferential Rights*

The Government of Japan declares that it renounces all preferential right with respect to foreign assistance in persons, capital and material stipulated in the Treaty of March 6th, 1898, between China and Germany.

II.—*Transfer of Public Properties*

It is understood that public properties to be transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic under Article V. of the present Treaty include (1) all public works, such as roads, water-works, parks, drainage and sanitary equipment, and (2) all public enterprises such as those relating to telephone, electric, stockyard and laundry.

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that in the management and maintenance of public works to be so transferred to the Government of the Chinese Republic, the foreign community in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall have fair representation.

The Government of the Chinese Republic further declares that, upon taking over the telephone enterprise in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow, it will give due consideration to the requests from the foreign community in the said Territory for such extensions and improvements in the telephone enterprise as may be reasonably required by the general interests of the public.

With respect to public enterprises relating to electric light, stockyard and laundry, the Government of the Chinese Republic, upon taking them over, shall re-transfer them to the Chinese municipal authorities of Tsingtao, which shall, in turn, cause commercial companies to be formed under Chinese laws for the management and working of the said enterprises, subject to municipal regulation and supervision.

III.—*Maritime Customs at Tsingtao*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that it will instruct the Inspector-General of the Chinese Maritime Customs (1) to permit Japanese traders in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow to communicate in the Japanese language with the Custom House of Tsingtao; and (2) to give consideration, within the limits of the established service regulations of the Chinese Maritime Customs, to the diverse needs of the trade of Tsingtao in the selection of a suitable staff for the said Custom House.

IV.—*Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway*

Should the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the present Treaty fail to reach an agreement on any matter within its competence, the point or points at issue shall be taken up by the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic for discussion and adjustment by means of diplomacy.

In the determination of such point or points, the Government of Japan and the Government of the Chinese Republic shall, if necessary, obtain recommendations of experts of a third Power or Powers, who shall be designated in common accord between two Governments.

V.—*Chefoo-Weihsien Railway*

The Government of Japan will not claim that the option for financing the Chefoo-Weihsien Railway should be made open to the common activity of the International Financial Consortium, provided that the said Railway is to be constructed with Chinese capital.

VI.—*Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

The Government of the Chinese Republic declares that, pending the enactment and general application of laws regulating the system of local self-government in China, the Chinese local authorities will ascertain the views of the foreign residents in the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow in such municipal matters as may directly affect their welfare and interests.

T. KATO.

SAO-KE ALFRED SZE.

C. SHIDEHARA.

V. K. WELLINGTON KOO.

M. HANIHARA.

CHUNG-HUI WANG.

AGREED TERMS OF UNDERSTANDING RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE JAPANESE AND CHINESE DELEGATIONS CONCERNING THE CONCLUSION OF THE TREATY FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO SHANTUNG

Transfer of Public Properties

I.—Japanese subjects will be permitted, subject to the provision of Chinese law, to become members or shareholders of any of the commercial companies to be formed with respect to public enterprises mentioned in Paragraph 4 of Annex II. of the Treaty.

Withdrawal of Japanese Troops

II.—After the withdrawal of the Japanese troops provided for in Articles IX. to XI. of the Treaty, no Japanese military force of any kind will remain in any part of Shantung.

Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway

III.—All light railways constructed by Japan in Shantung and all properties appurtenant thereto shall be considered as part of the properties of Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway.

IV.—The telegraph lines along the Railway shall also be considered as part of the Railway properties.

V.—The Chinese authorities, upon taking over the Railway, shall have full power and discretion to retain or to remove the present employes of Japanese nationality in the service of the Railway. In replacing such employes, reasonable notice shall be given before the date of the transfer of the Railway. Detailed arrangements regarding the replacements to take effect immediately on the transfer of the Railway are to be made by the Joint Railway Commission provided for in Article XVI. of the Treaty.

VI.—The entire subordinate staff of the Japanese Traffic Manager and the Japanese Chief Accountant of the Railway is to be appointed by the Chinese Managing-Director. After two years and a half from the date of the transfer of the Railway, the Chinese Government may appoint an Assistant Traffic Manager of Chinese nationality for the period of two years and a half, and such Chinese Assistant Traffic Manager may likewise be appointed at any time upon notice being given for the redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty.

VII.—The Chinese Government is under no obligation to appoint Japanese subjects as members of the subordinate staff above mentioned.

VIII.—The redemption of the Treasury Notes under Article XVIII. of the Treaty will not be effected with funds raised from any source other than Chinese.

IX.—The Chinese Government will ask the Japanese Government for such information as may be useful in making the selection of the Japanese Traffic Accountant of the Railway.

X.—All questions relating to the existing contracts or commitments made by the Japanese authorities in charge of the Railway shall be settled by the Joint Railway Commission; and, prior to the transfer of the Railway, the said Japanese authorities will not make any new contracts or commitments calculated to be harmful to the interests of the Railway.

Opening of the Former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow

XI.—The term "lawful pursuits" used in article XXIII. of the Treaty shall not be so construed as to include agriculture, or any enterprise prohibited by Chinese law or not permitted to foreign nationals under the treaties between China and Foreign Powers, it being understood that this definition shall be without prejudice to the question of the salt industry provided for in Article XXV. of the Treaty or to any question relating to vested right which shall be determined in accordance with Article XXIV. of the Treaty.

Post Offices

XII.—All the Japanese Post Offices outside of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Railway, if such transfer shall take place before January 1st, 1923, and, in any case, not later than the said date.

XIII.—All the Japanese Post Offices within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow shall be withdrawn simultaneously with the transfer of the administration of the said Territory.

Claims

XIV.—The omission of any reference in the Treaty to the question of claims which Chinese citizens may have against Japanese subjects for the restitution of real property in Shantung or for damages to the person and property of Chinese citizens in Shantung shall not prejudice such claims.

XV.—The Chinese authorities shall furnish the Japanese authorities with a list of such claims, together with all available evidence in support of each claim. Justice shall be done through diplomatic channel as regards the claims against the Japanese authorities, and through ordinary judicial procedure as regards the claims against Japanese subjects. With respect to the latter class of claims, the investigation into actual facts of each case may, if necessary, be conducted by a Joint Commission of Japanese and Chinese officials, in equal number, to be specially designated for that purpose.

XVI.—The Japanese Government shall not be held responsible for any damage which may have been directly caused by the military operations of Japan during the late war.

WASHINGTON, D.C., February 4th, 1922.

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[*Translation*]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentiaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank; Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wen-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H.E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H.M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H.E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'eng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na Tung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H.M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

Haikwan Tael—Mark	3.055
Austro-Hungary crown	3.595
Gold dollar	0.742
Franc	3.740
Pound sterling	£0. 3s. 0d.
Yen	1.407
Netherlands florin	1.796
Gold rouble	1.412

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the Salt Gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).

On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ke, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

- (a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.
- (b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.
- (c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.
- (d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

- (a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

- (b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed)	A. VON MUMM.
"	M. CZIKANN.
"	JOOSTENS.
"	B. J. DE COLOGAN.
"	W. W. ROCKHILL.
"	BEAU.
"	ERNEST SATOW.
"	SALVAGO RAGGI.
"	JUTARO KOMURA.
"	F. M. KNOBEL.
"	M. DE GIERS.
"	YI K'UANG.
"	LI HUNG-CHANG.

Certified copy.

(Signed)	A. D'ANTHOVARD.
"	B. KROUPENSKY.
"	REGINALD TOWER.
"	VON BOHLENUND HALBACK.

GERMANY

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN CHINA AND GERMANY

RATIFIED AND SIGNED AT PEKING ON THE 1ST JULY, 1921

The Government of the Republic of China and the Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce by an agreement between the two countries, taking as basis the Declaration of the Republic of Germany dated on this day and recognizing that the application of the principles of the respect of territorial sovereignty, of equality, and of reciprocity is the only means to maintain good understanding between the peoples, have named, for this purpose, as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

The Government of the Republic of China, W. W. Yen, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Government of the Republic of Germany, H. von Borch, Consul-General.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, which are found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following dispositions :

Art. I.—The two High Contracting Parties have the right mutually to send duly accredited diplomatic representatives who shall reciprocally enjoy in the country of their residence the privileges and immunities that are accorded to them by the law of nations.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties accord to each other reciprocally the right to appoint, in all the places where there is established a consulate or a vice-consulate of a third nation, consuls, vice-consuls, and consular agents who shall be treated with the consideration and regard that are accorded to the agents of the same grade of other nations.

Art. III.—The nationals of one of the two Republics residing in the territory of the other shall have the right, in conformity with the laws and regulations of the country, to travel, to reside, and to engage in commerce or industry, in all the places where the nationals of another nation are allowed to do so.

They shall be placed, their persons as well as their properties, under the jurisdiction of the local courts : they shall conform themselves to the laws of the country where they reside. They shall not pay any imposts, taxes, or contributions higher than those paid by the nationals of the country.

Art. IV.—The two High Contracting Parties recognize that all the matters concerning tariff are regulated solely by the internal legislation of each of them. Any duties higher than those paid by the nationals of the country shall not, however, be levied on the products, raw or manufactured, having origin in one of the two Republics or in a third country at their importations, exportations, or transit.

Art. V.—The Declaration of the Republic of Germany on this day and the stipulations of the present Agreement shall be taken as the basis for the negotiation of a definitive treaty.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement is drawn up in Chinese, German, and French : in case of difference in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

Art. VII.—The present Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible and come into force on the day when the two Governments shall have made known to each other that the ratifications have been effectuated.

Done at Peking, in double copies, the 20th day, 5th Moon, 10th Year of the Republic, corresponding to May 20th, 1921.

Notices of ratification were exchanged at 10 o'clock, July 1st, at the Wai-chiaopu Building.

(Signed) Dr. W. W. YEN,

Minister of Foreign Affairs, China.

(Signed) H. VON BORCH,

Representative of the German Government.

DECLARATION

The undersigned, being the duly authorized representative of the Government of the Republic of Germany, has the honour to make known in the name of his Government to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China the following :

The Government of the Republic of Germany, animated by the desire to reestablish the relations of friendship and commerce between China and Germany,

Considering that such relations should be based upon the principles of perfect equality and absolute reciprocity in conformity with the generally recognized rules of international law ;

Considering that the President of the Republic of China issued a Mandate on September 15th, 1919, concerning the restoration of peace with Germany ;

Considering that Germany engages herself to fulfil the obligations towards China, derived from Articles 128 to 134 (inclusive) of the Treaty of Versailles, dated June 28th, 1919, and coming into force on January 10th, 1920 ;

Affirms that Germany has been obliged by the events of the War and by the Treaty of Versailles to renounce all the rights, interests, and privileges which she acquired by virtue of the Treaty concluded by her with China on March 6th, 1898, and other Acts concerning the Province of Shantung, and finds herself deprived of the possibility of restituting them to China ;

And formally declares :

To consent to the abrogation of the consular jurisdiction in China.

To renounce, in favour of China, all the rights which the German Government possessed in the "Glacis" attached to the German Legation in Peking, admitting that by the expression "public properties" in the First Paragraph of Article 130 of the Treaty of Versailles the above-mentioned ground was equally included ;

And to be prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses for the internment of German militaries in the various camps of internment in China.

The undersigned takes this occasion to renew to His Excellency the assurances of his high consideration.

(Signed) H. VON BORCH.

LETTER FROM DR. W. W. YEN, MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
TO HERR VON BORCH

Your Excellency,

May 20th, 1921.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of even date in which it is stated :—

As an explanation to the German Declaration and the Sino-German Agreement I have the honour, at the instruction of my Government, to make the following declarations :

(1.) Customs tariff on Chinese goods imported into Germany. The statement that the import, export and transit duties to be paid by nationals of either of the Two High Contracting Parties shall not be higher than those paid by nationals of the country, as provided for in Article 4 of the Agreement, does not preclude China from the privilege of applying Article 264 of the Versailles Treaty.

Payment of Indemnity

(2.) The payment of indemnity. The statement in the German Declaration that Germany is prepared to reimburse the Chinese Government the expenses on the internment of German militaries in various camps of internment in China is understood to mean that Germany, in addition to indemnifying China for her losses, according to the principles of the Versailles Treaty, is also willing to refund to China the internment expenses. As to the indemnity for war losses, Germany undertakes

to pay in advance a portion thereof in a lump sum, which represents the equivalent of one-half of the proceeds from the liquidated German property and one-half of the values of the sequestered but not yet liquidated German property, which amount will eventually be agreed upon and which will consist of \$4,000,000 in cash and the balance in Tsin-Pu and Hu-Kuang railway bonds.

(3.) Chinese property in Germany. The movable and immovable properties of Chinese residents of Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(4.) Chinese students in Germany will be returned at the ratification of the agreement.

(5.) Chinese students in Germany. In regard to the Chinese students in Germany the German Government will be pleased to assist them with its best efforts in securing admission to schools or acquiring practical experience.

Queries Answered

As to the queries addressed by Your Excellency, I have the honour to reply as follows:

(1.) The security to be given in future to the property of Chinese or German residents. The Chinese Government promises to give full protection to the peaceful undertakings of Germans in China and agrees not to further sequester their properties except in accordance with the generally recognized principles of international law and the provisions of the laws of China, provided that the German Government will treat the Chinese residents in Germany in like manner.

(2.) Judicial guarantee. Lawsuits of Germans in China shall be tried in the modern courts according to the modern codes, with the right of appeal, and in accordance with the regular legal procedure. During the period of litigation the assistance of German lawyers and interpreters, who have been duly recognized by the court, is permitted.

(3.) In regard to the lawsuits in the Mixed Court in which Germans are involved either as one or both parties, the Chinese Government will in the future try to find a solution so as to insure justice and fairness to all parties concerned.

(4.) China's Trading with the Enemy Act. All the laws and regulations concerning trade with the enemy will lose their effect from the day of the ratification of the treaty. All German trade-marks which had been registered at the Customs House will recover their validity if they are registered again, after the ratification of the Agreement, at the Customs House by their owners. Prior to the general application of the national tariff in China, the imports of Germans may pay the Customs duties according to the tariff rate in general use.

(5.) The liquidation of Sino-German indebtedness. The Chinese Government has no intention to join the Clearing House system, as provided for in Article 296 of the Versailles Treaty. Furthermore, the Chinese Government, in consideration of the fact that Germany undertakes, as stated above, to pay a lump sum as a portion of the indemnity for war losses sustained by the Chinese Government, agrees to effectually cease, at the signature of the Agreement, all liquidation of German properties, and on receipt of the aforesaid indemnity and after the ratification of the Agreement agrees to return to German owners all the proceeds from the liquidation of German property and all the German property still under sequestration. The aforesaid procedure shall be considered as a settlement of all the matters concerning the liquidation, sequestration or control of German property as stated in the second sentence of Article 133 of the Versailles Treaty.

As to the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank and the Ching-Hsin Mining Corporation, the Chinese authorities concerned will discuss methods of settlement with the Bank and the Corporation themselves; the unliquidated premises of the said bank in Peking and Hankow will, however, be returned to the original owner in accordance with the procedure stated above.

(Signed) W. W. YEN.

RUSSIA

RUSSO-CHINESE AGREEMENT

SIGNED AT PEKING, ON MARCH 14TH, 1924

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, desiring to re-establish normal relations with each other, have agreed to conclude an agreement of general principles for the settlement of the questions between the two countries, and have to that end named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Lov Mikhailovitch Karakhan; His Excellency the President of the Republic of China: Cheungting Thomas Wang.

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Immediately upon the signing of the present Agreement, the normal diplomatic and consular relations between the two Contracting Parties shall be re-established.

The Government of the Republic of China agrees to take the necessary steps to transfer to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics the Legation and Consular buildings formerly belonging to the Tsarist Government.

Art. II.—The Government of the two Contracting Parties agree to hold, within one month after the signing of the present Agreement, a Conference which shall conclude and carry out detailed arrangements relative to the questions in accordance with the principles as provided in the following Articles.

Such detailed arrangements shall be completed as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than six months from the date of the opening of the Conference as provided in the preceding paragraph.

Art. III.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to annul at the Conference as provided in the preceding Article, all Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, Protocols, Contracts, etcetera, concluded between the Government of China and the Tsarist Government and to replace them with new treaties, agreements, etcetera, on the basis of equality, reciprocity and justice, as well as the spirit of the Declarations of the Soviet Government of the years of 1919 and 1920.

Art. IV.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in accordance with its policy and Declarations of 1919 and 1920, declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between the former Tsarist Government and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of China are null and void.

The Chinese Government on its part declares that all Treaties, Agreements, etcetera, concluded between China and any third party or parties affecting the sovereign rights or interests of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics are null and void.

The Governments of both Contracting Parties declare that in future neither Government will conclude any treaties or agreements which prejudice the sovereign rights or interests of either Contracting Party.

Art. V.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics recognizes that Outer Mongolia is an integral part of the Republic of China and respects China's sovereignty therein.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics declares that as soon as the conditions for the withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia—namely, as to the time-limit of the withdrawal of such troops and the measures to be adopted in the interests of the safety of the frontiers—are agreed upon at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, it will effect the complete withdrawal of all the troops of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics from Outer Mongolia.

Art. VI.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually pledge themselves not to permit, within their respective territories the existence and/or activities of any organisations or groups whose aim is to struggle by acts of violence against the Governments of either Contracting Party.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties further pledge themselves not to engage in propaganda directed against the political and social systems of either Contracting Party.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to redemarcate their national boundaries at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, and pending such redemarcation, to maintain the present boundaries.

Art. VIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to regulate at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the navigation of rivers, lakes, and other bodies of water which are common to their respective frontiers on the basis of equality and reciprocity.

Art. IX.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to settle at the afore-mentioned Conference the question of the Chinese Eastern Railway in conformity with the principles as hereinafter provided :—

(1) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties declare that the Chinese Eastern Railway is a purely commercial enterprise.

The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually declare that with the exception of matters pertaining to the business operations which are under the direct control of the Chinese Eastern Railway, all other matters affecting the rights of the National and the Local Governments of the Republic of China—such as judicial matters, matters relating to civil administration, military administration, police, municipal government, taxation, and landed property (with the exception of lands required by the said railway)—shall be administered by the Chinese Authorities.

(2) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to the redemption by the Government of the Republic of China, with Chinese capital, of the Chinese Eastern Railway, as well as all appurtenant properties, and to the transfer to China of all shares and bonds of the said Railway.

(3) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties shall settle at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement the amount and conditions governing the redemption as well as the procedure for the transfer of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

(4) The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to be responsible for the entire claims of the shareholders, bondholders and creditors of the Chinese Eastern Railway incurred prior to the Revolution of March 9th, 1917.

(5) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties mutually agree that the future of the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be determined by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of China, to the exclusion of any third party or parties.

(6) The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to draw up an arrangement for the provisional management of the Chinese Eastern Railway pending the settlement of the questions as provided under Section (3) of the present Article.

(7) Until the various questions relating to the Chinese Eastern Railway are settled at the Conference as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, the rights of the two Governments arising out of the Contract of August 27th and September 8th, 1896, for the construction and operation of the Chinese Eastern Railway, which do not conflict with the present Agreement and the Agreement for the provisional management of the said railway and which do not prejudice China's right of sovereignty, shall be maintained.

Art. X.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the special rights and privileges relating to all Concessions in any part of China acquired by the Tsarist Government under various Conventions, Treaties, Agreements, etcetera.

Art. XI.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to renounce the Russian portion of the Boxer Indemnity.

Art. XII.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to relinquish the rights of extraterritoriality and Consular jurisdiction.

Art. XIII.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties, agree to draw up simultaneously with the conclusion of a Commercial Treaty at the Conference, as provided in Article II. of the present Agreement, a Customs Tariff for the two Contracting Parties in accordance with the principles of equality and reciprocity.

Art. XIV.—The Governments of the two Contracting Parties agree to discuss at the afore-mentioned Conference the questions relating to the claims for the compensation of losses.

Art. XV.—The present Agreement shall come into effect from the date of signature.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Agreement in duplicate in the English language and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at the City of Peking this fourteenth day of March, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-four.

(Signed) LOV MIKHAILOVITCH KARAKHAN.

“ CHINGTING THOMAS WANG.

K O R E A

TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *régime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

TREATY

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN KOREA (CHOSEN)

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship, also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or package containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Korea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
 ,, MIN YONG-MOK.

KOREAN TARIFF

The Import Tariff has been indentical with that of Japan proper since August 29th, 1920, except as regards the table given below.

The Export Tariff, also, is indentical with that of Japan proper, that is to say, goods are exported free.

IMPORTS

ARTICLE.	UNIT.	RATE OF DUTY.
Horses (living)	—	Free
Sheep (living)	—	„
Salt :		
Obtained by spontaneous evaporation (unground).....	100 kin	0.10
Other	<i>ad val</i>	30%.
Mineral Oils coming under B 2, No. 112, Import Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law	10 American gallons	0.19
Coke	—	Free
Wood coming under F and J, 1, No. 612, Import Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law	—	„

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or high than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	South Australia.	Queensland.	New South Wales.
The Cape.	†The Dominion of Canada.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.
Victoria.	Natal.	Newfoundland.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY.
„	AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]

DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty:—

- 1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.
- 2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.
- 3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.
- 4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.
- 5.—Warships.
- 6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.
- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.
- 9.—Records, documents and others papers.
- 10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.
- 11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.
- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.
- 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.
- 15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.
- 16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX.;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For Import Duties on Luxuries and Similar Articles, Promulgated

July 1st, 1924, See pages 218-221)

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP I.—Plants and Animals (Living).		Yen.
1	Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting		free
2	Fungi for culture:		
	1. Yeast.		
	A. Pressed	100 kins	2.60
	B. Other... ..		free
	2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "Koji"	ad val.	20%
	3. Other		free
3	Horses	"	5%
4	Bulls, oxen and cows	"	10 "
5	Sheep	Per head	3.00
6	Goats	"	2.30
7	Swine	ad val.	20%
8	Poultry	"	20 "
9	Fish, shellfish and mollusca:		
	1. Fry and roes... ..		free
	2. Other	"	20%
10	Bees... ..	"	10 "
11	All other live animals... ..	"	20 "
	GROUP II.—Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.		
12	Rice and paddy	100 kins	0.64
13	Barley	"	0.42
14	Pearl barley	"	4.00
15	Malt	"	2.20
16	Wheat	"	0.60
17	Oats... ..	"	0.65
18	Millet, Italian or German	"	0.50
19	Millet, common (<i>Panicum miliaceum</i>)	"	0.35
20	Indian corn	"	0.30
21	Beans and pease:		
	1. Soja beans	"	0.50
	2. Red or white beans, small (<i>Phaseolus subtrilobata</i>) ...	"	0.50
	3. Beans (<i>Vice faba</i>)	"	0.40
	4. Green beans, small (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>)	"	0.50
	5. Pease (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	"	0.45
	6. Ground nuts:		
	A. Unshelled... ..	"	0.80
	B. Other... ..	"	0.95
	7. Other	"	0.45
22	Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:		
	1. Wheat flour	"	1.65
	2. Oatmeal	"	5.00
	3. Corn meal	"	3.15
	4. Tapioca and manioca... ..	"	1.05
	5. Sago	"	2.00
	6. Other	"	1.65
23	Sesame seed	"	1.00
24	Seeds of <i>Perilla ocimoides</i>	"	0.85
25	Rape Seed	"	0.65
26	Linseed	"	0.65
27	Cotton seed	"	0.10
28	Ivory nuts		free
29	Cocoa nuts	"	0.70
30	All other grains and seeds... ..	ad val.	15%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.		Yen.
31	Vegetables, fruits and nuts:		
	1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles)	100 kins	12.70
	2. Other:		
	A.—Vegetables:		
	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles	"	7.90
	2. " " bottle	"	7.60
	3. " " jar	"	1.95
	4. Other	ad val.	30%
	A. Fresh		—
	B. Dried		—
	C. Other		—
	B.—Other:		
	1. Preserved in tin including receptacles	100 kins	7.25
	2. " " bottle	"	8.50
	3. " " jar	"	3.20
	A. Fresh fruits... ..	"	4.00
	B. Dried	"	6.90
	C. Nuts	"	7.85
	D. Other	ad val.	30%
32	Tea:		
	1. Black tea	100 kins	22.60
	2. " dust tea	"	6.80
	3. Other	"	6.00
33	Maté and other tea substitutes...	ad val.	45%
34	Coffee:		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	15.10
	2. Other	"	25.10
35	Chicory and other coffee substitutes	ad val.	45%
36	Cocoa (not sugared):		
	1. In the bean	100 kins	6.00
	2. Other including receptacles	"	43.00
37	Pepper:		
	1. In the seed	"	9.35
	2. Other including receptacles	"	11.70
38	Curry:		
	1. In powder including receptacles	"	21.10
	2. Other	ad val.	40%
39	Mustard:		
	1. In powder including receptacles	100 kins	8.35
	2. Other	ad val.	40%
40	Sugar:		
	1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard	100 kins	2.50
	2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard	"	3.10
	3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard	"	3.35
	4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard	"	4.25
	5. Other	"	4.65
41	Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar	"	7.40
42	Molasses:		
	1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar	"	1.30
	2. Other	"	2.50
43	Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame"	"	13.65
44	Honey including receptacles	"	7.20
45	Confectioneries and cakes	"	32.00
46	Jams, fruit jellies and the like... ..	"	17.50
47	Biscuits (not sugared)	"	13.30
48	Macaroni, vermicelli and the like	"	7.90
49	Fruit juices and syrups:		
	1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:		
	A. In bottle or tin including receptacles	"	15.30
	B. Other	"	10.70

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
50	2. Other including receptacles Sauces :	100 kins	11.00
	1. In cask	"	8.25
51	2. Other including receptacles Vinegar	" 100 litres	11.00 13.90
<p><i>Note.</i>—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 <i>yen</i> per 100 litres (3.33<i>d.</i> per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.</p>			
52	Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca :		
	1. Fresh :		
	A. Beef	100 kins	3.80
	B. Mutton	"	6.00
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar :		
	A. Meats, poultry and game... ..	"	35 "
	B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca :		
	a. Sardines in oil	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	40 "
	3. Other :		
	A. Sausages	100 kins	17.00
	B. Ham and bacon	"	16.20
	C. Salted meats	"	5.65
	D. Salted whale meat		
	a. Tail meat	"	3.60
	b. Other	"	1.90
	E. Salted fish	"	2.00
	F. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
53	Butter, artificial butter and ghee	100 kins	29.60
54	Cheese	"	20.50
55	Condensed milk including receptacles	"	11.10
56	Infant foods	"	24.30
57	Meat extract	"	72.50
58	Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods	<i>ad val.</i>	35%
59	Eggs, fresh	100 kins	6.00
60	Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol... ..	100 litres	16.00
61	Saké... ..	"	17.00
62	Chinese liquors, fermented	"	17.00
63	Beer, ale, porter and stout... ..	"	12.00
64	Wines of all kinds ;		
	1. In bottle	"	40.00
	2. In other receptacles :		
	A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol :		
	a. Containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C.	"	12.00
	b. Other	"	20.00
	B. Other	"	30.00
<p><i>Note.</i>—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 <i>sen</i> per 100 litres (0.28<i>d.</i> per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.</p>			
65	Champagne and other sparkling wines	"	100.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C.	100 litres	20.00
	2. Other:		
	A. In bottle	"	110.00
	B. In other receptacles	"	60.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11 <i>d.</i> per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Sugared	<i>ad val.</i>	60 %
	2. Other	"	40 "
68	Tobacco:		
	1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco	"	355 "
	2. Chewing tobacco	1 kin	2.23
	3. Snuff	"	5.17
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	355%
	GROUP IV.— <i>Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.</i>		
69	Furs:		
	1. Of sheep and goats	100 kins	9.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
70	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
71	Hide and skins, animal, raw:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes	100 kins	1.70
	2. Of deer	"	1.90
	3. Of red deer (<i>Cervus Elaphus</i>)	"	1.25
	4. Waste	"	free
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
72	Leather:		
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:		
	A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled	"	20 "
	B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather)	"	20 "
	C. Other:		
	I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:		
	a. Sole leather	100 kins	15.20
	b. Tanned hide, known as " <i>Indian blood leather</i> "	"	9.50
	c. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	II. Of sheep and goats:		
	a. Roller leather	100 kins	69.00
	b. Other	"	24.00
	2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather)	"	74.40
	3. Of swine	"	30.60
	4. Of alligators:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes	"	207.00
	B. Other	"	113.00
	5. Of lizards	"	394.00
	6. Waste	"	9.20
	7. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
73	Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery	100 kins	37.20
	2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather)	"	88.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	3. Other:		Yen.
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	B. Other	"	40 "
74	Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for		free
75	Feathers and downs:		
	1. For ornament	"	40%
	2. Other	"	20 "
76	Bird's skins with feathers		free
77	Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for	"	50%
78	Quill bristles... ..		free
79	Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use	"	"
80	Tusks, animal	"	"
81	Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of elephant's ivory	"	30%
	2. Other	"	40 "
82	Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use		free
83	Hoofs, animal	"	"
84	Sinews, animal	"	"
85	Bladders... ..	"	10%
86	Shells of mollusca		free
87	Tortoise-shells:		
	1. Shells of hawkbill:		
	A. Dorsal and marginal shells	100 kins	134.00
	B. Other	"	16.70
	2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":		
	A. Dorsal shells	"	5.35
	B. Marginal shells	"	1.30
	C. Other	"	16.70
	3. Waste	"	7.95
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
88	Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
89	Corals	"	40 "
90	Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	50 "
91	Pearls	"	5 "
92	Sponges:		
	1. Prepared	100 kins	181.00
	2. Other	"	9.20
93	Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
GROUP V.—Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.			
95	Volatile oils, vegetable:		
	1. Fragrant		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Of turpentine:		
	a. In cans, or barrels	100 kins	5.20
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	B. Other... ..	"	"
96	Linseed oil:		
	1. In cans, or barrels:		
	A. Boiled	100 kins	3.00
	B. Other... ..	"	1.60
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
97	Castor oil:		
	1. In cans, barrels or jars	100 kins	2.20
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
98	Olive oil :		
	1. In can or barrel	100 kins	1.70
	2. Other	"	9.50
99	Cocoa-nut oil... ..	"	1.50
100	Ground nut oil	"	4.65
101	Soja bean oil	"	1.40
102	Cotton seed oil	"	4.45
103	Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of <i>Aleurites cordata</i> ...	"	1.90
104	Camellia oil	"	4.90
105	Cacao butter	"	18.50
106	Cod-liver oil	"	10.30
107	Fish oil and whale oil... ..	"	1.30
108	Fats, animal :		
	1. Lard	"	9.00
	2. Other	"	0.80
109	Compound lard	"	7.70
110	Stearin	"	12.00
111	Olein	"	5.00
112	Mineral oils :		
	1. Crude :		
	Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation :		
	A. Not exceeding 20% by volume	10 Am. gals.	0.17
	B. " " 25 " " " " " " " " " "	"	0.21
	C. " " 30 " " " " " " " " " "	"	0.25
	D. " " 35 " " " " " " " " " "	"	0.29
	E. " " 40 " " " " " " " " " "	"	0.33
	F. Other	"	0.36
	Note.—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30 <i>d.</i> , per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1%		
	2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C. :		
	A. Not exceeding 0.730	"	0.56
	B. " " 0.875	"	0.90
	C. Other	100 kins	1.23
113	Vaseline		2.95
114	Paraffin wax :		
	1. Melting point up to 42° C.		free
	2. Other	"	12.00
115	Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of <i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> or <i>Rhus succedanea</i>	"	6.00
116	Candles	"	11.00
117	Soaps :		
	1. Perfumed (including inner packings)	"	28.60
	2. Other	"	5.70
118	Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	78.00
119	Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings)	"	90.00
120	Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
121	Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for	"	30 "
	GROUP VI.— <i>Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.</i>		
122	Hops		free
123	Liquorice	100 kins	2.00
124	Saffron	"	422.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
125	Ipecacuanha root	100 kins	82.00
126	Ginseng	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
127	Cassia and cinnamon bark... ..	"	20 "
128	Cinchona bark	100 kins	6.65
129	Ryutan or gentian root	"	2.85
130	Rhubarb... ..	"	8.60
131	Semen cynæ	"	6.70
132	Senega root	"	19.40
133	Ergot of rye	"	14.30
134	Musk	1 kin	101.00
135	Artificial musk	100 kins	81.50
136	Nard or spikenard	"	4.80
137	Cloves	"	6.10
138	Agalwood or aloes-wood	"	69.30
139	Sandal wood	"	5.15
140	Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark, mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials		free
141	Catechu and other tanning extracts... ..	"	0.50
142	Balsam	"	25.00
143	Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof		free
144	Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use)		"
145	Glue	"	2.70
146	Gelatin	"	10.20
147	Isinglass... ..	"	40.90
148	Dextrin	"	1.15
149	Sulphur	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
150	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous		free
151	Iodine	100 kins	135.00
152	Zinc dust	"	1.50
153	Acid, boric	"	3.20
154	" acetic	"	8.00
155	" oxalic	"	2.00
156	" tartaric	"	11.90
157	" salcylic	"	11.60
158	" carbolic	"	6.00
159	" picric	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
160	" citric	100 kins	18.40
161	" pyrogallie	"	144.00
162	" tannic... ..	"	20.70
163	Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:		
	1. Refined	"	7.25
	2. Other	"	1.50
164	Iodide of soda	"	155.00
165	Soda, ash and natural	"	0.35
166	Soda, bicarbonate of	"	0.95
167	" peroxide of	"	15.60
168	Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):		
	1. Refined	"	2.30
	2. Other	"	free
169	Soda sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Other	100 kins	0.45
170	Soda, borate of (borax)	"	1.00
171	" silicate of	"	0.35
172	" salicylate of	"	14.10
173	Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash	"	free
174	Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre)	"	2.35
175	Potash, sulphate of:		
	1. Refined	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Other	"	free

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
176	Potash, chlorate of		free
177	„ bichromate of	100 kins	1.80
178	„ iodide of... ..	„	122.00
179	„ bromide of	„	10.00
180	Magnesium, carbonate of	„	2.50
181	Barium, peroxide of	„	2.50
182	Alum	„	0.45
183	Ferro-cyanide of soda	„	2.05
184	Ferri-cyanide „	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
185	Ferro-cyanide of potash	100 kins	2.70
186	Ferri-cyanide „	„	5.60
187	Bismuth, sub-nitrate of	„	81.10
188	Ammonium, chloride of	„	2.30
189	„ sulphate of :		
	1. Refined	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Other		free
190	Ammonium, carbonate of	100 kins	3.45
191	Thorium, nitrate of	„	86.80
192	Cerium, „ „	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
193	Calcium, acetate of	100 kins	0.41
194	Acetone	„	15.13
195	Formalin	„	5.10
196	Wood spirit or methyl alcohol	„	5.95
197	Alcohol	1 litre	0.73
198	Denatured alcohol	„	0.73
199	Glycerine	100 kins	3.20
200	Chloroform	„	22.30
201	Iodoform	„	202.00
202	Milk sugar	„	7.60
203	Saccharin and similar sweet substances... ..	1 kin	60.00
204	Naphthalin	100 kins	1.50
205	Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor	„	37.30
206	Antifebrin	„	11.00
207	Antipyrin	„	82.00
208	Santonin... ..	„	326.00
209	Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	„	135.00
210	Morphine, „ „	1 kin	13.50
211	Cocaine :		
	1. Cocaine sulphate of	1 kin	19.30
	2. „ hydrochlorate of... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	35%
212	Cinchonine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	100 kins	38.80
213	Creosote, carbonate of... ..	„	33.40
214	Guaiacol, „ „	„	58.10
215	Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline... ..	„	2.75
216	Diastase... ..	„	142.00
217	Baking powder	„	27.50
218	Insect „	„	15.70
219	Fly paper	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
220	Alcoholic medicinal preparations :		
	1. Tincture of opium	100 kins	39.00
	2. Other	1 litre	0.73
221	Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
222	Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for	„	50 „
223	Joss sticks	„	40 „
224	Roller composition	100 kins	8.80
225	Plasters (including inner packings)	„	53.60
226	Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar materials for surgical use... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
227	Gelatine capsules (including inner packings)	100 kins	67.80
228	Wafers	<i>ad val.</i>	30%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
229	Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
230	Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for	"	30,,
231	Explosives:		
	1. Gunpowder	100 kins	8.05
	2. Dynamite	"	6.10
	3. Detonators (including inner packings)	"	25.50
	4. Fuses	"	37.40
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
232	Cartridges, loaded with explosives:		
	1. With bullets or shots:		
	A. Of metal shells (including inner packings)	100 kins	29.10
	B. Other " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	23.10
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
233	Projectiles, loaded with explosives	"	40,,
234	Fireworks	100 kins	12.70
235	Matches	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
GROUP VII.— <i>Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters.</i>			
236	Indigo, natural:		
	1. Dry... ..	100 kins	21.20
	2. Liquid or in paste	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
237	Artificial indigo:		
	1. Dry... ..	100 kins	22.00
	2. Liquid or in paste	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
238	Turmeric	100 kins	1.00
239	Tafflower:		
	1. In cake	100 kins	9.65
	2. Other	"	2.70
240	Logwood... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	5%
241	" extract	100 kins	1.85
242	Caramel	"	13.65
243	Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not otherwise provided for	"	4.60
244	Oxide of cobalt	"	52.40
245	Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum	1 kin	12.40
246	Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for	100 kins	28.00
247	Prussian blue	"	9.25
248	Ultramarine blue... ..	"	3.15
249	White lead, red lead, and litharge	"	2.10
250	" zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc)	"	2.10
251	Chalk or whiting	"	0.65
252	Vermillion or cinnabar	"	26.80
253	Realgar and orpiment... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
254	Gamboge and dragon's blood		free
255	Carbon black... ..	100 kins	1.95
256	Lacquer (the juice of <i>Rhus vernicifera</i>)	"	6.90
257	Varnishes	"	14.50
258	Wood tar and coal tar	"	0.50
259	Pitch and asphalt	"	0.55
260	Shoe polishes ... ..including receptacles	"	9.90
261	Pencils:		
	1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours)	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:		
	A. Cased with wood or paper:		
	a. With metal attachments	1 gross	0.75
	b. Other	"	0.55
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
262	Inks:		
	1. For copying or writing ... ..including receptacles	100 kins	8.35

No	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. For printing :		
	A. Liquid or in paste :		
	I. In barrel :		
	a. Black	100 kins	3.45
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	II. Other ... ..including receptacles	100 kins	21.50
	B. Solid	"	111.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
263	Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese	"	"
264	Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk	"	"
265	Artist's colours and artist's paints including receptacles...	100 kins	50.00
266	Paints :		
	1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul- ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar ships' bottom paints	100 kins	6.15
	2. Patent dryer	"	2.80
	3. Enamel paints	"	13.20
	4. Other :		
	A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of receptacle	"	6.40
	B. Other	"	4.95
267	Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill- ing matter :		
	1. Putty	"	1.40
	2. Mangan putty	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	3. Marine glue pitch	"	"
	4. Other	"	"
268	Sealing wax	100 kins	4.00
269	Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
270	Coatings, " " " " " " " " " "	"	30%
	GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.		
	<i>Note.</i> —In case an article in this group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of the article shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti- ficial silk excepted.		
271	Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed cotton		free
272	Cotton yarns :		
	1. Single or two-fold :		
	A. Gray, including gassed yarn :		
	a. Not exceeding No. 24 English... ..	100 kins	5.80
	b. " " " 42 " " " " " "	"	6.40
	c. " " " 60 " " " " " "	"	9.50
	d. " " " 80 " " " " " "	"	11.00
	e. Other	"	11.30
	B. Bleached simply, Duty on gray yarn with an addition of 1 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	C. Other, Duty on gray yarn with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins	"	1.00
	2. Other :		
	A. Gray, including gassed yarn	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30.00
273	Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres, and cotton threads :		
	1. In skein :		
	A. Gray	"	28.00
	B. Other	"	30.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	2. Other:		Yen.
	A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)	100 kins	35.90
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
274	Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for		free
275	Linen yarns:		
	1. Single:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	8.60
	B. Other	"	9.25
	2. Other:		
	A. Gray	"	40.90
	B. Other	"	44.90
276	Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:		
	1. Grey	"	40.90
	2. Other	"	44.90
277	China grass yarns and ramie yarns... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
278	China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads	"	30%
279	Hemp yarns	"	10%
280	Jute yarns	"	"
281	Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads...	100 kins	27.10
282	Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed		free
283	Woollen or worsted yarns:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted:		
	A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	B. Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns	"	"
	C. Other:		
	I. Worsted:		
	a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric	100 kins	13.20
	b. Other	"	17.50
	II. Woollen	"	"
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin	"	12.00
284	Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:		
	1. Undyed or unprinted... ..	"	9.90
	2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins	"	"
285	Cocoons		free
286	Floss silk	"	30.00
287	Raw silk, including thrown silk:		
	1. Wild silk	"	31.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
288	Spun silk yarns	"	"
289	Silk threads	"	"
290	Artificial silk	100 kins	87.90
291	Yarns, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Other	"	15 "
292	Threads, not otherwise provided for	"	30 "
293	Fishing gut	100 kins	86.80
294	Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
295	Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads		ree
296	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of cotton	"	18.20

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
297	2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another	100 kins	6.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, old, excluding those for trimming	100 kins	0.60
GROUP IX.— <i>Tissues and Manufactures thereof.</i>			
<i>Notes.</i>			
1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.			
2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.			
3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.			
4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.			
5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one.			
298	Tissues of cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:		
	A. Gray	100 kins	34.00
	B. Other	"	40.00
	2. Tissues woven with chenille threads	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Flannels and other raised tissues	100 kins	16.00
	4. Crape	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	5. Gauze tissues	100 kins	36.00
	6. Tissues interwoven with laces... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	100 kins	23.00
	b. 27 " " 	"	31.00
	c. 35 " " 	"	43.00
	d. 43 " " 	"	57.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	77.00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	11.00
	b. 27 " " 	"	14.00
	c. 35 " " 	"	18.00
	d. 43 " " 	"	22.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	28.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	10.00
	b. 27 " " 	"	11.00
	c. 35 " " 	"	14.00
	d. 43 " " 	"	18.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	22.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		Yen.
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	100 kins	9.00
	b. 27 " "	"	10.00
	c. 35 " "	"	12.00
	d. 43 " "	"	16.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	20.00
	V. Other	"	14.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
8.	Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	26.00
	b. 27 " "	"	35.00
	c. 35 " "	"	47.00
	d. 43 " "	"	65.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	88.00
	II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	14.00
	b. 27 " "	"	18.00
	c. 35 " "	"	22.00
	d. 43 " "	"	29.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	36.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less... ..	"	17.00
	b. 35 " "	"	21.00
	c. 43 " "	"	27.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	34.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less... ..	"	16.00
	b. 35 " "	"	20.00
	c. 43 " "	"	26.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	"	33.00
	V. Other	"	24.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins).		
9.	Other:		
	A. Gray:		
	I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	24.00
	b. 27 " "	"	32.00
	c. 35 " "	"	44.00
	d. 43 " "	"	59.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	"	80.00
	II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 19 threads or less... ..	"	12.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. 27 threads or less	100 kins	15.00
	c. 35 „ „	„	19.00
	d. 45 „ „	„	24.00
	e. More than 43 threads... ..	„	30.00
	III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	„	12.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	15.00
	c. 43 „ „	„	20.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	„	25.00
	IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 27 threads or less	„	11.00
	b. 35 „ „	„	13.00
	c. 45 „ „	„	17.00
	d. More than 43 threads... ..	„	22.00
	V. Other	„	15.00
	B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)		
299	Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	ad val.	20%
	2. Bolting cloth	„	15 „
	3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth	„	20 „
	4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise pro- vided for:		
	A. Tissues of jute:		
	Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 4 threads or less	100 kins	2.00
	b. 10 „ „	„	4.00
	c. 20 „ „	„	7.40
	d. More than 20 threads	ad val.	20%
	B. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	100 kins	8.00
	b. 20 „ „	„	14.00
	c. 30 „ „	„	24.00
	d. 40 „ „	„	32.00
	e. More than 40 threads... ..	„	42.00
	B. Other	„	10.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)		
	C. Other		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	„	10.00
	b. 20 „ „	„	18.00
	c. 30 „ „	„	32.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	d. 40 threads or less	100 kins	44.00
	e. More than 40 threads... ..	"	56.00
	B. Other	"	13.40
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
5.	Other:		
	A. Mixed with cotton:		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	"	7.00
	b. 20 " "	"	13.00
	c. 30 " "	"	22.00
	d. 40 " "	"	30.00
	e. More than 40 threads... ..	"	48.00
	B. Other	"	9.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
	B. Other:		
	I. Gray:		
	A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	a. 10 threads or less	"	9.00
	b. 20 " "	"	16.00
	c. 30 " "	"	29.00
	d. 40 " "	"	40.00
	e. More than 40 threads... ..	"	50.00
	B. Other	"	12.00
	II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)		
300	Tissues of pineapple, <i>pueraria thunbergiana</i> , Manila hemp, agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax, ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:		
	1. 4 threads or less	"	2.00
	2. 10 " "	"	6.00
	3. 20 " "	"	12.00
	4. More than 20 threads	ad val.	20%
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut:		
	A. Partly of silk	100 kins	180.00
	B. Other... ..	"	50.00
	2. Other		
	A. Of Wool:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	57.50
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	70.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	60.00
	d. Other	"	50.00
	B. Of wool and cotton:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	55.00
	Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	52.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	100 kins	Yen. 37.50
	d. Other	"	22.50
	C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,		
	I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	144.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	136.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	128.00
	d. Other	"	120.00
	II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:		
	a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre	"	188.00
	b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	"	180.00
	c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	172.00
	d. Other	"	164.00
	III. Other	ad val.	40%
302	Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres	"	25 "
303	Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	520.00
	B. Other	"	180.00
	2. Bolting cloth	ad val.	15%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of silk:		
	a. Tissues of wild silk	100 kins	200.00
	b. Other	"	520.00
	B. Other:		
	a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk	"	90.00
	b. " " " 25% " "	"	180.00
	c. " " " 50% " "	"	280.00
	d. Other	"	380.00
304	Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut	"	57.00
	2. Other	"	37.00
305	Stockinette and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	45%
	2. Other:		
	A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre	100 kins	68.60
	B. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre	"	54.10
	C. Other	"	27.00
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		
	1. Curtainings:		
	A. of cotton	"	20.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	2. Mosquito nettings:		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	78.80
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	3. Veilings:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	680.00
	B. Other	ad val.	30%
	4. Nettings for fishing or hunting	"	25 "
	5. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	45 "
	B. Other	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
307	Felts:		
	1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	47.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
308	Embroidered tissues	"	40 "
309	Bookbinders' cloth	100 kins	20.00
310	Tracing cloth	"	64.20
311	Artists' canvas	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
312	Window holland	100 kins	30.70
313	Empire cloth	"	30 10
314	Leather cloth or oil cloth	"	22.40
315	Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum	"	6.60
316	Roofing canvas	"	11.00
317	Tarred canvas	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
318	Emery cloth, including glass cloth	100 kins	2.75
319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	2. Other	100 kins	75.40
320	Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like:		
	1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:		
	A. Partly of silk	"	148.00
	B. Other	"	86.00
	2. Other:		
	A. Woven:		
	a. Partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	b. Other	"	30 "
	B. Other:		
	a. Partly of silk	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	30 "
321	Insulating tapes of tissues	100 kins	19.60
322	Lamp wicks	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
323	Typewriter ribbons	"	30 "
324	Handkerchiefs, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 doz.	25.90
	2. Of flax	"	83.70
	3. Of flax and cotton	"	73.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	5. Other	"	35 "
325	Towels, single:		
	1. Of cotton	100 kins	40.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	35%
326	Blankets, single:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	30.40
	2. Other	"	25.80
327	Travelling rugs, single:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	232.00
	2. Other	"	60.00
328	Carpets and carpetings:		
	1. Wholly or partly of wool:		
	A. Woven with piles:		
	I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system:		
	a. With cut piles	"	36.10
	b. Other	"	21.40
	II. Other:		
	a. With cut piles	"	44.50
	b. Other	"	27.20
	B. Of felt	"	17.10
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Of hemp or jute	"	30 "
	3. Other	"	30 "
329	Table cloths, single:		
	1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute... ..	100 kins	60.00
	2. Of flax, or cotton and flax... ..	"	80.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	98.20
	4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	5. Other	"	40 "
330	Curtains and window blinds:		
	1. Of wool, or wool and cotton	100 kins	93.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	3. Other:		
	A. Of lace	100 kins	39.50
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
331	Trimmings:		
	1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass beads, base metals, &c.	"	40 "
	C. Other:		
	a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work	"	40 "
	b. Other	"	30 "
	2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	B. Other	"	40 "
332	Mosquito nets	"	40 "
333	Hammocks	"	40 "
334	Fishing or hunting nets	"	25 "
335	Air cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	315.00
	2. Other	"	124.00
336	Bed quilts and cushions:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Stuffed with feathers or downs	100 kins	124.00
	B. Other	"	78.10
337	Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:		
	1. Of cotton	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Other	100 kins	19.20
338	Filter bags	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
339	Gunny bags	100 kins	2.55
340	Old Gunny bags		free
341	Rags		"
342	Tissues, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
343	Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
GROUP X.— <i>Clothing and Accessories thereof</i>			
<i>Note.</i> —The term "silk" in this group includes artificial silk.			
344	Raincoats:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Other	100 kins	136.00
345	Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs	"	134.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
346	Undershirts and drawers:		
	1. Knitted:		
	A. Of cotton	100 kins	115.00
	B. Of wool, or wool and cotton... ..	"	133 00
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other... ..	"	40 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	B. Other:	"	40 "
347	Gloves:		
	1. Of leather	100 kins	450.00
	2. Of leather and other materials except silk	"	170.00
	3 Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	"	226.00
	4. Wholly or partly of silk	"	949.00
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
348	Stockings and socks:		
	1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	138.00
	2. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	3. Other	"	40 "
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers:		
	1. Mufflers:		
	A. Of silk	100 kins	853.00
	B. Partly of silk	"	530.00
	C. Other... ..	ad val.	40%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton	100 kins	159.00
	B. Of silk	"	750.00
	C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers	"	400.00
	D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers	ad val.	50%
	E. Other	"	40,,
350	Neckties:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	1 kin	11 40
	2. Other	"	3.55
351	Trouser suspenders or braces:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	454.00
	2. Other	"	102.00
352	Belts:		
	1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals	ad val.	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	B. Of leather... ..	"	40 "
	C. Other... ..	"	40,,
353	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like:		
	1. Wholly or partly of silk	"	50 "
	2. Of metal... ..	"	40,,
	3. Other	100 kins	178.00
354	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods:		
	1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c.	ad val.	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk:		
	a. Silk hats or opera hats	1 doz.	28.80
	b. Chinese hats... ..	ad val.	50%
	c. Hoods	1 doz.	3.80
	d. Other	ad val.	50%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	B. Of felt:		
	I. Hats	1 doz.	7.50
	II. Hat bodies:		
	a. Blocked	"	7.50
	b. Other		
	1. Of sheep's wool	"	0.95
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres	1 doz.	35.60
	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another	"	6.25
	E. Other:		
	a. Helmet hats	"	9.50
	b. Chinese hats	"	1.15
	c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted	"	3.00
	d. Hoods	"	2.90
	e. Other	ad val.	10%
355	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:		
	1. Boots:		
	A. Of leather... ..	100 kins	134.00
	B. Of india-rubber	"	50.00
	C. Other... ..	ad val.	40%
	2. Shoes:		
	A. Of leather... ..	100 kins	135.00
	B. Of canvas or duck:		
	a. With leather sole... ..	"	86.70
	b. Other	"	57.80
	C. Wholly or partly of silk	ad val.	50%
	D. Other... ..	"	40,,
	3. Chinese shoes:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk... ..	100 kins	62.50
	B. Other... ..	"	30.70
	4. Over-shoes of india-rubber	"	51.60
	5. Slippers:		
	A. Of leather... ..	"	119.00
	B. Of tissues:		
	I. Wholly or partly of silk... ..	ad val.	50%
	II Of felt:		
	a. With leather sole	100 kins	76.40
	b Other	ad val.	40%
	III. Other... ..	"	40,,
	C. Other... ..	"	40,,
	6. Other	"	40,,
356	Shoe laces	"	40,,
357	Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts... ..	"	40,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Covered (including inner packings)	100 kins	118.00
	B. Of metal (including inner packings)	"	34.30
	C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings)	"	12.60
	D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)... ..	"	111.00
	E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings)	"	109.00
	F. Other	ad val.	40%
358	Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells:		
	1. Buckles	100 kins	14.40
	2. Hooks and eyes	"	40.80

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets	100 kins	51.30
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
359	Jewellery for personal adornment	"	50 "
360	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
	GROUP XI.— <i>Pulp for paper-making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.</i>		
361	Pulp for paper-making:		
	1. Mechanical pulp	100 kins	0.22
	2. Other	"	0.27
362	Printing paper:		
	1. Art paper	"	3.20
	2. Other:		
	A. Coloured in the paste	"	1.60
	B. Other		
	a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre	"	1.00
	b. Other	"	2.20
363	Writing paper	"	3.15
364	Drawing paper	"	3.55
365	Blotting paper	"	3.80
366	Filter paper	"	17.40
367	Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ...	"	1.75
368	Cigarette paper	"	12.40
369	Wall paper	"	8.50
370	Pasteboard or cardboard	"	1.50
371	Chinese paper of all kinds	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
372	Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper	100 kins	3.25
373	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:		
	1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed	"	3.85
	2. Other	"	3.20
374	Tracing paper	"	22.00
375	Litho transfer paper	"	36.50
376	Oiled paper	"	5.00
377	Glass paper for window pane	"	57.20
378	Papers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder:		
	A. Covered with, or with application of, foil or powder of precious metal	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	B. Other	100 kins	10.90
	2. Coloured on the surface:		
	A. Embossed	"	4.95
	B. Other	"	3.30
	3. Printed:		
	A. Embossed	"	5.30
	B. Other	"	4.10
	4. Other:		
	A. Craped or wrinkled	"	12.70
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
379	Paper laces and paper borders:		
	1. Covered with, or with application of, metal foil or metal powder	100 kins	37.80
	2. Other	"	9.50

No	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
380	Blank Books:		
	1. Of Chinese paper	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other:		
	A. With paper covers... ..	"	25.30
	B. Other	"	47.80
381	Blank forms	"	16.40
382	Note paper in box	ad val.	30%
383	Envelopes:		
	1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes)... ..	100 kins	19.60
	2. Other	"	15.10
384	Albums:		
	1. With leather covers	ad val.	50%
	2. With cloth covers:		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk	100 kins	48.90
	B. Other... ..	"	20.00
	3. With paper covers	"	15.30
	4. Other	ad val.	40%
385	Test paper	"	20 "
386	Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph:		
	1. Baryta paper (including inner packings)	100 kins	19.30
	2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings)	"	85.60
	3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings)	"	184.00
	4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings)	"	80.50
	5. Other	ad val.	40%
387	Carbon paper	100 kins	27.30
388	Emery paper, including glasspaper... ..	"	2.00
389	Labels	"	35.20
390	Playing cards	"	113.00
391	Photographs	ad val.	50%
392	Caligraphies and picture:		
	1. Printed	100 kins	39.30
	2. Other	"	free
393	Card calendars and block calendars... ..	ad val.	30%
394	Picture post-cards	100 kins	52.40
395	Christmas cards and the like	ad val.	50%
396	Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter, not otherwise provided for		free
397	Plans, architectural and engineering		"
398	Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific diagrams or maps		"
399	Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers		"
400	Waste paper		"
401	Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	40%
GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof.			
402	Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coloured	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	free
403	Flint		"
404	Pumice stone, powdered or not		"
405	Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing		"
406	Bath bricks	100 kins	0.45
407	Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In paste (including receptacles)	"	5 00
	2. Other	"	2.60

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
408	Grindstones or whetstones :		Yen.
	1. Artificial	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other :		
	A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like	"	27.90
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
409	Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Unworked		free
	2. Other :		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved :		
	a. Roofing	100 kins	0.20
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	B. Other	"	40 "
410	Lithographic stone :		
	1. Unworked		free
	2. Other	100 kins	0.50
411	Bort, carbonado and other black diamond		free
412	Precious stones	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
413	Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Uncut or unpolished	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
414	Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape		free
	2. Other :		
	A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	B. Other	"	40 "
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Unworked	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
416	Waste amber		free
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof :		
	1. Unworked	"	20 %
	2. Other	"	40 "
418	Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. In lump, powder or fibre		free
	2. Yarn	100 kins	6.00
	3. Board	"	1.70
	4. Other	"	10.30
419	Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. In slab or powder		free
	2. Sheet :		
	A. Uncoloured or unornamented		"
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %
	3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc.	100 kins	30.00
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %
420	Talc and soapstone, powdered or not		free
421	Phosphorite		"
422	Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts		"
423	Gypsum :		
	1. Uncalcined	100 kins	0.06
	2. Other	"	0.30
424	Manufactures of gypsum	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
425	Cryolite		free
426	Clay		"
427	Plumbago		"
428	Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Crucibles	100 kins	6.15
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30 %

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
429	Coal... ..		free
430	Coke	10,000 kins	5.65
431	Brick coal or briquettes	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
432	Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements	100 kins	0.30
433	Manufactures of cements:		
	1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
	2. Other	"	40,,
434	Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not		free
435	Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Unworked	"	5%
	2. Other:		
	A. Powdered or calcined	"	10,,
	B. Other	"	30,,
	GROUP XIII.—Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.		
436	Bricks, excluding cement bricks:		
	1. Fire bricks	100 kins	0.45
	2. Other:		
	A. Glazed or coloured	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	B. Other:		
	a. Perforated	"	20,,
	b. Other	"	20,,
437	Tiles of clay:		
	1. Glazed or coloured	100 kins	3.10
	2. Other	"	9.00
438	Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Crucibles		3.00
	2. Gas retorts	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Nozzles and stoppers	"	"
	4. Other	"	"
439	Potteries, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals	"	50%
	2. Other	"	40,,
440	Broken potteries		free
441	Glass in lump		10%
442	Glass powder		10,,
443	Glass rods and glass tubes... ..	100 kins	7.00
444	Plate or sheet glass:		
	1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:		
	A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:		
	a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	100 sq. m.	11.80
	b. Other	"	18.40
	B. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each	"	56.30
	b. Other	"	142.00
	2. Silvered:		
	A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each... ..	"	139.00
	B. Other... ..	"	159.00
	3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like:		
	A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each	"	29.30
	B. Other... ..	"	33.20
	4. Ribbed, embossed or the like	"	29.70
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
445	Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net	100 sq. m.	55.20
446	Side-light glass, without frame	100 kins	7.00
447	Sky-light glass	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
448	Spectacle glass, cut	"	30,,

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
449	Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:		
	1. Unpolished	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Other	"	30 "
450	Deck-glass for microscope	1,000 pieces	1.60
451	Object glass for microscope	"	1.40
452	Dry plates for photograph:		
	1. Undeveloped (including inner packings)	100 kins	29.10
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
453	Spectacles and eyeglasses:		
	1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
454	Looking glasses or mirrors:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..	"	50 "
	2. Other	"	40 "
455	Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c.	"	40 "
456	Glass cullet... ..		free
457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals... ..	"	50%
	2. Other	"	40 "
GROUP XIV.—Ores and Metals.			
458	Ores... ..		free
459	Platinum:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets	1 kin	44.00
	2. Wire	"	193.00
	3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	5%
460	Gold:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands		free
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
461	Silver:		
	1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands		"
	2. Tubes and wire	"	20%
	3. Foils	"	30 "
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
462	Iron:		
	1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:		
	A. Pig iron	100 kins	0.10
	B. Spiegeleisen	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	C. Other... ..	"	12 "
	2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.	"	15 "
	3. Wire rods, in coils	"	15 "
	4. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Checkered	"	15 "
	II. Corrugated... ..	"	15 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	III. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·7 millimetre in thickness ...	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	b. Other	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):		
	a. Ordinary	"	15,,
	b. Crystallized, embossed or the like	"	15,,
	II. Galvanized (corrugated or not)	"	15,,
	III. Other... ..	"	20,,
	5. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals:		
	I. Galvanized... ..	"	15,,
	II. Tinned	"	20,,
	III. Other... ..	"	20,,
	6. Reed wire	"	15,,
	7. Ribbons	"	15,,
	8. Bands (hoop iron)	"	15,,
	9. Paragon wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals	"	15,,
	B. Coated with base metals	"	20,,
	10. Wire rope and twisted wires coated or not with base metals	"	20,,
	11. Barbed twisted wires	"	20,,
	12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	I. Elbows and joints:		
	a. Non-malleable... ..	100 kins	2.40
	b. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	II. Other:		
	a. Cast	100 kins	1.00
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	B. Coated with base metals	"	20,,
	13. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		free
463	Aluminium:		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	3.20
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	18.50
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	5,,
464	Copper:		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	100 kins	1.20
	2. Bars or rods... ..	"	8.90
	3. Plates and sheets	"	9.95
	4. Wire:		
	A. Not coated with metals:		
	a. Not exceeding 0·5 millimetre in diameter	"	13.10
	b. Other	"	9.50
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.20
	5. Twisted wires	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	6. Pipes and tubes:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	14.80
	B. Coated with base metals	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing... ..	100 kins	1.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
465	Lead :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	100 kins	0.40
	2. Plates and sheets	"	1.80
	3. Tea lead	"	free
	4. Wire, ribbons and bands	"	2.80
	5. Tube	"	2.45
	6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	0.30
466	Tin :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	"	3.75
	2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	3. Foils	100 kins	22.50
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	5%
467	Zinc :		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	100 kins	3.00
	2. Plates and sheets :		
	A. Nickelled... ..	"	4.80
	B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c.	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	C. Other :		
	a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness... ..		free
	b. Other	100 kins	3.30
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	100 kins	0.40
468	Nickel :		
	1. Ingots and grains	"	4.75
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	"	24.00
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	5,,
469	Mercury... ..		free
470	Antimony and sulphide of antimony :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..		"
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing		"
471	Brass and bronze :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	"	10%
	2. Bars or rods... ..	100 kins	7.55
	3. Plates and sheets	"	8.30
	4. Wire	"	9.90
	5. Pipes and tubes :		
	A. Not coated with metals... ..	"	12.90
	B. Coated with base metals	"	14.90
	6. Foils	"	32.90
	7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	2.25
472	German silver :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	14.60
	3. Wire and tubes	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10,,
473	Solder	100 kins	5.20
474	Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals :		
	1. Ingots and slabs... ..	"	4.80
	2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
475	Gilt or silvered metals :		
	1. Gilt wire	100 kins	194.00
	2. Silvered wire	"	81.60
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
476	Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Ingots, slabs and grains	"	10,,
	2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes	"	20,,
	3. Wire rope and twisted wires	"	25,,
	4. Foils	"	25,,
	5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing	"	10,,

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
GROUP XV.— <i>Metal Manufactures.</i>			Yen.
477	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Iron nails:		
	A. Not coated with metals	100 kins	1.90
	B. Other	"	3.20
	2. Copper nails... ..	"	15.60
	3. Iron screws	"	5.60
	4. Brass screws and bronze screws	"	25.50
	5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers... ..	"	2.80
	6. Iron rivets	"	2.20
	7. Iron dog-spikes	"	2.20
	8. Iron boot protectors	"	5.60
	9. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
478	Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
479	Metal nets or nettings:		
	1. Woven:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 litres	14.40
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless	"	34.10
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron, galvanized or not	100 kins	4.70
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
480	Rivetted iron tubes	"	25 "
481	Flexible tubes:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	13.90
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
482	Materials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Rails	"	15 "
	2. Portable rails	"	20 "
	3. Turntables and parts thereof	100 kins	3.50
	4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	5. Other	"	25 "
483	Posts and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Posts and parts thereof	"	15 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	5.30
	B. Other	"	14.00
484	Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c., not otherwise provided for	"	2.80
485	Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)	"	2.90
486	Insulated electric wires:		
	1. Armoured with metals:		
	A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables		free
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	"	9.40
	b. Other	"	4.70
	2. Other:		
	A. Flexible cords:		
	a. Combined with silk	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	b. Other	100 kins	15.10
	B. Other:		
	a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha	"	12.00
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
487	Harpoons	100 kins	13.80
488	Iron anchors... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	15%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
489	Chains, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ...	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Gearing chains	"	25 "
	b. Other:		
	b. 1. Each weighing not more than 500 grammes...	"	30 "
	b. 2. Other	100 kins	3.80
490	Chain belting for machinery	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:		
	1. Of gold or platinum	"	50 "
	2. Gilt	1 kin	18.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
492	Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Of iron:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes	100 kins	8.00
	b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	6.95
	c. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
	B. Of brass or bronzes... ..	100 kins	25.80
	C. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
493	Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals...	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	7.60
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	30.70
	C. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
494	Locks and keys:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ...	"	50 "
	2. Coated with base metals	"	35 "
	3. Other:		
	A. Of iron	100 kins	12.40
	B. Of brass or bronze	"	51.40
	C. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
495	Platinum crucibles or dishes	1 kin	208.00
496	Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Anvils	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	2. Hammers	"	20 "
	3. Wrenches	100 kins	13.70
	4. Pipe cutters and ratchets	"	17.00
	5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	"	23.30
	B. Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
	6. Vices	100 kins	5.60
	7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:		
	A. Not more than 10 centimetres	"	33.80
	B. Not more than 20 centimetres	"	18.90
	C. Not more than 30 centimetres	"	15.60
	D. More than 30 centimetres	"	14.40
	8. Augers	"	14.10
	9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes)	"	22.30
	10. Shovels and scoops:		
	A. White handles... ..	"	5.00
	B. Other... ..	"	3.60
	11. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
497	Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames... ..	"	20 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
498	Screw jacks	100 kins	8.20
499	Cutlery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
	2. Other:		
	A. Pocket knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled	100 kins	20.90
	b. Other	"	6.85
	B. Table knives:		
	a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled	"	47.40
	b. Other	"	5.00
	C. Razors:		
	a. With handles	"	22.80
	b. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	D. Swords	"	40 "
	E. Other... ..	"	40 "
500	Table forks or spoons:		
	1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals	"	50 "
	2. Other:		
	A. Forks... ..	100 kins	4.90
	B. Spoons	"	50.20
501	Corkscrews	"	17 20
502	Capsules for bottles	1,000 pieces	0.35
503	Crown corks	1 gross	0.10
504	Cartridge cases or shells, of metal	100 kins	42.00
505	Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment:		
	1. Hand-sewing needles... ..	"	54.20
	2. Sewing machines needles	"	464.00
	3. Knitting machine needles... ..	"	180.00
	4 Other	<i>ad val.</i>	30%
506	Pens:		
	1. Of gold	"	50 "
	2. Other	1 gross	0.16
507	Copy press	100 kins	4.70
508	Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles	"	44.00
509	Air pumps for cycles	100 pieces	13.50
510	Meat choppers	100 kins	12.60
511	Coffee mills	"	13.50
512	Ice-cream freezers	"	13.00
513	Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing	"	2.00
514	Stoves:		
	1. Of cast iron:		
	A Enamelled	"	13.70
	B. Other... ..	"	13.49
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
515	Radiators:		
	1. Of cast iron	100 kins	6.60
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
516	Bedsteads and parts thereof	100 kins	9.70
517	Safes and cash boxes	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
518	Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof	"	25%
519	Typewriters and parts thereof	100 kins	94.00
520	Coins:		
	1. Of gold or silver		free
	2. Other:		
	A. Home-currencies		
	B Other... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10%

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
521	Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	Yen. 50 %
522	Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Coated with base metals	"	40 "
	2. Other	100 kins	48.00
523	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...	"	92.00
524	Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Enamelled	"	13.60
	2. Coated with base metals	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
	3. Other:		
	A. Cast:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	9.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	6.60
	c. Other	"	4.50
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	"	13.60
	b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...	"	8.50
	c. Other	"	6.00
525	Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire-Arms, Vessels and Machinery.			
526	Watches:		
	1. With gold or platinum cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements... ..	1 piece	10.50
	b. Other	"	40.90
	B. Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	15.50
	b. Other	"	15.90
	2. With silver or gilt cases:		
	A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.95
	b. Other	"	1.35
	B. Other:		
	a. Having cylinder escapements	"	1.10
	b. Other	"	1.50
	3. Other:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.70
	B. Other	"	1.00
527	Parts of watches:		
	1. Cases, including those having glasses:		
	A. Of gold or platinum:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	10.00
	b. Other	"	15.00
	B. Of silver or gilt:		
	a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter	"	0.45
	b. Other	"	0.60
	C. Other... ..	"	0.20
	2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:		
	A. Having cylinder escapements	"	0.50
	B. Other... ..	"	0.90
	3. Springs	100 pieces	0.60
	4. Hair springs	"	0.35
	5. Dials	"	1.20
	6. Watch glasses	100 kins	58.60
	7. Jewels for movements... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	15 %
	8. Other	"	40 "
528	Standing or hanging clocks	"	40 "
529	Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks	"	30 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
530	Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:		
	1. Movements:		
	A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks	ad val.	30 %
	B. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ...	100 kins	76.40
	b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ...	"	45.90
	c. Other	ad val.	40%
	2. Springs	100 kins	16.70
	3. Hair springs... ..	1 kin	1.60
	4. Other	ad val.	40%
531	Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use	"	20 "
532	Mariners' compasses and parts thereof	"	20 "
533	Binoculars and monoculars:		
	1. With prisms... ..	1 kin	15.00
	2. Other	"	3.00
534	Telescope:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	102.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
535	Microscopes and parts thereof	"	20 "
536	Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like:		
	1. Of wood... ..	100 kins	40.80
	2. Of metal	"	69.70
	3. Of tissue:		
	A. In case	"	69.30
	B. Other... ..	"	47.80
	4. Other	ad val.	20%
537	Balances, with weights or not:		
	1. Platform balances:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	12.00
	B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ...	"	7.50
	C. Other... ..	"	5.15
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
538	Parts of balances and weights	"	20 "
539	Gas meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme	100 kins	22.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ..	"	18.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes ...	"	10.00
	4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes ...	"	6.00
	5. Other	"	4.00
540	Water meters:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes	"	33.00
	2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes	"	19.00
	3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ..	"	14.00
	4. Other	"	7.00
541	Thermometers:		
	1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)	"	116.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
542	Barometers:		
	1. Barographs	"	20 "
	2. Aneroid barometers	100 kins	63.40
	3. Other	ad val.	20%
543	Ampere-meters and voltmeters	100 kins	62.50
544	Wattmeters	"	39.90
545	Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges	"	46.40
546	Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like	ad val.	20%
547	Electric batteries:		
	1. Accumulators	"	20 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	2. Dry batteries	100 kins	13.80
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25%
548	Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:		
	1. Electrodes	"	20 "
	2. Other	"	25 "
549	Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
550	Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
551	Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
552	Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof	"	50 "
553	Photographic instruments	"	50 "
554	Parts of photographic instruments:		
	1. Lenses	"	30 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
555	Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ...	"	50 "
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:		
	1. Discs or cylinders for music:		
	A. With music recorded thereon	100 kins	74.30
	B. Other	"	57.40
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	50%
557	Musical instruments:		
	1. Pianos	100 kins	34.40
	2. Organs	"	23.10
	3. Accordions	"	30.00
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
558	Parts and accessories of musical instruments:		
	1. Organ reeds	100 kins	28.00
	2. Piano pins for winding wire	"	3.00
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
559	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for	"	20 "
560	Fire-arms and parts thereof:		
	1. Rifles and sporting guns	1 piece	7.40
	2. Pistols or revolvers	"	1.40
	3. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
561	Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for	"	30 "
562	Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Wheels and axles:		
	A. For locomotives	100 kins	3.30
	B. Other	"	2.40
	2. Tyres	"	2.40
	3. Buffers and springs	"	5.00
	4. Controllers for electric cars	"	8.00
	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
563	Automobiles	"	50 "
564	Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery	"	20 "
565	Cycles:		
	1. With motive machinery	1 piece	93.60
	2. Other	"	16.60
566	Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:		
	1. Tyres	100 kins	114.00
	2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards	"	21.00
	3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes	"	32.90
	4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ...	"	99.50

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
567	5. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	40 %
568	Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ...	"	40 „
	Vessels:		
	1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage	1 gross ton	15.00
569	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	15 %
570	Steam boilers	100 kins	5.00
	Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Mechanical stokers	"	4.25
	2. Corrugated boiler furnace tubes	"	2.45
	3. Flanged boiler plate	"	4.10
	4. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	25 %
571	Fuel economizers	100 kins	1.60
572	Feed water-heaters	"	7.10
573	Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:		
	1. Locomotives:		
	A. Propelled by steam power	"	9.00
	B. Other	"	10.60
	2. Tenders	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
574	Steam locomotives not running on rails, and portable steam engines	100 kins	6.60
575	Steam turbines	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
576	Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	16.00
	2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	4. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00
	5. " " " " " 100,000 kilogrammes...	"	4.40
	6. Other	"	4.00
577	Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	"	30.00
	2. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes...	"	20.00
	3. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	4. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	5. Other	"	5.00
578	Water turbines and Pelton wheels:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes...	"	26.00
	2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	4. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	5. Other	"	5.40
579	Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes...	"	26.00
	2. " " " " " 50 kilogrammes...	"	16.00
	3. " " " " " 100 kilogrammes...	"	14.00
	4. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes...	"	13.00
	5. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	12.00
	6. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	10.00
	7. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	8. Other	"	7.00
580	Dynamos combined with motive machinery:		
	1. Combined with steam turbines	<i>ad val.</i>	20 %
	2. Combined with steam engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	100 kins	15.20
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	10.60
	C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	10.20
	D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.80
	E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.40
	F. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.20
	G. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	H. Each weighing not more than 100,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	5.40
	I. Other	"	5.20
	4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...	"	17.60
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	10.60
	C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...	"	12.20
	D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.20
	E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.60
	F. Other	"	5.80
	4. Other	ad val.	20%
581	Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for	"	20,,
582	Blocks and chain blocks:		
	1. Of wood	"	30,,
	2. Other:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...	"	30,,
	B. Other	100 kins	5.50
583	Cranes:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	4.70
584	Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Combined with motive machinery:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes	"	8.00
	B. " " " " " 5,500 kilogrammes	"	6.00
	C. Other	"	5.00
	2. Other	"	3.85
585	Dredging machines:		
	1. Not framed	"	5.90
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
586	Power hammers:		
	1. Steam operated:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes	100 kins	3.65
	B. Other... ..	"	2.30
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
587	Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors	100 kins	7.10
588	Sewing machines:		
	1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines.	"	16.30
	2. Other	"	11.10
589	Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:		
	1. Of cast iron... ..	"	6.70
	2. Other	ad val.	25%
590	Diving apparatus and parts thereof:		
	1. Diving dresses	1 piece	15.00
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
591	Pumps, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of iron:		
	A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...	100 kins	12.00
	B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...	"	9.00
	C. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...	"	8.00
	D. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...	"	7.00
	E. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...	"	6.00
	F. Other	"	4.60
	2. Other	ad val.	20%
592	Injectors and ejectors:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.00
	2. Other	"	58.60
593	Blowing machines	ad val.	20%
594	Hydraulic presses:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	9.00
	2. " " " " " 1 000 kilogrammes ...	"	8.00

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ...	100 kins	7.00
	4. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...	"	5.00
	5. Other	"	4.00
595	Pneumatic tools	"	52.30
596	Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ...	"	27.50
	2. " " " " 50 kilogrammes ...	"	22.50
	3. " " " " 100 kilogrammes ...	"	14.30
	4. " " " " 250 kilogrammes ...	"	12.80
	5. " " " " 500 kilogrammes ...	"	11.30
	6. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...	"	9.80
	7. " " " " 2,500 kilogrammes ...	"	6.80
	8. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes ...	"	6.00
	9. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...	"	3.80
	10. Other	"	3.50
597	Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc.	"	4.15
598	Weaving looms:		
	1. Of metal... ..	"	2.90
	2. Other	ad val.	15%
599	Tissue finishing machines	100 kins	4.80
600	Knitting machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes	"	24.12
	2. Other	"	12.00
601	Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines	ad val.	15%
602	Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making	"	15 "
603	Printing machines:		
	1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes	"	20 "
	2. Other	100 kins	5.90
604	Machinery, not otherwise provided for	ad val.	20%
605	Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Iron wheels:		
	A. Toothed wheels	100 kins	6.40
	B. Other... ..	"	5.40
	2. Rollers:		
	A. Of Iron:		
	I. Carved	ad val.	20%
	II. Other:		
	a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes	100 kins	10.70
	b. " " " " 100 kilogrammes	"	9.50
	c. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes	"	5.80
	d. Other	"	4.30
	B. Of copper, brass or bronze:		
	a. Carved	"	22.20
	b. Other	"	10.90
	C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze	ad val.	20%
	D. Other... ..	"	20 "
	3. Milling cutters and gear cutters	100 kins	130.00
	4. Saws for machinery	"	11.10
	5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ...	"	20.60
	6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting		
	A. Of iron, including inner packings	"	36.00
	B. Other, including inner packings... ..	"	43.90
	7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting		
	A. Of wood	"	11.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
	B. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	Yen, 20%
8.	Card cans:		
	A. Of metal	100 kins	4.10
	B. Other... .. .	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
9.	Card Clothing:		
	A. Combined with leather	100 kins	28.00
	B. Other... .. .	"	24.80
10.	Shuttles	"	12.50
11.	Reeds of metal	"	16.00
12.	Endless felts for paper making	"	25.00
13.	Endless metal nets for paper making	"	25.60
14.	Other	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
GROUP XVII.—Miscellaneous Articles.			
606	Copra		free
607	Funori (<i>Gloiopeltis</i>), sekkasai (<i>Gelidium corneum</i>) and Irish moss		"
608	Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines, willow wickers and the like:		
	1. Bleached, dyed or coloured	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	2. Other	"	5 "
609	Rattan:		
	1. Unsplit		free
	2. Other	100 kins	1.50
610	Bamboo	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
611	Cork and cork manufactures:		
	1. Bark		free
	2. Sheets	"	10%
	3. Stoppers and rings:		
	A. Wholly of cork	100 kins	9.30
	B. Other... .. .	<i>ad val.</i>	40%
	4. Waste and old		free
	5. Other	"	20%
612	Wood:		
	1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:		
	A. Kuarin, tagayason (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , Lour), tsuge or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and ebony wood	100 kins	0.50
	B. Lignum vitæ		free
	C. Teak		"
	D. Mahogany	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
	E. Oak	"	5 "
	F. Pine, fir and cedar:		
	I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7 centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness		free
	II. Other:		
	a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness	100 kins	3.10
	b. Other	"	1.80
	G. Kiri (<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i> or <i>Paulownia Fortonei</i>)	"	0.90
	H. Shurochiku (<i>Rhapis flabelliformis</i>)	"	1.50
	I. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	15%
	2. Other:		
	A. Wood shavings	"	25 "
	B. Wood flocks	"	20 "
	C. Other	"	25 "
613	Wood pith, in sheet or not	"	25 "
614	Filter mass of vegetable matter	100 kins	6.80
615	Firewood	<i>ad val.</i>	10%
616	Charcoal... .. .	"	15 "
617	Animal charcoal	100 kins	0.40
618	Filaments for incandescent electric lamps	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
619	Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for	100 kins	1.30

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
620	Sparteries	<i>ad val.</i>	Yen. 30%
621	Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another: 1. Straw plaits: A. Not exceeding 6.5 millimetres in width B. Not exceeding 10 millimetres in width C. Other	100 kins " "	102.00 17.40 7.65
622	2. Other Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres: 1. For packing 2. Other: A. Of rush B. Of coir: a. Mattings b. Other C. Other	" 100 kins " " " " <i>ad val.</i>	30% free 3.20 7.40 8.75 35%
623	Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for	"	40 "
624	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles: 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells 2. Other	" "	50 " 40 "
625	Umbrellas and parasols: 1. Wholly or partly of silk 2. Other	" "	50 " 40 "
626	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for: 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells 2. Other: A. Of <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood B. Other: a. Picture frames and mouldings b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat c. Pipes and tubes d. Nails e. Other	" 100 kins " " " " <i>ad val.</i> " "	50 " 13.10 8.10 13.70 25% 25 " 40 "
627	Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheating, &c.	100 kins	2.25
628	Boiler felts	<i>ad val.</i>	20%
629	Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for: 1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles) 2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber 3. Dental rubber 4. Other: A. Soft: I. In lumps II. Rods and cords: a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres b. Other III. Plates and sheets: a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres	100 kins <i>ad val.</i> 100 kins <i>ad val.</i> <i>ad val.</i> 100 kins <i>ad val.</i> 100 kins	18.10 20% 75.80 20% 20% 8.65 20% 7.40

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
	b. Other:		
	1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness	100 kins	59.60
	2. Other	"	50.30
	IV. Tubes:		
	a. Armoured with metal, inside or outside ...	"	15.30
	b. Other:		
	1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion...	"	13.80
	2. Other	"	93.20
	V. Belts and belting for machinery	"	22.20
	VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:		
	a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres... ..	"	15.30
	b. Other	"	55.60
	VII. Erasers	"	24.90
	VIII. Water bottles	"	48.50
	IX. Teats (including inner packing)	"	132.00
	X. Mats and mattings	ad val.	30 %
	XI. Other	"	40 "
	B. Other:		
	I. In lumps, bars or rods, plates and sheets	100 kins	35.40
	II. Tubes	"	38.90
	III. Rings and washers... ..	"	43.70
	IV. Combs (including inner packings)	"	157.00
	V. Other	ad val.	40 %
630	Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing		free
631	Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.)	100 kins	11.40
632	Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	"	37.50
	2. Combs (including inner packings)	"	63.60
	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
633	Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.	100 kins	29.80
	2. Other	ad val.	40 %
634	Brushes and brooms:		
	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell...	"	40 "
	2. Other	"	50 "
635	Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:		
	1. Safety lamps	100 kins	73.00
	2. Side light lamps... ..	ad val.	30 %
	3. Incandescent electric lamps:		
	A. With carbon filaments:		
	a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power	100 kins	8.90
	b. Other	"	21.00
	B. Other	ad val.	40 %
	4. Sockets and shade holders	100 kins	64.60
	5. Gas mantles... ..	100 pieces	6.30
	6. Other	ad val.	40 %
636	Films for photograph:		
	1. Sensitized (including inner packings)	1 kin	1.00
	2. Developed (including inner packings)	"	8.25
	3. Other	ad val.	40 %
637	Gelatin paper	"	30 "
638	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof	"	50 "
639	Toilet cases	"	50 "
640	Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof	"	50 "
641	Tops	"	50 "

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rate of Duty.
			Yen.
642	Models		free
643	Fodder for cattle:		
	1. Hay... ..	100 kins	0.18
	2. Other	<i>ad val.</i>	5 %
644	Wheat bran	100 kins	0.20
645	Rice bran	"	0.06
646	Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c.		free
647	Articles, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Raw... ..	<i>ad val.</i>	10 %
	2. Other:		
	A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells	"	50,,
	B. Other	"	40,,

Note.—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.

JAPAN'S IMPORT DUTIES ON LUXURIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES

PROMULGATED, JULY 1ST, 1924

Import Duties of One hundred per cent. *ad valorem* are, for the time being, imposed, instead of the duties prescribed in the Tariff annexed to the Customs Tariff Law, on the articles which are enumerated in the Schedule annexed to the present Law.

SCHEDULE

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
31	Vegetables, fruit and nuts (2-A-4 excluded).		A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
32	Tea (Black dust tea excluded).		B. Others:
33	Mate and other tea substitutes.		Manufactures of chamois leather, of imitation chamois leather, of leather of alligators and crocodiles, and of lizard leather.
36	Cocoa (not sugared).		
44	Honey.		
45	Confectionaries and cakes.		
46	Jams, fruit jellies and the like.		
47	Biscuits (not sugared).		
49	Fruit-juices and syrups.		
54	Cheese.		
60	Mineral waters, soda water, and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol.	75	Feather and downs:
			1. For ornament.
62	Chinese liquors, fermented.	77	Manufactures of feather or bird's skin with feather, not otherwise provided for.
63	Beer, ale, porter and stout.		
66	Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for.	81	Manufactures of animal tusk, not otherwise provided for.
67	Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:	88	Manufactures of tortoise shell, not otherwise provided for.
	1. Sugared.		
69	Furs (of hare, and of sheep and goats untanned excluded).	89	Corals.
70	Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for.	90	Manufactures of Corals, not otherwise provided for.
72	Leather:	91	Pearls.
	1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:	94	Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, tooth, tusk, shell, etc., not otherwise provided for.
	4. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled.	95	Volatile oils, vegetable:
	2. Of chamois, including imitation of chamois leather.		1. Fragrant.
	4. Of alligators and crocodiles.	117	Soaps.
	5. Of lizards.	118	Oil fats and waxes perfumed, and preparations of oil, fat or wax, perfumed.
73	Leather manufactures, not otherwise provided for:	119	Perfumed waters.
	3. Other:	134	Musk.
		135	Artificial musk.

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
136	Nard or spikenard.		
137	Cloves.		
138	Agalwood or alces-wood.		
139	Sandal wood:		
	2. Other.		
205	Borneo camphor, blumea or ngai camphor and artificial Borneo camphor.	308	Embroidered tissues.
221	Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for.	319	Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:
222	Tooth powders, tooth wsahes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries not otherwise provided for.		1. Wholly or partly of silk.
223	Joss sticks.	320	Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braid, or the like:
Ex			1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:
229	Artificial perfumeries.		A. Partly of silk.
234	Fire works.		2. Other:
291	Yarns, not otherwise provided for:		A. Woven:
	1. Partly of silk, artificial silk or metal.	324	a. Partly of silk.
299	Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:		B. Other:
	5. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:		a. Partly of silk.
	Ex C-2. Other: Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads.		Handkerchiefs, single:
	6. Other:		Ex 2. Of flax (having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads).
	Ex B-2. Other: Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof, more than 30 threads.	327	4. Wholly or partly of silk.
301	Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:	328	Travelling rugs, single:
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut.		1. Wholly or partly of silk.
	2. Other:	329	Carpets and carpetings:
	C. Of wool and silk or of wool, cotton and silk.		1. Wholly or partly of wool.
303	Silk tissues, and silk mixed tissues not otherwise provided for:		Table cloths, single:
	1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut.		Ex 2. Of flax.
	3. Other:		Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered.
305	Stockinet and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:		Curtains and window blinds:
	1. Wholly or partly of silk.		Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads, or embroidered.
306	Lace tissues and netted tissues:		3. Other:
	1. Curtainings:		A. Of lace.
	B. Other.		Trimnings.
			Air cushions.
			Bed quilts and cushions.
			Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:
			1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells, or embroidered.
			Raincoats:
			1. Wholly or partly of silk.
			Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs.
			Undershirts and drawers.
			1. Knitted:
			C. Wholly or partly of silk.
			2. Other:
			A. Wholly or partly of silk.
			Gloves.
			Stockings and socks (of cotton, of wool or of wool and cotton, excluded).

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
349	Shawls, comforters and mufflers.	Ex 424	Manufactures of gypsum :
350	Neckties.		Figures, human and animal.
351	Trouser suspenders or braces.	439	Potteries, not otherwise provided for (insulators excluded).
352	Belts.		Spectacles and eyeglasses :
353	Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like.	453	1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
354	Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets and hoods: combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, etc.	454	Looking glasses or mirrors :
	2. Other :		1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals.
	A. Wholly or partly of silk.	457	Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for (2-A excluded).
	C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres.	475	Gilt or silvered metals.
	D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another.	489	Chains, not otherwise provided for :
355	Boots, Shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like (of rubber, excluded).		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
356	Shoe laces.	491	Chains for watches, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment.
359	Jewelry for personal adornment.	493	Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furnitures, etc.
360	Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for :		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
	1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of, or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered.	494	Locks and Keys :
373	Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
	1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed or printed.	499	Cutlery, not otherwise provided for :
378	Papers, not otherwise provided for (4-B excluded).		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
379	Paper laces and paper borders.		2. Others :
384	Albums.		A. Pocket knives :
390	Playing Cards.		a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother of pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled.
391	Photographs.	500	B. Table knives :
392	Caligraphies and pictures.		a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother of pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled.
393	Card calendars and block calendars.	521	Table forks or spoons :
394	Picture post cards.		1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals.
395	Christmas cards and the like.		Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals, not otherwise provided for.
412	Precious stones.	526	Watches :
413	Semi-precious stones, and manufactures thereof not otherwise provided for.		1. With gold or platinum cases.
414	Stones and manufactures thereof :	527	Parts of watches :
	2. Other :		1. Case, including those having glasses :
	B. Other.		A. Of gold or platinum.
415	Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for.		8. Other :
417	Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof.	Ex 528	A. Of gold or platinum.
			Standing clocks.

Tariff Nos.	Articles.	Tariff Nos.	Articles.
Ex 533	Binoculars and monoculars (with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, tortoise shells or shells).	621	Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles.
		625	Umbrellas and parasols.
		626	1. Wholly or partly of silk. Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for;
Ex 553	Photographic instruments (Fitted with a lense of focus distances of 17 centimetres or less, or having aperture of 16 centimetres or less in length or of 11 centimetres or less in width).		1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
554	Parts of photographic instruments: Ex 1. Lenses (of focus distance of 17 centimetres or less). Ex 2. Camera (having aperture of 16 centimetres or less in length, or of 11 centimetres or less in width).		2. Others:
		634	A. Of <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or boxwood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood.
555	Phonographs, gramophones, and other talking machines.		Brushes and brooms:
556	Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines.	636	1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.
560	Fire-arms and parts thereof: 1. Rifles and sporting guns.	638	Films for photograph (films for cinematograph excluded).
612	Woods: 1. Cut, sawn or split, simply: A. <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks).	639	Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, etc. and parts thereof.
		Ex 640	Toilet cases.
			Articles for billiards, cricket, chess and other games, and accessories thereof (articles for tennis, baseball, football and accessories thereof excluded).
		641	Toys.
		647	Articles, not otherwise provided for:
	2. Other: Ex D. <i>Kwarin</i> , <i>Tagayasan</i> (<i>Baryxylum runfum</i> , <i>Lour</i>), <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks).		2. Other:
			A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junū, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India	Natal	Tasmania
The Dominion of Canada	New South Wales	South Australia
Newfoundland	Victoria	Western Australia
The Cape	Queensland	New Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] ERNEST MASON SATOW.

„ SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.]

BARON JUTARO KOMURA,
*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.*

[L. S.]

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,
*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

PREAMBLE

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jussamini, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulation of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall be reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L.S.]
„ E. GREY „

SCHEDULE

PART I.

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
266.—Paints:—			
4. Other :			
A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle			
	100 kin.	4.25
		(including receptacles.)	
B. Other			
	100 kin.	3.30
275.—Linen Yarns:—			
1. Single :			
A. Gray			
	„	8.60
B. Other			
	„	9.25
298.—Tissues of Cotton:—			
1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut :			
A. Gray			
	„	25.50
B. Other			
	„	30.00
7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for :			
A. Gray :			
A1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof :			
a. 19 threads or less			
	„	15.30
b. 27			
	„ „	„	20.70
c. 35			
	„ „	„	28.70
d. 43			
	„ „	„	38.00
e. More than 43 threads			
	„	51.30

No. in Japanese Statutory Tariff.	Description of Article.	Unit of Weight.	Rate of Duty in Yen.
A2.	Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	100 kin.	8.30
b.	27 " "	"	10.50
c.	35 " "	"	13.50
d.	43 " "	"	16.50
e.	More than 43 threads	"	18.70
A3.	Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	6.70
b.	27 " "	"	8.30
c.	35 " "	"	10.50
d.	43 " "	"	13.50
e.	More than 43 threads	"	14.70
A4.	Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	6.00
b.	27 " "	"	6.70
c.	35 " "	"	8.00
d.	43 " "	"	10.70
e.	More than 43 threads	"	13.30
A5.	Other	"	9.30
B.	Bleached simply ... The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin.		
C.	Other	7 " "	
299.	Other:		
A.	Gray:		
A1.	Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	100 kin.	16.00
b.	27 " "	"	21.30
c.	35 " "	"	29.30
d.	43 " "	"	39.30
e.	More than 43 threads	"	53.30
A2.	Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	19 threads or less	"	8.00
b.	27 " "	"	10.00
c.	35 " "	"	14.30
d.	43 " "	"	18.00
e.	More than 43 threads	"	20.00
A3.	Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:		
a.	27 threads or less	"	8.00
b.	35 " "	"	11.30
c.	43 " "	"	15.00
d.	More than 43 threads	"	18.80

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUE KAORU.

„ „ RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

RUSSIA

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905

Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measures which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.

ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.

K. TAKAHIRA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.), 1905.

SERGE WITTE.
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L.S.] ICHIRO MOTONO.
ISWOLSKY.

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907.

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the Southern Manchurian Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchanchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian Railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchanchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions :

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected : those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.

„ I. MOTONO.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatus, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatus with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the Southern Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO.
Iswolsky.

RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.

SAZANOFF.

RUSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, JANUARY 26TH, 1925

The following is the official English text in the Russo-Japanese Convention :—

Convention embodying basic rules of the relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, desiring to promote relations of good neighbourhood and economic co-operation between them, have resolved to conclude a convention embodying basic rules in regulation of such relations and, to that end, have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan :

Kenkichi Yoshizawa, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China, Jushii, a member of the First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure;

The Central Executive Committee of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:

Lev Mikhailovitch Karakhan, Ambassador to the Republic of China;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

ARTICLE I

The High Contracting Parties agree that with the coming into force of the present Convention, diplomatic and consular relations shall be established between them.

ARTICLE II

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees that the Treaty of Portsmouth of September 5th, 1905, shall remain in full force.

It is agreed that the Treaties, Conventions and Agreements, other than the said Treaty of Portsmouth which were concluded between Japan and Russia prior to November 7th, 1917, shall be re-examined at a Conference to be subsequently held between the Governments of the High Contracting Parties and are liable to revision or annulment as altered circumstances may require.

ARTICLE III

The Governments of the High Contracting Parties agree that upon the coming into force of the present Convention, they shall proceed to the revision of the Fishery Convention of 1907, taking into consideration such changes as may have taken place in the general conditions since the conclusion of the said Fishery Convention.

Pending the conclusion of a convention so revised, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall maintain the practices established in 1924 relating to the lease of fishery lots to Japanese subjects.

ARTICLE IV

The Governments of the High Contracting Parties agree that upon the coming into force of the present Convention they shall proceed to the conclusion of a treaty of commerce and navigation in conformity with the principles hereunder mentioned, and that pending the conclusion of such a treaty, the general intercourse between the two countries shall be regulated by those principles.

(1) The subjects or citizens of each of the High Contracting Parties shall in accordance with the laws of the country (a) have full liberty to enter, travel and reside in the territories of the other, and (b) enjoy constant and complete protection for the safety of their lives and property.

(2) Each of the High Contracting Parties shall in accordance with the laws of the country accord in its territories to the subjects or citizens of the other, to the widest possible extent and on condition of reciprocity, the right of private ownership and the liberty to engage in commerce, navigation, industries, and other peaceful pursuits.

(3) Without prejudice to the right of each Contracting Party to regulate by its own laws the system of international trade in that country, it is understood that neither Contracting Party shall apply in discrimination against the other Party any measures of prohibition, restriction or impost which may serve to hamper the growth of the intercourse, economic or otherwise, between the two countries, it being the intention of both Parties to place the commerce, navigation and industry of each country, as far as possible, on the footing of the most favoured nation. The Governments of the High Contracting Parties further agree that they shall enter into negotiations, from time to time as circumstances may require, for the conclusion of special arrangements relative to commerce and navigation to adjust and to promote economic relations between the two countries.

ARTICLE V

The High Contracting Parties solemnly affirm their desire and intention to live in peace and amity with each other, scrupulously to respect the undoubted right of a State to order its own life within its own jurisdiction in its own way, to refrain and restrain all persons in any governmental service for them, and all organisations in receipt of any financial assistance from them, from any act overt or covert liable in any way whatever to endanger the order and security in any part of the territories of Japan or the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

It is further agreed that neither Contracting Party shall permit the presence in the territories under its jurisdiction—(a) of organisations or groups pretending to be the Government for any part of the territories of the other Party, or (b) of alien subjects or citizens who may be found to be actually carrying on political activities for such organisations or groups.

ARTICLE VI

In the interest of promoting economic relations between the two countries, and taking into consideration the needs of Japan with regard to natural resources, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics is willing to grant to Japanese subjects, companies and associations, concessions for the exploitation of minerals, forests and other natural resources in all the territories of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

ARTICLE VII

The present convention shall be ratified.

Such ratification by each of the High Contracting Parties shall, with as little delay as possible, be communicated, through its diplomatic representative at Peking, to the Government of the other Party, and from the date of the later of such communications this Convention shall come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention in duplicate in the English language and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking, this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.] K. YOSHIZAWA.

[L.S.] L. KARAKHAN.

PROTOCOL (A)

Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in proceeding this day to the signature of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the relations between them, have deemed it advisable to regulate certain questions in relation to the said Convention, and have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

ARTICLE I

Each of the High Contracting Parties undertakes to place in the possession of the other Party the movable and immovable property belonging to the Embassy and Consulates of such other Party and actually existing within its own territories.

In case it is found that the land occupied by the former Russia Government at Tokyo is so situated as to cause difficulties to the town planning of Tokyo or to the service of the public purposes, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall be willing to consider the proposals which may be made by the Japanese Government looking to the removal of such difficulties.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall accord to the Government of Japan all reasonable facilities in the selection of suitable sites and buildings for the Japanese Embassy and Consulates to be established in the territories of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

ARTICLE II

It is agreed that all questions of the debts due to the Government or subjects of Japan on account of public loans and treasury bills issued by the former Russian Governments, to wit by the Imperial Government of Russia and the Provisional Government which succeeded it, are reserved for adjustment at subsequent negotiations between the Government of Japan and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Provided that in the adjustment of such questions, the Government or subjects of Japan shall not, all other conditions being equal, be placed in any position less favourable than that which the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics may accord to the Government or nationals of any other country on similar questions.

It is also agreed that all questions relating to claims of the Government of either Party to the Government of the other, or of the nationals of either party to the Government of the other, are reserved for adjustment at subsequent negotiations between the Government of Japan and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

ARTICLE III

In view of climatic conditions in Northern Saghalien preventing the immediate homeward transportation of the Japanese troops now stationed there, these troops shall be completely withdrawn from the said region by May 15th, 1925.

Such withdrawal shall be commenced as soon as climatic conditions will permit it and any and all districts in Northern Saghalien so evacuated by Japanese troops shall immediately thereupon be restored in full sovereignty to the proper authorities of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

The details pertaining to the transfer of administration and to the termination of the occupation shall be arranged at Alexandrovsk between the Commander of the Japanese Occupation Army and the Representatives of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

ARTICLE IV

The High Contracting Parties mutually declare that there actually exists no treaty or agreement of military alliance nor any other secret agreement which either of them has entered into with any third Party and which constitutes an infringement upon, or a menace to, the sovereignty, territorial rights or national safety of the other Contracting Party.

ARTICLE V

The present Protocol is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the Relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, signed under the same date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol in duplicate in the English language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking, this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.]

K. YOSHIKAWA.

[L.S.]

L. KARAKHAN.

PROTOCOL (B)

The High Contracting Parties have agreed upon the following as the basis for the Concession Contracts to be concluded within five months from the date of the complete evacuation of Northern Saghalien by Japanese troops, as provided for in Article 3 of Protocol (A) signed this day between the Plenipotentiaries of Japan and of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

1.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to grant to Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan, the concession for the exploitation of 50 per cent. in area of each of the oil fields in Northern Saghalien which are mentioned in the Memorandum submitted to the Representative of the Union by the Japanese Representative on August 29th, 1924. For the purpose of determining the area to be leased to the Japanese concerns for such exploitation, each of the said oil fields shall be divided into checker-board squares of from fifteen to forty dessiatines each, and a number of these squares representing 50 per cent. of the whole area shall be allotted to the Japanese, it being understood that the squares to be so leased to the Japanese are, as a rule, to be non-contiguous to one another, but shall include all the wells now being drilled or worked by the Japanese. With regard to the remaining unleased lots of the oil fields mentioned in the said Memorandum, it is agreed that should the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics decide to offer such lots, wholly or in part, for foreign concession, Japanese concerns shall be afforded equal opportunity in the matter of such concession.

2.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics also agrees to authorise Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan to prospect oil fields, for a period of from five to ten years, on the Eastern coast of Northern Saghalien over an area of one thousand square versts to be selected within one year after the conclusion of the Concession Contracts, and in case oil fields shall have been established in consequence of such prospecting by the Japanese, the Concession for the exploitation of the 50 per cent. in area of the oil fields so established shall be granted to the Japanese.

3.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees to grant to Japanese concerns recommended by the Government of Japan the concession for the exploitation of coal fields on the Western coast of Northern Saghalien over a specific area which shall be determined in the Concession Contracts. The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics further agrees to grant to such Japanese concerns the concession regarding coal fields in the Doue district over a specific area to be determined in the Concession Contracts. With regard to the coal fields outside the specific area mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs, it is also agreed that should the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics decide to offer them for foreign concession, Japanese concerns shall be afforded equal opportunity in the matter of such concession.

4.—The period of the concessions for the exploitation of oil and coal fields stipulated in the preceding paragraphs shall be from forty to fifty years.

5.—As royalty for the said concessions, the Japanese concessionaires shall make over annually to the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, in case of coal fields, from 5 to 8 per cent. of their gross output, and, in case of oil fields, from 5 to 15 per cent. of their gross output; provided that in the case of a gusher, the royalty may be raised up to 45 per cent. of its gross output.

The percentage of output thus to be made over as royalty shall be definitively fixed in the Concession Contracts and it may be graduated according to the scale of annual output in a manner to be defined in such contracts.

6.—The said Japanese concerns shall be permitted to fell trees needed for purpose of the enterprises and to set up various undertakings with a view to facilitating communication and transportation of materials and products. Details connected therewith shall be arranged in the Concession Contracts.

7.—In consideration of the royalty above-mentioned and taking also into account the disadvantages under which the enterprises are to be placed by reason of the geographical position and other general conditions of the districts affected it is agreed that the importation and exportation of any articles, materials or products needed for and obtained from such enterprises shall be permitted free of duty, and that the enterprises shall not be subjected to any such taxation or restriction as may in fact render their remunerative working impossible.

8.—The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics shall accord all reasonable protection and facilities to the said enterprises.

9.—Details connected with the foregoing Articles shall be arranged in the Concession Contracts.

The present Protocol is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Convention embodying Basic Rules of the Relations between Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, signed under the same date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol in duplicate in the English Language, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking this Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-five.

[L.S.] K. YOSHIZAWA.

[L.S.] L. KARAKHAN.

ANNEXED NOTES

In proceeding this day to the signature of the Convention embodying the Basic Rules of the Relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan, the undersigned Plenipotentiary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics has the honour to tender hereby to the Government of Japan an expression of sincere regrets for the Nikolaievsk incident of 1920.

Peking, January 20th, 1925.

Monsieur le Ministre,

I have the honour on behalf of my Government to declare that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics agrees that the work which is now being carried on by the Japanese in Northern Saghalien both in the oil and the coal fields, as stated in the Memorandum handed to the Plenipotentiary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics by the Japanese Plenipotentiary on August 29th, 1924, be continued until the conclusion of the Concession Contracts to be effected within five months from the date of the complete evacuation of Northern Saghalien by the Japanese troops, provided the following conditions be abided by the Japanese:—

1.—The work must be continued in strict accordance with the data of the said Memorandum of August 29th, 1924, as regards the area, the number of workers and experts employed, the machinery and other conditions provided in the Memorandum.

2.—The produce such as oil and coal cannot be exported or sold and may only be applied to the use of the staff and equipment connected with the said work.

3.—The permission granted by the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the continuation of the work shall in no way affect the stipulations of the future concession contract.

4.—The question of operation of the Japanese wireless stations in Northern Saghalien is reserved for future arrangement, and will be adjusted in a manner consistent with the existing laws of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics prohibiting private and foreign establishment of wireless stations.

I avail myself of this opportunity to convey to you, Monsieur le Ministre, the assurances of my highest consideration.

(Signed) L. KARAKHAN.

His Excellency

Mr. KENKICHI YOSHIZAWA,

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan.

AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yeochi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchuria Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art. V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages (Signatures follow.)

NEW CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

SIGNED ON OCTOBER 15TH, 1920

The following is the full text of the new Consortium agreement:—

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, having its office at 9 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Hongkong Bank") of the first part,

The Banque de L'Indo-Chine having its office at 15 bis Rue Laffite, Paris (hereinafter called "the French Bank") of the second part,

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited, having its office at Yokohama in Japan (hereinafter called "the Japanese Bank") of the third part, and,

Messrs. J. P. Morgan & Co., Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the National City Bank of New York, the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Messrs Lee, Higginson & Co., of Boston, and the Continental and Commercial Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago (hereinafter called "the American Managers") acting as to the United Kingdom by Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., of 22 Old Broad Street in the City of London and as to France by Messrs. Morgan, Marjes & Co., of Paris, of the fourth part.

Whereas the Hongkong Bank, the French Bank, the Japanese Bank, and the American Managers are acting for the purposes of this Agreement as the representatives of the British, French, Japanese and American Groups respectively,

And whereas the British, French, Japanese and American Groups were formed with the object of negotiating and carrying out Chinese loan business,

And whereas their respective Governments have undertaken to give their complete support to their respective national groups, the parties hereto, in all operations undertaken pursuant to the agreement hereinafter contained and have further undertaken that in the event of competition in the obtaining of any specific loan contract the collective support of the diplomatic representatives in Peking of the four Governments will be assured to the parties hereto for the purpose of obtaining such contract,

And whereas the said national groups are of the opinion that the interests of the Chinese people can in existing circumstance best be served by the co-operative action of the various banking groups representing the investment interests of their respective countries in procuring for the Chinese Government the capital necessary for a programme of economic reconstruction and improved communications,

And whereas with these objects in view the respective national groups are prepared to participate on equal terms in such undertakings as may be calculated to assist China in the establishment of her great public utilities and to these ends welcome the co-operation of Chinese capital.

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:—

1.—Each Group reserves to itself the right of increasing or reducing the number of its own members but so that any member of a group dropping out shall remain bound by the restrictive provisions hereof and any member of a group coming in shall become subject to the restrictive provisions hereof and so that no group shall (without the consent of the others) be entitled to admit into its group a new member who is not of its nationality and domiciled in its market. The admission of any new group shall be determined by the parties hereto, subject to the approval of their respective Governments.

2.—This agreement relates to existing and future loan agreements which involve the issue for subscription by the public of loans to the Chinese Government or to Chinese Government Departments or to Provinces of China or to companies or corporations owned or controlled by or on behalf of the Chinese Government or any Chinese Provincial Government or to any party if the transaction in question is guaranteed by the Chinese Government or Chinese Provincial Government but does

not relate to agreements for loans to be floated in China. Existing agreements relating to industrial undertakings upon which it can be shown that substantial progress has been made may be omitted from the scope of this agreement.

3.—The existing agreements and any future loan agreements to which this agreement relates and any business arising out of such agreements respectively shall be dealt with by the said groups in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.

4.—This agreement is made on the principle of complete equality in every respect between the parties hereto and each of the parties hereto shall take an equal share in all operations and sign all contracts and shall bear an equal share of all charges in connexion with any business (except stamp duties and any charges of and in connexion with the realization by the parties hereto in their respective markets of their shares in the operations) and the parties hereto shall conclude all contracts with equal rights and obligations as between themselves and each party shall have the same rights, privileges, prerogatives, advantages, responsibilities and obligations of every sort and kind. Accordingly preliminary advances on account of or in connexion with business to which this agreement relates shall be borne by each of the parties hereto in equal shares and each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to participate equally in the existing agreement and will offer to the other parties hereto an equal participation with itself in any future loan business falling within the scope of this agreement. Should one or more of the parties hereto decline a participation in the existing agreements or any of them or in any such future loan business as aforesaid the party or parties accepting a participation therein shall be free to undertake the same but shall issue on its or their markets only.

5.—All contracts shall so far as possible be made so as not to impose joint liability on the parties hereto but each of the parties hereto shall severally liquidate its own engagements or liabilities. The parties hereto will so far as possible come to an understanding with regard to the realization of the operations but so that such realization in whatever manner this may take place shall be for the separate benefit of each of the parties hereto as regards their respective participations therein and so that each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to realize its participation in the operations only in its own market, it being understood that the issues in the respective markets are to be made at substantial parity.

6.—Any one or more of the parties hereto who shall have accepted its or their participation in any business hereunder shall be entitled by notice in writing to call upon the other or others of the parties hereto who propose to issue their own respective participations to issue for the account of the party or parties giving such notice or notices either all or one-half of the amount which may constitute the participation of the party or parties giving such notice or notices and the party or parties so called upon shall issue the said amount or amounts (hereinafter called "the Residuary Participation") specified in such notice or notices upon and subject to the terms and conditions following, viz. :—

- (1) Such notice or notices must be received by the other or others of the parties hereto before the execution of the final agreement for the issue of the loan or (in the case of an issue of a part only of the loan) of so much thereof as the parties hereto may from time to time agree to issue.
- (2) The party or parties to whom such notice or notices shall have been given shall be entitled to decide among themselves and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to which one or more of them shall issue the Residuary Participation but in default of any such decision they shall issue the same equally between them.
- (3) In issuing the Residuary Participation no distinction shall be made between the Residuary Participation and the amount or amounts issued on its or their own account by the party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation which shall in all respects be subject to the conditions of the respective Syndicates which may be formed for the purpose of effecting the issue.

- (4) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled to decide for itself and without reference to the party or parties giving such notice or notices as to what expenses shall be incurred in relation to the issue of the total amount issued by such party.
- (5) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall be entitled between them to charge the party or parties giving such notice or notices with a commission of not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the nominal amount of the Residuary Participation and also with a *pro rata* share of the expenses which the issuing party or parties may in their sole discretion incur in relation to the whole issue and being in the proportion which the Residuary Participation bears to the total nominal amount of the issue.
- (6) The party or parties issuing the Residuary Participation shall not by virtue of this agreement incur any responsibility to subscribe for the Residuary Participation or to cause the same to be subscribed.
- (7) Each party issuing the Residuary Participation shall apply all subscriptions received by it *pro rata* between the Residuary Participation issued by it and the amount issued by such party on its own account.
- (8) Each of the parties issuing the Residuary Participation will apply for and use its best endeavours to obtain a quotation on its market for the total amount issued by it.
- (9) No issue of the Residuary Participation or any part thereof shall be made by the party or parties giving such notice or notices unless mutually agreed by the parties hereto.

7.—No participation shall be given by any one of the parties hereto outside its own market. Any participation given in its own market by any one of the parties hereto shall be for its own market only or in the event of the issue including any of the Residuary Participation for the accounts *pro rata* of the issuing Bank and the party or parties giving such participation. The party giving the same shall use its best endeavours to secure that no part of such participation shall be transferred to parties outside the market of the party giving the same. Any other participation shall be given only with the consent of all parties hereto and shall be borne in equal shares by the parties hereto.

8.—This agreement shall remain in force for the period of five years from the date hereof provided nevertheless that a majority of the parties hereto may by twelve months' previous notice in writing addressed to the other parties hereto determine this agreement at any time.

In witness whereof the duly authorized representatives of the respective parties hereto have set their hands the day and year first above written.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

On behalf of the British Group:

C. S. ADDIS.

For the Banque de L'Indo-Chine.

On behalf of the French Group:

TH. DE LA CHAUME.

For the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

On behalf of the Japanese Group:

K. TAKEUCHI.

For and on behalf of the American Group:

J. P. MORGAN & Co.

KUHN, LOEB & Co.

The National City Bank of New York:

by J. A. STILLMAN, *President.*

The Guaranty Trust Company of New York:

by J. R. SWAN, *Vice-President.*

Continental & Commercial Trust Savings Bank, Chicago:

by JOHN JAY ABBOTT,
Vice-President.

Chase National Bank, New York City:

by A. H. WIGGIN, *Chairman.*
LEE, HIGGINSON & Co.

WASHINGTON CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS

THE QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE

OFFICIAL TEXT

At the fourth plenary session of the Conference on Limitation of Armaments, held on December 10th, 1921, Senator Lodge made public the following draft of a treaty and accompanying reservations:—

The United States of America, the British Empire, France and Japan, with a view to the preservation of the general peace and the maintenance of their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the regions of the Pacific Ocean, have determined to conclude a treaty to this effect and have appointed as their plenipotentiaries:—

The President of the United States——

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, Emperor of India——

And

For the Dominion of Canada ——

For the Commonwealth of Australia ——

For the Dominion of New Zealand ——

For India ——

The President of the French Republic ——

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan ——

Who, having communicated their full powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.—The high contracting parties agree as between themselves to respect their rights in relation to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. If there should develop between any of the high contracting parties a controversy arising out of any Pacific question and involving their said rights, which is not satisfactorily settled by diplomacy and is likely to affect the harmonious accord now happily subsisting between them, they shall invite the other high contracting parties to a joint conference to which the whole subject will be referred for consideration and adjustment.

ARTICLE II.—If the said rights are threatened by the aggressive action of any other Power, the high contracting parties shall communicate with one another fully and frankly in order to arrive at an understanding as to the most efficient measures to be jointly or separately taken to meet the particular situation.

ARTICLE III.—This Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the time it shall take effect, and after the expiration of said period it shall continue to be in force subject to the right of any of the high contracting parties to terminate it upon twelve months' notice.

ARTICLE IV.—This Agreement shall be ratified as soon as possible in accordance with the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties and shall take effect on the deposit of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington, and thereupon the Agreement between Great Britain and Japan which was concluded at London on July 13th, 1911, shall terminate.

RESERVATIONS.—The signing of this Treaty is on the part of the United States subject to (reservations affecting) the island of Yap and what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean, north of the Equator, the negotiations in regard to which are almost concluded, and also the reservations with respect to what are termed the Mandate Islands in the Pacific Ocean south of the Equator.

It should also be observed that the controversies to which the proposed Treaty refers do not include questions which, according to the principles of international law, lie exclusively within the domestic jurisdiction of the respective Powers.

In the course of his address, Senator Lodge stated: "To put it in a few words, the Treaty provides that the four signatory Powers will agree between themselves in regard to their insular possessions and dominions in the region of the Pacific, and that if any controversy should arise as to such rights all the high contracting parties shall be invited to a joint conference looking to the adjustment of such controversy. They agree to take similar action in the case of aggression by any other Power upon these insular possessions or dominions. This Agreement is to remain in force for ten years, and, after ratification under the constitutional methods of the high contracting parties, the existing agreement between Great Britain and Japan, which was concluded at London on July 13, 1911, shall terminate. Each signer is bound to respect the rights of the others, and before taking action in any controversy to consult with them. There is no provision for the use of force to carry out any of the terms of the Agreement, and no military or naval stations lurk anywhere in the background or under cover of these plain and direct clauses. The surest way to prevent war is to remove the cause of war. This is an attempt to remove the cause of war over a great area of the globe's surface by reliance upon the good faith and honest intentions of the nations which signed this Treaty solving all differences through a process of diplomacy and joint consideration and conciliation.

TERRITORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE INTEGRITY OF CHINA

The Far Eastern Committee of the Conference unanimously adopted a resolution declaring in favour of the territorial and administrative integrity of China. The resolution, which was drafted and presented by Senator Root, was signed by eight Powers, China refraining from appending her signature as being unfitting in a document regarding herself.

Following is the text of the resolution:—"It is the firm intention of the Powers attending the Conference, firstly, to respect the sovereignty, independence and territorial and administrative integrity of China; secondly, to provide the fullest, unembarrassed opportunity for China to develop and to maintain an effective and stable Government; thirdly, to use their influence for the purpose of effectively establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry to all nations throughout Chinese territory; fourthly, to refrain from taking advantage of present conditions in order to seek special rights and privileges abridging the rights of subjects of friendly States, and also to refrain from countenancing any action inimical to the security of such States."

The Far Eastern Committee passed a resolution, suggested by Sir Auckland Geddes, under which the Powers attending the Conference declared their intention "not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement, or understanding with one another, or individually or collectively with any Power or Powers, which infringes or impairs the principles declared by the resolution adopted by the Committee on the 21st ult." (i.e., Senator Root's resolution declaring for the territorial and administrative integrity of China).

FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA

Representatives of the nine Powers sitting as a Committee on the Pacific and Far Eastern questions adopted a resolution in favour of the relinquishment of foreign post-office privileges in China. All the Powers agreed upon January 1st, 1923, as the date of relinquishment.

The text of the resolution is:— "Recognising the justice of the desire expressed by the Chinese Government to secure the abolition of foreign postal agencies in China, save or except in leased territories or otherwise specifically provided for by Treaty, it is resolved:

"I:—That the four Powers having such postal agencies agree to their abandonment, subject to the following conditions: First, that an efficient Chinese postal service be maintained; second, that an assurance be given by the Chinese Government that they contemplate no change in the present postal administration as far as the status of the foreign Co-Director-General is concerned.

"II:—To enable China and the Powers concerned to make the necessary dispositions this arrangement shall come into force not later than (date blank). Pending the complete withdrawal of foreign postal agencies the four Powers concerned severally undertake to afford full facilities to the Chinese Customs authorities to examine all postal matter (except ordinary letters, whether registered or not, which upon external examination appear to contain written matter) passing through with a view to ascertaining whether they contain articles of dutiable contraband or otherwise contravening the Customs regulations and laws of China."

EXTRA-TERRITORIAL RIGHTS IN CHINA

A resolution was unanimously adopted by the Far Eastern Committee relative to the Extra-Territorial Question. It provides that the Powers concerned shall establish a Commission, to which each shall appoint a member, to enquire into the present practice of extra-territorial jurisdiction in China, and into the laws, the judicial system and methods of judicial administration, with a view to reporting findings of fact, with recommendations regarding the means to improve the existing conditions of administration of justice in China and to assist the efforts of the Chinese Government to effect such legislation and judicial reforms as will warrant the Powers in relinquishing progressively or otherwise their rights of extra-territoriality.

The Commission shall be constituted within three months after the adjournment of the Conference, and be instructed to submit its report and recommendations within a year after the Commission's first meeting. Each of the Powers shall be deemed free to accept or reject all or any portion of the recommendations, but in no case are any of the Powers to make acceptance directly or indirectly dependent on China's granting any special concession, favour, benefit, or immunity, whether political or economic.

An additional resolution provides that non-signatory Powers having extra-territorial rights in China may accede to the resolution in regard to extra-territoriality within three months after the adjournment of the Conference.

A further additional resolution expresses China's satisfaction with the sympathy of the Powers in regard to the abolition of extra-territoriality, and declares China's intention to appoint a Chinese member of the Extra-Territoriality Commission, it being understood that China is free to accept or reject any or all of the recommendations of the Commission. China is prepared to co-operate in the work of the Commission and in every way to facilitate the successful accomplishment of its task.

RADIO STATIONS IN CHINA

A report was submitted by the Sub-Committee on Drafting relating to radio stations for China which states that representatives of the nine Powers at the Conference decided that all radio stations in China, whether maintained under the provisions of the International Protocol of September, 1901, or, in fact maintained on the grounds of any of the foreign Legations in China, shall be limited in use to sending and receiving Government messages and shall not receive or send commercial, personal, or unofficial messages, including Press matter.

It is provided, however, that in case all other telegraphic communication is interrupted, then, upon official notification, accompanied by proof of such interruption, to the Chinese Ministry of Communications such stations may afford temporary facilities for messages excluded as before-mentioned until the Chinese Government notify the termination of the interruption.

All radio stations on Chinese territory operated by foreign Governments' subjects under treaties or concessions shall limit the messages sent or received by the terms of the treaty or concession under which the respective stations are maintained. Any radio station maintained without the authority of the Chinese Government shall be transferred to China to be operated under the direction of the Chinese Ministry of Communications, against compensation to the owners for the value of the installation, as soon as the Ministry is prepared to operate the same effectively for general public benefit. Should any question arise regarding radio stations in leased territories, the South Manchuria railway zone, or the French Concession in Shanghai they shall be regarded as matters for discussion between the Chinese Government and the Governments concerned. Owners or managers of all foreign radio stations shall confer with the Chinese Ministry of Communications for the purpose of seeking a common arrangement to avoid interference in the use of wave lengths by wireless stations in China, subject to such a general arrangement as may be made by the International Conference convened for revision of the rules established by the London International Radio Telegraph Convention of 1912.

TEXT OF THE NINE-POWER AGREEMENT

The following is the text of the two treaties regarding China approved on February 4th, 1922, by the Conference at Washington:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

Desiring to adopt a policy designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose and to that end have appointed as their respective plenipotentiaries (Here follow the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.

The contracting Powers, other than China, agree:

- 1.—To respect the sovereignty, the independence, and the territorial and administrative integrity of China.
- 2.—To provide the fullest and most unembarrassed opportunity to China to develop and maintain for herself an effective and stable Government.

3.—To use their influence for the purpose of effectually establishing and maintaining the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations throughout the territory of China.

4.—To refrain from taking advantage of conditions in China in order to seek special rights or privileges which would abridge the rights of subjects or citizens of friendly States, and from countenancing action inimical to the security of such States.

ARTICLE II.

The contracting Powers agree not to enter into any treaty, agreement, arrangement or understanding, either with one another or individually or collectively, with any Power or Powers, which would infringe or impair the principles stated in Article I.

ARTICLE III.

With a view to apply more effectually the principles of the open door or equality of opportunity in China for the trade and industry of all nations, the contracting Powers, other than China, agree they will not seek nor support their respective nations in seeking :

(a) Any arrangement which might purport to establish in favour of their interests any general superiority of rights with respect to commercial or economic development in any designated region in China.

(b) Any such monopoly or preference as would deprive the nationals of any other Power of the right of undertaking any legitimate trade or industry in China, or of participating with the Chinese Government or with any local authority in any category of public enterprise, or which by reason of its scope, duration or geographical extent is calculated to frustrate the practical application of the principle of equal opportunity.

It is understood that the foregoing stipulations of this article are not to be so construed as to prohibit the acquisition of such properties or rights as may be necessary to the conduct of a particular commercial, industrial or financial undertaking or to the encouragement of invention and research.

China undertakes to be guided by the principles stated in the foregoing stipulations of this article in dealing with applications for economic rights and privileges from Governments and nationals of all foreign countries, whether parties to the present treaty or not.

ARTICLE IV.

The contracting Powers agree not to support any agreements by their respective nationals with each other designed to create spheres of influence or to provide for the enjoyment of mutually exclusive opportunities in designated parts of Chinese territory.

ARTICLE V.

China agrees that throughout the whole of the railways in China she will not exercise or permit unfair discriminations of any kind. In particular there shall be no discrimination whatever, direct or indirect, in respect of charges or of facilities on the ground of the nationality of passengers or the countries from which or to which they are proceeding, or the origin or ownership of goods or the country from which or to which they are consigned, or the nationality or ownership of the ship or other means of conveying such passengers or goods before or after their transport on the Chinese railways.

The contracting Powers, other than China, assume a corresponding obligation in respect of any of the aforesaid railways over which they or their nationals are in a position to exercise any control in virtue of any concession, special agreement or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI.

The contracting parties, other than China, agree fully to respect China's rights as a neutral in time of war to which China is not a party; and China declares that when she is a neutral she will observe the obligations of neutrality.

ARTICLE VII.

The contracting Powers agree that whenever a situation arises which, in the opinion of any one of them, involves the application of the stipulations of the present treaty, and renders desirable discussion of such application, there shall be full and frank communication between the contracting Powers concerned.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty which have governments recognised by the signatory Powers and which have treaty relations with China shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty. To this end the Government of the United States will make the necessary communications to non-signatory Powers and will inform the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

ARTICLE IX.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accordance with their respective constitutional methods, and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the other contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

Done at the City of Washington, the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE BOARD OF REFERENCE.

The following resolution was adopted as a supplement to the general Far Eastern Treaty :

“The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal :

Desiring to provide a procedure for dealing with questions that may arise in connection with the execution of the provisions or Articles III. and V. of the Treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to their general policy, designed to stabilize conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity ;

Resolve, That there shall be established in China a Board of Reference to which any questions arising in connection with the execution of the aforesaid articles may be referred for investigation and report.

The special conference, provided in Article II. of the treaty to be signed at Washington on February 6th, 1922, with reference to the Chinese Customs Tariff shall formulate for the approval of the Powers concerned a detailed plan for the constitution of the Board.

TREATY ON THE CHINESE TARIFF

The treaty relative to the Chinese Tariff and cognate matters reads:—

The United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal:

With a view to increasing the revenues of the Chinese Government have resolved to conclude a treaty relating to the revision of the Chinese Customs Tariff and cognate matters, and to that end have appointed as their plenipotentiaries (Here follows the names of the plenipotentiaries), who, having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE I.

The representatives of the contracting Powers having adopted, on the 4th day of February, 1922, in the City of Washington, a resolution, which is appended as an annex to this article, with respect to the revision of Chinese customs duties for the purpose of making such duties equivalent to an effective 5 per cent., *ad valorem*, in accordance with existing treaties concluded by China with other nations, the contracting Powers hereby confirm the said resolution and undertake to accept the tariff rates fixed as a result of such revision. The said tariff rates shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after publication thereof.

ANNEX

With a view to providing additional revenue to meet the needs of the Chinese Government, the Powers represented at this Conference, namely, the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal, agree:

That the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China, adopted by the Tariff Revision Commission at Shanghai on December 19th, 1918, shall forthwith be revised so that rates of duty shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial treaties to which China is a party.

A Revision Commission shall meet at Shanghai at the earliest practicable date to effect this revision forthwith and on the general lines of the last revision.

This Commission shall be composed of representatives of the Powers above named and of representatives of any additional Powers, having governments at present recognized by the Powers represented at this Conference and who have treaties with China providing for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per cent. *ad valorem* and who desire to participate therein.

The revision shall proceed as rapidly as possible with a view to its completion within four months from the date of the adoption of this resolution by the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments and Pacific and Far Eastern Questions.

The revised tariff shall become effective as soon as possible, but not earlier than two months after its publication by the Revision Commission.

The Government of the United States, as convener of the present Conference, is requested forthwith to communicate the terms of this resolution to the Governments of Powers not represented at this Conference but who participated in the revision of 1918 aforesaid.

ARTICLE II.

Immediate steps shall be taken through a special conference to prepare the way for the speedy abolition of *likin* and for the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in Article VIII. of the treaty of September 5th, 1902, between Great Britain and China; in Article IV. and V. of the treaty of October 8th, 1903, between the United States and China; and in Article I. of the supplementary treaty of October 8th, 1903, between Japan and China, with a view to levying the surtaxes provided for in these Articles.

The special Conference shall be composed of representatives of the signatory Powers, and of such other Powers as may desire to participate and may adhere to the present treaty, in accord with the provisions of Article VIII., in sufficient time to allow their representatives to take part. It shall meet in China within three months after the coming into force of the present treaty on a day and at a place to be designated by the Chinese Government.

ARTICLE III.

The special conference provided for in Article II. shall consider the interim provision to be applied prior to the abolition of *likin* and the fulfilment of the other conditions laid down in the articles of the treaties mentioned in Article II.; and it shall authorize the levying of a surtax on dutiable imports as from such date, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as it may determine.

The surtax shall be at a uniform rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum *ad valorem*, provided that in case of certain articles of luxury which, in the opinion of the special Conference, can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade, the total surtax may be increased, but may not exceed 5 per centum *ad valorem*.

ARTICLE IV.

Following the immediate revision of the Customs schedule of duties on imports into China mentioned in Article I., there shall be a further revision thereof, to take effect at the expiration of four years following the completion of the aforesaid immediate revision, in order to insure that the Customs duties shall correspond to the *ad valorem* rates fixed by the special Conference provided in Article II.

Following this further revision there shall be for the same purpose periodical revisions of the Customs schedule of duties of imports into China every seven years, in lieu of the decennial revision authorized by existing treaties with China.

In order to prevent delay, any revision made in pursuance of this Article shall be effected in accord with rules to be prescribed by the special Conference provided for in Article II.

ARTICLE V.

In all matters relating to Customs duties there shall be effective equality of treatment and of opportunity for all the contracting Powers.

ARTICLE VI.

The principle of uniformity in the rates of Customs duties levied at all the land and maritime frontiers of China is hereby recognised. The special Conference provided for in Article II. shall make arrangements to give practical effect to this principle, and it is authorised to make equitable adjustments in those cases in which a Customs privilege to be abolished was granted in return for some local economic advantage.

In the meantime, any increase in the rates of Customs duties resulting from tariff revision or any surtax hereafter imposed in pursuance of the present Treaty shall be levied at a uniform rate *ad valorem* at all land and maritime frontiers of China.

ARTICLE VII.

The charge for transit passes shall be at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum *ad valorem* until the arrangements provided for by Article II. come into force.

ARTICLE VIII.

Powers not signatory to the present Treaty, whose Governments are at present recognised by the signatory Powers and whose present treaties with China provide for a tariff on imports and exports not to exceed 5 per centum *ad valorem*, shall be invited to adhere to the present Treaty.

The Government of the United States undertakes to make the necessary communications for this purpose and to inform the Governments of the contracting Powers of the replies received. Adherence by any Power shall become effective on receipt of notice thereof by the Government of the United States.

ARTICLE IX.

The provisions of the present Treaty shall override all stipulations of treaties between China and the respective contracting Powers which are inconsistent therewith, other than stipulations according most-favoured-nation treatment.

ARTICLE X.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by the contracting Powers in accord with their respective constitutional methods and shall take effect on the date of the deposit of all the ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible. The Government of the United States will transmit to the contracting Powers a certified copy of the *proces verbal* of the deposit of ratifications.

The present Treaty, of which the English and French texts are both authentic, shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States, and duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the other contracting Powers.

In faith whereof the above-named plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty.

Done at the City of Washington the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

THE TRANSFER OF SHANTUNG

THE TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT SIGNED DECEMBER 1ST, 1922

The Governments of the Chinese Republic and the Japanese Empire, acting in accordance with Article II. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung signed February 4th, 1922, at Washington, have for the purpose of settlement of details as stated in the said Treaty appointed hereby their commissioners respectively to form a Sino-Japanese Joint Commission, that is to say:

The Government of the Chinese Republic: Cheng-ting Thomas Wang, Director-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; Tsai-chang Tang, Councillor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Tung-fan Hsu, Councillor to the Directorate-General for the Rehabilitation of Shantung Rights; and Chen-Kan, Former Adviser to the Inspectorate-General of Hunan and Hupeh.

The Government of the Japanese Empire: Yukichi Obata, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; Masanoske Akiyama, Chief of Tsingtao Civil Administration; Kasuji Debuchi, Councillor of Embassy.

Who have agreed at Peking upon the following articles:—

SECTION I.—*Transfer of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow*

Art. I.—The Government of Japan, in accordance with Article I. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung on the transfer to China of the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow has decided to transfer the entire administration to China at noon on the 10th day of the twelfth month of the eleventh year of the Chinese Republic (or 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of Taisho). After such transfer, all administrative rights and responsibilities shall belong to China, but in accordance with the agreement those which should belong to the Japanese Consulate are not covered by this Article.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and Japan shall appoint a committee with powers of concluding detailed arrangements for the transfer or taking over of the administration of public properties (including wharves and warehouses) as well as the transfer or taking over of the necessary documents as stipulated in Articles III. and IV. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung.

Art. III.—The committees of the Governments of China and Japan as stated in the above-mentioned Article shall complete all matters concerning the transfer or taking over within one month from the day of the transfer to China of the administration.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall respect all the judgments of the Japanese courts as well as the force of all the registrations, evidences, certificates, etc.

SECTION II.—*Withdrawal of Japanese Troops*

Art. V.—All Japanese troops (including gendarmes) stationed at Tsingtao shall be withdrawn within twenty days from the date as stated in Article I.

SECTION III.—*Leasing of Land*

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to extend the permit granted by the Japanese Administration before the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung to thirty years upon its expiration and under the same conditions.

Upon expiration of the above-mentioned thirty years such lease may still be continued but it shall be in accordance with Land Regulations of Kiaochow. Permit of land not yet expired, granted by the Japanese Administrations before the exchange of ratifications and on which no construction has been begun is, however, not covered by the stipulations in the above paragraph.

Permit of land granted by the Japanese Administration after the exchange of ratifications of the same Treaty shall all cease to be effective, but before the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year of the Chinese Republic land on which constructions have been begun may be given prior consideration by the Kiaochow Administration when they are leased.

SECTION IV.—*Public Properties*

Art. VII.—In accordance with Article VII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung public properties which ought to be retained by Japan are as follows :

(a.) Properties needed by the Japanese Consulate.

(b.) Properties needed by the Japanese community.

All boundaries of the two kinds of the above-mentioned public properties to be retained are limited to what is indicated.

Art. VIII.—All public properties beyond what is stated in Article IV. shall be transferred to China.

Art. IX.—Public properties along the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway which ought to be retained by the Japanese Government in accordance with the agreement for the withdrawal of Japanese troops shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments when the names of places to be opened to international trade are decided upon.

Art. X.—The Government of Japan agrees to transfer to China without compensation half of the Tsingtao-Sasebo Cable. The Tsingtao end of the said cable shall be managed by the Government of China and the Sasebo end of the same by the Government of Japan.

Art. XI.—Arrangements for the management of the said cable shall be separately agreed upon by the two Governments.

Art. XII.—The Government of China declares that upon expiration of the telegraph and cable monopoly granted to the foreign concerns she will discontinue it upon its own initiative and will not further grant any monopoly to any Government, Company, or individual.

Art. XIII.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations to open them to public use within the following spheres:

(1.) Between Tsingtao Wireless Station and steamers on the seas.

(2.) Between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu Wireless Stations (for so long a period as both stations exist).

Art. XIV.—The Government of China agrees to continue the use of Japanese alphabets in the following telegraph services :

(1.) Tsingtao Cable service.

(2.) Tsingtao Wireless service.

(3.) Tsingtao, Sze-fang and Tsang-kow services.

The above-mentioned telegraph services at Sze-fang and Tsang-kow, when dispatching and receiving Japanese alphabets, shall require a special charge, the exact amount of which shall be agreed upon by the responsible authorities of China and Japan.

Art. XV.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the Kiaochow-Tsinanfu Railway (including branch lines) to open the telegraph service at the main stations along the railway to public use.

Art. XVI.—The Government of China agrees upon taking over the military telephone service between Tsingtao and Tsinanfu to open it herself to public use and give the subscribers fair facilities.

SECTION VI.—*Salt Interests*

Art. XVII.—The Governments of China and Japan acting in accordance with Article V. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung agree upon the following provisions for the exportation of salt along the shore of Kiaochow :

- (1.) Japan shall, within a period of fifteen years beginning from the twelfth year of the Chinese Republic, purchase annually Tsingtao salt between the maximum amount of 350,000,000 catties and the minimum amount of 100,000,000 catties. But upon expiration of the above-mentioned period further arrangement may be made.
- (2.) The Government of China agrees to apply regulations for the inspection of the quality of salt promulgated January of the 10th year of Taisho to the Tsingtao salt purchased by Japan. But in case of the necessity for change, further arrangement may be made.
- (3.) The place for delivery of salt shall be the wharves of Munji or other places designated by the Japanese responsible authorities. But, in case of exportation of salt to other place than Munji, the difference of similar reight charge for salt exported from other quarters shall be given (the difference between Munji and the place to be designated).
- (4.) The detailed arrangements for the purchase of salt by Japan as stated above shall be agreed upon by the Chinese and Japanese responsible authorities.

SECTION VII.—*Compensation for Public Properties and Salt Industries*

Art. XVIII.—The Government of China agrees, in accordance with Article VI. on the compensation for public properties to be transferred and Article XXV. on the compensation for the Japanese salt industries along the shore of Kiaochow Bay of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, to deliver to the Government of Japan Y. 16,000,000.

Two million yen of the above-mentioned amount shall be paid in cash within one month after transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XIX.—The Government of China agrees in payment for the above-mentioned Y. 14,000,000 to deliver to Japan treasury notes upon the complete transfer of public properties and salt industries.

Art. XX.—The conditions for the above-mentioned treasury notes are as follows:

- (1.) The total value of Chinese treasury notes shall be 14,000,000 yen.
- (2.) The Chinese treasury notes shall bear an annual interest of 6 per cent.
- (3.) These notes shall be redeemed within a period of fifteen years. No principal is to be paid on the first year. Beginning from the second year, a sum to the amount of Y. 500,000 shall be paid two times a year on the date of payment of interest, but at any time after the second year upon three months' notice all the treasury notes may be redeemed.
- (4.) Besides the surplus to the Customs revenue and Salt Gabelle which will serve as securities for these treasury notes the Chinese Government shall give consideration to select other kind of reliable securities and reach an agreement with the Japanese Minister at Peking at an early date. The Government of China agrees to give priority to such treasury notes upon re-organization of the Chinese foreign loans.
- (5.) If the above-mentioned securities are not sufficient to meet the principal or interest of the treasury notes the Chinese Government agrees to pay through other kind of sources.
- (6.) Interest of the Chinese treasury notes shall be paid twice a year beginning from the day of the delivery of such notes.
- (7.) The place for the redemption of principal or interest of these treasury notes is decided to be at Tokyo and to be managed through the Yokohama Specie Bank, but if the place for delivery of payments or the name of banks should be changed for the convenience of the Japanese Government, it must be arranged with the Chinese Government.
- (8.) The Government of China shall free the treasury notes and coupons as well as the redemptions of the principal or interest of the said treasury notes from all taxes or duties.

- (9.) These treasury notes may after delivery be partially or completely transferred to others at the convenience of the Japanese Government.
- (10.) These notes shall be known as the treasury notes in Japanese gold yen for the compensation of public properties and salt industries at Tsingtao.
- (11.) These treasury notes shall have attached to them half-yearly interest coupons and shall bear all the conditions such as marks, numbers, date of delivery, the signatures of Chinese representatives, seals, amount of interest, period of redemption, security, certificate for the payment by the Chinese Government, mode of payment for principal and interest, and the underwriters. The treasury notes are to be divided into two kinds of 100,000 yen and 500,000 yen to be made up in accordance with the numbers required.
- (12.) Expenses for the printing of the treasury notes shall be borne by the Chinese Government.
- (13.) Pending the delivery of the formal Chinese treasury notes, the Chinese Government shall give a provisional certificate.

SECTION VIII.—*Mines*

Art. XXI.—The Governments of China and Japan, with a view to organize a Company in accordance with Article XXII. of the Treaty for the Settlement of Outstanding Questions Relative to Shantung, shall cause entrepreneurs to be selected by the capitalists respectively who will organize a company for the conduct of the business.

Art. XXII.—Upon the establishment of the Company organized in accordance with a special charter from the Chinese Government, the Japanese Government shall transfer all the mines of Tzechuen, Fangtze and Chinglinchen to the said company.

Art. XXIII.—The above-mentioned Company shall be a Sino-Japanese joint concern. Its capital and additional investments shall be divided equally by Chinese and Japanese nationals.

Art. XXIV.—The amount of the total payment to Japan to be made by the said Company shall be Y. 5,000,000.

Art. XXV.—The detailed arrangements for the payment of the amount mentioned in the above Article shall be arranged after the latter's establishment.

SECTION IX.—*Maritime Customs*

Art. XXVI.—The Government of China agrees to continue the present bonded warehouse system.

Art. XXVII.—The Government of China agrees to free from import duty such articles mentioned in (c) of Article III. in the Amendment to the Maritime Customs Agreement of 1905, as were purchased before the date of February 4th, 1922, for four years beginning from the said date.

Art. XXVIII.—The Government of China agrees to accord similar treatment to the factories within the former German Leased Territory of Kiaochow as given to factories in the other ports after the 10th day of the 12th month of the 11th year, but upon change of such regulations after such date all materials and articles imported to the factories in accordance with the agreement of April 17th, 1907, which could be proved to the Maritime Customs upon delivery of necessary certificates may still take advantage of the said agreement.

In witness whereof the respective commissioners have signed the present agreement in duplicates in the Chinese and Japanese languages, and have affixed thereto their seals. Each Commission shall keep one copy in Chinese and another copy in Japanese.

Done at the City of Peking, 1st day of 12th month of 11th year of the Chinese Republic.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok; but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped: On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkraban seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent.			
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyche seed (<i>Nux Vomica</i>)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	per picul
29 Bay skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent.			

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0 "
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0 per picul
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0 "
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0 "
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
38 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39 Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 "
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 per picul
42 Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43 Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	8 "
46 Sapanwood	0	2	1	0 "
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49 Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51 Rice.....	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 " Red	0	1	0	0 "
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned.....	10 per cent.			
55 Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns	"			
59 Tilseed	"			
60 Silk, raw	"			
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1885, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal]

(Signed)

GEORGE GREVILLE.

"

"

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909

Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

[Seal]

(Signed)

RALPH PAGET.

„

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 1

Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred. His to Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

"

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 2

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal]

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

„

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

ANNEX 3

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FOREIGN JURISDICTION

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909, No. 754

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

PRESENT:

Lord President.

Sir Frederick M. Darley.

Lord Steward.

Mr. Herbert Samuel.

Earl Grey.

Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.

Earl Carrington.

Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

FRANCE

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battambang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battambang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protegés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendants of the *protegés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protegés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protegés* shall only be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protegé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All

actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protégés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protégé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ BERNARD.

„ DEVAWONGSE.

J A P A N

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogei, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.] MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

OPIUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII.—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY. (Signed) P. DE TOVAR.

TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note*.—E.O. signifies “effectively opened.”]

I.—CHINA

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

- Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Amoy (Nanking), 1842.
- Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903 ; actually opened, May 1, 1906).
- Canton (Nanking, 1842).
- Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).
- Chefoo (Yantai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*
- Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
- Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).
- Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).
- Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
- Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).
- Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).
- Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
- Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Foochow (Nanking, 1842).
- Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
- Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
- Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
- Kiao-chau.
- Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*
- Kiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).
- Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
- Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).
- Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.
- Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).
- Lappa, port of entry for Canton.
- Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).
- Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
- Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).
- Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903 ; actually opened, June 1, 1906).
- Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).
- Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).
- Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*
- Ningpo (Nauking, 1842).
- Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
- Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
- Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.

b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X. of the Treaty of Tientsin.

c Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905 ; actually opened, June 28, 1907).
 Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).
 Shanghae (Nanking, 1842).
 Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).
 Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).
 Swatow (or Chao-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*
 Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).
 Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).
 Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
 Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
 Tientsin (Peking, 1860).
 Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).
 Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).
 Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).
 Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).
 Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).
 Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).
 Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).
 Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call :—

- (1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—
 Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
 Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
- (2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—
 Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
 Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).
- (3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—
 Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
 Komehuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
 Lo-ting-hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Pak-tau-hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
 Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
- (4.) On the West River, for passengers—
 Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*
 Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*
 Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

c Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

II.—JAPAN

(a.) Treaty ports:—

Hakodate.....	opened in 1859	Hiogo ..	opened in 1868
Nagasaki.....	opened in 1859	Osaka <i>b</i> ..	opened in 1868
Yokohama or Kanagawa ..	opened in 1859	Niigata <i>b</i> (or Ebisumi-	
Tokio <i>a</i> ..	opened in 1867	nato) ..	opened in 1869

(b.) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

Anping.....	opened in 1896	Tamsui.....	opened in 1896
Keelung	opened in 1896	Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896 ;	
Takao	opened in 1896	to foreign vessels and their cargo only).	

(c.) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

Opened in		Opened in	
Shimizu <i>d</i> (Province of Suruga) ...	1899	Miyazu <i>d</i> (Province of Tango)	1899
Taketoyo <i>d</i> (Province of Owari) ...	1899	Tsuruga <i>d</i> (Province of Echizen) ...	1899
Nagoya <i>e</i> (Province of Owari)	1907	Nanao <i>d</i> (South Bay) (Province of	
Yokkaichi <i>d</i> (Province of Ise)	1899	Noto)	1899
Shimonoseki <i>d</i> (Province of Nagato) ..	1899	Fushiki <i>d</i> (Province of Etchu)	1899
Moji <i>d</i> (Province of Buzen)	1899	Otaru <i>d</i> (Province of Shiribeshi) ..	1899
Hakata <i>d</i> (Province of Chikzen) ...	1899	Kushiro <i>d</i> (Province of Kushiro) ...	1899
Karatsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen)	1899	Muroran <i>f h</i> (Province of Iburi) ...	1899
Kuchinotsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen) ..	1899	Itozaki (Province of Bingo)	1900
Misumi <i>d</i> (Province of Higo)	1899	Wakamatsu <i>i</i> (Province of Chikuzen) ..	1904
Izuhara <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Shishimi <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima) ...	1899
Sasuna <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima)	1899	Naha <i>d</i> (Loochoo Islands)	1899
Hamada <i>d</i> (Province of Iwami) ...	1899	Suminoe <i>j</i> (Province of Hizen) ...	1906
Sakai <i>d</i> (Province of Hoki)	1899	Awomori <i>f g</i> (Province of Mutsu) ...	1906

a Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).

Furs.

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).

Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron—

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles.

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—*l*

	Opened in		Opened in
Gosei (or Tokaku) <i>m</i> Taichu Prefecture.....	1899	Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture	1899
Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture	1899	Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture	1899
Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture	1899	Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture	1899

(2.) The Pescadores—

Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).

Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).

Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899).

Masampo (May 1, 1899).

Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—At Yongampo and Wiju the Customs opened offices in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

“British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty.”

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans.

Iron ore.

Pig iron.

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:—

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkoeki), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory. Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act. Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country. Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final. Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction. Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession :
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court :
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial :
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction
over ships in cer-
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to
subjects of Indian
Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

Definitions.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal
or vary Acts in
Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division of
Order.

PARTS.	SUBJECT.	ARTICLES.
I.	Preliminary and General	1-6
II.	Constitution and Powers of Courts	7-34
III.	Criminal Matters	35-88
IV.	Civil Matters	89-117
V.	Procedure, Criminal and Civil	118-128
VI.	Mortgages and Bills of Sale... ..	129-150
VII.	Foreign Subjects and Tribunals	151-154
VIII.	Regulations	155-159
IX.	Miscellaneous	160-171
	Schedule of Repealed Orders.	

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Limits of
Order.

Interpreta-
tion.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

- “Administration” means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.
- “British ship” means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea.
- “British possession” means any part of His Majesty’s dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.
- “British subject” includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty’s protection in China and Corea.
- “China” means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.
- “Consular district” means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.
- “Consular officer” means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.
- “Commissioned Consular officer” means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.
- “Consulate” and “Consular office” refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.
- “The Court,” except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.
- “Foreigner” means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.
- “Judge,” except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.
- “Legal practitioner” includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.
- “Lunatic” means idiot or person of unsound mind.
- “Master,” with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.
- “Minister” means His Majesty’s Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d’Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

“Month” means calendar month.

“Oath” and “affidavit,” in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression “swear,” in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

“Offence” includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

“Person” includes Corporation.

“Prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

“Prosecutor” means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

“Proved” means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and “proof” means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

“Rules of Court” means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

“Secretary of State” means one of His Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State.

“Ship” includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

“The Treasury” means the Commissioners of His Majesty’s Treasury.

“Treaty” includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

“Will” means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require). Rules of Construction

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:— Extent of Jurisdiction.

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

- (3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.
- (4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.
- (5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of
Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

(i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution
of Supreme
Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional
Assistant
Judge.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Seal of
Supreme
Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

Officers of
Supreme
Court.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Sheriff.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

Registrar.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Tenure of
Judges and
Registrar.
Revocation of
Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sittings of
Supreme
Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of
Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution
of Provincial
Court.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of
Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court at
Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent
jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of
Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts auxiliary to one another.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Conciliation.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

Modes of trial

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

Immunity of Legation.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Operation of Imperial Acts &c.

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

Assessors.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

Penalty for non-attendance.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Application of criminal law of England.

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Power to summon Offenders.

Place of
offence for
purposes of
trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and
arrest in
another
district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty
offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing
accused before
Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Detention of ship.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution writs of Supreme Court.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

Trial with jury or assessors.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial.

48. Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

Refusal to
enter into
recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Expenses of
witnesses,
jurors, &c.

Charges.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

Trial on a
charge.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

Separate
charges for
separate
offences.

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.
- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of
co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of
charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and
variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of
previous
conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

Limitation
powers of
Courts.

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Offences
against this
Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Grave offence
against this
Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of
death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and
punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment
in His
Majesty's
dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of
punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.

(b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

Patents and
trade-marks

The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

Smuggling.

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

- (ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;
- (iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;
- (iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

Levying
war, etc.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

- (a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,
- (b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

Piracy.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

Violation of
Treaties.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

International
Regulations.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

Seditious
conduct.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

- (i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or
- (ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or
- (iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

Offences
against
religions.

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

Contempt of
Court.

- (a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

- (b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or
- (c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or
- (d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of
officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 miles of Coast.

Offence
within 100
miles of
the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction of
Supreme
Court at
Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Apprehension
of deserters.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

Deportation.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial; the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

Dealing with
deported
persons at
Hongkong.

Appeal and
reserved case.

Procedure
case stated.

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council. Appeal to Privy Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions. Fugitive offenders.

Subject as follows:—

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hong-kong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV.—CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force. General provision to civil jurisdiction.

Procedure.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action. All proceedings to be by action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commence-
ment of
action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury
in Supreme
Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by
assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of
actions to
special
Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Enforcement
of submission
or award.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Bankruptcy.

Admiralty.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

Admiralty
jurisdiction.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Matrimonial
jurisdiction.

Lunacy.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

Lunacy
jurisdiction.

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property
to devolve as
personal
estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction
of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment
applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of
British or
Colonial
probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that adequate security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate, letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Custody of
property of
intestate.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Executor
failing to
obtain
probate.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering
estate without
authority.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Death or
failure of
executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

Testamentary
papers to be
deposited in
Court.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administra-
tion of small
estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to
Supreme
Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in
Supreme
Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to
Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

Execution
pending
appeal.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal by
special leave.

V.—PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of
proceedings.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

Rules of
Court.

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

- (b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;
- (c) For prescribing any forms to be used;
- (d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;
- (e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;
- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;
- (h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;
- (i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to
dispense with
payment of
Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

Appearance.

(a) By himself; or

(b) By a legal practitioner; or

(c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Witnesses.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Korean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of willful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

Conveyance
of accused
persons.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;

The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

VI.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

Mortgages.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate. Registration of mortgages.

130. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there Mode of registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:— Time for registration.

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration. Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof. Rules for indexes of mortgages.

Bill of Sale.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

To what bill of sale this Order applies.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:—

Contents of bill of sale.

(a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and
- (b) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for
registering
bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

- (1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;
- (2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;
- (3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of
registering
bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for
failure to
register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and
- (2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only
- (3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill
in case of
bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent
bill covering
same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for
renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of
renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Failure to
renew.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Application
to subsisting
bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Transfer of
bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Expiration
time on
Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Failure to
register may
be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Bills executed
before this
Order comes
into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Rules for
indexes to
register of
bills.

VII.—FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

Actions by
and against
foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance
of British
subjects
before
Chinese or
foreign
Tribunals.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by
British
subjects in
Chinese or
foreign Court.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee
proceedings
in aid of
judgment of
foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

King's
Regulations.

- (a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.
- (b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.
- (c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.
- (d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Municipal
Regulations.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

Approval of
Regulations

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publicat on of
Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison
Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison ; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Customs may
be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary
powers of
Consular
officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration
of British
subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him ; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Deposit of
powers of
attorney.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

Rates of
exchange for
payment of
fees, fines, &c.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Accounting of
fines, fees, &c.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by
Judge of the
Supreme
Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

Publication of
Order.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal,

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commence-
ment of
Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Shor title, Council, 1904."

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he thinks fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order :—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say :—

- (a) The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;
- (b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;
- (c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;
- (d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;
- (e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copy-right, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever

Provided:—

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subjects in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hong-

kong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt

Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913."

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Judgment” includes decree, order, sentence, or decision; “Record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal;

"Registrar" includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order, the words "judicial proceeding" in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a British Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British Possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 5) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

- (a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or
- (b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or
- (c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment or the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

- (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
- (b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
- (c) Of any person having served as a jurymen or an assessor who was not qualified; or
- (d) Of any objection to any person as a jurymen or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
- (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
- (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
- (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

- (a) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated, and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations.

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys

Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as “The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914,” and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal Order,” and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the “China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914.”

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28 and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

By this Order Article 3 of “The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914,” was repealed.

CHINA (AMENDMENT No. 2) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment No. 2) Order in Council, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. The words in Article 101 of the Principal Order "except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution, or nullity, or jactitation of marriage" are hereby repealed.

3. This Order shall take effect on the day on which it is first exhibited in the Public Office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Rules of Court drawn up under this Order by Judge Skinner Turner were published in the *Hongkong Government Gazette* on June 10th, 1921.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL

No. 3, 1920

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, No. 3, 1920," and shall be read as one with "The China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same, and the provisions of Article 170 of the Principal Order shall in particular apply to this Order.

2. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace or security of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any part of them,

shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

3. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter, or has in his possession with intent to publish or distribute any such newspaper or other publication, shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

4. In addition and without prejudice to any powers which the Court may possess to order the exclusion of the public from any proceedings, if, in the course of the trial of a person for an offence under this Order, application is made by the prosecutor, in the interests of national safety, that all or any portion of the public should be excluded during any part of the hearing, the Court may make an order to that effect, but the passing of sentence shall in any case take place in public.

5. Article 2 (1) of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and the whole of "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation thereof or any right, title, obligation or liability thereunder; or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

6. This order is in substitution for "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1920," which has not taken effect and is hereby revoked.

And the Right Honourable George Nathaniel, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., &c., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1921

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 13TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1921

PRESENT :

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Earl of Lytton

Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Mr. Secretary Shortt

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1921," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904 (in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"), and the said Order and any other Orders in Council amending the said Order may be cited together as "The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1921."

(2) This Order shall not apply to places within the limits of the Consular District of Kashgar.

2.—The following provisions are substituted for Article 162 of the Principal Order:—

(1) A register of British subjects shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

(2) Every British subject resident in China shall, in the month of January of each year, be registered at the Consulate of the Consular District within which he resides, provided that if some other Consulate is more easy of access, he may, with the assent of the Consular Officer, be registered there. A British subject arriving in China must apply for registration within one month after his arrival; provided that a person who fails to apply for or to obtain registration within the time limited by this Article may be registered at any time if he excuses his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer.

(3) Where a person is in possession of a valid British passport, the Consular Officer shall, on the first registration of any such person, endorse on the passport without further fee than that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder a certificate of registration in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State. Where any such person applies for the renewal of the registration and produces his passport, renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless that provided for in sub-article (6) hereunder be endorsed thereon.

(4) Every person who has not previously been registered applying to be registered under this Order shall, unless excused by the Consular Officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate, but any person applying for the renewal of his registration need not attend personally unless directed by the Consular Officer so to do, provided that the registration of the wife or wives of a man who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without their personal attendance being required, and provided also that the registration of minors, being his relatives in whatever degree, living with the head of a family who is registered under this Order may, if living with him, be effected without attendance being required.

(5) A person registered in any register of British subjects established under the provisions of any Order in Council which have been repealed shall be registered under the provisions of this Order, unless the Consular Officer is satisfied after inquiry that the previous registration was erroneous or that such person is not entitled to registration under the provisions of this Order.

(6) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, and on every renewal of the registration, pay a fee of two dollars, or such other fee as the Secretary of State from time to time appoints. The amount of the fee may be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes, if the Secretary of State from time to time so directs, but may not in any case exceed four dollars.

(7) Where any person applies to be registered he shall be entitled without a fee to the assistance of the Consular Officer in the preparation of any affidavit that may be required.

(8) The Consular Officer may require the production of such evidence that an applicant for registration is entitled to the status of a British subject as he may see fit, but subject to such directions as may be issued by the Secretary of State.

(9) If any British subject neglects to obtain registration under the provisions of this Order, he shall not be entitled to be recognised or protected as a British subject in China, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for each instance of such failure, but he shall, although not registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of his Majesty's Courts in China.

3.—From and after the commencement of this Order, Article 162 of the Principal Order is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice any rights, obligations or liabilities accrued thereunder.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915

PRESENT :—

Lord President.	Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Stamfordham.	Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be a ground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) If any Company to which this Article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three* months after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the shares in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith, the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this Article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect :

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "The Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this Article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

THE CHINA (COMPANIES) AMENDMENT ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1919

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord Steward

Sir Francis Villiers

Mr. Secretary Shortt

Sir George Buchanan

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Amendment Order in Council, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

2. In this Order :—

"The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance" means "The Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1917, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

3. Where the general or substantial control of the business of a Company incorporated under the Ordinance is exercised by a person or persons ordinarily resident within the limits of this Order, such Company shall, irrespective of the place at which the Board of Directors may meet, or of any other circumstances, be deemed to be a Company of which the operations are directed and controlled from a place within the limits of this Order and shall be a China Company within the meaning of "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915."

4. (1.) No person, other than a British subject resident within the limits of this Order, shall act as managing-director or in any position similar to that of managing-director, or shall otherwise exercise general or substantial control of the business of a China Company.

(2.) If default is made in compliance with this Article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every director and every manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(3.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Article shall be a ground upon which an order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

(4.) This Article shall come into force 60 days after the publication of this Order.

5. All documents and other written information which a company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

6.—(1.) The provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall be applied to China Companies and Hongkong China Companies.

(2.) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3.) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of China Companies and Hongkong China Companies shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance.

(2.) The duties of the Governor or of the Governor in Council under Sections 5 (2), 5 (5), 6 (2), and 7 (1), and of paragraphs 2, 3 and 7 of the First Schedule of the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister.

(3.) All offences under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of "The China Order in Council, 1904," provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

8. All fees prescribed by or under the Fire and Marine Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

9. This Order shall come into effect on the first day of January, 1920.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, O.M., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY

THE CHINA (TREATY OF PEACE) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1919

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1919

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Somerleyton

Lord Chamberlain

Sir Frederick Ponsonby

Whereas at Versailles, on the 28th day of June, 1919, a Treaty of Peace with Germany (hereinafter referred to as "the Treaty") was signed on behalf of His Majesty; and

Whereas it was provided in the Treaty that the property of German nationals within the territory or under the control of an Allied or Associated State might be constituted a pledge for enemy liabilities upon the conditions laid down in the Treaty; and

Whereas by the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, it was provided that His Majesty might make such appointments, establish such offices, make such Orders in Council, and do such things as appeared to Him to be necessary for carrying out the Treaty, and for giving effect to any of the provisions thereof; and

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction in China; and

Whereas there is now in China certain property of German nationals under the control of His Majesty, and it is expedient to make provision for charging such property with the payment of the liabilities for which it may be constituted a pledge by the Treaty in the manner hereinafter provided :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. All property rights and interests in China belonging to German nationals at the date when the Treaty comes into force (not being property rights or interests acquired under any general licence issued by or on behalf of His Majesty) and the net proceeds of their sale, liquidation, or other dealings therewith, so far as such property rights and interests or such net proceeds are vested in or otherwise under the control of the Custodian of enemy property or other British authority under the Trading with the Enemy Acts or the Trading with the Enemy Regulations, are hereby charged :—

- (a) First, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests, including companies and associations in which they are interested in German territory, or debts owing to them by German nationals

and with payment of any compensation awarded by the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal or by an arbitrator appointed by that Tribunal in pursuance of paragraph (e) of Article 297 of the Treaty, and with payment of claims growing out of acts committed by the German Government or by German authorities since the 31st July, 1914, and before the 4th August, 1914.

- (b) Secondly, with payment of the amounts due in respect of claims by British nationals with regard to their property rights and interests in the territories of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey in so far as those claims are not otherwise satisfied.

Provided that any particular property rights or interests so charged may at any time, if the Minister thinks fit, be released from the charge so created.

2. In the application and enforcement of the charge created by this Order the claims of or debts owing to British nationals resident or carrying on business in China shall enjoy priority over the claims of or debts owing to other British nationals.

3. With a view to making effective and enforcing such charge as aforesaid:—

- (a) No person shall, without the consent of the Custodian, transfer, part with, or otherwise deal in any property, right, or interest subject to the charge, and if he does so he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

- (b) Every person owning or having the control or management of any property right or interest subject to the charge (including where the property right or interest consists of shares, stocks, or other securities issued by a company, municipal authority, or other body, or any right or interest therein, such company, authority, or body) shall, unless particulars thereof have already been furnished to the Custodian in accordance with the Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914 to 1918, or the Trading with the Enemy Consolidation Regulations, 1918, within one month from the date when this Order comes into operation, by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian, and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may require, and if any person fails to do so he shall, on summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

- (c) Where the property charged consists of inscribed or registered stock, shares, or other securities, any company, municipal authority, or other body by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall, on application being made by the Custodian, enter the Custodian in the books in which the securities are inscribed or registered as the proprietor of the securities subject to the charge, and the Custodian shall, subject to the consent of the Minister, have power to sell or otherwise deal with the securities as proprietor of which he is so registered or inscribed.

- (d) The Minister may by order vest in the Custodian any property rights and interests subject to the charge, or the right to transfer the same, and for that purpose section 4 of the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Act, 1916, shall apply as if such property rights and interests were property belonging to an enemy or enemy subject.

(e) If any person called upon to pay any money or to transfer or otherwise to deal with any property rights or interests has reason to suspect that the same are subject to such charge as aforesaid, he shall, before paying, transferring, or dealing with the same, report the matter to the Custodian, and shall comply with any directions that the Custodian may give with respect thereto.

4. All decisions of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal constituted under Section VI of Part X of the Treaty, if within the jurisdiction of that Tribunal, shall be final and conclusive, and binding on all courts.

5. For the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses before the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, whether sitting in China or not, and compelling the production before the Tribunal of documents, the Minister shall have power to issue orders which shall have the like effect as if the proceedings before the Tribunal were an action in the court and the order were a formal process issued by that court in the due exercise of its jurisdiction and shall be enforceable by that court accordingly, and disobedience to any such order shall be punishable as contempt of court.

6. Sections IV, V, and VI of Part X of the Treaty relating to property rights and interests, to contracts, prescriptions and judgments, and to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, and all provisions of the said Treaty affecting or relating to the charge created by this Order shall have full force and effect as law.

7. The time at which the periods of prescription or limitation of right of action referred to in Article 300 of the Treaty shall begin again to run shall be at the expiration of six months after the coming into force of the Treaty, and the period to be allowed within which presentation of negotiable instruments for acceptance or payment, and notice of non-acceptance or non-payment or protest may be made under Article 301, shall be six months from the coming into force of the Treaty.

8. Rules made during the war by any recognised Exchange or Commercial Association providing for the closure of contracts entered into before the war by an enemy, and any action taken thereunder are hereby confirmed, subject to the provisos contained in paragraph 4 (a) of the Annex to Section V. of Part X of the Treaty.

9. The power under Article 155 of the China Order in Council, 1904, or under any Order amending the said Order, to make King's Regulations shall extend to the issue of regulations for the purpose of enforcing the charge created by this Order, and for making such arrangements as may be required for establishing and assessing the claims and debts for the payment of which the property charged is rendered liable, and for the payments, in whole or in part, of the sums due.

10. This Order may be cited as the China (Treaty of Peace) Order in Council, 1919, and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, and with any Order amending the same.

11. This Order shall come into operation on the date when the Treaty of Peace comes into force.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."
2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.
3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.
4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—

	s.	d.
Under 10 <i>l.</i>	2	6
10 <i>l.</i> and under 50 <i>l.</i>	5	0
50 <i>l.</i> and under 100 <i>l.</i>	7	6
100 <i>l.</i> or upwards	10	0

For each complete 100*l.* not exceeding a total fee of 5*l.*

2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities 2 6
3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court 10 0

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

PART I

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	£	s.	d.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	0	5	0
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1	0	0
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1	0	0
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer	1	0	0
8.—For inspection of the registerbook of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	0	1	0
9.—For certified copy of extract from registerbook of transactions in ships	0	2	6
9A.—Certificate of registry	1	10	0
9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage	0	4	0
9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry	0	4	0
9D.—Transfer of registry to another port	0	4	0
9E.—Pass for ship	0	10	0
9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage	0	4	0
9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—			
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons, gross ton.	1	10	0
" 500 " 1,000 "	2	5	0
" 1,000 " 2,000 "	2	14	0
" 2,000 " 3,000 "	3	3	0
" 3,000 " 4,000 "	3	12	0
" 4,000 " 5,000 "	4	0	0
" 5,000 " and upwards "	4	10	0
9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—			
For each visit to the ship	0	10	0
Provided as follows :—			
(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.			
(b) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.			
For the inspection of light and fog signals :—			
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective	0	10	0
Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.			

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— £ s. d.

For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with.....

Provided as follows :—

(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(b) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

[N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.]

10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer	0	2	0
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer	0	2	0
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer	0	2	0
13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer	0	2	0
14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board	0	2	0
15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102)	0	2	0
16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman	0	1	0
17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey	0	10	
18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property saved	2	0	
19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894"	0	2	6
(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)			

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0	10	0
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat	1	0	0
22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him	0	10	0
23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892	0	10	
24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892	0	10	0

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0	7	6
26.—For every other copy	0	2	6
27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0	10	0
28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and			

furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey

29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)

30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)	1 0 0
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 2 6
32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95)	0 5 0
33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0
34.—Bill of health	0 10 0
35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0 10 0
36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0 5 0
37.—Certificate of duellanding of goods exported from a British port	0 5 0
38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0
40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41)	0 5 0
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.	
41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)	0 2 6
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	0 5 0
43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	0 5 0
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0
45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6
N.B.—This Fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.	
47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
49.—For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0
50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	1 0 0
51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 2 6
52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	0 5 0
53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 2 6
54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialled by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him	0 0 6
55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer	0 2 0
56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer	0 5
57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104)	0 5
N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.	
58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 102)	0 1 0
59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1	0 1 0
Ditto, ditto, £5	0 2 6
Ditto, exceeds, £5	0 7 6

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s. 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer	0 5 0
61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0
62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0 2 6
63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer	0 5 0
64.—For certificate of a person's identity	0 5 0
65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0
66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0 5 0
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.	
67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6
68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	0 2 6
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0 2 6
70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable	0 1 0
71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70)	0 2 6
72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 1 0
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer. (See No. 99).	
74.—Passport	0 5 0
75.—Visa of a passport	0 2 0
76.—For issue of certificate of nationality	0 2 6
77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0 2 6
77A.—For transit pass	0 3 0
78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1 0 0
79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value.
80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6
81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0 5 0
82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0 5 0
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2
83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	1 0 0
83C.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83D.—For cancellation of title deeds	1 0 0
83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	1 0 0
83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	1 0 0
83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	2 0 0
83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	0 6 0
83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)	0 6 0

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2	0	0
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day...	3	0	0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1	0	0
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.	2	0	0

91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...	4	0	0
92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of...	1	0	0
93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place	0	5	0

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested.

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ...	0	10	0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32)	1	0	0
96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0	5	0
97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	2	6
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0	5	0
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72)	0	1	6
100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	0	1	0
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.			
101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47)	0	5	0
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	2	10	0
101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0	15	0
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58)	1	0	0
103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57)	0	10	0

105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0	5	0
106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0	2	6
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4	0	0
108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2	0	0

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, however, that the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7.—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is thereby abolished.

Sec. 9.—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

Extract

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

98—In Consular Court.

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500	... \$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500	... 15.00
In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.	

99—Clerk's Fees.

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	... 1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	... 1.00
For executions	... 1.00
For all summonses	... 50
For all subpoenas and notices	... 25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	... 10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	... 15
For taking an acknowledgment	... 25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	... 20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	... 15
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	... 15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	... 10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes, issuing <i>venire</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of...	... 2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	... 3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	... 20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	... 15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	... 1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	... 2.00
For service as escheator	... 10.00
For every office found	... 2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	... 15
For an affidavit in attachment	... 50
For approving bond in attachment	... 1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	... 50
For affidavit in replevin cases	... 50
For approving replevin bond	... 1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	... 50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	... 1.00

100—Marshal's Fees.

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	... 5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship	... 2.00
For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person	... 2.00
For serving summonses	... 1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each	... 50
For each bail bond	... 1.00
On every commitment or discharge of prisoner	... 2.00
For subpoenas, for each witness summoned	... 50
For returning subpoena	... 25
For each day's attendance upon court	... 3.00
For levying execution	... 1.00
For advertising property for sale	... 2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	... 3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000	... 5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000	... 3 per cent.
If over \$5,000	... 2 per cent.
For making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place	... 5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$200	... 2 1/2 per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	... 10
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees...	... 50

If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.

[illegible]

For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.

(When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over \$500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.

For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on any sum under \$500, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the excess of any sum over \$500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

[illegible]

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court... ..	75.00	150.	225.	300.	375.	450.	525.	600.	675.	750.	825.	900.	975.	1,050.	1,125.	1,200.	1,275.	1,350.	1,425.	1,500.
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ...	10.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	80.00	90.00	100.00	110.00	120.00	130.00	140.00	150.00	160.00	170.00	180.00	190.00	200.00

103—*Crier's Fees.*

[illegible]104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*[illegible]

105—Costs for Prevailing Party.

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings

[illegible]

In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.

[illegible]107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

- (1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
- (2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
- (3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation), then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

For passing on current reports of executor administrator, or guardian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00
For passing on final reports of same	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00
For a final order of discharge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00
For making order of distribution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00

The clerk shall receive the following fees:

For a citation in administration	... ..	0.50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian	... ..	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate	... ..	1.00
For docket fee	... ..	1.00
For filing papers	... ..	0.25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate	... ..	1.00
For seal to letters of administration	... ..	1.00

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

N.B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,
Senior Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy :

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,036 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,

W. W. ROCKHILL.

Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

*Dated 14th
February, 1911*

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminister the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein described, and did provide for the Government thereof:

*Recites Letters
Patent of 19th
January, 1888.*

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October, 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December, 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

*Recites Orders in
Council of 20th
October, 1898,
and 27th Dec.,
1899.*

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

Now, know ye that We do by these presents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

*Revokes Letters
Patent of 19th
January, 1888.*

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

*Office of Governor
constituted.*

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

*Governor's
powers and
authorities.*

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

*Publication of
Governor's Com-
mission.*

Oaths to be taken
by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31
& 32 Vict., c. 72.

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Public Seal.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Executive
Council.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative
Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Governor, with
advice and con-
sent of Council,
to make Laws.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of
Laws.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legis-
lation reserved
to the Crown.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Assent to Bills.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Reserved Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet. Governor and Legislative Council to observe Instructions.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony. Land grants.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure. Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony. Grant of pardon.

Remission of fines.
Proviso. Banishment prohibited.
Exception. Political offences.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head for the time being of the department in which the officer is serving Dismissal and Suspension of officers.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent. Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE R.I.

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies. *Dated 14th February, 1917.*

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony): *Preamble.*

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July, 1896: *Recites Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July, 1896.*

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July, 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:— *Revokes Instructions of 19th January, 1888, and Additional Instructions of 7th July 1896.*

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony. *Administration of Oaths.*

Constitution of
Executive
Council.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Provisional
appointment of
Members of the
Executive
Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

Such provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Precedences.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Governor to
communicate
Instructions to
Executive
Council.

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority.
Quorum.
Who to preside.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinion to be recorded on Minutes.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Constitution of Legislative Council.

Official Member

Unofficial
Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Provisional
appointments in
place of Official
Members
absent, &c

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other than an *ex-officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex-officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex-officio* Member.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex-officio* Member.

Provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

Revocation of
such appoint-
ments.

Provisional
appointments in
place of Unoffi-
cial Members
absent, &c.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat becomes vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

Provisional
appointments to
be immediately
reported.

Revocation of
such appoint-
ments.

Vacation of seats
by Unofficial
Members;

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Seats declared void in certain cases.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Resignation of Members.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.
Quorum.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex-officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Precedence of Members.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or, in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Who to preside.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Questions to be decided by a majority.
Governor to have original and casting vote.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent, or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Rules and order to be made.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

Question, &c. for debate.

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

Form of enacting Ordinances.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1.—All laws shall be styled “Ordinances,” and the enacting words shall be, “enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent “of the Legislative Council thereof.”

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year in which they are brought into operation.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Description of Bills not to be assented to.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Proviso in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

pend the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity, the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced into the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary hereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging to the Government, the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

Private Bills.

Ordinances, &c., to be sent home duly authenticated.

Collection of Ordinances to be published every year.

Minutes of proceedings of Legislative Council to be kept, and sent home after every meeting.

Surveys and reservations to be made before waste lands are disposed of. Governor not to purchase lands.

Appointments to be provisional and during pleasure.

Suspension of
Officers

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge made and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Regulation of power of pardon in capital cases. Judge's report to be laid before Executive Council.

Governor to take advice of Executive Council in such cases. May exercise own judgment entering his reasons on Council Minutes, if unable to accept the advice of the majority.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Blue Book.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Governor's absence.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Term "the Governor" explained.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1926) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).
 The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
 The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
 The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
 The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
 The Director of Public Works.
 The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.
 Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
 Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
 Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council:—

The Governor.	}	Official Members.
The Senior Military Officer in Command.		
The Colonial Secretary.		
The Attorney-General.		
The Colonial Treasurer.		
The Director of Public Works.		
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.		
The Principal Civil Medical Officer.		
Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.	}	Unofficial Members.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.		
Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow.		
Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall.		
Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird.		
Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang		

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community)	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912,
in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the
19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal
Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the
Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

SUMMONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| Meetings. | 1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor. |
| Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day. | 2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member. |
| Bills to be sent to Members. | 3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. |
| Inability to attend. | 4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend. |

MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

- | | |
|--|--|
| Governor to preside at all meetings. | 5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. |
| Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies. | 6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. |
| Minutes of proceedings. | 7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. |
| Confirmation of minutes. | 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes. |
| Suspension or adjournment of meeting. | 9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. |

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to **Adjournments.** that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

COMMITTEES

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President **Nomination of Standing Committees.** may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

- (a) FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
- (c) A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee. **Filling vacancies.**

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote. **Committees to be open.**

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31. **Nomination of Special Committ**

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so. **Quorum. Attendance on Committees.**

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee. **Report by whom to be signed.**

BUSINESS

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:— **Order of business.**

- (a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.
- (b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.
- (c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.
- (d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

- (e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.
- (f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.
- (g) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

Business not disposed of.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council.

RULES OF DEBATE

Questions, &c., for debate.

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Motions without notice

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

- (a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.
- (e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.
- (g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Members speaking to address President.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

Speech not to be read.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

How often Members may speak.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first. Order in which amendments should be entertained.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk. Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote. Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member. Manner of voting.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes. Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed. No discussion after question put.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk. Strangers.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat. President's authority.

ORDINANCES

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded. Introductory speech.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted. First reading.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it. Only title to be read.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time. Publication after first reading.

- Second reading.** 41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council.
- Publication.** 42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*.
- Procedure in Committee.** 43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day.
- Filling blanks.** 44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.
- Bill reported on by Standing Committee.** 45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council.
- Bill may be re-committed.** 46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed.
- Third reading.** 47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.
- Suspension of Standing Orders.** 48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question “that this Bill do pass” shall immediately be put. Passing of Bill

PETITIONS

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. Petitions.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object. Speech on petition.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by from and under them. Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

- (1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

- (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
- (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

- (3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers or whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb.	1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb.	0¾.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz.	1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb.	1½.
Fire wood.....	lb.	1½.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks).....	1	gallon.

- (2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

- (3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

- (1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage
- (3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate.....	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of	\$1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the “Chinese Passengers’ Act, 1855,” or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master’s or first-class engineer’s certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a “first-class engineer’s certificate,” and the second possessing a “second-class engineer’s certificate,” or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a “second-class engineer’s certificate,” or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master’s sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

- (a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;
- (b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;
- (c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF
VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and Regulations]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

is presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions and regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of mooring are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown over-board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

CHINA'S PERMANENT CONSTITUTION

The following is a free translation of the text of the Permanent Constitution of China, as passed by the Constitution Conference and promulgated on the Twelfth Anniversary of the Revolution:—

The Constitution Conference of the Republic of China, with the object of establishing the national dignity and maintaining the national boundaries, and in order to promote the welfare of the people and uphold the principles of humanity, has hereby made this Constitution for promulgation to the whole country, to be permanently observed by all.

CHAPTER I.—FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Art. 1.—The Republic of China shall be a unified Republic for ever.

CHAPTER II.—SOVEREIGNTY

Art. 2.—The Sovereignty of the Republic of China is vested in the whole body of the People.

CHAPTER III.—TERRITORY

Art. 3.—The Territory of the Republic of China consists of all dominions in the possession of China. The territory and its division of areas shall not be altered except by law.

CHAPTER IV.—CITIZENSHIP

Art. 4.—All persons legally belonging by nationality to the Republic of China shall be citizens of the Republic of China.

Art. 5.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be equal without any distinction of race, class or religion.

Art. 6.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall not be arrested, imprisoned, tried or punished except in accordance with the law.

Any citizen under arrest may in accordance with the law apply to the Judicial Court for presentation to the Court for trial.

Art. 7.—The residences of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be entered or searched except in accordance with the law.

Art. 8.—The letters and correspondence of citizens of the Republic of China shall not be violated except in accordance with the law.

Art. 9.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of election, residence and profession, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 10.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of assembly and forming societies, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 11.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty of speech, authorship and publication, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 12.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have liberty to honour Confucius and to profess any religion, on which no restriction shall be imposed except in accordance with the law.

Art. 13.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have an inviolable right to the possession of their property; and any expropriation necessitated by consideration of the public welfare shall be in accordance with the law.

Art. 14.—Liberties of the citizens of the Republic of China, other than those stipulated in this Chapter, not being in contravention of the principle of Constitutional government, shall be recognized.

Art. 15.—The People of the Republic of China shall have the right to institute legal proceedings before a judicial court in accordance with the law.

Art. 16.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of petitioning Parliament and stating their grievances in accordance with the law.

Art. 17.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right to vote and to be elected in accordance with the law.

Art. 18.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall have the right of employment in public services in accordance with the law.

Art. 19.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to pay taxes in accordance with the law.

Art. 20.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be liable to serve in the Army in accordance with the law.

Art. 21.—Citizens of the Republic of China shall be obliged to receive elementary education.

CHAPTER V.—NATIONAL POWERS

Art. 22.—Of the National Powers of the Republic of China those belonging to the Nation shall be exercised in accordance with the stipulations in this Constitution and those belonging to the localities shall be exercised in accordance with this Constitution and with the stipulations of the various laws for provincial self-government.

Art. 23.—The Nation shall conduct and execute all matters concerned with

- (1) International Relations.
- (2) National Defence.
- (3) Nationality Law.
- (4) Criminal, Civil and Commercial Law.
- (5) Prison System.
- (6) Measures of length, quantity and weight.
- (7) Currency and National Banks.
- (8) Customs duty, salt tax, revenue stamp tax, tobacco and wine taxes and other taxes on articles of luxury as well as all other duties and taxes throughout the country, the rates of which shall be unified.
- (9) Post, Telegraphs and Aviation.
- (10) National Railways and Roads.
- (11) National Properties.
- (12) National Debts.
- (13) Monopoly and Special Licences.
- (14) Examination, employment, investigation and protection of the civil officials and military officers of the country.
- (15) All other matters shall belong to the nation in accordance with this Constitution.

Art. 24.—Regarding the following matters, the Nation shall enact legislation which shall be enforced or carried out by the nation or by the local authorities, as the case may require :

- (1) Agriculture, Industry, Mining and Forestry.
- (2) Educational System.
- (3) Banking and Stock Exchange systems.
- (4) Aviation and Marine Fishery.
- (5) Conservancy works and waterways concerning two or more provinces.
- (6) General regulations governing municipal systems.
- (7) Requisitions for public use.
- (8) National census and statistics.
- (9) Colonization and reclamation.
- (10) Police system.
- (11) Public sanitation.
- (12) Pensions and the administration of unemployment.
- (13) Preservation of ancient books, ancient articles or places having historical value or having cultural importance.

Regarding the above items the provinces may make independent laws not in contravention of the laws of the Nation.

Regarding (1), (4), (10), (11), (12) and (13) of the above items, pending legislation by the Nation the Provinces may enact their own legislation.

Art. 25.—Regarding the following matters the Provinces shall enact legislation to be enforced by the provinces or their *hsiens* as the case may require :

- (1) Provincial education, industry and communications.
- (2) Management and disposal of provincial properties.
- (3) Provincial municipal affairs.
- (4) Provincial conservancy and public works.
- (5) Land tax, title-deed duty and other provincial taxes.
- (6) Provincial debts.
- (7) Provincial banks.
- (8) Provincial police and affairs relating to public safety.
- (9) Provincial social and public welfare work.
- (10) Local self-government.
- (11) Other matters as stipulated by the National laws.

When any of the above items concerns two or more provinces it may be, except when otherwise stipulated by law, undertaken by them jointly; and in case funds are found to be insufficient it may be subsidized by the National Treasury after approval by Parliament.

Art. 26.—Any matter not mentioned in Articles 23, 24 and 25 having connection with the Nation is a matter of national concern; and any matter having connection with the Provinces is a provincial concern. When any dispute regarding this point arises it shall be judged and settled by the Supreme Court of Justice.

Art. 27.—In order to avoid any possible harm or as necessitated by the preservation of public interests, as mentioned below, the Nation may by enactment of law place restrictions on the kind, and ways of collection, of provincial taxes:

- (1) Taxes detrimental to the National revenues or trade.
- (2) Double taxes.
- (3) Excessive duties imposed on public roads or other means of communication to the detriment of communications.
- (4) Taxes imposed on imported articles by the provinces or between different localities for the protection of local production.
- (5) Transit dues imposed on articles within the provinces or between different localities.

Art. 28.—Provincial laws shall be invalid when they are in conflict with the National law.

When there is doubt regarding conflict between any Provincial law and the National law the issue shall be determined by the Supreme Court of Justice.

The aforesaid stipulation of definition is applicable also when Provincial laws are in conflict with the National law.

Art. 29.—When there is any deficit in the National Budget or when there is financial stringency the provinces shall, with the sanction of Parliament, bear the responsibility in proportion to the amounts of their annual receipts.

Art. 30.—In case of any local financial insufficiency or extraordinary catastrophe, that locality may be subsidized by the National Treasury if such subsidy be sanctioned by Parliament.

Art. 31.—Disputes between provinces shall be judged and settled by the Senate.

Art. 32.—The organization of the National Army shall be based on a system of compulsory citizen-service. Except for enforcing the stipulations of the law governing military service, the provinces shall have no military duties at ordinary times.

Citizens liable to compulsory service shall be called together for training at different periods in accordance with specified recruiting areas; but the stationing of standing armies shall be restricted to areas of national defence.

The military expenses of the Nation shall not exceed one quarter of the National annual expenditure; but this provision shall not be applicable in case of war with any foreign country.

The strength of the national army shall be decided upon by Parliament.

Art. 33.—No province shall enter into any political agreement.

No province shall take action detrimental to any other province or detrimental to the interests of any other locality.

Art. 34.—No province shall keep any standing army, or establish any military officers' academy or arsenal.

Art. 35.—Any province which does not perform its duty as provided for by the law of the Nation, or refusing to obey after being reprimanded by the Government, may be forced into submission by the power of the Nation.

The employment of the aforesaid measure shall cease when it is disapproved by Parliament.

Art. 36.—Should any province invade another with military force the Government may intervene in accordance with the stipulations in the foregoing article.

Art. 37.—In case of any change in the form of Government or of any fundamental constitutional organization being destroyed, the provinces shall take concerted action for the preservation of the organization based on constitutional stipulations until the original form is restored.

Art. 38.—The stipulations in this chapter relating to provinces shall be applicable in places where *hsiens*, but not provinces, have been created.

CHAPTER VI.—PARLIAMENT

Art. 39.—The Legislative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised by Parliament.

Art. 40.—Parliament shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Art. 41.—The Senate shall be composed of Senators elected by the highest local assemblies, as fixed by law, and by other electoral bodies.

Art. 42.—The House of Representatives shall be composed of members elected by the various electoral districts in proportion to the population.

Art. 43.—The election of members of both Houses shall be fixed by law.

Art. 44.—In no case shall one person be a member of both Houses simultaneously.

Art. 45.—No member of either House shall hold concurrently any official post, civil or military.

Art. 46.—The acceptability of the qualifications of members of either House shall be determined by the House concerned.

Art. 47.—The term of office for a member of the Senate shall be six years. One third of the members shall be elected every two years.

Art. 48.—The term of office for a member of the House of Representatives shall be three years.

Art. 49.—Members of Parliament shall be relieved of the duties stipulated in Articles 47 and 48 on the day before the opening of the legal session of any succeeding and newly-elected Parliament.

Art. 50.—Each House shall appoint its own Speaker and Vice-Speaker, who shall be elected from among its own members.

Art. 51.—Parliament shall itself convene, open and close its sessions, but extraordinary sessions shall be called under the following circumstances:—

- (1) At the joint request of more than one-third of the members of each House.
- (2) By writs issued by the President.

Art. 52.—The ordinary session of Parliament shall commence on the 1st day of the 8th month in each year.

Art. 53.—The period of the ordinary session shall be four months, which may be extended; but the extended period shall not exceed that of an ordinary session.

Art. 54.—The opening and closing of Parliament shall take place simultaneously in both Houses.

If one House suspend its session the other House shall do likewise at the same time.

When the House of Representatives is dissolved the Senate shall adjourn at the same time.

Art. 55.—The two Houses shall conduct their business separately; and a bill shall not be introduced simultaneously in both Houses.

Art. 56.—Unless there be an attendance of one half or more of the total number of members of either House, no business shall be transacted.

Art. 57.—Any subject discussed in either House shall be decided by the votes of the majority of members attending the sitting, and the Speaker shall have a casting vote.

Art. 58.—A decision of Parliament shall be the decision of both Houses.

Art. 59.—The sessions of both Houses shall be held in public, but on request of the Government or by decision of the House concerned closed sessions may be held.

Art. 60.—Should the House of Representatives consider that either the President or the Vice-President has committed treason he may be impeached by the decision of a majority of more than two-thirds of the members present, an attendance of more than two-thirds of the total membership of the House being necessary to form a quorum.

Art. 61.—Should the House of Representatives consider that Cabinet Ministers have violated the law, an impeachment may be instituted with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 62.—The House of Representatives may pass a vote of No Confidence in Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 63.—The Senate shall try an impeached President, Vice-President or Cabinet Minister.

In a trial on impeachment, a verdict of guilty shall not be passed without the approval of more than two-thirds of the members present.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on the President or Vice-President, he shall be deprived of his post, but the infliction of punishment shall be determined by the Supreme Court.

When a verdict of guilty is pronounced on a Cabinet Minister, he shall be deprived of his office and may be deprived of his public rights. Should the above be an insufficient penalty for his offence, he shall be tried by a judicial Court.

Art. 64.—Each House shall have the right to demand, by a dispatch to the Government, the investigation of the case of officials charged with violating the law or failing to perform their duty.

Art. 65.—Each House shall have the right to offer suggestions to the Government.

Art. 66.—Each House shall have the right to receive and consider the petitions of citizens.

Art. 67.—Members of either House may interpellate Members of the Cabinet and demand their attendance in the House to reply thereto.

Art. 68.—Members of Parliament shall not, outside Parliament, be responsible for opinions expressed and votes cast in Parliament.

Art. 69.—Members of Parliament shall not be arrested or taken into custody without the permission of their respective Houses except when apprehended *in flagrante delicto*.

When members of either House have been arrested *in flagrante delicto*, the Government shall at once report the matter to the House concerned; but each House shall have the right to demand, on motion carried, the temporary suspension of judicial proceedings and the delivery of an arrested member to the custody of the House concerned.

Art. 70.—The annual allowances and other expenses of members of Parliament shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER VII.—THE PRESIDENT

Art. 71.—The administrative power of the Republic of China shall be exercised, by the President with the assistance of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 72.—Any citizen of the Republic of China in full enjoyment of public rights, of the age forty or more, and resident in the country for more than ten years shall be eligible for election as President.

Art. 73.—The President shall be elected by a Presidential Electoral College formed by the whole membership of the two Houses of Parliament.

For this election, an attendance of at least two-thirds of the number of electors shall be requisite and the ballot shall be secret. The candidate obtaining three-fourths of the total votes shall be elected; but should no definite result be obtained after the second ballot, the two candidates obtaining the most votes in the second ballot shall be voted for, when the candidate receiving the majority of the votes shall be elected.

Art. 74.—The tenure of office of the President shall be five years, but if re-elected he may hold office for a second term.

Three months previous to the expiration of the term of office of the President the members of Parliament shall themselves convene and organize an Electoral College for the election of a President for the next term.

Art. 75.—When the President assumes his office he shall take oath as follows:

“I hereby solemnly swear that I will most faithfully observe the Constitution and discharge the duties of the President.”

Art. 76.—Should the post of the President become vacant, the Vice-President shall succeed him for the period until the expiry of the term of office of the President.

Should the President be unable for any reason to discharge his duties, the Vice-President shall act in his place.

Should the Vice-President vacate his post whilst the Presidency is vacant the Cabinet shall officiate for the President, but in such event the members of Parliament shall within three months convene themselves and organize an Electoral College to elect a President for the next term.

Art. 77.—The President shall be relieved from his duty at the end of his term of office. If at the end of the period the next President has not yet been elected, or, having been elected, be unable to be inaugurated as President, and the Vice-President is also unable to act as President, the Cabinet shall officiate for the President.

Art. 78.—The election of the Vice-President shall, in accordance with the regulations governing the election of the President, take place simultaneously with the election of the President. But in case the Vice-Presidency becomes vacant a new Vice-President shall thereupon be elected to fill the vacancy.

Art. 79.—The President shall promulgate laws and shall supervise and secure their enforcement.

Art. 80.—The President may issue orders for the execution of laws or powers delegated to him by the law.

Art. 81.—The President shall appoint and dismiss civil and military officials, with the exception of those specially fixed by the Constitution or other laws, which shall be duly observed.

Art. 82.—The President shall be the Commander-in-Chief of the Army and of the Navy of the Republic, and shall be in command thereof.

The organization of the Army and of the Navy shall be determined by law.

Art. 83.—In foreign intercourse the President shall be the representative of the Republic.

Art. 84.—The President may, with the concurrence of Parliament, declare war, but in measures of defence against foreign invasion he may request the sanction of Parliament after the declaration of war.

Art. 85.—The President may conclude treaties; but treaties of peace and those affecting legislation shall not become valid until the consent of Parliament shall have been obtained.

Art. 86.—The President may proclaim Martial Law according to law; but if Parliament should consider that there is no such necessity, he must declare the withdrawal of Martial Law.

Art. 87.—The President may, with the concurrence of the Supreme Court of Justice, grant pardons, commute punishment and restore civil rights; but with regard to a verdict of impeachment, he shall not, except with the concurrence of the Senate, make any announcement of restoration of rights.

Art. 88.—The President may suspend the session of either House of Parliament, but no session shall be twice suspended, and no suspension shall exceed ten days.

Art. 89.—When a vote of No Confidence in the Cabinet Ministers has been passed, the President shall either relieve the Cabinet Ministers of their offices or dissolve the House of Representatives; but the dissolution of the House of Representatives shall only be effected with the approval of the Senate.

During the tenure of office of the same Cabinet Ministers or during the period of the same session there shall not be a second dissolution.

When the President dissolves the House of Representatives he shall immediately order another election to be held, and the convocation of the House at a fixed date within five months shall be effected to continue the session.

Art. 90.—With the exception of high treason, no criminal charges shall be brought against the President before he has vacated his post.

Art. 91.—The salaries of the President and the Vice-President shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER VIII.—THE CABINET

Art. 92.—The Cabinet shall be composed of the Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 93.—The Prime Minister and the Ministers of the various Ministries shall be called Cabinet Ministers.

Art. 94.—The appointment of the Prime Minister shall be made with the approval of the House of Representatives.

Should the Prime Minister vacate his post during the time of the adjournment of Parliament, the President may appoint an Acting Prime Minister. But the nomination of the next Prime Minister shall within seven days after the opening of the next session of Parliament be submitted to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 95.—The Cabinet Ministers shall assist the President in assuming responsibility towards the House of Representatives.

Without the counter-signature of the Cabinet Ministers, the orders of the President or dispatches in connection with State affairs, excepting the appointment or dismissal of the Prime Minister, shall not be valid.

Art. 96.—The Cabinet Ministers shall be allowed to attend both Houses and make speeches, but, in the case of making explanation in introducing bills for the Government, delegates may be deputed to act for them.

CHAPTER IX.—COURTS OF JUSTICE

Art. 97.—The Judicial Authority of the Republic of China shall be exercised by the Courts of Justice.

Art. 98.—The organizations of the Courts of Justice and the qualifications of the judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

The appointment of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall be made with the approval of the Senate.

Art. 99.—The Courts of Justice shall attend to all civil, criminal, administrative and other cases, but this does not include such cases as have been specially fixed in the Constitution and by law.

Art. 100.—Trials in Courts of Justice shall be conducted publicly, but those affecting public peace and order, or propriety, may be held in *camera*.

Art. 101.—The judicial officials shall be independent in the conducting of trials and shall be free from interference.

Art. 102.—Except in accordance with law, judicial officials shall not during their tenure of office have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

During his tenure of office no judicial official shall be deprived of his office unless he is convicted of crime, or for offences punishable by law. But this shall not include cases of reorganization of Courts of Justice or of re-determining the qualifications of judicial officials.

The punishments and fines of judicial officials shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER X.—THE LAW

Art. 103.—The Members of both Houses and the Government may introduce bills, but if any bill is rejected by one House it shall not be re-introduced during the same session.

Art. 104.—Any bill which has been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President within fifteen days after its transmission to him.

Art. 105.—Should the President disapprove of any bill passed by Parliament, he shall within the period allowed for promulgation state the reason of his disapproval and request its re-consideration. If both Houses should hold to the former decision, the bill shall be promulgated at once.

If a bill has not yet been submitted with a request for re-consideration and the period for promulgation has passed, it shall become law. But this shall not apply when the session of Parliament is adjourned or the House of Representatives dissolved before the period for promulgation comes to an end.

Art. 106.—No law shall be altered or repealed except in accordance with law.

Art. 107.—When any resolution passed by Parliament is submitted for re-consideration the regulations governing bills shall be applicable.

Art. 108.—No law that is in conflict with the Constitution shall have any force.

CHAPTER XI.—STATE FINANCE

Art. 109.—The introduction of new taxes and alterations in the rate of taxation shall be fixed by law.

Art. 110.—The approval of Parliament must be obtained for the floating of national loans and the conclusion of agreements which involve additions to the Budget.

Art. 111.—All financial bills imposing a burden direct on the people shall be first discussed by the House of Representatives.

Art. 112.—An estimate of the annual expenditure and annual receipts of the nation shall be compiled in advance in the form of a budget by the Government, to be submitted first to the House of Representatives within fifteen days after the opening of the session of Parliament.

Should the Senate amend or reject the Budget passed by the House of Representatives, it should request the concurrence of the House of Representatives in its amendment or rejection, and, if such concurrence be not obtained, that originally passed by the House of Representatives shall form the Budget.

Art. 113.—In case of special provisions the Government may determine in advance in the Budget the period over which they are to be spread and provide for the successive appropriations over such period.

Art. 114.—In order to provide for any deficit or under-estimates in the Budget, the Government may include contingent items in the Budget.

The sums expended under the above provision shall be submitted in the next session to the House of Representatives for approval.

Art. 115.—Unless approved by the Government, Parliament shall have no right to abolish or curtail any of the following items:

- (1) Items in connection with the obligations of the Government according to law.
- (2) Items necessitated by the observance of treaties.
- (3) Items legally fixed.
- (4) Successive appropriations spread over a period.

Art. 116.—Parliament shall not increase the annual expenses as set down in the Budget.

Art. 117.—Between the opening of the fiscal year and the passing of the Budget, the monthly accounts of the Government shall be on the scale of one-twelfth of the amounts in the Budget for the previous year.

Art. 118.—Should there be a foreign war, or should there be suppression of internal rebellion or relief for extraordinary catastrophe, when the urgency of the situation makes it impossible to issue writs for summoning Parliament, the Government may adopt financial measures for the emergency, but it should request the approval thereof by the House of Representatives within seven days from the opening of the next session of Parliament.

Art. 119.—Orders on the Treasury for payment on account of the annual expenditure of the Government shall first be sanctioned by the Board of Audit.

Art. 120.—The statement of annual payments and annual receipts for each year shall first be referred to the Board of Audit for investigation and then be reported by the Government to Parliament.

If the statement or bills submitted for approval be rejected by the House of Representatives, the Cabinet Ministers shall be held responsible.

Art. 121.—The organization of the Board of Audit and the qualifications of the auditors shall be fixed by law.

During their tenure of office the auditors shall not have their emoluments decreased, nor be suspended, nor shall they be transferred to other offices.

The punishments and fines of auditors shall be fixed by law.

Art. 122.—The Chief of the Board of Audit shall be elected by the Senate.

The Chief of the Board of Audit may attend the sittings of both Houses to report on the final financial statement, and he may address Parliament.

Art. 123.—The Budget and bills submitted for recognition which have been passed by Parliament shall be promulgated by the President after he has received them.

CHAPTER XII.—LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Art. 124.—Localities are divided into two grades, the Province (*Sheng*) and the District (*Hsien*).

Art. 125.—In accordance with the stipulations of Article 22, Chapter V, of this Constitution, the Province may itself enact laws for Provincial self-government, but these must not be in conflict with this Constitution or with any National law.

Art. 126.—The Provincial Self-government Law shall be drafted by a Provincial Self-government Law Conference composed of delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly, the District Assemblies and the professional organizations of the whole Province.

Regarding the above delegates, besides one to be elected by each District Assembly, the number to be elected by the Provincial Assembly shall not exceed one half of the total number elected by the District Assemblies. This applies also to

the delegates elected by the various professional organizations, but the delegates elected by the Provincial Assembly and the District Assemblies shall not necessarily be members of the Assemblies. The Election Law shall be determined by the Provincial Law.

Art. 127.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Provinces :

- (1) The Province shall have a Provincial Assembly which shall be a representative organ of a single-chamber system, and the members shall be directly elected.
- (2) The Province shall have a Provincial Administrative Council (*Sheng Wu Yuan*) as Executive of the Provincial Self-government Administration, to be composed of from five to nine members (*Sheng Wu Yuen*), directly elected by the people of the Province, and their term of office shall be four years. Before it is possible to carry out direct election, an electoral college may be formed for the election according to the stipulations in the above article ; but persons in military service shall not be elected until after they have been relieved of office for one year.
- (3) In the Provincial Administrative Council there shall be a Chairman (*Yuan Chang*) to be elected by and from among the members of the Council.
- (4) Citizens of the Republic of China who have been residing in the Province for one year or more shall all be equal in the eyes of the law of the Province and fully enjoy all civil rights.

Art. 128.—The following stipulations are applicable in all Districts :

- (1) The District shall have a District Assembly in which is vested the legislative power in connection with all self-governing affairs in the District.
- (2) The District shall have a Magistrate (*Hsien Chang*) directly elected by the people of the District as executive, with the assistance of the District Council (*Hsien Tsan Shih Hui*), of the District Self-governing Administration. But this shall not be applicable before the completion of the independence of the judiciary and the lower grade self-government system.
- (3) In the payment of the total amount of Provincial taxes the District shall have the right to make reservations, but not exceeding forty per cent. of the total amount.
- (4) The Provincial Administration shall have no right to dispose of the property and self-government funds of the District.
- (5) In case of calamities, natural or otherwise, or on account of shortage of self-government funds, the District may apply to the Provincial Administration for, and with the approval of the Provincial Assembly may receive, subsidies from the Provincial Treasury.
- (6) The District shall be under obligation to observe National Laws and Provincial Laws.

Art. 129.—The division and classification of Provincial and District taxes shall be discussed and decided upon by the Provincial Assembly.

Art. 130.—The Province shall not enforce special laws in one or a few Districts; but this does not include those concerning the common interest or detriment of the Province.

Art. 131.—The District shall have full executive power in matters of self-government in the District; and, except concerning punishments and fines provided for in the Provincial Law, the Province shall not interfere.

Art. 132.—National administrative affairs in the Province or District, besides being executed by officials appointed by the National Government, may be executed by the Provincial or District self-government administrative organs by delegation.

Art. 133.—Should the Provincial or District self-governing administrative organs, in the execution of national administrative affairs, violate the law or order, the National Government may mete out punishment in accordance with the stipulations of the law.

Art. 134.—The stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable in places where Districts, but not Provinces, have been created.

Art. 135.—Inner and Outer Mongolia, Tibet and Tsinghai may, in agreement with the common wish of the local people, be divided into two grades, the Province and the District, in which the stipulations in this Chapter shall be applicable; but before the creation of Province and District their administrative system shall be fixed by law.

CHAPTER XIII.—AMENDMENTS TO AND INTERPRETATION AND VALIDITY OF THE CONSTITUTION

Art. 136.—Parliament may bring up bills for the amendment of the Constitution.

Unless such bills be approved by two-thirds of the members of each House present they shall not be introduced.

Unless any such bill be countersigned by one-fourth or more of the total numbers of members of his House, no member of either House shall raise the question of the amendment of the Constitution.

Art. 137.—The amendment of the Constitution shall be undertaken by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 138.—Regarding any amendment, the form of government shall not be a subject for discussion.

Art. 139.—Should there be any doubt regarding the meaning of the text of the Constitution, it shall be interpreted by the Constitution Conference.

Art. 140.—The Constitution Conference shall consist of the whole body of members of Parliament.

Unless there be a quorum of two-thirds of the total number of the members of Parliament, no such aforementioned Conference can be held; and unless three-fourths of the members present vote in its favour no amendment can be passed; but in the interpretation of any point of doubt a decision may be reached with the approval of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 141.—Except by amendments made in accordance with the stipulations of this Chapter, the Constitution shall never lose its validity whatever change or development may occur.

LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP AMENDMENT ORDINANCES Nos. 8 OF 1921,
21 OF 1921, 24 OF 1922 AND 1 OF 1925.

SCHEDULE

No. of Heading	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
1	Adjudication Fee (to be paid on the requisition or other application for adjudication).	\$5.	Overem- bossed.	Before ad- judication.	The person applying for ad- judication.
2	<p>Affidavit, Affirmation, Declara- tion, and Statutory Declara- tion.</p> <p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read or used in any court, or before any judge or officer of any court.</p> <p>(b) Affidavit or declaration made for the sole pur- pose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.</p> <p>(c) Affidavit or declaration by an interpreter as to the interpretation of a duly stamped or ex- empted instrument, made at the same time as such duly stamped or exempted instrument.</p> <p>(d) Affidavit or declaration required to be made pur- suant to any Ordinance relating to marriages.</p> <p>(e) Affidavit or declaration for the Commissioner under Estate Duty Or- dinance, 1915.</p> <p>(f) Affidavit or declaration intended for use solely outside the Colony.</p> <p>Affirmation : <i>See</i> Affidavit.</p>	\$3.	,	7 days after making.	The person making.
3	Agreement or any memorandum of agreement, made under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written in- strument.	\$1.	,	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	<i>Exemptions</i>				
	(a) Agreement or memorandum between the master and mariners of any ship for wages. Passage ticket. Agreement relating to the sale of goods. See also :— Agreement for lease. Exchange Contract. Godown Warrant. Share contract.				
4	Agreement of service with a corporate body, whether under the seal of such corporate body or not. Agreement or contract accompanied by a deposit: <i>See</i> Letter of hypothecation and Mortgage. Agreement for a lease: <i>See</i> Lease. Allotment: <i>See</i> Letter of Allotment.	\$1.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.
5	Appointment of a new trustee, including the transfer of any property made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of the new trustee, if such transfer is made by the same instrument as the appointment of the new trustee. <i>See</i> Conveyance and Mortgage.	\$10.	"	"	All persons executing.
6	Articles of clerkship whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a solicitor. Assignment: <i>See</i> Conveyance, Letters Patent, Mortgage, and Trade Marks. Assurance: <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance.	\$150.	"	Before execution.	"
7	Attested copy of any instrument chargeable with stamp duty. Attorney, Letter or Power of: <i>See</i> Power of Attorney. Average: <i>See</i> Bond.	\$3.	"	7 days after attestation.	Voluntary.
8	Award. Bank Cheque: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange.	\$5.	"	7 days after execution.	The arbitrator, or, if more than one, all the arbitrators and the umpire (if any).

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
9	Bank Note.	1 % per annum on the average value of bank notes in circulation, to be paid monthly by the banker to the Collector, provided that the duty to be paid by the banker in respect of \$1 notes shall not exceed 1 % per annum on two million dollars.			
10	<p>Bill of Exchange (including Cheques, Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, and "Traveller's Cheques"), and Promissory Note.</p> <p>(1) Bill of Exchange payable within the Colony on demand or at sight or on presentation (except a cheque).</p> <p>(2) Cheque.</p> <p>(3) Circular Note, if issued within the Colony (on each separate note).</p> <p>(4) Letter or Credit, if issued within the Colony.</p> <p><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Letter of credit granted in the Colony, authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.</p> <p>(5) "Traveller's Cheque", if issued within the Colony (on each separate "cheque" or "note").</p>	<p>10 cents.</p> <p>5 cents.</p> <p>10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.</p> <p>"</p>	<p>Adhesive.</p> <p>Impressed and dated.</p> <p>Adhesive</p> <p>"</p>	<p>1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution.</p> <p>2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.</p> <p>Before issue of the cheque form by the banker to the customer.</p> <p>Before issue.</p> <p>"</p>	<p>See sections 17, 18 and 20.</p> <p>The banker issuing the cheque form.</p> <p>The person issuing.</p> <p>"</p>

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping where stamping is compulsory.
	(6) Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony.	10 cents or every \$500 or part thereof.	Adhesive.	1. If drawn in the Colony: before execution. 2. If drawn out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.	See sections 17, 18 and 20.
	(7) Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony.	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.	1. If made in the Colony: overembossed. 2. If made out of the Colony: adhesive.	1. If made in the Colony: before execution. 2. If made out of the Colony: in accordance with section 18.	See sections 17, 18 and 20.
	See section 19 as to bills in sets.				
11	Bill of Lading (each part of every set). Note: For all other ships' receipts, including Chinese shippers' books, <i>see</i> Heading No. 41 Bill of Sale. Absolute: <i>See</i> Conveyance. By way of security: <i>See</i> Mortgage.	When the freight is under \$5: 10 cents. When the freight is \$5 or more: 30 cents.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	All persons executing.
12	Bond, Bottomry, General Average, or Respondentia. Broker's Note: <i>See</i> Shares (4).	25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	"	"	The obligor.
12A	Bond to secure the payment or repayment of money.	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the penalty or maximum amount payable.	"	"	All persons executing.
13	Certificate to practise to be taken out yearly (Section 21).	\$25 for every calendar year or part thereof.	Overembossed.	Before beginning to practise in any calendar year.	The person intending to practise.
14	Charter Party. Cheque: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (2).	15 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the total or estimated hire or freight.	"	Before execution.	All persons executing.
14A	Compradore Order, if passed through a bank. Circular Note: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (3). Collateral Security: <i>See</i> Mortgage. Contract: <i>See</i> Agreement. Contract Note: <i>See</i> Shares (4).	5 cents.	Adhesive	Before lodgment.	The person lodging.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
15	Conveyance on Sale, the duty to be calculated on the amount or value of the consideration on the day of the date of the instrument.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration	Overem-bossed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
15A	Conveyance made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of a new trustee, if such conveyance is made by some instrument other than the instrument by which the new trustee is appointed.	\$5.	"	"	"
15B	Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein specifically described.	\$20.	"	"	"
<p>See also :—</p> <p>Exchange, Foreclosure Order, Letters Patent, Shares, Trade Marks, Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i>, and Section 34 (general exemptions).</p> <p>Copy : See Attested copy.</p> <p>Counterpart : See Duplicate.</p> <p>Debenture : See Marketable security.</p> <p>Declaration : See Affidavit.</p>					
16	Declaration or revocation of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement.	.\$20	"	"	"
<i>Exemptions.</i>					
(a) Declaration of trust by the nominees of a banker to whom property is transferred to secure an advance made by the banker.					
(b) Trust receipt given to a banker.					
17	Deed of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule (including a deed of partition, a deed of assignment by a trustee to a <i>cestui que</i> trust, and a deed confirmatory of a conveyance on which the full conveyance duty has been paid).	\$20.	"	"	"
<p>See also :—</p> <p>Agreement of service with a corporate body.</p> <p>Deposit of title deeds: See Mortgage.</p>					

LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
17A	Dividend Warrant, whether expressed to be payable by the corporate body issuing the dividend warrant or by some other person, and whether payable within or without the Colony.	10 cts.	If issued before the 13th May, 1921, 2 adhesive 5 ct. revenue stamps. If issued after the 12th May, 1921, an impressed and dated stamp.	If issued before the 13th May, 1921, before payment. If issued after the 12th May, 1921, before issue.	The Corporate body issuing.
18	Duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty. <i>Exemption.</i> Policies of insurance, duplicates of: <i>See</i> Policy of insurance (8). Equitable mortgage: <i>See</i> Mortgage.	Where the duty on the original instrument does not exceed \$2: the same duty as the original instrument. Where the duty on the original instrument exceeds \$2: \$2.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	Voluntary.
19	Exchange.	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale for a consideration equal to the value of the property of the greater value.	"	"	All persons executing.
20	Exchange Contract Cancellation Note.	10 cts. for every \$500 or part thereof.	Adhesive.	2 days after cancellation, etc. <i>See</i> section 22 (5).	If one party to the contract was a banker and the other party was not a banker, the banker. In every other case, the seller.
21	Foreclosure Order, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property.	Where the value of the property does not exceed \$20,000: 50 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof. Where the value of the property exceeds \$20,000: \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.	Overembossed.	Before the order is signed by the Registrar.	The person obtaining the order.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
22	Foreign Attachment Bond. Further Charge : <i>See</i> Mortgage. Gift : <i>See</i> Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> .	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	All persons executing.
23	Godown Warrant. Guarantee : <i>See</i> Agreement. Hypothecation : <i>See</i> Letter of Hypothecation. Insurance : <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance.	20 cents.	"	Before issue.	The person issuing.
24	Lease.				
	(1) If granted in consideration of a premium or fine.	The same duty as on a conveyance on sale, the duty to be calculated on the prem. or fine.	"	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
	(2) If granted in consideration of a rent.	Where the lease is for any term not exceeding 1 year: 25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year. Where the lease is for any term exceeding 1 year but not exceeding 3 years: 50 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year. Where the lease is for any term exceeding 3 years: \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for 1 year.	"	"	"
	(3) If the consideration includes both premium or fine and rent.	The total of both the above duties.	"	"	"
	(4) Agreement for a lease.	The same duty as on a lease.	}	"	"
	(5) Surrender of lease.				
	(6) Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a lease.	\$3.	"	"	"

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
25	Letter of allotment or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment of shares in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, and letter of renunciation. Letter of Attorney: <i>See</i> Power of Attorney. Letter of Credit: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (4).	10 cents.	Overem- bossed.	Before exe- cution.	All persons executing.
26	Letter of Hypothecation.	Referring to particular property : \$3. Gen- eral: \$6.	"	7 days after execution.	"
27	Letters Patent, Assignment of.	\$10.	"	"	"
28	Marketable security issued in the Colony, or made or issued by or on behalf of a corporate or un-incorporate body formed or established in the Colony.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the money secured.	"	Before issue.	The body issuing.
29	Mortgage.				
	(1) Being the only or principal or primary security.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. (For tontine mort- gages <i>see</i> sec. 33).	"	7 days after execution	All persons executing.
	(2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage, or executed by way of further assurance where the principal security is duly stamped.	10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the prin- cipal sum secured.	"	"	"
	(3) Extension of the time of an original mortgage, whether endorsed on the mortgage deed or not.	"	"	"	"
	(4) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment.	"	"	"	"

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	(5) Where any further money is added to the money already secured.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the additional principal sum secured.	Overembossed	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
	(6) Agreement for a mortgage.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum to be secured.	"	"	"
	(7) Re-conveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.	* see under	"	"	"
	(8) Certificate of satisfaction.	10 cts. for every \$500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.	"	"	"
	(9) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage.	\$3.	"	"	"
	(10) Transfer of a mortgage made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of a new trustee, if such transfer is made by some instrument other than the instrument by which the new trustee is appointed.	10 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured, up to a maximum of \$5.	"	"	"
	<i>Exemption.</i> Reassignment and mortgage made for the sole purpose of obtaining a new Crown lease, or for the sole purpose of surrender to the Crown with a view to an exchange: See section 35.				
30	See also: Letter of hypothecation. Servant's security agreement. Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever (except a protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note). <i>Exemption.</i> Notarial acts relating solely to transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.	\$3.	"	"	The notary.

* Where the whole of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.

Where a portion of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the amount actually released or discharged.

Provided that any portion of the principal sum not expressed in any prior instrument then to be released or discharged shall be deemed to be released by the final instrument of reconveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
31	Note of protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	75 cents.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	The notary.
32	Partnership instrument.	\$10. .	"	"	All persons executing.
33	Policy of Insurance.				
	(1) Life Policies.	25 cts. for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.	"	Before execution.	The insurer.
	(2) Life Policies, renewal receipts.	5 cents.	Adhesive.	Before delivery.	"
	(3) Marine Policies, hull risks for time.	25 cts. for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.	Overembossed.	Before execution.	"
	(4) Marine Policies other than hull risks for time.	Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000 : 20 cts.	"	"	"
	(5) Floating Policies, for each endorsement.	Where the amount insured exceeds \$1,000 : 50 cts.			
	(6) Fire, Accident, and all other policies not specifically referred to above.	The same rates of duty as on original policies issued after the commencement of this Ordinance	"	"	"
	(7) Renewals, except life renewals.	The same duty as on the original policy.	"	"	"
	(8) Duplicate of policies.	The same rates of duty as on direct policies.	"	"	"
	(9) Re-insurance.				
34	Power of attorney or revocation of power of attorney.				
	(1) For appointing a proxy to vote at a specified meeting.	10 cents.	"	"	The person executing
	(2) Of any other kind whatsoever.	\$5.	"	7 days after execution.	"
	<i>Exemption.</i> Power of attorney relating exclusively to things to be done out of the Colony. Promissory Note : <i>See Bill of exchange (7)</i>				
35	Protest by a master of a vessel. Proxy : <i>See Power of Attorney (1).</i> Re-assignment: <i>See Mortgage (7).</i>	75 cents.	"	"	The master of the vessel.

No of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
6	<p>Receipt.</p> <p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Receipt for an amount not exceeding \$10.</p> <p>(b) Receipt given by a banker for money lodged or deposited with him and to be accounted for by him to the person lodging or depositing the money.</p> <p>(c) Acknowledgment by a banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.</p> <p>(d) Receipt given by a banker endorsed on a telegraphic transfer advice.</p> <p>(e) Receipt given by an officer in His Majesty's service to any Government department.</p> <p>(f) Receipt indorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.</p> <p>(g) Receipt given for or on account of any salary, pay or wages, or for or on account of any other like payment made to or for the account or benefit of any person, being the holder of an office or an employee, in respect of his office or employment, or for or on account of money paid in respect of any pension, superannuation allowance, compassionate allowance or other like allowance.</p> <p>Release: <i>See</i> Conveyance on sale, and Mortgage (7).</p> <p>Revocation of trust: <i>See</i> Declaration of trust.</p>	5 cents.	Adhesive.	Before being parted with by the maker.	The maker, i.e., the person giving the receipt.

No. of Heading.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
37	Servant's Security Agreement which is not chargeable with mortgage duty.	20 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount up to which security is given.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	The employer.
38	Settlement.	30 cts. for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.		"	All persons executing.
39	Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a settlement.	\$3.	"	"	"
40	Shares.				
	(1) Transfer of.	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the value of the shares on the date of stamping.	"	Before execution.	The transferor and the transferee.
	<i>Exemptions.</i>				
	(a) Transfers of shares on share registers which are not required by law to be kept within the Colony.				
	(b) Transfers of share warrants to bearer.				
	(2) Transfer for a nominal amount, in the discretion of the Collector.	\$2.	"	"	—
	(3) Share Warrant to Bearer, issued in the Colony.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the nominal value of the share.	"	Before issue.	The company issuing.
	(4) Share Contract Note, on every bought note and every sold note.	When the value does not exceed \$1,000: \$1. When it exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$10,000: \$3. When it exceeds \$10,000 but does not exceed \$20,000: \$5. When it exceeds \$20,000 but does not exceed \$50,000: \$7½. When it exceeds \$50,000: \$10.	"	Before delivery by the broker.	The broker.

No. of stamping.	Instrument.	Duty.	Nature of Stamp.	Point of time before which, or period within which, the instrument must be stamped.	Person liable for stamping, where stamping is compulsory.
	Shippers' Books (Chinese) and all other receipts for goods shipped given by or on behalf of the owner or master of a vessel where bills of lading are not used. Statutory Declaration : <i>See Affidavit.</i> Surrender of Lease : <i>See Lease (5).</i>	When the freight is under \$5: 10 cents. When the freight is \$5 or more: 30 cents.	Adhesive.	Before the book is chopped or (as the case may be) before the receipt is parted with to the shipper or to any one on his behalf.	The person who chops the book or gives the receipt.
2	Telegraphic Transfer Advice. <i>Exemption.</i> Telegraphic transfers in silver currencies from the Colony to China.	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof, to be calculated on the equivalent in Hong Kong currency of the money despatched.	"	2 days after the despatch of the money: <i>See section 27.</i>	The person who despatches the money on behalf of another.
3	Trade Mark (or trade marks), together with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has (or they have) been registered, Assignment of. Transfer : <i>See Mortgage, Shares and Telegraphic Transfer Advice.</i> Traveller's Cheque: <i>See Bill of Exchange (5).</i> Vesting Order : <i>See Conveyance on Sale.</i>	\$10.	Overembossed.	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.
43A	Vesting Order (other than a vesting order which is a conveyance on sale), including the transfer of any property transferred by the order.	\$20.	"	Before the order is signed by the Registrar.	The person obtaining the order.
44	Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> , the duty to be calculated on the value of the property.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the value of the property conveyed or transferred.	"	7 days after execution.	All persons executing.

TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE CLAUSES OF THE BILL (No. of 1921) AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE EXISTING LAW

Clauses of bill	Sections of Ordinance No. 16 of 1901	Section of Ordinances, Nos. 14 of 1914 and 1 of 1915	Regulations
1	1	...	...
2	3, 4	...	...
3	2	...	...
4	6	...	...
5	5, 28, 29	...	...
6	11, 12	...	...
7	13	...	...
8	14, and Note at the beginning of the First Schedule	...	...
9	30	...	...
10	28 (2)	...	...
11	17	No. 14 of 1914, s. 2	P. 570, Reg. 10
12	16	...	P. 569, Reg. 4, P. 570, Regs. 6 (2), 6 (4), 7, 11, 12, 13
13	Schedule, Article 27, Note	...	...
14	9	...	...
15	10	...	...
16	8	No. 1 of 1915, s. 2	...
17	7	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	P. 570, Reg. 9
20	28	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	18	...	...
25	28 (3)	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	15	...	...
29	Schedule, Article 21	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	Schedule, Article 21, and Note at the end of the First Schedule	...	...
35	...	...	P. 571
36	Schedule, Article 8	...	...
37	Schedule, Article 31, Note	...	...
38	21	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	31	...	...
43	17, 18, 28, 29, 30	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...

NOTE:—The pages referred to in the fourth column of the above table are the pages of the Regulations of Hongkong, 1914.

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE

TARIFF OF CHARGES

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

STOCK VALUE.										BROKERAGE.	
Under	\$7.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$0.05	per Share.
At or over	7.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	"
"	20.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.20	"
"	35.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.25	"
"	60.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.35	"
"	100.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.50	"
"	150.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.75	"
"	200.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	"
"	300.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.50	"
"	400.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	"
"	600.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.00	"
"	800.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.00	"
"	1,000.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.00	"
"	1,200.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.00	"
"	1,300.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.50	"

N.B.—This does not apply to non-local stocks, brokerage for which will be adjusted from time to time as occasion may demand.

By Order of the Committee,

A. NISSIM,

Secretary.

N.B.—The above came into force on the 1st December, 1925, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

TARIFF OF CHARGES ON STERLING STOCKS

To be charged to Buyer and Seller

VALUE OF STOCK.										BROKERAGE.	
Under	5/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½d.
5/-	and over...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d.
20/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6d.
60/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9d.
100/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
150/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/6
200/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2/-
400/-	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½%

By Order of the Committee,

A. NISSIM,

Secretary.

N.B.—This List came into force on 1st December, 1925, and cancels all previous Tariffs.

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Inspecting Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
Inspecting Silk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Guaranteeing Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Purchasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Paying Ship's Disbursements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Collecting Freight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Transshipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0½ "
Forwarding or transshipping Cargo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Transshipping or forwarding Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 per chest
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½ Commission
Granting Letters of Credit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton								

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	...	...	...	...	...	½ per cent.	Payable by Seller
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	...	...	...	...	...	½ "	" "
Brokerage on Fire Arms	...	...	...	...	...	1 "	" "
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and procuring Freight	...	...	...	...	...	1 "	" by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property	...	...	...	...	...	1 "	

SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

COMMISSIONS

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce...	3 "
Do. Ships and Real Estate ..	2½ "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required ...	2½ per cent.
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce ...	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities ...	1 "
Do. Ships and Real Estate ...	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce ...	2½ "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ...	2½ "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods ...	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents ...	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange ...	0½ "
Paying and receiving Money in current account ...	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements ...	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight ...	2½ "
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage ...	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing ...	} Tls. 50
Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing ...	
On charters and sales effected ...	5 per cent.
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims...	—
On the amount paid for Average Claims ...	2½ per cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses ...	1 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed ...	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed ...	2½ "
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved ...	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo ...	1 "
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged ...	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium ...	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped ...	half commission
Granting Letters of Credit...	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances ...	8 "

BROKERAGES

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion ...	0½ per cent. from seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandise*...	1 "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters ...	1½ " from ship
Do. obtaining Freight ...	1 "
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected ...	1½ "
Do. Sales of Coal...	1 " from sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ " { from seller and buyer

*Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Amended Invoice Charges Adopted and Brought Into Force

1st April, 1925

Hemp.—Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent 8 cents per bale per month.

Charges for delivering hemp ex-godown 20 cents made up as follows: 10 cents cost of receiving into godown from lighter or casco and 10 cents for re-delivering.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 3 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 12 cents per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing and shipping, 35 cents per picul, including lighterage, or 25 cents without lighterage. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 6 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P.2.50 per quintal. Classification, P.1.00 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P.4.50 per bale of 4 quintals. Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. plus 20 per cent. per month. Store Rent, 10 cents per bale of 3 quintals per month.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing and shipping, P.7.50 per case of 10,000.

RULES COVERING HEMP DAMAGE IN GODOWN, SHORT WEIGHT, AND BALES EXCEEDING STANDARD SIZE, RECONDITIONING BROKEN, AND/OR REJECTED BALES.

That damage done by "anay" to hemp on deposit shall be for the risk and account of the original depositor, but, in the event of sale, said risk shall be for account of buyer after expiry of three months from date of purchase.

For reconditioning broken bales, P.1.00 per bale.

For re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.1.50 per bale.

For sundrying, re-classifying, packing and pressing damaged or rejected bales, P.2.50 per bale.

Payable by seller to buyer.

HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES

Storm Warnings are issued by the Royal Observatory, Hongkong, by means of Local and Non-Local Storm Signal Codes. The Local Code is as follows:—

Signal.	Symbol.	DAY SIGNALS.	Meaning.
1.—	Red cone.—	A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours.	
2.—	Black cone.—	Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)	
3.—	Black cone inverted.—	„ „ „ „ South (S.E. to S.W.)	
4.—	Black drum.—	„ „ „ „ East (N.E. to S.E.)	
5.—	Black ball.—	„ „ „ „ West (N.W. to S.W.)	
6.—	Double cone.—	Gale expected to increase.	
7.—	Black cross.—	Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction).	

Signal No. 7 is accompanied by three explosive bombs fired at intervals of 10 seconds, at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals are lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals are displayed at the following places:—

Royal Observatory.	Harbour Office.	H.M.S. <i>Tamar</i> .	Green Island.
Gough Hill.	H'kong. & K'loon.	Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon.	
Standard Oil Co., Lai-chi-kok.		Field Officer's Quarters, Lyemun.	

NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

1 { White	2 { White	3 { Green	4 { Green	5 { White	6 { Green	7 { Red
White	Green	White	Green	White	Green	Green
White	Green	White	White	Green	Green	Red

The Night Signals are displayed, at sunset, at the following places:—

Royal Observatory. Harbour Office. Railway Station. H.M.S. *Tamar*. Gough Hill.

They have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 is accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

A translation of both Day and Night Signals is displayed at the General Post Office and at the Upper Tram Station.

SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations:—

Gap Rock	Stanley	Sau Ki Wan	Sha Tau Kok
Waglan	Aberdeen	Sai Kung	Tai Po

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand, by signal from lighthouses, or by wireless telegraph.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours' warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons, and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even at Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal. When it is hoisted after a black signal has been displayed it will mean that, on account of a change in the track of the typhoon, or for some other reason, a gale is no longer expected from the direction indicated by the last signal, and that another black signal may possibly be hoisted later.

NON-LOCAL SIGNALS.

The Non-Local, or "China Seas" Code of Storm Signals gives the latitude and longitude of the storm centre, its direction of motion, and a signal indicating the degree of accuracy with which it is believed the position of the centre has been located. A signal giving the time at which the warning was issued is hoisted at the mast-head.

Copies of the code may be obtained on application to the Observatory.

HONGKONG TIME SIGNALS.

The Time Ball on Kowloon Signal Hill is dropped daily at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Saturdays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and on Sundays and Holidays when it is dropped at 10 a.m. only.

The Ball is hoisted half-mast at the 55th minute and full mast at the 57th minute. Should the ball fail to drop at the correct time it will be lowered at 5 minutes past the hour and the ordinary routine repeated at the following hour, if possible.

Should the Time Ball be out of order, the above routine will be carried out with the flag "Z" on the Storm Signal mast.

Time Signals are also given at night by means of three white lamps mounted vertically on the Observatory wireless mast. From 8^h 55^m 0^s to 9^h 0^m 0^s p.m. the lamps are extinguished momentarily every second, except at the 28th, 29th and 54th to 59th second of each minute.

The hours refer to Hongkong Standard Time (8 hours East of Greenwich).

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG.

T. F. CLAXTON, *Director*.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

SCALE OF FARES FOR CHAIRS

I.—LOWER LEVELS

With

	2 Bearers.	4 Bearers.
Ten minutes	15 cts.	30 cts.
Quarter hour	20 "	40 "
Half hour... ..	30 "	60 "
One hour	40 "	80 "
Every subsequent hour	25 "	40 "

II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT

With

	2 Bearers.	4 Bearers.
Ten minutes	15 cts.	30 cts.
Quarter hour	20 "	40 "
Half hour	30 "	60 "
One hour	40 "	80 "
Every subsequent hour	25 "	40 "

SCALE OF FARES FOR JINRICKSHAS

I.—IN THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG

CAINE ROAD AND LOWER LEVELS, AND IN KOWLOON AND NEW KOWLOON

(With Single Driver)

Ten minutes...	...	...	...	10 cents	One hour	...	...	...	...	30 cents
Half hour	...	...	...	20 "	Every subsequent hour	...	...	...	...	30 "

If the Jinricksha be engaged within the City of Victoria, and be discharged outside the Western part of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., or be discharged to the East of Bay View Police Station on the Eastern side of the City of Victoria after 9 p.m., an extra half fare shall be chargeable. For 2 or 3 drivers the fare is double or treble respectively.

II.—IN THE HILL DISTRICT

Quarter hour	...	...	...	...	20 cts.	|	Half hour	...	...	...	...	30 cts.
One hour	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	40 cents	

III.—IN THE NEW TERRITORIES

By arrangement with the proprietors through the Police.

PASSENGER BOATS

Per Day of 12 Hours

CLASS A					CLASS B				
1st Class boats	...	...	...	\$3.00	1st Class boats	...	...	...	\$2.00
2nd Class boats	...	...	...	2.00	2nd Class boats	...	...	...	1.50
All other boats	...	...	...	1.50	All other boats	...	...	...	1.00

Per Hour or Less

CLASS A		CLASS B	
Per hour with 2 passengers ...	40 cents	Per hour with 2 passengers ...	20 cents
Per half-hour " ...	20	Per half-hour " ...	10 "
For each extra passenger, 10 cents for half-an-hour, 20 cents per hour.		For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents for an hour.	
Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.		Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.	

"1st Class Boats" are those measuring 30 feet and over in length.

"2nd Class Boats" are those measuring from 20 to 30 feet in length.

"All other Boats" are those of under 20 feet in length.

CARGO BOATS

[illegible]

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

1 liang	(tael)	=	1.333 oz. avoir., or 37.78 grammes
16 liang 兩	(tael) make 1 kin 斤	(catty)	= 1.333 lbs. avoir., or 604.53 grammes
100 kin 斤	(catty) make 1 tan 擔	(picul)	= 133.333 lbs. avoir., or 60.453 kilogrammes
120 kin 斤	(catty) make 1 shik 石	(stone)	= 160.000 lbs. avoir., or 72.544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh 合	(gill)	=	0.103 litre
10 koh 合	make 1 sheng 升	(pint)	= 1.031 litre
10 sheng 升	make 1 tou 斗	(peck)	= 10.31 litres

MEASURE OF LENGTH

1 fun 分	=	.14 inch English
10 fun 分	make 1 tsun 寸	(inch) = 1.41 inch English
10 tsun 寸	make 1 chih 尺	(foot) = 14.1 inches English
10 chih 尺	make 1 chang 丈	(pole) = 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih 尺	make 1 pú 步	(pace)	= about 5 feet English
360 pú 步	make 1 li 里		= about $\frac{1}{3}$ English Mile
10 li 里	make 1 tang-sun 汛塘	(league)	= about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles
250 li 里	make 1 tu 度	(degree)	

LAND MEASURE

1 chih 尺	=	13.126 inches
5 chih 尺	make 1 pú 步	= 30.323 square feet
24 pú 步	make 1 fun 分	= 80.862 square yards
60 pú 步	make 1 kioh 角	= 202.156 square yards
4 kioh 角	make 1 mow 畝	= 26.73 square poles
100 mow 畝	make 1 king 頃	= 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

1 li 釐	(cash)	=	.032 of a penny
10 li 釐	make 1 fén 分	(candareen)	= .32 of a penny
10 fén 分	make 1 ch'ien 錢	(mace)	= 3.2 pence
10 ch'ien 錢	make 1 liang 兩	(tael)	= 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at several centres. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY.—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s.

4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir., or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lb. avoir., or	37.565217 grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lb. avoir., or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lb. avoir., or	0.375652 gramme
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lb. avoir., or	0.037565 gramme
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lb. avoir., or	0.003756 gramme
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lb. avoir., or	0.000375 gramme
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir., or	60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir., or	601.043472 grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5½ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2¼ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1½ inch English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.53 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Soloi	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Salü'ngs	or 1 Bat or Tical	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	\$0.019	4 Bats	or 1 Tamlü'ng	=	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tamlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'ang	=	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'angs	or 1 Hap	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Salü'ng	=	\$0.150	100 Haps	or 1 Tara	=	\$240,000.00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw	.....	=	11 inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ü'p	= 9¼ inches
2 K'ü'ps	make	1 Sawk	= 19½ inches
4 Sawks	make	1 Wah	= 78 inches
20 Wabs	make	1 Sën	= 130 feet
400 Sëns	make	1 Yot	= 9½ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tanan	.....	=	1½ pints	25 Tanans	make 1 Sat
20 Tanans	make 1 Täng	=	15 pints	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	make 1 Kean (Coyan).

A Kean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

EASTERN SIBERIA

ALASKA

DIRECTORY

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the chief town of the Maritime Government, which, together with the Transbaikial, Amur and Saghalien Governments and Kamtchatka forms the "Far Eastern Region" of Siberia. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by ice breakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 621 feet; length at bottom, 564 feet; breadth, 118 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; min. depth, 29 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in them.

A large import business was formerly done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, materially changed the character of the trade returns, and, of course, the disturbances here and throughout Russia have affected trade very seriously. Before the war there was a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock were managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. In the Autumn of 1922 the Soviet Government at Moscow extended its authority to Vladivostock. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the residences formerly occupied by the Governor and by the Admiral Commanding (the latter residence is surrounded by a public garden), while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There are two or three hotels, a university, several schools for boys and girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The population is about 90,000. About one-third of the population is Chinese, and there are about 500 Japanese. In June, 1891, the late Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

NICOLAEVSK

The port and settlement of Nicolaevsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid-stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, the "Governor's" house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. The town suffered badly in the Spring of 1920 in the struggle between "Reds" and "Whites," and a large part of it was burned down. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. There is a small export of Manchurian soya beans to Japan.

DIRECTORY

ALL-RUSSIAN CENTRAL UNION OF CO-
OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Centrosoyus)—
Centrosoyus Building, Leninskaya St.;
Tel. Ad: Centrosoyus

V. L. Bouriguin, member of board of
directors

I. E. Tretiakoff, president

B. I. Beregovov, manager trade dept.

A. P. Feodorovitch, manager, raw
materials dept.

ALL-RUSSIAN COOPERATIVE BANK—11,
Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Vsekobank

BANK OF CHOSEN, THE—Pekinskaya St.

BECOS TRADERS, LTD.—25th October St.;
Teleph. 10-09; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad:
Becos

BRITISH COMMERCIAL MISSION

G. P. Paton, C.B.E., assistant agent

BROWN, J. A., Imports and Exports—
25, Dershinsky St.; P.O. Box 190; Tel.
Ad: Jabrown

BRYNER & Co., Merchants — 15, 25th
October St.; Tel. Ad: Bryner

Leonide Bryner

Boris Bryner

Felix Bryner

Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.

L. C. Bryner, do. (London)

Agencies

Admiral Line

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
Corporation

International Banking Corporation
Admiral Line

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

American and Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Ben Line

British India S. N. Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Furness (Far East), Ltd.

"Glen" Line

Holland East Asia Line

Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Line

Norton, Lilly & Co.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Pacific S.S. Co.

Prince Line, Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Shire Line

Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"

John Warrack & Co.

Andrew Weir & Co.

Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

CHINESE

Actg. Con.-Gen.—Wang Chi-hsiang

GERMAN—Corner Leninskaya, 33

Consul—R. Sommer

Secretary—Schoeps

GREAT BRITAIN (Mission)

Assist. Agent—G. P. Paton

JAPAN

Acting Consul-Gen.—U. Koyanagi

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING—Tel. Ad:

Cornabe

J. A. Brown, signs per pro.

FAR EASTERN STATE LUMBER TRUST—46,

Leninskaya; Tel. Ad: Dalless

GOVERNMENT BUSINESS CONCERNS

Dalless (Timber)

Dalribohota (Fisheries)

Okaro (Fisheries — Kamtchatka,
Okhotsk)

Gostorg (General Trade)

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

T. Kring, superintendent

L. E. Christensen

S. H. Madsen

S. C. Jensen

J. J. Hansen

P. R. Pederson

E. Christiansen

K. B. G. Larsen

J. O. V. Poulsen

V. Levald

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.—21,
25th October Street; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

Agencies

Ussuri Railway

Chinese Eastern Railway

South Manchurian Railway

Chinese Government Railways

Japanese Government Railways

Canadain Pacific Railway

Canadain Pacific Steamships

Pacific Mail Steamships

Messageries Maritimes

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

KUNST & ALBERS, General Merchants,
Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Mine-
Owners—Head Office: Vladivostock;
Tel. Ad: Kunst

Dr. A. Albers, sole proprietor

A. J. Mari, manager

F. O. Wolf, signs per pro.

A. E. Moeller, do.

Branches in East-Siberia and North-
Manchuria (Harbin)

Agencies

Bureau "Veritas"

Robert Dollar Co.

Hamburg-Amerika Line

Lloyd Triestino

North German Lloyd

Rickmer's Line

Stinnes Lines and numerous Insur-
ance Companies of various countries

STATE BANK—71, Leninskaya; Tel. Ad:
Gosbank

TETIUHE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—15,
25th October St.; Tel. Ad: Temico

B. J. Bryner, resident-director

E. C. Bloomfield, general manager

TCHOORIN'S SUCCESSORS, KASSIANOV & Co.,
General Merchants—Leninskaya

WASSARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Orient; Codes:
A.B.C. 4th and 5th ends., Bentley's and
Scott's 10th edn.

L. P. Wassard, managing partner

A. Jorgensen, partner

M. A. Grumsen, manager

Ch. Thamlander

J. Rimsha

M. Baronoffsky

E. Kolozoff

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.,
Gothenburg

Steamship Co., Orient, Ltd., Copen-
hagen

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was anciently, in theory at least, that of an absolute monarchy, but the real administrative and executive power was in the hands of the Shogun and his clansmen. In the year 1868 the Imperialist party overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is, according to Japanese chronology partly mythical, the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. Owing to his illness, the Crown Prince is acting as Regent.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but, although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected; it met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or urban prefectures (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and 43 *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under the control of the Ministry of the Interior and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the 48 local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin-In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1868, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun 300 or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains

conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The budget for 1924-25 was as follows: Revenue: Ordinary, Yen 1,214,788,272, Extraordinary, Yen 194,265,814. Expenditure: Ordinary, Yen 1,028,156,564; Extraordinary, Yen 380,897,522. Ordinary expenditure included Ministry of War, Yen 179,452,000; Ministry of Navy, Yen 126,322,000; Foreign Ministry, Yen 16,557,000; Ministry of Education, Yen 71,967,000. Extraordinary expenditure: Ministry of War, Yen 13,661,000; Ministry of the Navy, Yen 112,268,000; Foreign Ministry, Yen 2,785,000; Ministry of Education, Yen 8,653,000.

POPULATION

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles. The population of the Empire, according to the returns from the Census Board in 1920, was 77,005,510, viz., 55,961,140 for Japan Proper; 17,284,207 for Korea; 3,654,398 for Formosa; and 105,765 for Saghalien. According to the census taken on October 1st, 1925, the total population in Japan Proper was 59,736,704, showing an increase of 750,000 a year for the previous five years. The population of Formosa was 3,994,236; Saghalien 203,504. The most populous cities are Osaka, Tokyo, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Yokohama and Nagasaki in the order named. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Hokkaido, the most northerly and least developed. The first three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing 66 provinces, and the latter (Hokkaido) is divided into 11 provinces.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic in Japan proper (excluding Chosen, Formosa and Saghalien), according to the latest returns, is 5,999 miles of State railway and 1,834 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to 32 private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to 17 and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles. It was soon found advisable for various reasons to carry through the whole transaction in one year, and the sum of Yen 483,563,325 was paid during the two years 1907-8 and 1908-9. The capital of the State Railway system has risen since the latter year by 47 per cent. owing to expenditure on extensions and improvements, and now amounts to Yen 1,108,060,237. The percentage of profit on the capital during the four-year period ended on March 31st, 1914, averaged 6 per cent. An average interest of 35,000,000 yen per annum has been paid, subsidies amounting to 5,000,000 yen in six years have been given to the light railways, and the surplus has been invested in additions, improvements, and constructions to the amount of 172,000,000 yen in eight years to March 31st, 1917—a sum practically equal to half the capital outlay during the period. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 950 miles of electric tramway in Japan and 270 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899. Actually, extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold Yen weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies—such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages—and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

THE 1923 EARTHQUAKE

An appalling earthquake—probably the most disastrous in its consequences of any recorded in the history of the world—occurred in Tokyo and Yokohama and the surrounding district on September 1st, 1923, as a result of which 100,000 people were killed, 43,000 were missing and believed to be dead, and 113,000 were injured. The material damage was enormous. A very large proportion of the buildings in the capital and the chief port were reduced to dust and ashes by the earthquake and the fires which followed. The official returns gave a total of 6,962 factories destroyed, and assessed the damage at yen \$380,000,000. Questioned in the Diet, Mr. Inouye said the total loss from the earthquake was between seven and ten million yen.

 DIRECTORY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

(1, Ote-machi, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

NAVY DEPARTMENT

(1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

(Motoe-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Kojimachi Nishi Hibiya-machi, Tokyo)

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS

BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Telephs. 4697 Aoyama (Ambassador's Residence), 4693 Aoyama (Secretary's Residence)

Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Albert de Bassompierre

First Secretary—J. Berryer

Commercial Attaché—R. Grenade

Interpreter—A. Iitaka

BRAZIL—Hotel Imperial, Tokyo

Ambassador Extraordinary & Minister

Plenipotentiary—R. de Lima e Silva

First Secy.—Godofredo de Bulhoes

CHILE—Hotel Imperial, Tokyo

Chargé d'Affaires—M. Blanco Viel

Attaché—Arthur Rose-Innes

Naval Attaché—Comdr. Rogers

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA — 22, Kasumicho, Azabu-ko, Tokyo; Teleph. 7004 (Aoyama)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Svagrovsky, LL.D.

Secretary—P. Ruzicka

DENMARK — 8, Marunouchi Nakadori, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Henrik de Kauffmann (Peking)

Chargé d'Affaires—Ejnar Waerum; Teleph. 2695 (Yotsuya)

FINLAND—3, Minami, 7-chome, Aoyama
Tokyo

Chargé d'Affaires—Dr. G. J. Ramstedt

FRANCE—Itchome, Iida-machi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Ambassadeur Extraord. et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. Paul Claudel
Conseiller d'Ambassade—François Gentil

Premier Interprète — Georges Bonmarchand

Secrétaire Archiviste — François Guezennec

Attaché-Chiffreur — Jean Lortat Jacob

Elevé-Interprète—Depeyre

Attaché Mil.—Comdt. Renondeau

Attaché Naval—Capt. de Frégate, Bain de la Coquerie

Attaché Aéronautique—Cdt. Tétu

Attaché Coml.—Raymond Royer

GERMANY — 14, Nagata-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Ambassador—Dr. W. H. Solf

Counsellor—M. Timann

1st Secretary—Dr. Michelson

Do. —Dr. Bischoff

2nd Secretary—Dr. Kolb

Do. —Dr. A. Czibulinski

Attaché—Dr. Voss

Chancellor, Chief of the Chancery—H. Schultze

Secretary —F. Bern

Assist. Secretary—Th. Schmidt

GREAT BRITAIN—1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Prodrome

Ambassador—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Eliot, G.C.M.G., C.B.

Counsellor—A. J. K. Clark Kerr

Naval Att.—Capt. G. C. C. Royle, C.M.G., R.N.

Military Attaché—Col. F. S. G. Piggott, D.S.O.

Japanese Counsellor—Sir H. G. Parlett, C.M.G.

Acting Commercial Counsellor—G. B. Sansom

First Secretary—M. D. Peterson

Second do. —J. H. le Rougetel

Third do. —H. L. Baggallay

Commercial Secretary—R. Boulter

Assist. Japanese Secretary—H. A. Macrae, M.A., M.B.E.

Archivists—H. E. R. Warton, H. T. Langstone, J. M. Tabor, H. A. Graves and B. C. Flynn

ITALY—Kojimachi-ku, Urakasumigaseki, Tokyo; Teleph. 1205 (Aoyama)

Amb. Extr. et Plen.—

Counsellor—M. le Comte L. Mocenigo

Secretary-Interpreter—M. Alfredo de Prospero

NETHERLANDS — 1, Shakae-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—General J. C. Pabst

2nd Secretary—J. A. T. Band

Interpreters — Dr. J. Feenstra
Kuiper, J. B. Snellen and R. W. Besier

Chancellor—W. H. Wenniger

NORWAY—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. 5306 (Ote)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiaire—J. Michelet (abs.)

Chargé d'Affaires—L. Grønvold

POLAND—55, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu, Tokyo; Teleph. 6540 (Aoyama); Tel. Ad: Pollegation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiaire—H. E. Stanislas Patek

First Secretary—H. B. Zaniewski

PORTUGAL—1, Sannencho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extr. and Minister Plenipotentiaire—H. E. M. H. J. da Costa Carneiro

SIAM—4, Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. — H. E. Phya Chamnong Dithakar

Secretary—Luang Tiro Rathakitch

Do. -Interpreter—Khun Vacha Sunthorn

Attaché—Chuang Pussaja

SPAIN — 1901, Shimoshibuya, Tokyo; Teleph. 4801 (Takanawa)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiaire — M. Don José Caro Széchenyi

Charge d'Affaires—M. Arnao

Naval Attaché—Le Capt. de Frégate, D. Fernando de Carranza

SWEDEN — 67, Tansumachi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiaire—O. Ewerlof

Secy. of Legation—F. S. Wennerbeg

Attaché Milit.—Capt. T. Jacobsson

Chancellor—J. O. Zetterberg

Coml. Attaché—B. A. Renborg

SWITZERLAND—9 of 21, Shiba Koen, Tokyo
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary —
 Charge d'Affaires—A. Brunner
 Chancellor—W. Spycher
 Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNION DES REPUBLIQUES, SOVIETISTES
 SOCIALISTES—1, Urakasumigaseki, Ko-
 jimachi-ku, Tokyo
 Representant Plen. à titre d'Am-
 bassadeur Ex. et Plen.—S.E. M.
 V. L. Kopp
 1st Secy.—Nicolas Kuznelzoff
 Do. —Geo. Astahoff

2nd Secy.—Leon Wolf
 Japanese Secy.—E. Spalarugk

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Eno-
 kizaka-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo
 Ambassador—E. A. Bancroft
 Counsellor—Jefferson Caffery
 Japanese Secretary—E. H. Dooman
 First Secretary—R. H. Norweb
 Second do. —F. D. K. Le Clereq
 Special Disbursing Officer—T. C.
 Smith
 Third Secretary—J. H. Gray
 Acting Naval Attaché—Lt.-Comdr.
 H. R. Hein
 Mil. Attaché—Maj. P. Faymonville
 Commercial Attaché—H. A. Butts

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of 40 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into 15 ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year has seen greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The ancient Castle of Yedo, now transformed into the Imperial Palace, or Gosho, occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Emperor took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the palace. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but few of these feudal erections now remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate.

The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it are two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the

temple about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the southwest, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi, respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered by paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the palace contains 50 temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the palace, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about 60 temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have swept Tokyo during the last two decades, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. The last of these broke out on September 1st, 1923, following upon a very severe earthquake. The casualties due to this terrible visitation were as follows, according to a return issued in November by the Home Office:—Dead 68,215; missing (believed to be dead), 39,304; injured, 42,135. The number of houses destroyed is said to have been 316,000, or 71 per cent. of the whole of the buildings of the city; and no fewer than 1,360,000 people were rendered homeless. Much has been done to repair the terrible damage done to the city, but it will take some years yet before permanent new structures can be erected to take the place of all those that were destroyed.

Tramways have been extended in all directions; a ten-minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept.

The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model. Though numbers appear in European garb, the mass of the people still wear the native dress.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo as disclosed by the Census of 1920 was 2,173,162.

The native Press is represented by some 20 daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times and Mail*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser*, which was published for many years in Yokohama, is published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, is also published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. The best hotel for foreigners is the Imperial. Another new and well-equipped hotel, frequented principally by Japanese, is the Palace Hotel, also called the Tokyo Kaikan. A third is the Tokyo Station Hotel.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Embassies see Japan section, pages 460-464.)

AALL & Co., LTD., Import and Export—
1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho. Koji-machi-ku;
Telephs. 5152 and 5306 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Aall
Cato N. B. Aall, managing director
Johan Brandt, director
Thr. Seeberg
P. Kuzmichev

AKIYAMA LAW OFFICE, THE, Attorneys-
at-law and Patent Attorneys—Mitsu
Bishi Building, 21, Marunouchi; Teleph.
4937 (Ote)
S. Ikeda, LL.B.
H. Yasuda, LL.B.
R. Ozawa

ALLEN, SONS & Co., LTD., W. H., Mechanical
and Electrical Engineers—9, Marunouchi
East, Koji-machi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto
G. B. Slater, representative

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN—Hanezawa,
Shimo Shibuya
Board of Trustees—R. F. Moss (chair-
man), H. S. Sneyd (secretary), C. P.
Garman (treasurer), Mrs. C. P.
Garman (assistant treasurer)
Allen O. Hansen, principal
K. Hashimoto | Florence Smith
Louise Clement | Jane Smith
Vivian Smith | Madeleine Hansen
Edwin Tanner | Mildred Landon

AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—1, Yuraku-
cho, Itchome, Koji-machi-ku; Telephs.
5118 and 5351 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Amtraco
Percy H. Jennings, chairman of Board
(New York)
Walter S. Franklin, presdt. do.
Afred Debuys, vice-presdt. do.
Daniel Warren, do. do.
Edward M. Sutliff, do. do.
Frank N. Shea, vice-president and
general manager for Japan
G. N. Mauger, agent
Wm. Hirzel, sub-agent
E. R. Cole, accountant
Mrs. E. de Garis, stenographer
Engineering Department
Paul Messer, manager
P. S. Gilman
M. Hale
T. Gotch
R. F. Crawford
Import Department
H. Hall
Miss M. Down, stenographer

Specialty Department (Ginza Office)
W. C. Howe, manager
H. T. Goto, sales manager
L. F. Benham, chief repairman

Agencies

Home Insurance Co. of New York
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
South British Insurance Co.

Andrews & George Co., Inc.—
5, Shiba; Telephs. 818, 1824, 7092, 7093
and 7094 (Aoyama); Central P.O. Box
F. 23; Tel. Ad: Yadzu
R. M. Andrews, president
Engineering Department
W. B. Lawson, manager
Machinery Department
J. W. Myers, manager
Office Appliance Department
E. J. McNamara, manager
Oil and Belting Department
R. Kimbara, manager
Safe-Cabinet Department
J. Reifsnider, manager
Joseph Koch
Scientific Department
F. C. Papworth, manager
E. W. Madden
J. F. Fernandez
S. Georgiadis | K. Koidzumi
Miss Catherine | S. Lubiensky
Hoffman | C. E. McNamara
Mrs. G. P. | S. K. Mojumdar
Hoffsommer | R. Telfer

Agents for

Engineering—Railroad, Construction,
Power and Railroad Equipment,
Mining Tools, Drills, and Equip-
ment, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric
Welders, Agricultural Implements,
Refrigerating Equipment
Machinery — Machine Tools and
Factory Equipment, Automatic
Machines, Wood Working Machin-
ery, Pneumatic Machines, Small
Tools, Testing Machinery
Office Appliance—Typewriters, Visible
Filing Systems, Check Protectors,
Adding Machines, Duplicating
Machines
Oil and Belting — Industrial Oils and
Belting
Safe-Cabinet — The Safe-Cabinet,
Vault Doors, Money Chests, Steel
Vault Equipment
Scientific — Scientific, Electrical,
Physiological, and all classes of
Research Apparatus

ASSOCIATED PRESS AMERICA — 5, Uchi-saiwai-cho, Itchome, Koji-machi; Teleph. 1867 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Associated
Victor G. C. Eubank, correspondent
and chief of bureau

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Boiler, etc.—1, Yurakucho Itchome; Teleph. 1587 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Babcock

BALFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR (Capital and Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England)—9, Higashidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Arbour
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan
W. Bennett Robinson

BANK OF CHOSEN—1, Eiraku-cho Nichome, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BLUNDELL & Co., LTD., G., Import Merchants—Okaya Building, Honhatchodori, 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Blundell; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Bentley's and Private
W. Blundell, director
J. E. Kenderdine, do.

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H., Importer and Exporter—6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Dominion Express Co.—C. No. 8-No. 1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku
Freight and Operating Dept.—Tel. Ad: Citamprag
M. Fitz-Gerald, general agent
G. A. Watt, assistant
Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacarpac
A. M. Parker, gen. agent, pass. dept.
C. M. Hall, passenger agent
K. Kihara, Japanese do.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Tokyo Agency: Yusen Building, Furako-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Central P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad: Temple
A. R. W. Landon, manager
M. W. Tipler, sub-accountant
D. Campbell, do.
J. D. Adams, do.

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4872 (Ote); P.O. Box 108; Tel. Ad: Pernicom; Code: Bentley's
N. K. Roscoe, B.A., representative
J. Struthers, M.B.E., M.A., B.S.C., adviser

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
—See Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN, BIBLE SOCIETY—1, Shichome Ginza-1909

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—Y. Sashida
Vice-presidents—S. Inamoto and H. Oyama
Committee—Y. Sugiyama, S. Ozawa, E. Otsuka, T. Itoh, K. Kosuge, D. Kamiya, C. Yanase, A. Takeda, I. Tamura, S. Mori, K. Kusaka, K. Sugino, T. Honda, T. Imamura and S. Hashimoto
Chief Secretary—(vacant)

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY (in co-operation with the American Tract Society, New York; Religious Tract Society, London; and the Upper Canada Tract Society, Toronto)—1, Ginza, Shi-chome, Kyobashi
G. Braithwaite, 5, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka

Board of Managers
Rt. Rev. Bishop S. Heaslett, D.D., president
Rev. D. R. McKenzie, D.D., vice-president
G. Braithwaite, secretary-treasurer
Rev. R. P. Alexander, M.A.
Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. Wm. P. Buncombe, B.A.
Richard W. Harris
Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D.
Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Woodworth, D.D.
Rev. Wm. Wynd

TOKYO CLUB—1, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 3021, 3022 and 3023 (Ginza)

President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in
Vice-Presidents—H. E. Sir Charles Eliot and H.E. Marquis K. Inouye
Director—M. Suyenobu
General Committee—Viscount H. Akimoto, T. Asabuki, H.E. A. de Bassompierre, J. L. Graham, W. M. Booth, D. F. G. Eliot, Count A. Kabayama, Dr. S. Kishi, K. Kiyooka, M. Kushida, G. N. Mauger, A. W. Medley, T. Murai, Masayasu Naruse, G. B. Slater, J. T. Swift, G. Tanaka, N. Watanabe
Balloting Committee—T. Hamaguchi, Y. Iwanaga, Count A. Matsura, R. F. Moss, K. Nabeshima, A. Raymond, H. E. Dr. M. Sengoku, M. Suyenobu, W. E. L. Sweet

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN — c/o Nihon Kogyo
Ginko, 7, Eiraku-cho, 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5525 (Ushigome)
Consul—C. J. Davidson, C.I.E., C.V.O.
Actg. Vice-Con.—G. J. Edmondson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—8, Marunouchi C., 1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku
Consul-General—(vacant)
Consul—Joseph W. Ballantine
Consul—Charles R. Cameron
Vice-Consuls—Austin R. Preston,
Harland L. Walters
Clerk—Kath. C. Elder

COOPER & Co., LTD., Importers—Room 516, Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Repoooc

DICK, LTD., R. & J. (Glasgow), Engineers and Contractors—4, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 591 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Dixit
C. R. Heath
M. Asanuma | M. Fukuta

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Steamship, Coaling and Insurance Agents—Chiyoda Kan, 18, 2-chome, Minami Denmacho, Kyobashi-ku; and at London, Antwerp, Hamburg, Colombo, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Yokohama, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York. Tel. Ad: Dodwell
D. Morison, acting manager
E. C. Jeffery
N. P. Heighway
A. W. M. Edwardson
Miss McMurray

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to N.Y.
Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
Dodwell Castle Line from New York
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insce. Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America

Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Art and General Insce. Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Victory Insurance Corporation
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sole Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ltd.
A. & F. Pears, Ltd.

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iidamachi, Sanchome
Directeur—Emile Heck
Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
Do. —H. Goger
Économe—L. Baumann

ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE, Engineers and Manufacturers—Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Teleph. 5076 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Enelectico; Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Kingsway, London; Tel. Ad: Enelectico, London; All Codes used

W. M. Booth, representative
R. L. Alkind, do.

B. M. Murray	Miss H. K. Seymour
H. H. Swift	I. W. Driskell
E. Lewis	W. Blick
B. S. Anderson	L. Lowe
C. H. Ker Cooper	S. Porter
H. S. Bulley	

ESCHER, WYSS & Co., Engineers and Manufacturers (Zurich, Switzerland)—320, 322, 324, Marunouchi Building; Teleph. 5764 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Eswysco

Dr. H. Wissler, M.E.

H. Leicher, M.E.	E. Pauli
W. Winkler	J. Fischer
W. Vehling	W. Strickler
A. Rottenschweiler	R. Burkhardt

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES—6-4, Nakadori, Marunouchi
C. R. Heath, representative

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Dai Ichi Sogo Building, Kyobashi-ku; Central P.O. Box F. 49; Tel. Ad: Findlay
A. H. Cole Watson, director and representative for Japan (Kobe)
H. Rankin, manager
H. Bell

Agency

North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., THOS. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers—Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayascho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 6130 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Firthsteel

FRAZAR TRUST CO., LTD. (Frazar Dozoku Kabushiki Kaisha)—Telephs. 894 to 898 (Ushigome); P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Fratrustco

E. W. Frazar, president

D. H. Blake, vice do.

H. Carew and J. R. Geary, directors

H. P. Eggleston, treasurer

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4538 and 4539 (Ote)

W. H. Gill

L. V. Allen

HAROLD BELL, TAYLOR & Co., Chartered Accountants—636, Marunouchi Building (also London and Kobe); Teleph. 7121 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Auditor

H. W. Taylor, A.C.A., partner

H. S. Colls, A.C.A.

J. B. Tibbetts, A.C.A.

Th. M. MacGregor, C.A.

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab.), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayasue-cho; Tel. Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers and Importers—Eiraku Buildg., Marunouchi; Telephs. 1044, 7026 and 6602 (Ushigome). Branches: Osaka and Dairen

L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., dir. (London)

J. L. Graham, do.

J. D. Collier, do.

F. H. Clark (Osaka)

E. B. Cahusac

A. W. Drane

G. G. Graham

D. Hill

H. G. Ivison

J. B. Manley

L. Scott-White

J. A. Sayer

(Osaka)

I. W. Sovaleff

A. J. Thomas

Mrs. Russel

HELM BROS., LTD.—1, Shibaura, 3-chome, Shiba-ku; Teleph. 7525 (Takanawa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—4, Minamisayegi-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1744 (Ginza)

T. Yoshino, manager

T. Takahashi

R. Horie

Z. Matsubayshi

K. Ouchi

HIRSCHFELD ACTIENGESellschaft, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—21, Shio-cho, 1-chome, Yotsuyaku; Teleph. 1268 (Yotsuya); Tel. Ad: Refardt

Dr. C. von Weegmann, manager

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku

A. G. Kellogg, agent

S. W. Garrett | R. W. Taplin

HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., LTD., Import and Export of Medical and Drug Supplies, Surgical Instruments, Artificial Limbs, etc.—6, 1-chome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Buxbaum; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. H. Buxbaum, managing director

HOWELLS, INC., Merchants and Commission Agents—Chuo; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Howells

H. S. Playfair

H. L. Playfair | C. S. Playfair

ILLIES & Co., C., General Import Merchants—Yuraku Building, Marunouchi; Telephs. 5292 and 6069 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Illies

C. Illies (Hamburg), partner

R. Koops do., do.

Dr. Becker, partner

R. Hillmann | A. Loeffler

Agency

The Hamburg-Amerika Line

行商藤伊 *Itoshoko*

Ito Co., LTD., G., Importers and Exporters—c/o The Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., 1, 2-chome, Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Inokichi Ishigaki, signs per pro.

J. ROLAND KAY (FAR EAST) Co., International Advertising Agent—3, Aoi-cho Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarkay

"JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE"—18, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2911 and 4565 (Aoyama); Teleph. 1649 (Yokohama); Tel. Ad: Advertiser. Branch Offices: 55, Main Street, Yokohama, and Takayama Building, Kobe

JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)—18, Kimidzuka-cho, Shibaku; Teleph. 6940 (Takanawa)

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—Head Office: Tokyo Station; Teleph. 5158 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Offices: Dairen, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Seoul, Chosen Railway Building; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building. Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station, Imperial Hotel and Mitsubishi Store department; Yokohama, Sakuragicho Station; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shimonoseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura; Peking, Hatamen Street

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants — 1, Yuraku-cho, 1-chome (7, Marunouchi, C), Kojimachi-ku
Import Office
 R. G. Bell

Jones & Co., Inc., S. L., Importers and Exporters—Marunouchi Building, 5th floor, Room 530; Teleph. 1949 (Marunouchi); Tel. Ad: Denroche
 R. J. Carroll, manager for Japan

KABUSHIKI KWAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO THE (The Japan Steel Works, Ltd.)—Head Office: The Chiyoda Building, 18, 2-chome, Minami-Denma-cho, Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Seikosho. Works: Muroran and Hiroshima. Offices: Yokosuka, Osaka, Maizuru, Kure, Sasebo (Japan); New, castle-on-Tyne (England)

Board of Directors

Count A. Kabayama,	chairman
M. Kawabe,	director
D. Vickers,	do.
Sir John H. B. Noble,	do.
F. B. T. Trevelyan,	do.
T. Isomura,	do.
Dr. T. Makita,	do.
T. Isshiki,	do.
T. Yonemura,	do.
K. Yutani,	do.
Saxton W. A. Noble,	auditor
Count S. Terashima,	do.
N. Ariga,	do.

Sole Agents for

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., London

KJELLBERG SUCCRS., LTD.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5140, 5434 and 5435 (Ohte); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs

A. H. Hansen, managing-director	
Bertil Johansson, M.E., signs per pro	
E. Andree, M.E.	A. Bolin, M.E.
C. A. S. Boyd	S. Wiberg
H. Boman	F. F. Silva
K. Bryn (Osaka)	N. V. Hartog
G. Aksell, M.E. do.	Miss Cox
G. Guston do.	Miss Madsen

KOERTING & Co, Importers of Machinery—Nippon Yusen Kaisha Building; Tel. Ad: Koerting

J. Uffenheimer, partner
 G. Rudolf
 A. Mueller
 W. Sachert

KRAUSS, E., Optical Works—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Krauss
 E. Krauss (Paris)
 John Behrenz, manager

KOKUSAI NEWS AGENCY, LTD., THE—5, Uchisaiwai-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi; Telephs. 2335, 2336, 2758, 2759 and 3602 (Ginza); Tel. Ad: Kokusai; Code: Bentley's

Yukichi Iwanaga, managing director
 W. E. Laxon Sweet, general supt.
 L. Douglas Adam, editor

LENDRUM, LTD., Paper Agents and Merchants — 12, Motodaiku-cho, Nihonbashi-ku

M. McCance (Kobe), manager for Japan

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—520, Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Leybold

K. Meissner, partner
 C. L. Falian, engineer and partner
 H. Steinfeld, partner (rep. Simon, Evers & Co. G.m.b.H., Hamburg, and Simon, Evers Iron Export Co., Ltd., Hamburg)
 R. Stoetzer, chief engineer (rep. J. M. Voith Heidenheim)
 Y. Saito, C. Acker, R. Wessoly, K. Hasslachner, E. Etter, A. Gerhard, engineers

A. Henze	C. Dietrich
T. Hashida	H. Sussmann
E. Schueler	R. Katori

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSCE. CO., THE—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5186 and 5192 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Manulife

T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
 T. J. O'Brien, cashier
 T. Koike, T. Matsuyama, Y. Okuda, N. Yajima, G. Noda and S. Kanai, agents
 Dr. S. Kishi, legal adviser
 Drs. Y. Horiuchi, T. Kubo, N. Kuroda, medical examiners

Maruzen Company, Limited, Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, San-chome; Tokyo Kanda Branch: 2, Kanda Omotejimbocho; Tokyo Mita Branch: 1, Shiba Mita Nichome; Tokyo Marunouchi Sales Room: Marunouchi Building; Tel. Ad: Maruya; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, A1, Lieber's

Nobuoki Yamazaki, president
 Ryoze Matsushita, managing director

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT, Chartered Accountants—Nichi Nichi Shim-bun Building, 2, Yurakucho, 1-chome, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Bentley's. London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.

Maurice Jenks, F.C.A.

J. E. Percival, F.C.A.

H. S. Goodwyn Isitt, A.C.A.

A. E. Copp, A.C.A.

J. S. Stewart, C.A.

MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Meiji Kasai Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha)—Tokio Kaijo Building, 1, Eirakucho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4837/8, 5176, 5703/5 and 5822 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Meika or Meijikasai

K. Kagami, chairman

K. Takagi, manager

MITSUBISHI GINKO, LTD. (Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd.)—3, Yayesu-cho, Ni-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4516, 4517 and 3186 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Iwasakibak

Chairman—M. Kushida

Managing Directors—K. Sejimo, T. Kato and T. Otohe

Directors—Baron H. Iwasaki, Baron K. Iwasaki, K. Kimura, S. Eguchi and S. Yamamuro

Auditors—S. Kirishima and K. Aoki

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KAISHA (Mitsubishi Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

President—Baron K. Iwasaki

Director—K. Kimura

General Manager—K. Aoki

General Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—S. Yonezawa

Personnel Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—N. Tsutsumi

Accounts Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakigen

Manager—M. Okoshi

Economic Research Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisen

Manager—T. Nagaoka

Intelligence Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakint

Manager—T. Saito

Estate Dept.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakilad

Manager—R. Akaboshi

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Warehousing Co., Ltd.)—1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 6670 (Ushigome)

MITUBISHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING Co., LTD.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 437 and 6388 (Ushigome); Central P.O. Box 61; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisip

Chairman—H. Takeda

Managing Directors—H. Hamada, N. Nagahara and K. Shiba

Directors—Baron K. Iwasaki, S. Eguchi, K. Funakoshi, S. Miyoshi, K. Shiba and S. Yamaguchi

Auditors—K. Kimura, M. Kushida, K. Aoki and H. Miyagawa

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants, Saw-mill Owners and Ship Builders—Head Office: 1, Hon-cho, Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui

President and Representative Director—Morinosuke Mitsui

Representative Director—Genyemon Mitsui

Managing Directors—Y. Yasukawa, S. Takemura, K. Nanjo, M. Kobayashi and T. Kawamura

Directors—Takakiyo Mitsui, K. Fukui, K. Seko, B. Tanaka, T. Hirata, T. Hayashi, I. Kodama and M. Fujise

Auditors—I. Nakamaru, T. Kachi, Benzo Mitsui, S. Kitamura and K. Tomono

NESTLE AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.—4, Maruyacho Kyobashiku

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.—2, Marunouchi Central; Tel. Ad: Nylic

Charles Bryan, representative for Japan

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku-machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
Board of Administration

O. Ichiki, governor

S. Kimura, vice-governor

K. Kawada, director

J. Asoh, do.

E. Fukai, do.

I. Hamaoka, do.

T. Sameshima, auditor

M. Yamaguchi, do.

I. Shima, do.

Count Y. Matsudaire, do.

Y. Yamazaki, do.

T. Tanaka, private secretary

S. Sakurada

Inspectors' Bureau

T. Kaneko	Y. Shimomura
H. Takakusa	S. Sadahiro

Controllers' Bureau

M. Tsukasaki, chief
S. Nishina

Business Department

N. Nagaike	
K. Sugiura	M. Katsuta
Y. Hirase	S. Shimasue

Tellers' Department

T. Oku, chief	J. Watanabe
---------------	-------------

Treasury Department

S. Nakane, chief	H. Okamoto
G. Yoshida	R. Takayasu

Secretary's Department

K. Shimizu, chief	G. Sasaki
Y. Honma	J. Kashiwagi

Securities Department

K. Shiga and H. Munakata, chiefs

Accountants' Department

S. Mizuno, chief	S. Yoshikawa
------------------	--------------

Economic Research Department

T. Horikoshi, chief	S. Ito
S. Sakurada	E. Ito
J. Ko	Y. Yanai

Superintendent of Agencies (London)

J. Aoki

Superintendent of Agencies (New York)

T. Abe

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5320-5323, 5840 and 5845 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Morioka

T. Shirani, president
N. Ohtani, managing director
R. Takeda, do.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.—12, Nakadori, Marunouchi; Teleph. 5134 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Norwich

F. P. Pratt, manager for Japan
J. K. Brown

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—21, Mitsubishi Building (5th Floor), Itchome, Yurako-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5233 and 1413 (Ote)

A. P. Scott, managing director
L. H. Lovely, manager
G. E. Coysh
C. R. V. Elwell | C. O. Graham
N. B. Forrest | R. Martin
G. St. G. M. Gompertz | K. Scheuten
Miss D. M. Fuller
D. C. Blizzard, construction engineer (Tsurumi)
J. C. Hancock, engr. (Yanagishima)

D. Cochrane, engineer-in-charge (Tsurumi)

A. H. Symon, assist. engr., do.

Capt. Saltor, do., do.

H. S. Hermansen, engr.-in-charge (Nonai)

RUSSELL-KENNEDYS, LTD., Commercial, Financial and International Information and Advertising Agency—Code: Bentley's

J. Russell Kennedy, president and general manager

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—1, Yayasu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1299, 5965, 6518, 4770 to 4793 (Ushigome); Cent. P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, president

Directors—Dr. H. Blake, E. J. Libeaud (Kobe), K. Nakamura, H. P. Egleston (auditor)

Personnel of Tokyo Office:

A. R. Catto

H. A. Chapman

A. G. Curtis

F. E. Gonzales

J. F. Greig

R. L. Hancock

Misses V. Darcel, L. G. Gardiner, S. Russel and I. K. Mockles, Mrs. W. C. Gibbs

H. C. Lepper

J. H. Madden

Y. Mishima

Y. Suzuki

H. J. Taylor

Agents

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents—Tokyo and Yokohama; Nishinichi, Shimbun Building; Telephs. 2178 and 5253 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

W. Kirkpatrick, managing director and chairman

I. M. Isaacs, director (Kobe)

C. B. Leatham do.

K. E. Baker, chief accountant

G. B. T. A. Bear

R. M. Burne

E. W. Esdale

G. Feldman

A. I. Grigsay

R. L. Kerr

W. Kildoyle

V. G. Madden

H. K. Ramsden

A. Richter

E. C. Whitby

Agencies

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger

"Shell" Transport & Trading S.S. Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Danish, Russian and Swedish East Asiatic Companies

Triestino Lloyd S. N. Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ltd.

Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—1, Yasesu-cho, 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku; Central P.O. Box F. 16; Telephs. 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125 and 6496 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Siber

R. Hegner

Ed. Bosshart

F. Ehrismann

E. Baumgartner

J. E. Morger, signs per pro.

H. O. Pfister

A. Kengelbacher | H. Abegg

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5304 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Soubritish
L. B. Hannaford, manager for Japan
R. A. Cox

ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL (for Japanese and Foreigners)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 5025, 5026, 3864 and 777 (Ginza)

Dr. R. B. Teusler, director

Dr. S. V. Kibby, X-Ray department

Dr. Mabel E. Elliott, pediatricist

Mrs. David St. John, directress of nurses

Mrs. Lucille Kellam, assistant

Miss Helen M. Pond, dietitian

Miss Christine M. Nuno, social service and public health

Miss Helen Ross Lade, secretary to director

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK — 1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka-ku; P.O. Box 5 (Akasaka); Tel. Ad: Socony

P. E. Nicolle, manager

I. C. Correll

S. V. Davies

V. A. Gulick

F. Mangskan

C. W. Myers

R. K. Henderson (Tsurumi)

J. S. Walker

J. E. Pennybacker

C. E. Schneely

K. van R. Smith

S. J. Teaze

do.

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., General Merchants, Insurance Agents—Yusen Building; Teleph. 3472 (Ushigome); Central P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Strachan
E. P. Stroud, signs per pro.

R. E. B. Ireland

Miss H. C. Harrison

Insurance Dept. Agencies

Fire

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (General Agents for Japan)

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Settling Agents for

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Indemnity Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

World Mar. and Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Globe and Rutgers Insce Co., Ltd.

Economic Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Atlas Insurance Co., Ltd.

Cornhill Insurance Co., Ltd.

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Underwriting Agency, Inc.

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON (Founded 1710), Fire and Marine Insurance—Mitsubishi Building, 28, Gochi, Nakadori, Maruncuchi, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 5056 (Ohte); Central P.O. Box 102; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. W. L. Robertson, mgr. for Japan

W. R. Bull, assist. do.

L. C. England | G. S. A. Ollis

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—Taikaku Building, 9, Moto Sukiyacho, 2-chome; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

W. D. Cameron, manager for Japan

H. Manley, resident secretary

R. M. Dobson, accountant

J. F. d'Aquino | Mrs. L. Allison

E. Lord, supt.

(Swiss Legation in charge of all Swiss interests in the whole Empire)

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Head Office: Mitsu Bishi Building, 21, Yuraku-cho, Kojima-ku; Teleph. 5194 (Ote); Tel. Ad: Texaco

E. Mendelson

W. V. Pape | H. M. M. Tresize

TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Kojimachi-ku

J. Nagaya, director

Austin William Medley, English

Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch,

Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd University), Russian

Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerciale (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian

Walther Rohn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig University), German

José Muñoz, Spanish

João d'Amaral, Abranches Pinto, Portuguese

Pao Hsiang-Yin, Chinese

L. Winkler, Austrian

B. Brady, English

D. van Hinloopen Labberton, Dutch

Moise Charles Haguenauer, French
 Bishwambhar Datt, Indian
 Abdul Rani, Malay
 Yün Ching Shih, Mongolian
 Martin Nikolaevitch Ramming,
 Russian
 Marcel Robert, licencié es Lettres de
 l'Université de Paris
 Jas. Percy Grant, B.Sc. (University
 of California), M.A. (University of
 Colorado)

TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO (See Chamber
 of Commerce)

TOMEYE TRADING Co., Importers and Ex-
 porters—Yusen (N. Y. K.) Building;
 Teleph. 5415 (Ushigome); Tel. Ad: Leon;
 Codes: Acme, Bentley's, Lieber's and
 A.B.C. 5th edn.

Leon D. S. Tomeye

H. J. Cook (San Francisco)

S. Murayama

M. Nakagawa | T. Tsuyusaki

J. Hattori | Miss M. Koyama

Agents for

Taiyeiyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.,
 Kobe

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (The Oriental Steam-
 ship Co.)—1, Itchome, Eiratsucho, Koji-
 machi-ku

Directors

Soichiro Asano, president

Ryozo Asano, managing-director

Umetaro Hashimoto, do.

Shozo Takano, do.

Managers

Manager—I. Takahashi

General Affairs Dept.—K. Kawai

Freight Traffic Dept.—K. Doi

Commissariat Dept.—S. Saito

Technical Dept.—N. Ichioka

Navigation Dept.—H. Hinokuma

Local Traffic Dept.—O. Matsumoto

"TRANS-PACIFIC, THE"—18, Yamashita-
 cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1571 and
 2330; Tel. Ad: Transpacif

B. W. Fleisher, editor and publisher

TRUSCON STEEL CO. OF JAPAN, LTD.—
 Main Office and Factory: Kawasaki;
 Teleph. 136 (Kawasaki); Tel. Ad: Truscon
 F. N. Shea, president

R. F. Moss, vice president and
 managing director

W. W. Stevens, assistant manager

S. Takahashi, sales manager

B. E. Chamberlin, accountant

J. Conrad, manager, order dept.

T. Okobu, do., engineering do.

H. C. Molsberry, standard building
 department

H. Aoyama, manager, credit dept.

G. T. Saito, purchasing dept.

T. C. Younger, acting works mgr.

G. C. Ferver, cost accountant

Business

Manufacturers and Importers of:

Standard Steel Buildings

Steel Windows and Doors

Kahn Trussed Bars, Rib Bars

Column Hooping, Wire Mesh

Floredomes, Floretyle and Hyrib,
 for Concrete Reinforcement

Metal Rib Lath, Expanded Metal
 Plaster Lath

Highway Reinforcement Products

Importers of Products of the Truscon
 Laboratories, Detroit

Concrete Integral Waterproofing

Cement Dampproofing

Rust Preventive Metal Paints

Waterproof Paints and Varnishes

Technical Dampproofing Finishes

Agents for

Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio

Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Michi-
 gan, U.S.A.

Branches

Tokyo—1, Yurakucho 1-chome, Ko-
 jimachi-ku; Telephs. 5111, 5583, 5584
 (Ote)

I. Nioh, branch manager

Yokohama—15th Bank, 2-chome, Ota-
 machi; Teleph. 3789

J. Okada, branch manager

Nagoya—Mutsuda Building, Higashi-
 Shinmachi, Nakaku; Teleph. 3397
 (Higashi)

I. Ogawa, branch manager

Osaka—Daidosemei Building, 1,
 Itchome, Tosabori-dori, Nishi-ku;
 Telephs. 1776 and 3103 (Tosabori)

T. Ueda, branch manager

Kobe—Yamaguchi Building, 2-chome,
 Sakayecho; Teleph. 282 (Sannomiya)

H. K. Higashi, branch manager

Fukuoka—Taihei Building; 35,
 Kamigofukucho, Hakata; Teleph.
 2299

T. Kurita, branch manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
 LTD.—3, of 3, Mitsubishi Naka-dori,
 Yuraku-cho; Telephs. 5256 and 7101 (Ote);
 Tel. Ad: Union

F. S. Boyes, branch manager

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—
 Yusen Building, Marunouchi; Teleph.
 6186 (Ushigome); Central P.O. Box 11;
 Tel. Ad: Steelmaker
 Edmond D. Berton, manager

Vacuum Oil Co. of New York—Tokio
Kaijo Building, 1, Yeiraku-cho, Itchome,
Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
E. G. Sandler, manager
C. E. Fox

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Kata-
kura Building, 8, Tatami-cho, Kyoba-
shi-ku; Teleph. 1552 (Ginza); T.l. Ad:
Yorkshire; Code: Bentley's
F. D. Charles, manager
C. R. Agar

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the port of Tokyo and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about 18 miles from the capital, with which it is connected by both steam and electric railways. The surrounding scenery is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some 75 miles distant. The town is divided into two parts, the western part being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," thickly dotted before the recent terrible visitation with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens and commanding charming prospects. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which stood many of the principal business houses and hotels. The United Club was located here. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches were handsome edifices situated on the Bluff, where there were also well laid-out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground, a racecourse and golf links are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also existed, providing facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, situated at the top of Camp Hill, was opened in 1885. The Prefectural and Municipal Offices were fine brick structures on commanding sites. The railway station was well-designed and commodious. The town is in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. An electric train service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokyo (new station) runs every twelve minutes, covering the distance in 55 minutes. The harbour is exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as practically to enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. Excellent pier and wharf facilities exist, and, though practically entirely destroyed in the earthquake and fire of 1923, they are now all restored. There are 4 berths at the pier accommodating the largest steamers, and 12 mooring wharves for large ocean-going vessels, most of these wharves accommodating vessels of any size. The Yokohama Dock Company has three dry docks of 631 ft., 489 ft., and 380 ft., docking length, 93 ft., 67 ft., and 60 ft. width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks, respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft.

In the very severe earthquake, which was followed by a huge conflagration, on September 1st, 1923, close on 30,000 people are known to have perished. Another 3,559 were missing and believed to be dead, and 66,371 were officially reported as injured, the total casualties representing nearly one-quarter of the population. The number of buildings destroyed was 70,000, out of a total of 93,000. The shipping in harbour was placed in serious jeopardy by the blazing oil from the oil-tanks on shore running into and spreading over the water.

The Japanese population of Yokohama was about 422,942 in 1920, according to the Census returns of that year. It is computed that it is now about 380,000. There was a great exodus as the result of the earthquake, but confidence is now restored and there seems every reason to expect that in time Yokohama will recover its former prominence as the principal port of Japan.

The foreign trade of the port in 1924 was:—Imports, Yen 635,848,553, and Exports, Yen 672,285,621 (of which raw and waste silk represented Yen 610,098,734), as compared with Imports, Yen 515,258,183, and Exports, Yen 668,611,627 in 1923.

The foreign trade suffered inevitable dislocation after the earthquake, but the export trade has already largely recovered and is showing a steady increase. Imports received a great stimulation owing to the need for reconstruction material, but the normal import business shows a slower recovery than the export trade.

The heavy cost of rebuilding hampered the return of business houses, but many of these have resumed business in premises temporarily erected pending permanent rebuilding. The foreign-style hotels were all destroyed in the earthquake and hotel accommodation is at present inadequate to requirements. A project is, however, under consideration for the erection of a large modern hotel at a cost of about one and a half million yen. Permanent re-building is in progress, and with the widening and improvement of the streets should show considerable activity during the next year. In the principal business sections all new permanent building must be fireproof. A hospital and a school have been built by the foreign community and were opened in September, 1925, while plans for the re-building of the Yokohama United Club at a cost of half a million yen are under consideration.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 237; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

AMERICAN TRADING CO.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office for Japan: Tokyo

H. Hall, mgr., traffic & shipping depts.
J. Takaji

Agencies

Frank Waterhouse & Co., Seattle
Prince Line, Ltd.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
Home Insurance Co. of New York

AMSTERDAM UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION—72, Main Street; Teleph. 682; Tel. Ad: Hood

R. J. Carroll, agent
Geo. Hood, signs per pro.

BELL, HAROLD, TAYLOR, BIRD & Co., Chartered Accountants—See under Tokyo

BERRICK & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—199, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 199

B. R. Berrick, director
M. Mendelson, do.
B. Deveson | O. Yuyama

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—See also under Kobe

H. W. Kent, signs per pro.
C. Saines | E. J. Dowley
J. T. Towns | Miss Clarke

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyd.&Eng'ng.Co.of H'kong

CABELDU & Co.—See under Kobe

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Dominion Express Co.—1, Bund (Corner); Teleph. 232; P.O. Box 201; Tel. Ad: Citamprag and Gacanpac

Freight and Operating Dept.—Tel. Ad: Citamprag

M. FitzGerald, general agent
J. H. Nancollis, agent
G. A. Watt, assistant
M. J. Nozaki, Shimidzu agent
K. Yada, assistant
T. Tsuchiya, do.
T. Hasumi, do.
Young Bun, cashier

Passenger Dept.

A. M. Parker, gen. agt. pass. dept.
B. G. Ryan, passenger agent
F. A. Vezina
N. Matsui | I. Koshimidzu

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—179, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Younker

C. H. Owen, manager
J. H. Kortright
A. Reid | G. P. Cooke

CHURCHES

CHRIST CHURCH—234, Bluff
Chaplain—Rev. C. H. N. Hodges

MISSION CATHOLIQUE—44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937

L'Abbé C. Lemoine
L'Abbé Caloin, Wakabacho

CONSULATES

DENMARK—See Danish Legation, Japan section

FRANCE—

Consul—Ymeric de Bellefon
Vice-Consul—P. Depeyre
Interpreter—B. Foudier

GERMANY—14, Nagatacho, 1-chome,
Kojimachi-ku, See German Embassy,
Japan section

GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 27; P.O. Box 401

Consul-Gen.—E. Hamilton Holmes
Vice-Consul—F. C. Greatrex
Clerical Officer—W. Taylor
Medical Attendant—Dr. Grahame Stewart
Shipping Clerk—W. T. Johns

ITALY—26, Settlement

NETHERLANDS—25, Yamashita-cho
Vice-Consul—M. S. Wiersum

NORWAY—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28
Consul—Herbert Hall

PORTUGAL—195, Yamashita-cho

SWITZERLAND—Consulate-General
Swiss Legation (Tokyo) in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 115

Cornes & Co., Merchants—167, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 374, 886 and 887; Tel. Ad: Cornes

A. J. Cornes (London)
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)
P. L. Spence (Kobe)
J. Cornes (London)
V. A. Gunther do.
E. M. Carlson
F. J. H. Stone
J. Philipsen
G. Neville

H. E. Punnett
H. F. Vincent

Agencies

Lloyd's
Ben Line Steamers, Ld.
London Assurance
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society
The Salvage Association, Board of Underwriters of New York, etc.

CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Wine and Spirit Importers, Wholesale Grocers, Ship Chandlers—Teleph. 3189; P.O. Box 82; Tel. Ad: Curnow; Code: Bentley's

DEYDIER, BARMONT & Co., Raw Silk—9 Bund, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Madier-silk
Madier Freres & Co., agents

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Steamship, Coal-ing and Insurance Agents—Shipping Dept.: 2B, Yamashita-cho. Main Office: Chiyoda Building, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo
D. Morison, acting manager
J. P. Barnett

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to New York
Barber Line of Steamers from N.Y.
Dodwell-Castle Line from New York
Andrew Weir & Co's. Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Natal Line of Steamers
Watts, Watts & Co's. Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Art and General Ins. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Victory Insurance Corporation
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Sole Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.
Amalgamated Photographic Mfg., Ld.
A. & F. Pears, Ld.
British Anti-fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 237; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: Bentley's Universal Trade

EASTERN AGENCIES Co., LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—803, Daijingu-yama, Kitagata; Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes: Bentley's, Libby, McNeill and Libby, Swifts, Western Union 5-letters
C. T. Mayes, managing director
T. Takazawa | Mrs. Crane
Miss Schwabe | C. Vessels

FACHTMANN, R., Estate and General Agent—1400, Nakamura-machi, Yamata-cho; Teleph. 4276; Tel Ad: Factman; Codes: A.B.C, 5th edn. and Bentley's

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—See under Tokyo

FULTON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Exporters and Importers—273, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3089; P.O. Box 251; Tel. Ad: Fulton
Robert Fulton, partner
C. Zeeman, do.
T. Ishikawa | K. Tsutsumi

GENERAL SILK IMPORTING Co., INC.—Raw and Waste Silk Exporters—90c; Teleph. 512; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Genralsilk
H. A. Mereness, signs per pro.
F. Pyne | N. Akiyama

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Japan section)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Director—Komuchi Tsunetaka
Inspecting Dept. Director—Iida Kusuo
Chief of Entry Dept.—Nakamura Kojiro
Chief Acct.—Fukutake Takezo
Chief Appraiser—Takeda Yeikichi
Appraisers—Higano Yoshio, Ito Hachiro

HARBOUR OFFICE (Yokohama Zeikwan Komubu)—Kaigan-dori

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 28 & 540
Director—Aizen Nozoe (Honkyoku)
Gen. Affairs Sec.—M. Hattori, chief
Engineering Sec.—G. Ishikawa, chief; F. Morita, engineer
Accounts Section—G. Bessho, chief
Lighthouse Tender *Rashu maru*—K. Takenaka, captain; S. Mizoguchi, chief engineer

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Director—Haga, Gonshiro
Higo, Toshihiko
Kitao Fritz
Hirabayashi Yokita
Kano Katsuzo
Hattori Hachisaburo

YOKOHAMA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)—Yokohama Koyen

President—Kotan Yokoyama
Chief of Division (Criminal)—Sotaro Miyauchi
Chief of Division (Civil) — — —
Preliminary Judges—Asaji Hosoya, Motokichi Sato, S. Nakazato and K. Inui
Judges—S. Nakjima, S. Matsuoka, K. Sakai, S. Hamada, Y. Yamaguchi, E. Nishimura, K. Tokuda, E. Ishii, B.K. ubota, C. Kozaka and M. Yoshida
Chief Procurator—Mikiye Komori
Procurators—S. Nishimura, Y. Hiyama, Y. Mitsui and K. Sakamati

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

—Yokohama Koyen
Supt.—Satoru Miwa
Judges—T. Nakajima, K. Watanabe, T. Wakayama, Y. Ito, Y. Inouye, T. Saiki, M. Masui and Y. Ito
Public Procurators—Isogoro Hojo (senior), T. Ohata, N. Shita, Y. Uchida, S. Nakane, S. Kojima, I. Iijima, S. Sato and Y. Kayama

HELM, BROTHERS, LTD., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents—48, Settlement; Teleph. 242; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm; Codes: Bentley's and Scott's 10th edn.

F. N. Shea, chairman director
C. J. Helm, managing director
H. Carew, director
W. Gauge, director (Kobe)
J. T. Helm, do. do.
C. Helm, manager
J. F. Helm, secretary
L. Goldfinger
R. Wolf | G. Sutow
R. Pohl | Jas. Ahrens
M. Bornhold | S. Miura
A. R. Hanson | N. Nishiwaki

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Water Street

M. B. Mathews
S. A. Gray | L. A. Bullard

Hoffmann & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Shipping—43, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2807; P.O. Box 21; Tel. Ad: Stinavigar and Refardt
F. Frisch, partner
O. Refardt, do.
C. Nitze, signs per pro.

Agency

Hugo Stinnes Linien

HOOD, GEO., Commission Merchant. Importer and Exporter—72; Tel. Ad: Hood Geo. Hood

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—74, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 453 and 3330; P.O. Box 299; Tel. Ad: Statesbank
D. F. Waugh, acting agent
C. F. Thomas, sub-accountant
E. B. House, do.

JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—Russo Asiatic Bank Building, 51B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 265

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—252; Teleph. 1820; Tel. Ad: Commission
B. Guggenheim (New York)
E. Jordan, signs per pro.

JAPAN PAPER Co.—255, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 566 and 2123; P.O. Box 28; Tel. Ad: Japapco
Herbert Hall, manager
M. Matsumoto, chief clerk

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, Organised in 1912 with the co-operation of Government Railways, other Railway and Steamship Companies, Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords special facilities to foreign tourists gratis—Sakuragi-cho Station; Teleph. 1440 (Honkyoku, L.D.).

Head Office: Tokyo

Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh
Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki and Peking
Inquiry Offices: Shimonoseki, etc.

Agencies: Principal ports and cities throughout the World

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Jardine
R. G. Bell
M. Viel
P.M. Chatagnon | H. Donker Curtius
Shipping, Sub-agents—F. Owston & Co., Ltd.
Insurance Agencies—See under Kobe

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad: Jewett
J. H. Jewett (New York)
J. H. Jewett, jr. do.
J. Kern, signs per pro.

Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Russo Asiatic Bank Building, 51B, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3223; P.O. Box 48; Tel. Ad: Register
R. O. Batchelor
J. Crichton

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—1C, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 530; P.O. Box 20

H. E. Standage, o.B.E., manager
C. A. L. Rickett, assistant

Agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Peninsular
B. I. S. N. Co.; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons
B. I. S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
E. & A. S.S. Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Pertamina
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Federal Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

MADIER, RIBET & CIE., Raw Silk Exporters—9, Bund, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1144; Tel. Ad: Madiersilk; Codes: Bentley's and Private
A. L. Merie, manager
M. Begin | G. Gilbert

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE—73F, Yamashita-cho
T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
F. Schoene | T. Murakami

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—9, Bund; Teleph. 552 (L.D.); P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie
M. Brodbeck, agent
T. Nishikawa
R. Iwasawa | R. Ogino

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Importers and Exporters, Commission Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents—177, Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 122-123; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
J. Inouye, manager
K. Okayama, assist. manager
C. Ohnuki, do.
E. Nishioka
Agency
Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. 637; Tel. Ad: Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zurich)
R. Stadelmann, manager
T. Rau, signs per pro.
Ch. Geiger | G. T. Hausheer

Sub-agents

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

NIPPON RACE CLUB GOLFING ASSOCIATION—Negishi

Committee—A. E. Pearson (captain),
D. McRae (secretary), J. T. Towns
(treasurer), R. Boulter (ex officio
adviser), D. L. Abbey, E. A. Dahlin,
M. Fitzgerald, H. N. Kent and W.
L. Thomson

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—
14, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Tel. Ad:
Yusen; Code: Bentley's

T. Ishizawa, manager

T. Yamamoto, sub-manager

J. Andoh, do.

K. Sakamoto, supt. of ships

T. Watanabe, sub-supt. of ships

S. Ichikawa, do.

A. Shiojima, supt. of ship's surgeons

A. Mitzukawa, supt. of ship's clerks

Agents for

Kinkai Yusen Kaisha

Chosen Yusen Kaisha

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—P.O.
Box 208; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

C. Bewley Bird, acting manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY,
LTD.—Mitsubishi 12 kan, Yaesucho 1-
chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

F. P. Pratt, manager for Japan

F. C. Howard | J. K. Brown

ORIENTAL PALACE HOTEL—11, Bund; Tel.
Ad: Oriental

**OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Land-
ing Agents and Customs Brokers**—1,
Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 522; Tel. Ad:
Owston

C. Heseltine, managing director

E. Loftus, manager (absent)

L. G. Hill, assist. manager

Agencies

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Glen Line

Indo-China

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**PEARSON, MACKIE, ATWELL & Co., Char-
tered Accountants and Public Auditors**
—34 and 35, Water Street; Tel. Ad:
Finance

F. T. Gade

PILA & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—9,
Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Impr., Lieber's and
Bentley's

G. Baret, manager

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—51B; Tel. Ad:
Sinorusse

V. J. Lugebil, agent

K. Hisamatsu | Y. Suwa

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Export, Import
and Shipping**—167, Yamashita-cho; P.O.
Box 405; Tel. Ad: Frazar; Codes: Scott's
10th edn., Bentley's Phrase Code, Acme

Export Department

O. L. Wertheimer

H. R. Fachtman | Miss M. Masson

Import Department

T. Takekawa, in charge

Shipping and Insurance Department

H. F. Palmer, manager

Agents for

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian Line East-
wards and Westwards

Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line

Isthmian Steamship Lines

"Ellerman" Line (European Service)

Bank Line, Ltd. (Indian-African and
Oriental-African Lines)

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire
and Marine)

Royal Exchange Assurance (Fire and
Marine)

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Importers,
Exporters, Insurance and Steamship
Agents**—P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad:
Orgomanes

SIBER, HEGNER & Co.—90A, Yamashita-
cho; P.O. Box 410; Tel. Ad: Siber and
Silkite

R. Hegner (Zurich)

Ed. Bosshart

F. Ehrismann

E. Baumgartner (Kobe)

E. Deuber do.

Dr. R. Stunzi do.

H. Treichler (Zurich)

H. Zurrer do.

J. E. Morger, signs per pro. (Tokyo)

H. J. Huber, do.

H. Aebli

H. Vaterlaus

H. Habersaat

E. Wipf

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony

J. S. Walker

G. Blair

At Tsurumi—

J. S. Walker

R. K. Henderson | G. Blair

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—96, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1409; P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western Union

C. Williamson Milne, ch'man. (L'don.)

C. Benda, managing director do.

G. N. Brockurst, manager

C. E. Emery

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance and General Commission Agents—24, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 4009; Tel. Ad: Cyprian

Cyprian Stanton

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight Conference—West Gate Customs Compound; Teleph. 1242; Tel. Ad: Stevens

STRÄHLER & Co., F., Raw Silk Exporters—94, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 38; Tel. Ad: Strahler

F. Strähler

W. O. Strähler (New York)

C. Lips

STROME & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants, Leaf Tobacco, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce, Metals and Curios, etc.—35, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th improved, A1, Western Union, Lieber's, Bentley's and Private

O. Strome, managing director

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—254, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk

E. Rudolph (Zurich)

C. Sulzer do.

P. Nipkow, signs per pro.

W. Naegeli | A. Kobelt

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (The Oriental Steamship Co.)—Kaigan-dori

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—75B; Teleph. 857; P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Union

C. Bewley Bird, acting branch mgr.

VACUUM OIL Co. OF NEW YORK CITY—852, Minami Yoshida-machi

WIERSUM & Co., LTD., M. S., Importers, Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents—25, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 352; P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum

M. S. Wiersum, managing-director

I. Hirai, director

K. F. Wiersum, do.

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Holland-East Asia Line

The Netherlands Insurance Co.

YANGTSE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.—75D, Main Street; Teleph. 221; P.O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Yangtze; Code: Bentley's. Kobe Office: c/o 52, Harima-machi, Kobe

YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY (Goshi Kaisha), Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters—156

M. Komatsu, managing director

Y. Komatsu, partner

S. Komatsu

G. Fukasawa

K. Yamakiwa

K. Kota

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE Co.—98 (See Helm Bros, Ltd.)

YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., LTD., Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21, Nakamura, Bluff; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Uyekigumi

H. Suzuki, president

S. Tokuda, director

S. Suzuki, do.

G. Tanabe, do.

R. Yamaguchi, do.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

Kenji Kodama, president

Reitaro Ichinomiya, vice-president

T. Okubo, manager

O. Kohno, sub-manager

K. Nishi, do.

R. Okawara, per pro. manager

S. Takagi

S. Fujiki

S. Kuribara

ZELLWEGER & Co., LTD., E., Raw Silk Merchants—90B; Teleph. 647

A. Brunner (Basle)

S. Stachelin do.

J. Plattner (Zurich)

H. A. Meriness, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-mura, near Yokohama; Teleph. 2013; Tel. Ad: Zemma

H. E. Metcalf, managing director

F. G. Britton, manager

T. W. Chisholm

500 Japanese

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, about 1,000 feet in height, which is within a fortified area to which the public are not admitted. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 10 degrees Fahr. or even less, the minimum in an average winter being about 12 degrees Fahr. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate has been increasing rapidly for many years and is now (1924) 161,115.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years, mainly owing to the development of the Kamtschatka salmon fisheries, for which Hakodate is the principal *entrepôt*. The value of the imports in 1924 was Yen 36,963,722 and the exports Yen 32,050,504. (These figures include the fishing trade with Asiatic Russia.) The agricultural resources of Yezo have been considerably developed. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle and horses. Beans, peas and timber are exported, and sugar is produced from sugar beets. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast and in the surrounding seas, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large. The output of coal in 1924 was 5,192,791 tons, sulphur 20,610 tons, manganese 288,499 tons, and small quantities of gold, silver, and copper are produced. Timber was exported in 1924 to the value of 4,783,965 yen. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Magnetic iron is also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is said to be considerable, but none of the borings has so far given a high yield. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme north—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashiri, where the wells are considered rich.

Hakodate is reached in 24 hours from Tokyo, via Aomori, between which place and Hakodate there is a very good steamship service, maintained by the Government Railways. From Hakodate all the principal points in Yezo can now be reached by rail, and there is also a Government Railway steamship service to Odomari, in Karafuto (Japanese Saghalien). The Hakodate Harbour Improvement Works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen. Another severe conflagration occurred in April, 1921, when some 2,000 houses were destroyed. A scheme is now in force by which a municipal subsidy is granted to encourage building with fireproof materials.

D I R E C T O R Y

BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.
 Daiichi Ginko, Ltd.
 Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.
 Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko
 Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.
 Nippon Ginko

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
 President—M. Kimura
 Chief Procurator—H. Kawada

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. 968
 Vice-Consul—H. A. Macrae, M.A., M.B.E.
 Shipping Clerk—Hatanaka Shotaro

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahama-cho;
 Telephs. 80, 120, 175, 391 and 1644

HAKODATE CITY OFFICE—Toyokawa-machi;
 Telephs. 3200, 3202 and 299
 Mayor—K. Sato
 Vice-mayor—H. Goto
 Treasurer—M. Matsuo

HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten-machi

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
 S. Ochiai

HAKODATE POST OFFICE
 Director—H. Sasaki

HOWELL & Co., Importers, Exporters,
 Insurance and Steamship Agents — 15,
 Nakahama-machi; Teleph. 2319; Tel.
 Ad: Howell
 F. J. Howard
 T. Ito

Agencies

Board of Underwriters, New York
 Mutual Steamship Assurance Association,
 Vidar, Drammen
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Dollar Steamship Line

MUNICIPALITY OF HAKODATE

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—15, Takasago-cho;
 Teleph. 1495; Tel Ad: Frazar
 C. Sakai

OTARU

HOWELL & Co., Importers, Exporters,
 Insurance and Steamship Agents —
 Hokaido Takushoku Ginko Building;
 Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad: Howell

O S A K A

Owing to the inclusion within the city limits, as from April 1st, 1925, of a large number of suburban districts and villages, Osaka is now the largest city in Japan in size, with an estimated population of rather more than 2,000,000. In commercial and industrial importance it also ranks first in the Japanese Empire. During recent years the city has been rapidly assuming a modern and Western aspect. Broad wood-paved streets intersect it in all directions, large buildings of the sky-scraper type are springing up throughout the business centre, and motor traffic is increasing rapidly. The city is situated in the province of Settsu and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. From the point of view of the foreign tourist, the most interesting and imposing sight is Osaka Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is, indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the 18 great military districts. It has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. Osaka, like Tokyo and Kyoto, is the capital of the Prefecture to which the city gives its name. It is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton-spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron-works and sugar refineries. Cotton-spinning and weaving are the most important industries

and there are a large number of big mills in the city and neighbourhood. The number of factories of all kinds in the city in 1923 was 19,507, employing a total of 114,190 hands. The Imperial Mint also is established here.

Extensive harbour improvements have been in progress for a number of years, and at present wharfage is available for five vessels of 5,000 to 6,000 tons, while vessels of 10,000 tons or 29 feet draught can enter the port. A considerable sum of money is still to be expended on the harbour, on the completion of which eight vessels of 10,000 tons will be able to come alongside the wharves, while as many as 50 or 60 of the same size will be provided with berthing space at buoys. In 1924, 1,812 ships with an aggregate tonnage of 4,533,314 tons entered the port.

The trade statistics of Osaka since the war have shown great growth. Imports in 1924 were valued at Yen 272,753,565 and exports at Yen 402,579,931, as compared with Yen 177,275,161 and Yen 206,769,996, respectively, in 1923. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, a great part of which passes through the Kobe customs.

In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the thoroughfares have been widened.

DIRECTORY

AALL & Co.—150, Nakanoshima, 5-chome
Kita-ku; Teleph. 2389 (Tosabori); P.O.
Box 80 (Central)
B. Owrum-Andresen, manager
H. Nyhuus

ALLEN, SONS & Co., LTD., W. H., Mechanical
and Electrical Engineers (Bedford, Eng-
land)—Nomura Building, Kitahama, 2-
chome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1535 (Nishi);
Tel. Ad: Manifesto

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co., Machinery,
Scientific and Engineering Departments
—18, 3-chome, Yedobori, Minami-dori,
Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1397 and 6191
(Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Yadzu. Head Office:
Chiyoda Building, Tokyo

AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., Importers,
Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and
Insurance—Rooms 416 and 417, Dojima
Building, 1-chome, Hama-dori, Kita-ku;
Telephs. 5911 to 5913 (Kita, L.D.); P.O.
Box 8 (Central); Tel. Ad: Amtraco;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A.B.C. 5th imp.,
Western Union, 5-letter edn. Schofield's
Eclectic, Bentley's
W. Gauge, agent
W. Hirzel, sub-agent
E. J. Marshall, account
W. W. Baer
H. C. Kendall | F. Obata
P. Hiatt | H. Funahashi
Y. Seto | H. Motomura

National Cash Register Dept.—65,
Bakurocho, 2-chome, Higashiku;
P.O. Box 8 (Central), Telephs. 1155 and
3914 (Semba)

J. H. Dowling, manager

C. H. Thorn

Branches—Nagoya: 12, Shimon-
soncho, 4-chome, Nishiku; Teleph.
2696 (Honkyoku). Kyoto: Yanagin-
obamba, Nishi-iru Shijo-dori.
Okayama: Homachi, 2-chome;
Teleph. 638 (Okaya). Hakata: 12,
Shimookudocho; Teleph. 1187
(Fukuoka)

BANK OF CHOSEN—18, Imabashi, 5-cho
Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—22, Kitahama, 3-
chome, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
T. Yosada, manager
H. Motohashi, sub-manager
M. Doi, per pro. manager
Y. Okamoto, do.
H. Yamamoto, do.

BERRICK & Co., LTD.—Nomura Building;
Room 313, Kitahama Higashi-ku

BISHOP POOLE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Tsuruhashi-
cho, Church Missionary Society
Miss K. Tristram, B.A.
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.
Miss A. S. Williams, B.Sc.
Miss E. M. Baker
Miss M. C. Baggs

BOHLER KEITEI GOSHI KAISHA, Makers of
Bohler Steel—Kita-ku, Dojima, Hama-
dori, 4-chome 5; Teleph. 1278; Tel. Ad:
Tosabori

British Thomson, Houston & Co., Ltd., Electrical Engineers and Manufacturers—Telephs. 5890 to 5899 (Kita); P.O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Ingenetric
W. H. Lovell, representative

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—32, Nakano-shima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Snipe
K. M. Polishvala, manager
J. R. Guzder

China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—20, Nakanoshima, 7-chome; Telephs. 639 and 2174 (Tosabori)
Tel. Ad: Cejaytece and Palisade
Harry De Gray, presdt. (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice-presdt. do.
Dr. L. Kerner, acting manager
S. Lamb | T. Miyake
C. N. Nelson | J. L. Jones
M. Hiki | Stonkanoff

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Osaka Building, Soze-cho, Kitaku; Teleph. 80
Consul—W. B. Cunningham
Clerical Officer—A. W. K. Taylor

NORWAY—22, Nanina-machi (Kobe); Teleph. 195
Consul—B. Owrum-Andresen

Cooper & Co., Ltd., Importers—Japan Trust Bank Building, Imabashi
F. D. Burrows, director
G. C. Allcock, manager
W. A. Rawnsley

GARTNER & Co., Machinery Importers—215, Dojima Building; Tel. 5389 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Gegartto

GILLBARD, P. J., Manufacturers' Agent—Room 318, Dojima Building; Tel. Ad: Gyllbardy

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS—Sanjo-dori, 4-chome, Nishiku

MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Nakanoshima, Kita-ku; Telephs. 1, 2740, 5050 to 5056, 5140 to 5146, 5200 to 5204, 5260 to 5264

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Prominent Firms in Europe and America—1, Imabashi, Ni-chome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 1093 and 1094 (L.D., Honkyoku)
Tel. Ad: Healing
F. H. Clark, A.M.I.E.E., manager
K. Yamasaki, sub-manager
J. A. Sayer, engineer

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool Makers and Importers—49, Premier Building, Umeda, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1152 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Hexagon

HORNE Co., LTD., Agents for American Machinery, Tools and Supplies—36, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 510, 1743, 2724 and 3461 (Nishi)

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—12, Kawaguchi-cho; Telephs. 325, 326, 1609 and 1064 (Nishi); P.O. Box 32 (Central); Tel. Ad: Hunter
R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 (Nishi)
J. Hartshorn, engineer (London)
H. A. Bastable, A.M.I.E.E., sign p.p.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—19, Imabashi, 2-chome; Telephs. 3605 and 3069 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Statesbank
P. Davidson, manager
A. Belden, accountant
O. D. Brown
G. H. Barnes | J. I. Bonner
Y. K. Chan, compradore

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Inc., Distributors of General Electric Products, outside U.S.A.—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Building, 1, Koraibashi, 2-chome
C. C. Grinnell, representative
T. E. Lynch | Mrs. E. Hickey

KASAI & Co., LTD., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—Dojima Building, Kita-ku; Telephs. 6401 to 6403 (L.D.); P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy. Branches: Tokyo, Kobe, Dairen and Otaru
J. Kasai, G. Kasai, T. Ishihara, directors
Y. Kawakita, M. Kasai, auditors
A. Kiuchi
T. Watanabe | T. Goto
K. Masabayashi | T. Saiki
J. Harada | C. Kitai

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, L., Engineers and Contractors—Edobori Building, Nishiku; Telephs. 1170 and 3660 (Tosabori); Tel. Ad: Leyshokwan
S. Hiramatsu, manager

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi machi, Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)

A. Deiber, director

J. Garcia

J. Grote

C. Imhoff

J. Kœhl

A. Ulrich

G. Vondersher

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Kita Tanabemachi, Somiyoshiku

Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., principal

Rev. J. C. Mann, M.A., treasurer

NARA HOTEL (Japanese Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Hotel

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.

Sale & Frazar, Ltd., agents for Osaka

J. F. Drummond; Teleph. 177 (Nishi)

T. Ite

H. Takagi

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Electrical Apparatus and Machinery—16, Kitahama, Shihchome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo

NIPPON KINNORI & Co., LTD., Exporters of Fuji Silks—Oye Building, Kinugasa-cho; Tel. Ad: Niponkinu; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36, 37, 38 and 437 (Tosabori)

President—Katsutaro Inabata

Vice-president—Heibei Mori

Do. —Yakichi Ataka

Secretary—Matsuichiro Takayanagi

OSAKA GAS Co.—1, Nakanoshima, Kita-ku; Telephs. 170 to 173, 670 to 673 (Honkyoku). Works: Iwasaki-cho, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 (Nishi). Seimi Works: Kawakishi-cho, Kono-hana-ku; Telephs. 472 to 473 and 3774 (Tosabori). Tel. Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president

S. Kishi, director

N. Kataoka, vice pres. and treas.

H. Maeda, director and secretary

K. Shimomura, director

S. Toyama, do.

M. Matsugata, N. Momura and I. Shimizu, inspectors

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tomijima-cho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1.. A.B.C. 5th edn., Kendall's Fig., Scott's 10th and Bentley's

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—32 and 33, Kawaguchi; Telephs. 117, 779, 1009, 1535 and 3717 (Nishi); P.O. Box 40 (Central); Tel. Ad: Frazar

J. F. Drummond | G. F. Arab

E. V. Stevens | Miss P. W. Edwards

Agency

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire & Mar.)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Osaka Godown Office: 55, 5-chome, Saiwaicho, Nishiku; Telephs. 1256 and 1358 (Sakuragawa, L.D.)

J. W. Moore, agent

SUMITOMO GOSHI-KAISHA COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT, Suppliers of Copper, Bullion, Pyrite, Hollow Tiles and Machinery—Kitahama 5-chome; Telephs. 57, 4343, 3870, 247, 248 and 4232 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Sumitsales; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's

F. Tajima

Y. Motoma | K. Oka

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON (Founded 1710), Fire and Marine Insurance—804, Osaka Building; 1 Sozecho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 257 (Tosabori); P.O. Box 17 (Central); Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. W. L. Robertson, manager for Japan (Tokyo)

W. R. Bull, assist. manager for Japan (Tokyo)

S. Tamura, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—Osaka District Agency: 1, Koraibashi, Nichome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 (Honkyoku), 7190 (Furikae Koza). See also Tokyo

W. Araki, chief agent

R. Nemoto, cashier

TATA & Co., LTD., R. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanchome; Telephs. 3980 to 3982 (L.D., Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Liverpool and New York

B. M. Batki

B. R. Vakil | G. Yamamura

Agency

The New India Assurance Co., Ltd., of Bombay, India

TEXAS COMPANY, THE—Mainichi Building, Dojima Kita-ku; Teleph. 4071 (Kita); Tel. Ad: Texaco

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.—Koraibashi, Shichome; Telephs. 330 to 334 (Honkyoku)

Agency

H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation

TOKYO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—11, Koraibashi-dori, Shichome, Higashi-ku; Telephs. 4340 to 4342, 5340, 5341, 340 and 341 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Stilwater; Code: Bentley's

VACUUM OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 1936 (Tosabori)

UNION GUIDE Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, General Merchants—Dojima Building; Telephs. 5890 to 5899; Tel. Ad: Unionguide

WILMINA Jo GAKKO, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku
Miss Helen Palmer
Miss G. R. Peters
Miss Grace Hereford

KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours. The population, according to the census of 1920, is 591,305.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION—Karasumaru-dori; Teleph. 2372 (Nishi-jin); Tel. Ad: Amchumiss

Rev. I. H. Correll, D.D., and Mrs. Correll (Tokyo)

Rev. and Mrs. J. J. Chapman (Tsu.)

Rev. and Mrs. J. Hubbard Lloyd (Wakayama)

Rev. J. A. Welbourn

Dr. (M.D.) and Mrs. J. D. Southworth (Osaka)

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith

Rev. J. K. Morris and wife

Miss M. Ambler (U.S.A.)

Miss A. G. Denton (Obama)

Miss H. J. Disbrow

Miss E. L. Foote

Miss E. S. McGrath

Miss H. R. Williams

Miss M. C. Cannell (Fukui)

Miss C. J. Neely

Miss H. Skiles

Miss F. Smith

Miss M. R. Paine

Miss C. R. Powell (Fukui)

Miss H. L. Tetlow (Kanazawa)

Miss A. S. van Kirk (U.S.A.)

Miss J. Welte

Miss R. M. Wheat (U.S.A.)

Miss C. Schereschewsky (Nara)

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higashi-no-toin

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Karasumaru-dori, Ebisugawa-Agaru; Telephs. 8, 1460 and 2444 (Kami)

KYOTO CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District Court)—Marutamachi-dori Tomino-koji, Nishi-iru; Teleph. 380 (Honkyoku)

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Oike Tera-machi; Telephs. 4401 to 4408 and 4418 (Honkyoku)

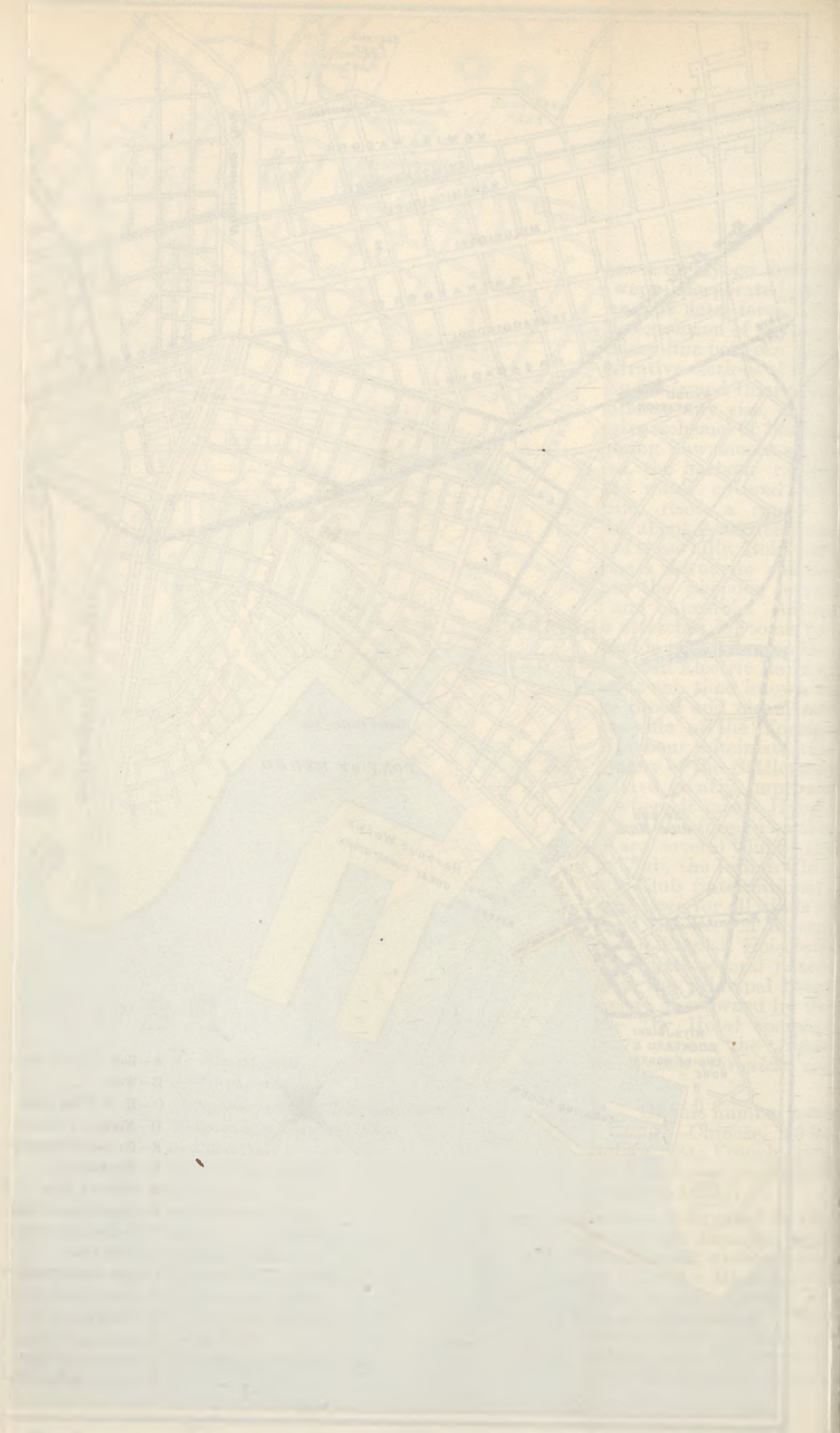
KOBE

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1889 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The reclamation of the bed of the Minatogawa River in 1910 and the extension of the tramway service have resulted in the disappearance of the old boundary line between Kobe and Hyogo. Hyogo, therefore, is now merely one of the administrative sections of Kobe. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907, and most of the larger shipping now moors at the four large Customs piers. Further works are in progress, the harbour rapidly growing towards the east. The town faces the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe stretches for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with it by the Hanshin Electric Railway and the Hanshin Kyuko (express) Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with electricity. The Bund, which ran along the sea side of the Foreign Settlement, has been extended and will soon be covered with Harbour administration offices. Within the last few years the Japanese have bought many of the Settlement lots and have erected large offices of five or six stories, which have greatly improved the city. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station, but the foreign section of the city is best reached from Sannomiya Station. There are several Clubs—the Kobe Club (including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, the Indian Club, the Club Concordia (German), and the Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club (international). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church is in the Settlement, and the French Roman Catholic Church is a fine new structure in Nakayamate-dori. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches. There are several foreign hotels in the city, the principal being the Oriental, the Tor, Lyman's and Pleasanton. The first-named (now owned by the Toyo Kisen Kaisha, the Japanese shipping company) and the Tor Hotel compare favourably with any hotels in the Far East. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are, also, two native papers.

The population of Kobe City in March, 1925, was 807,372. Of this number over 8,000 were foreigners, the chief nationalities represented being:—Chinese, 4,944; British, 979; American, 601; German, 386; Russian, 244; Indian, 184; French, 106; Portuguese, 102; Swiss, 83; and Dutch, 74. The earthquake in Yokohama has caused a large temporary addition to the foreign population since September, 1923.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is situated in the old town of Hyogo and is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. The bed of the old river Minatogawa was reclaimed in 1910. The upper part of the reclaimed area is now known as Minatogawa Park, where there is a City Hall, behind which is a large market. The lower part of the river-bed is a centre for public entertainments, such as theatres, cinematographs, etc. The shrine dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, who fell on this spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power,





stands between Kobe Station and the Okurayama Park, where there is, also, a large City Library. In the park stands a bronze statue of the late Prince Ito, who was one of the most influential and powerful statesmen of Japan in the Meiji period. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The Mitsubishi Co., also, have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the port. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1913 to 1924:—

	Imports	Exports		Imports	Exports
1913.....	346,608,977	170,470,039	1919.....	1,015,141,760	443,249,116
1914.....	281,959,911	167,522,636	1920.....	1,127,476,835	518,987,252
1915.....	269,216,398	197,597,830	1921.....	768,209,362	229,144,369
1916.....	374,099,070	325,671,735	1922.....	856,356,675	279,811,530
1917.....	530,929,041	479,770,388	1923.....	1,007,926,455	357,111,891
1918.....	784,310,224	539,350,392	1924... ..	1,177,039,408	580,293,517

One of the principal reasons for the recent large export figures is the increased amount of silk shipped from Kobe since the earthquake of September 1st, 1923.

DIRECTORY

ABDULALI & Co., N. F., Import and Export Merchants—410, O.S.K. Building; Teleph. 951; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Najam

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Import and Export Merchants—50, Harima-machi; P.O. Box 85 (Sannomiya)

L. D. Abraham	E. B. Kawasjee
C. A. Aslet	M. V. da Costa
B. Abraham	J. Medina
J. Abraham	J. C. Guterres

Admiral Oriental Line, Managing Agents U.S. Shipping Board—7A, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 1595 and 1558 (Sannomiya)

S. A. Stimpson, general agent
E. F. O'Connor | A. R. C. Mawdsley
R. H. Morris | E. Roberts

Agency

American Pioneer Line

AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Shipping and Insurance—99, Yedo-machi and Kitamachi; Telephs. 482 to 485 and 3997 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 17 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th., A.B.C. 5th imp., Western Union 5-letter edn., Schofield's Eclectic and Bentley's

W. Gauge, agent
W. Hirzel, sub-agent
E. J. Marshall, accountant
W. W. Baer

H. C. Kendall
P. Hiatt
J. B. Moulton
J. H. Dowling
C. H. Thorn

Mrs. Bisshop
Y. Seto
F. Obata
H. Funahashi
H. Motomura

National Cash Register Dept.—99, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 483 (Sannomiya)

J. H. Dowling, mgr. | C. H. Thorn

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC.—32, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 1598 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 197; Tel. Ad: Amexco

Amico Shokai Goshi Kaisha, Import and Export Merchants—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 3778 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 286; Tel. Ad: Amicold and Trusty; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's

ASSOCNS., CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (Kobe)

American Baptist Foreign Mission Society—39, Kitano-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1984 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Baptisma

Rev. R. Austin Thomson, D.D., F.R.G.S.
(Mission Treasurer and Legal Representative in Japan)
Mrs. R. Austin Thomson

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (Kobe Branch)—1, Kaigan-dori; P.O. Box 40
Secretary—W. S. Antill

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
AND NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF
SCOTLAND—95, Yedo-machi; Tel. Ad:
Testaments
Secretary—F. Parrott

Kobe Chamber of Commerce—
126, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 3100,
3200, 3300 and 5300 (Sannomiya)
President—Fusajiro Kashima
Vice-president—Tadao Okasaki
Do. —Isao Naka
Secretary—Y. Fukumoto

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
President—P. L. Spence
Capt.—R. T. Holder
Hon. Secretary—J. Abraham

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION
—16, Harima-machi
Secretary—A. W. Cosser

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—52,
Harima machi
Chairman—E. J. Libeaud
Secretary—A. E. James

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House
at Rokkosan—Office: 65, Naniwa-machi

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—A. W. Cosser

KOBE MASONIC CLUB—"Corinthian Hall,"
48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph.
4587 (Sannomiya)
President—S. G. Stanford
Vice-do.—E. J. Kitson
Hon. Secretary—E. V. Stevens
Hon. Treasurer—P. J. Gillbard

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB—
13 Kano-cho, 6-chome
President—D. H. James
Vice-do.—S. Stephens
Hon. Secretary—Alf. Sommer
Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Amberg
Committee—G. N. Allen, F. Ailion,
R. T. Down, T. H. Evans, G.
Guston, A. Hill, J. F. James, R.
R. Jackson, A. McClellan, J. B.
Moulton and E. M. Young
Secretary—P. Y. Wong

KOBE SAILING CLUB
Commodore—J. H. Fraser
Vice-Commodore—H. Jasper Cox
Hon. Treasurer—A. Sommer
Hon. Secretary—C. S. Wayman
Committee—H. A. Bastable, J. F.
Drummond and A. Hill

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPONAISE (SECTION DE
KOBÉ), Siège Social: Consulat de
France—110, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-
TION—65, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome
Teleph. 1867 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Emissarius
Miss G. McGregor
Miss P. B. Forsyth
Miss C. Armstrong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Naka-machi, It-
chome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

Bankoku Toryo Seizoshō (Goshi
Kaisha), Sole Manufacturers in Japan of
the "**International**" **Compositions**
and Paints for Ships—P.O. Box
141; Tel. Ad: International
F. W. Carr, manager

BELGO-NIPPON TRADING Co.—51, Harima-
machi; P.O. Box 188; Tel. Ad: Nippobelge
Hyacinthe E. Renault, director
A. van den Kieboom, signs per pro.
P. Domballe, do.
A Verleysen | Miss L. Klecker

Agencies

Fabrique National d'Armes de Guerre
Herstal, Belgium
Cristalleries du Val St. Lambert,
Belgium
Usines Peters-Lacroix (Wall Papers)
Haren, Belgium

BELL, HAROLD, TAYLOR & Co., Chartered
Accountants—58, Naniwa-machi, and at
Tokyo and London; Tel. Ad: Auditor
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.
Harold Bell, A.C.A. (London)
H. S. Colls, A.C.A. (Tokyo)
J. B. Tibbetts, A.C.A.
G. F. Wevill (London)
Thos. M. Macgregor, C.A.

BERRICK & Co., LTD., Import and Export
Merchants, Commission Agents—63,
Naniwa-machi; P.O. Box 363 (San-
nomiya)

Birnie & Co., Leonard, Steamship
Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal,
Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice,
Coffee, Coconut Oils, Pepper, Silk and
Cotton Piece Goods, etc. 1, Hachiman-
dori, 3 chome (1st floor); Teleph. 428
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western
Union 5-figure code and Schofield
Leonard Birnie
E. C. Leopold

Agencies

Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.
Chosen Syndicate, Ltd.
Seoul Mining Co.
Chiksan Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
Selling Agent for Babcock & Wilcox,
Ltd., for Diamond Soot Blowers for
Boilers
Roto Co. Boiler Tube Cleaners
B. W. Clagg & Son. Brush and Bottle
Machinery
Morris & Co., Chicago. Frozen
Meat, Canned Meats, Tallow,
Sinews, Fertilizers. Dried Blood,
Oleic Acid Horns, Hoofs, Bones
Manuel Feldman Co., New York.
Matting, Rice, Straw, Rugs, etc.
Arabic Co. Pty., Ltd. Composition
for Cold Storage, Roofs, etc.
Ayan Co., Ltd.

BLACK, J. R.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1, Itchome;
Teleph. 480; P.O. Box 194 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Black
J. Reddie Black

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sub-agency

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

BLAD & McCCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers—
75A, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 411 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad
E. B. S. Edwards
D. S. G. Shirras

BLUNDELL & Co., LTD., G., Import Merchants—
Temporary Address: Room 509, Shosen Building

Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd.,
Industrial Chemicals—Crescent Building, 72, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1204, 3204, 760 and 2313 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 86; Tel. Ad: Crescent, also Tokyo and Moji
P. H. Wootton, chairman
W. R. Devin (Tokyo), director
G. D. Waters, director
Paul Houghton, building supt.
R. T. Holder, chief accountant
K. Robertson
R. H. Chaltinok | R. J. W. Bisshop
W. G. Harrold | H. G. Harker

Agencies

United Alkali Co., Ltd.
Castner Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.
Chance & Hunt, Ltd.
Mond Nickel & Co., Ltd.
H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ltd.
Cookson & Co., Ltd.
Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.
British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation, Ltd.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE—103; Naka-machi;
Telephs. 848 and 3396 (Sannomiya);
P.O. Box 72; Tel. Ad: Swire
F. A. Wells, signs per pro.
T. T. Swancoat
D. C. Irodie | Miss G. Fox

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering
Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

CABELDU & Co., English Tailoring Specialists—
London House, 16A, Harima-machi; Teleph. 839 (L.D., Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Cabeldu
W. J. Cabeldu, cutter and principal

CAMERON & Co., LTD., A., Import and Export Merchants—
93, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 564, 1301 and 4840 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Cameron; All standard codes, also private codes

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Agents for Dominion Express Co.—
1, Bund; Teleph. 393 (Sann.); P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Citamprag
H. E. Hayward, agent
Freight and Operating Dept.
W. H. Bower
R. M. Davison | K. Kawabe
T. Nakamura | T. Yamada
Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanjac
E. Hospes, passenger agent
R. Hubert

CARO TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants—
98, Isobe-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 628 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 173 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Carotra
F. Ailion, proprietor
W. Ailion

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—
67, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 261, 3415 and 4125 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad: Ceramic
H. L. Mullins, manager
T. H. Fraser, sub-manager
A. D. Macdougall, accountant
G. N. Allen, J. C. Marks, H. A. MacLean, D. H. M. D'Orsey, N. M. Green, J. W. Ritchie, H. D. Mackay, Stuart Young, J. D. Adams and H. Cox, sub-accountants
A. Margues | Miss R. H. Cain
T. Futson | Miss A. M. Buck

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya)
K. M. Polishvala, manager
J. R. Guzder

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchome

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ASSOCIATION—53, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome
Chairman—R. E. Kozherai
Chaplain—Rev. G. A. Bridle

KOBE UNION CHURCH—48, Akashi-machi
Pastor—H. W. Myers
Secretary—Roy Smith
Treasurer—R. C. Mann

CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD., THE
John Gadsby, director
E. G. Price, do.
E. V. Walker, do.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—100, Yedo-machi; Teleph. 3596; P.O. Box 281;
Tel. Ad: Cuaco
J. A. Dixon
J. R. Brown

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building
Consul—F. E. Moulin

BOLIVIA—43, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 4027 (Sannomiya)

BRAZIL—123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 1816 (Sannomiya)

CHILE—123, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 1849 (Sannomiya)

CHINA—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 (Sannomiya)
Consul—Y. Chow
Vice-Consul—C. S. Lee
Elevé Consul—K. F. Jen
Writers—C. S. Sung and Y. Y. Sun

CUBA—66, Nakayamate-dori, San-chome; P.O. Box 344 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Cubansul

DENMARK—Rooms 707-708, Shosen Building
Consul—H. Maxwell

FRANCE—110, Yamamoto-dori, Ni-chome

GERMANY—115, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 24 (Sannomiya)

GREAT BRITAIN—9, Kaigan-dori (Temporary Ad: 5, Kaigan-dori, Osaka Shosen Kaisha Building, 7th floor); Teleph. 91 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 8 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—W. M. Royds
Vice-Consuls—A. R. Ovens and C. H. Archer
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell
Clerk—S. Inouye

GREECE—116, Higashi-machi; Teleph. 1825 (Sannomiya)
Consul—H. C. Macnaughton
Vice-Consul—D. M. Young

ITALY—Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome
Consul General—Chev. A. Gasco

NETHERLANDS—72, Kyo-machi (Crescent Building)

NORWAY—22, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1955 (Sannomiya)
Consul—B. Owrum-Andresen

PORTUGAL—29-30, Sannomiya, 3-chome; Teleph. 4992 (Sannomiya)
Consul—F. X. da Silva Souza

RUSSIA—Sakaye-machi

SPAIN—33, Shimoyamate-dori, 3-chome

SWEDEN—14, Maye-machi
Consul—H. Ouchterlony

SWITZERLAND—83, Kyo-machi
American Consul in charge of interests

U.S. OF AMERICA—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 93 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 82

Cooper & Co., Ltd., Export Merchants—74, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4044 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Repococ. Import Offices: Osaka and Tokyo
F. D. Burrows, director
W. Graham
Miss. R. M. Haven | F. R. Baptista

Cook & Son, LTD., Thos., Tourist, Steamship, Banking and Forwarding Agents—Oriental Hotel and Shosen Building; Telephs. 1954, 1597 and 4075 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 398; Tel. Ad: Coupon
R. Edgar, agent for Japan
L. P. Dopson | M. Yussim
A. M. Shierlaw | Miss F. Pepper

CORNES & Co., Merchants—7, Harima-machi; Telephs. 492 and 493 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 170; Tel. Ad: Cornes

COX, RUPERT, Export Merchant—106, Isobi-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 2755 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Rupert; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's and Private
Rupert Cox
S. Okuda

Dawn & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—28, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2903 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, etc.
S. C. Das

DE ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 564 and 1301

DE BECKER, D.C.L., J. E., International Lawyer and Registered Patent Attorney (**Speciality: A thorough knowledge of the Japanese Native laws and language both written and spoken**)—Meikai Building and 1, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Debecker or Equity, Kobe; and De Becker, Tokyo

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., Merchants—19, Kaigan-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 1007 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos
K. Piper, partner
Hbt. de la Camp, partner
H. Schaefer, signs per pro.
E. Hafels
A. Rittershausen | Miss B. Olsen
L. de la Camp | Miss Muenz

DELBURGO, D. H.—118, Naka-machi; P.O. Box 297; Codes: A B.C. 5th Bentley's and Marconi International Code

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK—26A, Nakamachi; Teleph. 1221 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia
H. Kummert, manager
G. Mueller, sub-manager
H. Geiger | H. Loeffler
A. Steil | J. Kroenert

DIB ZEIDAN—Teleph. 3927 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 127

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers and Naval Contractors—96, Sannomiya-cho, 2-chome; Teleph. 1636 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Dick
O. Olsen, manager
A. Wilson
S. Hamanshi | T. Tanaka

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Steamship, Coaling and Insurance Agents—82, Kyo-machi; and at London, Antwerp, Colombo, Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Tokyo, Yokohama, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York. Telephs. 752, 753 and 796 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 157; Tel. Ad: Dodwell
O. M. Poole, gen. manager for Japan
J. P. Warren, manager

W. Butcher	R. D. Horning
W. Dewitt	J. A. Thomson
A. W. M. Edwardson	Mrs. H. dos Remedios
J. H. Ewing	Miss L. Fox
E. R. Hill	Mrs. S. Sasaki
H. F. Horman-Fisher	Mrs. P. Surroca
	Miss D. Waht

Agents for

Dodwell Line of Steamers to N.Y.
Dodwell-Castle Line from N.Y.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Steamers
American and Oriental Line to and from New York
East Asiatic Co., Ltd. of Copenhagen
Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Accident)
Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)
Caledonian Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Settling Agents for

Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
Century Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co.
Fine Art & General Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Victory Insurance Corp'n.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
St. Paul Fire and Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.
Brit. Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Co., etc.

Dollar Steamship Line—7A, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 1595 and 1598 (Sannomiya)
S. A. Stimpson, general agent
E. F. O'Connor | A. R. C. Mawdsley
R. H. Norris | B. Roberts

DORAY BROTHERS, Jewellers and Gem Merchants—36E, Nishi-machi; P.O. Box 332; Tel. Ad: Booso
M. A. R. Doray (Ceylon)
M. B. R. Doray
M. M. Dell | A. R. Hamidon

DOSSE & Co., G., Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—56, Naniwamachi; Teleph. 972 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Dossa
J. J. Mankad
O. V. Pathan | K. Okada

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LTD.—
Head Office and Works: Wakinohama;
Telephs. 673 to 676 (Exchange Fukiai);
P.O. Box 159 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Gumco; Code: Bentley's
G. Millward, director (London)
F. S. Gibbings, do. (Shanghai)
V. B. Wilson, managing director
G. Murphy, sales manager
G. A. Morton, works manager
R. Daniell, assistant sales manager
G. Russell, secretary to works mgr.
J. New, accountant
G. Brazier | J. Bennett
T. K. Muto | G. Gadsby
S. G. Ball | P. Bailey
C. E. Keen, engr. | C. Hill
A. C. Pearl | W. Smith
G. Parker | W. Morris
W. Woodbridge | D. Carmichael
A. Atkins | R. C. Webb
T. Henbury | F. C. Young
A. Hinton | H. L. Naylor
C. J. de H. Moore, (purchasing dept).

EASTERN AGENCIES Co., LTD., Manufac-
turers' Representatives—407; P.O. Box
5; Tel. Ad: Eastaco; Codes: Bentley's,
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Swifts, Univer-
sal Trade Western Union 5-letter. Head
Office: Yokohama

ECOLE STE. MARIE—8, Shimo-yamate-dori,
2-chome
Soeurs—Mathilde, Julitte, Emilie, Léa,
Epiphanie, Gertrude, Theophanie,
Flocellie

FAIZULLABHOY, E., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent—26, Sannomiya, 3-chome;
Telephs. 262 and 5925 (Sannomiya);
Tel. Ad: Faizullahoy
A. K. Faizullahoy, manager
M. G. Poonawala, assistant

FARSARI PHOTO Co., THE, Photographers
—18, Akashi-machi

FAVEYRIAL, J., Importer of Wool Tops and
Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and
Exporter—Shimo-yamate-dori, 2-chome
24; Teleph. 1024 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad:
Faveyrial

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents
—34, Nishi-machi; Teleph. 493 (Sanno-
miya); P.O. Box 170
J. Foulis Munro, assist. surveyor

FEICKE & Co., J., General Brokers and
Commission Merchants—26B, Naniwa-
machi; Teleph. 1817 (Sannomiya); P.O.
Box 68; Tel. Ad: Feicke
J. Feicke

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Import
and Export Merchants—110 and 111, Ito-
machi; Teleph. 376 (Sannomiya); P.O.
Box 150 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Findlay
A. H. Cole Watson, director and repre-
sentative for Japan
J. L. Murray, manager
C. T. Thomson
H. S. Williams | J. B. Findlay
Woollen Textile Dept.
W. T. Spiby
Metals Dept.
A. Ormiston

Agencies

Milners' Safe Co., Ltd.
British Dyestuffs Corporation Co., Ltd.
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

FOX FAR EAST CORPORATION (Fox Film
Corporation), Motion Picture Film
Distributors—24, Yedo Building, 94,
Yedo-machi
D. Goodman, representative for Japan
I. W. Rodgers

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of Swedish
Materials and Manufactured Goods—
58B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3306
(Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus.
Tokyo Office: Yuraku-kwan, Yuraku-cho.
Home Agents: Gadelius & Co., Stock-
holm, Sweden

GEDEON FRERES, Exporters and Com-
mission Agents, Importers of Diamonds
and Precious Stones—Isobe-dori, 4-
chome; Teleph. 3314 (Sannomiya); P.O.
Box 329; Tel. Ad: Gedeon; Codes: A. B. C.
5th and 6th eds.

GETZ BROS. & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—26A, Naniwa-machi; Teleph.
2582 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Getz
Stanton H. Speer, manager

GILLON & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—46, Harima-machi; Teleph.
1425 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Gillonco

Giles, S. E.—10, Goko-dori, 1-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1125 (L.D.) and 2652 (San.); P.O. Box 192; Tel. Ad: Giles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Lieber's 5-letter edn., Western Union and Schofield's Eclectic Phrases

S. E. Giles (London)
Chas. Lambert, manager
E. H. Jungers

GLORY KINDERGARTEN TAND RAINING SCHOOL (American Board Mission)—6 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 5-chome
Miss A. L. Howe, principal

GOBHAI KARANJIA, LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents (Silk Department)—130, Isogami-dori, 8-chome; Teleph. 3414 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 208; Tel. Ad: Karanjia

M. D. Vania, manager
D. S. Engineer | Y. Koda

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

HIOGO KENCHO (Local Govt. Office)
Governor—J. Yamagata
Supt. of Internal Affairs Section—R. Yagi
Supt. of Police Affairs Section—K. Abe
Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's Secretariat—T. Kodama

KOBE HARBOUR OFFICE (Harbour Department of Kobe Custom House)
Kobe Zeikan Komubu—Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Telephs. 864 and 865 Sannomiya)

Director—K. Kawakita
Chf. Quar'tine. Officer—N. Fujimura
Chief Post Surgeon—Dr. K. Matsuo
Chief Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. K. Furuta
Chief Quarantine Surgeon—Dr. S. Chikamori

KOBE POST OFFICE—Sakaye-machi
Postmaster—K. Matsunami
Supt., Foreign Mails—T. Nakano
Do., Domestic Mails—S. Utsumi
Do., do. Parcel Mails—K. Fukuhara
Do., Telegr. Service—S. Hori
Do., Accounts—Y. Tomooka

KOBE TAXATION OFFICE—Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori
Supt.—Y. Fukata
In Charge of Foreign Affairs—S. Rinoie, C. Matsuoka and U. Kishi

KOBE WATER POLICE—Teleph. 2355 (Sannomiya)

RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Compound of Kobe Railway Station)

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE—Maye-machi
Postmaster—T. Nakano; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)

Supt. of Domestic Mails—Y. Kawahara; Teleph. 150 (Sannomiya)

Supt. of Telegraphs—S. Ohori; Teleph. 2100 (Sannomiya)

Supt. of General Affairs—K. Kanaji; Teleph. 2200 (Sannomiya)

GRACIANI & Co., J., Import and Export Merchants, Commission Agents—70, Kio-machi; Tel. Ad: Graciani

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Passenger and Freight Trains between North Pacific Port and Eastern Cities—Oriental Headquarters: Robt. Dollar Building, Shanghai

GREGG & Co., LTD., G. R. (Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver)—62, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130 and 1131 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Gregg
M. C. Maguire, manager
A. J. Kentwell

HARRIS & LEWIS, M., Export Merchants (Head Offices: London)—97, Yedomachi; Teleph. 3542 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lovetoys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Schofield's

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Import, Export and General Merchants—75A, Kyo-machi; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Crosfield
R. R. Jackson, acting manager
G. S. Macdonald, accountant
Miss E. Clarke

HARRISONS, DAVIS & Co., LTD., Silk Merchants (Kobe and London)—P.O. Box 100 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Silkfield
W. R. Lane, director
W. W. Jarmain, do.
H. O. Peake, do. (London)

Helm Bros., Ltd., Stevedores, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign Express and Freight Forwarders—14B, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1489 and 5880 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm

F. N. Shea, chairman
H. Carew, director
C. J. Helm, do. (Yokohama)
W. Gauge, do.

HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—33, Sakayemichi; Teleph. 2516 (Sannomiya); Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Improved

A. Hill

A. W. Hill

F. C. Young

Miss Emmett

Miss Isaacson

J. Kita

HILL PHARMACY—32, Shimoyamate-dori 2-chome; Teleph. 6334 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Hilfarco

C. B. K. Argall

J. Buckley | S. Ishikawa

HIRSCHFELD AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, G. C., Deutsche wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung—26B, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3336 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Refardt; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Rud. Mosse

O. Refardt, partner

Dr. F. Nagel, manager

R. Feicke

O. Schaefer

HOFFMANN & Co., F., Import, Export and Shipping—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 6553 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 366; Tel. Ad: Stinanigar, Refardt

HOLLAND ASIATIC TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants—39, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 286; P.O. Box 275; Tel. Ad: Gelpke

HOLSTEIN & Co., C., Import and Export Merchants—Uchida Building, 45, Harima-machi; Telephs. 4166 and 5158 (Sann.); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Holstein

C. Holstein, president

W. Babick, signs per pro.

F. Kluess

A. Steinhauser

E. Avinger

B. v. d. Laan

E. Krebs

Miss Schomann

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and 842 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 353 (Sannomiya)

D. M. Ross, acting manager

A. S. Henchman, sub-manager

J. P. Trousdell, accountant

G. de la P. B. FitzGerald

R. A. Stuart

C. E. Henderson

J. McL. Brown

G. W. E. True

A. Watton

H. B. Clark

R. S. Harrison

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Telephs. 187 and 188; P.O. Box 39

R. Hunter

F. H. Hunt

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International Ships' Bottom Compositions)

IIDA & Co., LTD. (Takashima Iida Kabushiki Kaisha), Import and Export Merchants—98, Yedo-machi, Telephs. 2127 and 2797 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Takashin. Head Office: Tokyo
T. Iida, director
E. Asai, manager

ILLIES & Co., C.—84B, Yedo-machi; Telephs. 136 and 381 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 177

C. Illies (Hamburg)

R. Koops do.

G. R. Fischer, signs per pro.

P. Garben

E. Rohlfing, accountant

Miss C. Goossens | Miss E. Wilson

Technical Bureau

G. Kuenkele

Magneto Dept.

C. Zehendr

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie; Teleph. 4703

C. Friedrichsen, in charge

H. Asmus

T. Olsen

Robert Bosch Magneto Works, Stuttgart

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—38, Akashi-machi; P.O. Box 168 (Sann.)

W. D. Whittemore, manager

H. F. Bauer, sub-manager

L. Olsen, accountant

J. H. Brown

J. F. Freeman

W. C. Murray

Mrs. L. Ellerton, stenographer

W. I. Yeung, compradore

W. L. Boyd, jr.

G. F. Duvall

B. A. Machado

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Kurika-dori and Kamiwaka-dori, 7-chome, Fukiai; Teleph. 1255 (Fukiai 68)

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly Issues—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 28 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 91

A. Morgan Young

Eric A. Young

T. Satchell

J. A. Brailsford

A. Bowen

E. J. Cordery

C. Fletcher

D. J. Handford

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.—63, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 1257; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Commission; All Codes

B. Guggenheim (New York)

E. Faure, manager for Japan

S. G. F. van der Chijs, signs per pro.

JAPAN STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co.—4 of 66, Isobe dori, 4-chome; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Ecudorp
S. Aoyama

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1045 to 1047 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 16 (Sann.)
Alex. E. Smith, rep. for Japan
A. B. Elton
A. Macdonald | W. L. Kerr
J. McCaig | L. A. M. Boisragon
M. L. Railton | Miss A. Guterres
J. A. Dean (Royal Insee. Co., Ltd.)

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Alliance Assur. Co. (Fire and Marine)
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 155 and 5102 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Javalyn
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between Java and Europe)
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Jhr. J. M. Elias v. Castricum, agent
L. C. Baron v. d. Feltz
J. P. Guterres | W. C. Crommelin

JONES & Co., S. L., Produce, Lumber and Fertilizer Merchants—402-403, Crescent Building, 72, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 1593 and 3529 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Denroche; Codes: Acme and all other Standard Commercial and Private Codes
P. C. Denroche, presdt. (San Francisco)
R. C. Eddy, vice do. do.
R. J. Carroll, agent
E. C. Carroll, manager
D. Hatter
Miss T. Wilson | Miss A. Saji

JUGO GINKO, LTD., Bankers—35, Naka-machi; Telephs. 22, 221-3, 2623 and 4245 (Sannomiya). Head Office: Tokyo

KASAI & Co., LTD., General Exporters and Importers—1, Ikuta Maye; Telephs. 592, 595, 2665 and 4469 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 120; Tel. Ad: Kasaicompy; All Codes used. Head Office: Osaka. Branches: Yokohama, Dairen and Tokyo

KATSUDA KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Katsuda Steamship Co., Ltd.)—27, Naka-machi; Telephs. 501, 502, 513 and 519 (Sannomiya)
G. Katsuda, president
Y. Murata, general manager

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.—Higashi, Kawasaki-cho; Tel. Ad: Dockyard

KOBE CLUB—See under Clubs

KOBE COLLEGE (Jo Gakuin)—Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 3124 (Sannomiya)
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Eleanor Burnett (absent)
Miss Isabelle McCausland
Miss Sarah M. Field
Miss S. M. Graves
Miss Evelyn Boyd
Miss M. I. Durland
H. W. Hackett, treasurer

KOBE COMMERCIAL Co., Exporters and Importers—73, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3333 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 330 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Comco
Leonard G. James, sole proprietor
Seizo Koizumi
P. J. H. G. Fey, accountant
T. Ishikawa
K. Oda | K. Mafune
M. Schirmer | Miss Anno

"KOBE HERALD," Evening Newspaper—23, Naniwa-machi
A. W. Curtis, editor and proprietor
T. K. Vadivelu

KOBE WORKS, MITSUBISHI ZOSEN KAISHA LTD. (Ex Mitsubishi Dockyard and Engine Works, Kobe), Shipbuilders, Repairers and Engineers—Hyogo; Telephs. 40-52 (Hyogo); P.O. Box 29 (Hyogo); Tel. Ad: Dock; Codes: A.B.C., A1., Western Union, Engineering and Bentley's

KOHDA & Co., M., Import and Export Merchants—164, Isobe-dori, 3-chome; Teleph. 4883 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kohda; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Agencies

Asahi Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Daian Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Nippon Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
The Chohei (Conscription) Ins. Co., Ltd.

KWANSEI GAKUIN—Teleph. 48 (Fukiai)
 Presdt.—Rev. C. J. L. Bates, M.A., D.D.
 Vice-Presdt.—Rev. M. Matsumoto,
 M.A., B.D., D.D.
 Dean of Biblical Dept.—Rev. T. H.
 Haden, Ph.B., D.D.
 Dean, College of Literature—Rev. H.
 F. Woodsworth, M.A.
 Dean, College of Commerce—K.
 Kanzaki, B.A.
 Prin. Acad. Dept.—Rev. Y. Tanaka
 Bursar—Rev. H. W. Outerbridge, M.A.,
 B.D., S.T.D.

LAND & COX, LTD., Paper and Straw
 Hats, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and
 Buttons, General Merchants—112, Kita-
 machi; Teleph. 4527 (Sannomiya); P.O.
 Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland
 D. Cox
 J. Knight
Agency
 Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

LANE, CRAWFORD & CO.—37, Nakamachi;
 Teleph. 1220 (Sannomiya)

LANGE, F. T.—2 of 1, Nakayamate-dori,
 2-chome

LANGE, DR. LYDIA E., Palmer Chiropractor
 —2 of 1, Nakayamate-dori, 2-chome

LEMON & Co., Import and Export Mer-
 chants—108, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome;
 Teleph. 1395 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 186;
 Tel. Ad: Lemon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn
 Bentley's

LENDRUM LTD., Paper Agents and Mer-
 chants—35, Naka-machi; Teleph. 1166
 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 222; Tel. Ad:
 Lendrum

M. McCance, manager for Japan
Sole Agents for Japan and Korea
 "Wayagamack," Pure Kraft Wrapping
 Paper
 "Ocean Falls," Pure Kraft Wrapping
 Paper

Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Im-
 porters and Exporters—59B, Naniwa
 machi; Telephs. 4995, 1526 and 4996
 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 249; Tel. Ad:
 Waelchli

E. E. Liebermann
 J. Waelchli

P. Nagel	R. F. Hausheer
H. G. Weidmann	H. Muller
G. Hinferrmeister	W. Schetelig
E. Winkler	W. Zurcher

Agencies

Rohner, Ltd. Pratteln Aniline Dyes
 D. M. C. Mulhouse Cotton Yarn

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LTD.—86, Yedo-
 machi; Teleph. 330 (Sannomiya); P.O.
 Box 174 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Lever

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—Meikai
 Building, 32, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad:
 Register

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103,
 Isobe-dori, 4-chome, Ono; Telephs. 1310
 and 5087 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 36; Tel.
 Ad: Dlanodcam

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
(Japan), Ltd.—109, Ito-machi;
 Telephs. Sannomiya 431 (P. & O.), San-
 nomiya 698 (B.I.); P.O. Box 109; Tel.
 Ad: Mackinnons
 R. E. Kozhevar, director
 J. S. McCann
 W. L. Foggitt A. M. Howatel
 T. A. Turner, gunner

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 British India & Apcar Lines
 Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. (of London)
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Caledonian Insurance Co.
 Federal Insurance Co.
 Hartford Fire Insurance Co.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co.
THE—176, Itchome, Sannomiya-cho
 (Kohashi Building); Teleph. 471 (San-
 nomiya); P.O. Box 415 (Sannomiya)
 T. C. Maitland, manager for Japan
 K. Isawa, general agent

Maxwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants—
 Rooms 707-708, Shosen Building; Teleph.
 371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
 H. Maxwell, managing-director
Agency
 Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., Copenhagen.
 Diesel Engines

MAYER & LAGE, INC., Import and Export
 Merchants—76B, Kyo-machi; Teleph.
 3941 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 195;
 Tel. Ad: Byron

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
 —68, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 1190 (Sann.);
 P.O. Box 19 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Messagerie

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS
 (See under "Kobe Works")

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship Owners and Brokers for Sale and Purchase and Chartering of Steamers—
Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

J. Midzushima, principal

S. Hirata	Y. Nakashoji
J. Watanabe	K. Mitsui

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and Export Merchants — 3, Kaigan-dori, San-chome; Telephs. 108 to 114, 2031 to 2040, 3561 to 3564 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOLLISON & Co., LTD.—15, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 3259 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mollison

Morse, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—26, Naka-machi; Teleph. 2988 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 305; Tel. Ad: Morse; Codes: Shepperson's edn. 1881 and 1915, Meyer's Atlantic 39th edn., Bentley's Complete Phrase

F. S. Morse

U. A. Casal	Y. Chiu
C. Taikai	K. Lin
Y. Kahin	T. Nakamura
H. Kee	S. Tanisaki

MUSABHOY & Co., LTD., M., Import-Export Merchants and Commission Agents—328, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 (Sannomiya, L.D); P.O. Box 233

B. M. Musabhoy, managing-director
S. A. Kyum

MUTUAL TRADERS, INC., Importers and Exporters—38A, Naka-machi; Teleph. 5180 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Improved; Western Union 5-letter

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., U.S.A., Dyestuff Manufacturers — 55, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 2889 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 193 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Jubilant

A. C. Lumley, manager

C. S. Wayman	N. Takata
W. Wackersham	N. Isobe

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—37, Naka-machi; Telephs. 2680 and 2111 (L.D., Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Handel-bank

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., LONDON—83, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

X. Moser, manager for Japan
H. Hansen

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—83, Kyo-machi; Telephs. 953 and 4980 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Trading

Th. E. A. Boereboom, acting agent

D. Riechelmann, sub-agent

K. Ph. van Diggele, cashier

O. G. Bakker

F. J. de Britto

P. Gasille

W. E. Farias

D. M. Hoek

A. Kwei, compradore

C. V. Kwan

K. Nagao

G. Ogura

T. Kato

K. Yamakawa

NETHERLANDS ASIATIC TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants—561, Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 363 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 119 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Ornstein. Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 480 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 194; Tel. Ad: Hoken
J. R. Black, agents

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD., Contracting Stevedores, Landing, Warehousing and Shipping Agents—7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 2945, 3906, 1840 and 1841 (Sannomiya), Ono Fukiai Private Landing Compound 2977 (Sannomiya), Eastern Hatoba Office 263 (Sannomiya), Eastern Hatoba Office, No. 2 Wharf, 4653 (Sannomiya), (Butterfield & Swire's Dept). Ono Fukiai Warehousing Dept. 1268 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Landing

F. M. Jonas, director

G. Yamamoto, do.

Capt. D. H. James

Capt. P. Watson, do.

J. F. James, director and manager

E. J. Kitson, assist. manager

H. Colton, secretary

A. F. Jorge, accountant

J. M. Rattray, warehousing

M. T. Arratoon, bill dept.

A. Ehlers (Fukiai)

Miss V. L. Woodbridge

P. Hagen | T. Mahone

Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works—Telephs. 72 (Mikage) and 464 (Fukiai)

W. H. Cook, manager

H. S. Breen | A. Ackerman

NIPPON KINOURI Co., LTD., Spinners and Exporters of Silk—15, Naniwa-machi
K. Okada, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. Line)—10,
 Kaigan-dori, 1-chome; Tel. Ad: Yusen
 M. Watanabe, manager
 D. Sekino, sub-manager
 Y. Kitagawa, do.
 T. Kawara, do.
 D. Hakata, do.
 H. Sakamoto, do.
 R. Ozaki, S. Hashimoto, T. Suzuki, Y.
 Tanaka, ships's supts.
 E. Nakajima, sub-superintendent

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—80,
 Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya);
 Tel. Ad: Mandarin
 E. L. Hope, branch manager

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY,
 LTD., Fire and Marine Insurance—56B,
 Naniwa-machi; Tel. Ad: Norwich

OLIVER, EVANS & Co., Naval Contrac-
 tors, Wine, Spirit and Provision Mer-
 chants, Wholesale and Retail Dealers—
 36, Nishi-machi; Telephs. 1199 and 4937
 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Olivans

OPPENHEIMER & CIE.—28, Harima-machi;
 P.O. Box 64; Tel. Ad: Oppenheimer
 I. Bickart (Yokohama and Tokyo)
 F. Blum, signs per pro.
 R. Bickart, do.
 E. Roux, do.
 T. H. Evans | A. Webster

ORIENTAL HOTEL (operated by Toyo
 Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Telephs.
 741 (L.D.), 1954 and 1597 (Sannomiya);
 P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental
 Kent W. Clark, manager
 S. Kema, assist. do.
 Z. A. Vanness, chief steward

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile
 Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Kaigan-dori, San-
 chome; Telephs. 2600-2610; Tel. Ad:
 Shosen

OYE RAE TRADING Co.—33, Shimoya-
 mate-dori, 2-chome; Teleph. 4488 (Sann.);
 P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Oyerae
 W. O. Rae
 John Rae | Joseph Rae

PARBURY, HENTY & Co.—14, Maye-machi;
 Telephs. 1419 and 5430 (Sannomiya);
 Tel. Ad: Henty
 L. J. Nuzum, manager
 H. H. Evans

PARSONAGE & Co., Import and Export
 Merchants—3, Hachiman-dori, 3-chome;
 Teleph. 3376; Tel. Ad: Parsonage
 H. Parsonage
 T. Nakase

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co., Export
 Merchants—114, Higashi-machi; Teleph.
 5415; P.O. Box 182; Tel. Ad: Patten;
 Codes: Bentley's, Western Union 5-
 letter, Lieber's, etc.
 D. Mackenzie partner
 Don. Mackenzie, do. (Shanghai)
 J. B. Esdale, manager

PAULINAT & Co., LTD.—92, Yedo-machi;
 Teleph. 560 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box
 28; Tel. Ad: Homieck

PEARCE & Co.—92, Yedo-machi; Teleph.
 369 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 292 (San-
 nomiya); Tel. Ad: Pearce and special
 registrations
 R. W. Pearce | P. H. Vends
 F. Luther | Mrs. Robinson

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
 GATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie
 & Co., Ltd.)

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and
 Commission Agent—1, Kano-cho, 6-
 chome; Teleph. 271 (L.D., Sannomiya);
 Tel. Ad: Penney

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL EXPORT Co.—Taka-
 yama Building, 1-chome, Sannomiya

PILA & Co., Importers and Exporters—170
 (9), Sannomiya-cho; Tel. Ad: Pila; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
 E. Martin, manager

POONS Co., EDWARD M.—66, Isobe-dori,
 4-chome; P.O. Box 165; Tel. Ad: Poons;
 Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. imp. and 6th
 edn., Bentley's, Schofield's Eclectic
 phrase, Western Union and Rudolf
 Morse Code
 H. Suess
 A. Voigt

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., Exporters and
 Shippers—36, Shimayamate-dori, 3-
 chome; Teleph. 1965 (Sannomiya); Tel.
 Ad: Kynlim
 H. W. Lea, director
 F. Harrold, do.
 W. King, manager

RAE'S TEA SET FACTORY—33, Shimoyamate, 2-chome; P.O. Box 59; Tel. Ad: Overae. Branch Store: 18, Mayemachi (opposite rear entrance of Oriental Hotel)
W. Rae

RASPE & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Kobe and Tokyo; Teleph. 170 (Fukiai); P.O. Box 63; Tel. Ad: Raspe
Geo. Kleimoart (Hamburg)
F. Cords, partner
H. Musfeld, signs per pro.
K. Martens | Chr. Selbach
E. H. Brandligt | H. Lorenz

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER CO.—78B, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 4389; Tel. Ad: Reid

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD., THE—O.S.K. Building (6th Floor), 5, Kaigandori; Telephs. 2086 and 2966 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 183; Tel. Ad: Petrosam

ROBERT DOLLAR CO.—Crescent Building, 72, Kyo machi; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Robdollar
T. W. Malmgren, agent

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Financial and Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers, Importers and Exporters—46, Harima-machi; Telephs. 349 and 459 and 3926 (Sann.); P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Salefrazar

E. W. Frazar, president (Tokyo)
D. H. Blake, director do.
K. Nakamura, do. do.
E. J. Libeaud, do.
O. Grossman | Miss M. Monckton

Export Dept.—Teleph. 1212 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 115; Tel. Ad: Bossigran

S. D. Clay, manager
G. A. Sjobeck | Mrs. C. M. Harrison

Agencies

Bank Line, Ld. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)
"Ellerman" Line (European Service)
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
American & Manchurian Line (E. & W.)
Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line
Isthmian Steamship Lines
Royal Exchange Assurance
London Assurance (Fire) Corporation
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance of Paris
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Franklin Fire Ins. Co., of Philadelphia
National Ins. Co. of Copenhagen

Universal Fire Insurance Co.
Union Hispano-Americana de Seguros of Havana
Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Merchants' & Shippers' Insce. Co.
Home Insurance Co., of New York
Norwegian Marine-Transport Insce.
Amsterdam Londen Verzekering Maatschappij
World Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
Bankers and Traders Insurance Co.
Cotton Marine Insurance Co.

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., General Merchants—54, Harima-machi; Telephs. 386 to 388 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 45 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Orgomanes
I. M. Isaacs, director
G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.
G. W. Land, accountant

R. Harvey
R. T. Pearson | P. L. Harrison
P. A. Alonco | W. A. Campbell

Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
California S.S. Co., San Francisco
H. R. MacMillan Export Co., Ld.
"Lloyd Triestino" S. N. Co.
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Fearnley & Eger, Oslo
Sir Wm. Reardon Smith & Sons, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Transatlantic S.N. Co., Ld.
Amministrazione Nissim, Naples
Agricultural Insurance Co.
Assuranceforeningen Skuld, Christiania and Copenhagen
Britannia S.S. Ins. Association, Ld.
British Ship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
American Ship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assoc., Ld.
Britannia Ship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assoc., Ld.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Forsakrings Aktiebolaget Fylgia, Stockholm
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ld. of New York
Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
London Steam Ship Owner's Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
Manufacturers' Mutual Ins. Co., Ld.
North River Ins. Co., of New York
Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association, Ld.
United States Fire Insurance Co.
West of England Steam Ship Owners' Protection and Indemnity Assoc., Ld.

Schirmer Alfred, Collector and Estate Agent—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 3768 (Sannomiya)

SELLES HERMANOS (Selles Brothers), Exporters of Silk and Cotton Piece Goods, Hosiery Goods, Shell Buttons, and all other Japanese Manufactures and Produce; Importers of Wine, Spirits and Provisions, Cork and Corkwood, Bottle Capsules, Photographic Chemicals, Apparatus, Lenses, Plates and Papers, Printers Supplies, Hardware (Tools and Cutlery), Stationery, etc.—12, Nakayamate-dori; 1-chome; Teleph. 415 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Selles. Branches: 4, Awajicho, 2-chome, Kanadaku, Tokyo, and 49, Calle Ausias March, Barcelona, Spain

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants—53, Harima-machi; Telephs. 689 and 2573 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

W. Adamson do.

A. L. Shields do.

C. J. Williams, signs the firm

P. J. Langman | A. S. Cannon

J. M. A. Guterres | Mrs. M. E. da Costa

Agencies

Prince Line, Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.

Bethell Bros., London

SHROFF, SON & Co.—89, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 1059 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 166; Tel. Ad: Dodgo; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., A.B.C. 5th improved, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn.

B. J. Shroff, proprietor

P. B. Shroff | J. H. Gotlasett

SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants—107 Ito-machi; Telephs. 443, 1624 and 1911 (L.D., Sannomiya); P.O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber. Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

E. Baumgartner, partner

E. Deuber, do.

Dr. R. Stunzi, do.

J. Hausherr | E. G. A. Brack

G. Tschudin | A. Sommer

E. H. Bischoff | E. Messerli

J. Rueber | C. Muller

SOCIETE ANONYME COMPTOIRS SOIES—P.O. Box 379; Tel. Ad: Isabeau; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Head Office: 10, Quai de Retz, Lyons
Ed. Martin, manager

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Exporters and Importers—52, Harima-machi; Telephs. 1286 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 111; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Bentley's, Western Union, Western Union 5 letters

R. C. Odhams, export mgr. for Japan

G. Takata

P. S. Wood

K. Misaki

Agents for

Dunville's Scotch Whisky

Nicholson's Gin

STANDARD BRAID AND PRODUCE Co. OF JAPAN—11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome; Telephs. 915 and 5852 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 124; Tel. Ad: Attention

A. Luettich, partner

A. Thordsen, do.

T. Thordsen, signs per pro.

F. Jebenstreit

L. Will

B. Lender

H. Kulpe

F. Rodrigues

Miss Guterres

Standard Oil Co. of New York

Head Office for Japan-Korea (Temporarily in Kobe): O.S.K. Building (4th Floor); Telephs. 351, 53 and 854 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: **Socony**

H. A. Ensworth, general manager

J. C. Goold, assistant do.

L. C. Dennis

F. E. McCorkle

G. R. Edmondson

S. F. de Neumann

Miss M. J. Cobbett

C. Ettele

Miss J. A. Farina

G. S. Freestone

Miss M. C. Knight

G. C. Hadden

ley

J. F. Jordan

Miss M. Malabar

J. D. Julien

Miss G. McCloy

S. E. Lucas

Miss C. Swift

Standard Oil Co. of New York

(Kobe Branch Office)—O.S.K. Building (3rd Floor); Telephs. 351, 53 and 854 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: **Socony**

J. A. Eaton, manager

E. L. Swift, assist. do.

H. L. Broomall (Moji)

J. M. Cameron (Yokoya)

F. C. Ells

K. Van R. Smith (Nagasaki)

C. Langberg

J. W. Moore (Osaka)

J. A. Muller (Itozaki)

M. Owens (Moji)

E. L. Pennell

Mrs. G. Adams

J. C. Sample

Miss M. Adams

J. M. Smith

Mrs. M. Iiwo

A. L. Stanton

Miss R. Langman

I. Y. Stauffer

Miss G. Surplice

R. S. Williams

Miss E. Woodbridge

Standard Trading Co. (Goshi Kaisha), Importers, Exporters and Buying Agents—39, Akashima; Teleph. 4580 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Stantraco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union, Schofield's
A. J. Kentwell

Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants—1, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 292 and 291 (Sannomiya, L.D.); P.O. Box 40
C. H. Pearson, director (London)
G. C. Bolton, do. do.
R. F. Stephen, manager
W. G. Fox
I. D. Macdonald | W. S. Antill
J. E. Knox | C. V. Smith

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.

STRONG & Co., Export and Import Merchants—96, Higashi-machi; Telephs. 178 and 179 (Sannomiya) Main Office, 1658 Matting Dept.; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad: Force
Lister Henry
E. F. Botelho | J. L. Marr
H. B. Street | M. Strauss
H. R. Jepson | G. Brown
B. A. Machado, jr. | Miss P. Bentley

SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)
—Engineering Office: 72, Crescent Building; Teleph. 382 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer
W. Zublin, M.E.
Ch. Dissevens, M.E. | H. Hablutzel, E.E.
H. Egloff, M.E. | J. Treichler, E.E.
Ch. Oberlein, M.E. | H. Gatticker, E.E.
J. Sugawara, M.E. | G. Spohn, E.E.
F. Jucker, M.E. | M. Kaelin

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—12-15, Sakayemachi, Itchome; Telephs. 42, 43, 44 and 4906 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sumitbank; Codes: Lieber's Standard and 5-lett., A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete
S. Kasahara, manager
M. Yamaguchi, assistant manager
S. Kuno, do.
T. Satsutani, signs per pro.

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT—Sakae-machi, 1-chome; Telephs. 41 and 4990 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Sumitsales
Ch. Odaka, manager
E. Kadomatsu
S. Kanoh, per pro.

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSES Co., LTD., THE—239, Higashide-machi, Nichome (Hyogo)
I. Shigemoto, manager
S. Inomata, per pro. manager
S. Nishimoto, do.
H. Nakajima, do.

SUMMERS BOYEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Summers Trading Co., Ltd.), Import and Export Merchants—62, Naniwa-machi; Telephs. 1130, 1131 and 3232 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Sanmasu; Codes: A 1., A.B.C. 5th and Improved, Lieber's, Western Union and Bentley's
E. H. Summers, adviser
T. Imai, managing director
K. Kishimoto, do.
Tomoo Imai, do.
T. Inouye, do.
T. C. Daniel, auditor
A. Mihara, do.
J. S. Melhuish

SUZUKI & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Managers—10, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 4801 (Sannomiya, Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Suzuki

TATA & Co., R. D.—26, Sannomiya-cho San-chome; Teleph. 311 (Sannomiya), P.O. Box 73. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai, Osaka, Liverpool and New York
B. M. Batki
B. R. Vakil | G. Yamamura
H. P. Dastur | F. B. Bhedwar

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers—13, Maye-machi; Telephs. 183 and 705 (Sannomiya)

THOMPSON & Co., LTD. (RETAIL), J. L. Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori. Itchome; Teleph. 786 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin
J. W. Franklin
H. J. Griffiths | R. T. Down
H. M. Winton | K. Kanade
H. Richardson | N. Kusumoto

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

TOR HOTEL, LTD., THE—Teleph. 1067 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 184; Tel. Ad: Tor
 Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chairman), J. Happer, P. H. McKay, C. A. Aslet
 H. S. G. Isitt, secretary
 H. Lutz, manager
 H. O. Waser, assist. manager
 R. Schweri, engineer

TOYO KISEN KAISHA, (Oriental S.S. Co.),
 Trans-Pacific and South America Line—
 7, Kaigan-dori; Telephs. 13 to 15 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 221 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—80, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 361 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Union
 E. L. Hope, branch manager
 Chang Wa Fong

UNION TRADING Co. (Gomei Kwaisha)
 —7, Goko-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. 212 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms
 J. H. Duus
 W. J. Toms

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD (Emergency Fleet Corporation)—Room 415; Teleph. 5500 (Sann.); Tel. Ad: Shipboard
 D. C. Thornton, gen. agt. for Japan
 V. W. Anderson, port supt. engineer
 A. F. Henry, executive assistant
 O. S. Dick | Miss M. Sinmonds
 M. Asao | C. Horike

VACUUM OIL CO., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—72, Kyomachi (Crescent Building); Telephs. 232 and 3265 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Vacuum
 A. L. E. McGlew, general manager
 J. G. S. Gausden, actg. assist. do.
 A. F. Guterres, sales manager
 G. N. Hallett, chief engineer
 A. P. Simoes, chief accountant
 A. E. James, assist. sales manager
 M. Ellerton, marine representative
 E. M. Young
 E. S. Carneiro | Mrs. A. E. James
 C. S. Souza | J. Moses
 Miss L. Kivi | Mrs. V. Alexieff
 Miss W. Piper | W. W. Pettersson

VASUNIA & Co., Import and Export Merchants—1 of 113, Goko dori, 6-chome; Teleph. 2592 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 268; Tel. Ad: Limjee
 F. P. Vasunia
 J. S. Wadia | H. S. Barria
 A. B. Deboo | H. P. Vasunia

VENDRELL, MUSTAROS & Co.—33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome; Telephs. 1939 and 4354 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Vendrell; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
 J. Mustaros, general manager
 E. Bayle, signs per pro.
 M. Vendrell (Barcelona, Spain)
Agency
 Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Mail S.S. Co.)

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Import Merchants
 —3, Isogami-dori, 1-chome; Teleph. 1150 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Weinberger
 C. Wilckens
 C. de Eerens

WHYMARK; GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission Agent, Surveyor, Adjuster, etc.—319, Sannomiya-cho, 1-chome; Teleph. 935 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's
 G. H. Whymark
Agencies
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Correspondent, Excess Insee. Co., Ltd
 North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

WILKINSON, CLIFFORD, TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LTD.—24; Teleph. 1448 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union

WINCKLER & Co.—5, 6, 7, Isobe-dori, 1-chome; Telephs. 523 and 524 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 75; Tel. Ad: Winckler
 F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)
 J. Westphalen do.
 F. Fachtmann
 F. Gensen
 G. Selig (Tokyo)
 E. Behr, signs per pro.
 G. Werckmeister | W. Ungelenk
 D. W. A. Benecke | O. Werner
 H. Heinze | Miss F. Hell
 O. Krech | Miss A. Kronke

Wolf, Hans—119, Hachiman-dori, 5-chome; Teleph. 5125 (Sannomiya, L.D.); Tel. Ad: Wolf
 H. Wolf
 Hugo Scriba | K. Kitamura
 H. Okamoto | S. Sugai
 H. Toyabe | T. Shirono
 S. Kubo | Y. Imagawa
 H. Ishizaki | S. Kato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—
 Sakae-machi, Sanchome

YANGTSE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.
(Marine and Fire)—52, Harima-machi;
Teleph. 1250 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 27
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Yangtze; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. D. Thomson, branch manager
J. H. M. Andrew

Agents

National Fire Insce. Co. of Hartford
Insurance Co. of North America
Bankers and Shippers Ins. Co. of N.Y.
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
National Security Fire Insurance Co.
of Omaha, Neb.

MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the south and the latter on the north side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hesaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and, while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the north, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the south of Japan. The Shimonoseki Station Hotel, which for many years provided good accommodation for foreigners, was destroyed by fire in July, 1922; but a new thoroughly up to date hotel has been rebuilt on the former site and was opened on the 1st April, 1924. The Imperial Railway Department has also four large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. There is a project on foot to construct a tunnel under the Straits. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki, in the south, to Tokyo in the north-east. Imports at Moji for 1924 amounted to Yen 91,897,437, and exports to Yen 28,456,374, as compared with Yen 68,645,072 and Yen 22,881,141, respectively, for the previous year. The population of Shimonoseki at the close of 1924 was 85,500 and of Moji 94,496. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Patent Water
Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Plant—
3102, 2-chome, Uchihama-cho; Teleph.
689; Tel. Ad: Babcock

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Consulate at Shimo-
noseki); Teleph. 705 (Shimonoseki)
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

PORTUGAL—Mainichi Building; Telephs.
866 and Long Distance 1305

Vice-Consul—Horace Nutter

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—R. McKenzie

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—S. Izumi
 Controller—S. Munesuye
 Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser
 —S. Nakamoto
 Examiner and Appraiser—C. Miyake
 Chief Secretary—S. Munesuye
 Chief, Accounts Office—S. Noguchi
 Chief, Shimonoseki (E.)—K. Suematsu
 Do. (West)—T. Uyeno

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour Master—K. Akashi
 Chief Quarantine Officer—Hisano
 Chief Medical Officer—T. Ikeda
 Chief Vet. Surgeon—K. Adachi

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co. (JAPAN), LTD.—2, Karato-machi, Shimonoseki;
 Teleph. 1543; P.O. Box 3 (Higashi); Tel.
 Ad: Mackinnons

R. E. Kozhevar (Kobe)
 W. H. Evans, manager

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 British India S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad:
 Mitsui; Codes, A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's

S. Hasegawa, manager
 M. Kawazu, assist. do.

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerike Linie
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Rickmers Line
 Ellerman-Bucknall S.S. Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

S. Aoiki, manager

Nutter & Co., General Exporters, Steam-
 ship Agents, Quick Bunkering, Charter-
 ing, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import,
 Forwarding, Landing and Commission
 Agents—Osaka Mainichi Building, 902,
 Kiyotaki-machi. Head Office: Moji;
 Teleph. 866 (Moji); P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad:
 Nutter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1,
 Scott's, Watkin's, Bentley's and Scho-
 field's. Branch Offices: Dairi and Karatsu;
 Teleph. 1305 (Dairi)

Horace Nutter

Chinese and Japanese staff

Agencies

Anderson, Green & Co., Ltd., London
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Williamson & Co., Hongkong
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Manufacturers' Life Insur. Assocn.
 Sun Fire Insurance Co.

North of England Protection and
 Indemnity Association
 Prince Line

Agents for

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., at Moji)
 and Karatsu (See S.S. & Co., Ltd.)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—
 Daimai Building, Kiyotaki-cho, Moji
 E. C. Wilson Jones

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Financial
 Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters,
 Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steam-
 ship Agents—Mainichi Building, Moji;
 Teleph. 866; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes, Codes:
 Scott's 10th edn. 1906, A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Bentley's with appendix, Schofield's
 (See Nutter & Co.)

SANYO HOTEL (Imperial Japanese Govern-
 ment Railways.)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Teleph.
 526; Tel. Ad: Socony
 M. Owens, agent
 H. L. Broomall

Vacuum Oil Co.—Dairi Ekimae, Dairi
 Teleph. 189 (Moji); P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad:
 Vacuum. Sub Offices: Fukuoka, Naga-
 saki, Taihoku and Keijo (Seoul). Marine
 Agencies: Karatsu, Miike, Fusan and
 Jinsen

H. G. Bennett, manager for Southern
 Japan, Formosa and Korea
 W. S. Burrell, assist. manager, do.
 J. A. Marston

WURIU SHOKWAI (Holme, Ringer & Co.),
 Import, Export and Commission Mer-
 chants—Telephs. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad:
 Wuriu

R. McKenzie, manager
 S. Naito, do.
 R. Jenkin

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
 Chartered Bank of Ind., A. and China-
 Admiral Line
 Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 American and Oriental Line
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Holland Oost Azie Lijn
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Northern S.S. Co., Ltd.

Northern Pacific Railway Co.
 Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
 (Christiania)
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Steamship Co. "Orient," Copenhagen
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers
 Board of Underwriters of N.Y.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's, London (Moji and Shimono-
 seki Districts)
 London Salvage Association
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
 Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Tokyo Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners were expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January, 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously, the harbour was deepened. The cost of the work was 4,000,000 yen. There are quay walls to accommodate two vessels of 8,000 tons. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, which is about two miles long by about three quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There is a Roman Catholic church; Anglican services are held every Sunday at the Seamen's Mission. There are two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and one foreign hotel—the Hotel du Japon. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34 feet 6 inches. There are three other smaller docks owned by the Matsuo Ironworks & Dockyard Co., and situated nearer to the harbour entrance. As a shipbuilding centre the place has rapidly developed in recent years; in addition to large ocean-going steamers, a battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement have been constructed there. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels were all sold to foreign governments for war service during 1918. The industry has been restarted but on a smaller scale but most of the trawlers now use Shimonoseki as a base. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. A large extension of the waterworks to meet the growing needs of the town was completed in March, 1904. Further extensions have been in progress since 1920, but have not yet been completed. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which a nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911, and which, since 1923, is being gradually improved.

In 1924 the exports were valued at Yen 25,802,859 and the imports at Yen 47,765,526, as compared with Yen 89,860,21 and Yen 29,771,309, respectively, in 1923.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In the census taken in 1920 it was returned as 176,554, nearly double that which it was 20 years previously. It is now estimated to be about 200,000. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.

DIRECTORY

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate;
Teleph. 1034

Rev. R. E. West, 6, Higashi-yamate
Glen Bruner, 12, do.

CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily at Sailors' Home, Oura
Hon. Chaplain—Rev. J. Hind
Secretary—E. R. S. Pardon

UNION CHURCH—Seamen's Home
Secretary—Miss F. Darrow

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad:
Sinoconsul

DENMARK

Consul—H. B. Hitchcock, American
Consul in charge of Danish
interests

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—M. Paske-Smith, C.B.E.
Shipping Clerk—S. Taguchi
Consular Agent—R. McKenzie
(Shimonoseki)
Acting Consular Agent—M. C.
Adams (Karatsu)

ITALY, Consular Agency

Con. Agt.—M. Paske-Smith, C.B.E.

NETHERLANDS

Acting Vice-Consul—M. Paske-Smith,
C.B.E.

NORWAY

Consul—S. A. Ringer

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—H. B. Hitchcock

Clerk—Louis V. Vogelweid

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers

A. Russell

F. Fisk

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT

President—Mochiyoshi Nakanishi

Chief Proc.—Tomoyasu Minatani

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—H. Kanemitsu

Chief Inspector—T. Taniguchi

Chief of General Office—T. Tasaki

Chief Appraiser—T. Shiga

Chief Accountant—K. Tasaki

Chief Plants Quar. Officer—T. Isii

DISTRICT COURT

President—Zyuntaro Miura

Head Proc.—Shibahiko Uchida

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—T. Taniguchi

Chief Quar. Officer—U. Yamazi

Chief Medical Officer—Y. Abe

Chief Vet. Officer—Z. Sakagami

Veterinary Officers—K. Sato and
K. Matumoto

Medical Officers—K. Nakashima,

M. Urukawa and T. Mitumara

Boarding Officers—Y. Tanaka, K.

Matumori and K. Hatakeyama

Quarantine Officers—T. Hara, T.

Yokoyama, T. Irie and T. Kuno

KENCHO

Governor—K. Tominaga

Vice-Governor—Masao Kanazawa

Secretary—M. Susuki

Do —S. Nakatani

Do. —N. Suzuki

Chief Supt. of Police—Bunji Mohri

Supt., Foreign Affairs—M. Ishii

Chief of Education—S. Nakamura

LOCAL COURT

Supt. Judge—Kaichiro Soezima
 Procurator—M. Matsufuzi

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—T. Ide
 Chief, Telegraphs—Y. Sugiyama
 Do., Foreign Mails—H. Kasai
 Do., Domes. Mails—J. Matsuo
 Do., Telephones—Y. Nakamura

UMEGASAKI POLICE STATION

Superintendent—M. Kaizuka

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.—P.O.

Box 11; Tel. Ad: Nordiske

J. A. Erichsen, superintendent	
H. E. Ovesen	
L. S. Klerk	A. Plesner
O. A. Hansen	C. Lassen
P. H. L. Christensen	S. Lyster

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

S. A. Ringer
 F. E. E. Ringer
 T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.
 P. R. Rosoman, do.
 T. A. Glover | W. H. Sainton

Agencies

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 International Banking Corporation
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Bank Line, Ltd.
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Compania Transatlantica
 Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Dollar Steamship Line
 Danish East Asiatic Co.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Garland Steamship Corporation
 Gow, Harrison & Co.
 Holland Oost-Azie Lijn
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
 Houlder, Middleton & Co.
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Prince Line, Ltd.
 Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Swedish East Asiatic Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Turner, Brightman & Co.
 Frank Waterhouse & Co.
 West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ltd.

Andrew Weir & Co.

Watts, Watts & Co.

Board of Underwriters of New York
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Lloyd's (London)
 L'don. & Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Salvage Association
 North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sun Insurance Office
 Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Travellers' Baggage Insur. Assoc., Ltd.
 Fusso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

H. A. Courtney, acting agent
 K. Kameshima | C. M. de Souza

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Oura**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—5, Oura;**
 P.O. Box 6**Agencies**

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)
 Guardian Assurance Co.
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Ltd.
 (teak)

KWASSUI Jo GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate

Miss A. L. White, principal
 Miss C. Peckham
 Miss M. B. Oldridge (absent)
 Miss L. Davis
 Miss P. Place | Miss V. Fehr
 Miss A. Ashbaugh | Miss H. Couch

Fukuoka

Miss E. M. Lee, principal (absent)
 Miss H. Howey, acting principal
 Miss H. Albrecht
 Miss G. K. Wythe | Miss A. Peet

Kumamoto

Miss C. S. Teague
 Miss Elizabeth Kilburn
 Miss M. Lee (absent)

Kagoshima

Miss Alice Finlay
 Miss M. Paine (absent)

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—9, Oura,
 Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 2093; Tel. Ad:
 Register

MISSIONS

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
JESUS
Sœur St. Elie, supérieure and 7
Sisters

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop
Vy. Rev. F. Lemarie, Vic. Genl.
Rev. E. Raguét, Miss. Ap.
Rev. L. F. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. E. Lebel (absent)
Rev. H. Bulteau
Rev. F. Brenguier
Rev. E. Joly
Rev. A. Heuzet
Rev. G. Raoult
Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)
Rev. L. Gracy
Rev. J. Breton
Rev. J. F. Bois
Rev. P. Cotrel
Rev. M. Fressenon
Rev. M. Bonnet
Rev. F. Thiry
Rev. F. Veillon
Rev. J. M. Martin
Rev. F. Drouet
Rev. Fr. Bois
Rev. M. Bonnecaze
Rev. G. Lagreve
Rev. L. Arvin-Berod

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and
Export Merchants—3, Oura; Telephs.
147 and 149; Tel. d: Mitsui

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg
Holland-Amerika Line, Rotterdam
S. M. Nederland, Amsterdam
S. M. Rotterdam Lloyd, Rotterdam
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij,
Batavia
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
Kuribayashi Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.
Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

MITSUBISHI KOGYO KAISHA, LTD. (Branch
Office), Coal Merchants—21, Kozone-
machi; Tel. Ad: Iwasakimin, Collieries:
Takashima, Ochi, etc.
T. Satow, manager

Agency

Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

NAGASAKI CLUB

"NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)—20,
Oura; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Press
Y. Ninomiya, acting-editor and sub-
manager

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-
CIATION—Fukuro-machi

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
S. Ogata, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—4, Semba-cho,
Ichome; Telephs. 127 and 864

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura;
Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony
C. B. Kinnes

UNITED STATES ARMY (Office of Depot
Quartermaster)
Capt. Trumbull, Q.M. Corps
C. W. Brough, field clerk, do.

WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing,
Shipping and Forwarding Agents,
Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Ship-
chandlers, Compradores and Fresh
Water Suppliers—Teleph. 137 (L.D.);
Tel. Ad: Walker

R. Walker, jr.
Y. Shimidzu
K. Sasaki
R. Hirashita

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
J. Yoshiga, manager
Y. Uyeda, sub-manager

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese Empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The high land east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, but as the island is being steadily opened up conditions are improving, and doubtless in course of time they will become emerged in the general population, although naturally a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, who lived principally by the chase.

The population of Formosa is estimated to be as follows:—Natives (Chinese), 3,371,358; Japanese (excluding military), 164,266; Foreigners (mostly Chinese), 24,466; Savages, 95,149—total, 3,655,239. In addition to the foregoing, there are tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as "savages," living within the administrative districts and under Government control aggregating approximately 48,000. A fresh census was taken in the autumn of 1925, but too late for the inclusion of the figures in this year's (1926) report.

The revenue, which down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 annually, has since steadily increased, the figure for 1923-24 being Yen 130,500,000, and for 1922-23 Yen 111,097,561. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1924 was Yen 42,575,953, and the imports from abroad totalled Yen 46,424,036, the previous year's returns being Yen 29,152,437, and Yen 39,207,867 respectively. The trade with Japan for the same period was:—Exports, Yen 211,098,223, and Imports, Yen 86,573,972, as compared with Yen 169,442,365, and Yen 70,921,625 in 1923.

The products of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, camphor, rice, sugar and bananas are largely cultivated, the three latter being extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not as common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. As regards minerals there are at present only two gold mines running (*viz.*, those at Kinkosaki and Zuiho in the vicinity of Keelung). The total mineral products of the island during 1924, according to investigations made by the Mining Bureau are given as approximately Gold Yen 672,000, Silver Yen 22,783, Copper and Copper ores Yen 589,000, Coal Yen 9,373,000, Petroleum Yen 200,000, Sulphur Yen 34,000.

Amongst miscellaneous factories and mills at various places throughout the island may be mentioned a brewery, ice-works, a straw-board factory, two flour-mills, fertiliser factories, ramie and jute mills, cement works, several brick-works (many using Manchester kilns), numerous oil-extracting and rice mills, several electric-light plants, and a gas factory in Taihoku.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, and the authorities are energetically pushing its cultivation and preparation. The value shipped to foreign markets in 1924 was Yen 10,309,000, of which about half was Ooloong, and the remainder scented tea (known as Pouchong) which is mainly consumed in Netherlands India and the Straits. Camphor to the value of Yen 2,636,000 was exported, and Yen 3,890,000 worth shipped to Japan, as also Yen 2,115,000 of camphor oil. Coal exports amounted to Yen 9,373,000, of which Yen 2,068,000 went to Japan, and the remainder was sent abroad. The export of rice to Japan reached Yen 48,486,000, which is rather more than double the previous year's total, and bananas and canned pineapples to a value of Yen 13,166,000 were also shipped there. Sugar is now the leading industry of the island, and the export figures are given as Yen 119,911,000 to Japan, and Yen 5,994,000 to other countries. Alcohol to a value of Yen 3,039,000 also was shipped to Japan, and Yen 1,621,000 worth sent abroad. Of Miscellaneous items:—Sweet potatoes, salt, lumber, cement, dried fish, cotton cloth, &c., over Yen 16,000,000 worth were likewise exported, of which about two-thirds went to Japan, and the remainder abroad. Sugar Factories: There are now 42 of these equipped with modern machinery scattered throughout the island, mostly in the central and southern districts, in addition to 11 factories of improved Formosan type, and 100 old-style ones.

The following articles now come under the Monopoly Law, and can only be handled by the Government:—opium, camphor, salt, tobacco, wines and spirits.

The trade and industries of the island are steadily developing, and both fish and fruit are now being largely exported to the mother country, whilst recently attention has been directed to the gathering of coral, supplies of which have been found in the waters of the northern vicinity. All the principal towns are now equipped with water-works, electric lighting, large markets, etc., and a Japanese Electrical Company under Government support is still working with a view to the electrification of the railways and other industries of the island, although not being pushed as vigorously as it was prior to the earthquake calamity of 1923 in Japan, and it is rumoured work may shortly be abandoned, for reasons of economy.

One great drawback to the island is its lack of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible; whilst on the west coast, with the exception of Keelung in the north and Takow in the south, they are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out both at Keelung and Takow and these, when completed, will greatly increase the existing accommodation. At present not more than four vessels at Keelung, and six at Takow of above 6,000 tons each can be berthed on the quay fronts at one time. The depth at low water at the entrance to the harbours is 30 feet and 23½ feet, respectively.

Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the south of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island.

A railway traversing the west side of the island, from Keelung in the north to Heito (formerly Ako) in the south—a distance of 275 miles—was officially opened by H.I.H. Prince Kan-In on October 24th, 1908. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. On the west coast a loop line of 56½ miles between Chikunan and Oden (near Shoka) has been completed and is now working. Hugging the coast, as it does, it avoids the steep gradients and numerous tunnels of the main line. On the through-line, sleeping-cars are now run for the accommodation of first-class passengers only. A line along the East coast is under construction and has already been completed between Keelung and Suwo. Between the latter and Karenko there is a break, whilst from the latter to Giokuri, 55.1 miles, the line is working, when another gap occurs, beyond which, from Taito to Riro, a span of 27.7 miles, it is in running order. From Takow to Panryo (now known as Borio), near the southern extremity of the island, work is still proceeding, the line being open as far as Keishu.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital

Governor-General—Takio Izawa

Commander-in-Chief—Lieutenant-General Shoichi Kanno

Director-General—Fumio Goto

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

Bureau of Science of Govt. of Formosa
Fumio Goto

Secretarial Department
Y. Hirayama

Foreign Affairs
Chief—S. Mori

Finance Department
Director—H. Abe

Communications Department
Director—D. Ikuno

Agricultural and Industrial
Director—S. Katayama

Public Affairs Department
Director—M. Sakamoto

Internal Affairs Department
Director—S. Kinoshita

Law Department
Director—I. Wada

Educational Affairs Department
Director—T. Ikoma

Government Hospital (Taihoku)
Director—M. Kuraoka

Harbour Office
Director—K. Ikeda
Inspector—S. Fujii

Imperial Taiwan Customs
Chief Commissioner—K. Ito
Do. Inspector—K. Ide
Do. Appraiser—G. Sumi

Railway Department
Chief—R. Shirase

LAW COURTS

Court of Appeal (Taipeh)
Judge—S. Aihara

Higher Court (Taipeh)
Judge—T. Mochizuki

Local Courts
Taipeh

Judge—S. Uno
Procurator—I. Miyoshi

Taichiu

Judge—T. Osato
Procurator—S. Furukawa

Tainan

Judge—Y. Tanaka
Procurator—H. Takei

SCHOOLS

Medical School for Formosans

Professor—Dr. Horiuchi
Foreign Teacher—H. Sauter

High School for Boys (Taipeh)
Principal— —. Mizawa

Middle School for Boys (Taipeh)
Principal—M. Hamatake
Foreign Teacher—R. J. Wilkinson

Second Middle School for Boys (Taipeh)
Principal—H. Kawase

Government Normal School (Taipeh)
Principal Director—S. Shebota

Higher Commercial School (Taipeh)
Principal Director—I. Takeda
Foreign Teacher— —. Griffin

Higher Agricultural School
Principal Director—Dr. K. Oshima

Middle School (Shinchiku)
Principal—S. Oki

Middle School First (Taichiu)
Principal—T. Shimomura

Middle School, Second (Taichiu)
Principal—K. Yanagizawa

Middle School, First (Kagi)
Principal—S. Miya

Middle School, First (Tainan)
Principal—M. Hiroe
Foreign Teacher—W. James

Middle School, Second (Tainan)
Principal—T. Takahashi

Middle School (Takao)
Principal—S. Yoshikawa

MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN

Keelung—R. Kondo, principal

Taipeh—G. Shimidzu, do.

Shinchiku—F. Tsukamoto, do.

Taichiu—M. Shinozaki, do.

Shoka—O. Mayekawa, do.

Tainan—M. Kusunoki, do.

Kagi—K. Nodzu, do.

Takao—K. Honda, do.

MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor,
Salt, Tobacco, Alcohol, Wines and
Spirits)
Director—S. Uga

PREFECTS

Taihoku—A. Yoshioka
Shinchiku—S. Furuki
Tainan—K. Kita
Taichiu—B. Motoyama
Takao—R. Miura
Taito—T. Saito
Karenko—R. Eguchi

MAYORS

Keelung—T. Sato
Taihoku—G. Ota

Taichiu—S. Endo
Tainan—T. Aramaki
Takao—T. Iwamoto

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN (Also in Charge of
Norwegian, French and Spanish
interests)—Tel. Ad: Britain, Tamsui
Acting Consul—S. H. de Bunsen

NETHERLANDS—Taipeh

Hon. Vice-Consul—P. C. Nicholls

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—23, Taisho-
machi, 2-chome, Taihoku, Taiwan
Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: American Consul
Consul—Chas. L. De Nault
Interpreter—C. Matsuo

TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E., on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June 1895.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some 20 miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief, who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chinchew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1924 show that the value of the trade of the island was as follows:—

<i>With Foreign Countries</i>			<i>With Japan</i>		
Exports ...	...	Yen 42,575,953	Exports ...	...	Yen 211,098,223
Imports ...	...	„ 46,424,036	Imports ...	...	„ 86,573,972
Yen 88,999,989			Yen 297,672,195		

Of the total, Yen 203,151,993 passed through Keelung and Tamsui.

At Keelung harbour improvements are still in progress and, when completed, will largely increase the accommodation available. The steamer anchorage in this harbour has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet, and the harbour has been widened to 48 feet in its narrowest part. There is a slipway at Keelung for vessels of 500 tons, also a dock with an extreme length of 372 feet and a breadth at entrance of 48 feet. A dry dock can take vessels up to 3,000 tons gross. During 1900 a lighthouse was

completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. At Keelung there is a stone quay in connection with the railway, alongside of which the regular mail steamers of the 6,000 tons class are berthed, the depth of water alongside being 28-30 feet. When the improvements in progress are completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit six steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Taipeh was opened in August, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway. The capital city is known by the Chinese name of Taipeh, and also under the Japanese nomenclature of Taihoku, which is now applicable, also, to the whole district, the former names of Manka, Datotei, etc., having recently been abolished. At the mouth of the Tamsui river lies the town of Hobe, usually known as Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Consulates see Formosa section, pages 511-4)

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. (Tamsui Office)
T. Sasao, manager

CUSTOMS, TAIPEH
Director—K. Ito
Chief Inspector—Y. Sakai
Do. Appraiser—G. Sumi

隆基社會式株船商阪大

DAI SAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
R. Suwa, manager
H. Morita, sub-manager
T. Yano, chief accountant

Agency
Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. —(Piatow
Tin Factory and Installation)
G. Nissen

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK
Agency—Wee Tong Bo

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yama-
shita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.)
—Head Office. Kobe; Tel. Ad: Yamashita

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ASANO BUSSAN KAISHA

記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants—15, Minato-cho,
Itchome; Tel. Ad: Boyd, Taipeh; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's
10th edn., Lieber's, Premier
E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.
H. L. Keen

Agencies

Lloyd's
• Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Ben Line of Steamers
London Ellerman Line of Steamers
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh.

CARTER, MACY Co., INC., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy Co., Inc. (New York)
Geo. S. Beebe
C. R. Woolverton | J. M. Boyol

CHINA & SOUTHERN BANK, LTD., THE—
Head Office: Taipeh, Formosa; Tel. Ad:
Kananginko. Branches: Singapore,
Canton, Samarang, Saigon, Rangoon,
Haiphong, Tokyo
Lin Yucho, president
Y. Yamanaka, vice-president
T. Kikukawa, managing-director

ELPHINSTONE, S., Merchant — Daitotei;
Telephs. 2235 and 1677, Hokuto 14;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's, Western
Union, Bentley's

General Manager

Tokki Gomei Kaisha

Hingly & Co.

Ho Hoat Ironworks

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

GILLINGHAM, A. W., Merchant—31, 32,
Nichome Taishio-machi, Taihoku

Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

和義 *Ghee-Ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
H. Lachlan, agent and tea inspector
P. O. da Roza

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

O. S. S. Co., Ltd., and C. M. S. N. Co.,
Ltd., New York and Trans-Pacific
Service

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian Line

LIM KAI TAI & Co., Manufacturers of
Aerated Waters, General Store Dealers
and Import Merchants, Coal Merchants
—79, Eiraku-cho, 4-chome, Taipeh;
Teleph. 1793; Tel. Ad: Lim Kai Tai;
Codes: Bentley's and Private

社會式株產物井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui &
Co.), Merchants

S. Tsukui, manager

C. Inouye, assist. manager

J. Pakata, do.

Tea Department

K. Mizawa, manager

J. Culin, tea inspector

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
Committee—F. C. Hogg (chairman),
P. C. Nicholls (vice-chairman), G. S.
Beebe, H. Lachlan, R. B. Orr, A. L.
Pink (secretary)

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

R. Suwa, manager

S. Miyata, sub-manager

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—K. Higuchi

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—
Tel. Ad: Shells

G. Ringnald, local manager

W. H. Coulson

G. Nissen, installation manager at
Tamsui

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD. (Formosa Branch),
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—
Omotecho, 2, Nichome, Hachiban; Telephs.
216 and 1781; P.O. Box 30; Tel. Ad:
Salefrazar, Frazar and Texaco

P. H. Green

M. Shigematsu | N. S. Lim

Agencies

Admiral Oriental Line

Dollar Steamship Line

Istmian S.S. Line

路毛三 *Sa-mu-lo*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Merchants—
Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

P. C. Nicholls, manager

W. H. Crafter, accountant

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Douglas Steamship Co.

Messageries Maritimes

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Law, Union and Rock Insur. Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada

New York Life Insurance Co.

Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gotenborg

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:
Socony

H. E. Gunbart, manager

G. E. Owens

TAIT & Co., Merchants

F. C. Hogg

A. L. Pink, signs per pro.

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Dollar Line

Trans-Pacific Service

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

American and Oriental Line
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (sub-agency)
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros
Board of Underwriters of New York
Prince Line Far East Service
Struthers & Barry

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD., Warehousemen, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Custom Brokers—Idzumi-cho, 1-chome; P.O. Box 26; Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko

T. Yamamoto, president
T. Mitsumaki, managing director
F. Inaba, local manager
K. Hayashi | S. Kobayashi

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB

Committee—F. C. Hogg (chairman),
R. B. Orr, H. Lachlan and J. Culin
Hon. Secretary—P. C. Nicholls

WEE TONG BO (Chin Seng Industrial Developement Co., Ltd.), Coal Mine Owners; Import, Export, Commission and General Merchants—119, Eirakku-cho, Nichome, Taihoku; Telephs. 62, 74 and 749; Tel. Ad: Weetongbo, Taihoku; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and improved, Bentley's complete phrase

Wee Tong Bo, general manager
W. E. Broadbridge
Lai Kiu Yei | Sho Rin

Agencies

Standard Oil Co. of New York
Java-China-Japan Lijn of Steamers
Formosa Machine Brick Co., Ltd.
Fukushin Colliery
American Milk Products Corporation
Getz Bros. & Co., of the Orient, Ltd.

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yamashita S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Yamashita, Taipeh.

M. Tsujimoto, manager

KEELUNG DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS

Commissioner—K. Ito
Inspector—K. Ide
Appraiser—G. Sumi

HARBOUR OFFICE

Inspector—S. Fujii

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA (Keelung Branch Office)

K. Matsumoto
Y. Ozawa | T. Maruyama

KISARAGI MARINE AFFAIRS Co.

Capt. J. Sokimoto, licensed pilot, mgr.
Capt. —. Hyodo, do., do.

MATSUI & Co., Coal Merchants

K. Matsui, manager

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

Kitamura, manager

隆基社會式株船商販大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

R. Suwa, manager
H. Morita, sub-manager

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Keelung;
Tel. to Taipeh

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taiwansoko

F. Inaba, director and manager
M. Santo
S. Toyama | S. Shimidzu

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA (Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co., Ltd.)
—Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: A.B.C. 6th, Scott's, Bentley's

TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the oldest city in Formosa. For nearly two centuries it was the capital under the Chinese *régime*; prior to that it had been held by both the Dutch and Koxinga, and relics of the former's occupation still exist. Next to Taipeh, it is the principal city, and in it the District Garrison Headquarters, Law Courts, Hospital, Higher Schools, etc., are located. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow. Tainan is distant 218 miles from Taipeh by rail.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city on the border of a lagoon. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. Formerly Anping was a small but thriving port, but, since the improvements to Takow harbour were effected, its importance has materially declined, and it is now almost deserted, though its proximity to Tainan still necessitates a certain amount of shipping calling. As regards climate, Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes; Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

Takow is a port twenty-nine miles to the southward of Tainan. Located on the edge of what, less than 20 years ago, was a large, shallow lagoon with an extremely narrow and dangerous entrance, Takow has since been converted into a fine harbour with four buoys and a quay frontage capable of accommodating six large vessels (up to 23 feet draught) at one time alongside. At low-water the depth is 24 feet, with 30 feet at the harbour entrance, which is 350 feet wide. The harbour improvements under the first period of construction work are now completed, and vessels drawing less than 23½ feet can readily enter the harbour. The second period of construction which was to have been entered upon last year has, for economic reasons been postponed for the present, but, when undertaken, will include the provision of a second pier, dredging, widening of the harbour entrance, construction of a break-water in Seishiwan, and the dredging of the harbour to an average depth of 30 feet. Under existing conditions, whilst steamers up to about 5,000 tons can be accommodated alongside the quay, vessels of 7-10,000 tons capacity find it difficult to enter the port if heavily laden, and have to discharge some of their cargo in the outer harbour to enable them to come inside; if the harbour were dredged to a depth of 28 feet this would be unnecessary. As Takow is the only harbour in the south catering for the bulk of the sugar trade and other industries, its future is assured. Large reclamations have been made along the shore of the lagoon, transforming marsh-land into a well laid-out, fair-sized town, with room for expansion. (Work has already commenced on the entrance, by which an increase of some 300 feet in width is anticipated.)

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

Foreign shipping is mainly confined to vessels carrying oil, machinery, sulphate of ammonia and other fertilisers, and occasionally cargoes of sugar from Java, and its volume appears to be steadily increasing. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong *via* Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The residents in the southern ports have been agitating for the establishment of direct Mail lines to Japan, on the plea that it is a hindrance to their trade to have to ship by rail to Keelung. As regards the fruit trade, which is mainly a southern industry, an arrangement has recently been arrived at between shippers and the three principal lines running from Takow, that shipments will in future be made by steamer direct from that port, instead of from Keelung, as hitherto. Another development of southern trade that is being fostered is the fishing industry, in connection with which direct boats to Japan are now being run.

The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There are many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these was the Arisan Railway, which has now been acquired by the Government. This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by sugar companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods.

Customs returns for 1923-24:—

Imports and Exports Combined

Anping	...	(Yen 9,308,749 and Yen 1,228,342)	...	...Yen 10,537,091
Takow	...	(„ 38,415,952 „ „ 130,602,705)	...	... „ 169,018,657
Total				...Yen 179,555,748

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, Opium, Camphor and Salt have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin

CUSTOMS, TAKAO—Teleph. 245

Kawate Ide

N. Yamaga

Shunzo Arit | S. Seki

井三

—
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Merchants—Tainan, Takao; Tel. Ad:
Mitsui; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and
Bentley's

T. Kawakame, manager

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.

Kinkai Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.

Blue Funnel Line

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Haubmrg-Amerika Linie

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

—
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile
S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Taisho-machi, Tainan;
Telephs. 37 and 250; Tel. Ad: Shosen

K. Yamaguchi, manager
 T. Yoshitani, assist. manager
 T. Yoshitani, inward
 S. Uno, accountant

Takao Branch—Telephs. 3, 115 and 636

K. Yamaguchi, manager
 T. Saito, inward
 G. Taoka, miscellaneous
 N. Takagi, outward
 T. Ina, accountant

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Prefect Apostolic Tomás de la
 Hoz (Taihoku), Daitotei
 Rev. Toribo Tobar (Taihoku), Daitotei
 Rev. Gabriel Ormaechea do.
 Rev. Francisco Giner (Taichu)
 Rev. Felix Sanchez (Inrin)
 Rev. Tomás Pascual (Tanaka)
 Rev. Zelipe Villarrubia (Toroku)
 Rev. Julian Villegas (Tonan)

Rev. Angel M. Rodriguez (Tainan)
 Rev. Buenaventura Gordaliza (Takao)
 Rev. Juan Beovide (Bankinsho)

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Te
 Ad: Samuels, Takao
 Z. Tobisawa, in charge

TAIWAN SOKO KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ao
 Taiwansoko

I. Nakamura, director and manager
 Y. Kinoshita | K. Mitsumaki
 S. Nagashima | K. Wakamatsu

TEXAS Co., THE (Sale & Frazar, Ltd
 Agents)—123, Shinhamacho
 Correspondence and Telegrams to Sal
 & Frazar, Ltd., Taihoku
 H. G. Yap

Agency

Tampa Inter-Ocean Tteamship Co.

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—Takow

CHOSEN (COREA)

Chosen (formerly Korea), by peaceful annexation in August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Korea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Korea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Korea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into thirteen *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kyong-kyoi (which contains the capital), North and South Chung-chong, Cholla, North and South Kyong-sang, Kang-won, and North and South Ham-kong. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare. Sheep are imported from China and the Government is now beginning to pay special attention to the sheep-raising industry. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable.

The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Korea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Korean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Korea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and, inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Korea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Residents-General—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Korea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities. During 1918-19 there was a widespread movement amongst the Koreans to recover their independence and a deputation proceeded to Paris to place their claim before the Peace Conference, but arrived too late. Grave complaints were made in the meantime of the severity of the Japanese in suppressing the movement in Korea.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Korea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The total population of Korea, as returned by the Census Board in 1921, was 17,626,761. The number of foreigners was given in 1921 as 25,942, of whom 24,695 were Chinese. Next came Americans (828) and British (228). One small newspaper written in English but conducted by Japanese, the *Seoul Press*, is published in Seoul.

The industries of Korea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade.

Gold mining has become in recent years an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. The European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Korea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Korea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. A law was passed in August, 1920, for the creation of advisory bodies of three kinds, viz., Provincial Councils, Municipal Councils, and Village Councils. The principle of election has been introduced except in respect of the smaller Village Councils. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results; the Government-General became financially independent for the first time in 1919, no advance being required in that year from the Imperial Government. The administrative reforms carried out that year, however, obliged the Korean Government to appeal again to the Imperial Government for temporary assistance, which amounted in 1920 to 10 million yen, in 1921 to 16 million yen, and in 1922 to 15 million yen. Among other branches of the administration which have been inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Korea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Korea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those connecting the capital with the provincial governments; second-class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over 15,000 miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Waterworks have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and at all other provincial capitals, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Korean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at

90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., and the Korean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of March, 1922, was yen 185,326,000. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Korea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalled by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 280 miles in length, was opened in May, 1905, and acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910. There are now more than 1,150 miles of railway in operation in Korea, consisting of:—(1) The trans-Peninsular line extending from Fusan to Antung (693.4 m.), connecting, on the one hand, with the Fusan-Shimonoseki ferry service of the Imperial Government Railways, and, on the other hand, with the Antung-Mukden line of the South Manchuria Railway; (2) Seoul-Wonsan line (138.4 m.), connecting the capital with the northern port of Wonsan (Genzan); (3) Honam line (176 m.), consisting of the Taichow-Chyongenp section, Kunsan branch, Mokpo-Chyongenp section; (4) Wonsan-Hoiryong line, with branches (149.5 m.) recently completed. The bridge across the Yalu, 3,098ft. long was completed in October, 1911, at a cost of yen 1,500,000.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kyong-kyoi, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about 35 miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city was formerly enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about 20 feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses, but these walls have now all been removed except in the hills, where there are no roads. The city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The Korean houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion

called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-no or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 271,000. About 73,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and there are about 550 Europeans and Americans. An electric railway, running for seven miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

DIRECTORY

Andrews & George Co., Inc.—

Ito Shoko, agents

BANK OF CHOSEN—110, Nandaimon-dori;
Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRIEN, DR. D. H.—Takezoye-machi, 3-chome

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—
Teleph. 283; Tel. Ad: Testaments
Hugh Miller, secretary
Thomas Hobbs, assist. secretary

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office: S. Manchuria
Railway Co.)—Hasegawa-cho, Keijo;
Telephs. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho.
Kongosan Hotel; Choanji Hotel (Diamond
Mountain); Refreshment Room,
Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

CHOSEN INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—Nan-
daimon-dori; Tel. Ad: Shokugin.
Branches: 57 in Korea and one in Osaka.
M. Aruga, president

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF KOREA,
Publishers and Booksellers, Publishing
Office of the "Korea Mission Field,"
"Christian Messenger," "Theological
Review," "Bible Magazine," "Sunday
School Magazine"—Teleph. 275; Tel. Ad:
Bonwick

G. Bonwick, general secretary
D. A. Bunker | W. M. Clark

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GEN.—Teleph. 772
Consul-General—Ransford S. Miller
Vice Consul—J. S. Dieson
Clerk—M. R. Cony

BELGIUM

Consul—H. W. Davidson

CHINA

Consul General—Ma Ting Liang
Vice Consul—Chang Chun Che
Do. —Chang Tien Yuan

FRANCE—Teleph. 797 (Kokamon); Tel.
Ad: Fransulat
Consul—E. Gallois
Secretary—Tjong-yep Ni

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)—
Teleph. 30 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 16;
Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.
Acting Vice-Consul—V. L. P. Fowke

ITALIAN CONSULATE

H.B.M. Consul-General in charge of
Italian interests

DAI-ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First
National Bank of Japan)

T. Shimahara, manager
T. Tani, per pro. manager
S. Takahata, do.

DAVIDSON, H. W., Merchant and Commission Agent—Teleph. 337; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union

H. W. Davidson

S. P. Yi

Agent

North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

MISSIONS

BENEDICTINE ABBEY AND VICARIATE
APOSTOLIC OF WONSAN (Genzan)

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Vicariat de Seoul

Eglise Cathédrale

Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire
apostolique

Mgr. E. Devred, coadjuteur

Rev. V. Poissel, pro-vicaire

Rev. H. Krempff

Rev. G. Poyaud

Rev. A. Larribeau

Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

Rev. P. Guinand, supérieur

Rev. D. Polly

Rev. E. Chabot

Rev. L. Le Merre

Rev. F. Lucas

Rev. L. Curlier

Rev. L. Le Gendre

Rev. C. Bouillon

Rev. E. Devise

Rev. P. Bouyssou | Rev. J. Jaugey,

Rev. H. Rouvelet | procureur

Rev. A. Gombert | Rev. J. Bodin

Rev. J. Gombert | Rev. P. Perrin

Rev. P. Melizan | Rev. L. Pichon

Rev. P. Chizallet | Rev. J. Molionard

TAIKOU DIOCESE

Taikou—

S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of
Taikou

L'Abbé J. Vermorel, prov. ap.

L'Abbé L. Ferrand

L'Abbé C. Peynet, superior of the
Clerical College

L'Abbé E. Taquet, professor

L'Abbé M. Julien, do.

L'Abbé G. Mousset

L'Abbé L. Mialon

Iksan—L'Abbé J. Cadars

Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacroux

Tjengeup—L'Abbé R. Peschel

Keumkou—L'Abbé L. Lucas

Tchilkkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux

Kosan—L'Abbé Th. Parthenay

Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

Fusan—L'Abbé L. Deslandes

MORRIS, J. H., Importer and Exporter—
Teleph. 242 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Morris,
Teido

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Admiral Line

Home Insurance Co. of New York

Barber Steamship Line

Dollar Steamship Line

PLAISANT FRÈRES, Bankers—5, Horaicho,
1-chome; Teleph. 871; Tel. Ad: Plaisant;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Agents for

Messageries Maritimes

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. (Chosen
Branch) — 75, Takezoe-cho, Ichome;
Teleph. 1209; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad:
Petrosam

C. E. H. Druitt, manager

C. J. W. Hellon | Miss A. Pedersen

H. F. Morris, engr. in-charge (Fusan)

Keijio office

E. C. Wood, manager

SALE & FRAZAR, Import and Export Mer-
chants, Authorised Ford Dealers—75,
Takezoe-cho, Ichome; Telephs 369 and
1619 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad: Frazar; Codes:
A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

C. L. Green, manager

B. H. Fisher | G. F. Rainer

Agency

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

SEOUL CLUB

Committee—N. S. Morton (president),
R. S. Miller (vice-president), G. R.
Frampton (hon. treasurer), E.
Martel (hon. secretary) and R. F.
Cunningham

SEOUL MINING Co.—Tulmichung (Nantei),
Whang Hai Province, Chosen; Tel. Ad:
Suankinko, Nantei; Codes: Bentley's
(Mining edn.), Western Union (Universal
edn.), Moreing & Neal, McNeill's (1908
edn.)

Alex. McFarlane, acting general
manager (absent)

J. D. Fraser, agent

J. R. Folks

"SEOUL PRESS," Daily Newspaper in English
—Teleph. 25'4 (Honkyoku)

S. Miyashi, proprietor

S. Miyanaga, editor and mang. dir.

J. Oka, business manager

SEVERANCE UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
Nurses' Training School—Nandaimon-
dori; Telephs. 2321, 870 and 3695
(Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Severance

Dr. O. R. Avison, president
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk, vice-president
Dr. T. D. Mansfield, supt.
Dr. J. W. Hirst
Dr. A. I. Ludlow | Dr. J. A. McAnlis
Dr. W. R. Cate | H. T. Owens
Dr. D. B. Avison | J. E. Rex Taylor
Dr. A. H. Norton | Miss E. Lawrence
Dr. C. I. McLaren | Miss M. B. Young
Dr. J. L. Boots | Miss E. L. Shields

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—9, Teido;
Teleph. 259 (Kokamon); Tel. Ad:
Singer

R. F. Cunningham, acting agent
W. A. Moses
F. Beck | M. Zuber

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—178,
Itchome, Gishu-dori; Telephs. 1279 and
647 (Kokamon); P.O. Box 3 (Seidaimon);
Tel. Ad: Socony

N. B. Morton, manager
A. Gorman

W. E. Shields | Miss Evans
P. H. Kipp | Miss U. Mouat-Biggs
L. A. Hinder | Miss L. Joly

SYNDICAT FRANCAISE DE CHOSEN
E. Martel, representative

TAYLOR & Co., W. W., Importers and
Exporters—Teleph. 2183; Tel. Ad: Tay-
lorgawa

W. W. Taylor | W. Schwartz
A. W. Taylor | N. N. Pleshakoff
Proprietors
Ye Olde Curio Shop

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Pro-
ducts—Japan Life Insurance Building;
Teleph. 3968 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box 44;
Tel. Ad: Texaco

Wm. Blanck, manager (Korea)
R. R. Harrison, chief accountant
E. C. Robinson, marketing assist.

YE OLDE CURIO SHOPPE AND THE SEOUL
GARAGE & SALES Co.—Teleph. 2183; Tel.
Ad: Taylorgawa (All Codes)

W. W. Taylor & Co., proprietors
Agencies
South British Insurance Co.
Dollar S.S. Co.

UNSAN GOLD MINE

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., THE
—Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsankinko

Alf. Welhaven, gen. manager (Pukchin)
Thomas W. Van Ess, assist. mgr. do.
J. B. Lower, supt. (Tabowie)
W. H. Aldridge, mech. engr. (Taracol)
E. H. Emerson, electrical engr. do.
A. E. Deardorff, cashier (Tabowie)
S. E. Iijima, secy. to gen. mgr. do.
E. L. Power, M.D., med. officer (Taracol)
M. R. Arick, supt. of fuel and timber
railway (Tabowie)
G. Chesterfield Evans, metallurgist
(Taracol)
Capt. E. S. Barstow, agent (Chinnampo)
Townsend & Co., agents (Chemulpo)
Dick, Bruhn & Co., agents (Kobe)

Tabowie Camp

R. H. Oliver, mine foreman
(Tabowie Mine)
F. Roberts, mine shift boss do.
E. Rowe, do. do.
A. Michailov, do. do.

(Tabowie Mine)

S. Michailov, mine shift boss
J. K. Moyer, do. do.
F. S. Baker, mill foreman do.
E. Larsen, do. shift boss do.
F. W. J. Barnett, do. do.
C. J. Harvey, do. do.
Miss E. Michailov, nurse (Taracol
Hospital)
E. M. Allen, school teacher
F. B. Wood, mine foreman
T. Hosken, do. shift boss (Taracol Mine)
N. V. Magen, do. do.
H. Cupp, do. do.
T. F. McCoy, do. do.

Taracol Camp

C. B. Woodford, foreman (Nuchadagi,
Tongkol and West Candlestick
Mines)

B. Pedersen, machinist
John Crocker, shift boss (Taracol Mill)
A. Chulcoff, do. do.
M. T. Stevens, do. (Taracol Mine)

CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kyongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population, including Japanese, of about 40,000. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons, but a scheme of reconstruction is under way. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapo, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital. A spacious wet dock has been constructed at a cost of Yen 5,700,000 to accommodate vessels up to 6,000 tons gross.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Chosen Yusen Kaisha maintains a regular service between the port and Dairen, touching at Tsingtao.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland) and with Japan.

DIRECTORY

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett

Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm

G. Nakamoto

K. Nakamura | G. Hamaya

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Dollar Steamship Line

American Asiatic S.S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Ben Line of Steamers

Prince Line Far East Service

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Bank Line of Steamers

Robert Dollar Co.

Andrew Weir & Co.

Lloyd's

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Central Agency, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

President—Hidejiro Yoshida

Vice-President—Matsutaro Hirayama

Do. —Muntock Shine

CONSULATE, BRITISH

Consular Agent—W. Geo. Bennett

CONSULATE, CHINESE

Consul—Wu Tai

Vice-Consul—Jiu Chiu Tsan

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL

Commissioner—T. Kamase

Dock Master—T. Kojima

Appraiser—Y. Inoguchi

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Director—I. Goto

Chemulpo—K. Nakamura, M.
Haramaki, T. Mine, T. Ito, H.
Sitida, C. Maeda, Z. Asakawa, S. K.
Kin, S. Nii, S. Higashi, T. Kageura
and Torigoe

Stations:—

Seoul—J. Kubota

Pingyang—H. Matsuda

Taiko—S. Nunomura

Fusan—K. Fukuda, Y. Yamamura

Mokpo—S. Harada

Wonsan—G. Kotama
 Songchin—S. Komaki
 Kangneung—K. Kubota
 Yongampo—H. Kozutsumi
 Ungkeui—I. Kusakabe
 Chunggangchin—M. Tsukamoto
 Chyonjyu—G. Funayama
 Chejyu—S. Sibuya

TEXAS CO., THE, Petroleum & its Products

Townsend & Co., General Merchants
 —Teleph. 13; Tel. Ad: Townsend
 Wm. MacConnell, partner
 A. C. Biddle, assistant
Agencies
 H'kong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Glen Line, Ltd.
 Kerr Steamship Line, Ltd.
 Commercial Union Insurance Co.

WONSAN (GENSAN or YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kyong, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese, Wonsan by the Koreans, and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contained a population of some 30,000 inhabitants at the end of 1922. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the former foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, and well sheltered with excellent holding ground and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The exports consist chiefly of agricultural and mining products, rice, beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan (or Pusan, as it is called by the native population) is the chief port of Kyong-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 33,000 inhabitants. The Japanese quarter is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General at Chosen. The population of Fusan at the end of 1922 was about 76,000, of whom 34,000 were Japanese. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased in recent years. Many public improvements are being carried out, including the enlargement of the waterworks, the laying out of new roads, etc. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

There are few European firms in the port; business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

DIRECTORY

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants — Telephs. 545 and 532; Tel. Ad: Rirger; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and Scott's

S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)

F. E. E. Ringer do.

R. McKenzie (Shimonoseki)

S. Naito, manager

Y. Tanaka

S. Fukushima

M. Morita

S. Maeda

T. Suetsugu

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aust. & China

Admiral Oriental Line

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.

American and Oriental Line

Auchen S.S. Co., Ld.

Bank Line, Ld.

Cook & Son, Thos.

Barber Steamship Lines Inc.

Ben Line of Steamers

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)

China Navigation Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dollar Steamship Line

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Glen Line of Steamers

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Mogul Line of Steamers

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.

Prince Line, Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Shire Line of Steamers

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers

Board of Underwriters of New York

Cassa Navale and D'Assicuraz, Genova

Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

Lloyd's, London

London Salvage Association

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Norwich Union Fire Insur. Society, Ld.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Co.

Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ld.

Union Insur. Society of Canton, Ld.

Western Assurance Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

MASAMPO

浦 山 馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000, and the Japanese inhabitants number approximately 3,000. The climate is very mild. The harbour is good and in summer it serves as an excellent sea-bathing place. The Masampo branch of the Seoul-Fusan railway besides several lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan, and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo.

MOKPO

浦 木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Cholla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Cholla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The houses now number upwards of 3,500 and the population exceeds 17,900, including about 20 Europeans. A sea-wall has been built and a bund road over a mile in length has been made.

CHINNAMPO

浦 南 甌 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Taitong inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the peninsula, has a population of 23,000, and is a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in October, 1910, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 7,000.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Cholla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Chemulpo and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the peninsula. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

SONG-JIN

城 津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kyong, about 250 nautical miles from Wonsan and 125 nautical miles from Vladivostock. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is ice-free. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. It is becoming an important place of call for all steamers engaged in the coastal trade, and a regular service has been opened between the port and Tsuruga. There is a railway connecting with Hoilyong, a town on the northern frontier, and a small line to the capital of the province. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports.

CHINA

China—by a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages—decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed first President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. Yuan Shih-kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the period was shortened by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtsze Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan-hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomintang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the

year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council, consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed Parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The sudden death of Yuan Shih-kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan-hung, on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a re-assembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to a rupture which resulted in Li Yuan-hung being compelled to dissolve Parliament at the instigation of the militarists. Then followed, in 1916, Chang Hsun's mad attempt to restore the Manchu Dynasty. He was over-thrown by Marshal Tuan Chi-jui after which Feng Kuo-chang, the Vice-President assumed the Presidency as Li Yuan-hung declined to complete his term. The second election of President took place in October, 1918, when Hsu Shih-chang was unanimously chosen. He retired in June, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was induced to return as acting President by promises of support for his programme of reform from the Tuchuns. Twelve months later, however, he fled from Peking owing to pressure exerted by the militarists. He was succeeded by Marshal Tsao Kun, who was elected in October 5th, 1923, by a Parliament, the members of which were openly bribed to vote for him. He was driven out of the Presidential chair in November, 1923, on the collapse of Wu Pei-fu's forces, owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, who utilised his troops to seize the capital instead of marching to Jehol to outflank the forces of Chang Tso-lin. Tuan Chi-jui was then invited by most of the leading military and civil leaders to become the Provisional Chief Executive and accepted.

FINANCE

The conditions associated with national finance in China were never more discreditable than now. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due, of course, to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, 1916, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, 1916, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being increased by Chang Hsun's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and by the Southern revolt. Several large and many small loans were obtained from Japanese sources, but the year 1918 proved even more discreditable in the matter of national

Japanese Railway Loans

Name of Railway:—	Amount Borrowed	Amount Outstanding (Jan., 1922)
1.—Hsinmingtun-Mukden	Yen 320,000.00	Yen 106,666.68
2.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan to Ministry of Communications	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
3.—Ssupingchieh-Changchiatun	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
4.—" " Short Term.....	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00
5.—Ssupingchieh-Taonan, Short Term	12,500,000.00	12,500,000.00
6.—Kirin-Changchun	6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00
7.—Kirin-Huining	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
8.—Tsinan-Shunteh and Kaomi-Hsuchow	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
9.—Manchuria and Mongolia Lines.....	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
10.—Telegraph Loan	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00

Total Amount Outstanding.....Yen 100,706,666.68

B.—Provincial Government Loans

(Some of the following loans may have been repaid)

B—I. Canton Government:—

1.—Two loans	Yen 1,600,000
2.—Loan to Hsunanshih (*).....	90,000
3.—" " ".....	\$ 40,000
4.—Loan on the Security of Salt Gabelle(*)	Yen 1,300,000
5.—Mining Loan of 1918 (*).....	5,000,000
6.—Okura Company Loan of 1918 (*)	2,000,000
7.—Loan of 1916	600,000
8.—Taiwan Bank Loan of 1917	Mex. \$ 3,000,000
9.—" " 1918	Yen 800,000
10.—" " 1919	1,500,000
11.—Taiwan Bank, Canton Telephone Exchange Loan to Canton Branch of Bank of China (1918).....	Mex. \$ 500,000
12.—Japanese Syndicate, Cement Factory Loan (1918)...	Yen 3,000,000

Total Approximate...Yen 19,784,000

B—II. Fengtien Province:—

1.—Loan of January, 1918 (*).....	Yen 2,000,000
2.—Loan of April, 1918 (*).....	3,000,000
3.—Loan of 1916 for Relief of Chinese Banks.....	2,000,000

Total.....Yen 7,000,000

B—III. Fukien Province:—

1.—Loan to Chenhsuanpuchengshih (*).....	Yen 125,000
2.—" " (*).....	Mex. \$ 125,000
3.—" " (*).....	Tls. 50,000
4.—Three Loans to Fukien Bank(*).....	Mex. \$ 200,000
5.—Loan of January, 1918 (*).....	Yen 1,000,000

Total Approximate...Yen 1,552,500

B—IV. Hupeh Province:—

1.—Yokohama Specie Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*).....	Yen 1,000,000
2.—Loan to Hankow Mint	2,000,000
3.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000; Half share (1913)	1,000,000

Total.....Yen 4,000,000

B—V. Hunan Province:—

1.—Loan to Provincial Banks of Hupeh and Hunan, 2,000,000; Half share (1913)	Yen 1,000,000
2.—Loan of January, 1918, to Tan Hao-ming, secured on Shuikoushan Iron Mines (*).....	2,000,000

Total.....Yen 3,000,000

B—VI. Shantung Province :—		Amount Borrowed	Amount
1.—Loan of September, 1918 (*).....	Yen	1,500,000	Outstanding
2.—Loan of 1916.....		1,500,000	(Jan., 1922.)
		Total.....	Yen 3,000,000
B—VII. Chihli Province :—			
1.—Military Loan of January, 1918, from Mitsui Bussan Kaisha (*)	Yen	1,000,000	
2.—Chosen Bank Loan of May, 1918 (*)		1,000,000	
3.—Spinning Mill Loan for Flood Sufferers (Jan., 1918)		1,000,000	
4.—Chihli Grand Canal Loan, Japanese share.....	Gold \$	2,500,000	
		Total Approximate...	Yen 8,000,000
B—VIII. Yunnan Province :—			
1.—Loan of July, 1918, secured on Kochiu Tin Mine (*).....			3,000,000
B—IX. Kiangsi Province :—			
1.—Loan of 1919 secured on Yukan Iron Mine			3,000,000
B—X. Shensi Province :—			
1.—Chosen Bank Loan of June, 1918 (*)	Yen	3,000,000	
2.—Okura Company Loan of 1918		1,000,000	
		Total.....	Yen 4,000,000
B—XI. Szechwan Province :—			
1.—Loan for the Construction of a Light Railway (*)	Yen	2,000,000	
B—XII. Anhwei Province :—			
1.—Taochung Iron Mine Loan (*).....	Yen	250,000	
B—XIII. Shansi Province :—			
1.—Okura Company Loan of June, 1918 (*)	Yen	1,000,000	
		Total of all Provincial Government Loans (approximate)	Yen 59,586,500

Note :—Loans followed by the sign (*) are from Japanese sources of information, and are comparatively more reliable than those without the sign.

C.—Private Company Loans :—			
1.—Nanchang-Kiukiang Railway Company (1917)	Yen	2,000,000	
2.—" " " (1918) (*)		7,500,000	
3.—Hankow Electric Hydraulic Company (1917) (*)		2,500,000	
4.—An-cheng Railway Company (*).....		200,000	
5.—Puling Electric Light Company of Kaifeng, Honan (*).....		150,000	
6.—Kwangming Electric Light Company of Ichang, Hupeh (*)		100,000	
7.—Kaiming Electric Light Company of Nanchang, Kiangsi (*)		300,000	
8.—Wuchang Electric Light Company (*)		300,000	
9.—Hengchow Electric Light Company (*).....		80,000	
10.—Electric Light Companies of Chekiang Province (*).....		250,000	
11.—Hsiangtan Electric Light Company (*).....		150,000	
12.—Wuchang Telephone Company (*).....		931,000	
13.—Peking Telephone Company (September, 1918) (*)		5,000,000	
14.—Shanghai-Chapei Hydraulic Electric Co., from Okura Co. (*)	Tls.	200,000	
15.—Shanghai-Nantao Electric Light Company, from Mitsui Co. (*)	Tls.	235,000	
16.—Foochow Electric Company (*)	Mex. \$	70,000	
17.—" " " (*)	Yen	200,000	
18.—Swatow General Chamber of Commerce (*)	Mex. \$	150,000	
19.—Swatow Electric Company (*)		200,000	
20.—North Manchuria Electric Company Shares (*)		300,000	
21.—Manchuria Industrial Company Shares (*)		750,000	
22.—Manchuria-Tienkuo Railway Loan (*)...	Yen	2,500,000	
23.—Wuta, Tunghwei, Wutung and other Companies under same management		20,000,000	
24.—Hanyehping Iron, Coal and Mining Co. Loans (approximate total)		34,000,000	

Sterling loan Quotations

Reorganisation 1913—5 per cent.:—

British Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	n.
French Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	70½	n.
German Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	n.
Russian Issue	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	n.
Grisp Loan, 1912—5 per cent.	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	n.

This chapter on finance would be incomplete without a reference to the preposterous currency reform promulgated in August, 1918, which contemplated the establishment of a gold currency with the Yuan or dollar as basis. A gold note issue was to follow, the reserve for which was to be furnished by Japanese notes held in the banks. All this was to be accomplished by the decree promulgating the scheme. Naturally, the Group Banks protested, and the scheme was dropped. It is hoped that the erection of the National Mint at Shanghai may be a step in the direction of currency reform.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. During the autumn of 1919 Parliament framed a Budget which showed a deficit of \$120,000,000. To meet this it was proposed to reduce military expenditure by \$20,000,000 and to introduce reforms in the collection of taxes which would yield another \$20,000,000. For the balance a loan was to be raised. The corruption that has marked Peking finance for the last few years was demonstrated in the spring of 1922, when Tung Kang, then acting Minister of Justice, published the conclusions of a Loan Commission which had been appointed by the Government and of which he was chairman. As the result of these disclosures, Mr. Tung was appointed Minister of Finance, but, there being no money in the exchequer, he was as unsuccessful as his predecessors. Hence, another commission was formed, known as the Commission for the Study of Financial Problems, over which Dr. Wellington Koo presided, for the discussion of ways and means whereby a fundamental re-organisation of China's finances could be effected.

To date the most complete statement of China's financial position is contained in the report by Dr. Lo Wen-kan prepared at the end of 1922. According to that report, which accompanied the Twelfth year Budget, the domestic loans as they stood in September, 1922, were \$208,400,000 with security, and \$249,000,000 without security; while the foreign loans amounted to \$1,029,000,000 secured and \$240,000,000 unsecured, making a total of \$1,726,400,000. The combined Chinese and foreign debts unsecured, the repayment of which is now due, amount to \$180,000,000. The task of the Government to provide funds for their redemption is not an easy one. The unpaid military and civil expenses have accumulated to the sum of \$180,000,000 and it is next to an impossibility to meet both obligations even partially at the present.

Against this national indebtedness—which appears huge in the Chinese eyes but to the Americans or Europeans who are accustomed to deal with a matter of ten figures means little or nothing—the Government can count as its monthly income a little over two hundred thousand dollars. Between January and September, 1922, it received, to be exact, altogether \$2,087,105, or \$231,000 per month. The money came from the mining, stamp, wine and tobacco and income taxes, and it may be noted that not a cent was available from the Customs or Salt surplus, which had long been earmarked for other purposes. Leaving alone for the moment the question of paying off the heavy indebtedness, the monthly income of two hundred and thirty thousand dollars is far from sufficient even to meet the current expenses to maintain a semblance of government and feed the soldiers.

The monthly current expenses of the Chinese Government are \$9,200,000 according to the latest budget, and, if strenuous efforts are made to reduce them to, say, \$4,000,000, it will still be hard to raise the deficit.

As the Government's financial credit is very bad at home and partially abroad, even to conduct a Ministry of Loans successfully is an impossible task. Whenever the Government is on the money market for loans, the market instantly becomes tight. In such circumstances none cares to be Minister of Finance. Can the governmental credit be restored? This will rest with the military leaders. The Chinese people have money, and if they can be made to have confidence in the promise of their rulers, ready cash to any amount, and even to the extent of paying off the national debt of China at one time, might be forthcoming.

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1924 amounted in round numbers to Hk. Tls. 69,595,131, as compared with Hk. Tls. 63,504,251 for 1923, and Hk. Tls. 59,359,194 for 1922, the highest on record up to that time. It had been estimated, at the end of 1922, that the introduction of the Revised Import Tariff, based on an effective 5 per cent. *ad valorem* rate of duties, would have benefited the revenue to the extent of some eight million Haikwan taels, and when at the end of 1923 the increase in the amount collected was only Hk. Tls. 4,870,001 the result was considered disappointing. The year 1924, however, represents an increase of nearly 11 million taels over 1922 and no less than eight millions of this increase were contributed by the import duties collected at the Revised Tariff rates. Export duties, on the other hand, contributed much less to the increase in the revenue collection, the total receipts from exports being Hk. Tls. 23,137,455, which exceed the 1923 collection by only Hk. Tls. 467,480. The total Maritime and Native Customs gross revenue for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 73,846,460, equivalent, at the average sterling rate of exchange for the year—3s. 7 $\frac{15}{16}$ d.,—to £13,519,287.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1864, when a loan of £1,431,664 was contracted from the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank under Imperial authority and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Taels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. China's foreign debts are in various currencies and, owing to fluctuation of exchange and the paucity of statistical information in Peking, considerable difficulty is experienced in arriving at an accurate figure of China's national indebtedness. The generally-accepted estimate is \$1,500,000,000, although some authorities put it as high as \$2,000,000,000. The Ministry of Finance reckon it on the basis of \$4 *per capita*, which, taking China's population at 400,000,000, would make the National Debt \$1,600,000,000. The following statement is as accurate as any, and represents the result of the examination of many returns:—

1. General Foreign Loans	\$268,978,252
2. Foreign Railway Loans	334,802,631
3. Foreign Indemnities	482,841,744
4. Internal Long Term Loans	275,226,738
5. Internal Short Term Loans	69,101,978
6. Treasury Notes, etc.	18,640,000
	<hr/>
	\$1,449,592,343

(The last item is only a rough estimate—the amounts of some of the issues are not ascertainable).

On this computation China has a smaller *per capita* national debt than any other State with the exception, perhaps, of Switzerland and the little States in Africa and South America. Yet the Land Tax remains as unpledged security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on national revenue (Japanese loans excluded) outstanding in January, 1920, is shown in the following table:—

General Loans

Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1895	Russian-French Loan ...	F400,000,000	4	7-1931	F198,538,904	[a]
1895	Anglo-German Loan ...	£16,000,000	5	3-1932	£8,655,797	[a]

[a] Customs revenues.

General Loans—Continued

Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1898	Supplementary Anglo-German Loan ...	£16,000,000	4½	2-1943	£11,848,200	[b]
1912	1st Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Loan ...	£300,000	6	12-1916	£60,000	[c]
1913	2nd do. ...	£450,000	6	10-1921	£360,000	[c]
1914	3rd do. ...	£300,000	6	12-1917	£200,000	[d]
1913	1st Austrian Loan ...	£1,200,000	6	12-1917	£800,000	[d]
1913	2nd do. ...	£2,000,000	6	12-1917	£1,333,500	[d]
1914	3rd do. ...	£500,000	6	12-1917	£333,500	[d]
1915	Renewed do. ...	£1,233,000	8	12-1920	£1,233,000	[d]
1912	Crisp Loan (Only £500,000 received by Chinese Government) ...	£10,000,000	5	1952	£5,000,000	[e]
1913	Reorganization Loan ...	£25,000,000	5	7-1960	£25,000,000	[e]
1914	Anglo-Chinese Co. Loan	£375,000	6	2-1934	£375,000	[f]
1914	Sino-French Industrial Loan (Only Francs 100,000,000 received by Chinese Government)...	F150,000,000	5	9-1964	F100,000,000	[g]
1914	Chin Yu Advances (Only Francs 32,115,500 received by Chinese Govt.)	F100,000,000	7	5-1921	F10,416,666	[h]
1916	Chicago Bank Loan ...	G\$5,500,000	6	11-1919	G\$5,500,000	[i]
1901	Boxer Indemnity, England	£16,573,810	4	1945	£11,186,547	[j]
1901	Do., America	G\$53,348,145	4	"	G\$12,455,507	[j]
1901	Do., France ...	F580,160,035	4	"	F391,581,529	[j]
1901	Do., Italy ...	F217,868,647	4	"	F147,051,159	[j]
1901	Do., Russia ...	£42,685,163	4	"	£30,759,683	[j]
1901	Do., Japan ...	£11,391,703	4	"	£7,531,985	[j]
1901	Do., Belgium	F69,447,061	4	"	F46,873,522	[j]
1901	Do., Portugal	£30,203	4	"	£20,387	[j]
1901	Do., Spain ...	F1,107,596	4	"	F690,068	[j]
1901	Do., Holland	F13,066,005	4	"	F1,191,019	[j]
1901	Do., Sweden and Norway	£20,568	4	"	£12,815	[j]
1919	Pacific Devel. Corp. Loan	G\$5,500,000	6	1921	G\$5,500,000	
1910	Armstrong Co., Ship Cost Bills ...	£198,884	8	8-1919	£95,000	
1918	Hongkong & S'hai. Bank, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bill ...	T257,750		9-1921	T257,750	
1918	Marconi Wireless Co., Wireless Advance ...	£600,000	8	8-1928	£600,000	
1919	Marconi Co., Elec. Work Advance ...	£100,000	8	8-1929	£100,000	
1916	Samuel Co., Hankow Improvement Loan ...	K.T213,000	8		K.T213,000	
1909	Yunnan Syndicate, Treasury Bills ...	£93,791	7	9-1918	£33,791	
1919	International Banking Corporation, Education Ministry Loan ...	G\$300,000	8	4-1920	G\$300,000	

- [b] Customs revenues and Likin of seven places.
- [c] Peking Octroi.
- [d] Title Deeds Tax.
- [e] Salt Revenues.
- [f] Surplus Revenue of Peking-Mukden Railway.
- [g] Receipts from Industrial works.
- [h] Treasury Bills.
- [i] Wine and Tobacco Tax.
- [j] Customs revenues and Salt revenues.

General Loans—Continued

Date	Title or Source	Original Amount	Rate of Interest	Date of Redemption	Principal Outstanding January, 1920	Security
1918	American International Corp., Conservancy Adv.	G\$250,000	8	5-1290	G\$250,000	
1919	American International Corp., Supplementary Advance... ..	G\$30,000	8	7-1920	G\$350,000	
1919	International Banking Corporation Loan ...	G\$30,000	8	10-1920	G\$15,000	
1919	Asia Banking Corp. Loan	G\$500,000	8	4-1920	G\$500,000	
1919	Indemnity for American Naval Officer	G\$26,000	6	6-1920	G\$26,000	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Chinyu Advance Promissory Notes ...	F7,217,094	8	4-1920	F3,153,641	
1919	Do.	F7,237,771	7	6-1920	F7,237,771	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills ...	T374,044		6-1926	T374,044	
1919	Do.	T468,315		7-1920	T468,315	
1916	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Agriculture Ministry Loan	\$120,000	7½	3-1920	\$120,000	
1918	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Students abroad advance	£1,2103	8	4-1920	£12,103	
1919	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int.	F693,769	5, 7, 8	12-1919	F693,769	
1917	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ...	F11,250,000	7	5-1923	F11,250,000	
1919	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Capital Bills ...	F4,300,000	5	5-1925	F4,300,000	
1915	Banque Industrielle de Chine, Pukow Loan Int.	F23,144,736	7	8-1924	F23,144,736	
1919	Messageries Maritimes Co., Treasury Bills ...	F4,062,405	9	7-1920	F4,062,405	
1919	Schneider Co., Treas. Bills	F410,805	9	7-1920	F410,805	
1915	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry Loan ...	K.T300,000	8½	2-1920	K.T100,000	
1918	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Coml. Guarantee Bank Bills...	T.T509,542	8	9-1921	T.T379,232	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Adv.	\$300,000		3-1920	\$119,140	
1918	Do. Loan	K.T150,000	9	3-1920	K.T150,000	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Education Ministry... ..	K.T100,000		3-1920	K.T100,000	
1919	Do.	K.T125,000	8	4-1920	K.T125,000	
1919	Russo-Asiatic Bank Loan	\$400,000	10	4-1920	\$400,000	
1916	Credit-Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Education Ministry Loan ..	\$200,000	9	1936	\$200,000	
1910	Ansaldo Ship Works, Ship cost bills... ..	£88,000			£79,500	
1914	Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Treas. Bills	\$80,000	6		\$80,000	
1919	Vickers Co., Aeroplane Loan	£1,803,200	8	2-1920	£1,803,200	
1919	Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Treasury Bills ...	S.T242,545	6	10-1929	S.T242,545	
1919	Banque des Pays Bas, Commercial Guarantee Bank Bills	T.T459,204	10	12-1920	T.T459,204	
1916	Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Students abroad Loan	£37,097	8	12-1919	£6,468	

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. Considerable trouble and care were taken in 1919 by the Postal Administration to obtain an estimate of the population of China. Recourse was had to the assistance of the provincial officials, which in most cases was willingly accorded. Below are given the results obtained. These, while they cannot be regarded as accurate, may be taken as a close approximation to actual figures. The footnote will show the limitations that have so far been imposed to a full record of the outlying districts:—

Province.	Area, square miles.	Province.	Area, square miles.
Anhui	54,826	Kwangtung.....	100,000
Chekiang.....	36,680	Shantung.....	55,984
Chihli	115,830	Szechuen	218,533
Fukien	46,332	Yunnan.....	146,718
Hunan	83,398	Shansi	81,653
Hupei	71,428	Shensi	75,290
Kiangsi.....	69,498	Kansu	125,483
Kiangsu	38,610	Honan	67,954
Kwangsi	77,220	Kweichow	67,180

Total.....	1,532,819
Manchuria (Chinese estimate) ...	363,000

	Population		Population
Peking District.....	4,014,619	Hunan	28,443,279
Chihli	30,172,092	Kiangsi	24,466,800
Shansi	11,080,827	Kiangsu	28,235,864
Honan	30,831,909	Shanghai	5,550,200
Shensi	9,465,558	Anhui	19,832,665
Kansu	5,927,997	Chekiang	22,043,300
Sinkiang.....	2,519,579	Fukien	13,157,791
Manchuria	13,701,819	Kwangtung	37,167,701
Shantung	30,803,245	Kwangsi.....	12,258,335
Szechuen	49,782,810	Yunnan	9,829,180
Hupei.....	27,167,244	Kweichow	11,216,400

TOTAL : 427,679,214

Not included in the above (no data available) :—

- (a.) 1 *Hsien* and Mongolia in Peking District.
- (b.) 3 *Hsien* in Manchuria District.
- (c.) Tibet.

The total number of foreigners in China was given in 1924 as 320,829. Of these, 198,206 were Japanese, 85,766 Russian, 14,701 British, 8,817 Americans, 2,733 Germans, 3,657 Portuguese, and 2,715 French. The total of Japanese residents has risen by fifty per cent. since 1915. The Russians have increased by 300 per cent. in four years. The Chinese Maritime Customs Returns for 1924 showed the number of commercial firms to be 7,286. Japan headed the list with 4,278, followed by Russia with 934, the United Kingdom with 726, America with 470, France with 255, Germany with 253, Portugal with 131, Italy with 49, Denmark with 39, Holland with 38, Switzerland with 29, Belgium with 26, Norway with 19, Spain with 14, and Sweden with 12; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 363,000

square miles, and an estimated population of 13,700,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Towards the end of 1919 Outer Mongolia petitioned to return to the authority of Peking. The petition was granted, and the several treaties with Russia were abrogated. Conditions in Outer Mongolia, however, have been by no means stabilised by the ostensible return of Mongolia to China's fold. The invasion of Baron Ungern von Sternberg with an anti-Bolshevik army in February, 1921, caused the intervention of Soviet Russia, whose troops, having dislodged Ungern's men, entered into possession of Urga, the capital of Mongolia, and the Territory stretching up to the Russian frontier. Inner Mongolia has been formed into three special administrative districts, *viz.*, Jehol, Chahar and Suiyuan. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet—which is also practically a dependency of China and whose actual status is still an outstanding question between Great Britain and China—has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhasa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhasa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile, the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at. The Dalai Lama visited Peking in 1921 and was received in audience by President Hsu Shih-chang.

DEFENCE

Army

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army was on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists were called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial Civil Governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army was the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih-cheng, late Minister of War, but it has been absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have been opened including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country was divided into six military districts.

As military expenditure absorbs such a large proportion of the available revenue of the country—no less than 70 per cent. according to ex-President Li Yuan Hung—disbandment of troops has been considered a first step to re-organisation. Partial disbandment has been accepted in principle by the Peking Government, but, owing to the unsettled state of the country and the control of the troops by the Tuchuns, no progress has been made in this direction.

The number of troops under arms in China has been estimated at 2,000,000. Very few of these owe allegiance to the Government, being merely the retainers of the Tuchuns, who use them against their rivals in the continual fight for personal supremacy which has marked China's history in recent years.

Navy

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking which followed the Revolution has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy, although that control at present is rather nebulous. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsiang Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2.6in and 4.4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light-draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

A recent report says there are 54 vessels now in active service, divided into three fleets. The 1st fleet numbers eleven cruisers stationed at the important seaports. The 2nd fleet consists of 40 vessels on duty along the Yangtze. The 3rd fleet is made up of two transports and one cruiser, which is used as an officers' training ship.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world. At present, however, he is the sport of rival leaders for power.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, Pakhoi and Chengteh. Lungchow, Mengtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria, Kweihiuchang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonifu, Hulutao, and Lungkow have also been declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports

of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign trade.
1923.....	Hk. Tls. 923,402,887	Hk. Tls. 752,917,416	Hk. Tls. 1,676,320,303
1924.....	„ 1,018,210,677	„ 771,784,468	„ 1,789,995,145

The Direction of China's Foreign Trade

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1924. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs, but include Hk. Tls. 20,891,479 re-exports to foreign countries:—

	Imports	Exports	Totals
Japan (including Formosa)	Hk. Tls. 234,761,863	201,175,926	435,937,789
Hongkong	„ 243,919,357	173,162,926	417,082,283
United States of America	„ 190,956,942	100,754,411	291,711,353
Great Britain.....	„ 126,011,025	50,250,851	176,261,876
France	„ 10,560,018	45,096,158	55,656,176
Germany	„ 38,687,635	15,949,007	54,636,642
Russia, Pacific Ports.....	„ 6,185,281	46,018,577	52,203,858
British India	„ 38,827,688	11,436,232	50,263,920
Korea	„ 11,505,586	30,855,244	42,360,830
Netherlands	„ 20,459,876	13,500,888	33,960,764
Dutch Indies	„ 20,732,947	9,316,901	30,049,848
Straits Settlements	„ 9,321,664	19,617,212	28,938,876
Belgium	„ 13,278,315	3,420,202	21,698,517
Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc.....	„ 779,950	18,556,451	19,336,401
Canada	„ 15,575,722	1,107,180	16,682,902
Italy	„ 6,272,861	8,948,169	15,221,030
French Indo-China	„ 10,183,471	3,674,585	13,858,556
Macao	„ 7,704,923	5,087,214	12,792,137
Australia and New Zealand	„ 7,513,141	1,023,387	8,542,528
Philippines	„ 3,318,302	4,283,814	7,602,116
Siam	„ 2,377,918	3,272,983	5,650,901
Russia and Siberia by Land Frontier...	„ 3,784,791	326,225	4,111,016
Switzerland	„ 3,543,838	60,225	3,604,063
Sweden ...	„ 2,956,216	496,032	3,452,248
Spain	„ 32,169	2,755,977	2,788,146
Norway.....	„ 1,875,027	46,903	1,921,930
South America	„ 1,220,690	256,609	1,477,299
Denmark ...	„ 408,570	1,038,565	1,447,135
Mexico and Central America	„ 683,388	17,851	706,239
Austria Hungary	„ 364,845	87,525	452,370
South Africa	„ 33,809	122,942	156,751
Finland	„ 111,598	—	111,598
Russia, European Ports.....	„ 88,310	7,823	96,133
Danzig	„ —	47,216	47,216
Russia, Amur Ports	„ 40,156	6,257	46,413
Poland	„ 11,746	—	11,746
Portugal	„ 7,018	—	7,018
	Hk. Tls. 1,018,210 677	771,784,468	1,789,995,145

The net foreign imports into China during 1924 were valued at Hk. Tls. 1,018,210,677, as compared with Hk. Tls. 923,402,887 in 1923. At the average rate of exchange for the year 3s. 7 $\frac{15}{16}$ d.—the 1924 value is equivalent to £186,406,798. The average rate for 1923 was 3s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and the total value of the net import trade for that year worked

out, therefore, at £160,633,627. These figures, should not be taken as an accurate indicator of the volume of the year's import trade. Values assessed in Haikwan tael are naturally subjected to exchange fluctuations, and, moreover, economic and political conditions in the countries of origin have a great influence on the value of goods imported into China, so that the same quality and quantity of a certain merchandise which one year was valued at 100 may have been valued at 95 in the preceding and may rise to 105 in the following year. These fluctuations will naturally affect the figure for the total value of imports during any particular year, independently of the expansion or shrinkage of the volume of trade. The table which follows is of interest, as it shows the values of the principal groups of articles of import—cotton goods, woollen goods, metals and minerals, and sundries—for the last six years. The values entered for the first three groups refer to the aggregate value of all the items comprising these groups as actually passed through the Customs during the years referred to. In the case of the last category—sundries—only about 50 per cent. of the articles have been included. The total for each year must be taken to represent about three fourths of the total direct foreign import trade of China.

Imports Direct from Foreign Countries

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
Cotton goods	209,786	246,813	208,663	218,523	173,520	188,501
Woollen goods	3,614	4,791	7,408	8,794	19,042	17,693
Metals and minerals	56,609	61,572	60,077	49,928	44,938	67,770
Sundries	206,522	261,545	356,279	410,007	446,523	486,372
Total... Hk. Tls.	476,531	574,721	632,427	687,252	684,023	760,336

[In thousands of Haikwan taels (000 omitted).]

	Gross Imports			Exports		
Country	1922	1923	1924	1922	1923	1924
	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
Hongkong	239,348	248,083	243,919	169,996	175,796	173,163
Macao	11,502	6,236	7,705	4,685	3,968	5,087
Singapore, Straits, etc. ...	8,169	9,214	9,322	15,314	17,928	19,617
Dutch Indies	13,844	13,600	20,733	9,129	8,085	9,317
British India	43,140	55,241	38,828	9,817	12,329	11,436
Great Britain.....	145,293	120,397	126,011	38,508	43,207	50,251
Germany.....	24,744	32,456	38,688	9,805	11,915	15,949
Netherlands	7,628	3,908	20,460	5,728	8,511	13,501
Belgium	11,152	10,879	18,278	2,349	2,753	3,420
France	4,556	7,549	10,560	40,756	39,578	45,096
Italy.....	2,319	3,735	6,273	6,050	9,468	8,948
Russia and Siberia ..	14,276	10,203	10,098	39,244	34,092	46,359
Korea	9,686	11,955	11,505	21,237	30,281	30,855
Japan (incl'dg. Formosa)...	231,429	211,024	234,762	159,754	198,517	201,176
Canada.....	8,401	10,327	15,576	1,274	2,001	1,107
U.S. of America (including Hawaii)	169,005	154,448	190,957	97,579	126,804	100,755
Other Countries	30,542	39,379	35,427	23,667	27,684	35,747
Total	975,034	948,634	1,039,102	654,892	752,917	771,784
Less Re-exports to Foreign Countries.....	29,985	25,231	20,891	—	—	—
Net Total	945,049	923,403	1,018,211	654,892	752,917	771,784

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1924 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages	
				Tonnage	Trade
British	48,886	55,715,925	Tls. 1,535,646,690	39·39	38·71
Japanese	26,294	34,759,884	„ 981,764,422	24·58	24·75
Chinese	94,751	33,288,363	„ 914,760,679	23·54	23·06
American	6,435	6,359,589	„ 196,412,856	4·50	4·95
French	2,380	2,185,806	„ 97,535,461	1·55	2·46
German	539	2,085,968	„ 56,864,139	1·47	1·43
Russian	183	176,197	„ 56,073,354	0·12	1·41
Norwegian.....	1,544	2,079,533	„ 34,875,213	1·47	0·88
Dutch	547	1,799,828	„ 33,855,673	1·27	0·85
Italian.....	1,021	599,513	„ 19,927,176	0·42	0·50
Portuguese.....	2,912	1,046,046	„ 12,429,605	0·74	0·31
Danish	246	616,026	„ 12,214,568	0·44	0·31
Chilian	360	234,050	„ 5,562,360	0·17	0·14
Swedish	122	238,172	„ 4,023,760	0·17	0·10
Non-Treaty Powers.....	95	127,659	„ 3,518,202	0·09	0·09
Polish	44	87,604	„ 1,982,267	0·06	0·05
Spanish	23	32,664	„ 76,285	0·02	—
Total.....	186,382	141,432,827	„ 3,967,522,724	100·00	100·00

Mr. L. de Luca, Statistical Secretary of the Chinese Customs, in his annual report on the Trade of China says, *inter alia*:—

“The year 1924 has been a trying year for merchants in general, obliged as they were to contend with many obstacles and to carry on their business under great difficulties. It opened peacefully, giving hopes of prosperous trade, and, in fact, during the first six months the Maritime Customs revenue showed an advance of over 4 million Haikwan taels as compared with the same period in 1923; but from July onwards a series of calamities intervened, with the result that for the second half of the year the Customs were able to show an increase of only some 2 million taels, which is symptomatic of the general conditions of trade during that period. The first obstacle to trade was created by the heavy floods in July and August, which all but paralysed it, interfering with the means of transportation and causing a severe famine in the northern provinces. Following closely on this calamity came the political crisis and the outbreak of war around Shanghai and around Tientsin and Chinwangtao. During the last decade China has never been completely at peace, military operations continually interfering with the development of trade in some province or other of the Republic; but so vast is the area of China that, as a rule, warfare in one part of the country would have little or no effect in other parts, and trade would continue successfully in the more peaceful provinces. In 1924, however, the political crisis, which culminated in the overthrow of the President of the Republic and the establishment of a Provisional Government in Peking, affected directly or indirectly all the principal trade centres—Tientsin, Hankow, Shanghai, and Canton,—interfering with the means of communication and creating financial difficulties, so that the consequences were widely felt throughout the country. Other adverse factors, moreover, were to be found in the ever-increasing lawlessness, brigandage, and piracy which distressed almost every province, and in the heavy provincial taxation, whereby some of China's industries—as, for example, the match industry in the South—were seriously interfered with. In addition to these domestic drawbacks, China's trade was hampered by conditions abroad—the crisis of the French franc, the depression of the leather market in the United States, and the general economic condition of Europe,—all combining to hinder the expansion of the export trade. That the result has been, on the whole, so successful as to show an increase in the Customs revenue of over 6 million Haikwan taels and an increase in the total value of the foreign trade of 113·6 million Haikwan taels is once more a proof of the resilience of the Chinese people, whose industry under adverse conditions and power of recuperation are deserving of the highest praise and augur well for the country's future once a peaceful period has set in. Nevertheless, the figures published by the Maritime Customs do not appear to be in keeping with the general feeling of depression which was a characteristic feature of

1924. In spite of the increased Customs revenue and substantial advance in the value of trade, business from the merchants' point of view was anything but prosperous during the past year, and profits were declared to be small, at times even non-existent. This apparent discrepancy was due to very keen competition, which considerably reduced individual profits; to high costs of production as compared with prices obtainable; and, towards the end of the year, to failure in disposing of the goods imported."

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1892 to 1923 :—

Year.	Average Exchange.		Imports.		Exports.	
	s.	d.	Hk. Tls.	£	Hk. Tls.	£
1892	4	4½	140,298,086	30,544,061	102,583,525	22,333,288
1893	3	11½	149,928,703	29,517,212	116,632,311	22,961,986
1894	3	2½	163,897,525	26,206,530	128,104,522	20,483,379
1895	3	3½	172,853,145	28,268,688	143,293,211	23,434,411
1896	3	4	209,106,866	34,851,143	131,081,421	21,846,903
1897	2	11½	204,554,227	30,470,055	163,501,358	24,354,889
1898	2	10½	217,761,975	31,416,701	159,037,149	22,944,422
1899*... ..	3	0½	280,907,296	42,282,402	195,784,832	29,469,696
1900†... ..	3	1½	223,791,888	34,734,365	158,996,752	24,677,621
1901	2	11½	280,472,693	41,559,625	169,656,757	25,139,243
1902	2	7½	335,601,739	43,628,226	214,181,584	27,843,605
1903	2	7½	343,300,115	45,296,542	214,352,467	28,282,616
1904	2	10½	348,603,090	49,966,442	239,486,683	34,326,424
1905	3	0½	458,340,485	68,942,047	227,888,197	34,278,183
1906	3	3½	414,184,061	68,167,793	236,456,739	38,916,838
1907	3	3	422,838,531	68,711,261	264,380,697	42,961,863
1908	2	8	396,261,991	52,834,931	276,660,403	36,888,053
1909	2	7½	417,586,237	54,264,460	338,992,814	44,051,410
1910	2	8½	462,437,260	62,260,433	380,833,328	51,273,653
1911‡... ..	2	8½	473,517,685	63,628,938	377,338,166	50,700,286
1912	3	0½	471,809,192	72,000,048	370,520,403	56,544,517
1913§... ..	3	0½	570,064,696	86,103,508	403,305,546	60,915,191
1914||... ..	2	8½	546,425,219	74,564,285	345,280,874	47,116,943
1915	2	7½	454,475,719	58,939,820	418,861,164	54,321,457
1916	3	3½	516,406,995	86,767,390	481,797,366	78,820,556
1917	4	3½	549,518,774	118,633,090	462,931,630	99,940,188
1918	5	3½	554,893,082	146,670,958	485,883,031	128,430,019
1919	6	4	646,997,681	204,882,600	630,809,411	199,756,313
1920	6	9½	762,250,230	258,847,474	541,631,300	183,928,963
1921	3	11½	906,122,439	179,100,763	601,255,537	118,841,915
1922	3	9	945,049,650	177,196,809	654,891,933	122,792,237
1923	3	5½	923,402,887	160,633,627	752,917,416	130,976,259

It will be observed in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a

* Influence of railways felt. † Boxer outbreak. ‡ Revolution in October.
 || European war from August, 1914, to November, 1918. § Rebellion in summer.

line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Taku and Tientsin on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking *via* Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the electric line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station near the Temple of Heaven. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively; but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war.

The Chinese Government Railway statistics for 1920, issued in June, 1922, show that the Government railways in China cover 6,420 kilometres. Provincial and private railways cover a further 773 kilometres, and "concessioned" railways 3,780 kilometres. Thus, the total length of the railway systems of China is 10,973 kilometres, or 6,818 miles. China has, approximately, 54,000 of population per mile of railway in operation. This compares in very striking fashion with India, which has 13,000 of population per mile of railway, and, in making the comparison, it must be remembered that in India a wide extension of the railway system has for many years been held to be one of the essential needs of the country. On the other hand, the extensive use of waterways in China will always serve to keep these railway average figures higher than in other countries. In 1920 operating revenues at \$91,443,932 showed an increase of \$8,396,541, while operating expenses at \$42,780,106 were \$1,329,566 higher. After deducting all charges, the true net surplus in 1920 was \$40,814,448 against \$36,449,392 in the previous year. The railway system now operating in China is located principally north of the Yangtze River. The Shanghai-Nanking, the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo, and the Hupeh-Hunan lines extend the system into South China. Construction plans are on foot to connect up other short lines operating in the south. In plans for future constructions, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems Carey Construction Co. signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems-Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems-Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

- 1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
- 2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
- 3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
- 4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
- 5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shasi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but since then the survey of 1,600 miles of railway has been commenced.

During recent years the Japanese have shown an interest in the railway development of Manchuria and Mongolia, as well as Shantung, and during 1918 they concluded agreements with the Chinese Government for the construction of the following lines:—

- From Taonanfu to Jehol.
- „ Changchun to Taonanfu.
- „ Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.
- „ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.
- Also from Tsinanfu, Shantung province, to Shunteh in Chihli.
- „ Kaomi, Shantung province, to Hsuechow in Kiangsu.

The Manchuria group of lines ignores the Chinchow-Aigun agreement held by Americans, which, however, is regarded now as a dead letter, owing to the Japanese opposition it encountered when it was first mooted.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that, other things being equal, the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction. An effort was made by the Ministry of Communications through its foreign advisers to effect an all-round system of unification and a good start was made with accounts and statistics, but all reforms have been practically brought to a standstill by the recent civil wars, owing to the militarists taking over the lines and rolling stock for their immediate purposes.

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which had been made in twenty years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchuria Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (1½ miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31½ miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the section from Niuchiatus to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34½ miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 187 miles.

3a. Kirin-Changchun, 80 miles. Chinese Government Railway managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchuria Railway. Ssupingkai-Chengchiatus work commenced by Chinese with capital furnished by Japan.

4. Peking-Mukden line. The earliest railway system in China; formerly known as Imperial Railways of North China. British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway, 403 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Opened to Suiyuan, September 23rd, 1921. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March, 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch: Hsichimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles. An extension to Paotowchen, in Inner Mongolia, is now being laid down. The distance between Suiyuan and Paotowchen is about 100 miles.

6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Kin-Han or Lu-Han), 1,214 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1st, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Luliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyih sien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Paotingfu branch, 3 miles

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 1,009 miles. Anglo-German capital. Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchwang to Liangwangchwang, 16 miles (2) Lincheng to Tsaochwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtaichiao, 5½ miles. (5) Tuliu to Pauto-Techow Grand Canal, 2½ miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 236½ miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtao to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochwang to Taieshchwang, 26 miles

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-T'ai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Lung Hai Railway (Bien-Lo), 360 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China. To be merged into the Lung Hai Railway proposed to extend from Lanchow, Kansu province, to Haichow, on the coast north of the Yangtze river. The section Hsuchowfu to Kwang Ying Tang has been constructed and the road-bed between Hsuchow and Haichow is in progress.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsechow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupeh), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshih kang, 17 miles.

13. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work begun at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow), 140 miles from Canton. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers and completed to Changsha by the end of 1917, after which construction ceased till 1921, when a little work was done but was soon suspended for lack of funds. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (Ping-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yochow, a distance of 260 miles, was opened to traffic in September, 1917.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. This line is steadily getting deeper and deeper into debt to the Japanese, who, sooner or later, will have to take over the running of the line. The amount due to be repaid in 1923 is 7½ million yen, but the Company will be unable to pay this unless they can negotiate another loan. A loan of 30 million yen is contemplated. With this money it is hoped to extend the line to Fukien, thus enabling it to pay its way.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway *via* Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles, opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway, 7½ miles, built from

Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916, passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916. Management consolidated with that of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction has ceased at a distance of 18 miles.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 30 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi *via* Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

Projected Railways

1. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January, 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

2. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans. Probably superseded by Tsinan-Shunteh project.

3. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

4. Tungkwan to Hohanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged. Now absorbed in Lung Hai plan.

5. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

6. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

7. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co. authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

8. Chaochowfu or Swatow *via* Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

9. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

10. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

11. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge, of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

12. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge. There have been no developments since.

13. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge. No developments.

14. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) *via* Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Pauling (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

15. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines.

16. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Hsuehchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu. The section from Hsuehchowfu to Kwanyintang (Honan), a distance of 360 miles, has been opened, and from Hsuehchow to Haichow a road-bed has been laid. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

17. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000 to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yunnanfu.

18. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chinchow (Yamchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yukiang Valley to Paiseting and Kütsingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yunnanfu-Chungking line.

19. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

20. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

21. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Yenchoufu-Kaifengfu Railway, *via* Tsaouchoufu, 230 miles.

23. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

24. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng-Shiherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchou-Taichoufu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

25. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow, and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

26. Yushan-Changshan (Yuchang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system (at Pinghsiang) *via* Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

27. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

28. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, *via* Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

29. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.

30. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

31. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

32. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.

33. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914
Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

From Taonanfu to Jehol.

„ Changchun to Taonanfu.

„ Kirin to Kaiyuan *via* Hailung.

„ a point on the Taonanfu-Jehol Railway to a seaport.

<i>Government Railways</i>							Kilometres
In Operation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,036.920
Operation by construction forces:—							Kilometres
Lung Hai ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	368.300
Hupei-Hunan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.289
							383.589
Total Government Railways ...							6,420.509
Provincial and Private Railways:—							
Kwangtung ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	225
Kiukiang-Nanchang ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136
Sunning ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	171
Swatow-Chaochow-fu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
Nanking City ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Chung Hsing Mining Co. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
Liu Chiang Coal Mine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Tayeh Mining Co. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Ching Hsing Mining Co. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Kailan Mining Administration ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Taiyaokou Mines ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Tsitsihar City ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Ma Chiapu Narrow Gauge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
							773.000
Total subject to control of the Ministry of Communications							7,193.509
Concessioned Railways:—							
Chinese Eastern ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,722
South Manchuria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,107
Shantung ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	451
Yunnan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	465
Canton-Kowloon (British Section) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
							3,780.000
Total Kilometres of Railway in China (Miles: 6,818)							10,973.500

HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly

natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic although, for many years, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan-hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan-hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih-kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed

Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih-kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decree the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. The terms of abdication provided that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continued to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" Government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan-hung as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. The chief defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than had been known in China for fifty years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters occurred in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their military operations against Tsingtao, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the

difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the "Twenty-one Demands" presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtze Valley.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Hui was formed for the purpose of discussing the form of government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Hui was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarchy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony, however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan-hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai, fighting did not end in Kwangtung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Feng Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days, during which the President evidently discovered that

he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and, in particular, military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated where President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang, who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-cheng was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan-hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibility of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leaders assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vacillation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism and the preservation of Parliament, Dr. Ariga, the Japanese Adviser, argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament—a mandate, by the way, which Wu Ting-fang refused to counter-sign. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action, and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc., etc. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and, in fact, for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the military movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were

marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The total military casualties were estimated at about forty, but, of course, the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation, where he remained interned as a political refugee for more than a year, being then pardoned.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the Government, which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency, and, in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed office as acting President. When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Kuomintang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament, which formally declared war on Germany. In November, the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvoation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier, who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, and resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor, but ultimately Wang Shih-cheng was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns, who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

The year 1917 was also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people were in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which were negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente, neutral countries and China, and completed the following year.

1918 opened with an abortive attempt by President Feng Kuo-chang to bring about peace by mandate. He ordered the cessation of hostilities. Unfortunately, the Southerners did not accept the olive branch, and by the spring had advanced their armies almost to Hankow and had obtained control also of Szechuan. Tuan Chi-jui was brought back to the Premiership, money was borrowed extravagantly and recklessly, and the campaign against the South was resumed with such vigour that Yochow and Changsha were recovered and the Government troops reached almost to the borders of Kwangtung. Then the rot set in. For several reasons the offensive was not maintained. Perhaps the real explanation was the intriguing of the President with the South. Whatever the actual cause, there was little or no fighting during the summer. The great heat was the official excuse. Then Feng Yu-hsiang, a northern commander, perturbed the military authorities in Peking by his independent attitude on the Yangtze. Having been stripped of his honours, he repented and proceeded to the "front" to achieve merit. Soon afterwards Wu Pei-fu, General Tsao Kun's lieutenant, developed into a pacifist. He memorialised the Government in favour of peace. He was repudiated by his superior, but it was felt that he had the support of President Feng Kuo-chang. Matters drifted for some months until the assembly of Parliament—called the "Tuchuns" or "Bogus" Parliament—in Peking in August, and two months later this body practically unanimously elected Hsu Shih-chang President, than whom it was believed no one was better suited to reunite the country. His labours, however, towards reconciliation did not prove to be very successful, although foreign advice assisted the President, inasmuch as it alarmed the northern Tuchuns, who looked at one time as if they were again going to take charge of affairs. The Peking Government and the Canton Military Government agreed to meet in conference, in Shanghai, to arrange a basis for peace. 1919 is the history of the failure of this conference, each side alleging that the other was insincere.

During 1918 a Bolshevik threat emanated from Siberia, but it was met by Allied intervention. Japan furnished a considerable proportion of the troops and found it necessary to take military measures in Manchuria which were not altogether pleasing to China.

A very serious famine, involving some thirty million people in suffering occurred in the North—principally in the provinces of Honan Shantung, and Chihli—in 1920 owing to drought and the consequent failure of the crops. For the relief of the distress thus caused, a surtax of ten per cent. on Customs Import duties was agreed to by the Powers for the period of twelve months and this took effect in 1921. This famine also brought into existence international famine relief committees who initiated constructive schemes for the relief of the sufferers. Much good work in connection with conservancy was done by this means. The American Red Cross was also active. Its report dated June 30th, 1921, showed that under its auspices 985 miles of road had been laid out and 648 miles completed. Most of these organisations maintained their work throughout 1921, when China was visited by floods.

Upon the overthrow of the Kwangsi party by the Cantonese party in Kwangtung towards the end of 1920, the President issued a mandate proclaiming the restoration of peace and the unification of the country. This mandate, however, was repudiated by Sun Yat-sen, Wu Ting-fang and other leaders of the Constitutional party, who proceeded to Canton, where they re-established the Military Government and in the early part of 1921, Dr. Sun was elected by his followers at Canton "President of China," although at that time his authority did not extend beyond the province of Kwangtung. Later in the year a successful expedition was launched against General Lok Wing-ting—formerly the chief commander of the military forces supporting the Constitutionalist cause in South China—and his followers, who were obliged to relinquish their hold on Kwangsi. Encouraged by this, Dr. Sun, towards the end of the year initiated a campaign for the conquest of the North. This much advertised "punitive," expedition, however, beyond embroiling Kiangsi in internecine warfare during the summer of 1922, never got within a thousand miles of Peking. Dr. Sun gradually declined in influence, and in 1922 his relations with his principal lieutenant General Chen Chiung-ning, the Military Governor of Kwangtung Province, steadily cooled until the latter, exasperated by Sun Yat-sen's follies (his military agreement with Chang Tso-lin being the most noteworthy) turned on him and caused his flight from Canton in a British warship (*H.M.S. Moorhen*) in June, 1922. General Chen's ascendancy, however, was short-lived. With the aid of Kwangsi and Yunnanese forces, Sun Yat-sen regained control of the Province in the Spring of 1923, and forced his former lieutenant to withdraw to his native city of Weichow, whence, however, he was unable to dislodge him. From time to time, reports were circulated that the city had been taken but these proved to be false, and towards the end of the year Chen's troops were threatening Canton. In the meantime Sun's régime had become unpopular with all classes in Canton owing to the conscription both of labour and of wealth to meet its military needs. In December an Allied Naval force assembled in the Canton River in consequence of a threat by Dr. Sun to seize the Customs revenue of Kwangtung so that it should not be used to finance Northern operations against him. This difficulty solved itself by the announcement made by the Inspector-General of Customs that there was no surplus revenue to dispose of. Dr. Sun remained in control of Canton until October, 1924, when the Merchants Volunteers' revolt against extortionate taxation and confiscation led to a serious armed conflict in the streets of the City and to the destruction by fire of a large portion of the business section in the western suburb of Saikwan, as described at greater length in the Canton section of this volume. The war between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin in the north provided Sun with a welcome pretext for leaving a region where he was beset by constantly increasing embarrassments.

Important political changes took place in the North during 1920, the Chihli forces, under Chang Tso-lin, marching on Peking and, after some fighting putting to flight the leaders of the Anfu party who were directing the Government. This step was followed by the reconstruction of the Cabinet. Hostilities took place throughout 1921 in the upper Yangtze region, arising out of a provincial independence movement in the province of Hunan that extended to the province of Hupeh. A Northern force, under General Wu Pei-fu, was despatched to Hupeh and drove out the invaders whose territory, in turn, was threatened, unless they abandoned their attitude of revolt. In the warfare much damage was done to foreign property at Ichang, and it was necessary for foreign warships to intervene actively for its protection. During the winter months of 1921-1922 there was much political trouble in Peking, both the Manchurian Tuchun, General Chang Tso-lin, and Wu Pei-fu dictating to the Government what it should do. Affairs worked up to a crisis when Liang Shih-yi was made Premier on Christmas Day, 1921, and Wu Pei-fu became exceedingly

wrathful with the new Administration. Chang Tso-lin replied to Wu Pei-fu's threats against Peking by moving his troops inside the Great Wall and distributing them along the Peking-Mukden Railway and for a short distance down the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. The climax occurred on April 28th, 1922. The rival forces collided in the neighbourhood of Machang, on the Tientsin-Pukow line, and instantly hostilities commenced on a hundred-mile front which stretched from Machang to Changsintien, 18 miles below Peking. The fighting only lasted a week, Wu Pei-fu's men routing the Fengtien troops completely. Chang Tso-lin afterwards made a stand in the vicinity of Shan-hai-kwan, but finally retired with the remnant of his army in his Manchurian fastnesses and succeeded in regaining his influence over the Three Eastern Provinces.

The war had the effect of changing the political outlook completely. The return to Constitutionalism was heralded. Hsu Shih-chang retired from the Presidency on June 11th, 1922, and Li Yuan-hung was persuaded the following day to become acting President, on receiving definite assurances from the military powers that they would support his demands for "sweeping reforms" in the Chinese Army. These reforms included the disbandment of superfluous troops and "an absolute abolition of the Tuchunate system" as the "key to a thorough organisation of the country's finances." A great effort was made to secure the return to Peking of all the M.Ps. who were dismissed in 1917 and a date was fixed—August 1st—for the reconocation of Parliament. The President soon had occasion to complain that the war lords had totally ignored their pledges to himself and the country. Twice, at least, he declared publicly that he would not submit to their dictation, which manifested itself over the appointment of provincial officials and brought about the resignation of two Cabinets as a protest. Yet, despite his brave words, Li Yuan Hung submitted. Finally, in June, 1923, he fled from Peking to the British Concession at Tientsin, though still claiming to be President. For some months after that the Cabinet continued the administration, until on October 5th Marshal Tsao Kun was elected Chief Executive by an overwhelming majority of the Electoral College, the necessary quorum being obtained, it is said, by bribery. At the same time the New Constitution was completed and approved. Its provisions will be found in the Treaty Section of this volume. In September, 1924, a war broke out between the provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu, which led to the long-impending conflict between Wu Pei-fu and Chang Tso-lin, who entered the lists for the ostensible purpose of supporting the claims of their respective partisans. A very sanguinary battle was fought at Shanhaikwan, in which the forces of Wu Pei-fu were badly defeated owing to the defection of Feng Yu-hsiang, "the Christian General," who commanded a large portion of Wu's army, which had been assigned to prevent Chang's march on the capital by way of Jehol. Instead of proceeding to Jehol, Feng waited until Wu had left Peking for the front and then turned back and seized the capital, without resistance, announcing that his action was taken in concert with Chang Tso-lin and a number of other military and civil leaders and was dictated by a desire to end the war. Chang Tso-lin speedily pushed on to Tientsin and easily became master of the situation in that vicinity. The Cabinet at Peking immediately resigned *en bloc* and Feng appointed another to take its place. Within a few days of this change he evicted the Manchu ex-Emperor from the Summer Palace, took possession, of the whole of the Forbidden City, and repudiated the Abdication agreement. This action, however, was strongly condemned by Tuan Chi-jui, who had been designated as the provisional Chief Executive at the invitation of Chang Tso-lin with the approval of the majority of the governing classes of China, including Wu Pei-fu and Sun Yat-sen, pending the establishment of a new form of constitutional government. The restrictions placed upon the ex-Emperor's movements being withdrawn, he sought and obtained sanctuary in the Japanese Legation.

China unsuccessfully appealed to the Paris Conference in 1919 to restore to her Kiaochoo and Germany's other rights in Shantung, claimed by Japan under the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915. By way of protest, the Chinese delegates refused to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, and a boycott of Japanese goods was organised by the students in China. The appeal was renewed in 1921 at the Washington Conference, the outcome of which was the Shantung Treaty whereby the former German-leased Territory of Kiaochoo was restored to China. Other points in the treaty, which is of a comprehensive description, are: Japan undertook to transfer to China all public properties, including land, buildings, works or establishments, in Kiaochoo, whether formerly possessed by the German authorities or purchased

or constructed by Japan, with certain exceptions; Japan undertook to withdraw her troops on the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway; Japan undertook to transfer to China the Tsingtao-Tsinan Railway and its branches, "together with all other properties appurtenant thereto," on receiving payment from China; Japan undertook to transfer the mines at Tsechwan, Fangtze, and Chinlingchen to a company in which the capital would be shared in equal proportions by Japanese and Chinese. The Shantung Commission, to give effect to these provisions, was convened at the conclusion of the Washington Conference. It met at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Dr. C. T. Wang being the chairman of the Chinese Commissioners, and Mr. Yukio Obata, then Minister of Japan to China, being the chairman of the Japanese Commissioners. A settlement was reached early in December, the terms of which will be found in the Treaty section of this volume.

Other results of the Washington Conference which have a special bearing on China were the Nine-Power Treaty, the Chinese Tariff Treaty, and the resolution regarding the withdrawal of foreign Postal agencies in China.

The Nine-Power Treaty, signed by the United States, Belgium, the British Empire, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, and Portugal, was intended to give effect to "a policy designed to stabilise conditions in the Far East, to safeguard the rights and interests of China, and to promote intercourse between China and the other Powers upon the basis of equality of opportunity." Briefly, the covenant seeks to end for all time the pursuit by interested Powers of "spheres of influence" and reaffirms the Hay principle of the Open Door and equal opportunity for the trade and commerce of the world in China. China, on her part, agreed not to alienate any part of her Territory to any foreign Power. A clause to which the Chinese attach much significance is that which provides for the registration and consequent publicity of all treaties and agreements between China and the other Powers and all contracts and agreements between China and private individuals and corporations of foreign countries.

The Tariff Treaty was the result of a resolution passed by the Powers participating in the Washington Conference authorising the revision of China's import tariff, "so that the rates shall be equivalent to 5 per cent. effective, as provided for in the several commercial Treaties to which China is a party." Certain concessions were also made by the Powers with the object of helping China to meet the conditions contained in international agreements, notably the Mackay Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, providing for the abolition of interior imposts known under the generic name of *likin*. These concessions were a $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. surtax and an extra $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on such luxuries "as can bear a greater increase without unduly impeding trade." At the conclusion of the Conference, the Tariff Revision Commission commenced its sittings in Shanghai to give effect to the resolution, and the result of its decisions is given in the Treaty section of this volume.

All foreign Postal Agencies in China have been withdrawn on the understanding that an efficient Chinese postal service is maintained and that the Chinese Government do not contemplate any change in the present Postal Administration so far as the status of the foreign co-Director-General is concerned. This arrangement came into force on January 1st, 1923. All the British Postal Agencies were closed and withdrawn by December 1st, 1922.

These treaties and arrangements, together with the resolutions, will be found in the Treaty section of this volume.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Acting Chief Executive—Marshal TUAN CHI JUI
 Vice-President—(Vacant)
 Premier—Hsu Shih Ying
 Minister of Foreign Affairs—C. T. Wang
 Minister of Interior—Yu Yao Yen
 Minister of Communications—Kung Hsi Chan
 Minister of Finance—Hsu Shih Ying (acting)
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Kow Hsia
 Minister of Justice—Ma Chun Wu
 Minister of the Navy—Tu Hsi Kuei
 Minister of War—Chai Teh Yao
 Minister of Education—Ye Pei Chi

ADVISERS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CHINA

President's Office

Adviser—S. Aoki (Japanese)
 Do. —J. C. Ferguson (American)
 Statistician—B. L. Simpson (English)
 Military Counsellor—T. Banzai (Japanese)

Cabinet Office

Adviser and Co-Director, Bureau of
 Economic Information—W. H. Donald
 (English)
 Adviser—Andre d'Hormon (French)

Bureau of Audit

Adviser—M. Padoux (French)
 Do. —M. Konovaloff (Russian)

Foreign Office

Legal Adviser—M. de Coudt (Belgian)

Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce

Adviser (Mineralogy)—J. G. Anderssen
 (Swedish)
 Adviser (Paleontology) — A. Grabau
 (American)
 Adviser (Forestry) — F. Sherfersee
 (American)

Ministry of Communications

Co-Director-General of Posts—H. Picard
 Destalan (French)
 Technical Expert on Telegraphs—A. H.
 Ericksen (Danish)
 Marine Adviser — Comdr. I. Gillis
 (American)
 Adviser—R. Nakayama (Japanese)
 Do. —J. E. Baker (American)
 Advisers on Railway Technics—F. H. Clark
 (American), S. Hirai (Japanese), T. Ohmra
 (Japanese) and L. Dertien (Belgian)

Customs

Inspector-General—Sir F. A. Aglen, K.B.E.
 (English)

Salt

Adviser to the Salt Administration and
 Inspector-General of the Salt Gabelle—
 Sir E. C. Wilton, K.C.M.G. (English)

Police

Training Officer, 3rd and 4th Division
 (Metropolitan Constabulary) — General
 A. J. Munthe (Norwegian)

LEGATIONS

府差欽國比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu

BELGIUM—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—H. E. M. le Maire
 de Warzee d'Hermalle

BRAZIL—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—H. A. d'Aranjo

CUBA—Peking

Envoy—M. Jose A. Barnet

門衙差欽國丹大

Ta-tan-ko-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men

DENMARK—Legation Street, Peking

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE—Peking

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre
 Plénipo.—M. de Martel

GERMAN—Peking

Minister Plenipotentiary — H.E.
 Dr. A. Boye

署公差欽國英大*Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*GREAT BRITAIN—North of Legation St.,
Peking: Telephs. 654, 835 and 1151
(East); Tel. Ad: BritainEnvoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Sir J. W. R.
Macleay, K.C.M.G.Counsellor of Legation—R. H. Hoare
Chinese Secy.—E. Teichman, C.I.E.
Comml. Counsellor—H. H. Fox, C.M.G.
Commercial Secretary—H. J. Brett
1st Secretary—G. G. M. Verker, M.C.**署公差欽國義大***Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

ITALY—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—V. Cerruti
Secretary of Legation—G. Scaduto-
Mendola**署公差欽國本日大***Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu*

JAPAN—Peking

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre
Plénipotentiaire—H.E. Kenkichi
Yoshizawa**署公差欽國蘭和大***Ta Ho-lun-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

NETHERLANDS—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—H.E. Sir Wm.
Oudendijk, K.C.M.G.
Secretary—Jonkheer W. F. RoellNORWAY—Shih-Chiao Hutung, Peking
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—J. W. Michelet
Secretary—L. Gronvold**署公差欽國洋西大***Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

PORTUGAL—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—
Secy.-Interpreter—J. F. das Chagas**署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大***Ta Jih-ssü-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

SPAIN—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—H.E. The Mar-
quis of Dosfuentes
Secretary—Don Manuel Acal**府國典瑞大** *Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu*

SWEDEN—Peking

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary.—O. Ewerlöf (Tokyo)
Councillor, Chargé d'Affaires—
Baron C. Leijonhufoud
Commercial Attaché—B. Renborg
(resident at Shanghai)**署公差欽國美大***Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Peking;
Teleph. 919 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad:
AmlegationEnvoy Extraordinary and Ministry
Plenipotentiary—**PEKING**天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Middle Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Tu-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city, and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former has been encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital is very limited indeed. The southern city is exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds 20 miles.

The Tartar city consists of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Forbidden City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings (partly destroyed by fire in 1923); the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues.

There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow. The Ministry of Communications has now its own wireless installation. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These were breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the Son of Heaven. The railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897. A further link between the two places was forged in 1922 by means of a wireless telephone system, the plant for which was installed for the Chinese Government by the China Electric Co.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the city was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities. Unfortunately, in Peking, as elsewhere in China, the monuments of the past are neglected, except perhaps those in the Forbidden City, and are fast crumbling into ruins.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese city, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive

barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Peking Club is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and several hospitals—Rockefeller Foundation (a handsome and splendidly equipped institution, the opening of which marked an epoch in the history of Peking), Dojin (Japanese, completed in 1917), Central, German, St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial—which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are many foreign banks, the most important of which are the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, International Banking Corporation, Sino-Italian Bank, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and Yokohama Specie Bank. There are also numerous Chinese banks—headed by the official Bank of China and Bank of Communications—the progress of which on modern lines is one of the signs of the times. Banking enterprises of both Chinese and Sino-Chinese capitalisation are springing up with mushroom-like rapidity. Most of the native banks are members of the Peking Bankers Association, which was formed in July, 1919, and whose handsome "Association Building" was completed in December, 1920. In addition to a number of smaller hotels, there are two large splendidly-equipped hotels—the Hotel des Wagons-Lits and the Hotel de Peking. The latter is a magnificent structure capable of accommodating 1,000 guests.

The streets of Peking are macadamized, and two electric light companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Outside the Legation quarter there are many foreign buildings, the number of which is growing yearly, changing to some extent the appearance of the business localities adjacent to the Glacis.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features, it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Since the cessation of the war there has been a remarkable impetus to building. Western ideas of comfort are given expression to in the new Chinese residences, which, however, retain the external features of Chinese architecture. Electric light is almost universal, water is being laid on to an increasing number of houses, the main roads are kept in a fair state of repair, sanitation is not entirely disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed to any great extent among the Chinese, but, in its absence in Peking, the Ministry of Interior and its subsidiary organ, Direction Generale des Travaux de Ville de Peking, perform duties in this connection, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. In 1921 the Chinese in Peking displayed an unwonted interest in the affairs of the municipality. This has found expression in the organisation of a self-government association, the central idea being the supersession of governmental control of the city by a municipal council, composed of representative citizens. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire-brigade, and markets. The constabulary is a very efficient force and demonstrated its usefulness to the community during May, 1922, when the city was threatened by an invasion of the straggling remnants of Chang Tso-lin's forces, who were beaten by Wu Pei-fu's army at a point not 20 miles from the capital. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one isolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work. A large national hospital of modern design and equipment was completed in 1918. It is supported by private subscription.

Drainage is receiving attention and big works are in prospect. Not only have the main drains been put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. Unfortunately, however, money is lacking for the immediate extension of municipal improvement. The creeks which encircle the city have been drained, and at Ch'ien Men the river has been built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which was an eyesore to many. The Jade Canal from the Water Gate to the Imperial City Wall has now been covered over.

Since the revolution many changes, which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu régime, have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Ch'ienmen gate has been demolished—the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. Part of the Western Wall of the Imperial City Wall has been demolished, but advantage has not yet been taken of this for improving communications in the neighbourhood. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—were repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed. This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A tramway project has been carried out by a company financed partly by the Government and partly by private individuals. The capital is \$4,000,000, and so eager were the Chinese to invest their money in the enterprise that the first public call of \$500,000 was over-subscribed four times. This is an eloquent testimony to the changed outlook of the Pekingese. The opening of the system has, however, been delayed for several reasons.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at considerable cost, and are giving better access to certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in over a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last-mentioned providing a well-made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial City. In 1918 the Imperial City wall was breached in front of the British Legation. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. Peking, it may be added, has a population of 1,375,634 (figures of the Ministry of the Interior) and is exceedingly well policed.

There are over 1,000 registered motor-cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments and Legations see China section, pages 563-4)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER

British Legation—G. M. Vereker
American do. —P. R. Joselyn
Hongkong & S'hai. Bank—R. C. Allen
Inspectorate-General of Customs—
J. H. Berruyer
Secretary—W. P. Thomas
Clerk of Works—A. Thiele
Medical Officer of Health—W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D.

會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 356 (East)
Wm. S. Strong, secretary

昌慎 Sun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—1, Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; Teleph. 1935 and 3298 (East); Tel. Ad: Danica
H. C. Faxon, manager

(For list of Agencies, see Head Office under Shanghai section)

司公銀華聯 Lien-hua-yin-kung-szu

ANGLO-FRENCH CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., Finance and General Merchant Business—13, K'uei Chia Chang; Teleph. 2670 (East); Tel. Ad: Anfrecon
W. F. Collins, A.R.S.M., M.INST.M. & M., agent

豐來 Lei-fung

ARMSTRONG, SIR W. G., WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Manchester, etc., Engineers, Steelmakers, Shipbuilders and Contractors—5, rue Marco Polo, Legation Quarter; Teleph. 3181 (East) Tel. Ad: Smallwood

利安 An-Lee

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—53, Pei Ho Yen; Tel. Ad: Harchi. Head Office: Shanghai
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C.
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

ASIATIC NEWS AGENCY--15, Yen-yao St., East City; Teleph. 399 (East); Tel. Ad: Asiatic

Mitchell C. L. Chang, mang. director
Dr. C. S. Wong, editor
C. S. Chang, business manager

[The Asiatic is a pure Chinese News Agency with branches throughout China and it is the only Chinese News Agency which correspond for Foreign Press]

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-szu

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—97, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1688 (East); Tel. Ad: Doric
H. Jowett

報合聯國美 Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Chun Shu Hutung, East City; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Marine, Fire, Motor-Car Insurance—98, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: Shanghai
M. D. Varalda, agent

華新 Hsin Hua

Aux Nouveautes, Dressmakers, Milliners, Perfumers, General Outfitters—3, Morrison Street; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Aux Nouveautes
Moyler, Powell & Co., proprietors
Mrs. E. F. Moyler
Miss Schumacher
Mrs. Ryan

行銀比華 Hua-pi-ying-hang

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 (East); Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
A. Disiere, general agent for China
E. de Gaiffier, manager
L. Pander, signs per pro.
M. Ubags, do.
A. De Vuyst

行銀商工法中

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE (Société Anonyme au Capital de 20 Millions de Francs)—Telephs. 207 and 695 (East); Tel. Ad: Geranchine

P. Sellier, general agent for China
A. L. Seitert, manager
G. Choplin, signs per pro.
Melles. Zimmermann, Ebelé, Barbey,
Andrieux and Gandry
L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

行銀理匯方東 *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Legation St.; Telephs. 392, 3342 and 372; Tel. Ad: Indochin

H. Mazot, representative
E. de Pompignan, manager
H. Desjardins, cashier
F. de Courseulles, accountant
A. de Manziarly, secretary

司公虎龍 *Lung-hu-kung-szu*

BASEL & Co., F. W., Architects, Engineers and Building Contractors—63A, Ta Fang Chia Hutung; Teleph. 140 (East); Tel. Ad: Basel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

F. W. Basel, architect and engineer
G. F. H. Noll, accountant
A. Ott, supt.
A. Frommann, do.
A. Kochetoff, do.
O. Granzow, do.

BERTRAM, R.—90, Gwan Yin Sze Hutung; Teleph. 1867 (East); Tel. Ad: Bertram
R. Bertram
C. Bertram | L. Waidinger

房藥亞利 *Li-ya-yoh-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 56 (East); Tel. Ad: Betinesco

信逸 *I-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, General Importers (Speciality: Medicines, Chemicals and Pharmaceutical Products and Machinery)—15, Tung Chang An Chieh; Teleph. 1396 (East); Tel. Ad: Bielfeld; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Rud Masse

司公烟美英 *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.
Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

司公銀英中 *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD.,
S. F. Mayers, representative in China
A. L. Davidson, secretary

業熙貝

BUSSIÈRE, DOCTEUR J. A.—Ta Tien Shui
Ching Hutung; Teleph. 1643 (East)

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—52, Tung Tan Tze Hutung; Tel. Ad: Alkali

和廣正 *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants—26, Tsung-pu Hutung, Hatamen St.; Teleph. 1113 (East); Tel. Ad: Caldbeck
A. W. Harvey
Local Agent
Excess Insurance Co.

CAMERON & Co., Auctioneers (Christie's), Land and Estate Agents, Importers and Exporters—324, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron, manager

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—17, Tung Tang Sze Hutung; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

CENTRAL HOTEL—16, Tung Chung An Chieh; Tel. Ad: Paradise

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Legation Street; Teleph. 676 (East); Tel. Ad: Prudence
W. H. E. Thomas, manager
D. J. Gilmour, sub-accountant

CHIC DE PARIS, Robes-Manteaux, Chapeaux—9, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 4068 (East)
Mme. Skorzevska
Miss Adamska | P. Lee

CHINA BOOK EXCHANGE, Booksellers, Librarians, Publishers and Printers—Legation Street and Grand Hotel de Wagon Lits

CHINA ELECTRIC Co., LTD.—1, Piao Chang-ku (Nan Chih Tze); Teleph. 700 (East); Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's
J. F. Rhame, general manager
P. T. Carey, sales manager

中國華洋義賑救災總會

CHINA INTERNATIONAL FAMINE RELIEF COMMISSION—Head Office: 6, Tsai Chang Hutung, East City; Telephs. 3284 and 4404; Tel. Ad: Famrel or 2405. Branch Offices: Tientsin; 3, Hankow Road, Shanghai; Bank of Communications Building, Hankow; 91, Nan Tu Chieh, Kaifeng; 4, Ju I Chieh, Changsha; and Nanchang

Chairman—M. T. Liang
Vice-Chairman—Dr. G. Douglas Gray
Treasurers—Y. T. Tsur, J. E. Baker
Executive Secretary—W. H. Mallory
Assoc. Executive Secy.—Y. S. Djang
Chief Engineer—C. J. Todd
Accountant—G. Halsall
Executive Committees—David Z. T. Yui, L. V. Pan, T. Watanabe, W. C. White and W. W. Yen

羅氏駐華醫社

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (Medical Education)—32, Tung Tan San Tiao; Telephs. 3401-8 and 1912 (East); Tel. Ad: Rockfound; Code: Mission

Roger S. Greene, general director
Henry S. Houghton, resdt. dir. (abs.)
L. C. Goodrich, assist. do. (abs.)
N. Gist Gee, adviser on pre-med.educ.
A. P. Chien, Chinese secretary
H. C. Mao, accountant
Mabry McCoy, secretary
E. S. MacRae, do
Architectural Bureau
C. W. Anner, architect
C. J. Anner
Ruth Smith, secretary

永年人壽保險公司

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—131, Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh; Teleph. 624 (East); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam
Tipper & Co., district managers
H. F. Henningsen, manager

CHINA SPORTING GOODS Co., THE—189, Tung Sze Nan Ta Chieh; Teleph. 3748 (East); Tel. Ad: Athletics; Code: Bentley's

東省鐵路公司總局

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.—Legation Street; Teleph. 2444 (Tung-chü); Tel. Ad: Eastrail. Harbin Office: Tel. Ad: Pravlenie

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

京漢鐵路局 *Ching-han-tieh-lu-chu*

PEKING-HANKOW LINE—Teleph. 858 (East); Tel. Ad: Kinhan

Directeur Administr.—N. M. Wang
Do. Adjoint—S. Sun
Ingénieur Conseil—G. Bouillard
Id. Secrétaire Technique—H. Squilbin
Administrateur du Service Général—Y. Huang
Administrateur du Service du Mouvement et Trafic—Tchang Pao Yung
Administrateur du Service du Mouvement et Trafic Adjoint—Chen Tsin Wen
Administrateur du Service des Voies et Travaux—Hua Nan Kué
Administr. du Service de la Traction et du Matériel—Niou Shiao Shien
Chef de la Comptabilité Generale—Liou Weng Song
Chef du Service de la Police—Tchang Kouei Wen
Chef du Serv. de Hankow—Fong Yun
Chef du Service Medical—Dr. Kiang Wen Shi

交通部直轄京綏鐵路管理局

Chiao-tong-pu-jih-ha-ching-sui-tieh-lu

PEKING-SUIYUAN LINE—Head Office: Peking; Telephs. 1216, 2240 and 1545- (West); Tel. Ad: Kalganry, Peking and Tientsin; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

Managing Director—Si Hoch Chiang
Supt. of Gen. Affairs—Ching Kh'ang
Legal Adviser—Lin Shin Kwei
Doctor (Hsichihmen Hospital)—Shi Po Shung
Engineer-in-chief—Tsai Chun Chow
District Engineers—L. H. K. Chang and Chow Liang-Chin
Traffic Manager—Fong Pak Lin
Chief Traffic Inspectors—Shar Chian Shun and Wuang Chi-Li
Locomotive Supt.—E. F. Wei
Chief Locomotive Insp.—P. Wang
Manager, Nankow Works—C. F. Hou
Do., Kalgan do.—S. C. Li
Store Supt.—K. Y. Ho
Chief Accountant—Y. C. Wang
Superintendent—C. T. Feng

路鐵清道 *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

TAO CHING LINE—Postal Ad: Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chiaotso
 Director—Chas. A. Chan
 General Manager and Traffic Manager—John Barber
 Chief Accountant and Storekeeper—J. MacKnight
 Engineer of Ways and Works—E. C. A. Dunn
 Locomotive Supt.—J. H. Moffat
 Medical Officer—Dr. A. C. Lambert
 Managers and Administrators—Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

所總核務鹽國中*Chung-kuo-yen-wu-chi-ho-tsung-so*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

DEPT.—Chief Inspectorate

Chinese Chief Insp.—S. M. Chung

Associate do. —Sir E. C. C. Wilton, K.C.M.G.

Financial Secretary—C. H. Lauru

Chinese do. —L. C. Chang

English do. —E. W. Mead

Chinese Department

Assist. Chinese Secy.—C. H. Chen

Acting do. —C. T. Chen

Chief Assistant, S/L—S. Fang

Accounts Department

Assist. Financial Secy.—A. S. Baskett

Do. —P. E. Vaes

Accountant—L. F. Newman

Chief Assistant, S/L—E. H. Lin

Do. —C. J. Lu

English Department

Assist. English Secy.—R. Dane

Acting do. —A. J. Clements

Assist. District Inspector—Y. Wang

Chief Assistant, S/L—D. Lu

Do. —F. E. L. Dobbs

Special Duties

Supt. (Translation Section)—K. C. Li

Acting Staff Officer—K. W. Johnstone

Supervisor of Works—S. P. Wu

Do. —M. H. Young

Chief Assist., S/L—H. W. Chang

Do. —Y. I. Tsai

District Inspectorates

Fengtien (Newchwang)

District Inspector—N. Liu

Acting do. —A. Bookless

Changlu (Tientsin)

District Inspectors—T. C. Ma and M. Guseo

Tangku Assist. District Inspector—S. Lin

Acting Tangku Assistant District Inspector—W. C. Harmon

Shantung (Tsinanfu)

District Inspectors—S. W. Tang and A. Bilger

Wangkuan Assist. District Inspector—C. C. Liu

Acting Wangkuan Assist. District Inspector—D. Kitamura

Chefoo Assist. District Inspectors—

T. W. Pong and W. E. F. Jones

Tsingtao Assist. District Inspectors—C. F. Li and F. Funatsu

Salt Examiner—S. Ogawa

Hotung (Yuncheng)

District Inspectors—C. C. Chu and A. F. Eavns

Liangchew (Hangchow)

District Inspectors—T. Y. Liu and R. L. P. Baude

Ningpo Assist. District Inspectors—C. H. Lin and F. C. Mathiesen

Fukien (Foochow)

District Inspectors—C. H. Shui and F. A. Robinson

Foochow Assist. District Inspector—C. C. Yen

Amoy Assist. District Inspector—Y. C. Chen

Kwangtung (Canton)

District Inspector—C. H. Kuan

Acting do. —K. Amano

Acting Pingnankuei Assist. District Inspector—K. Woo

Pingnankuei Assist. District Inspector—R. Daniel

Chaochiao Assist. District Inspectors—I. S. Loo and P. Noblet

Yunnan (Yunnanfu)

District Inspectors—C. Wang and A. Padovani

Peiching Assist. Inspector—W. Y. Shu

Moheiching Assist. District Inspectors—T. H. Chang and G. Sax

Huaipai (Panpu)

District Inspectors—Y. Y. Li and C. G. G. Pearson

Tsingkou Assist. District Inspectors—S. T. Kuo and J. C. E. Rye

Yangchow

District Inspectors—S. L. Fung and C. W. Gimbel

Shiherhwei Assist. District Inspectors—C. M. Shao and H. Vaux

Acting Tungtai Assist. District Inspector—C. Y. Chang

Tungtai Assist. District Inspector—T. Okuda

Yencheng Assist. District Inspector—C. Sun

Sungkiang (Shanghai)

Acting Dist. Inspector—N. F. Fei

District Inspector—R. M. C. Ruxton

Yehhsieh Assist. Dist. Inspectors—Y. T. Chung and A. C. R. Portway

Yangtsze Preventive Officer and Assist. Dist. Inspr.—J. C. Croome
Launch Surveyor—J. Parsons
Assist. do. —W. H. Timbrell
Chuanpei (Santai)
Acting Dist. Inspector—O. K. B. Berg
Chuannan (Tzeliuching)
District Inspectors—Y. F. Tseng and L. H. Drakeford
Chungtung Assist. District Inspector—C. Y. Li
Wutungchiao Assist. District Inspr.—M. O. Berubé

Hankow
Auditors—C. C. Miao and E. M. Gale
Changsha

Auditors—K. L. Woo and B. Reiss
Anhui

Auditor—K. C. Tsai
Acting Auditor—U. Tei

Kiangsi
Auditor—T. H. Chow
Acting Auditor—G. L. Caffarena

Changchun
Auditors—F. H. Yang, T. Koizumi
Huating

Assist. Dist. Inspector—E. B. Vardon
Koupei

Assist. Dist. Inspectors—H. Tang and S. Hiyooshi

Chinpei
Assist. Dist. Inspectors—P. S. Teng and N. Elsworth

Ichang
Assist. Dist. Inspr.—R. D. Wolcott

Chungking
Auditor—K. Katow

Officers on long leave—

District Inspectors—W. H. Chien, F. T. Chien, K. Tanabe, A. C. Archangelsky, J. M. Barnard, A. C. Bothner-Ry, C. Lee, T. I. Diedrichson and P. Loureiro

Assist. Dist. Inspectors—W. Kelly, A. C. Tweedie and R. Séguela

司公限有業礦華中

CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—
Registered Offices: 29, Hsi Tsung Pu Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East)

Hsiung Hsi Ling, chairman
G. W. Frodsham, managing director

Pan Fu, director

John P. Kenrick, do.

Liu Peh Shen, do.

T. S. Wei, assistant manager

CHINESE NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.—25, Ta-yang-i-pin Hutung; Teleph. 3572 (East); Tel. Ad: National

T. Y. Tsiang, director

Gen. W. C. Kung, do.

Admiral N. T. Chen, director
Col. N. P. Brooke, do.
Col. A. Simpson, do.
A. H. Ginman, managing director
Major S. T. Dockray, acting mang. dir.
M. C. Cheng, Chinese manager
G. S. King, acting secretary
W. J. Richards, manager (Shanghai)
R. F. Cave, works do. do.
K. K. Pang, assistant

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—
North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—324, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1999 (East)
T. A. S. Cameron

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
—40, Teng Shih Kou; Telephs. 950 and 2290 (East); Tel. Ad: Cuaco

隆濟通 *Tung-chi-lung*

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Grand Hotel de Pekin; Teleph. 2262 (East); Tel. Ad: Coupon

CREDIT COMMERCIAL SINO-FRANCAISE—
Legation Quarter; Telephs. 2542 and 3139 (East); Tel. Ad: Crescosifa

行銀欸放品義

Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—
Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran.
Building Dept.: Legation Street; Teleph. 834 (East)

署公司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssu-kung-shu

CUSTOMS, INSPECTORATE - GENERAL OF
CHINESE MARITIME

Inspector General—Sir Francis Aglen,
K.B.E. (on leave)

Chief Secretary, Officiating *ad interim*
—J. W. Stephenson

Chief Secy. Officiating—J. H. Berruyer

Audit Secretary—F. W. Lyons

Staff do. —G. C. F. Holland

Chinese do. —A. C. E. Braud

Personal do. to I. G.—S. F. Wright

Service Chief Acct.—J. Fukomoto

Assist. Secretary—A. H. Forbes

Actg. Assist. Audit Secy.—U. Theodoli

Acting Assist. Secy., Property Office—
H. W. Bradley

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—
E. A. Pritchard

Actg. Rev. Chief Acct.—T. R. Banister
 Actg. Assist. Staff Secy.—W. E. Annett
 Actg. Pensions Chief Acct.—L. K. Little
 Assistant (Foreign)—S. M. Carlisle
 Assistants (Chinese)—Leung Pui Hang,
 Tu Ping-ho, Tsao Lin, Ting Kwei
 Tang, Lam Kwok To, Chiao Ju Yung,
 Charles Leung, Tao Loo Chuen,
 Chang Yung Nian and Li Ko Yen
 Stenographer-Secretary to Inspector
 General—Miss A. B. MacGlade
 Stenographer-Secy. to Inspectorate
 Offices—Miss I. M. Macphail
 Transport Officer—J. Mackenzie
 Assist. Examiner (B)—G. Di Paolo
 Detached
 Assists. (Chinese)—Chung Mun Kwong,
 Wong Haiu Sing and Hui Kam-shui
 Shanghai—Statistical Department
 Statistical Secretary—L. de Luca
 Actg. Depy. Commr.—C. B. W. Moore
 Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—
 Lau Hon-chi
 Assistants (Chinese)—Wong Tsao-bah,
 Huo Ch'ih Ch'ien, Hong Dzoe Dziang
 Stenotypist—Miss A. Gubbay
 London
 Non-Resident Secy.—C. A. V. Bowra
 Assistant (Foreign)—A. S. Campbell
 Stenotypist—Miss M. L. Graham

DONNY-BLIN (Successor to J. Henderson
 & Co.), The Legation Pharmacy, Chemist
 and Druggist, Special Laboratory for
 Medical, Industrial and Commercial
 Analyses—Teleph. 1536 (East); Tel. Ad:
 Donny-Blin

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA), LTD., THE—
 15, Kan Yu Hutung, Hatamen Street;
 Teleph. 2270 (East); Tel. Ad: Pneumatic;
 Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chu*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA — Regine's
 Building; Telephs. 459, 2969, 967, 2274,
 2278 and 2574 (East); Tel. Ad: Knabex

記仁 *Rin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts.,
 Railway Contractors and Commission
 Agents—Peking Offices: 45, Wai-Chiao-
 pu Chien (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu);
 Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western
 Union (5-letter)
 A. C. Henning, partner
 H. F. Cree, signs per pro.

Agencies

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Marine Insee. Assocn., Ltd.
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation S.S. Co.
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Blue Funnel Line

FRAZAR & Co., E. W., Importers and Ex-
 porters—24, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison
 St.; Teleph. 1949 (East); Tel. Ad: Frazar

司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—c/o Peking
 Syndicate, Ltd., 53, Li Shih Hutung;
 Tel. Ad: Fuchung
 Wang Chia Hsiang, director general
 Yuan Ko Wen, vice- do.
 Ma Hsien, Honan delegate
 Board of Management—Hu Yu Ling,
 (chairman), Hu Ting Yuan, Chu Tseng-
 tou, J. P. Kenrick, E. W. Fitchford
 and Lo Tsung Yi
 Head Office—Chiaotso, Honan
 E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager
 Wang Ching Fang, do.
 L. Lofting, assist. general manager
 C. S. Woo, do.
 Chimin Chu-fuh, chief accountant
 H. J. Glass
 E. Barker | F. B. Morton
 Tientsin Branch—77-79, rue Pasteur
 H. M. Young, manager
 N. K. Huang, assist. manager
 C. S. Morton | Miss B. Margules
 Hankow Branch, and Depot at Tan
 Shui Chih
 W. Y. Hsu, agent
 Shanghai Branch—4, Av. Edward VII.
 W. Y. Hau, agent
 H. W. Brooke, assist. agent
 Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)
 Peking Syndicate, Ltd., 53, Shih
 Hutung
 Sanliwan Branch and Depot
 J. P. Hu, agent
 Chengchow Branch
 Y. K. Chang, agent
 Paotingfu Branch and Depot
 K. C. Mang, agent
 Yen Cheng Hsien Branch
 T. Y. Li, agent
 Nanking and Pukow Branch
 Y. L. Liu, assist. agent
 Wuhu Branch
 Y. L. Liu, assist. agent

Coal Sales Agents for
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.
Chung Yuan Co., Ltd.

斯本濟 *Chi-pin-sze*

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical
Engineers and Contractors — Pao-ma-
chang; Tel. Ad: Gibbons
J. Gibbons

局論討濟經 *Ching-chi-tao-lun-chu*

GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONOMIC IN-
FORMATION—1A, Chang Pu Ho, Nan Ho
Yen; Teleph. 4028 (East); Tel. Ad:
Bureconin. Shanghai Office: 62, Kiangse
Road

W. H. Donald, co-dir. and actg. dir.
H. B. Elliston, editor-in-chief
V. C. Cass, general secretary
M. A. Gilbert, accountant
F. T. Liang, chief of the general
affairs dept.
D. K. Lieu, chief of the investigation
dept.
C. Y. Chiu, chief of the English dept.
N. Hwang, clipping and filing dept.
Wu Chai-hsiang, investigation dept.

店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581
2280, 3151, 3152 and 3153 (E.O.); Tel.
Ad: Pekinotel; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
L. S. Münter, superintendent
J. P. Christiansen
J. Mogensen
J. B. Norgaard, electrician
B. A. Nielsen | C. M. Poulsen
A. W. Nielsen | C. M. Oldenburg

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

利雅 *Ya-li*

HACKMACK & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—41, Soochow Hutung;
Teleph. 2734 (East); Tel. Ad: Safeguard
U. Rothe, manager
W. Westphall

HARVEY, A. W., Bond, Stock and Share-
broker—23, Tsung Pu Hutung, Hatamen
Street; Telephs. 1113 and 4003 (East);
Tel. Ad: Harbond
A. W. Harvey

HERSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and
Outfitters—rue Marco Polo; Teleph.
974 (East)

HOLCOMB, B. T., Insurance Business—53,
Tung T'ang Tsu Hutung; Teleph. 4640
(East); Tel. Ad: Bankbill

行銀豐匯 *Hui-feng-yin-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—Legation Street; Teleph. 855
(Doong Djü); Tel. Ad: Lascar
R. C. Allen, agent
G. E. Hubbard, do.
D. A. Johnston
N. H. Prockter | A. F. Clark
W. G. Turnbull | Miss McCardle

HOSPITALS

院醫央中 *Ckung-yang-i-yuan*

CENTRAL HOSPITAL (Established 1917)—
P'ing Tze Men Street, West City;
Telephs. 584 and 538 (West); Tel. Ad:
Centrahosp

院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-e-yuan*

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner
of Hatamen Street and Legation
Street; Telephs. 608 and 1926 (East)

HOSPITAL INTERNATIONAL (ST. MICHEL)
18, Legation Street; Teleph. 1642
(E.O.); Tel. Ad: Hopital Saint Michel

ITALIAN HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE (near
Chinese Post Office)—Teleph. 910
(Tung-chu); Tel. Ad: Giura

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT.,
Refracting and Manufacturing Opti-
cians—Corner of Legation and Hata-
men Streets

院醫甘立安 *An-li-kan-yi-yuan*

MISSION HOSPITAL (ST. LUKE'S) (Church
of England)—Hsiang Fang Ch'ioo,
West City
Miss A. M. Bearder

院醫嬰婦 *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER - DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
—Teleph. 1470 (East)
Minnie Stryker, M.D.
Clara M. Whitmore, M.D.
Alice M. Powell, R.N.
Ruth Danner, R.N.
Elizabeth Carlyle, R.N.
Frances R. Wilson, R.N.

師 程 工 築 建 士 何*Ho-shih-chien-chu-kung-cheng-sze*

HUSSEY, HARRY, Architect—1, Nan Chih Tze, Ta Soochow Hutung; Tel. Ad: Hussey; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. M. Herrmann, architect

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Legation Street

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—98, Morrison Street

M. D. Varalda, manager

司 公 限 有 器 機 和 怡 商 英*Yin-shang-e-ho-chi-chee-you-hsien-kung-se*

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Engineering and Government Contractors—Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Jardeng

和 怡 E-Wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine

D. R. Mackenzie

G. K. Chatham

J. Smith

Jen Li Co., Carpet Manufacturers and Exporters—97, Morrison St.;

Teleph. 3966 (East); Tel. Ad: Jenli;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

S. K. Tsao, general manager

K. S. Chu, manager

R. C. Chen, assist. manager

發 合

Jones, Clarke & Co., Bill, Bullion, Bond, Exchange and Share Brokers, Insurance and General Commission Agents, Land and Estate Agents—Legation St.; Telephs. 2640 and 4740 (East); Tel. Ad: Excelsior

Eric G. Clarke, partner

M. E. Weatherall, do.

John H. Waller, accountant

Chao I-chang

Agents

The Sun Insurance Office

JUNG, AUGUST—85, Kuan Yin Sze

KIRKBY-GOMES, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R. INST. PH. (Lond.), M.D., DR. S. G., Municipal Health Officer and Port Surgeon, Chin-kiang. Medical officer, H.B.M. Consulate

LEGATION PHARMACY (Donny Blin, successors to J. Henderson), Chemists and Druggists—Legation Street and rue Marco Polo; Teleph. 1536

利 沙 Sha-lee

LEY, COMPTOIR CHARLES (Société Anonyme), Import and Export Merchants, Government Contractors and Railway Suppliers—48, Wai Chiao Pu Chieh; Teleph. 179 (Tung-Chu); Tel. Ad: Ley; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Western, Lugagne and Private. Head Office: Brussels

Charles Ley, managing director

M. Lejour, manager

G. Vergani, accountant

Mme. Lorent | C. L. Shea

Tientsin Office

E. Devleeschouwer, manager

LINDA HEYMANS SCHOOL OF DANCING—21, Fu-chien-ssu-yin; Teleph. 231 (East)

Linda Haymans, principal

Constance Heymans

司 公 限 有 礦 煤 溝 河 六*Liu-ho-kou-mei-kwang-yu-hsien-kung-szu*

LIU-HO-KOU MINING Co., LTD.—Head Office: 56, Mu-Ch'ang Hutung; Telephs. 3727 and 2772 (South); Tel. Ad: Liuholin or 4800. Mines at Liuhokou; Station: Fenglochen, Kin-Han Line; Tel. Ad. for Mines' Office: Liuhokuang, Fenglochen

Administration Office

C. H. Lee, managing director

K. C. Lee, assist. do.

A. Pinzen Cheng, general secretary

At the Mines, Liu-Ho-Kou

T. Wei, engineer-in-chief

Hankow Branch Office

Y. C. Yuan, manager

M. K. Chow, sub-manager

Shanghai Branch Office

C. K. Chen, manager

Hong Yung Pao, sub-manager

Tientsin Agent

Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ltd.

司 公 險 保 壽 人 利 宏*Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—23, Go Yien To, Hatamen Nei; Teleph. 152 (East); Tel. Ad: Manulife

H. B. Darnell, manager for China, etc.

F. Summers, assistant

C. N. Tien, secretary

MCGARVA, G., L.R.I.B.A., Chartered Architect and Surveyor—87, Kuan Yin Sze; Teleph. 852 (East)

司公滿美 *Mei-man Kung-sze*

MILLS AND MANNING, INC., Consulting Engineers, Mines, Railways, etc.—Telephs. 4308 and 4720 (East); Tel. Ad: Millmann

局務礦城臨隸直

Chi-li-lin-cheng-kuang-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG—Head Office: 56, Moo Ch'ang Hutung; Teleph. 1249 (South Sub Office); Tel. Ad: Luhan

Tcheng Keng Yu, director-general

Liou Tchouen Ling, director

Tsao Ju Lin, do.

C. H. Lee, do.

Ko Hong Nien, do.

Chang Yi Ou, engineer-director

V. T. Tsangta, assist. mang. director

K. W. Yao, chief accountant

Y. M. Lin, secretary

At the Mines, Lincheng Mine (Chihli)—

Tel. Ad: Chilinchén, Lincheng

Y. K. Kwong, co-manager and engr.

F. Lefèvre, technical manager

E. de Rasse, engineer-in-charge

J. Collard | Li Jui

H. Laruelle | Hao Tong

Paolo Shia, medical officer

Tientsin Agents

Chinese Associated Trading Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS**會公聖華中**

Chung-hua-sheng-kung-hui

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION—Shun Chih Men-nei, Hsiang Fang Ch'iao, West City; Tel. Ad: Anlikan

Mission Staff

Right Rev. Bishop F. L. Norris, D.D.

Rev. P. M. Scott

A. J. D. Britland, treasurer

Rev. E. J. Bentley (Yenching University)

Rev. J. T. Holman (British Legation)

St. Faith's Home

Deaconess Edith Ransome

Deaconess Esther Sworder

Miss K. F. Greaves

Miss W. Waller

Miss M. E. Moon

Miss E. Fisher

Miss M. Rudd

Miss M. M. Gibson

St. Faith's School

Miss U. K. Shebbeare

Miss L. M. M. Scott

Miss R. M. Waller

Miss M. Gibson

Miss B. Steven

St. Luke's Hospital

Miss M. Bearder

Ch'ung Te School—Jung Hsien Hutung; Teleph. 2702 (South)

Rev. T. V. G. and Mrs. Gilfillan

Miss Mary Scott

Rt. Rev. Bishop C. P. Scott (retired)

Rev. J. Porteus

Rev. C. R. G. Fox

P'ei Hua School—Shih Fu Ma Ta Chieh

Miss A. G. Bowden Smith

Miss Jefferis

Miss M. Young

Miss Deens

Yung-ch'ing-hsien

Rev. J. Colbeck

Rev. J. Munro

Miss R. Phillimore

Miss K. Tulloch

Hokien-fu

Rev. C. McDouall

Deaconess Frances Edwards

Miss E. Preece

Tat'ung fu

Dr. D. S. and Mrs. Bryan-Brown

Dr. G. and Mrs. Hall

Miss I. Garnett

Miss K. A. Hall

Miss M. Ball

Central Theological School—Nanking

Rev. B. Mather

Tientsin

Rev. S. G. and Mrs. Teakle (All Saints)

Rev. C. W. Scott

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Mission Catholique de Pékin (Lazaristes)—Teleph. 266

Mgr. S. Jarlin, évêque de Pharo-boetos, vicaire-apostolique

Mgr. Fabrègues, évêque d'Alali, coadjuteur

Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général

Rev. E. Déhus

Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur

Rev. H. Verhaeren

Rev. G. Rembry

Rev. Cený

Rev. Dutilleul

Rev. Raaymaakers

Rev. Flament

Rev. A. Op'Hey

Rev. van Wagenberg

Rev. P. O. G. Gorman

Rev. J. Mullins

Rev. J. Feely

Rev. J. Gasté

Rev. Ducarme

Rev. Léfaki

Rev. Castel

Rev. Grégoire
 Rev. A. Hubrecht
 Rev. Vincent
 Rev. Garnier
 Rev. Clément
 Rev. Angelloz
 Rev. J. Huysmans
 Rev. J. Kieffer
 Rev. P. Barry
 Rev. Howard
 Rev. O'Connell
 Rev. De Moerloose
 Frère A. Maës
 Frère van den Brandt
 Frère Fascia

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRÈRES
 MARISTES—Cha-la, near Peking

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House—
 Workrooms and School: North of
 Peitang

院學道和協 *Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE—50, Drum
 Tower, West

Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal
 Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.
 Rev. P. K. Li

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsung Pu
 Hutung; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

內奔莫

MOORE-BENNETT, A. J., Civil Engineer—
 83, Chao Yang Men Da Chieh; Teleph.
 965 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Moorebenet; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Pianoforte and
 Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners
 and Importers—rue Marco Polo; Teleph.
 1820

W. R. Hepburn, manager

隆福 *Fu-lung*

MOYLER, POWELL & Co. (Legation
 Stores), Drapers and Outfitters—14,
 Morrison Street; Teleph. 663 (East);
 Tel. Ad: Moyel

MOYROUX, V., General Store, Wine and
 Spirit Merchant, Perfumery, Tobacco,
 Insurance and Forwarding Agent—Leg-
 ation St.; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Moyroux

V. Moyroux, proprietor
 J. M. Masson, manager
 Agency

Guardian Fire Insurance Co.

司公銀蘭荷 *Ho-lan-yin-kung-szu*

NEDERLANDSCH SYNDICAAT VOOR CHINA,
 Financial Enterprises, etc.—1, Tung
 Chang Tai Ping Hutung; Tel. Ad: Devos
 Robert de Vos, administrateur délégué
 Major K. L. Rozendael, agent
 A. Bosje

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD. (Copenhagen),
 Manufacturers, Machine Tools, Hy-
 draulic Presses, Lathes, etc.—47, Nan
 Chih Tsz; Teleph. 1621 (East); Tel Ad:
 Niwi

家保 *Pao-chai*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—4,
 Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East);
 Tel. Ad: Union

H. C. B. Way, acting branch manager

司公福 *Fu-kung-szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office
 (China); 53, Li Shih Hutung, Peking;
 Telephs. 27, 2306 and 4449 (East); Tel.
 Ad: Sindacato. Head Office (London):
 110, Cannon Street, E.C. 4

John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
 general manager

Col. N. P. Brooke, assist. gen. manager

R. W. Swallow

T. G. A. Strangman

Miss N. M. Heymans

Honan (Ja-mei-sen Mines):

R. R. Brown, resident engineer

F. O. Bailey, pumpman

T. Bell, mechanical engineer

J. W. Cameron, cashier

J. T. Chester, underground manager

R. W. Devine, chief electrical engr.

Miss J. Gardner, community nurse

A. Isherwood, assist. surveyor

Dr. A. C. Lambert, medical officer

H. P. S. Luttrell, welfare officer

Mrs. L.H.S. Luttrell, school mistress

H. F. Marsh, underground manager

C. H. Mortimer, accountant

G. Rogers, mines secretary

D. Sellers, colliery manager

G. Simmons, assist. accountant

J. B. Springaerd, interpreter

P. Trueman, assist. electrical engr.

C. A. Walker, surveyor

L. Whatmough, underground mgr.

Managers and Administrators of:

Taokou-Chinghua Railway

PEKING ART GALLERY—15, Mei Cha
 Hutung; Teleph. 3295 (East)

PEKING CLUB

Chairman—H. C. Faxon
Vice-do. —J. W. Stephenson
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Nixon
Manager—H. E. Lowther

報日京北文英 *Ying-wen-pekings-jih-pao*

"PEKING DAILY NEWS" (Senior Morning Paper published in English)—11, Nan Ho Yen; Telephs. 270 and 1506 (East); Tel. Ad. Endeavour

房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY — Morrison Street;
Teleph. 1529 (East)
A. J. Skinn (absent)
T. P. Yü, manager

PEKING ELECTRIC Co. (1922), LTD., THE—
Registered Office and Works: Legation Quarters; Teleph. 697 (East); Tel. Ad: Legationco

T. K. Chow, director
Major A. Barker, D.S.O., M.C., director
G. S. Cruickshank, M.I.M.E., managing-director and engineer
C. Brondgeest, station engineer

PEKING INTERNATIONAL RECREATION AND RACE CLUB (Nanyuan Race Club)

"PEKING LEADER, THE" (Daily Newspaper published in English)—2, Mei Cha Hutung; Teleph. 1641 (East); Tel. Ad: Leader

Grover Clark, president and editor
Wm. Prohme, associate editor
S. A. Fryer, business manager

司公礦金古蒙京北

Pei-ching-meng-ku-chin-k'uang-kung-ssu

PEKING MONGOLIAN MINING Co.—Hui Chang Building; Tel. Ad: Pemco
S. E. Lucas, president
I. V. Gillis, secretary and treasurer
Mills & Manning Inc., consultg. engrs.

PEKING RACE CLUB

Chairman—D. Fraser
Clerk of Course—D. R. Mackenzie
Stewards—Capt. J. J. Bahnsen, A. O. Buckingham, H. C. Faxon, W. H. E. Thomas and Col. L. M. Little
Manager—H. E. Lowther

"PEKING TIMES" (Proprietors of the Asiatic News Agency, Peking)
Dr. Mitchell C. L. Chang, proprietor and editor

學大科醫和協京北

Pei-ching-hsieh-ho-i-ho-ta-hsueh

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE—Tel. Ad: Medical

Miss E. M. Akerman, physiotherapist
Dr. B. G. Anderson, assoc. in oral surgery

Miss B. Bennet, matron, nurses' home
A. Baranoff, tech. assist. oral surgery
Miss H. Barchet, assist. to director
Dr. D. Black, prof. and head of dept. of anatomy

M. Blochberger, weigh-master
C. H. Bovell, electrical engineer
V. F. Bradfield, purchasing agent
Miss L. Bray, night supervisor
J. S. Ch'en, secy. to Mr. Bradfield
Miss M. E. Campbell, librarian

Dr. W. S. Carter, acting director
Dr. J. R. Cash, assoc. prof. pathology
Dr. Yik-ping Chan, assist. resident
Miss M. E. Chaney, staff nurse
P'ei-ch'uan Chang, chief bookkeeper
Dr. Hsiao-ch'ien Chang, jr. assist. in medicine

Shu-shen Chang, secy. to Dr. Grant
Dr. Sheo-nan Cheer, assoc. in med.
Chao-chi Chen, lab. assist. bio-chemistry

Dr. Dao-sen Chen, special interne
Dr. Fonng-kong Chen, assist. in dermatology

Dr. Hung-ta Ch'en, interne
Dr. K. T. C. Chen, assist. resident
Dr. Kuei Chia, interne

Mrs. Ding-ying Chiu, head nurse
Dr. James S. Chu, residt. obst. gyn.
Dr. Mon-fah Chung, residt. and jr. assist. neuro.

Miss A. M. Colver, head nurse
Dr. E. D. Congdon, assoc. prof. anatomy

Dr. H. E. Crowe, assist. and residt. surgery

Dr. Lee Chung Chu, assist. in surgery
Dr. Chin Huang Chen, physician, hygiene

I. Shao Chang, secy., nursing dept.
Dr. Tsan-quo Chou, assoc. in pharm.
Dr. Ernst De Vries, assoc. in neur.

Miss L. M. Dalrymple, instr. in nursing
Dr. F. R. Dieuaide, assist. prof. in med.
Miss I. M. Downs, instr. in nursing
Dr. A. M. Dunlap, prof. and head of dept. of oto laryngology

Miss J. G. Dilworth, metab. nurse
Dr. N. J. Eastman, assoc. in obst. and gyn.

Miss I. Edmiston, tech. clin. lab. med.
Miss L. Fairchild, secy. techn., neu.
Dr. L. M. Fitzmaurise, interne
Dr. E. C. Faust, assoc. prof. parasit.
Chih-tung Feng, assist. in pharm.

Miss E. Filandino, staff nurse
 Dr. D. Fortuyn, assist. prof. anatomy
 Dr. C. N. Frazier, assoc. in dermat.
 Miss Hsing-chih Fei, supr. "E" kitchen
 Dr. A. S. Gault, interne
 Miss W. V. Godard, head nurse
 Miss L. K. Griswold, do.
 Dr. R. A. Guy, associate in medicine
 Dr. J. B. Grant, do. prof. of hygiene
 Dr. J. W. Hammond, assoc. in pediat
 Miss B. Hammett, 2nd assist. dietitian
 Dr. A. W. Hardy, assist. resident
 A. T. Hertig, do. entomologist
 Dr. M. Bertig, entomologist
 John Ho, assist. purchasing agent
 Miss G. Huang, instructor in chemistry
 school of nursing
 Dr. P. C. Hodges, assoc. prof. in roentgen
 J. S. Hogg, comptroller
 Miss H. Holland, resident anesthetist
 Miss R. Homann, secy. to director
 Dr. A. A. Horvath, assoc. chemistry,
 dept. of medicine
 Dr. H. S. Houghton, dir. (on furlough)
 Dr. Hsing-ch'uan Hou, T. F. in phy.
 and phar. assist. resident
 Dr. H. J. Howard, prof. and head of
 dept. of ophthalmology
 Mrs. H. Hsieh, supervr. "J" kitchen
 Dr. Ch'i-liang Hsu, interne
 Dr. Kan-liang Hsu, assist. in medicine
 Dr. Chen-hsiang Hu, assoc. in pathology
 Dr. Mao-lin Hu, assist. resident
 Dr. Ying-te Hu, jr. assist. in medicine
 Mrs. E. C. Huang, hospital matron
 Mrs. En-hua Huang, matron, Wen-
 ham Hall
 Miss Kwe-pao Huang, dietitian
 Miss Li-chen Huang, assist. supervr.,
 "E" kitchen
 Dr. D. V. Hudson, assist. resident
 Miss G. Hosmer, supt. of health centre
 Miss O. Hempel, secy., dept. of anatomy
 Miss D. Huie, assist. in pathology
 Miss I. Ingram, do. social work
 Miss R. Ingram, actg. supt. of nurses
 Dr. H. J. Johnson, interne
 Miss M. Josselyn, temp. head nurse
 Miss C. Judd, registrar
 Dr. H. Kwei, assist. in medicine
 Yu-hua Kao, staff nurse
 J. F. Kessel, assist. in pathology
 Miss L. G. King, head nurse
 Dr. T. King, assist. in oto-laryn.
 Dr. L. M. Knox, assist. resident
 Miss Kuai-lean Kong, staff nurse
 Dr. J. H. Korn, assist. prof. in med.
 Feng-lin Kuan, assist. supervisor,
 buildings and grounds
 Dr. Sung-tao Kwan, jr. assist. in surg.
 Dr. H. H. W. Kumm, interne
 Dr. Tsung-yao Lai, assist. ophthalm.
 Miss O. Lankert, secy., college health
 Yu-t'ien Lan, cashier

Miss M. Larson, staff nurse
 Miss H. F. Latimor, do.
 Dr. Chung-Un Lee, assist. in medicine
 Miss C. Lemon, staff nurse
 Miss B. Li, kitchen supervisor
 Dr. Chen-pien Li, assist. resident
 Dr. Shih-wei Li, interne
 Dr. T. M. Li, assoc. prof., ophthalmology
 Dr. Ting-an Li, interne
 Dr. C. S. Lim, assoc. in bacteriology
 Dr. R. K. S. Lim, asso. prof., physiology
 Kuo-hao Lin, assist. in bio-chemistry
 Dr. Chih-huan Ling, interne
 Dr. S. M. Ling, assist. in medicine
 Chen Liu, secy. to comptroller
 Dr. Chi-ch'eng Liu, part-time assist.
 medicine
 Miss H. Iiu, nurse, dept. of roent.
 Dr. Ju-ch'iang Liu, assist. in pharmacy
 Dr. Jui-heng Liu, acting medical supt.
 Dr. Jui-hua Liu, assoc. in oto-laryn.
 Dr. Shih-hao Liu, assist. resident
 Dr. Pao-yung Liu, jr. assist. in kala azar
 Dr. Shu-wan Liu, interne, assist. residt.
 Dr. H. H. Loucks, assist. in surgery
 Dr. Geo. Y. C. Lu, assist. in medicine
 Miss J. L. Luther, secy. to pathology
 Miss H. Lynch, 1st. assist. dietitian
 Yu-t'ien Li, Chinese writer
 Dr. Tan-piew Lee, assist. in ophthalm.
 Dr. J. P. Maxwell, prof. and head of
 dept. of obstetrics and gynecology
 Dr. H. E. Meleney, assoc. prof. in med.
 Mrs. I. M. MacKenzie, staff nurse
 N. J. Marr, assistant engineer
 Dr. C. S. McGill, do. resident
 Miss H. McIvor, inst. in pract. nursing
 Miss M. L. McKillop, secretary
 M. Meng, assist. pharmacist
 Dr. L. M. Miles, assoc. in obst. and gyn.
 Mrs. E. D. Mitchell, head nurse
 Miss M. Mooney, do.
 Dr. Jui-wu Mu, assist. resident
 H. Mueller, glass blower
 Mrs. E. Murray, instr. in mod. lang.
 Dr. Chi-mao Meng, interne
 Miss E. M. Munroe, secy., M.O.S. and
 hygiene
 Miss H. M. Mears, secy. to med. supt.
 Dr. S. Necheles, assoc. in physiology
 Dr. C. M. Oman, hon. lect. in surgery
 Dr. Ming-tzu P'an, jr. asst. in anatomy
 Dr. Wei-tu P'an, interne
 Miss A. Parkhurst, secy. to dept. sug.
 Miss A. Peers, lab. tech. in medicine
 Dr. M. O. Pfister, assoc., in neurology
 Dr. Hua-teh Pi, assist. in ophth.
 Miss I. Pruitt, head worker, med. S.S.
 Dr. M. R. Reid, visiting prof. of surg.
 Dr. W. O. Ramey, interne
 B. E. Read, assoc. prof. pharmacology
 Miss B. J. Rinell, head nurse
 Miss A. B. Roberts, do.

Dr. O. H. Robertson, prof. and head
of dept. of medicine
Miss E. Robinson, 2nd assist. supt.
of nurses
Dr. H. Smetana, assoc. in pathology
Miss S. N. Scott, secy. X-Ray dept.
Dr. Pei-en Sang, assist. resident
L. R. Severinghaus, instructor in
modern English language
Dr. T. C. Shen, assist. in medicine
Miss J. Searight, secy. oto-lay. and
obst. and gyn.
Dr. R. H. P. Sia, assoc. in medicine
W. W. Sigler, accountant
Miss M. D. Smith, half-time secy.
com. pub.
Dr. H. J. Smyly, assoc. in medicine
Miss A. U. Sternberg, secy., college
health
Dr. Paul H. Stevenson, associate
in anatomy
Dr. H. A. Stone, assist. oto-laryng.
Dr. P. S. Soudakoff, part-time assist.
ophthal.
Dr. J. C. Stucki, interne
Miss Jui-chih Sun, assist. supervisor,
"J" kitchen
Dr. Chih-wang Sung, interne
Dr. W. J. Stainsby, do.
Dr. T. Stearns, assoc. in surgery
Shih-chieh Tao, chief information-
clerk
Miss Zing Ling Tai, night supervisor
Mrs. Yu Yun Tao, night supervisor,
dietary department
Dr. C. Ten Broeck, prof. and head of
dept. of central patho.
Dr. Hsien-hsiang Teng, assist. in
roentgenology
J. F. Tessar, chief engineer
Dr. Y. H. Ting, assist. in oto-laryng.
Miss M. Tom, admitting officer
Dr. Shih-ping Ts'en, assist. resident
Miss L. Tseng, staff nurse
Dr. E. Tso, assoc. in pediatrics
Y. Y. Tsu, secy., relig. social service
Miss L. Tuttle, staff nurse
Dr. S. Pin-che Tung, assist. residt.
in surgery
Miss L. Vance, staff nurse
Dr. G. W. Van Corder, assist. prof.
in surgery
Miss H. M. Van Sant, assist.
clinical lab.
Ho-shan Wang, assist. in roentgen.
Miss Ia-feng Wang, staff nurse
Dr. Sih-tse Wang, assist. to med. supt.
S. Wang, custodian
Dr. Su-chen Wang, assist. resident
Dr. Yung-kuang Wang, assist. in path.
Miss E-tsund Waung, staff nurse
Dr. Y. L. Wei, assist. in neurology,
assist. resident

Miss F. Whiteside, head nurse
G. G. Wilson, supr. bldgs. and grds.
S. D. Wilson, assist. prof., chemistry
Dr. A. Wong, assist. and residt. in
surgery
Dr. Shu-tai Woo, assoc. in medicine
Miss I. M. Woodcock, secy. in med.
Miss A. Worthington, secretary,
director's office
Dr. O. Willner, assoc. in medicine
Dr. A. H. Woods, prof. and head of
dept. of neurology
Dr. G. E. Wight, interne
Dr. J. H. Wylie, assoc. in medicine
Miss Kuei-lan Yang, matron, Oliver
Jones
Dr. Chih shih Yang, interne
Mrs. R. Yang, assist. relig. social work
Dr. R. P. Yang, assist. resident
Dr. Ke-fang Yao, do.
Dr. Hui-ching Yen, do.
Dr. C. W. Young, assoc. prof. in med.
Miss Kheng-eng Yu, staff nurse
M. A. Yee, assist. in bio-chemistry
Dr. Zung-dau Zao, assoc. in surgery
F. V. Zurovee, garage foreman

學大京燕 *Yen-ching Ta Hsueh*

PEKING UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF—Kuei
Chia Chang; Tel. Ad: Yenta

Officers of Administration

J. L. Stuart, president
H. W. Luce, vice-president
O. J. Krause, treasurer
Bliss M. Wiant, acting treasurer
T. T. Lew, dean, School of Theology
Mrs. M. S. Frame, dean, College of
Arts and Sciences for Women
Wm. Hung, dean, College of Arts and
Sciences for Men
T. H. Ch'en, associate dean, College of
Arts and Sciences for Men
J. M. Gibb, dir., construction bureau
T. M. Barker, co-dir., do.
T. T. Hsu, librarian
D. G. Tewksbury, registrar, College of
Arts and Sciences for Men
T. O. Stephen, assist. treasurer (abs.)
F. M. Esser, medical officer
H. H. Chuan, bursar
Hilda L. Hague, secy. to the presdt.
M. Cookingham, assist. treasurer,
registrar and secretary, College of
Arts and Sciences for Women
D. Crane, secretary, College of Arts
and Sciences for Men
H. Lambert, secy., College of Arts
and Sciences for Men
E. Witcomb, secretary, dept. of leather
tanning
P. L. Hsueh, secy. to the dean of Col-
lege of Arts and Sciences for Men

The School of Religion

- T. T. Lew, dean
 Department of Old Testament
 J. F. Li, assoc. professor and head
 Department of New Testament
 T. M. Barker, associate professor and acting head
 J. L. Stuart, professor
 A. C. Y. Cheng, instructor elect.
 Department of Church History
 P. de Vargas, associate prof. and head
 Wm. Hung, associate professor
 Department of Christian Theology
 T. C. Chao, associate professor and acting head (absent)
 Dept. of Sociology & Christian Ethics
 J. B. Burgess, assoc. prof. and head
 Y. Y. Tsu, hon. assist. professor
 R. M. Cross, hon. instructor
 Dept. of Histy. & Philosophy of Relig.
 T. Y. W. Jen, assist. prof. & actg. head
 Y. Ch'en, lecturer
 C. C. Wu, lecturer
 P. C. Hsu, instructor
 T. G. Hsu, do. elect.
 Dept. of Religious Education and Psychology of Religion
 T. T. Lew, professor and head
 Mrs. G. B. Barbour, hon. assist. prof.
 Dept. of Worship and Preaching
 E. J. Bentley, assist. professor and acting head
 G. D. Wilder, hon. professor
 Dept. of Church Admin. and Polity (temporarily in charge of the Dean)
 A. B. Marshall, hon. treasurer and registrar of the school
 G. D. Wilder
 Department of Sacred Music
 B. M. Wiant, instructor & actg. head

The Colleges of Arts and Sciences

- Mrs. M. S. Frame, dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Women
 Wm. Hung, dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Men
 T. H. Ch'en, associate dean, College of Arts and Sciences for Men

I.—Language and Literature Group

- Department of Chinese
 Committee on reorganization—
 President Stuart (chairman), Dean
 Lew, Dean Hung, Ch'en Che-fu and Chou Tso-jen
 Ch'en Che-fu, assist. prof.
 Chou Tso-jen, do.
 Shen Yin mo, lecturer
 Shen Shih yuan, do.
 Wu Lei-chuan, professor
 Shen Chien-szu, do.
 M. Ku, instructor
 K. Ma, do.
 Yu Cheng-chih, do.

- Yu Ping-po, instructor
 Hsu Chu-cheng, do.
 Hsu Ti-shah, do.
 Department of English
 B. F. Marsh, jr. instr. and actg. head
 T. E. Breece, assoc. prof. and head
 G. M. Boynton, do. (absent)
 Mrs. C. Zwemer, instructor
 A. James, do.
 R. M. Bartlett, do.
 A. Stryker, instructor
 Mrs. T. E. Ennis, hon. instructor
 Geo. R. Loehrs, instructor
 M. B. Speer, do.
 Mrs. A. B. Marshall, do.
 Department of European Languages
 L. E. Wolferz, assoc. prof. and head
 Mrs. Ph. de Vargas, honorary assistant professor
 H. de Tscharrer, instructor

II.—Natural & Physical Sciences Group

- Department of Biology
 A. M. Boring, prof. and actg. head
 Ray C. Taster, instructor
 T. Y. Ch'en, do.
 Frederika Chiang, do.
 Paul R. J. Lu, do.
 S. Y. Chu, hon. instructor (Central Hospital)
 Department of Chemistry
 S. D. Wilson, professor and head
 J. M. Gibb, associate professor (director, construction bureau)
 E. O. Wilson, associate professor
 E. Anderson, assistant professor
 C. P. Ts'ao, instructor
 T. C. Wang, do. (absent)
 L. S. Tsai, grad. student assist.
 Lo Shih-lin, do.
 Dept. of Geography and Geology
 W. W. Davis, assoc. prof. & head (abs.)
 G. B. Barbour, do. and actg. head
 Dept. of Mathematics and Astronomy
 T. H. Ch'en, professor and head
 E. L. Kenantz, professor
 E. M. Hancock, associate professor
 J. Sun, do.
 Department of Physics
 C. H. Corbett, associate professor and head (absent)
 P. A. Anderson, instr. and actg. head
 Y. M. Hsieh, instructor (absent)
 D. K. Yang, honorary instructor
 P. H. Wang, assistant
 Dept. of Hygiene and physical Educ.
 C. Morrison, instructor and head director of phys. for women
 K. A. Wee, instructor and acting director of phys. for men

III.—Social Sciences Group

- Department of Economics
 J. B. Tayler, prof. and head
 B. H. Li, instructor (absent)

Department of Political Science
Hsu Shu Hsi, associate professor
and acting head (absent)

Department of History
Wm. Hung, associate prof. and head
Mrs. M. S. Frame, assoc. professor
Ph. de Vargas, do.
Y. Ch'en, assistant professor
E. Kendall, hon. lecturer (professor
Emeritus, Wellesley College)

L. Booth, instructor
Y. K. Ch'ang, do.
T. E. Ennis, instructor
Li Chung-hui, grad. student assist.

Department of Philosophy
L. C. Porter, professor and head
P. C. Hsu, lecturer

Department of Sociology
J. S. Burgess, assoc. prof. and head
J. Dickinson, assist. prof. (abs.)
E. Durfee, hon. assist. prof. (secy.,
Y.W.C.A.)

Leonard S. Hsu, assist. professor
L. Morrow, hon. instructor (secy.,
Y.W.C.A.)

L. Hinckley, do. do.
L. Sweet, do. do.
R. I. Forbes, do. do.

Department of Psychology
T. T. Lew, professor and head
C. W. Luh, professor
T. C. Van, instructor
R. C. Sailer, do.

IV.—Fine and Applied Arts Group

Department of Music
R. Stahl, assist. professor and head
H. L. Gunderson, instructor
B. M. Wiant, do.

Department of Art
F. E. Starr, instructor

Department of Home Economics
C. Mills, instructor and head

Department of Education
H. S. Galt, professor and head (abs.)
L. C. Porter, prof. and acting head
Ruth K. Y. Ch'eng, assist. prof. (abs.)
E. L. Terman, assistant professor
Miss Wang Sui, do.
D. G. Tewksbury, assist. professor
Miss K. M. Ch'en, instructor
Mrs. T. T. Lew, hon. associate prof.
E. Hobart, hon. instr. (M.E.M.)
C. Wannamaker, do. (A.B.C.F.M.)

Department of Journalism
R. S. Britton, instr. and actg. head
V. Nash, instructor

Department of Stenographing and
Bookkeeping
C. G. Ruby, assist. prof. and head
H. T. Ti, associate

Department of Agriculture
W. E. Chamberlain, associate pro-
fessor and head

P. H. Dorsett, hon. lecturer (U.S.A.
Dept. of Agriculture)
B. Eubank, instructor
H. C. Etter, do.
C. C. Yu, assistant
G. D. Wilder, hon. lecturer
Department of Leather Tanning
H. S. Vincent, professor and head
C. Y. Sun, associate
P.C. Chang, graduate student assist.

PHARMACIE NOUVELLE, Chemists and
Perfumers—Grand Hotel de Pekin

PHILLIPS, DR. MARGARET—13, Nan Wan
Tze; Teleph. 3136 (East)

局理管務郵京北

Peh-ching-yu-wu-kuan-li-chü

POST HEAD OFFICE, PEKING—Hu-pu-chieh
(near West End of Legation Street);
Telephs. 1437, 4441 and 4442 (Tung Chu);
Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—F. A. Nixon
Acting District Deputy Commis-
sioner—H. A. Reeks
Dist. Accountant—G. M. R. de Sercey
Assistants—Arthur Hon Lee and
Irving Lee

部通交 Chiao-t'ung-pu

局總政郵 Yu-cheng.tsung-chü

POSTS, DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF—Telephs.
1370, 910 and 10 (Hsi-chu); Tel. Ad:
Postral

Director-General—Liou Fou Tcheng
Co. do. —H. Picard-Destelan
Dep. do. —Tsui Hung

Chief Secretariat
Chief Secy.—J.M.C.Rousse-Lacordaire

Audit Department
Secretary—O. H. Hulme
Acting Assistant Secy.—O. Nordquist
Acting Travelling Auditor—W. G.
Lebedoff
Acting Deputy Commissioner, Check-
ing Office—Chang Hsi-hou
Assist. Travelling Auditor—Leung
Kam Shing
Assistant—Chin Chên-chiang

Chinese Department
Secretary—L. C. Arlington
Assist. Secretary—Wên Hsün
Assistant—Chow Zung Sung

Domestic Development Department
Secretary—F. B. Tolliday
Actg. Assist. Secretary—E. Cammiade

Actg. Deputy Commr., General Office
—Li Wên Yüan
Service Buildings Surveyor—H. J. Fairburn

Financial Department

Acting Secretary—A. Eyde
Acting Assistant Secretary—E. Roth
Comptroller of Domestic Money
Orders—Têng Wei-p'ing
D. G. Accountant—E. J. Vanderlieb
Assistants—Fong Kung Sung, Chang
Chen Tse and Ku Shih Lung

General Correspondence Department

Secretary—Chief Secretary in charge
Actg. Assist. Secy.—H. H. Molland
Assistants—Kan Wên-shêng and Li
Chin-lu

Private Secretariat and Service Move- ments Department

Actg. Private Secretary, temporarily—
C. E. Molland
Assistant—S. Tsunashima

Union Department

Secretary—H. V. Poullain
Acting Assistant Secretary—P. C.
Leblanc
Acting Deputy Commissioner in
charge of Union Statistics and
Accounts—Li Wên hoei
Accountant (Mail Contracts with
Steamship Companies)—K. Komatsu

Detached for Duty at Stamp Printing Bureau

Supt. of Stamps—G. E. Baker
Assistant—Tseng I-chen

Post Office Savings Bank Department

Secretary—E. D. de Sigalas
Assistant Secretary—Tong Hon-sing
Savings Bank Accountant.—A. C.
Washbrook

Staff on Leave—A. H. Hyland, W. W.
Ritchie, N. B. Doodha, A. Ortolani,
C. M. R. A. de Jaurias, G. Tudhope,
P. J. Keating, E. A. L. Chaudoin, G.
K. Wilse, H. S. Kierkegaard, T. S.
Kingham, F. Manners, R. M. Caudron,
S. Tomaeff, I. Poletti, W. D. Murray,
M. J. C. Ricard and J. Rudland

RAILWAYS—(See Chinese Eastern Railway
and Chinese Government Railways)

司公限有報電透路

Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze

REUTERS, LTD.—Tung Chang An-Chieh;
Teleph. 1412 (East); Tel. Ad: Reuter

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION—Peitaiho

行銀勝道俄華

Hua-ngo Tao-sheng yin-hang

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK, General Banking—
Legation Street; Teleph. 1190 (East); Tel.
Ad: Sinorusse

A. Berthier, general representative
I. Mitrophanoff, secretary

Miss Saizeau | Miss Zimine

Local Office—Teleph. 1423 (East)

J. H. Walter, manager

P. Gerber, signs per pro.

Miss L. Tultz

軍世救 *Chiu Shih Chun*

SALVATION ARMY, THE—North China Ter-
ritorial Headquarters: 71, Morrison St.;
Teleph. 2922 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Salvation
Army

Territorial Commander — Comdr.

Francis W. Pearce and wife

Chief Secretary—Lieut.-Col. A. H.
Barnett and wife

Field Secretary—Brigadier Robert E.
Chard and wife

Assist. to Chief Secretary—Major
William D. Pennick

Editorial Dept.—Mrs. Pennick

Secretary for Printing—Staff Captain
Arthur Ludbrook and wife

Training College Principal—Adjutant
Anton Cedervall and wife

Acct.—Staff Capt. J. Sansom and wife

Regional Officer—S. A. Press

Adjutant L. Stranks and wife

Girls' Industrial Homes

Adjutant—Mckenzie

Ensign—Mrs. Elliott

司公華興 *Shing Hua-kung-ssu*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Educational
Laboratory and Hospital Supplies—1,
Hsi-tang-tze Hutung; Teleph. 3133 (E.);
Tel. Ad: Schmidteo. Branch: 13, Corso
Vittorio Emanuele (Italian-Concession),
Tientsin

R. Schick, signs per pro.

W. Schulze

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

CUSTOMS COLLEGE

Dr. C. S. Chen, president

W. H. C. Weippert, vice do. and dean

W. T. Price

E. H. Cartwright

T. Naganochi

W. P. Panking

Mrs. T. Cartwright

L. O. Bevan

H. W. Bradley

C. Vassilevsky

A. E. Newland

ECOLE ST. MICHEL—Hatamen Street

Fr. Lambert, directeur

Fr. Louis

Fr. Luc

FRENCH COLLEGE—Nan-T'ang
Bro. J. Alfred, directeur

JEFFERSON ACADEMY (for Men)—Tung-hsien

H. S. Martin, M.A., B.D., principal
J. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.
L. E. Fleak | Miss E. Ingram

校學貞慕都京

Ching-tu-mu-chen-hsueh-hsiao

MARY PORTER GAMEWELL SCHOOL
(Methodist Episcopal Mission)

Miss M. Wheeler, principal
Miss D. Fearon
Miss R. Scherich
Miss Louise Hobart
Miss Tipzah Stahl

NORTH CHINA AMERICAN SCHOOL—
Tung-hsien, Peking; Tel. Ad: Norcas,
Peitungchow

Leonard Menzi, principal
W. P. Fenn
J. A. P. Lund
Miss E. Burgess
Miss I. Cummings
Miss G. Young
Miss D. Lloyd
Miss S. C. Erwin
Miss M. A. Rowlee
Mrs. E. H. Lewis

校學文華京燕

Yenching Hua Wen Hsueh Hsiao

NORTH CHINA UNION LANGUAGE SCHOOL
(Yenching School of Chinese Studies)
—5, T'ou Tiao Hutung, Tung Ssu Pai
Lou; Telephs. 1629, 1633 and 2959
(E.O.); Tel. Ad: Language

Wm. B. Pettus, principal
L. C. Porter, dean of studies and
professor of Chinese philosophy
A. W. Hummel, prof. of Chi. hist.
Miss K. U. Williams, dean of studts.
B. March, librarian
Miss A. P. Popoff, secretary
Mrs. R. Collins, hostess
Miss N. Hall, do.

NORTH CHINA UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN

PEKING NATIONAL NORMAL UNIVERSITY
—Liu Li Ch'ang; Teleph. 840

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuan;
Teleph. 3900 (East) and 85 (Hsi Yuen);
Tel. Ad: Bureduc
Y. S. Tsao, B.A., president

廠器電子門西 Hsi-men-tsu-tien-chi-chang

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical and
Mechanical Engineers and Contractors
—41, Teng Shih Kou; Tel. Ad: Motor
E. Drenckhahn, engineer
P. Jürges, accountant
A. H. A. N. v. Grumbkow, teleph.
and telegraph engineer

Agencies

The "Siemens" Concern
Rhein-Elbe-Union
"Telefunken" East Asiatic Wireless
Telegraph Co. |
Protos Motor Car Works
Osram Lamp Works

SINO-GERMAN TELEGRAM Co.—15, Yen-yao
Street, East City; Teleph. 399 (East);
Tel. Ad: Sinogerman
Mitchell C. L. Chang, managing
director

SINO-JAPANESE CULTURAL WORKS—89
Nan Chi-tze

A. Segawa, Japanese resident com-
mittee
C. Hayashi, assistant

SKIOTIS, BROS. & Co. (Successors to Galatis
Tobacco Association), General Tobaccon-
ists, Cigar and Cigarette Importers
and General Merchants—11, Hatamen
St.; Teleph. 3309 (East); Tel. Ad: Skiotis
P. D. Skiotis, manager
N. D. Skiotis

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters—
Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 (East)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tungtan
Pilow Ertiao Hutung; Telephs. 1528 and
1580 (Tung Chū); Tel. Ad: Socony
R. C. Jackson
A. G. McKerrow

SULLIVAN & Co., J., Auctioneers, Valuers
and Commission Agents—Morrison St.;
Teleph. 1226
J. Sullivan
K. C. Chen

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
40, Teng Shih Kau; Teleph. 2290 (East);
Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

TALATI & Co., JAMES, Furniture Manufac-
turers, General Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents—Teleph. 1068 (East); Tel.
Ad: Talati
J. M. Talati

"TASS" NEWS AGENCY, Telegraphic Agency of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Legation Street; Teleph. 374 (East); Tel. Ad: Tass

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—5, Tung Tsung Hutung; Teleph. 3245 (E.O.); Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. H. Bell, A.C.A.

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.

E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.

G. A. Buyers, C.A.

L. T. Beddow, A.C.A.

Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.

J. W. Cook, F.A.A., local representative

TIPPER & Co., Insurance Agents—131, Wang-fu-ching-ta-chieh; Teleph. 624 (E.); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. H. F. Henningsen

Agencies

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

South British Insurance Co.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn.

文利烏 U-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers—Regine's Buildings, Legation Street West; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann

安保 Pao-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—4, Mei Chia Hutung; Teleph. 3955 (East); Tel. Ad: Union

H. C. B. Way, branch manager

Agents

G. W. Frodsham & Co., Ltd.

VICKERS, LIMITED, Builders of all Types of Naval and Merchant Vessels and Machinery, Aircraft, Manufacturers of all descriptions of Electrical Plant and Equipments, Diesel Engines, Machine Tools, Motor Vehicles, Cement Plants, Low Temperature Carbonisation Plants, Sporting Guns and Rifles, etc.—Tel. Ad: Vickers. Head Office: Vickers' House, Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

VARALDA & Co., Exchange, Stock, Share and General Brokers—98, Morrison St.; Teleph. 1522 (East); Tel. Ad: Varalda

行銀金正濱橫

Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation Street; Telephs. 42, 280, 281 and 462 (East); Tel. Ad: Shokin

D. Nohara, manager

T. Tanaka, sub-do.

H. Kano, sub-do.

Y. Mishima, p.p. do.

T. Kikuchi

M. Morita

S. Kitagawa

H. Tomoda

T. Itoh

S. Uchiki

N. Imamiya

R. Kawasaki

S. Katsuigumi

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 954 (East); Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission and Western Union

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—12 Ma Ta Jen Hutung

Dr. Louise Morrow

Miss R. M. White

Miss M. E. Durfee | Miss E. Wells

TIENTSIN

津天 Tien-tsin

Tientsin—or the Ford of Heaven, according to the Chinese meaning of its name—may now well be called the commercial capital of North China. Situated at the junction of the Grand Canal and the Pei Ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 4 min. E. (approx.), it is some 80 miles distant from Peking by road and somewhat further by river. Railway connection with the capital was established in 1897. A road between the two places, 94 miles long, was completed towards the end of 1922, and communication was further facilitated by the inauguration of a wireless telephone service on March 7th of that year. The expeditions of the Allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

Tientsin owes its early importance to its location at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal, and its later development is mainly due to the opening up of North China to foreign trade, to improved railway communications with the Interior, and to the deepening of the Bar and the Hai Ho by the Hai Ho Conservancy Board. Before the advent of steamers, however, Tientsin had become a flourishing centre for junk traffic, and when the tribute rice no longer followed the Grand Canal route—owing to the shoaling of this ancient and celebrated waterway—it was sent to Tientsin in sea-going junks until comparatively recent years. It may be mentioned here that a Commission, composed of Chinese and foreign engineers, has been established to draw up plans for the improvement of the Grand Canal, and hopes are entertained that this waterway will ultimately be restored to something like its former usefulness. While it is improbable that it will ever again be used for through traffic from the Yangtze it will doubtless serve a very useful purpose as a means of communication between many busy trading centres in this Province and Tientsin. The natural expansion of trade to be expected from Tientsin's unique position as the distributing centre of North China has been arrested from time to time by the defective communications with the sea; both the Hai Ho and the Taku Bar have stood in the way of development and limited the carrying trade of the port to light draught coasting steamers. It would be difficult indeed to find another city in the world of equal commercial importance, or serving so rich and extensive and so densely populated a hinterland, with so poor shipping facilities. A river improvement scheme of some importance was inaugurated in 1898 under the direction of Mr. de Linde, a local engineer who had studied conservancy matters here over a number of years, and later on raking operations on the Bar on a plan devised by Mr. T. T. Ferguson, of the Maritime Customs, resulted in deepening the channel and facilitating navigation for the time being. But it remained for the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, established by the Peace Protocol, to prosecute the work of improving the navigational interests of the port and thus render great services to shipping by successfully overcoming some of the chief difficulties. Four important cuttings have been effected in the river, for example, which have not only facilitated the movement of the flood tide but have shortened the distance to the sea by some 20 miles by the removal of some corkscrew windings and dangerous bends; and powerful dredgers have been acquired for work on the Bar.

Early in September, 1917, the Hunho was in flood, and, finally, the Grand Canal burst its banks a few miles west of Tientsin, carrying away the main line of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, which resulted in the Concessions being flooded before much warning of the impending danger could be given. The Municipal authorities of the various Concessions dealt with the problem in a prompt and public-spirited manner, and it was ultimately decided to enclose the submerged Concessions with a dyke and pump out the flood waters therefrom. The lengths of the various dykes in miles were approximately as follows:—Chinese (ex-German) 0.47; British, 1.40; French and British, 0.87; French, 0.32; Japanese, 2.27; total, 5.33 miles. Powerful pumps were then erected, and the whole undertaking for the British and French Concessions was successfully and expeditiously completed in a fortnight. It took longer to clear the Japanese Concession, however, where the water was from 7 to 10 feet deep in places. It is estimated that over 15,000 square miles of the most populous part of the Chihli province between Paotingfu and Tientsin were flooded, and it has been calculated that crops to the value of \$10,000,000 were utterly lost, and that 80,000 groups of dwellings, ranging from hamlets to large villages, were destroyed.

In 1924 unprecedentedly heavy rains in the hinterland caused a very severe flood in the district between Paotingfu, Peking and Tientsin, though fortunately both these latter towns escaped. About the middle of July it was evident that an immense volume of water was moving down from the interior and threatening Tientsin. That Tientsin was not flooded was due to several causes. Principally the comparatively recent improvements in the Haiho, *i.e.* the construction of a new and straight channel through Tombs bend cutting which, eliminating the previous sharp bends in the river at this point, allowed a free and uninterrupted passage for the water; and, secondly, to the eleventh-hour precautions of strengthening the dykes. These were not only confined to the outer defences of Tientsin, which took the form of raising the Haikuanssu and Weitze Creek dykes; but, also, the British Concession Water Works and Electric Power stations were admirably protected by surrounding dykes, and the French Council raised a wall 3 or 4 feet high at the rear of the French Concession. A two-foot dyke was also raised on the bund along the front of the Concessions. However, the danger was not expected from the south, where there were three lines of defences—the

outer dyke, Haikuanssu dyke and Weitze Creek dyke; but from the north-west of the Chinese City. Tientsin, being situated at the confluence of the Peiho, Yungtingho, Hsiho and Yünho or Grand Canal, was in an awkward position as the flood water, unable to escape through Mach'ang on the Yünho, and so along the south of Tientsin to the sea, filled in the depression between the rivers above-named and endeavoured later to force an outlet over the banks of the Yünho into Tientsin from the west. Meanwhile, the discharging capacity of the Haiho or lower Peiho was being strained to its utmost by the immense volume of water from the Hsiho, Yungtingho and Yünho debouching into it just above Tientsin. At times the volume of water discharged from the Haiho was 55,000 cubic feet per second and the speed of the current over 5 feet per second. The river naturally rose to abnormal heights and at one time topped its banks in the German Concession but caused no damage. On Saturday, August 2nd, the Red Bridge which stood at the north-west corner of Tientsin, collapsed as a result of the water encroaching on the banks behind the abutments. It was feared that this bridge lying on the river bed might cause a silting up and a consequent raising of the river level at this point. So far, however, no such effect has been noticeable. On Tuesday, August 5th, the Bridge of Boats collapsed and was swept down by the current on to the Austrian Bridge, and, as the water was too high to allow the released boats' passage under this bridge, they had to be destroyed with all possible speed to prevent destruction of the Austrian Bridge. On August 14th, a portion of the stone bunding outside the Imperial Hotel just above the International Bridge collapsed and caused the authorities anxious moments until the gap was filled in with rubble and bags filled with sand. A few days later a hole appeared in the road at the southern extremity of the International Bridge into which thousands of bags of sand and rubble had to be thrown before the cavity was finally filled. This, too, caused no little apprehension, as it was feared that the current had washed round the foundations of the abutments of this bridge. There were anxious moments when the water in the Grand Canal reached the level of its banks, and frantic efforts were made to raise the dykes. It was found, also, that seepage had occurred in the banks of the Yünho, near the Pei Yang Match Factory, which, were it allowed to continue, would cause their undermining and consequent destruction. They had to be strengthened and pumps were brought into action to force back the water into the canal. During the flood the Peking-Tientsin Railway Service was not interrupted, although the water was in some places several feet deep against the railway track.

The question of conserving the waterways of the Chihli province, with a view to preventing a recurrence of the disasters experienced in the past and safeguarding the trade and shipping interests of Tientsin, has occupied attention for some years past, and various conservancy engineers have individually issued reports on the subject; but no co-ordinated scheme on broad lines and acceptable to all interests has so far been adopted. A proposal was brought forward in the autumn of 1917 by the Commissioner of Customs in connection with the appointment of a "joint-commission" composed of representatives of the Chinese Government and of the Haiho Conservancy Board, etc., to study the general question and submit recommendations for the consideration and acceptance of the Government. The following extract from the Board's Annual Report for 1917 outlines the nature of the action thus taken, which, it is hoped, will prove effective:—"In view of the conflict of opinion between the Board's technical advisers and the National Conservancy Bureau on the general question of the prevention of floods in the Chihli province, the conservation of the waterways of the hinterland, and more especially the measures which should be adopted in regard to the Peiyünho and the Yungtingho (better known as the Hunho), Mr. Maze urged the necessity of appointing, without further delay, a joint Commission composed of three representatives of the Chinese Government and three persons nominated by the Board—viz., Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam (Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board), and Mr. W. F. Tyler (Coast Inspector) — to study the important and far-reaching questions involved, which are of vital importance to the vast and growing trade of North China, the shipping interests of Tientsin, and the welfare and prosperity of the agricultural communities in the plains, and, ultimately, to submit recommendations for the information and acceptance of the Chinese Government. The Board, at a meeting on the 14th September, agreed to this proposal. The senior Consul, therefore, was addressed accordingly and requested to make representations on the subject to the Diplomatic Body with a view to obtaining the acquiescence of the Chinese Government. Early in October the Board realised that it was essential in

the general interests of trade, Chinese and foreign, to cause strong representations to be made to the Chinese Government forthwith regarding the restoration of the Peiyünho, etc., and it was decided, therefore, as a preliminary measure and before the appointment of the joint Commission referred to above, to invite Mr. von Heidenstam and Mr. van der Veen, Adviser to the National Conservancy Bureau, to come to Tientsin and confer with Mr. Pincione on the subject. A report was issued by them, which was subsequently laid before the Chinese authorities concerned in Peking by the *doyen* of the Diplomatic Body, who supported the views and advice contained therein. The Chinese Government have definitely consented to the Board's original proposal as regards the appointment of a joint Commission, but various other matters in connection therewith — notably the constitution of the survey party and the Niumutun Cutting, etc. — are still under discussion and have not yet been decided. The Board have reason to believe, however, that all the recommendations outlined in the Engineer's report dated 12th October, 1917, will ultimately receive the concurrence of the Chinese authorities and will be acted upon." The new Board, or Committee of Engineers, thus established has since been styled the "Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli." His Excellency Hsiung Hsi-ling was appointed President of the Commission by the Government, and the following gentlemen have been nominated to serve:—Admiral Woo Yu-ling, Mr. Yang Pao-ling, Mr. H. van der Veen, Mr. T. Pincione, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, and Captain W. F. Tyler. The inaugural meeting took place here on the 20th March, 1918, and congratulatory telegrams were received from President Feng Kuo-chang, the Dean of the Diplomatic Body, and the Inspector-General of Customs. The preliminary functions of the Commission comprise a comprehensive survey of the province, and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. When the first of these is completed there will be sufficient data at hand to enable the Grand Scheme to be formulated. The interests which the successful conservation of the waterways of the province would serve are of immense importance—the inhabitants of the plains would secure immunity from floods, and agriculture would be promoted by improved methods of irrigation; communications would cease to suffer periodical interruption, and the vast trade of North China would be safeguarded and fostered; while the immediate welfare of Tientsin would be protected and the navigability of the Haiho improved. The financial and administrative difficulties which will probably arise are admittedly serious, but it is hoped that these will be overcome and that the sanguine anticipations entertained of ultimate success will be realised at some future date. It would be well, of course, if arrangements could be made to fix the constitution of the Commission on a permanent basis with a recognised official status, and with provision for continuity of policy and ultimate expansion on broad lines. Referring to the development and progress of this Commission, the Customs Trade Report for 1919, which dealt exhaustively with Tientsin Conservancy affairs, states that the two previous Reports referred to the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli and the circumstances which led up to its establishment, adding that its preliminary functions comprised a comprehensive survey of the province and the execution of the Niumutun Cutting, etc. The main function of the Commission, of course, is the investigation of the river system of the province with a view to the formulation of the so-called Grand Scheme. Topographical and Hydrometrical Survey Departments were therefore organised, and their activities began in the summer of 1918. During 1920, the surveys of the rivers to the northward of Tientsin were completed, and a topographic survey of the country lying between the Yungtingho and Peiho was approaching completion. Towards the south, river surveys of the Weiho, Tangho, Shaho, and Tzeho were completed, in addition to topographical surveys of several localities. The total area surveyed during the year amounted to 11,419 square kilometres. As regards the actual construction of works, two schemes of a flood-protective nature were put in hand, *viz.*, the outer Tientsin South Dike and the Machang Canal escape channel. In the former case the construction and cost of the earthwork were undertaken by a syndicate of local gentry, the Commission on its part being responsible for the necessary masonry works. It was hoped to make the railway embankment serve as an effective dike in continuation of the new portion of dike now constructed by heightening its formation level, but the railway authorities refused to sanction this proposal. Assent, however, was accorded in 1922 to a proposal for extending the Tientsin dike to the south of the railway, but this will cost considerably more. The new outlet channel for the Machang Canal, commenced in October, 1920, has been completed. The Upper Tombs Bend cutting was commenced in June, 1921, and was completed in the

autumn of 1923. This cutting shortens the Haiho river by 6,000 feet and does away with four bad bends. In May, 1922, at the request of the Board, the engineer-in-chief presented a report on the future of the Haiho and its approaches, advocating the adoption of important further improvement measures, particularly in regard to the Taku Bar Channel. The Board decided, in addition to consulting the former chief engineer, Mr. de Linde, to obtain further expert opinion on the proposals before taking action on them. Mr. Louis Perrier was accordingly invited to come to Tientsin to study the subject and give his opinion. Mr. Perrier supports entirely the engineer-in-chief's proposals and is confident that in the not distant future it will be possible, if those proposals are adopted, for vessels with a draught of 26 feet to come to Tangku and for vessels with a draught of 20 feet to come to Tientsin Bund. It is satisfactory to record that in 1920 the financial position of the Commission was considerably improved by the guarantee of a monthly grant of Tls. 30,000, which is sufficient to cover the ordinary recurring expenditure.

Mention was made in the report of the Commissioner of Customs for 1920 of the Peiho reversion scheme and of the advisability of concentrating energies and resources on the diversion of the Yungtingho. A scheme for the latter was worked out at an estimated cost of \$17,500,000, to which a further sum, varying from \$2,000,000 to \$10,000,000, may have to be added if it is finally decided to construct a protective sea-dike to prevent deterioration of the Haiho channel, regarding the necessity of which opinions are divided. At meetings which took place in July and August, 1921, the members of the Commission came to the conclusion that in the present financial state of China it would be impossible to procure the funds necessary to finance either the total Peiho reversion or Yungtingho diversion schemes, both of which they considered were essential for a radical solution of improvement of the system of the rivers in the northern portion of the province. They, therefore, decided to recommend a scheme for the partial reversion of the Peiho, estimated to cost \$2,500,000, of which the Commission had in hand about \$2,250,000, as this would ensure fulfilment of all the conditions required by the Haiho Conservancy Board and would materially improve the navigation for boat traffic between Tientsin and Tungchow. It was recognised, however, that the flooding of the Paotih sien and adjoining districts would not be fully provided against, although the effect of floods would be reduced by the amount of water drawn off by the Peiho. The Chinese Government has been approached by the President of the Commission for sanction to carry out the partial diversion scheme, which, it now seems probable, will be taken in hand at an early date. Thanks to the efforts of Admiral Woo Yu Ling in his capacity as Director-General of River Affairs of the Eastern Metropolitan Area, over 80 per cent. of the land required for the excavation of a channel for reverting the supply has been acquired.

Tenders have been called for and received for the construction of the new International Bridge from the continuation of Rue de France, in the French Concession, to Laptiev Road, in the Russian Concession.

Before closing these remarks upon the conservancy interests of Tientsin, it is fitting to refer to a very important scheme brought forward by Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs there, viz., his proposal to establish a deep-water port at the river entrance below the town of Taku. The construction of certain training works by the Haiho Conservancy Board in the vicinity for the purpose of preventing further encroachment on the fairway of the North Bank, and of maintaining the new line of direction of the Bar Channel, seemed to him a favourable opportunity for suggesting that reclamation works to the north of the training works should be undertaken in order to secure sufficient ground for the construction of steamer-wharves, godowns, coal-yards and railway-sidings on land reclaimed between the North Fort and the inner end of the Deep Hole. The Engineer-in-Chief of the Haiho Conservancy Board advises that from an engineering standpoint the scheme is quite feasible and would not be unduly expensive, and that the position concerned—situated, as it is, at the actual mouth of the river—is, for a variety of reasons, the most suitable site available. The first reach of the river is straight, is about 1,000 feet broad, and is deep, thus possessing obvious advantages for the accommodation of shipping. It is superior in this and every other respect to sites a little further up stream, which are not only much more limited in extent but do not possess such favourable advantages as regards breadth of river or depth of water. If facilities for deeper draught steamers are provided on the above lines, it is no exaggeration to state that the

shipping interests of the port would be revolutionized and that the trade of Tientsin and North China would greatly benefit. A deep-water port below Taku, for example, would form a convenient shipping centre for the coal business; similarly, the oil companies trading there would probably find it advantageous to erect installations at the river entrance and—provided sufficient depth of water can be secured in the future—bring ocean-going steamers alongside and discharge direct. In the past, the Tientsin steamer traffic has necessarily been restricted to coasting vessels only, which impeded the general expansion of trade. It is impossible, however, that the future needs of the port can be indefinitely met by such means, and if this important trade centre is to maintain and improve its present influential position it is essential that facilities for ocean-going shipping be provided on modern lines.

Turning to the civil administration of the city, it is well known that during the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and, as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual, the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only again to fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the *débâcle* of 1900.

The population is reputed to be close upon 2,000,000, but there is no reliable statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further banded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected numberless other urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and, as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong King-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liautung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli, who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions—British, French, and German—which fringed the river below the city and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all

appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of 10 acres has been developed, in which tennis-courts, etc., have been laid out. The extra-mural area of the British Concession is very low-lying and is being reclaimed and filled in by the mud dredged from the bottom of the river in the Harbour and discharged through pipes to the required place. The various British areas—known as the British Concession, British Extension, and the Extra-Mural Area—have been amalgamated to form one Municipal Area under a Council elected on a broad franchise. New land regulations have come into force, and it is stipulated therein that the new Council consist of nine members, of whom five shall be British subjects. Candidates must be nominated by two electors and all electors are eligible to serve on the Council. Voting is to be on a sliding scale; the minimum qualification for a foreign voter being the payment of Tls. 20 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed value of Tls. 480 per annum, and for Chinese the payment of Tls. 240 per annum in respect of land-tax or the occupation of premises of an assessed rental of Tls. 3,000 per annum—the discrimination between foreign and Chinese electors being intended apparently to prevent the possibility of the foreign vote being completely swamped in an area set apart primarily for foreign residence and trade. The development of the various concessions continues to advance at a great rate; but the question of the terms required for the extension of Crown leases in the (original) British Concession—which expire in 1960—is agitating the holders of property there, for, until the actual terms are settled, the development of the area is, and will continue to be, retarded, to the advantage of the other concessions. The terms announced by the British Government in March, 1922, were more onerous than had been expected, and as the result of two public meetings a petition has been presented asking for their amelioration.

Upon the entry of China into the Great War in 1917 the Chinese Authorities took over the German and Austrian Concessions on the 16th March of that year, and these have since been administered by the Chinese Police Bureau, but authority has been received from the Central Government to form an advisory committee of local residents. In the autumn of 1920 the local Chinese authorities assumed charge of Russian Consular functions and the policing of the Russian Concession, leaving the Municipal Council, however, to continue to function in minor municipal affairs. The nationalities of the owners of land in the Russian Concession, based on the assessed value, is in the following proportion:—American, 13.95 per cent.; British, 41.52; Chinese, 10.92; Japanese, 23.58; Russian, 8.19; other nationalities, 1.84 per cent.

The following buildings and institutions were formally inaugurated during 1922:—Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s new offices, the Bank of Agriculture and Commerce, the Kailan Mining Administration's new head offices, the new market in the French Concession, the Banque Belge pour l'Etranger's new building, a new Empire Theatre to hold 800 people, the Italian Catholic Hospital and the Pasteur Institute.

A feature of Tientsin which arrests the attention of visitors is the open-air storage of cargo on the British and French Bunds, which have thus become in effect a "general godown." A great deal of confusion and congestion formerly existed from this practice, but the British Municipality has since elaborated an excellent scheme whereby the Bund is divided into numbered steamer-sections and storage-spaces, and the roadway is now kept clear of cargo. The result has more than justified expectations, and the orderly storage of goods in marked-off spaces not only allows a proper control to be kept over all such cargo but has facilitated communications by keeping the carriage-way clear of obstructions. The congestion at the wharves on the right bank of the river has assumed a serious aspect. This will be considerably relieved by the construction of a thousand feet of sloping shore protection with eleven piers for the mooring of steamers on the Russian Bund just below the International Bridge. Steamers discharging at those wharves will enjoy the facility of railway sidings right up to the berths.

The Racecourse is situated about 3 miles to the west of the Gordon Hall and comprises a very valuable property to which about 350 *mow* of land have recently been added. New betting buildings of reinforced concrete, which surpass anything of the

description in the Far East, were constructed in 1921. Grand-stands for the members and for the general public are to replace the existing stand, and the course is to be widened and lengthened. It is proposed, also, to lay out a 9-hole golf course.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. It is estimated that 200,000 piculs of raw cotton grown in the neighbourhood are absorbed by the local spinning mills. Of these there were six in Tientsin and vicinity in 1922, with an aggregate capital of \$12,000,000 and a total of 190,000 spindles. Five more mills, with 122,000 spindles, were in course of construction. The yarn produced is of 14, 16, and 20 counts. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, and carpets (of which 3,321,541 square feet were exported—chiefly to the U.S.A.—in 1923; valued at Hk. Tls. 2,900,841). The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hong except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. Following are the comparative trade statistics for the years 1922, 1923 and 1924:—

	1922	1923	1924
Imports:—	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
Foreign (net)	122,440,039	102,341,339	103,260,453
Native (net)	47,014,868	49,646,387	60,868,408
Exports	75,061,425	86,420,212	87,566,738
Value of trade of Port	244,516,332	238,407,938	251,695,599

The outbreak of civil war between the Chihli and Fengtien factions in the latter part of 1924 and the subsequent dislocation of railway traffic which continued long after the cessation of hostilities, was a severe handicap to the trade of the port. Gradually, as the victorious Fengtien troops gained control of the railways emanating from Tientsin trade conditions improved only to experience a set-back in the summer of 1925 due to the disturbed conditions and boycott of British and Japanese goods instigated by students and strikers throughout China. Tientsin, however, suffered less in this respect than other parts of the country and the tendency of conditions was towards normal during the autumn.

DIRECTORY

豐美 Mei-feng

AMERICAN CHINESE CO., FEDERAL INC.,
U.S.A., Ford Sales and Service—Motor
Garage: 38-42, rue de France; Tel. Ad:
Tacco
L. O. McGowan, president
H. A. Lucker, vice- do.
H. W. Grambs, manager and treasurer

行銀東遠國美

Mei-kuo-yuen-tung-yin-hang
AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC. THE, Interna-
tional Banking, Shipping and Travel—
173, Victoria Road; Teleph. 223 (S.O.);
Tel. Ad: Amexco
P. T. Ortman
P. Macovoy

清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co.,
Mining and Engineering Equipment and
General Import and Export—Teleph.
1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

E. K. Lowry, president, manager
H. K. Chang, vice-do., assist. mgr.

Export Dept.

F. Mehler

P. Y. Loo, engine dept.

T. M. Colleston, import dept.

Miss E. Hopkins, stenographer

**American Oriental Banking Cor-
poration, THE**—61, rue de France;
Teleph. 2375 (South); Tel. Ad: Amor-
bankeo

J. Warner Brown, manager

昌慎 *Sun Chang*

**ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., General
Merchants, Engineers and Contractors**
—Telephs. 374 and 376; Tel. Ad: Danica
R. E. Gilleland, manager

Mining Dept. (Headquarters for China)

Thos. N. Miller, engineer in charge

Engineering Dept.

John Korff

N. Sokol

Miss Campbell

Textile Dept.

A. W. Turner

T. F. Chen

Mrs. Hayes

Electrical Dept.

T. A. Tucker

N. Rashin

L. A. Greenhalgh

C. H. Sung

Mrs. J. L. Flannery

Traffic Dept.

N. Rashin

C. H. Chou

Accounting Dept.

A. C. Velling, signs per pro.

Export Dept.

J. L. Flannery, signs per pro.

L. P. Holman

Cable Dept.

D. Rowson

C. W. Lien

Compradore Dept.

Chen Kuan-Ching

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

房藥大利普

**ASIATIC PERFUMERY & DRUG Co. (J.
Blum & Co.), Wholesale and Retail
Chemists and Druggists**—254-256, Vic-
toria Road; Teleph. 474 (South); Tel.
Ad: Blum. Branch: Harbin

J. G. Blum, director

G. K. Raicher, chemist

G. M. Riobkin, accountant

利安 *An Lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—10, Taku Road;

Tel. Ad: Harchi

M. Wolfers, director

H. L. N. Snow, signs per pro.

J. E. Andrews, A.M.I.E.E.

P. Doering

F. J. Murray

F. J. Elms

A. H. Rasmussen

L. Fingereth

G. A. Smith

O. Lattimore

J. A. Smith

T. Lynch

A. Tumentzoff

R. Meadmore

C. N. Zlokasoff

A. A. Micoutine

Miss M. G. Graham

L. P. Mouravieff

Miss E. Levitzky

Agencies

National Aniline and Chemical Co.
Inc., New York

Prince Line (Far East), Ltd.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark. Paints
and Enamels

Employers Liability Assce. Co., Ltd.

Metropolitan Vickers Elect. Co., Ltd.

(For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

司公油火亞細亞

Ya-hsi-ya-huo-yu-kung-szu

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., Petroleum and Petroleum Pro-
ducts**—90, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1389
(General Office), 1507 (Hotung Installa-
tion), 7 (Tangku), 650 (Compradore
Office); Tel. Ad: Doric

G. H. Charleton, manager

J. L. Beddington

A. E. Fraser

P. E. H. Walter

E. M. P. Williams

E. N. Fenton

E. Grey Jones

L. Brace

F. J. Heal

A. M. Brown

M. Gross

I. E. McGilchrist

D. Ferguson, division engineer

W. W. Cumming (absent)

E. S. Ainsworth

W. G. Greenland

H. Jowett (Peking)

W. H. Foster

W. P. Galvin (absent)

D. G. J. Keet

S. W. H. Murray

E. R. Cartwright

D. Wheldon

Miss Levitzky

Miss F. M. Knight

Miss Ritchie

Miss Bloomfield

E. H. D. Scheltus, inst. mgr. (Hotung)

J. H. Lansdell, assistant do.

J. W. Cameron, inst. mgr. (Tangku)

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

CERCLE D'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN—Corner
rue de France and rue de Baron Gros

會商國英津天

Tien-chin-ying-kuo-shang-hui

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BRITISH—c/o J.
Twyford & Co., 20, The Bund; Tel. Ad:
Britiscom

Committee—D. B. Walker (chair-
man), K. W. Mounsey (vice-Chair-
man), F. A. Fairchild, D. Forbes, E. J.
Nathan, o.B.E., H. Payne, E. C. Pe-
ters, C. M. Watson, J. Twyford
Thomas (secretary)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FRENCH—Tel.
Ad: Francecom

President—J. Demay
Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer
—A. Ullmann

Committee—L. Dupont, E. Limoges,
M. Sausse, M. Battegay, H. Begue,
G. Marchand (deputy for Peking)
Secretary—L. Samarcq

館會商洋

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, GENERAL—18,
Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Chammerce

Chairman—E. C. Peters
Vice - do. —L. O. McGowan
Hon. Treasurer—J. Lange
Secretary—K. F. C. Watson
Committee—E. J. Nathan o.B.E., M.
Battegay and M. Sunada

CHINA ASSOCIATION

Chairman—P. H. B. Kent
Committee—R. G. Buchan, G. H.
Charleton, J. R. Lyness, E. C.
Peters and A. E. Tipper
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—J. A. Andrew

RECREATION GROUND TRUST

Trustees—P. H. B. Kent (chairman),
R. G. Buchan, J. R. Lyness, W. O'
Hara, K. W. Mounsey, C. M.
Watson, Sir J. Walsham, Bt., H.
Payne (hon. secy. and treas.)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

President—E. C. Peters
Vice - do. —J. Turner
Hon. Treas. & Secy. — W.T.Greenland
Committee—M. Boniface, B. H.
Puckle, E. Cook, K. W. Mounsey
and E. J. Nathan

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Hon. Secretary—J. R. Watson
c/o Chartered Bank

TIENTSIN COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION
ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. M. Howell
Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

—Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo
Gen. Secretary—Wang Chih Ping
Consulting Gen. Secy.—R. M. Hersey
Members—A. G. Robinson, Tung
Shiu Yi, Liu Ming Yi, H. L.
Kingman, Shen Yu Hsin, Fu
Ching Huai, Jui Lin Fu, Chang
Yu Hsing, Ch'en Hsi San, Li
Yu Chen, Kuo Feng Hsiang,
Wang Fu Chan and six others

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE, Fire, Mar-
ine and Motor Insurance—85, rue de
France; Tel. Ad: Francasia

F. H. Pickwick, branch manager
J. Rignot

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road;
Telephs. 1398 and 1321; Tel. Ad: Astor

Directors—E. J. Bourne, W. O'Hara
and Howard Payne
Ernest Lutz, manager
P. Weingart, assist. manager
W. Muttray, accountant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers
and Architects—20, British Bund;
Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Section

R. M. Saker, director (Shanghai)
W. L. Atkinson, do.
B. C. G. Burnett, M.S.A., director
J. H. Venters, A.R.I.B.A.
W. Ianson

Aux Nouveautes (Moyler, Powell & Co.),
General Store, Dressmakers, Milliners,
General Household Requisites, Per-
fumeries—94, 96 and 98, rue de France;
Teleph. 345 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyel

E. F. Moyler (Peking)
S. H. Powell
Mrs. S. H. Powell
Mme. Joanneaud
Mrs. Sung
Miss Fingereth
Mdle. Schumacher (Peking)
Miss Volchenk | Ed. Mathieu

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head
Office: Brussels. London Office: 2,
Bishopsgate. Tientsin: 86, Victoria Rd.;
Tel. Ad: Sinobe

E. Rochette, acting manager
F. Quarez, signs per pro.
A. Verhowen, do.
A. De Boodt, do.

司公爐鍋葛拍拔 *Pa-poke-kou-lu-kung-szu*

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers of Patent Water Tube Steam Boilers, Superheaters, Mechanical Stokers, Heaters, Economizers, Piping, Chimneys, Water Softeners and Boiler House Accessories—111, rue de France; Teleph. 488 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Babcock

A. S. Buyanow, sub branch manager
Miss D. Pearson

行銀理匯方東

Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

J. Demay, manager
C. Le Maitre, chief accountant
R. Dillon-Corpeck, accountant
P. Munié, cashier
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk

克備 *Pei-ko*

BÉGUE, H., Merchant—16, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1014 (South)

Agencies

La Foncière, Assurance Transports et Accidents

Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Bordeaux, Le Havre

Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. of (Paris)

窰磚國比 *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY, Red and Blue Machine-Pressed Bricks, etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku Road; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Five

J. Mansouk, proprietor

生美 *Mei-sheng*

BERELSON & Co., J. B., Import and Export Merchant—105, Taku Road; Teleph. 1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Berelson

J. B. Berelson
D. B. Berelson

BERGER & Co., M. M., Export and Import—108, Taku Rd.; Teleph. 1327 (South); Tel. Ad: Maurberger

M. M. Berger, senior

司公險保蘭荷 *Ho-lan-pao-san-kung-sze*

BLOM & VAN DER AA, Insurance Agents—64, corner rue de France and rue du Baron Gros; Tel Ad: Bloma

J. H. H. Swart, manager
J. H. de Roo

Agencies

Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd., Suva, Fiji
Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., London
World Auxiliary Ins. Corp. (Marine)
Allianz Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

信逸 *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 2457 (South); Tel. Ad: Bielfeld

L. Bielfeld
H. Wölcken
Miss G. Bielfeld

記美 *Mei-chee*

Bremen Colonial & China Trading Co., Exporters and Importers—3, Corso Vittorio Emanuele III; Teleph. 2607 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Hanland; Codes: All Standard and Private

F. Rode, partner
H. Bolland, do.
P. Plambeck
Joh. Gaedicke
Mrs. Chr. Winter

Agencies

Bremen Underwriters
J. Winter & Sohn, Hamburg. Diamond Tools

Beck & Co., Bremen. "Key Brand Beer"

"Spatenbraeu" Muenchen

司公煙美英

Ying Mei Yen Kung Szu

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—3, Russian Bund; Telephs. 1114, City Sales Office 1712, Acct. Dept. 2390, Traffic Dept. 1869, Peking Office 546 (East); Tel. Ad: Powhattan

W. B. Christian, department manager
H. F. Vines, northern division do.

W. H. Smedley, accountant

H. C. Rowson, assist. do.

E. W. Westwood, traffic dept.

G. Grenberg, do.

T. S. D. Wade, order dept.

A. C. Row, advertising dept.

G. T. Krainukoff, do.

J. G. Gutierrez, do.

Miss G. Nelly, mailing dept.

Mrs. N. M. Harris, stenographer

Miss D. C. Hurst, do.

Miss G. Watts, do.

Salesmen—W. T. Smith, J. L. Self, A. P. Tucker and C. M. Phillippo

Peking

M. H. Hartigan, adviser

Kalgan

T. A. Rustad, division manager

M. J. Butler, salesman

H. H. Christensen, do.

Chentow

G. F. Boulton, adviser

C. W. L. Lailey, accountant

Tsinanfu

W. B. Walters, division manager

H. V. Murray, accountant

Salesmen—R. R. Smith, E. F. Mackie,

F. L. White (Chefoo), C. R. Brown

(Tsiningchow), S. A. Vincent

(Tsingtao)

Miss D. Farmer, stenographer

會公書聖英大 *Ta Ing Sheng-shu-kong-hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—

187, Davenport Road

J. J. Toop

甯保 *Pao-ning*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LTD.—

55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284 (South);

Tel. Ad: Traders

R. H. Whittall, acting branch manager

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu**hsien-kung-sz*

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,

Chemical Importers—15, Russian Bund;

Telephs. 1527 and 1923 (South); Tel. Ad:

Alkali

E. S. Little, jr., divisional manager

H. J. D. Lowe, district manager

D. M. Clark | Miss Elrod

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

順利

BUNSEN & Co. (Chinahandel Aktien

Gesellschaft)—10, Petrograd Road,

Russian Concession; Teleph. 908 (H.O.)

Tel. Ad: Bunsenco

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Ship-

ping and Insurance—21, Victoria Road;

Tel. Ad: Swire

T. J. Fisher, signs per pro.

R. K. Rodger | E. G. England

G. A. Robinson | C. E. Fleury

J. Wilson | J. S. Scott

J. N. Cunningham | J. V. White

H. S. Kennett | Miss Higgins

Capt. Bennett (Tongku)

J. S. Calder do.

W. C. Hodge do.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

Federal Insurance Co., Ltd.

和禮 *Li-ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Merchants, Engineers

and Contractors—Pokotiloff Road,

Russian Concession; Teleph. 1947; Tel.

Ad: Carlowitz

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, do. do.

R. Laurenz, partner (Shanghai)

C. Landgraf, do. do.

R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)

W. Schuechner, do. (Canton)

Dr. A. Nolte do.

H. Dierks, signs per pro.

P. Paelz, do.

E. Fretzdorff | W. F. Susemihl

W. Huch | Frau M. Schueller

Kurt Meyer | K. Senf

R. Puck | J. Wutz

W. Neumann | Miss P. Alexieff

昌益 *Yih Chang*

CHANDLESS & Co., LTD., Import and Export

Merchants—105, Taku Road; Teleph.

1339 (South); Tel. Ad: Chandless; Codes:

A.B.C. 5th and imp. edns., Western

Union, Universal and 5-letter edns.,

Bentley's Special Pantelegraphy and

Private Codes

R. H. Chandless

G. T. Poole

C. R. Amos | W. G. Dawson

E. P. Carrington | K. A. Porfirieff

E. Aitken | G. C. Wallis

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copen-

hagen

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA

—Victoria Road; Telephs. South 1333 and

2547 (Office), 1643 (Manager) and 1392

(Compradore); Tel. Ad: Tentacle

H. W. Matheson, agent

J. S. McEachran, accountant

J. R. Watson, sub-accountant

D. L. Dawson, do.

J. N. Brown, do.

H. E. Faulkner, do.

A. M. P. Remedios, clerk

J. P. P. Collaço, do

Miss E. M. Binks

局務礦徑井隸直

CHIH LI CHING HSING MINING ADMINISTRATION—Coal Mines at Ching Hsing Hsien, Chihli. Head Office: Yuen Wei Lu, Hopei; Teleph. 914 (H.O.). Sales Offices at Peking: outside of Hatamen, Teleph. 3061 (South); Tientsin: Hotung, Teleph. 1278 (South); Pao Ting, Nan Kwan; Shih Chia Chwang: Station; Shanghai: 66, Szechuen Road, Teleph. 4459 (Central); Hankow: Hwang Chin Tang; Cheng Chow: near Station

Hsü Lan Chow, director general
Yang Yün Fong, do.
Paul Bauer, do.
Wu Shu Sheng, mgr., genl. dept.
Yang Shing Shan, do., eng. do.
An Kuo Tung, chief accountant
O. Dello, foreign do.
Liu Ching Ho, mgr., sales dept.
Sheng Chu Chang, do., store do.
A. Hackman

Staff at the Mines

Yung Ching Yuan, supt.
Joh. Kramer, engineer in chief
Wang Pao Hua, mining engineer
Hsien Shu Feng, do.
H. Schneider, do.
Wang Heng Yuen, sectiona engr.
Wang Chi Sun, do.
B. Klar, do.
J. Schmidt, do.
N. Ost, do.
A. Stolz, do.
Ku Yen Tung, mechanical engr.
F. Pankratz, do.
H. Scharmüller, electrical engr.
Li Fang Kuei, civil do.
Wang Chi Kwang, surveyor
Chen Yü Ling, mgr., transptn. dept.
Wang No, chief storekeeper
Han Fu Chun, health officer
Hsü Kuan Ying, auditor
Chow Yuen, chief accountant
Chi Ni, boring engineer
Chang Ting Yuen, general overseer

Coke Factory—Shih Chia Chuang
Chang Yin Chiün
M. Syberg
B. Corzilius

Forwarding Office—Shih Chia Chuang
Chao Teh Hai, agent

Chihli Trading Co., The, General Merchants and Commission Agents—94, rue de L'Yser; Teleph: 2588 (South); Tel. Ad: Viccajee
R. Hormusjee, general manager

CHINA INLAND MISSION
A. Moore and wife

豐美 Mei-feng

CHINA-AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION FEDERAL INC., U.S.A., Import, Export and Machinery—Telephs. 601 and 1428 (South); Tel. Ad: Macgowan
L. O. McGowan, president
H. A. Lucker, vice-do.
W. A. Gherardi, secretary
S. Romanjee
F. A. Gruss | Mrs. M. W. Watson

CHINA HIDE AND PRODUCE Co., INC.—Bristow Road; Teleph. 107 (South); Tel. Ad: Chinahide
H. Finscher
C. H. Petersen
A. E. Voloschook

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295; Tel. Ad: Lumberco
E. H. Grooms
N. W. Gatrell
Miss B. Gutierrez

Agencies

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
The North China Line

泰德 Te Tai

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co., Exporters and Importers—Corner of St. Louis and rue du Chaylard; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav. Branch Offices: Shanghai and Hankow

Guy Manwaring, manager
D. O'Shea
M. Blumenthal

Agents

Continental Insee. Co. of New York

局商招 Chau-shan-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director
K. H. Chun, assistant
At Tongku
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

司公險保壽人年永

Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-Ssu
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD—187, Victoria Road, opposite Gordon Hall; Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: Adanac
Tipper & Co., agents
A. E. Tipper
S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
L. Viola

司公皂肥華利 *Lee-hua-fei-tsao-kung-sze*

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers — 23, rue Dillon; Teleph. 892 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Lever

D.H.P. Morey, representative, N.China

司公限有商英安平

Pin An Ying Shang Yu Hsien Kung Ssu

CHINA THEATRES, LTD., Proprietors: Empire Theatre, Kwang Ming Cinema, Peking Pavilion, Carlton Theatre (Shanghai)—Teleph. 1433 (South); Tel. Ad: Theatre

A. Bari, managing-director

A. H. Haslund, manager

A. Linzee-Giles, secretary

F. H. Phillips

Miss C. Norman | A. B. Moosdeen

Chinese-American Bank of Commerce—50, rue de France; Telephs.

990, 991 and 856 (South); Tel. Ad:

Sinambank. Branches: Peking, Hankow, Tientsin, Harbin, Shanghai

Shihkiachwang and Tsinanfu

Chang Pah Sung, manager

A. A. Dorliac, assist. manager

S. T. Chow, do.

T. K. Schang, accountant

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS**路支縣孟鎮化清**

CHINGHUA CHIEN-MENGHSIEN (Branch Railway)

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., agents

E. C. A. Dunn, engineer-in-chief

J. Macknight, accountant

LIGNE DU TCHENG-T'AI—Bureau Central:

Shihkiachwang: Tel. Ad: Chansifer

M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle

Hsu, conseiller de l'ingénieur en chef

De Lapeyrière, ingénieur en chef

Martin, chef du service des voies et travaux, ingénieur en chef adjoint

Perrot, ingénieur chef du service de la traction et du matériel

Baines, ingénieur chef du service du mouvement et trafic

Danne, chef de la comptabilité

局路鐵奉京

PEKING-MUKDEN RAILWAY—Teleph. 1315;

Tel. Ad: Kinfeng

Director General—The Board of Communications, Peking

Managing Director—Ch'ang Yin Huai

Associate do. —K. S. Tsang

Director's General Department

H. W. Wang, supt.

C. Chao, assist. do.

C. Y. Chang, Chinese secretary

C. Ku, English do.

H. S. Chow, do. do.

T. L. Ku, chief examiner

Wu Tong Wei, chief, secretarial div.

Han Ching Tang, chief, land division

Hsu Tong, do., traffic do.

Liu Chen Shu, do., commissary do.

H. Hsu, chief, translatn. & compil. do.

C. Ku, do., stores do.

M. K. Chen, chief, technical do.

L. C. Hao, do., audit do.

Telegraph Department

W. K. Hsu, supt.

S. K. Koh, assist. supt.

Police Department

Y. S. Chang, police supt.

S. P. Tung, assist. do.

L. J. Newmarch, M.INST.C.E., general manager and engineer-in-chief

Engineering Department

J. C. Martin, B.A., B.A.I., chief asst. eng.

W. O. Leitch, M.INST.C.E., senior district engineer (on leave)

H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.INST.C.E., dist. engr. (Shanhaikuan)

L. H. Barnes, A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I. MECH.E., residt. engr. (Kaopantzu)

J. C. Steen, do. (Tangku)

N. G. Willis, do. (Tangshan)

A. H. Douglas (M.C.), B.A., B.A.I., A.M.INST.C.E. (I.), assist. engr. (on leave)

G. L. B. Newmarch, do. (Fengtai)

C. L. Jacobs, do. (Chao Yang branch)

R. G. Gibson, do. (Tongku)

C. B. Wilson, do. (Chuliuhuo)

B. H. Marsland, do. (Shanhaikuan)

S. Yamaro, engineer-in-charge (Huangkutun)

J. F. A. Marchant, track inspector

Y. C. Ching, secy. and personal assist. to gen. mgr. and engr.-in-charge

C. T. Liu, chief clerk, chief assist. engineer's office

Secretariat

Frank A. Harris, secretary

Engineering Department Workshops

Cheng Hua, works mgr. (Shanhaikuan)

E. H. Targett, signal engr. (temy.) do.

G. B. Carruthers, signal inspector do.

H. W. Wardle, forman do.

Traffic Department

W. H. Steele, C.B.E., traffic manager

W. A. Richardson, assist. traffic mgr.

Y. L. Kuan, M.I.T., do.

K. E. Bessell, traffic inspr. (Tongku)

D. Ritchie, do.

J. Park, traffic inspr. (Tongshan)
 Edward Palmer, do. (Chin Hsien)
 T. Hall, M.M., do. (Koupantzu)
 G. S. Oliver, traffic inspr. (Fengtai)
 G. B. Woo, do. (Shanhaikuan)
 J. Hamilton, assist. traffic inspector

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, A.M.I.N.S.T.C.E., loco.
 and works supt. (Tongshan)
 H. O. B. Greer, M.C., assist. loco. supt.
 (Tongshan)
 H. C. Sun, assist. loco. supt. do.
 Frank Sugden, A.M.I.MECH.E.,
 works manager (Tongshan)
 D. O. Bates, A.M.I.E.E., elect. engr. do.
 A. W. Turner, chief draughtsman do.
 C. Lloyd, car shops do.
 F. T. Tupper, boiler inspector do.
 C. H. Fletcher, do. do.
 J. Holder, erectg. shop & foundy. do.
 H. Franklin, Westinghouse air-brake
 (Tongshan)
 W. K. Kirkpatrick, machine shop
 (Tongshan)
 W. A. Shellam, loco. inspr. (Fengtai)
 G. Simmons, do.
 C. V. Engstrom, do. (Huangkutun)
 W. R. Earley, do. (Tongshan)
 W. B. Marshall, do. (Shanhaikuan)
 J. T. Shrive, M.S.M., do. (Tongku)

Audit Department

J. G. Thomson, C.A., chief accountant
 T. L. Ku, assistant chief accountant
 H. W. Wang, pers'l asst. to chief acct.
 J. Burton, do.
 J. K. Cooper, loco. acct. (Tongshan)
 Robert Hall, accountant
 Joseph Tait, audit inspector

Stores Department

L. C. C. Fyfe, stores supt. (Hsinho)
 L. E. Stonham, assist. storekeeper do.
 H. K. Kuan, do. do.
 James H. Tong, loco. dept.
 storekeeper (Tongshan)
 E. S. More, assist. storekeeper do.

Legal

Kent & Mounsey, legal advisers

Medical

Dr. E. Robin*
 Dr. H. B. Kent (Tongshan)
 Dr. David D. Muir (Chinwangtao)
 Dr. J. G. Cormack (Peking)
 Dr. G. D. Gray do.
 Dr. W. Philips (Yingkow)
 Dr. K. H. Kuan (Tientsin)
 Dr. T. P. Lee do.
 Dr. Robert Yu do.
 Dr. Y. C. Setoo (Tongku)
 Dr. C. F. Wu
 Dr. T. S. Shen
 Dr. L. K. Ma (Mukden)
 Dr. K. H. Wang (Chin Hsien)

路鐵化清口道

TAOKOU-CHINGHUA RAILWAY.—Tel. Ad:
 Yermier Chiaotso

Chas. A. Chan, director
 J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic mgr.
 J. Macknight, acct. and storekeeper
 E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways & works
 J. H. Moffat, loco. supt.
 C. Sun, engineer of ways and works
 Dr. A. C. Lambert, medical officer
 Peking Syndicate, Ltd., mgrs. and admrs.

局理管路鐵浦津轄直部通交

Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu
hwan-li-chü

TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE—Teleph. 1655; Tel.
 Ad: Tsinpury

Head Office

T. H. Tang, managing director
 S. Y. Wang, assist. do.

General Department

W. S. Sun, superintendent
 C. Y. Hsu, assist. do.
 Tsai Kung-tsan, secretary and chief of
 Chinese secretarial office
 L. S. Tang, secretary and chief of
 foreign secretarial office
 T. Y. Li, secy. and chief of traffic office
 A. Y. Huang, B.S.C., B.C.E., secretary
 and chief of engineering office
 L. L. Chang, secretary and chief of
 statistical office
 C. Hom, secy. and chief of land office
 W. C. Kwan, secretary and chief of
 commissary office
 M. Wang, secy. and chief storekeeper
 M. K. Chang, branch storekeeper

(Tsinanfu)

C. H. Liang, do. (Pukow)
 Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer
 Dr. Gordon O'Neill, do.
 Dr. L. S. Smith, do. (Nanking)

Traffic Department

J. T. Wang, traffic manager
 F. Kefeng, assist. do.
 W. C. Dodds
 T. L. Yang, chief traffic inspector
 Y. M. Soo, do. (Tsinanfu)
 K. C. Yih, do. (Pukow)

Locomotive Department

Tsai Kuo-tsao, chief loco. and work-
 shop supt.
 On Wai, electric power plant mgr.
 (Pukow)

Tsinhan district

K. T. Chao, workshop mgr. (Hsiku)
 K. C. Tsang, do. (Tsinanfu)

Hanpu district

J. Alston, district loco. and work-
 shop supt. (Puchen)
 W. G. Alston, chief draughtsman
 (Puchen)

W. J. Black, workshop foreman (Puchen)
 C. R. Butler, boiler inspr. (Puchen)
Engineering Department
Tsinhan district
 C. L. Chai, dist. engr.-in-chief
 T. C. Chi, district engineer (Liangwangchuang)
 Hu Schen-hung, dist. engr. (Tsinanfu)
 T. F. Chen, assistant engineer (Liangwangchuang)
 S. H. Wang, assist. engr. (Tsangchow)
 Y. N. Li, do. (Techow)
 C. T. Chen, do. (Tsinanfu)
 K. K. Shao, do. (Yenchowfu)
 C. Chen, do. (Tenghsien)
Hanpu district
 A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer-in-chief (Pukow)
 O. Karlbeck, assist. engr. (Pukow)
 E. Connell, do. (Puchen)
 S. T. Zee, do. (Chuchow)
 C. T. Sun, do. (Pengpu)
 R. T. Waters, do. (Hsuchowfu)
Accounts Department
 Tsai Wen-ching, chief auditor and accountant
 S. Y. Chen, assist. chief auditor and accountant
Tsinhan district
 Chu Pei, district chief accountant
 H. J. Wang, accountant
Hanpu district
 H. Mactavish, dist. chief accountant
 V. Y. Zung, accountant
Wharf and Ferry Department
 Chu Ta, wharf manager (Pukow)
Police Department
 Shen Shih-kwei, chief police officer

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main Road; Telephs. 595 and 1780

所分核稽務鹽路蘆長

Changlu-lu-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Salt Commissioner's Yamen, Tientsin City; Teleph. G. 460; Tel. Ad: Salt

局話電國中 *Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chū*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Tientsin Head Office: The Bund, City; South Office: Bruce Rd.
 T. C. Wu, managing director
 M. Ken, sub do.
 J. H. Schlichtiger, chief engineer
 H. C. Wong, engineer (Head Office)
 P. L. Lo, do. (South Office)
 H. F. Pan, chief accountant
 W. P. Wang, controller

司公限有業礦華中

Chung-hua-kwang-yeh-yu-hsien-kung-szu
CHINESE MINING CORPORATION, LTD.—
 Head Office: Peking

報士晤泰津京文漢

Ching Tsin Tai Wu Shih Pao

"CHINESE PEKING & TIENTSIN TIMES," THE (Chinese Daily Newspaper in N. China) —Corner rue du Baron Gros and rue de Paris; Teleph. 253 (South); Tel. Ad: Timespar, or 0079

Hu Chia Chiu, Chinese manager

Wang Weng-ching, editor

Li Wo Sang, do.

Yang Chien, do.

Li Chung-hin, do.

Huang Neng-wen, do.

Hau Chu-kung, accountant

Hu Chingi-chuan, do.

Kao Wen-song, do.

Wong Meng-ching, advertising dept.

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kou-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—10, 12, 14 and 16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (South); Tel. Ad: Whittalls

J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., agents for N. China

司公限有務礦陞井

Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHING HSING MINEN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.—Yuen Wei Lu, Hopei; Tel. Ad: Chingminen

P. Bauer, director

O. Dello, signs per pro.

A. Hackman

行賣叫克塔 *Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang*

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Fire and Loss Adjusters and Commission Agents—59, Racecourse Road; Teleph. 1091; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

CHURCHES

堂聖會教甘立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ("Church of England")—Meadows Road
 S. G. Teakle, M.A., chaplain

堂總教主天開西老

Lao Si Kai Tien-chu Kiao-tsung-tang
EVÊCHÉ—Teleph. 247 (South)

樓河望 *Wang-ho-loo*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE
DAME DES VICTOIRES"
Rev. Fr. Tiberghien

堂主天 *Tien Chu Tang*

ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—
25, rue St. Louis
Rev. Father J. Molinari

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li-pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road

CLUBS

GOLF CLUB

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

TIENTSIN ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB

General Committee—E. C. Peters
(president), E. J. Nathan (vice
presdt.), R. E. Rodger (capt.), J. E.
Cooke (vice capt.), C. S. Morton
(hon. secy.), R. P. Sanderson (hon.
treas.), C. J. Oake, E. Pennell and
S. A. Smith

TIENTSIN BADMINTON CLUB

會津藝道 *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB—Telephs. 1311 and 1312

TIENTSIN CRICKET CLUB

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Committee—J. S. McEachran (capt.),
F. S. Turner, H. Wright, C. Smith
(hon. treasurer), H. B. Faers (hon.
secretary)

會馬賽津天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—Ewo Rd.; Tel.
Ad: Racing
Secretary—R. P. Sanderson

源利 *Li-yuan*

COLINET G., Import, Export, Shipping and
Insurance—58, rue de l'Amirante; Tel.
Ad: Colinet

G. Colinet

C. Dupont, signs per pro.

H. Butterworth, accountant

P. Jarno, manager (Newchwang)

Agencies in Newchwang

Messageries Maritimes

Kailan Mining Administration

Union Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Hull Underwriters Association

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., LTD., Merchants—17,
Consular Road; Teleph. 1051

Howard Payne, director

W. O'Hara, secretary

A. M. Cockell

R. A. Wickerson

P. Rutherford

C. S. Morton

C. F. Reed

P. N. Voetzky

Agencies

L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Manchester Assurance Co.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

行銀商保洋北

Pei-yang-pao-shang-yin-hang

COMMERCIAL GUARANTEE BANK OF CHIH LI,
THE—North Boulevard, City; Telephs.

748 and 938; Tel. Ad: Garantbank

Ding Y. C. Li, manager

Han Chia-shu, sub-do.

興永 *Yung-shin*

Compagnie Olivier—Corner rue de
Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164;
Tel. Ad: Austrasia

J. Gully, manager

M. Sausse, signs per pro.

M. Michaud

N.B. Daszkiewitz

J. Calame

M. Mauroit

P. Nugue

R. Lesage

B. Dolbieff

司公燈電車電津天

Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-teng-kung-ssu

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE
DE TIENTSIN—ex-Austrian Concession;
Teleph. 1151; Tel. Ad: Tsintram

G. Gaillard, directeur

G. Rouffart, ingénieur

F. Courtois, do.

A. Paternoster, chef comptable

A. Petitjean, comptable

Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable

P. Giffard, caissier

P. Donnay, aide compt.

E. Scaillet, secretaire

L. van der Helst, chef d'usine

P. Vissers, mécanicien

G. van Sanffort, do.

A. Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint

F. Peters, surveillant d'atelier

F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement

P. Gemine, adjoint aux chef du
mouvement

C. Crevels, chef controlleu

J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de
l'eclairage

C. Piron, indexier-encaisseur
F. Verbeck, do.
F. Mertens, do.
L. Bazet, surveillant
T. Haeck, do.

CONSULATES

署事領國奧大

Ta-au-kwo-ling-shih-shu

AUSTRIA

Consul—Paul Bauer
Vice-Consul—R. Geyling
Secretary—F. Skoff

BELGIUM—Corner Ningpo and New-
chwang Roads; Teleph. 1198 (S.O.)
Consul-Gen.—A. van Cutsem (actg.)
Vice-Consul—Jos. Lafontaine
Interpreter—A. Mertens

DENMARK—17, rue Dillon

門衙事領國法大

Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

FRANCE

Consul—J. Médard
Vice-Consul—M. O. de Gaffory
Commis—Larrien
Secrétaire—Tchang
Comptable—Lui
Interprete—T'ang
Lettre—Lieon

署事領總國德大

Ta-té-kuo-tsung-ling-shih-shu

GERMAN CONSULATE-GENERAL—33, Wil-
son St.; Teleph. 1041 (South); Tel. Ad:
Consulgerma
Consul-General—Dr. H. Betz
Vice-Consul—Dr. H. Lautenschlager
Chancellor—E. Radke
Secretary—J. Hoinka

官事領總國英大

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hutchison
Vice-Consul and Registrar—Major
G. A. Herbert, M.C.
Pro-Consul—G. C. Pelham
Constable—D. Finlay

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

ITALY

Consul—Cav. Off G. Segre

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-men

JAPAN—Hanazono Rd.; Tel. Ad: Riyoji
Consul-General—H. Arita
Consul—R. Usami
Vice-Consuls—J. Okamoto and Y.
Sirai
Chancellors—M. Sasaki, T. Kasahara,
K. Ikuta and K. Fujii
Chief of Police—W. Hagiwo
Police Inspector—R. Yumino

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Ccnsl—A. van Cutsem

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT

President—H.N.M.'s Consul
Assessors—J. L. Kloosterboer, E. D.
Scheltus, J. J. Brunger and L.
Kleyn
Clerk—Th. de Josselin de Jong

門衙事領國威哪大

Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

NORWAY—106, rue de Paris, French
Concession
Vice-Consul—A. Loup

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—A. van Cutsem

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Edward R. Long

館事領國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—71, Mea-
dows Road; Teleph. 1081 (South)
Consul-General—C. E. Gauss
Vice-Consuls—D. C. Berger, R. L.
Smith, H. L. Milbourne and G. O.
Woodard

司程工固永

Yung-ku-kung-cheng-ssu

COOK & ANDERSON (late Adams &
Knowles), Architects, Surveyors, Valuers
and Engineers—142, Victoria Road;
Teleph. 1010; Code: Bentley's
Edwin Cook, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.S.E.
H. McClure Anderson, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.S.E.

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, etc.—63, Victoria Road; Teleph. 450 (South); Tel. Ad: Coupon

COUNCILS AND BOARDS

局部工國比大 *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chu*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271

局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu*

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Telephs. Secretary's Office-General 1419, Secretary's Office (Private line) 301, and sub-Exchange 1420 (South)

Chairman—E. C. Peters

Councillors—R. G. Buchan, K. H. Chun, W. M. Howell, H. A. Lucker, E. J. Nathan, O.B.E., H. Payne, A. E. Tipper and James Turner

Secretariat

Secretary—J. R. Lyness

Assist. do.—M. S. Fyffe

Assistant—P. H. McIntyre

Accounting Department

Accountant—F. A. Hanisch

Assist. do.—J. Mould, C.A.

Stores do.—R. A. Bryan

Assist.—M. Stares

Public Works Department

Municipal Engineer—H. F. Barnes, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

Assistant Engineer—G. Curry

Do.—C. N. Joyner, B.Sc.

Engineering Assist.—O. J. Barnes

Do.—L. M. Beer, B.Sc.

Do.—T. M. Love

Electricity Department

Electrical Engineer—R. A. Williams, M.C., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.

Assist. Elec. Engr.—C. J. Oake, M.C.

Assistant—A. Antill

Waterworks Department

Engineer-in-charge—F. W. G. Clark, A.M.I.M.E.

Assistant Engineer—A. W. Nash

Police Department

Supt. of Police—Capt. H. S. Oldham

Insp. of Police—H. E. Almond

Assist. do.—J. Kellacher

Do.—A. P. Soohorukoff

Wharfage Dues Office

Collector—P. J. Lawless

Health Officers

Drs. Irwin, Brown and Grice

Tientsin Grammar School

Headmaster—H. J. Turner, B.Sc.

Assist. Mistress—Miss G. Dawson

Do.—Miss M. Evans, B.A. (Lond.)

Do.—Miss A. Evans, B.Sc. do.

Assist. Master—A. Hay, B.A. (Oxon.)

Assist. Mistress—Miss A. L. Hillman

Do.—Miss H. Murray

Do.—Miss N. Ransom

Assist. Master—S. Yeates, M.A. (Oxon.)

Hospitals

Matron—Miss A. Davenport

Sisters—Misses Goodband, Powles,

Turner, D. Wilson and J. D.

Watkinson (i/c Isolation Hospital)

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo-kung-pu-chu*

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Conseil d'Administration Municipale de la Concession Française—6, quai de France; Telephs. General Office 1396 (South) and Police 1127 (South)

Secrétariat

Secrétaire—Comdt. P. Blanchet

Secrétaire Adjoint—Pugin

Archiviste—Mme. Ronsin

Dactylographe—Melle. de Laberbis

Percepteur—J. Tchou

Comptable—Ho Ou Liang

Voirie

Ingénieur Chef de Service—Metz

Ingénieur—de Hees

Conducteur—Le Meur

Surveillant—Boniface

Agent technique—Toué

Interprète—Houo

Police—20, rue de France

Chef—Comdt. L. Bruyère

Chef Adjoint—Comptable Fabre

Inspecteurs—M. Daudrumez, Guézennec, Benoit et R. Jobez

Service Médical et Sanitaire

Dr. E. Robin

Dr. E. Lossouarn

Dr. Le Goar

Pharmacien Lespinasse

Vétérinaire Hech

Dr. Chang

ITALIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1538

局部工本日大

Ta-jih-pen-kung-pu-chu

JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—The Yamato Park, Japanese Concession; Telephs. 39, 3964, 3966 and 3967

Chairman—T. Kawamura

Actg. do.—H. Uyeno

Councillors — G. Kawamoto, Y. Kobayashi, S. Maki, H. Matsubara, H. Tonegawa, T. Toyama, C. Usui and F. Yoshida

Secretary—S. Yoshikawa

Clerks—M. Kawashima, K. Hirano, M. Miyaki and M. Suzuki

Chief Engineer—K. Abe

Assistant Engineers—S. Nagato, T. Watanabe, G. Fukuhisa, M. Nakano, Y. K. Sun and T. Uehara

Electrical Engineer—Y. Kataoka

Assist. do. —H. Tsubokawa

Clerk—S. Imai

Sanitary Officer—K. Iwata

Interpreter in Charge—M. Takaki

店飯宮皇 *Huang-kung-fan-teen*

Court Hotel, The — Victoria Road; Teleph. 1113 (South); Tel. Ad: Court Leonard A. L. Moore, proprietor

行銀欸放品儀

I-pin-fang-kwan-yin-hang

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Mortgage, Bank, Land, House and Estate Agents—111, rue de France; Teleph. 1451 (South); Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. O'Neill, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

L. Verbert, district manager (absent)

E. Molines, manager

L. Samarcq, chief acct., signs per pro.

H. Sarton, do.

P. R. Spire, secretary, do.

P. Lugowski, assist. secretary

Building Dept.—Teleph. 1126 (South)

L. Mendelssohn, architect

J. Gysin, do.

H. Michaux, do. (Tsinanfu)

P. M. Leslie, secretary (Tsinan)

Brickworks—Teleph. 1072 (South)

J. Lupant, manager

H. Lethumier, acct., signs per pro.

Branches—Shanghai, Hankow, Hongkong, Peking and Tsinanfu

CRYSTAL, LTD., Mineral Water Manufacturers—Head Office: 4, Pokotieloff Road; Teleph. 1249 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Crystal; Code: Bentley's. Mineral Water Factory: Shanhaikwan. Agencies at Taku, Peitaiho, Tongshan, Chinwangtao, Shanhaikwan and Peking

Directors — F. A. Fairchild, A. E.

Tipper and F. A. Harris

R. O'Connor, general manager

L. J. Newton, mgr. (Shanhaikwan)

Branches

Hirsbrunner & Co., Victoria Road

Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking; Teleph. 663 (East)

關海津 *Tsin-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner of rue St. Louis and French Bund; Telephs. Commissioner's Office 1335 (South); Deputy Commissioner's Office 2543 (South)

Commissioner—A. Wilson

Deputy do. —J. M. H. Osborne

Assistants — E. H. Hunter, S. A. Klubien, U. Matsubara, A. L. Newman, A. Berlin, N. G. Frankenger, P. W. A. Scott, Leung Joo Mong, Oong Zur Tsung, Nga Ung Ming, Pu Lü Chung, Li Ting Yuen, Lai Kampoo, Chen Liung Kwan, Huang Chih Chien and Kiang Shun Sung

Chief Tidesurveyor—J. S. Enright

Tidesurveyor (Tangku)—R. C. Starling

Tidesurveyor—H. E. Olsen

Boat Officer (Taku)—E. A. Weeks

Chief Appraiser—W. O. Pegge

Appraisers—J. Murrihy, J. C. Power and A. Martin

Examiners—C. W. Landers, D. G. W. Roft, G. Robert, H. J. O. Hicks, E. T. Craig, H. J. Harper, D. B. Izatt, H. A. Bach, J. J. Meckler, O. Maniwa, C. Wada, H. Futatsugi, F. Jarrett, W. J. Stapley and F. G. Kemsley

Tidewaiters—E. B. Weir, P. T. Doody, F. E. H. Bing, E. T. Collin, I. G. Donelevsky, G. F. Dewson, R. West, H. J. Ferries, J. Kovalchuk, S. D. Kemsley, A. F. Nielsen, R. F. Rich, T. R. Read, C. R. Sharp, W. L. Wohlgemuth, C. A. Woods, F. S. Jump, W. H. Kuebel, S. Halliwell, C. A. G. Mention, A. H. Morton and F. J. Forrest

Harbour Master—R. Longworth

關常津天 *Tien Ching Ch'ang Kuan*

CUSTOMS, TIENTSIN NATIVE

Commissioner—E. B. Howell

1st Assistant (A.)—E. Miyamura

2nd do. (B.)—A. C. H. Lay

Medial Officer.—Dr. E. Robin

Tidesurveyor (A.)—R. M. Tismar

Examiners (B.)—E. A. Cull, O. Matsuo

Assist. Examiners (A.)—H. Hori, T. Yamazoe, G. E. Gilbert, W. M. Stevens, A. E. T. Hansen, K. Matsumoto, T. Inouye and T. D. Masters

Assist. Examiners (B.)—A. C. G. Stewart, S. J. Sadkowsky, A. A. Irschenko, G. J. Smidt, S. Dallow and S. Hill

1st Class Tidewaiter—L. V. Coates

2nd do. —F. C. McPherson

4th do. —N. Knight

行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—corner rue du Chaylard and rue Pasteur; Telephs. 1196 and 1307 (South); Tel. Ad: Dollar

C. E. Seymour, manager

W. J. King + Mrs. E. F. Dalton

S. E. Nantz | Miss J. Plummer

Agencies

Dollar S.S. Line

Admiral Oriental Line

American Pioneer Line

McConway & Torley Co. (Janney-

Penn Car Couplers)

盛永 *Yung-shing*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor

A. F. Algie

S. Gilmore | T. H. Warmsley

Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.,

Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—

Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road

G. W. Chandler, mgr. for North China

C. M. Fleming

A. Webb

| Miss Farnsworth

廠鐵方東 *Tung-fung-tie-chang*

EASTERN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD. (with which is incorporated the firm of Adair, Graham & Co.), General and Constructional Engineers and Shipbuilders—Office: 289-293, Victoria Road; Works: Meadows Road Bridge; Tel. Ad: Vulcan

J. Turner, managing director

G. Graham, director

E. Davies, do., Shanghai manager

N. F. Kelsey, do.

Harold Jolly, secretary

J. McKinlay, engineer

A. W. Emmerson, naval architect

A. E. Kerridge, engineer

T. Parrag, do.

Miss McGregor, typist

Miss Volchenok, do.

W. F. Chang, storekeeper

記信 *Hsin-chi*

EASTERN TRADING Co. (CHINA), Importers and Exporters—18, Taku Road; Teleph. 1766; Tel. Ad: Watson; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's

C. M. Watson

K. F. C. Watson | O. D. Nicholson

J. M. Stevenson | Miss M. Britamisky

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.

Rover Motor Cars

局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-c*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—rue Fontanier

A. E. Cherry, controller

W. G. Leigh, supervisor

"ECHO DE TIENTSIN," Evening Paper and Printers—Villa Mérimé, Race Course Road; Telephs. Printing Office 1357 (South), Editor 1476 (South); Tel. Ad: Echo

J. P. Ferrer, editor

廣井業 *Ye-ting-gwan*

EITINGON-SCHILD Co., INC., New York Fur Merchants—19, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1845 (South); Tel. Ad: Bovenatoga

利義 *Yi-li*

E. LEE GENERAL STORE—38-40, Woodrow Wilson St.; Teleph. 144 (South); Tel. Ad: Elee; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

H. Michels

W. Michels

司公興儀 *Yi-shing-kung-szu*

ETABLISSEMENTS DE TONGKOU, Shipbuilders, Engineers and Founders—111, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Yishingo

思文伊 *Nai-wen-sze*

EVANS, R. T., Attorney and Counsellor at Law—1, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Secretary

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Booksellers, Stationers and Publishers, Educational, Medical and Scientific Supplies, Paper Merchants—137, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Education; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union

A. Harvey, director

W. H. E. Frost, assist. manager

A. V. da Silva

Miss L. M. Rutherford

Miss Anna Melnichenko

Miss A. Skelly

(For Agencies see Shanghai section)

Exchange Bank of China — 34,
Taku Road; Telephs. 2525, 2514, 2484 and
711 (South); Tel. Ad: Knabex
L. Shieh, manager
H. Tonegawa, sub-manager

豐永 *Yung Feng*

FAIRCHILD & Co., LTD., General Exporters
—169-183, Taku Road; Telephs. Office
323 (S.), Compradore 409, Cotton dept.
470 (S.); Tel. Ad: Fairchild; Codes:
A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's and A.C.M.E.
F. A. Fairchild, managing-director
L. C. Hawkins, director
L. W. Jenner, secy. and accountant
J. C. Millward, jr.
M. M. Berger, jr.
Miss W. A. Rutherford
W. C. Becker, rep. A. Herskovitz &
Sons
General Managers
Tientsin Feather Co., Ltd.

發順 *Shun-fah*

Faust & Co., Import and Export Merchants—16, Petrograd Road, Russian Concession; Teleph. 3558 (Cent.); Tel. Ad: Faust

J. Faust, partner
J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.
L. Lange
M. Kallin
H. A. Goldau
H. O. Schuette
V. G. Gabrick
E. L. Hivrich
A. Eix
G. Harsdorff
P. v. Hüne
W. Shirmer
V. Brjvanzeff

Agencies

MannheimerAssekuranceGesellschaft,
Mannheim
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Hamburger Lloyd Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg
"Hansa" Allgemeine Versicherungs A. G., Hamburg

隆協 *Hsieh-lung*

FEARON, DANIEL Co., THE, Exporters and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad: Fearon
F. W. L. Dreckmeier

來克 *Ker Lai*

FIGUEIREDO & Co.—46, rue Henry Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Figue
J. M. de Figueiredo
C. C. Li, compradore

Agents

Pao Chen Coal Mining Co., Shansi
Lentheric Perfumes, Paris
Institute de Beaute, Paris
Brewer & Co., Worcester, Mass. Chemicals, Momilk
Reid, Pinheiro Ltda, Lisbon

FISCHER, EMIL S., Public Accountant and Sworn Auditor, Administrator and Agent of Real Estate—2, ex-Austrian Bund; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

Foxx, A. G., Freight Charterer and Cotton Broker—100, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Foxx

A. G. Foxx	
M. H. Robin	L. Foxx
R. Robin	W. V. Chow

司公豐恒 *Hung-feng-kung-sze*

FOBES Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—96, rue Dillon; Tel. Ad: Fobesco
W. Larson, local manager
G. K. Campbell, signs per pro., gen. import department
P. K. B. Young, chemical engineer

記仁 *Jen-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1008 S. (F. & Co.) 1053 S. (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Rinchee

J. M. Dickinson	
G. B. D. Bidwell	
J. Lange	
L. C. Hurst	
W. Ridler, signs per pro.	
E. A. Cowell, do.	
A. Dentici	
P. F. W. Smith	J. E. Cooke
G. W. Plumlee	A. Burgess
T.H.R. Candlin	W. Moss
E. W. Daly	G. Stokslitch
A. M.R. Pereira	E. Lezerovitch

Peking

A. C. Henning
H. F. Cree, signs per pro.

Mukden

N. Fulton, signs per pro.
H. G. Stewart
Also at Manchouli, Hailar and Chinwangtao

London—Messrs. Forbes, Fisher & Co.,
110, Cannon Street
W. Fisher

C. E. Marshall, signs per pro.
A. C. Youell
New York—Messrs. Bertolino & Co., 21,
South William Street

Agencies

North Brit. and Mercant. Ins. Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Alleanza Insce. Society of Genoa
 Royal Exchange Assur. (Marine dept.)
 Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.
 (Marine dept.)

Lloyd's

Travellers' Insurance Assocn., Ld.
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
 "Ben" Line of Steamers
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
 American and Oriental Line
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Norwegian Africa and Australia Line
 (China and Japan Service)
 Caledonian Insurance Co.
 London Steamship Owners Mutual
 Insurance Association, Ld.

懋公 Kung-mao

FRAZAR & Co., E. W.—13, rue de Paris; Tel.
 Ad: Frazar

Correspondents of Frazar & Co., New
 York, San Francisco, Seattle and
 Paris; Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo;
 Sale & Co., London

E. W. Frazar (absent)

F. F. Spielman

G. C. Magaxagan	L. C. Rhodes
W. A. Morgan	R. E. McCann
W. N. Margules	W. E. Jones
P. G. Stahlberg	Miss E. Wilder

司公總中福 Fu-chung-kung-sse

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office:
 Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung,
 Chiaotso

GALATIS TOBACCO ASSOCIATION, Wholesale
 and Retail Tobacconists, Manufacturers
 and Exporters—Teleph. 205 (South); Tel.
 Ad: Galatis

司公築建瑞義

GARIBALDI & Co., M., Italian Marble
 Works and General Building Contrac-
 tors—6, Italian Bund; Teleph. 2613
 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Garibaldi; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi's

M. Garibaldi, manager and proprietor

H. T. Suen, accountant

A. Hatzipapas, marble work

A. Vannini, do.

B. S. Anichkoff, do.

Agents in China for

Raoul Bigazzi Florence. Artistic
 Marbles and Bronzes

GENERAL VENEER FACTORY, Manufac-
 ture de Bois Contreplaques—187, rue de
 Maréchal Foch; Teleph. 2554 (South); Tel.
 Ad: Bourgerie

Gipperich & Co., E., General Import
 and Export Merchants—52, Taku Road;
 Teleph. 483 (South); Tel. Ad: Gipperich
 S. C. Kao, manager

Agencies

Astoria Flouring Mills Co., of Portland,
 Ore.

Palm Olive Co., Chicago, U.S.A.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office:
 St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express
 Trans-Continental Passenger and Freight
 Trains between North Pacific Ports and
 Chicago and Eastern Cities, without
 change

Oriental Headquarters—Robt. Dollar
 Building

A. G. Henderson, general agent
 (Shanghai)

Tientsin Agents

American Express Co.

Thos. Cook & Son

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.—31,
 rue Fontanier

N. Lund, controller

C. A. Jensen, electrician

GUTBEZAHL BROS., Furs, Skins and Raw
 Products—23, rue Courbet; Teleph. 1942
 (South); Tel. Ad: Mogut

G. Gutbezahl, manager

M. Gutbezahl, partner

P. Nakvasin, accountant

Mrs. A. Novak, correspondent

Mrs. A. Kononov, assist. acct.

局總程工河海

Hai Ho Kung Ch'eng Tsung-chü

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph.
 1224

Members—W. P. Ker, c.m.g., H.B.M.
 Consul General; R. C. Guernier,
 Commissioner of Customs; Ch'i Yen-
 ju, Supt. of Customs; E. C. Peters
 (hon. treasurer); K. H. Chun (repre-
 sentative of shipping)

Secretary—F. Hussey-Freke

Assist. do.—R. S. Campbell

Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione

Engineer—P. E. Müller

Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman

Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi

Assist. do.—P. Zuliani

Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman

Assist. Bar Supts.—H. Tanaka, K. Oki

Storekeepers—T. Wright and S. Oyeda

Overseer—S. Biereye

Stenotypist—Miss K. Lugowski

利 雅 *Ya-li*

Hackmack & Co., Import and Export Merchants—2, Pokotiloff Road; Teleph. 3525 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Hackmack
 A. Hackmack
 U. Rothe, signs per pro.
 E. G. Steinhardt
 Dr. O. Suchanek

通 海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ "TRANSMARINAS (Transmarina Trading Co.), Exporters and Importers—60, rue Henri Bourgeois; Tel. Ad: Transmarina. Head Office: Amsterdam (Holland)
 J. L. Kloosterboer, manager
 J. W. R. Meyer | L. C. Hondius
 A. Buys | J. Hondius van
 D. Koppius | Brussel

利 福 *Fuh-li*

Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Ladies' and Children's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Furniture Manufacturers and General Storekeepers—Victoria Road
 J. S. Noakes, agent
 J. E. Coolley | Miss Illina
 L. W. Mitchell | Miss Snarsky
 H. F. Knott | Miss Esskina
 A. J. Souza | Mrs. Hume
 Mrs. Lynch | L. C. Chang

泰 華 *Hua-tai*

HARDY, LTD., WALTER, General Exporter—131, Taku Road; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad: Hardy
 W. Hardy (absent)
 H. B. Faers

裕 永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import and Export Merchants—rue Dillon, French Concession; Telephs. 1181 and 892; Tel. Ad: Reprah; all Codes
 J. R. Harper, partner
 F. M. Thomson, do.
 N. Prodan
 E. Prodan | G. Accurti
 S. Sprinz | Miss D. Moore
Agencies
 Essex & Suffolk Equitable Ins. Soc., Ltd.
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
 Atlas Marine Insurance

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—146, Council Road

立 聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—118, Bund; Teleph. 1459 (S.); Tel. Ad: Hatch
 C. G. Davis
 R. S. Davis, signs per pro.
 W. A. Davis, do.
 I. S. Annand

Agency

Phenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

士 漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E., Engineers, Contractors and Importers of Engineering Supplies, Specialists in Modern Fireproof Building Construction—49, Taku Road; Teleph. 2132 and 250 (South); Tel. Ad: Jehayes; all principal codes
 J. E. Hayes, president (Shanghai)
 J. K. Davison, manager
 S. W. Brown, import manager

順 謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—117, rue de Takou; Teleph. 1217; Tel. Ad: Heath
 W. N. Macleod Coppin, proprietor

房 藥 華 利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J., Dispensing Chemists and Druggists, Homeopathic, Pharmaceutical, Analytical and Photographic—139, Victoria Road; Teleph. 611 (South); Tel. Ad: Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.

惠 華 *Hua Hui*

HOFFMANN & WEDEKIND CHINA Co.—Tientsin Agency: 3, Corso Vittorio Emanuele III.; Teleph. 2607; Tel. Ad: Hoffwedeco; Codes: All Codes and Private Codes
 F. Rode, manager
 H. Bolland, do.

Representatives

Schuchardt & Schuette A.G., Berlin

豐 阜 *Fu feng*

HOLLAMBY & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors—46, Taku Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Hollambo
 S. H. Hollamby, managing director
 W. Hallsall, secretary

Agency

Central Insurance Co., Ltd., London

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE
(Holland-China Trading Co.)—58, rue
Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchiand
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.

J. J. C. Duurentydt | C. M. Pronk
Agents

La Fonciere Incendie, Paris
La Coliniiale, Marseille
Netherlands Insurance Co. 1845
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd S.S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Holland-East Asia Line
Steamship Co., Nederland

豐滙 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank

D. Forbes, agent

E. H. Murphy, accountant

W. Park | G. F. Stringfellow

A. Morse | R. B. Gotch

G. L. Davidson | J. Dupuy

HONIGSBERG & Co., Distributors of Buick
and Cadillac Motor Cars—Chiyu
Building, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1847
(South); Tel. Ad: Madsyl
W. E. Holland, manager

HOSPITALS**院病養** *Yang-ping-yuen*

FRENCH GENERAL HOSPITAL—rue St.
Louis, opposite the British Barracks
Sisters of Charity

院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL — Outside
South Gate

ISOLATION HOSPITAL

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia Tsai *via*
Ning Ching

院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—
Taku Road

Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND ISOLATION
HOSPITAL

HOTUNG LAND Co., LTD.—17, Victoria
Terrace; Teleph. 259 (South)

Directors—K. W. Mounsey, P. H. Kent,
F. A. Frisk and R. H. Rowlatt
Pottinger & Co., Ltd., agents and gen.
managers

餘慎 *Sen-yu*

HUBER & Co., S. A. E., Importers and Ex-
porters—99, Davenport Road; Tel. Ad:
Hubraid. Head Office: Shanghai

HUNKE & MÜLLER, Architects and
Engineers—6, Wusih Road; Teleph. 1678
(South)

E. Hunke, engineer

W. Müller, architect (Peking)

E. Teske

中裕 *Yui-chung*

IMPERIAL HOTEL—corner rue de France
et quai de France; Tel. Ad: Hotelimp

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
(owned by National City Bank of New
York)—Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

Wm. North, manager

F. R. Loeffler, accountant

A. A. Lofquist, sub-accountant

W. H. Morgan, jr., do.

F. M. Satterfield, do.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—rue de
France; Teleph. 202 (South)

F. H. Pickwick, div. manager

J. Rignot

S. Ardain

IRWIN & BROWN, DRs., Medical Practitioners
—140, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Irwin

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General
Merchants—Victoria Road

E. C. Peters, agent

J. F. Owen, do.

Miss E. Poulsen, stenographer

Exports

T. U. Parkinson

J. C. Manley

B. Bloomberg

G. D. Hodgson

L. J. Lacey

H. Catherell

W. Lamb

A. R. Ross

A. Squires

Imports and Insurance

P. S. Jameson (on leave)

F. W. Warrington

D. J. Stewart | Miss E. M. Sims

Accountant

W. Laidlaw

Shipping

K. de C. Longmire

H. E. A. Davey

L. G. Frost |

R. W. Sherren

Clerk of Works—T. Cripwell

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 "Glen" Line
 "Shire" Line
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Taku Pilot Co. (treasurers)
 Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd. (Glasgow)
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.
 British and Chinese Corp., Ltd.
 Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Nordisk Resebureau
 Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.—

64, rue de Baron Gros; Teleph. 624
 (South); Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
 J. H. H. Swart, manager
 V. H. de Roo

喊有 Yu-way**JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters—**

121, rue Pasteur and Taku Road; Tel.
 Ad: Juvet
 J. Juvet
 A. Juvet (Shanghai)
 P. J. Oreglia

局總務礦瀝開

Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu

Kailan Mining Administration,

The—Head Office: Meadows Road;
 Telephs. 1018 and 1093 (South). Coal
 Yard: Hotung; Teleph. 1503 (South). Tel.
 Ad: Maishan; Codes: Bentley's A1,
 A.B.C. 5th edn.

Agents and General Managers for

Yao Huu Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd.

Yuan Keh-ting, director general

Head Office

P. C. Young, C.B.E., general manager

Wang Shoh Lian, assist. do.

Chunta T. L. Chao, assist. to assist.
 general manager

E. J. Nathan

P. D. MacFeat

Y. T. Lou

Fang Tung

C. P. Liu

Chao Yuan-li

Dr. K. H. Kwan

G. W. Fisk

Northern Sales Agency

Wang Chen Kang

A. MacDonald

Major J. J. Kirk-
 patrick

G. H. Fawcett

A. Carter

Mrs. K. Garlick

Miss J. G. Court

Miss K. Macartney

M. Rumjahn

Accounts Department

H. H. Reed

T. J. Graham

F. L. Evans

G. P. Douglas

C. T. Mense

H. T. Mao

Mrs. K. McIntyre

Transportation Department

F. W. G. North

V. G. Smith

R. G. Gorrie

A. Naick

T. Z. Koo

Sales Department

W. Pryor

R. Rose

A. Haywood

S. A. Smith

H. H. Faulkner

Chow Liang-sung

Purchase and Property Dept.

R. H. Welch

D. Christopherson

A. P. McLoughlin

F. A. Graber

Y. K. Chow

Chinwangtao

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer

A. O. F. Cobley, assist. to do.

W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.

J. A. Enright, accountant

C. C. Lowe

A. Lemoing, wharfmaster

Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

Peking

J. Redelsperger, agent

Tongku

J. Worth, agent

At the Mines**Engineer-in-chief's Department**

A. Docquier, engineer-in-chief

L. Valentin, assist. do.

M. Derwiduee, mines inspector

F. F. Mathieu, geologist

A. Marin, chemical engineer

J. Heuvelmans, secy. to engr.-in-chief

M. S. Chen, Chinese do.

G. H. A. Snow, sales and shipping
 agent

Sir J. S. Walsham, Bart., sales and
 shipping department

P. A. Travers-Smith, land dept.

H. T. Cox, chief storekeeper

P. van Campenhout, chemist

Miss G. de Bremaekers, stenogr.

Medical Service

H. B. Kent, principal medical officer

S. A. Burn, assistant do.

Miss L. Irwin, nurse

Miss A. M. Park, do.

Brickworks

T. Black, manager

J. Nardy, consulting engineer

Tongshan Colliery

J. Berkans, chief surveyor

D. Conings, viewer

J. Stranen, assist. do.

J. Leibrich, underground foreman

A. Desplat, do.

E. Dessy, do.

E. Peree, electrical engineer

L. Masillon, do.

J. Simon, chief of workshops
F. Simon, workshops assistant
R. A. Roboostoff, veterinary surgeon

Linsi Colliery

G. Nachtergaele, engineer-in-charge
G. Dengis, assist. do.
L. Bataille, engineer
F. Browet, viewer
J. Thonet, underground foreman
L. Badoul, do.
L. Cossart, do.
J. Hubert, do.
H. Durieux, chief of workshops
C. Wilmotte, mechanical engineer
M. Rion, workshops assistant
F. Anseau, electrical engineer
L. Lefevre, do.
R. Beetlestone, engr., washing plant
H. A. Taylor, storekeeper
A. Hatton, surface overseer
S. Chekanoff, veterinary surgeon

Machiakow Colliery

C. P. Huang, engineer-in-charge
S. T. Chang, assist. do.
H. Keng, viewer
C. H. Huang, assistant viewer
R. Y. Shen, do.
H. M. Chang, mechanical and electrical engineer

Chaokochwang Colliery

J. Gerard, engineer-in-charge
A. Malrait, assist. do.
J. Leclercq, viewer
F. Corbier, assist. do.
G. Thonet, underground foreman
S. Lebeau, do.
A. Duquenne, do.
J. Conings, do.
A. Papeliers, do.
C. van Brempt, electrical engineer
J. Melmedier, mechanical do.
G. P. Solodchin, veterinary surgeon

Tangchiachwang Colliery

F. Hugué, engineer in charge
A. Browet, viewer

Hsinho K.M.A. Farm

L. A. Melchior, farm supt

司公福克 Ko Fu Kung Sze

KAUFMANN & Co., LTD., W., Wool Merchants and Exporters—rue de Verdun; Telephs. 2008 and 2338 (South); Tel Ad: Rusengam. Head Office: 31, Great St. Helens, London E.C. 3.

C. B. Thiess, manager
H. Kilamowski, signs per pro.

K. F. Avdeeff

H. C. Grantz

H. Hauser

T. Hecht

F. C. W. Knight

A. M. May

H. C. Sumner

C. A. Yapha

Mrs. F. M. Richard

師律大士堪孟士博甘 Kan-po-shih

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1283; Tel. Ad: Maenad
P. H. B. Kent, m.c., barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor
Miss E. M. Rickerby, stenographer

KINKAI YUSEN KAISHA—French Bund;

Tel. Ad: Yusen
G. Kawamoto, manager
K. Fugita
G. Ogura

Agents

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

KLEEMANN & Co., OTTO, Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 527 (South); Tel. Ad: Kleemann

O. Kleemann

J. Sass, rep. Kalle & Co., A.G.

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio; Eastman's Photo Supplies—111, Victoria Road

R. Gartner

H. V. Perckhanner

KREIER'S HOTEL-RESTAURANT—Teleph. 75 (South); Tel. Ad: Kreier; Codes: A.B.C. Rudolf Mosse 5th edn., Boediker Familien-Telegraphen Schluessel, 4 and 5, Auflage

O. Kreier, proprietor
Mrs. E. Bolschakoff

館書圖文法

La Librairie Francaise, Publishers, Booksellers, Printers and Stationers—71, rue de France; Teleph. 367 (South)

F. Vetch, proprietor

G. Pelagoti, signs per pro.

LA MUTUELLE, Importers, Underwriters, Land and Estate Agents—Villa Mérimé, Race Course Road; Teleph. 1476 (South); Tel. Ad: Mutuelle

J. P. Ferrer, manager and proprietor
P. H. Ferrer, signs per pro.

倍隆 Loong-ba

LAMBOOY & Co., J., Import and Export Merchants—26, Via de l'Incepo di Udine

J. C. Dupuy, partner

T. Litterst, manager

J. Paulsen, signs per pro.

LANCHOW MINING Co., LTD.—Teleph. 1309; Tel. Ad: Lankwang

房燈電國法 *Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang*

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue
du Maréchal Foch (French Concession);
Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgery
C. Bourgery, admn. délégué
C. Lauron, directeur
Pierre Hossenlopp, sous directeur
P. Fleuriet, secrétaire

司公皂肥華利 *Lee-hua-fei-tsao-kung-sze*

LEVER, BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.—(see
China Soap Co., Ltd.)

和平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL, BROS. & CO., LTD., Commission
Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins and Gen-
eral Produce Brokers and Inspectors,
Hydraulic Press Packers—50, Taku Road
and 2, Bruce Road; Telephs. South 1059
and 1078 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Lid-
dell. Head Office: Shanghai. Branch
office at Hankow

P. W. O. Liddell, mang.-dir. (S'hai.)

G. Harris Purcell, director do.

W. M. Howell, do.

F. Benbow Rowe, signs per pro.

Lionel F. Smith | G. Taylor

A. W. Reynell | Mrs. E. O. Patey

C. W. L. Way | Mrs. E. W. Dailey

M. A. Hintze | Miss F. M. Walter

Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

National Union Society, Ltd. (Phoenix
Assurance Co., Ltd.)

Callenders Cable & Construction Co.

Mather & Platt (Grinnell Sprinklers)

師程工利樂 *Lo-li-kung-che'ng-sze*

LOUP & YOUNG, Architects and Engineers
—106, rue de Paris, French Concession
Tel. Ad: Louplee

A. Loup

E. C. Young

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & CO., LTD., Hydraulic Press
Packers and Commission Merchants—42,
Taku Road

W. A. Argent (absent)

F. R. Scott, chairman (Shanghai)

K. O. Mackenzie, director (Hankow)

J. S. Stenhouse, do. (London)

F. W. Poate, do. (Shanghai)

M. Boniface, manager

F. S. Turner

H. Wright

C. W. T. Lewis | H. F. Newton

Miss D. E. Isgar

Agencies

Northern Assur. Co., Ltd., Fire and Life
New Zealand Insurance Co., Fire

隆泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International
Bridge
R. H. Maclay

達克 *Ko Ta*

MANSOUK & Co., J., General Import and
Export Merchants—4, rue Chevrier;
Telephs. 1380 (Office), and 1323
(Residence); Tel. Ad: Mansouk
J. Mansouk, manager

MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

W. M.—P. E. Cadman

Treasurer—S. E. Cook

Secretary—F. S. Turner, c/o Mac-
kenzie & Co., Ltd.

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A.
2931, E.C.

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
(Under Warrant of the Union Lodge
No. 1951 E.C.)

Preceptors—Rev. S. G. Teakle and
W. S. Sims

Treasurer—F. W. G. Clark

Secretary—A. Carter

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

W. M.—G. A. Baldwin

S. W.—H. W. Welti

J. W.—R. A. Bryan

Secretary—W. Carter

Treasurer—T. U. Parkinson

MASUKOW Co., Import and Export
Merchants—70, rue Pasteur, French
Concession; Telephs. 304, 320 and 543
(South); Tel. Ad: Masuko

**Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corpora-
tion**, Dealer in Furs and Skins—39, rue
du Consulat; Teleph. 1722 (South); Tel.
Ad: Meihwafur. Head Office: New
York. Branches: Harbin, Mukden and
Kalgan. Agencies all over China

Moses Todrin, signs per pro.

J. Rosenblatt, do.

A. Todrin

A. F. Souza, acct.

L. Baeff

Kiu Kee Fur Co T. K. Wang, compr.

Lee Teh Yun

F. S. Lin

信 華 *Hua Hsin*

MEDARD & Co., E., Importers and Exporters, China Products, Strawbraid and Carpets—108, Taku Road; Teleph. 13-27; Tel. Ad: Medarcosa

時 最 美 *Mei-tsui-shih*

MELCHERS & Co.—22, Petrograd Road (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 3979 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd
A. Korff (Bremen)
K. Lindemann do.
H. Borne, signs per pro.
C. Rossow

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bremen Underwriters

時 最 美 *Mei-tsui-shih*

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION—22, Petrograd Road (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 3937 (H.O.); Tel Ad: Melcorp
Karl F. Melchers, vice-presdt. (S'hai.)
Ad. Widmann, do. do.
H. Borne, manager
O. Zwanck, signs per pro.
Dr. A. Korff
E. Knuepfel
E. Bonhoff
C. Rossow
H. Thiele
H. Theuerkauf
H. Meinert
Miss L. Dickmann
Miss A. Oertel

Agent

Holland Assurance Socy., Ltd., of 1841

昌 世 *Sh'ih-ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD, Export and Import Merchants—Teleph. 5009; Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's, Lieber's, etc.

Ed. Meyer-Glitza, partner
F. Macke, do.
H. Petersen, signs per pro.
A. Mohrstedt, do. (Tsingtau)
E. Edermam do.
Wm. M. Pustau
M. Stehr
P. Lingmam
M. Bunge (Tsinanfu)
F. Schmidt
Dr. C. Mueller, chem, Fabr. Weilerter Meer

Mrs. M. Rumpf
J. Tischbein
K. Bückheim
Miss E. Mass

井 三 *San-ching*

MITSUI RUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession

MILITARY

U.S. OF AMERICA

Headquarters U.S. Army Forces in China

Commanding—Major General Wm. D. Connor
Chief of Staff—Lieut. Colonel Francis H. Lincoln
Judge Advocate—Lieutenant Colonel Charles Loring
Quartermaster—Lieut. Col. Richard H. Jordan
Surgeon—Major Samuel R. Norris
Adjutant Gen.—Maj. Walter C. Gullion
Intelligence Officer—Captain Walter C. Phillips
Finance Officer—Capt. Claude E. Gray
Aid-de-Camp—First Lt. Leon Dessez
Engineer Officer—First Lt. Frederic B. Butler

American Barracks and 15th Infantry

Commanding—Col. Wm. K. Naylor
Executive Officer—Lieut. Colonel G. C. Marshall
Adjutant—Capt. William B. Tuttle
Majors—Edwin F. Harding, Dennis E. McCunniff, Jacob J. Gerhardt and Henry H. Dabney
Captains—John D. Miley, Matthew B. Ridgeway, Francis A. Macon, jr., Gustav A. M. Anderson, Eric M. P. Sward, m.c., Harry L. Waggoner, Frank B. Hayne, Paul Steele, Willis B. Crockhite, Harold B. Crowell, Everard Blackshear, m.c., Leigh I. Harvey, Ernest F. Sharp, d.c., Henry S. Blesse, m.c., John C. Newton, Luther D. Miller (chaplain), Jesse D. Cope and V. B. Wright, v.c.
First Lieutenants—Philip E. Gallagher, Howard W. Lehr, George F. Herbert, Morris B. De Pass, jr., Harvey J. Golightly, John E. McCammon, Fay Smith, Edward C. Johnson, Forrest E. Cookson, Dwight L. Adams, Edgar H. Snodgrass and Donald W. Brann
Second Lieutenants—William E. Crist, James R. Pierce, Leonard L. Hilliard, Demon M. Gunn, Eugene W. Ridings, Thomas S. Timberman, Louis J. Storck and Joseph W. Boone

利 得 謀 *Mu-teh-le*

Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—8, rue Marco Polo
W. R. Hepburn, manager
A. Douglas
Miss Plomb

MOYROUX, V., General Import, Insurance and Forwarding Agents—41-43, rue de France; Teleph. 1385 (South); Tel. Ad: Moyroux

V. Moyroux

J. Laplace, signs per pro.

J. Masson

隆 晉 老

Mustard & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—66, rue de France; Teleph. 1783

R. C. Bowden, manager

J. Macknight

W. F. Simpson | Mrs. W. Maloney

社 會 式 株 花 棉 本 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.). Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods—163, quai de Auguste Boppe, French Concession; Telephs. 134, 135, 481 and 482; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka Agents for

Japan China Oil Refining Co., Ltd.

昌 美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—See Kinkai Yusen Kaisha

司 公 白 告 方 北 國 中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—20, The Bund

J. Twyford & Co., general managers

"NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL, THE," Illustrated evening paper, **"NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES"** (Illustrated weekly)—19, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Normail

Thos. G. Fisher, manager

John Cowen, editor

司 公 務 商 洋 北

Pei Yang Shan Wu Kung Si

NORTH CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., INC.—Hotung, 2, ex Austrian Bund, near Tung Fu Chiao Bridge; Teleph. 1535; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer

L. Fischer, president

W. L. Prager, secretary

夫 大 艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE & WINSTON, DRs., Dental Surgeons—Chi Yu Building, Victoria Road; Teleph 1089

D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

Warwick Winston, D.D.S.

館 報 星 文 北 華

Hwa-pei-ming-shing-pao-kwan

"NORTH CHINA STAR," Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Lithographers, Stationers—107, rue Dillon; Telephs. South 379 (Business) and South 830 (Editorial); Tel. Ad: Star

C. J. Fox, president and editor

Clifford L. Fox, managing do.

A. B. Hayman, news editor

S. Michelowsky, business manager

P. T. F. Julyan

O'NEILL, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., GORDON, Medical Practitioner—128, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336 (South); Tel. Ad: Vinca

社 會 船 商 阪 大

Ta Pan Shang Chuan Hui She

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—10, French Bund; Telephs. 1031, 234 and 921 (South); Tel. Ad: Shosen

PACIFIC ORIENT Co. (Successors to Cowen Heineberg Co.), Import and Export Merchants—105, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Berelson

J. B. Berelson, manager

D. B. Berelson

PACIFIC TRADING Co., INC., Import, Export, Engineering, Motors, etc.—30, Taku Road, British Concession; Telephs. 1930 and 434, (South); Tel. Ad: Patraco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th impr., Bentley's, Lieber's, Acme, Universal Trade Code

司 公 代 百

Pathe-Orient, Film Exchange, Cinema Outfits and Accessories, Motion Picture Cameras Supply and Laboratory Work, Pathes Phonographs and Discs—44, rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

F. H. Catois, manager

司 公 限 有 礦 煤 票 北

PEI PIAO COAL MINING Co., LTD.—Italian Concession; Teleph. 4384

V. K. Ting, general manager

W. T. Ting, assist. do.

F. A. Lay, secretary

Coal Mines—Pei Piao via Chihhsien P. M. Railway

W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.FED.MIN.E., M.AMER.I.MIN.E., engr.-in-chief

K. S. Chen, chief agent

C. E. Maguire, A.M.I.E.E., electric engr.

P. Chao, mine manager

司公福 *Fu Kung Szu*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Sindacato. Head Office: 110, Cannon Street, London, E. C. 4. Head Office in China: Peking

Peking Office: Hui Chang Buildings, Legation Quarter, Peking

Managers and Administrators of
Taoku-Chinghua Railway (see Chinese Government Railways)

館報津京 *Ching Tsin-pao Kuan*

"PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES," Daily—33, Victoria Road; Telephs. 1237 (Editor), 1239 (Manager); Tel. Ad: Press

Tientsin Press, Ltd., proprietors
H. G. W. Woodhead, C.B.E., editor
W. V. Pennell, sub-editor
J. H. Faulkner, business manager

局理管務郵隸直

Chih-li-yu-wu-kuan-li-chu

POST OFFICE—Russian Concession (East Station); Telephs. 1209 and 622 (South); Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—J. Stirling

Deputy do. —E. Nordström

Do. do. —Ho Joo Yum

District Account (Acting Dep. Commissioner)—J. M. Gutierrez

Assist. (Acting Deputy Commissioner)—Sung Sik

Assistants—Lin Ju-yao, Sih Hung, Chin Tzu-chien, T. Uyeno and S. K. Svensen

Postal Officer—J. M. E. S. de Senna

POTTINGER & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Merchants—17, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Wippa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, Engineering

W. I. Pottinger, director

R. H. Rowlatt, do.

H. V. Bridge, secretary

A. L. Bridge

PU YU MACHINERY Co. — Factory: Korostowetz Road (ex Russian Concession); Teleph. 1104, (South). Office and Showroom: 111, rue de Taku, French Concession; Teleph. 3781 (South); Tel. Ad: Pymaco and 2528

興立 *Li-hsing*

RACINE & CIE., S. A., Export and Import Merchants—8, rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 2107; Tel. Ad: Racine; Code: Bentley's

A. Pierrugues, managing director

A. Pigenel

E. Limoges | M. Bonneze

Agencies

l'Urbaine, Paris (Fire)

La Confiance Paris (Fire)

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Export and Import Merchants—100-102, rue de France; Tel. Ad: Heyn

H. Heyn, partner (Hamburg)

A. Emanuel

A. Schubert (Canton)

C. E. Veisering (Shanghai)

R. Hein, signs per pro.

L. Przibislowski

E. Grüner

H. Rothkehl

A. Notzkovski

M. Ushiuski

ROBERTSON & ROSIER, Exchange and Share Brokers—11, Consular Road; Teleph. 1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion

W. R. Robertson

J. Rosier

行琴洋臣辦羅

Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

濟良 *Liang-chi*

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—47, rue de Paris

E. Rousseau

V. de Ceuster, signs per pro.

R. Tantot

Agency

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

RUSSEL, M.D., DR. N.—40, Corso Vittorio Emanuele

行銀勝道俄華

Hua-ngo-tao-sheng-yin-hang

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

利協 *Hsieh Li*

SHELL & Co., Export-Import and Commission Agents—16, Moscow Road, ex-Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Schell

Heinrich Schell, partner

Karl Laverentz, do.

Agencies

Assecuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg. (Marine)

Hermann Arnheim-Panzer A.G., Berlin (Safes)

Bell Brewery, Hamburg. (Bell Brand)

SCHOOLS

FRÈRES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale Francaise—Lao Si K'ai

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St. Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Faculty

H. Y. King, M.D., director
T. H. Chang, M.D., proctor
E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery
E. Lossouarn, professor of ophthalmology and bacteriology
A. Lespinasse, D.Sc., professor of chemistry and physics
U. F. Lo, M.D., professor of hygiene and materia medica
F. T. Chang, M.D., prof. of anatomy
H. H. Shen, M.D., do. medicine
V. L. Wung, M.D., do. physiology
W. H. Hsu, M.D., do. electrotherapy
M. Claudius, French teacher
Wong, Chinese do.

校學大津北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY—Hsiku

Officers of Administration

Chen-hua Liu, B.Sc., president
Chieh Ho, E.M., M.S. Memb, A.I.M.E., dean and prof. of mining
Han Chen Wang, B.S., M.S., chief proctor
Sung-fen Ts'ui, LL.B., proctor and assistant English secretary
P. C. Wang, dormitory proctor
A. L. Tsao, supt. of general affairs
Alexander Lattimore, secy. to the president
Chia-yu Tsang, B.S., librarian
E. Robin, M.D., consulting physician
Chih-yung Wang, M.D., medical officer
H. C. Tang, accountant
S. L. Sun, chief Chinese secretary
J. C. Chiang, do.

Tse-k'un Hsu, B.S., supervisor of University property

Faculty of Instruction

Chen-hua Liu, B.S., president
Chieh Ho, E.M., M.S., Memb. A.I.M.E., dean and professor of mining
Edwin A. Sperry, prof. of metallurgy
Harry V. Fuller, PH.D., prof. of chemistry
Harold A. Petterson, B.S., A.M.A.S.C.E., prof. of hydraulic and sanitary engineering
Yu-k'un Chang, B.S., assist. prof. of mathematics and civil engineering
Barry C. Eastham, B.S., LL.B., professor of physics
Alexander Lattimore, professor of English and German
Hsi-min Feng, B.S., assist. prof. of civil engineering
James F. Ball, B.S., professor of designing and drafting

B. M. Young, B.A., professor of English

Pao chiao Hsieh, PH.D., professor of English

Harry E. Bilger, B.S., C.E., professor of structural engineering

Harry Bouchard, C.E., professor of railway engineering

Donald D. Smythe, B.S., M.S., prof. of geology

K. T. Wu, prof. of Chinese literature

Chung-lin Chin, B.S., instructor in mathematics

Yuan-li Ku, B.S., instr. in chemistry

Kuang-wen Kung, B.S., assistant in drafting and surveying

Hsi-chow Chang, B.S., assist. in English

Wu-tze Chang, LL.B., lecturer in engineering, law and industrial economy

Yueh-ting Li, instructor in boxing and fencing

Yin-wu chai, physical director

Ping-Chang Wang, B.S., assistant in geology and assaying

院書大學新 Hsin-hsüeh-ta-shu-yuan

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—84, Taku Road; Teleph. 1390 (South); Tel. Ad: T.A.C.C.

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc. principal

S. K. Ma, M.A., vice-principal

C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.S.C.

R. E. F. Peill, M.A.

A. P. Cullen, B.A.

Miss L. Howie

E. H. Liddell, B.Sc.

G. Luxon

TIENTSIN GRAMMAR SCHOOL

A. Hay BA. (Hons.), Oriel College, Oxford, acting headmaster

Miss Mary Evans, B.A. (London), assist. mistress

Miss A. Evans, B.Sc. (Lond.), assist. mistress

Miss E. Stevenson, assist. mistress

Miss H. Murray, do.

S. Yeates, M.A. (Oxon.), assistant master

Miss N. Ransom, assist. mistress

Miss E. Hillman, do.

Miss J. Dawson, do.

Miss F. Martin, do.

Miss Wilmore, M.Sc. do.

校學中文滙津天

Chung-hsueh-hsiao

TIENTSIN HUI WEN MIDDLE SCHOOL

行昌旗新 *Hsin-ch'i-chang-hang*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—57, rue Henry Bourgeois; Teleph. 1105 (South); Tel. Ad: Kee-chong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Universal Trade Code, Private

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)

A. L. Shields do.

S. F. Chubb, agent

W. T. Greenland, signs the firm

C. A. Greenland

H. M. M. Remedios, accountant

Agency

London Assurance Corporation

China Underwriters

民新 *Hsin-min*

SHINGMING TRADING CO. (CHINA), THE, General Importers and Exporters, Railway and Mining Supplies—50, Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Shingminco; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th Imp., A.B.C. 6th (5-letter), Western Union 5-letter edn. and Private

O. A. Sixt, director

W. Gosewisch, signs per pro.

J. Schultze-Pantin

J. Trost

A. Goldau

Miss E. Engelhardt

廠機電子門西

Hsi-Men Tsu Tien Chi Ch'ang

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors—Siemens Building, Taku Road, corner Canton Road; Telephs. 31 and 32 (S.O.); P.B.X. Rhein-Elbe-Union also 2802 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Motor

O. Müller-Dubrow, manager and engineer-in-chief

John H. D. Rabe, commercial manager

Pau Sin Zog, Chinese do.

H. Freischütz, engineer

Fr. Engels, do.

R. Liessmann, do.

K. Chien, do.

A. H. A. N. v. Grumbkow, telephone and telegraph engineer

Joh. Hansen, wireless engineer

A. Stahlmann (R.E.U. dept.)

A. Alt, accountant

W. Schlager, assistant

P. Meyer, secretary

Miss H. Wollmann, stenographer

Miss I. Eitter, do.

Agencies

The "Siemens" Concern

Rhine-Elbe-Union

Protos Automobile

"Telefunken" East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.

Allgemeine Kohle-Verwertungsgesellschaft "Allkog"

Konsortium Luftbild-Stereographic

Osram Lamp Works

臣禪 *Ch'an ch'en*

SIEMSEN & Co. (Established in China 1846), Import. Export, Engineering, Insurance—63, Tuku Road; Telephs. Gen. 983 (South), Chem. Pharm. Dept. and Griesheim-Electron 439 (South), and Compradore 1109 (South); Tel. Ad: Siemssen; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union, Mosse, Commercial, Tanner's and Private Codes

A. Fuchs (Hamburg)

O. Struckmeyer do.

H. A. Siebs do.

E. Hoeft (Shanghai)

E. Siebert

W. Jannings, signs per pro.

O. Hauer, Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-elektron

Dr. W. vom Grafen, chem. pharm. dept.

H. Cording

K. P. H. Lindemann, engineer

Walter zur Nedden

General Managers for

A. E. G. China Electric Co.

Agents

Allgemeine Electricitäts-Gesellschaft (A. E. G.), Berlin. Electric Light Plants, Motors, Tramways, Electr. Apparatus, Material, &c.

Aktiengesellschaft Mix and Genest, Berlin Schöneberg. Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus and Material

Chemische Fabrik, Griesheim Elektron, Frankfurt a/M. Aniline Dyes, Chemicals for Match making, &c.

Orenstein, & Koppel, A-G., Berlin. Railway Material, Locomotives, Excavators, Dredgers, &c.

Maschinen Fabrik Badenia Weinheim. Locomobiles and Steam Engines

Gebr. Koerting, A-G., Hannover-Linden. Oil Motors, Suction Gas Plants, Heating Installations, &c.

Schimmel & Co., Militz. Essential Oils

J. C. Andresen & Co., Inc., New York. Hides and Skins

Firemen's Insurance Co. of New Jersey Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Springfield Mass.

The Autocar Fire and Accident Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Allianz Versicherungs Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin

Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg

Sims & Co., House Furnishers—140E Victoria Road; Factory: Race Course Road; Telephs. Office 1609 (South) and Factory 548 (South); Tel. Ad: Simco
W. S. Sims, proprietor

孚美 Mei-Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—8, quai de France; Telephs. 1096 and 775 (South); Tel. Ad: Socony

A. T. Harr, manager

H. G. Denmun, assist. manager

Refined Oil Division

C. M. Ching (Chentow)

W. G. Hoffmann

P. H. Benedict

R. C. Jackson (Peking)

A. L. Maitland

K. T. McCoy

R. M. Reid (Chinwangtao)

A. E. Fitzsimmons (Kalgan)

D. W. Swift

M. Woo (Tehchow)

Y. C. Wu (Paotingfu)

Miss H. Fauske

Mrs. E. Cartmel

A. G. McKerrow (Peking)

L. Robin

Lubricating Oil Division

E. M. Geibel

Accounting and Shipping Division

R. V. Sweeny | F. M. Henry

S. S. Richards | J. Stellingwerff

R. W. Morney | W. C. Ball

Construction Dept.

P. W. Brannon

Installations

W. Whitton | H. W. Mills

A. S. Oakes | R. E. Rodger

S. G. H. Ames (Hsinho)

司公險保壽人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—187, Victoria Road (opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310 and 212 (South); Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

Tipper & Co., agents

A. E. Tipper

S. L. Briault, signs per pro.

L. Viola

弟兄田武

TAKADA BROS. & Co., Jewellery, Gold and Silver Smiths, Damascene, Tortoise-shell and Ivory Ware—5, Kailan Building, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Takeda Kei-Tei Yoko

田武

TAKEDA, K., Nippon Art, Silk and Embroidery Dealer, Satsuma, Porcelain Ware, Lacquer, Cloisonne Ware and Paper Fancy Goods—300, Victoria Road; Teleph. 104 (South)

水引沽大 Ta-ku-yin-shi

TAKU PILOT Co.—Tel. Ad: Pilots, Taku

A. McTaggart | J. Whitelaw

F. H. Hamblin | J. E. Glen

S. Polkinghorn | A. P. Sangster

B. Imamura | G. L. C. Johnson

司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Calendar

Directors—R. G. Buchan (chairman),

H. Payne, H. F. Dyott, C. R.

Morling and R. H. Rowlatt

Secretary—W. T. L. Way

武齋 Wu-chai

TAKUCHI & Co., LTD., General Store—82, rue de France; Teleph. 1374 (South); Tel. Ad: Takeuchezakkabu

TALATI BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters—Talati Building, 302-4, The Bund; Teleph. 181 (S.); Tel. Ad: Talati

S. B. Talati, proprietor

D. Dussnjishah

J. M. Mehta | C. Y. Yin

局報電國中 Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Products—Carlowitz Building, 29, Consular Road; Teleph. 340 (South); Tel. Ad: Texaco

C. H. Nelson, district manager

L. H. Nuland (absent)

R. L. Gailey | J. B. Fitzgerald

J. L. Keane | Luccin Canda

S. T. Chang, accountant

F. T. Liu, chief native inspector

泰豐恒 Heng-feng-tai

THOMAS & Co., LTD., F., Exporters and Carpet Manufacturers—20, rue Henri Bourgeois; Teleph. 1235 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Samoht

F. Thomas, director

G. M. Thomas, managing director

A. S. Thomas

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

—Secretary's Office: Russian Road

Chairman—J. A. Andrew

Secretary—J. A. Dobbie

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants
 —13, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 264 (S.);
 Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 C. H. Bell, A.C.A.
 R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.
 E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.
 G. A. Buyers, A.C.A.
 L. T. Beddon, A.C.A.
 Leslie Stedman, A.C.A.

英商先農有限公司

Hsien-nung-kung-szu

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—
 49, Taku Road; Teleph. 1084
 D. Lyle, engineer and surveyor
 T. O'Gorman, secretary
 J. E. Simmonds, overseer of works

TIENTSIN LIGHTER Co., LTD.—Tangku
 Butterfield & Swire, managers
 J. S. Calder, engineer
 F. Bennett (lighterage)

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
 Committee—E. C. Young (chairman),
 Mrs. MacFeat, T. L. Miller, J. R.
 Lyness, E. B. Howell, P. H. Kent,
 M. S. Fyffe, Mrs. W. C. B. Cowen
 (librarian and secretary)

TIENTSIN STEEL DRUM AND ENGINEERING
WORKS, Specialities: any kind of Steel
 Drums, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric
 Welding, Oil Tanks of any Description,
 Electrical and Mechanical Construc-
 tions, Rewinding of Motors and Trans-
 formers, Sanitary and Heating Instal-
 lations—13, via Torino, Italian Bund;
 Teleph. 1351 (H.O.); Tel. Ad: Serra;
 Codes Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn.

協和烟草公司 Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso &
Anastasselli, Proprietors), Egyptian
Cigarette Manufacturers and General
Tobacconists — 294, Victoria Road;
Teleph. 1026 (S.O.); Tel. Ad: Androutso

天津儲備公司 Tien-tsin-chai-chu-kung-szu

TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD.—
 70-80, rue de France; Teleph. 1548; Tel.
 Ad: Fuchung
 Directors—John P. Kenrick, P. H.
 Kent, K. W. Mounsey and Lt.-Col. N.
 P. Brooke
 Fu Chung Corporation, agents and
 general managers

天津自來水公司

Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung-sse

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—
 Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel.
 Ad: Works

永年人壽保險公司 Hua-lung

TIPPER & Co., Life, Marine and Fire
Insurance Agents—187, Victoria Road
(opposite Gordon Hall); Telephs. 1310
and 212; Tel. Ad: Adanac, British,
Sunbeam

A. E. Tipper
 S. L. Briault, signs per pro.
 L. Viola
 H. F. Henningsen (Peking)

Agencies

China Mutual Life & Fire Ins., Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n.
 South British Insurance Co.

高林

TONGKU LAND AND WHARF Co.
 Collins & Co., Ltd., agents and genl.
 managers, Taku Road

TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Im-
porters and Engineers—20, British
Bund; Teleph. 810 (South); Tel. Ad:
Twyford

J. Twyford Thomas
 Y. C. Sien
 F. T. Thomas (London)
 Hart Baker, A.M.I.C.E.
 J. S. Jones
 M. Bergin, B.A., B.E., M.I.C.E., con. engr.

烏利文

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers,
Jewellers, &c.—99, rue de France;
Teleph. 1326. Chaux de Fonds: Hong-
kong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Paris
(21, rue d'Hauteville)

保安 Pao-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.—55, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1284
(South); Tel. Ad: Union
 R. H. Whittall, acting branch manager

UNITED DYES AND CHEMICAL WORKS, LTD.
(Vereinigte Farben und Chemikalien-
Werke, G.m.b.H.), Aniline Dyes and
Chemicals—10, Pokotiloff Road; Teleph.
1397 (Central); Tel. Ad: Anilin; Codes:
A.B.C. 6th edn., Mosse, Carlowitz and
Private

UNIVERSAL STORES, Wine and Provision Merchants—Council Road East; Teleph. 582 (South); Tel. Ad: Mutuelle
J. P. Ferrer, manager
G. Ferrer, signs por pro.

行油裕光 *Kuang-yu-yo-hang*

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—9, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
S. Feeney, manager
A. Mouland, assist. manager

VRARD & Co., General Import Merchants and Commission Agents—71, rue St. Louis. French Concession; Teleph. 1197 (South); Tel. Ad: Vvard; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
B. Loup, signs the firm
H. Welte, signs per pro.

德義 *Yi Teh*

Walte & Co., A., A. Succres., Importers and Exporters—67, Consular Road; Teleph. 1776 (South); Tel. Ad: Walteco
C. de Voss, partner
A. Bolte, do.
Frank Yung Tao, do.
A. Fokkes | W. Kohl
J. Hildebrandt (chemical dept.)
H. Reifkogel | N. Piotrowitch

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S. (The Hongkong Dispensary), Wholesale and Retail Chemists—1, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1006 (South); Tel. Ad: Dispensary
A. E. Keen, M.P.S. (London)
City Branch (Open Evenings and Sundays)—N.E. Corner Asahi Road; Teleph. 3050 (H.O.)
C. Y. Meng, PH.B.
Aerated Water Factory—10, Council Road; Teleph. 2793
A. E. Keen
Alex. Mackie, manager
Tsingtau Branch—7, Shantung Road; Teleph. 2034
Prof. C. P. Chung, PH.B., maj. in phar.

盛茂 *Mao-sheng*

WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—73, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Watts
T. E. Watts | A. H. Watts

WHITAMORE & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers, Insurance Agents—11, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Whitamore; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's, A.B.C. improved

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-jong*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Teleph. 1273 (South); Tel. Ad: Woollen

羅惠 *Way-loo*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. Drapers and General Outfitters—Victoria Road, British Concession
J. A. Gunn, manager
B. Bowen | J. Hoffmaun
N. J. Paretsky | T. Motegi
F. Zotoff | G. Yamashita
Misses A. Hoare, D. A. Lavrish, N. Pooosanoff, D. Norkina, F. Delahays, R. King and F. K. Lavish

德衛 *Wei-Teh*

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers, Contractors and Importers—10-12-14-16 Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478 (South); Tel. Ad: Whittall
J. F. Black, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., general manager in China (Peking)
H. Bailey, A.M.I.E.E., signs per pro.
D. R. Davies | Miss L. K. Walker
R. B. Gardner, rep. Crittall Mfg. Co.
G. H. Akerman, rep. Henry Simon, Ltd.

興泰新 *Hsin Tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson
R. G. Buchan
H. F. Dyott, signs per pro.
D. B. Walker, do.
W. G. Speyer
J. A. Andrew | L. Horenstein
M. J. Dalton | O. Mamen
A. Adan | A. Delwig
E. F. Watts | Miss T. Verest-
E. C. Leighton | chagine

Agencies

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Palatine Insurance Co. Ltd.
Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

WOLFF, CARL, Importer and Commission Agent—307, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Silesius; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edns. Bentley's
Carl Wolff
Miss Hokloff

司公璃玻造製器機華耀*Yao-hua-chi-ch'i-chih-tsao-po-li-kung-ssu*

YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., LTD.—
Consular Road (National Ind. Bank
Building); Teleph. 1090 (South); Tel. Ad:
Chinglass

Kailan Mining Administration, gen-
eral managers

Board of Directors—Li Po Chih
(chairman), P. C. Young, C.B.E.
(deputy chairman), Li Sze Hsiang,
Wang Shao Chuan, Li Shi Ming, A.
Docquier and G. Gaillard

Kochai C. Weng, secretary
Factory—Chinwangtao

O. Gobbe, chief engineer
E. Herman, assist. do.

F. Holroyd, electrician
A. Carlier, head mechanic
J. Segard, cutting shop manager
P. C. King
V. Rouir, O. Jaspart, E. Leclercq, M.
Wauters and C. Wauters, drawing
machine mechanics
L. Fievez, gas producer foreman
F. Devienne, F. Bellings and E.
Smets, furnace melters
M. Mondron, G. Gilson and A.
Masceaux, glass cutters
Mlle. L. Leclercq, stenographer

行銀金正濱橫*Hong-pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokin

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS*(For addresses see preceding pages)***ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**

Thomson & Co.
Fisher, Emil S.

ADVERTISING Co.

North China Advertising Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Crystal, Ltd.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.

Cook & Anderson

Hunke & Muller

Loup & Young

ASSOCIATION AND SOCIETIES

British Chamber of Commerce

Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin

China Association

French Chamber of Commerce

General Chamber of Commerce

Recreation Ground Trust

Royal Society of St. George

St. Andrew's Society

T'tsin. Cotton Anti-Adulteration Assocn.

Young Men's Christian Association

AUCTIONEERS

Christie's

BANKS

American Express & Co.

American Oriental Banking Corporation

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger

Banque de L'Indo-Chine

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China

Chinese-American Bank of Commerce

Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chili

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

Exchange Bank of China

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

International Banking Corporation

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Yokohama Specie Bank

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

British and Foreign Bible Society

Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward

La Librairie Francaise

BRICKWORKS

Belgian Brick Factory

BROKERS (Exchange)

Doney & Co.

Robertson & Rosier

Watts & Co.

BROKERS (Ship)

Whitamore & Co.

CARPET MANUFACTURERS

Thomas & Co., F., agents

North China Carpet Co., Ltd.

CHEMICAL IMPORTERS

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

United Dyes and Chemical Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Asiatic Perfumery and Drug Co.

Bettines & Co., S. J.

Henderson & Co., J.

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

Woollen, Vossy & Co.

CINEMA FILMS COMPANIES

China Theatre Co., Ltd.

Pathé Orient

CLUBS

Cricket Club
 Golf Club
 Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club
 Tientsin Badminton Club
 Tientsin Association Football Club
 Tientsin Club
 Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club
 Tientsin Race Club

COMMISSION AGENTS

See Merchants (Commission)

CONSULATES

See page 602

CURIO DEALER

Takeda, K.

DENTISTS

Nye & Winston, Drs.

DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS

Aux Nouveautes
 Hall & Holtz, Ld.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

EDUCATIONAL

Hui Wen Middle School
 Marist Bros.' College
 Naval Medical College
 Pei Yang University
 Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College
 Tientsin Grammar School

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Eastern Engineering Works, Ld.
 Hollamby & Co., Ld.
 Tientsin Steel Drum and Eng. Work
 Whittall & Co., Ld., J.

ENGINEERS, CIVIL

Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.
 Hunke & Muller

ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.

American Machinery and Export Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Bielfeld & Sun
 China-American Engineering Corpn.
 Etablissements de Tongkou
 Hsin Hua Trading Co.
 Hayes, J. E., Engineering Corporation
 L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin
 Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
 Siemens China Co.
 Whittall & Co., Ld., J.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage
 de Tientsin
 L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin

FACTORY

General Veneer Factory
 Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

FUR MERCHANTS

Eitengon-Schild Co., Inc.
 Fairchild & Co., Ld.
 Gutbezahl Bros.
 Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corpn.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.

GARAGES

American Chinese Co., Inc.

HIDE MERCHANTS

China Hide and Produce Co. of N.Y., Inc.
 Fairchild & Co., Ld.
 Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS

General French Hospital
 Isabella Fisher Hospital
 Isolation Hospital
 Lao Ling Hospital
 Naval Medical College Hospital
 Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

HOTELS

Astor House Hotel, Ld.
 Court Hotel, The
 Imperial Hotel
 Kreiers Hotel Restaurant

HYDRAULIC PRESS PACKERS

Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.
 Mackenzie & Co., Ld.

INSURANCE AGENTS

Bland & van der Aa
 Tipper & Co.
 Whitamore & Co

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Tientsin Fire Insurance Association
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
 La Mutuelle
 Tientsin Land Investment Co.

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS

Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient

LAND AND HOUSE COMPANY

Hotung Land Co., Ld.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS

Kent & Mounsey
 Evans, R. T.

LIGHTER COMPANIES

Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
 Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.
 Dollar Co., The Robert

MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS

American Machinery and Export Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.
 Dollar Co., The Robert
 Heath & Co., P.
 Liddell & Co., Ltd., K.
 Pu-Yu Machinery Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Heath & Co., P.

MARBLE WORKS

Garibaldi & Co.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Irwin & Brown
 Russell, N.
 O'Neill, Gordon

MERCHANTS (*Import, Export and Com'sion.*)

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Bègue, H.
 Berelson, J. B.
 Berger & Co., M. M.
 Bunsen & Co.
 Chandless & Co., Ltd.
 China Import and Export Lumber Co.
 China-Java Export Co.
 Christie's
 Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.
 Colinet, G.
 Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.
 Fairchild & Co., Ltd.
 Fearon, Daniel Co., The
 Fobes Co., Ltd.
 Gipperich & Co.
 Handelmaatschappij Transmarina
 Hardy, Ltd., W.
 Harper & Co., Ralph
 Heath & Co., P.
 Huber & Co., S. A. E.
 Juvet & Co.
 Kleemann & Co., Otto
 Lambooy & Co., J.
 Liddell Bros. & Co.
 MacKenzie & Co., Ltd.
 Maclay & Co.
 Mansouk & Co., J.
 Masukow Co.
 Médard et Cie., E.
 Melchers & Co.
 Melchers China Corporation
 Meyer & Co., Eduard
 Mustard & Co.
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
 North China Commercial Co.
 Pacific Orient Co.
 Pottinger & Co., Ltd.
 Sims & Co.
 Shingming Trading Co. (China), The
 Thomas & Co., F.
 Twyford & Co., J.
 Vvard & Co.

Walte & Co.
 Watts & Co.
 Wilson & Co.
 Wolff, Carl

MERCHANTS (*General*)

American Machinery and Export Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Bègue, H.
 Bielfeld & Sun
 Bremen Colonial China Trading Co.
 Brunner, Mond & Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Chihli Trading Co.
 Collins & Co., Ltd.
 Compagnie Olivier
 Faust & Co.
 Figueiredo & Co.
 Forbes & Co., William
 Frazar & Co., E. W.
 Hackmack & Co.
 Hatch, Carter & Co.
 Heath & Co., P.
 Holland-China Handels Compagnie
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., W.
 Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.
 Maclay & Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Moyreux, V.
 Pacific Trading Co.
 Racine et Cie.
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Rousseau, E.
 Schell & Co.
 Shewan, Tones & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Talati Bros. & Co.
 Wilson & Co.

MILLINER

Aux Nouveautes

MINES

Chinese Mining Corporation
 Ching Hsing Minen Gesellschaft, m.b.H.
 Chihli Ching Hsing Mines
 Fu Chung Corporation
 Kailan Mining Administration
 Lanchow Mining Co., Ltd.
 Pei Piao Coal Mining Co.
 Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

MOTOR CARS

American Chinese Co.
 Honigsberg & Co.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Belgian		Italian
British		Japanese
French		

MUSIC STORES AND PIANO DEALERS

Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
 Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS

Chinese Peking and Tientsin Times
 L'Echo de Tientsin
 North China Daily Mail
 North China Star
 Peking and Tientsin Times

OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Texas Co., The
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OUTFITTERS

Hall & Holtz
 Whiteaway & Laidlaw

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIOS

Kodak Shop

PILOTS

Taku Pilot Co.

RAILWAY COMPANIES

Chinghua Chien-Menghsien
 Ligne du Tching-T'ai
 Peking-Mukden Railway
 Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan
 Tientsin-Pukow Railway

RUBBER COMPANY

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.

SHIPPING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Kinkai Yusen Kaisha
 Melchers & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Robert Dollar & Co.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Taku Pilot Co.
 Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
 Whitamore & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Butterfield & Swire
 China Merchants' S.N. Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

SILK STORE

Takeda, K.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ltd.

STOREKEEPERS

Aux Nouveaux
 E. Lee, General Stores
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Takeuchi & Co., Ltd.
 Talati Bros. & Co.
 Universal Stores

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Chinese Government Telephone Admn.
 Chinese Telegraph Administration
 Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.
 Great Northern Telegraph Co.

TOBACCO, CIGAR & CIGARETTE MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co.
 Galatis Tobacco Association
 Tientsin Tobacco Co.

TOURISTS AGENCIES

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING CO.

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage
 de Tientsin

WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS

Takeda Bros. & Co.
 Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANY

Tientsin Water Works Co., Ltd.

WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES

Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.
 Tongku Land and Wharf Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

TAKU

沽大 Ta-ku

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern bank of the river about 36 miles from Tientsin by water. The surrounding country is so flat and uninteresting that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. Beyond the mouth of the river a large mud bank, clearly visible at low tide, stretches out to sea for some miles. It is through this bank and about 4 miles from the real mouth of the river that the bar extends with a width of 150 feet.

There are no clearly defined anchorages but steamers arriving off the bar at low tide must anchor outside the bar while steamers from Tientsin proceeding to sea may anchor anywhere in the river clear of the shipping channel.

The village of Taku is of inconsiderable size and contains few shops and no buildings of interest. About a mile below the village in a direct line lie the Old Southern and Central Fort, while on the northern bank of the river lies the Northern Fort. All are completely demolished and now present the appearance of mounds of earth, though periodical whitewashing of the surface facing seaward makes them serve a useful modern purpose—an aid to navigation. The only foreign residents are the employees of the Customs, the Taku Tug and Lighter Co., and The Pilot Corporation, situated a short distance below Taku. The railway from the neighbouring town of Tangku, on the Northern Bank of the river, to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Between the signal-station and Messrs. Butterfield & Swire wharf on the northern bank is situated "Cockle Village" so called because of the comparatively large industry for the boiling and drying of shellfish such as cockles, crabs, clams, etc., that is carried on there. When dried, these shellfish are exported by steamer to Shanghai and Canton principally, whence they are sent inland for consumption. This is Taku's greatest asset, as the country round about for some distance is covered with salt-pans and salt heaps, which render the country unfit for cultivation.

The lights and aids to navigation are under the control of the Maritime Customs, and the tide-gauges are under the control of the Hai Ho Conservancy. An up-to-date signal station was completed in 1920 to use 8' symbols by day and electric light by night whereby depths in the bar-channel are recorded from 8 feet up to 25 feet. A new suction-dredger and hopper, self-contained, is constantly being employed on the Bar Channel. Until the floods occurred steamers drawing 20 feet of water were able to negotiate Bar Channel, and projects were on foot for still further increasing the depth. This channel has been much improved during the last few years, but, as it will never be entirely successful owing to the set of the current, a scheme is in the making for opening a new channel in the south-westerly direction.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled at Taku Bar, the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign Settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did; lay observers affirm that it made no difference, that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at day-break next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services were never recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire on the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The

allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was 12 miles distant with a shallow 12-foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockle-shells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Iltis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Iltis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.-W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-West Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escalated and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-se

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tongku Installation

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku
(Peking-Mukden Line)

J. C. Steen, district engineer

J. T. Shrive, locomotive inspector

R. G. Gibson, assistant engineer

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Tongku and
Taku Bar

In Charge—R. C. Starling

Examiner—F. Jarrett

Tidewaiters—J. Kovalchuk, C. R.

Sharp and W. L. Wohlgemuth

Medical Officer—Dr. Y. Setoo

Assist. do. —Dr. Y. F. Feng

Taku Bar—R/H. "Tienching"

In Charge—E. A. Weekes

Tidewaiters—R. West, R. F. Rich and
S. Haliwell

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—

Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) near Taku

J. H. Worth, shipping agent

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
Hsinho Installation

S. G. H. Ames, installation supt.

司公船駁沽大

Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—Head

Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar

TANGKU CLUB

Chairman—J. H. Worth

Hon. Secretary—F. Johnson

Committee—F. Jarrett, R. G. Gibson,

J. C. Steen, J. Cameron and A. W.
Bramwell,

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAV. CO.

F. Johnson, lighter supt.

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, managers

J. S. Calder, supt. engineer

F. Bennett, overseer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINWANGTAO

Peitaiho continues to expand. There are now five associations, namely, Rocky Point Association, East Cliff Association, Temple Bay Association, Lighthouse Point Association, and the Kung I Hui. An endeavour is being made to arrive at some kind of co-operation between these various sections, whose interests are common. The first desideratum is a Sanitary Department serving the whole district comprised in the term "Peitaiho Beach." The next necessity is to form some general advisory committee, obviating the necessity of so many diverse forms of control. Voluntary service will have to be replaced by expert advisers, and how to meet this expenditure is a matter for consultation between the four associations and the Kung I Hui. The Kung I Hui is a body of Chinese gentlemen mostly with large local interests: it is registered in the Ministry of Communications as a definite working organisation and has a legal and, to a certain extent, judicial status. It has expended large sums of money in making excellent roads, lined with trees, and intends to throw the whole of the Lotus Hills open as a public park.

Chinwangtao owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with the Lanchow Mining Company under the title of The Kailan Mining Administration). It serves primarily as port of shipment for Kaiping coal. It is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liao Tung and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. The breakwater and pier forming the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, discharging from or loading directly into railway cars, so that there is the minimum of handling and loss by breakage.

Accommodation for steamers is shown in the following table:—

At Breakwater—	Length	Depth at L.W.O.S.T.
Berth No.	in Feet	in Feet
3	320	23
4	320	27.5
5	380	29.5
6	380	30
7	420	30.1
At Pier—		
1	380	18.6
2	350	20.2

Very complete arrangements have been made to insure rapid loading of coal at all times. Over 13,500 tons have actually been loaded on one day. For handling general cargo an equipment of locomotive cranes has been installed. Single lifts up to 7 tons can be dealt with. For heavier weights special arrangements can be made.

The harbour and the large coal storage yards are exceptionally well lighted by electricity, and work proceeds by night as well as by day throughout the year.

Good fresh water from the Tongho River may be obtained from hydrants on the Breakwater and Pier.

The Port of Chinwangtao is accessible throughout the year. As a trade distributing centre, its position as an open port on the main line of the Peking-Mukden Railway gives it a great advantage.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, has good golf links, and is situated amidst magnificent mountain scenery, while a hotel under experienced management and numerous summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort.

The Administration owns large areas of land in the vicinity of the port. A good harbour, good water, electric light, and cheap coal offer exceptional inducements for industrial enterprises, and it is expected that there will be a great development in this direction in the near future.

The Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Company have erected a glass factory at Chinwangtao. The establishment, which covers about 110 *mou* of land, is one of the largest of its kind in existence. The most up-to-date Belgian machinery is being installed, and it is expected to give employment to about 300 Chinese workmen and a staff of 28 foreigners. At the outset only window-glass will be produced, and it is estimated that the annual output will be about 150,000 boxes of 100 square feet each. The capital of the Company is \$1,500,000 plus \$600,000 debentures.

The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 17,683,536, as compared with Hk. Tls. 20,458,091 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 16,265,506 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 22,447,055 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 17,180,516 in 1920. The total number of vessels entered and cleared during 1924 was 1,041 with a total tonnage of 2,164,771.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE—Address: Tientsin;
Tel. Ad: Swire

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

關海島王秦 *Chin-wang-tao-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Wilson (stationed at Tientsin)

Actg. Dep. Commr.—F. D. Goddard

Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming

Tidesurveyor—H. P. Leaver

Examiner—S. B. de Brito

Tidewaiters — D. A. Morozoff, S. Takamasu and D. T. Lobastoff

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

興盛吉 *Chi-sheng-hsing*

HOP KEE & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION — Tel. Ad: Maishan

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer

A. O. F. Copley, assistant engineer

J. A. Enright, 1st accountant

W. B. Chilton, shipping supt.

T. S. Tong, traffic inspector

Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

A. J. Lemoing, harbour master

J. Shiels, coal sales

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.

PEI PIAO MINING Co.—*See* Tientsin section

MITSUBISHI TRADING Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal, Chinwangtao

STANDARD OIL Co.—Tel. Ad: Socony

YAO HUA MECHANICAL GLASS Co., LTD.—*See* Tientsin section

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 口營 *Ying-kow*

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E., was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than 40 years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fêngtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Shêng," or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fêngtien, also known as Shêng Ching—and lies about 13 miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners, finding Yingkow more conveniently situated and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following March. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashih-chiao, maintains daily communication with Dairen, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Changchun. At the last-named place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1924 was Hk. Tls. 55,278,087, as compared with Hk. Tls. 71,589,985 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 57,824,264 in 1922. An impetus was given to local trade in 1921-22 by the commercial depression produced in Dairen by the adoption of the Japanese gold standard in the leased territory of Kwantung and strong opposition on the part of the Chinese merchants in Manchuria. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the north and Dairen in the south. In spite of the competition, she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on waterborne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. As the result of a deputation sent to Tokyo in 1919, freight rates on the South Manchurian Railway were revised in such a manner that Newchwang is no longer so heavily handicapped as it was in its competition with Dairen. "Perhaps the best proof of the certainty of Newchwang's future"—said the Commissioner of Customs in his report dated March, 1920—"can be found in recent Japanese developments here; land purchases of nearly Yen 2,000,000 are said to have been made, and companies have been floated with an aggregate capital of over Yen 3,000,000 for the exploitation of banking, steamship and godown, and land and building interests. Newchwang's gain will not be Dairen's loss, for the development of Manchuria and Siberia promises to be so great and rapid that within 10 years it is probable that more railways and more ports will be required to deal with the immense surplus of produce."

The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products—beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. The Koderia Steam Bean Mill, with a productive capacity of 5,000 cakes a day, has recently doubled its output, and six new steam bean mills have an aggregate output of 9,800 cakes a day. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal,

and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dairen, is developing the export trade from Newchwang. The Anshan Steel Works were expected to become an important addition to local industry, but up to the present they have not realised the hopes of their promoters. The mining zone covers about 10 square miles, and borings have proved the existence of 100,000,000 tons of ore with a purity of from 40 to 60 per cent.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake have been made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915. The patch of 13,000 feet having a depth of only 6 feet at low water ordinary springs, which existed in 1913, has been very considerably reduced as the result of the construction of training walls. With the aid of a powerful suction dredger at work on the bar, in conjunction with the training walls, it is hoped to obtain a depth of 26 feet across the bar at ordinary high water, and thus make the port of Newchwang accessible to ocean shipping. The new Quarantine Hospital was opened on July 10th, 1920.

DIRECTORY

利 安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. K. Brown, M.C.

Agencies

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Central Agency, Ltd.
National Aniline and Chemical Co.,
Inc., New York
Prince Line (Far East), Ltd.
Sthonian S.S. Lines

(For other Agencies see Shanghai)

司公油火亞細亞商英

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. P. Richards, manager
R. P. van den Berg
W. H. Bragg
J. S. Dudley (abs.)
R. B. Mace
W. A. Pearson
A. H. Whyard
W. G. Purves-Smith (Mukden)
Miss Hunt
Mrs. Walther | Miss d'Angelo
T. Woolley, installation manager

利 雅

AUGUSTESEN, H. C., China Trade—Teleph.
1024; Tel. Ad: Safeguard
A. Schmidt, manager
J. Rupf

行銀國中

BANK OF CHINA—Tung Ta Chieh; Teleph.
332; Tel. Ad: 6892 (Yin)

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Dung-Ta
Chieh; Telephs. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: 6639
(Tung)
Zen Yu Chang Kine

司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
A. Eite, local manager
J. K. M. Newton

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel.
Ad: Britiscom

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
G. N. Courtney, signs per pro.
A. Laing

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 Orient Insurance Co.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.
 British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld.
 Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ld.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

司公皂肥國中

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD.

A. van Ess & Co., general agents for Manchuria

利源

COLINET, G., Tientsin-Newchwang-Mukden, Import-Export, Shipping Inscs.
 —Tel. Ad: Colinet

CONSULATES

AMERICA (Consul residing at Mukden)
 Actg. Consul Gen.—Samuel Sokobin
 Consul—F. L. Thomas
 Vice-Consul—A. J. Ward

FRANCE (Consul residing at Harbin)
 Consul for all Manchuria
 Consul—L. Reynaud
 Vice-Consul—P. de Francqueville
 Secretaire—Mlle. M. Monier

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
 Consul—H. H. Bristow
 Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

門衙事領國本日本

Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên

JAPAN

關海山 Shan Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos

Commissioner—C. F. Johnston
 Assistants—K. Kurematsu, J. M. Newmarch, J. V. Porter and Shang Chih Yi

Medical Officer—W. Phillips
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—M. B. Nilsen

Medical Officer—W. Phillips
 Acting Boat Officer—C. P. Berge
 Examiners—J. Mitchell, P. W. Salit, H. S. Markham, H. Shirai, Y. Wakabayashi, A. A. Simoes and K. Ogawa

Tidewaiters—M. Keane and P. E. Pozodin

Native Customs

Assistant in Charge—J. M. Newmarch
 Examiner—P. W. Salit

Buoy Tender "Daphne"

Captain—N. Thiis

康瑞 Sui-kong

EDGAR, BROS. & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Insurance and Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—Lister Road; Teleph. 406

J. E. Edgar, partner

W. H. A. Edgar, partner (absent)

Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

Agency—

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.

昌旗 Chee-chang

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and Shipping Agents—Teleph. 415

P. Farmer

M. Yamanichi

C. Y. Hsu

H. C. Lu

T. Suzuki

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Boston Steamship Co.

Boston Tow Boat Co.

Admiral Line

Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Yangtze Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance of Paris

會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—G. N. Courtney

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General Agent

行貨叫

HUNT, C., Auctioneer and Estate Agent

Agency

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Jas. McCammon, M.A.

Mrs. McCammon

Miss R. H. Dickson

和 怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.
Wm. R. C. Ford, agent (absent)
W. H. T. King, acting agent
W. G. Adams

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insee. Office, Ltd. (Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
American & Manchurian S.S. Line, Ltd.
"Glen" Line, Ltd.
"Lloyd's," London

茂 德

JASPERSEN, JULIUS
Julius Jaspersen, manager
P. Jaspersen

Agents

Chemische Fabriken vorm Weiler ter Meer
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Rickmers Linie, n.b.H.
Hugo Stinnes Linien
Century Insurance Co., Ltd.
Netherlands Insee. Co. of 1845, Ltd.

LIAO RIVER CONSERVANCY BOARD, THE
Executive Committee for 1925

President—Tung Chao Yuan, the Liao-Shen Tao Yin

Commissioner of Customs Associate
President and Secy.—C. F. Johnston
Representing the Newchwang Chamber of Commerce—Pan Yu Tien

Members of the Board—The Tao Yin;
The Commissioner of Customs;
The Newchwang Consular Body;
Chairman, Newchwang Foreign
Chamber of Commerce; Chairman,
Newchwang Japanese Chamber of
Commerce; Chairman, Newchwang
Chinese Chamber of Commerce

The Lower Liao River Conservancy,
Engineers Dept.

P. N. Pawcett, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E.,
engineer-in-chief

E. E. Lord, surveyor

A. I. Zaionchkovsky, clerk of works

The Upper Liao River Conservancy,
Engineers Dept.

Dr. B. Okazaki, engineer-in-chief

T. Matsuda, assistant engineer

T. Nagaoke, surveyor

J. Nishimura, do.

H. Yamamoto, clerk

井 三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

NEWCHWANG ASSEMBLY ROOMS AND RE-
CREATION GROUND TRUST

會 商 洋

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403
Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

NEWCHWANG RACE CLUB

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Newmarch
Treasurer—P. F. Hartwell

房 字 寫 港 領 *Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang*

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT Co.

F. H. Nuttall

A. Partridge | H. Okada

局 務 郵 華 中 *Chung-hua-yu-wu-chu*

POST OFFICE—Telephs. 192-193

Postmaster—Lo Yao Ching

行 銀 勝 道

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

所 分 核 稽 務 鹽 天 奉

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Fengtien
District)—Tel. Ad: Salt

District Inspector—Liu Nan

Acting do. —A. Bookless

Chief Secretary—C. C. Chen

司 公 限 有 船 輪 興 肇

SHAWSHING STEAMSHIP Co., LTD., Ship-
owners and Shipping Agents—Telephs.
92 and 338; Tel. Ad: Shawshing; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Li Shu Yuan, managing-director
Li Tze Tsu, general manager

Agencies

Ningpo-Shaohsing S. N. Co.
Sanpen S. N. Co., Ltd.
Chingkee S. N. Co., Ltd.
North China S.S. Co., Ltd.
Heng An S. N. Co., Ltd.
Chang An S. N. Co., Ltd.

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

C. Holten

D. G. Folk | G. E. McKeown

盛 來 源 商 英

VAN ESS & Co., A., Importers and Exporters,
Steamship Owners—Telephs. 412 and 432
A. Van Ess

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions
Ins. Co., Ltd.Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co., Ltd.
Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assocn., Ltd.
East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Le Fonciér de France et des Colonies
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Dollar S.S. Line
Assurance Franco-Asiatique

行 銀 金 正

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

M. Matsumura, manager

H. Koyasu, sub- do.

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September 10th, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8th, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17th, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19th, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28th, 1907, the remaining seven places—Feng-huang-ch'eng (T'ing) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aigun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates, other than Japanese, established.

MUKDEN

陽 藩 Shên-yang, formerly 天 奉 Fêng-t'ien

(Mukden is the Manchu name)

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天 奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; there is, also, a considerable

trade in skins, furs and bristles. The chief imports are Japanese and European textile hardware, cigarettes, sugar and kerosene oil. The British Cigarette Co. and the Asia Tobacco Co. have opened cigarette factories in the International Settlement, and there is a cotton-mill, with a capital of \$2,500,000, subscribed partly from official funds and partly by private individuals. Minerals and metals are mined and smelted in the neighbourhood of Mukden. An increase in the area under beet cultivation is reported, but these crops suffered badly in 1923, and the working of the Tiehling Sugar Refining Company was curtailed in consequence. Rice-farming, also, is on the increase, there being some 10,000 acres under cultivation in the Mukden and Sinmin districts. The requirements of the local cotton mill have given an impetus to the growing of cotton in the Liaoyang and Chihhsien districts; this mill has completed the installation of 20,000 spindles and 200 looms, all of which are in operation, and the cloth manufactured finds a good market and is being used for military purposes. Buildings for a new cotton mill at Liaoyang have been completed, and machinery—ordered from England—was in course of installation in 1923. A further mill is planned for construction at Chihhsien.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being $2\frac{3}{4}$ li long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall 35 feet high and 15 feet wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, which formerly had high towers above them, but only the one over the "Little West Gate" now remains. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamèn and Government buildings were erected in 1908. Throughout the city a great deal of building has been going on during recent years and the main roads have been macadamized. In 1920 new houses were built by the Standard Oil Co., the British-American Tobacco Co., and the Banque Industrielle de Chine (the only foreign bank, other than Japanese, established at Mukden). Actually miles of new houses—good-looking red-brick structures—are springing up, and the Railway Settlement is fast being linked up with the Chinese business quarter. Work is in progress on buildings for a north-eastern University on a site to the south-east of the Imperial North Tomb. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower, respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. The Mukden Electric Light Works has recently completed the installation of a new 2,500 k.w. plant, which practically doubles its capacity. On December 1st, 1920, a long-distance Japanese telephone service was inaugurated between Mukden and Antung. According to the census taken by the police in 1920, the Chinese population was returned as 219,750. There are about 12,000 Japanese in the city, suburbs and Japanese Settlement.

In August, 1923, a Chinese Municipal Office was inaugurated to control municipal affairs in Mukden city and suburbs (excluding the mart Settlement area, which continues under the control of the Land Office); its functions comprise upkeep and lighting of roads, issue of building and other permits, collection of various taxes and fees, and the management of primary schools. With improved roads, motor traffic is on the increase, there being 97 cars now registered in Mukden.

Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue

of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about four miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present somewhat limited. There are, however, two fairly good hotels in the Japanese Settlement—the Yamato Hotel, run by the South Manchuria Railway Company; and the Miyako Hotel.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS
H. B. Berntsen

昌 慎 *Sun Cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers—Telephs. 1000 (Chinese) and 1314 (Jap.); Tel. Ad: Danica

L. Kampf, manager

E. E. Baker

L. C. Bachman

S. M. Isakoff

I. M. Kocherga

Miss L. Smalt

利 安 *An-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. M. Misura
A. K. Brown | A. M. Rumja n
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.
H. N. Gordon (absent)
G. W. Purves-Smith

ASSURANCE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE—Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: Francasia
Morton H. Howie, agent for South Manchuria

AUGUSTESEN (CHINA TRADE), H. C.
P. Hansen

BANK OF CHOSEN—Shoseikwan, outside Little West Gate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank
S. Ukon, manager
Y. Sadahiro, per pro. manager
S. Ito, do.
Y. Yokata | M. Oguchi

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—V. L. A. Fairley (chairman), N. Fulton (hon. secretary), and E. F. Bolitho

行 銀 業 實 法 中

Chung-fa-shih-yeh-yin-hang

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Telephs. 653 and 1290 (Jap.), 1264 and 264 (Chi.); Tel. Ad: Chibankind
P. Villetard, manager

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. A. Anderson

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., South Manchurian Division—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

V. L. A. Fairley, dept. manager

H. V. Tiencken, division manager

Miss L. Broad

S. W. Glass

Miss E. Stocker

S. Castle

C. T. Biggin

W. C. G. Clifford

P. J. McCabe

C. W. Heineman

F. C. Henley

C. H. Enderby

K. C. Ramsden

A. Eite

A. J. Carter

J. K. M. Newton

J. A. Bloomfield

S. Kostromatinoff

North Manchurian Division—Harbin

E. A. Shishman, division manager

J. P. Hall

V. Radwan

G. N. chaeff

A. Laws

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.

R. M. Castle, factory manager

F. A. King, factory superintendant

R. D. Eppes, assist. do.

C. T. Woodruff, accounting dept.

W. E. G. Beer

E. Harvey

A. B. Lester

W. H. Hawkes

J. W. Moore

A. Hobday

C. C. Nolan

A. H. Kellaway

F. B. Taylor

T. Kirby

R. C. Revill

BUCHHEISTER & Co.
W. C. R. Heym

BUNSEN & Co., M.
M. Bunsen

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD.
Major C. F. Stockwell

和禮 *Li Ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—Teleph. 1303 (Chin.);
Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March, partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann, do. do.
R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf, do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)
W. Schuechner, partner (Canton)
R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)
Dr. A. Nolte, do. (Tientsin)
O. Schnack, signs per pro.

T. Adorjan

F. Bass | F. Keining

M. Framhein | A. Ratjen

Agency

Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

H. Elder

I. C. Elder

昌怡 *Yih Chang*

CLARKE & Co., G. D., Insurance Agents
(Fire and Marine)—Ta Hsi Pien Men
Wai; Tel. Ad: Calzeascun
Major J. S. S. Clarke

Agents for

Caledonian Insurance Co.
Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.
(Mustard & Co., agents)—16, Shih Yih
Wei Loo

CONSULATES**AMERICA**

Consul-in-charge—F. L. Thomas
Vice-Consul—W. F. Nason

BRITISH EMPIRE—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.

FRANCE, Consulate (with jurisdiction
over the three provinces of Manchuria)
—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—P. Crépin

GERMANY

Consul-General—Dr. R. Walter
Acting Consul—G. Kuhlborn

記和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING—Shio-pei-
Kwan; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Cornabe

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Alabaster

Assistants — F. L. Dunod, W. A.
Mackenzie, J. K. Storrs, V. Pechatkin,
J. M. Plumer and G. M. Landon
Medical Officer—Dr. V. F. Simpson

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Hsiao
Hsi Kwan

EHLERS & Co.

O. Kinzel

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Importers
and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Sebrof
N. Fulton
H. G. Stewart

Agencies

North British Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Manufacturing Life Insurance Co.
Travellers' Insurance Association

HELM & WEBER

W. Helm

HOFFMAN & WEDE KIND CHINA Co.

D. A. Gopfert
G. S. Weber

HOSPITALS**MUKDEN HOSPITAL***Board of Management*

Chairman—Dr. Dugald Christie,
C.M.G.

Manager—Dr. W. A. Young

Secretary—Dr. Nairn

Treasurer—F. B. Crockart

Members—Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr.
Robertson, Dr. Pedersen, Dr.
Simpson, T. King, Dr. H. W.
Taylor, Miss J. Smith, and Miss
Grantham

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

Dr. Mary Horner

Dr. Agnes Cowan

Miss M. Johnstone, nursing supt.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Inside
the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad: In-
tersavin. Branches: Newchwang, An-
tung, Changchun, Kirin, Sefeng, and
Chinchow

Robert H. Shrap, manager for South
Manchuria

S. A. Vorkresensky-Klein

JARDINE, MATHESON'S ENGINEERING COR-
PORATION

W. R. Butchart | A. H. Mancel

ARSEN & TROCK
S. Kjarulff

LENGMÜLLER HOTEL

IDA Co., Import and Export Merchants
Ting Chi Chen, president
C. W. Lorenzen, manager

MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Rev. Daniel T. Robertson, M.A.
Rev. William Miskelly, M.A.
Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A.
Johannes Witt

MANCHURIA MOTOR CAR Co.
H. A. Edgar
K. Fletcher

MEYER & Co., EDUARD
E. I. Schmidt

ITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers
and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
T. Amano, manager
H. Hasekura | S. Yamane
K. Sugimoto | K. Sakagami
Agency
Fire Insurance Companies

MORTON, H. HOWIE—Inside the Little
South Gate; Tel. Ad: Howie
Agent for South Manchuria of the
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
La Coloniale Fire, Marine and Re-
insurance Co.
La Fonciere Insurance Co., Ltd.

MUKDEN CLUB
Committee—E. C. Baker (chairman),
W. R. Butchart, V. L. Fairley, H. S.
Harman, C. H. Page, F. A. King, J.
McMunn, Alex. Ramsay (secretary)

MUKDEN GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC LIGHT
WORKS—Tel. Ad: Mukeltwork
J. E. Popper, chief engineer

MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), prin.
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.,
D.T.M. & H.
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.
P. N. Pedersen, M.B., CH.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S.
H. W. Y. Taylor, M.A., B.SC., M.B., CH.B.,
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist
Rev. T. King, M.B.E., secy. and treas.

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—16,
Shih Yik Wei Loo; Teleph. 952; Tel.
Ad: Mustard
E. Cummings, manager
S. Lamin

司公奶牛瑞英

Ying-sui-ngau-ngai-kung-sze

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co.—Tel. Ad: Meyeranglo
L. P. Meyer, general representative
for Manchuria and Siberia

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (District Head
Office for Fengtien)—Tel. Ad: Postos
Postal Commr.—J. A. Greenfield
Dist. Deputy Commr.—F. L. Smith
Deputy Commissioner, Inland Control
Li Yung Fuk
Acting Deputy Commissioner, District
Accountancy—E. Larsen
Assistants—K. Tanaka, W. van
Stellingwerff and R. Guérin

RAILWAYS

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
(Peking-Mukden Section)

社會式株道鐵州滿南

Nammanshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—
Telephs. 67 (Japanese), 117 (Chinese)

RIN-TAI STORES Co., THE, Wholesale and
Retail Import, Commissions—Tel. Ad:
Rintai. Branches: Harbin and Dairen

SIEMENS CHINA Co

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony
R. J. Corbett, manager
H. S. Harman, assist. do.
F. H. Weber, mgr. (Mukden district)
A. H. Thamas, W. Palmer and H. Y.
McCartney, assistants

Lubricating Oil Division

F. A. Parker
Accounting Division
J. F. McMunn

Mrs. G. L. Hinds and Miss E. Cone
stenographers

Mr. G. Kolokolov, filing and
mailing dept.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA—
Inside the Little South Gate; Tel. Ad:
Howie
Morton H. Howie, agent

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum Products—
 Teleph. 1302 (Jap.); Tel. Ad: Texaco
 M. L. Coleman, district manager
 J. M. Hansen
 T. D. Michelowsky
 M. P. Olesen

WITTIG & Co., Building and Engineering
 Corporation
 N. Wittig

YAMATO HOTEL—S.M.R. Co. Hotel, S.M.R.
 Station

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
 J. Rasmussen
 J. Stewart | A. O. Long

WINSTON, KIRPATRICK

HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of the Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large but shallow-draught steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S.W. and of Sansing N.E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur river and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin promises eventually to become one of the greatest trading centres of China when the present disturbances in the surrounding country cease. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. The estimated daily output of the milling industry in 1920 in Harbin, Fuchiatien and district was equivalent to an annual production of 500,000 tons. There is a sugar factory at Ashiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin. The timber trade has recently shown marked development. The net value of the trade of the district, as shown by the Maritime Customs returns, was Hk. Tls. 53,301,960 in 1924, as compared with Hk. Tls. 39,276,918 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 45,377,930 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 45,210,453 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 25,989,216 in 1920. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town. Drainage has received considerable attention and large sums have been expended on this and on road-improvement. The telephone system is automatic, and excellent, and managed by a special department of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The population of Harbin with Fuchiatien is given as 211,237. The Pinchiang villages contain 74,147 people, according to a recent census. Fuchiatien has 89,017 inhabitants according to the above census. The palatial building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is evidence of the importance attached by the Bank to its Harbin branch. Private enterprise and the Chinese Eastern Railway have done a good deal in the direction of town improvement. The tramways, promised for the last few years, have not yet been laid, and the project hangs fire.

DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co.,
Bean Merchants

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. van Duyn, manager

P. W. Read

A. P. Epoff

Mrs. Romanenko, stenographer

BANKS

BANK OF CHINA

BANK OF CHOSEN

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

BANK OF KIRIN

BANK OF MANCHURIA (Head Office)

CHINESE AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE
—Clarke, manager

FAR-EASTERN JEWISH BANK OF COM-
MERCE

I. H. Soskin, president

B. M. Sapiro, director

Alf. E. Ruthe, managing director

P. M. Moskvina, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovo-dnaya
Street, Pristan; Teleph. 2614; Tel. Ad:
Norbank

E. M. Knox, agent

A. M. D. Wallace

W. L. Hunter | H. P. Foy

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
—15, Mostovaya Street

J. L. Curtis, manager

C. F. de Neergaard, acting acct.

I. O. Musgjerd, sub-accountant

E. F. Riley, do.

J. S. Starrett, do.

F. P. McGinty, do.

W. K. Swan, do.

W. Hopiak, do.

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Head
Office: Shanghai. Harbin Office: 16,
Diagonalnaya Street; Telephs. 3071
and 3083; Tel. Ad: Intersavin; Codes:
Bentley's

C. C. J. van der Klaauw, div. mgr.
J. Ward

B. Nikolaeff

S. Salessky

P. Patzkovsky

A. Filatoff

Paul Miquely

M. Kooznetzoff

P. Voskresensky

A. Soogig

F. Makovetz

W. Hillebrand

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

E. A. Shishman, division manager

A. Laws

W. Radwan

G. Nachieff

Miss M. Dorian

BRITISH FAR EASTERN Co., LTD.—11,
Kitaiskaya Street: Telephs. 47-81; Tel.
Ad: Briteast

F. H. Raitt, managing director

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-
hsien-kung-sz*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalis and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—P.O. Box 206;
Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. E. Shard, district manager

R. D. L. Gordon

S. Polykarpoff

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Co., Ltd.), Merchants—18, Pristan

C. W. Bone, signs per pro.

J. B. C. Lamburn

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S.N. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

CENTROSOJUS (ENGLAND), LTD.—Centrosoyus Building, New Town; Tel. Ad: Potrebittel

V. Z. Nemtchinov, manager

A. J. Platkin, assist. do.

P. I. Lihatcheff, chief, trade dept.

M. I. Ourakov, chi., foreign transp. dept.

M. A. Lindberg, accountant

S. A. Elisseiev, juris consult.

CHINA ELECTRIC Co.—Teleph. 33-40; Tel. Ad: Microphone

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—Newtown, Bolshoi Prospekt

A. N. Ivanoff, general manager

A. A. Assymont, assist. to gen. manager

M. I. Bolshoff, secy. of the admin.

I. O. Yassounsky, chief, chancellery of general manager

I. O. Varpahoffsky, chief, land dept.

Dr. Wei Li-kun chief, med. dept.

CHINESE POSTAL ADMINISTRATION—Head Office for Ki-Hei Postal District: Kirin and Heilungkiang Provinces; Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—D. McLorn

Deputy do. —F. G. I. Kendall

Do. do. (Chinese)—Hu Chen-hao

District Accountant (Acting Deputy Commissioner)—E. Rose

Assistants—L. V. Voronoff, Tsou Yuan-ku and Pao Yung

Post Offices in Harbin at—Bulvarny and Hospital Street, Newtown (Nankang); Wutaochieh (Fuchiatien); Skvoznaya, Pristan; Siangfang (Old Harbin); Chiangyen (Fuchiatien); Hsinshih-chieh (Fuchiatien)

Postal Kiosks at—Railway Station, Madiago, Kitaiskaya, Uchastkovay, Bolshoi Prospekt and Artilleryskaya

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Burglary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Car Insurance—6, Samannaya Street, Pristan; Teleph. 4282; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

D. J. Gillard, representative

W. G. Yates

Agents for the Company—Mustard & Co., Kunst & Albers

COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS (The Great Trans-Siberian Route)—Pristan: 39, Kitaiskaya Street; Teleph. 3978. New Town: Grand Hotel Building, 42, Soongary Prospekt; Telephs. 42-78. Tel. Ad: Sleeping

Technical Dept.

A. E. Hassek, inspector

V. E. Januszowski, secretary

N. Pavlishtcheff, accountant

S. Gluth, controller

Mrs. B. I. Paior

Booking Agencies

R. J. Januszowski, manager

Mrs. Miaskowsky

Miss Andreeva

—Alexandre

Mrs. Siedich

—Maviakin

Agencies

Admiral Line

Canadian Pacific S.S. Ld.

China Mail Steamship Co.

Cunard Line & Angkor Donaldson Lin

Hamburg-America Line

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

Messageries Maritimes

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Red Star Line

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

White Star Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Robert Dollar Line

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

CHECHO-SLOVAKIA—71, Bolshoy; Telephs 32-57

DENMARK—20, Polewaya Street
Consul—V. Jacobsen

FRANCE—39, Tsitsikavskaya Street

GERMANY—Teleph. 3052

GREAT BRITAIN—56, Bolshoi Prospekt
Teleph. 2557; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—Harold Porter
Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill
Secretary—F. G. Whittick
Typist—Mme. Ambrazantseva

ITALY—Horvat Prospekt, near Cathedral

JAPAN—27, Novotorgowaya Street, New Town; Teleph. 3157

POLAND

PORTUGAL

Consul—S. Skidelsky

Secretary—V. E. Kauffman

SWEDEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — 67,
Bolshoi Prospect, Newtown; Telephs.
2057 and 2357

Consul—G. C. Hanson

Vice-Consul—Paul M. Dutko

Do. —C. H. Stephan

Secretary—T. L. Lilliestrom

Russian Interpreters—M. Lvoff and
A. G. Yazykov

Russian Clerk—M. Lvoff, and E. G.
Durassoff

記 和 *Ha-kee*

Cornabe, Eckford & Winning—
18, Kitaiskaya; Telephs. 23-83; Tel.
Ad: Neville

H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

Lloyd's Agents

關 濱 爾 哈 *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Chorva-
tovsky Prospect; Tel. Ad: Custos
Revenue Department

Acting Commissioner—U. Marconi

Deputy do. —W. O. Law

Assistants—J. Steinberg, E. J. Ohrn-
berger, V. A. L. Paton, C. Neprud,
P. M. Crockett, C. S. Gibbes and T.
M. Rozoff

Out-door Staff

Tidesurveyor and Harbourmaster—
J. U. Ryden

Chief Appraiser—R. J. Chard

Examiners—C. de Bedoire, P. Ermiloff,
A. Darlington, C. B. Cooper, T.
Holland, S. E. Mikulin, J. P.
Sorensen, M. Namato, D. D. Brooks
and W. P. Nikolaichick

Tidewaiters—W. A. Artlett, J. A.
Croasland, J. B. Dickens, N. S.
Vinogradoff, B. S. Laboosa, T.
Logvinoff, E. F. Melnik, V. S.
Vinogradoff, M. V. Rudnitsky, N.
Dikhmann, T. P. Savtchenko, R. W.
B. B. H. Huene, N. S. Ivanoff, V. A.
Shell, C. A. Yuchnitsky, A. P.
Zazersky, E. M. Letovt, H. Paster-
natsky, A. P. Aispur, N. A.
Goudasheff, N. I. Hitchin, V. V.
Pravikoff, E. V. Tzydsik, S. M.
Bulgakoff, P. P. Kozloff, D. N.
Smirnov, V. I. Mamaeff, C. L.
Basargin, N. A. Halfter, A. A.
Baikovsky, N. I. Izotoff, J. A.
Zanadvoroff, D. I. Sharavieff, S. J.
Kimmel, E. Kihn, N. F. Alexand-
roff, N. I. Semenoff, A. V. Blum-
berg, A. G. Kezin, M. A. Bokastoff,
G. I. Ivanoff

Harbin District Local Watchers—S.
D. Gaponoff, M. A. Ragusin and E.
Tate

Marine Staff

Launch Inspector—P. N. Stoyanoff

Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K.
Preedit, J. J. Sak, A. Ballod

Mechanic and Helmsmen—K. Buriak,
I. Osolin, A. Berdinkoff, D. Y.
Burling

關 琿 愛 *Ai-hun-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME(AIGUN)— Te
Ad: Custos, Helampo
Revenue Department

In-door

Assistant-in-charge (temp.)—C. M.
Petterson

Assist. (Chinese)—Leang Wing

Medical Officer—Dr. C. L. Shih

Out-door

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—G. E. Baukham

Examiners—C. M. E. Gorlto, J. D.
Grundul and C. D. Dreggs

Tidewaiters—W. G. Klimenko, V. A.
Eysymontt, J. H. Polson and V. Z.
Lankin

Marine Department

Technical Adviser on Amur Aids to
Navigation—P. I. Ignatieff

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD. OF COPENHAGEN,
Exporters of Beans, Cereals and Oil—
Tel. Ad: Wassard

V. Jacobsen, agent

P. Elm

K. Meyling | L. Hansen

東 遠 *Yuen Tung*

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Far
Eastern Building, 18, Kitaiskaya,
Pristan; Tel. Ad: Fareastern; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

FRAZAR & Co., E. W., Importers and
Exporters—55, Sungarisky Prospect;
(Versal) Telephs. 49-95; Telephs. 35-18;
Tel. Ad: Frazar

FREYBERG, W. O., Architect and Engineer
Contractor—44-183, Skobelevskaya St.;
Telephs. 21-68

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. (OF CHINA), LTD.,
THE—27, Post Street, Newtown

北 華 平 太 *Tai-ping-hua-pei*

GREAT NORTHERN Co., THE, Importers and
Exporters—2, Politscskaya Street; Tel.
Ad: Trapacchi

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—

HARBIN CLUB—17. Kiringskaya Street
(New Town); Teleph. 4974
Chairman—E. M. Knox
Hon. Treasurer—J. L. Curtis
Hon. Secretary—D. J. Gillard
Committee—E. Thatcher, R. S. Homet,
P. G. S. Barentzen and A. Brun

“HARBIN HERALD”

E. Lenox Simpson, proprietor
B. Hayton Fleet, editor

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.
—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building,
Pristan; Telephs. 22-84; Tel. Ad: Jardeng
H. H. Lennox, signs per pro.
E. J. Schramm
C. Diniz | Mrs. Olbrich
A. P. Russaieff | Miss R. Popiel

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank
Building, Pristan; Telephs. 37-80; Tel.
Ad: Jardine
H. H. Lennox, agent
F. T. Howard-Ford
Mme. A. F. Terenina

KASSIANOFF & Co., LTD., A. W. (Successors
to I. I. Tschurin & Co.), Commercial
Industrial Co., General Stores and
Industrial Enterprises in Vladivostock,
Blagovestchensk, Habarovsk, Nikolsk-
Ussuriisky—Head Office: Tschurin's
Buildings, New Town; Tel. Ad: Preem-
niki; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
and Bentley's
N. A. Kassianoff, general director
P. W. Podstavkin, director
A. W. Babintseff, do.

利 德 *Ter Lee*

KLEMANTASKI, BATES & Co., LTD., Ex-
porters and Importers—Tel. Ad:
Klemantaski

茂 祥 *Zeang-mow*

MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., Merchants, Im-
porters and Exporters—1, Novotorgo-
vaya Street; Tel. Ad: Sagacity

MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION
SERVICE—Tel. Ad: Anti plague
Director and C.M.O.—Wu-lien-teh,
M.D., M.A. (Cantab.) and LL.D.
Lay Director—U. Marconi, Commis-
sioner of Customs
Senr. Medical Officers—J. W. H. Chun,
M.B., B.C. (Cantab.) and C. S. Lin
Bacteriologist—Dr. R. Pollitzer
Serologist—Dr. H. Jittmer

Resdt. Medical Officer—Chow Soo Bin
Senr. Medical Officer (Newchwang)—
E. B. Young, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)
Hospitals at Harbin, Manchouli, Tahei-
ho, Newchwang, Sansing, Lahasusu
Taheiho Hospital
Dr. C. L. Shih
Manchouli Hospital
Dr. Li An
Lahasusu Hospital
Dr. Y. M. Kwan
Sansing Hospital
Dr. Li En Chang

蘭 洛 *Loh Ran*

MARIUS LAURENT, Import and Export—
26, Samannaya Street; Tel. Ad: Laurent.
Branch Office: 51, rue de Paradis, Paris
M. Laurent, manager
A Lazaridy | N. Fujii
G. D. Marianovsky | P. Schlifer

MEI-HWA FUR TRADING CORPORATION,
Dealer in Furs and Skins—See Tientsin
section

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—P. Tishenko
Councillors—P. P. Krynin (education,
enterprises, etc.), H. Lopuchin
(finances, taxes), V. Semianikoff
(constructions, roads), Lu-min Shen
(repr. Chinese population), Cui-hun-
chi (repr. Chinese population), J.
Clemantasky (repr. Harbin Consular
Body)
Secretary—V. Karseladse

NETHERLANDS TECHNICAL AND COM-
MERCIAL Co. (Gerh. Harmsen), Import
Merchants and Commission Agents—
P.O. Box 221; Tel. Ad: Harmsen; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

NEVILLE & Co., H. J.—18, Kitaiskaya,
Pristan
H. J. Neville
D. A. Neville, assistant

PACIFIC ORIENT Co., Export of Raw Pro-
ducts, Casings, Cereals, etc., Import
of Steel and Iron Products, Railway
Supplies, Leather, Provisions, etc.—118,
Uchastkowaya Street; Teleph. 2307;
Tel. Ad: Pocogull; Codes: Acme, A.B.C.
5th edn., Bentley's and private. Head
Office: San Francisco
N. P. Nielsen, representative for
Manchuria and Siberia
N. K. Tihonrawoff
E. F. Johansen | A. N. Nielsen
K. Yegoroff | V. Stepanon

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD.—
 1 Telephs. 4983 and 4281; Tel. Ad: Product
 R. Thompson, manager
 A. H. Angus, assistant manager
 T. E. Blears | T. D. Fyfe
 L. J. Bilbe | P. Yakushin
 J. Dalgleish | V. L. Hitchin
 E. S. White | J. Warner

RAVETTA, J. E., Manufacturers' Agent,
 Wine Merchant and Importer—71,
 Bolshoi Prospekt; Telephs. 31-64; Tel.
 Ad: Ravetta; Codes: A.B.C. 5th impr.,
 Western Union and Bentley's
 D. N. Koustouchka
 Hasanoff
 Mrs. Tsih

ROUSHKOVSKY, A. N. & N. A. PREO-
 DRAJENSKY, Barristers-at-law—4, Korot-
 kaya Street

隆 怡 *Yi-Lung*

SHAW, BROTHERS & Co., Import and Export
 Merchants—335, Modiaousky Street,
 Newtown; Tel. Ad: Shaw

SKIDELSKY'S SUCCESSOR L. S., Merchant:
 Timber and Coal—24, Bolshoi Prospekt;
 Code: Bentley's

SIMPSON'S AGENCIES, News Agency Service,
 Theatrical Agency, Information and
 Inquiry Bureau, and Public Service
 Dept.—P.O. Box 276; Tel. Ad: Simpson
 E. Lenox Simpson, general manager
 H. Hertz | G. Lebedieff
 B. Vasilieff | M. Luneva

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES MOULINS DU
 SOUNGARI (Soungari Flour Mills, Ltd.)—
 Politseiskaya 7; Telephs. 38, 13, 21,
 85, 22, 67; Tel. Ad: Akos; Codes:
 Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's
 Board of Directors—A. Brun (presdt.),
 N. Bouianovski, N. Ducimetiere, P.
 Markoff, W. Kowalski, P. Kowalski
 A. Novikoff, general manager
 N. Prikaschikoff, manager
 D. Romanoff, assist. do.
 N. Lelianoff, secretary

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—18,
 Diagonalnaya Street, Harbin, Man-
 churia and China
 C. J. Eskeline, in charge
 J. M. Avent | H. Haimovitch
 A. Sevier | Mrs. N. Erskova

TEXAS Co., THE, Texaco Petroleum Pro-
 ducts—18, Kitaiskaya Street; Tel. Ad:
 Texaco
 S. M. Riis

CHANGCHUN

春 長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese railway town, foreign settlement, native town, and Russian railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called the New Town, the Old Town, Sanfoutu and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfour, lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military railway officials and employés.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA) Co.,
LTD.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
(Kihei Audit Office)—Tel. Ad: Salt
Changchun

Chinese Auditor—F. H. Yang

Foreign Auditor—T. Koisumi

Chief Secretary—Wang Yung

Chief Accountant—S. Y. Ho

Newchwang

Assist. Auditor—D. Y. Leong

Harbin

Sub-Auditor—Chen Ning Hsiang

CONSULATES

BRITISH

Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.
(residing at Mukden)

UNITED STATES

Consul-General (residing at Muk-
den)

MISSIONS

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Juhl

Miss Thomsen

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. R. J. Gorden, M.A., M.B., & wife

Rev. T. J. Marten, B.A., and wife

Miss M. McNeill, M.B.

Miss C. Conn

Miss M. McCombe

SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE

Soeur Franciscaines

Mère Marie de Nazzarei

Mère Marie Narcyzadu, s.c.

Mère Marie Therese-Emilie

Soeur Marie de Ste. Fare

Soeur Marie de St. Sixte

Soeur Marie Sinforiana

POST OFFICE

Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner—

Kuan Ching Chu

Secretary—Wei Fa-shuang

Towtaokow Sub-Office

Postmaster—Chang En-jung

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

O. J. Lindenberg, manager

A. I. Solovieff | E. L. Shulman

孚 美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel

Ad: Socony

YAMATO HOTEL—South Manchurian Rail way Co.; Teleph. 8-351; Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad Shokin

KIRIN

林 吉 *Ch'i-lin*

(Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.)

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and, having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

BRITISH CONSULATE

Consul-General — F. E. Wilkinson,
C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

CHINESE POST OFFICE (First Class Office)

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. and Mrs. J. McWhirter
Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Greig
Miss E. C. McMordie
Dr. Emma M. Crooks
Miss M. Hilton

Dr. Dorothy Sinton
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Johnston

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

S. G. Mgr. Gaspais, Eveque titulaire
de Canope
R. P. Cubizolles, pro-vicaire
Lacquois, directeur du grand séminaire
Y. Rouger, directeur du petit séminaire
L. Gibert
A. Sagard

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 *Lung chingtsun*

Lungchingsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 25 min. E., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 9,000 inhabitants, composed of about 6,000 Koreans, 2,500 Chinese, and 550 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain, its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. For several years copper has been exported from the Tien Pao Shan mine. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Huining and Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 4,647,450, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,025,060 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 3,359,493 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 3,056,037 in 1921. Telephone and telegraph lines, in addition to the Chinese telegraph and telephone lines, connect Lungchingsun with the neighbouring marts of Yenki and Towtaokow. A handsome new building for the Bank of Chosen was completed in 1923.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. C. O'G Anderson (and at Hunchun)
 Assistants—N. Yamaguchi and Li Tung-hwa
 Acting Assist. Tidesurveyor—C. Love
 Tidewaiters—L. F. Dullam, G. Iwakuma and Yun Kiang Hua
 Local Watcher—Kim Shih Yeh

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Consul-General—Y. Suzuki
 Vice-Consul—S. Kondo
 Chancellors—S. Takeuchi, T. Tanaka, S. Saito and T. Osakabe
 Interpreter—J. Hayashi
 Police Supt.—K. Suyematsu
 Chief of Police—M. Furuyama

HUNCHUN

春 琿

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated in lat. 24 deg. 25 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Ch'i Ho, some 35 *li* from the Chino-Russian frontier and about 90 *li* distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Ungi, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk, and also with Kirin *via* Yenchu. The net value of the trade in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 1,603,651, as compared with Hk. Tls. 1,581,568 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 1,517,131 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 1,446,886 in 1921. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 7,000, of whom 351 are Japanese and 779 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil and matches. Towards the end of 1921 an electric light plant was installed in the town by a Chinese concern.

In 1924 a Chinese match factory was started and a motor-car company was formed to assure a regular service between Hunchun and Keigen in Korea, and there are now two motor-cars running from Hunchun to the Tumen river bank.

With better roads, improved means of communication and greater security from brigands the trade of these districts will, no doubt, expand considerably.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. C. O'G Anderson (at Lungchingtsun)
 Assistant—J. P. Laucournet (in charge)
 Examiners—J. E. Jenkins and G. Ohta
 Messenger—I. Sonczek

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Consul-General—Y. Suzuki (at Lungchingtsun)
 Vice-Consul—M. Tanaka
 Secretary—D. Kameda
 Interpreter—K. Tamura
 Chief of Police—S. Tanaka

PORT ARTHUR

順 旅 *Lu-shun* (*Ryojun*)

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's Sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894, and its defences and military works were destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan, she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had been provided at great cost in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. In May, 1904, Port Arthur was besieged by the Japanese forces, under General Nogi, and capitulated on January 1st, 1905, after repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Ryojun) is now the headquarters of the Kwantung Army and a centre of civil administration in the Kwantung Leased Territory. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese *régime*, and the Ryojun Coast Guard, Manchuria Dockyard Co., Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected there many fine buildings, among them being the present Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Engineering University and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault of Port Arthur, on Monument Hill (called Hakugi-Yoku-san), which commands the harbour, a high tower was erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea-breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea-bathing under the famous Golden Hill, on which some 20 foreign houses have been built by the South Manchuria Railway Co., and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit and fish. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to recent returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

DIRECTORY

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor— Count H. KODAMA

CABINET OF THE GOVERNOR

N. Tanaka, chief of the secretariat and private secretary
J. Kanda, chief of section of correspondence
H. Yamasaki, do. foreign affairs

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

N. Hirose, director
J. Ogawa, chief of section of local affairs
U. Fujita, do. education
T. Imai, do. industrial affairs
S. Kanai, do. civil engineering

POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

T. Kubo, director
D. Uchida, chief of section of police affairs
K. Oba, do. peace preservation
U. Fujita, do. sanitary affairs

FINANCIAL BUREAU

S. Nishiyama, director
M. Ando, chief of section of accounts
K. Sakatani, do. financial affairs

RYOJUN ENGINEERING COLLEGE

K. Inaue, president

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

S. Fujii, chief
S. Hattori, chief (Dairen)

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

U. Sato, chief
Y. Yorifuji, chief (Dairen)

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL

M. Yamane, superintendent

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICES

S. Tanaka, chief of Dairen Prefecture
T. Takeuchi, do. Port Arthur Prefecture
S. Nishiyama, do. Chinchou do.
T. Kishimoto, do. Pulan Tien do.
G. Naka, do. Pitzwo do.

OBSERVATORY—Dairen

S. Kusama, superintendent

SERICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION

T. Imai, superintendent

AQUATIC PRODUCTS EXPERIMENTAL STATION—Dairen

Y. Beppu, superintendent

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION—Chinchou

A. Shino, acting superintendent

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

D. Uchida, principal

COMMUNICATION BUREAU—Dairen

M. Sakurai, director

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

N. Tsuchiya, chief justice of Supreme Court (Port Arthur) and District Court (Dairen)
S. Yasuoka, chief procurator

MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

T. Okochi, director
P. Urabe, chief of the Port Arthur branch

PRISONS

S. Mitani, inspector

TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION BUREAU

KWANTUNG ARMY HEADQUARTERS

General Y. Shirakawa, commander | Major-General M. Kawada, chief of staff

RYOJUN FORTRESS

Lieut.-General Kinoshita, commander of Port Arthur Fortifications

RIOJUN COAST DEFENCE FLEET

Commander T. Sugisaka

ANTUNG

東 安 *An-tung*

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 23 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 84,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 11,600 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, bean cake and bean products; oil and flour are largely imported. New buildings are going up on all sides both for dwelling and industrial purposes. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, 14 miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchurian Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. Attempts to dredge the channel in the years 1913 and 1914 were not successful and were discontinued. With a view to better control of navigation, fresh charts and future conservancy operations, a survey was started by the Hydrographic Bureau of the Japanese Navy in the spring of 1921, and subsequently undertaken on a larger scale by the Marine Department of the Chinese Maritime Customs during the summer and autumn. In September, 1922, the survey was completed and soundings were taken from the sea to Antung. There are several small Japanese steamers plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast trade anchor at Santaolangtôu, six miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow.

The value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 65,649,259, as compared with Hk. Tls. 87,186,033 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 70,961,277 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 63,359,464 in 1921. A large part of railway shipments simply pass through Antung *en route* to places farther north in Manchuria, find an outlet abroad from the interior.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-hsi-a-huo-yu-kung-ssü

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Shichi-chome, Ichiba-
dori; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.
S. Castle

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—Tel.
Ad: Swire
E. C. Hagen, signs per pro.

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

CHINA SUGAR REFINING Co., LTD.
Geo. L. Shaw, agent

CONSULATES

FRANCE
(Residing at Harbin)

GREAT BRITAIN — Tel. Ad: Britain,
Mukden
Consul-General—F. E. Wilkinson,
C.M.G. (residing at Mukden)

JAPAN

UNITED STATES
Vice-Consul—V. G. Staten
Clerk and Interpreter—H. T. Wang

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—J. C. Macoun (and at
Tatungkow)
Actg. Depy. Commr.—M. Morimoto
Assistants—M. F. Hubert, Y. Hara,
Tan Woon Chai, Wang Tsou Bah,
Chan Leung Sing and Wu Lan-sing
Medical Officer—V. With
Tidesurveyor—E. Hubbard
Boat Officer—H. A. Smith
Actg. Asst. Boat Officer—R. Mizutani

Examiners—A. Mitchell, J. A. A. Seck,
D. A. Campbell, E. Shigenobu, G.
Tominaga, W. O'Reilly, T. Yada,
T. Nakao, U. Araki and R. Ferreira
Tidewaiters—T. Morozumi, R. Ta-
kaishi (Tatungkow), E. C. Bills, H.
Nikai, K. Shima, J. Shibata, U. Isa,
A. Aso, B. K. Kim, S. Senta, K.
Yoshida, K. Hashitomi, P. K. Chung,
A. Goto and M. Nagaoka.

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Rev. and Mrs. J. Vyff
Dr. With, M.D.
Miss With
Miss K. Gornsen
Rev. and Mrs. Aagaard-Poulsen (Pi-
ts'ai-kou)
Rev. and Mrs. C. Waidtlow (Pi-ts'ai-kou)
Mr. and Mrs. Oestergaard do.
Miss R. Nielsen
Miss M. Stauns

DANISH MISSION HOSPITAL

Dr. V. With
Miss K. Gornsen
Miss A. Stauns

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Woo Yoh

隆怡 *Yi-Loong*

SHAW, GEO. L., Importer and Exporter,
Steamship and Insurance Agent—
Telephs. Chinese 4 and Japanese 39;
Tel. Ad: Shaw
Geo. L. Shaw
A. E. L. Burgoyne, signs per pro.
A. A. Mardas

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
P. & O. S. N. Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation
Orient Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

SHINGISHU STATION HOTEL—(at Shingishu,
on Korean Bank of River)

DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of the Liaotung Peninsula, Lat. $38^{\circ} 55' 44''$ N. and Long. $121^{\circ} 37' 7''$ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898 it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The highest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86° F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating.

The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise the first and second wharf, the "A" and "B" wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf was constructed by the South Manchuria Railway Co., which also completed the other works. The combined length of the breakwaters is 14,605 feet, and they are 3 or 5 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is 768 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 feet wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first, second and third wharves is 13,393 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 36 feet at low water, and on the shore end 23 feet. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds measuring 391 sq. m., and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 40 feet. At the east end of the shore, an oil pier, 1,132 feet long with 30 feet of water, has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods and bean oil in bulk. The Railway Co.'s wharf building was completed in October, 1920, and the offices of the Railway wharf, Kwantung Government Marine Bureau, Water Police station, Customs Examination office, etc., were moved into this new six-storied structure. The warehouse area was 152 acres in 1924. On the island of Sanshantao, at the entrance to Dairen Bay, stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater, respectively. On the signal tower of the former position and on the island of Sanshantao have also been fixed fog-horns. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. A new wireless telegraph station of 35 kw. power at Liushutun was completed in 1922. There is a granite dry dock 430 feet long and 51 feet wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Manchuria Dock Yard Co., Ltd. A marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway, with a length of 37 miles, runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here, managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. Another suburban line runs to Rokotan, a famous summer resort commanding glorious scenery. A motor-car road, runs to Star Beach, and a tract of land along this, measuring about 85 acres, has been levelled and laid out. The construction of a new road, 21 miles in length, connecting Dairen and Port Arthur was commenced in 1921 on three sections simultaneously, and was completed in July, 1924.

The town of Dairen, which has been expanding rapidly owing to business prosperity and increase of population, is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, when completed in 1911, had a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. This was increased in 1921 to 6,750 kws., and a second house with 5,000 kws. power was added in June, 1923, the total now being 11,750 kws. The town has macadamized lined roads with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital affording accommodation for 200 patients. The Railway Co. have a new five-storeyed reinforced concrete, fire-proof hospital, equipped with every modern appliance. Another hospital has recently been constructed on a large scale, accommodating over 500 patients, and is one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian route to Europe. Regular and "half-regular" steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, U.S.A., China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

In 1924 the net value of the trade of Dairen was Hk. Tls. 240,672,562, as compared with Hk. Tls. 230,549,253 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 220,010,135 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 210,431,265 in 1921. According to the latest returns (1924), the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 63,988 persons and the Korean 578 persons. Chinese numbered 179,867 and other nationals totalled 415.

DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., Exporters of Grains, Seeds, Oils and Beancakes—Terauchi-dori; Teleph. 4404; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: London
M. Oseroff, manager

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, THE
Thompson, Hannam & Co., agents

BANK OF CHOSEN—Telephs. 8101, 8100, 8108 and 8109; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

BEERBRAYER, J., Shipping, Forwarding and Commission Agent—13-17, Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Beerbrayer
J. Beerbrayer

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—W. H. Winning
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. W. Riddell

來遠 Yuen-lai

Bardens, F. J., General Import Merchant, Commission and Forwarding Agent, Correspondent of the Board of Underwriters of New York—109, Yamagata-dori, and at Tokyo; Teleph. 352; P.O. Box A. 15; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter, and Bentley's. Branches: Harbin

F. J. Bardens

S. J. Bardens

F. C. Bardens

T. Kawakami

P. T. Chang

Agencies

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Queensland State Government Insce.
Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Standard Ins. Co. of New Zealand, Ltd.

司公煙美英 Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Teleph. 5819; Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, agents.

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien
kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
Alkali Manufacturers, Importers of
Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial
Chemicals—69, Yamagata-dori; P.O. Box
56; Tel. Ad: Alkali
O. S. Little, divisional manager
W. C. Bowling
(For Agencies, *see* Shanghai section)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,
Ltd.), Merchants
L. H. Howell, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Teleph. 7341; Tel. Ad:
Britain
Consul—O. White
Vice-Consul—M. E. Deming, M.B.E.
Writer—S. Yamamoto

NETHERLANDS

Actg. Vice-Consul—W. H. Winning

SWEDEN

Consul—W. H. Winning

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Leo. D. Sturgeon

記和 *Ho Kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & WINNING, Merchants
—P.O. Box 21A; Tel. Ad: Cornabe
V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)
R. H. Eckford, do. (Tientsin)
W. H. Winning, do.
D. M. Larkins
G. I. Larkins | K. Ishida
A. C. Orchin | S. Ninomiya
F. F. Winning | Y. Tanigawa
C. H. Yung, compradore

Agencies

Shipping

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.
Holland East Asia Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Isthmian Lines
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
Norwegian, African & Australian Line
P. & O. S. N. Co.
Prince Line Far East Service
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Struthers & Barry
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Insurance

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co
Lloyd's, London
Ocean, Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

關連大 *Ta-lien-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Yamagata-
dori; Tel. Ad: Custos

Commissioner—M. Tachibana

Deputy do. —M. Kitadai

Assistants—C. Ogiwara, G. Yoshida,
C. P. Hamilton, K. Ehara, T. Aida,
A. Nakashima, Y. Maeba, Woo Shin
Yung, Woo Loh Sung, Wang Ki
Ming and Shirh Mai Fong

Surgeon—T. Kaneda

Acting Tidesurveyor—R. Yada

Do. Boat Officer—Y. Hiramoto

Do. Assist. do. —K. Arita

Examiners—S. Sekita, S. Ayabe, T.
Mishima and K. Kikuchi

Assistant Examiners—S. K. Sasaki, S.
Ito, K. Yoshihito, R. Yokota, A.
Amano, R. Hirano, R. Sasaki, M.
Arakawa, T. Nishida & Y. Yamasumi
Tidewaiters—T. Matsushita, R. Shirai,
R. Nakagawa, K. Yamada, T. Sasaki,
K. Matsubashi, S. Nagano, I. Nakata,
T. Iwatate, S. Miyake, T. Kaseda,
T. Onoye, Y. Ito, H. Ohno, T.
Kobayashi, N. Yamashita, S. Miya-
saki, K. Tanaka, T. Takayanagi, N.
Noda, M. Murai and K. M. Sasaki

Local Watchers—M. Masuda, S. Naga-
oka, S. Otsu, K. Imamura, S. Ide,
M. Yamajo, M. Fukuda, S. Tsuji, K.
Takiguchi, S. Yamaha, S. Imamura,
H. Kunikawa, S. Shimada, R. Arita
and N. Toda

Acting Marine Surveyor—T. J. R.
Johns

DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—S. Sato

Vice-president—T. Tsukamoto

Do. —T. Takata

Secretary—Y. Shinozaki

DAIREN CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
Civil Administrator—S. Tanaka

大連俱樂部

DAIREN CLUB

Hon. President—Count H. Kodama
General Committee—B. Yasuhiro
(chairman), O. White (vice-chairman), M. Kitadai (hon. secy.), S. Ototake (hon. treas.), Y. Matsuoka, T. Onogi, J. Furusawa, W. H. Winning, J. Sim, W. A. H. Thomas, T. Tsukamoto S. J. Bardens, R. Ishida and W. L. Carney

DAIREN ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.—
Sakako, near Dairen
Y. Aioi, president
T. Takata, managing-director

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION
President—K. Ichikawa
Vice-president—K. Yasui
Do. —T. Ito
Manager—K. Hakamada

DAIREN MUNICIPALITY
Mayor—K. Sugino

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS OF KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT
Director—M. Sakurai
Chief Inspector—J. Ogata
Chief Accountant—Y. Tsuchiya
Chief of General Affairs—Y. Ohtsu
Chief, Savings Bank—T. Miki
Chief Engineer—S. Kusakabe

GADELIUS & Co., LTD., Importers of
Swedish Machinery, Steel and Paper—
18, Yamagata-dori
Taito Yoko, representative

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA, LTD.,
Electrical Engineering and Mining
Machinery — Teleph. 6413; Tel. Ad:
Turner; Codes: Bentley's, Cole and G.E.C.
Private
P. W. Turner, A.M.INST.C.E. A.M.I.E.E.,
manager
Miss A. Collier | L. C. Smith
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

HAMASAKI & Co., LTD., Import and Ex-
port Merchants—135, Yamagata-dori;
Telephs. 3021, 5518, 7276 and 7937; Tel.
Ad: Hamasaki; Codes: Bentley's

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION—47, Echigo-cho
W. Ross, sub-agent
T. W. Riddell

HOSHIGAURA GOLF CLUB
President—B. Yasuhiro
Hon. do. —Count H. Kodama
Vice do. —Capt. J. Furuzawa
Hon. Secretary—K. Ono
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. Shirahama

MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—8, St.
Kodama, Jijiko

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD., General
Import and Export, Insurance Agents—
Teleph. 8151; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisa
S. Mishima, manager
D. Oi, sub do.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Import and Export—Tel. Ad: Mitsui,
Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns.,
Scott's and Bentley's

NANIWA-YOKO, Exporters and Importers—
51-53, Naninawacho; Telephs. 5170 and
5179; Tel. Ad: Naniwayoko; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union

NISHIKAWA & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—20, Kimachi; Teleph. 5600;
Tel. Ad: Nisikawaya; Codes: Bentley's,
A.B.C. 5th and improved edns.

OKURA TRADING Co., LTD., Import and
Export and Contractors—Yamagata-dori

行銀勝道 *Tao-sheng-yin-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK — 24, Kambu-dori;
Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
J. Larioff, manager
D. G. Kootchin, signs per pro.
An Cheng-sheng, comradore

RYOTO SHIMPO SHA, LTD. (Ryoto News)
S. Okita, president

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., General Import and
Export Merchants—156, Yamagata-dori
E. W. Frazar, president (Tokyo)
H. Carew, managing director do.
S. Kubo, manager

SAMUEL, SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General
Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building,
47, Echigo-machi

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad: Mantetsu or Smrco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1., Lieber's and Bentley's

B. Yasuhiro, president
K. Ohdaira, vice-do.
Y. Matsuoka, director
K. Okra, Baron, do.
K. Akabane, do.
S. Mori, do.
M. Ando, do.
K. Irie, do.
M. Umeno, do.

Office of President

S. Tsukishima, general secretary
S. Irie, chief personnel

Technical Advisory Committee

K. Kaise, chief

Department of Welfare, Research and Foreign Affairs

M. Kibe, general manager
T. Nomura, secretary
Y. Tamura, chief, welfare office
K. Sada, chief, research office
K. Kurihara, chief, oriental research bureau
H. Shomotsu, mgr., S.M.R., N.Y. office
M. Takenaka, do., do., Peking do.
Y. Kamada, do., do., Mukden do.
K. Ogawa, do., do., C'chiatun do.
J. Doi, do., do., Kirin do.

Railway Department

J. Fujine, general manager
K. Senshu, secretary
K. Iwata, chief accountant
M. Inoue, mgr., passenger traffic office
K. Usami, do., freight traffic do.
J. Suzuki, chief, train operating do.
T. Nebashi, chief planning engineer
T. Ushijima, chief engineer, maintenance of way office
J. Satow, chief engineer, mechanical engineering office
K. Wada, Dairen railway division office
T. Satow, Mukden do.
K. Haneda, Changchun do.
M. Yokoyama, gen. mgr., S.M.R. Hotels
K. Ichikawa, wharf manager
S. Sakuragi, mgr., S.M.R. S'hai. office
K. Takemura, managing engineer, Shakako railway workshops
T. Sakamoto, managing engr., Ryoyo railway workshops

Local Affairs Department

T. Tanabe, general manager
S. Yamanaka, secretary
T. Inoshita, do., local affairs office
M. Fukuda, chief civil engineer
K. Aoki, chief architect
T. Hobo, supt., education affairs office
S. Kanai, chief, sanitation office
S. Habai, mgr., S.M.R. Anshan office
S. Inoue, do., do. Mukden do.

S. Ishii, mgr., S.M.R. Changchun office
M. Ohta, do., do. Antung do.
Dr. G. Todani, supt., S.M.R. Dairen Hospital
I. Inaba, principal, S.M. medical school
T. Koyama, dean, S.M. technical do.
K. Hoki, chief librarian, S.M.R. library

Industrial Department

T. Oka, general manager
T. Kimura, secretary
S. Mukaibo, chief, commercial and industrial office
M. Tochinai, chief, agricultural office
I. Ogawa, manager, sales office
K. Kanda, supt., agriculture experimental station
H. Murakami, chief geologist
K. Saito, supt., central laboratory
T. Izuhara, electric works

Treasury Department

Y. Konisho, general manager
K. Ichikawa, chief, finance office
T. Shirahama, chief accountant
Y. Tominaga, chief, stores office

Tokyo Branch Office

K. Irie, dir., chief, Tokyo branch office
M. Obuchi, secretary and chief, information bureau
B. Hashimoto, chief accountant

Fushun Colliery

M. Umeno, director, general manager
T. Yamanishi, assist. do.

Anshan Iron and Steel Works

M. Umeno, director, general manager
T. Yano, assist. do.

South Manchuria Medical (University) College

I. Inaba, dean

S.M.R. Harbin Office

K. Furusawa, manager
M. Hayakawa, S.M.R. Tsitsihar agent

孚美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

W. L. Carney, in-charge
C. F. Harrs, installation supt.
N. Paradise, installation manager
M. Durst | Mrs. Wilson

TAITO YOKO, Importers—Yamagata-dori

TEXAS Co., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—Yamagata-dori; Tel. Ad: Texaco

M. Yoshino
H. Tsuruta

TOA TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Kambu-dori

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing),
Insurance, Import and Export Merchants,
Shipping and Forwarding Agents—48,
Echigo-machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel.
Ad: Thompson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
5th Improved (1915) edns., Engineering
Tel. Code (2nd edn.) 1904, Lieber's,
Standard, Bentley's, Western Union,
Universal and Marconi

F. Delano Thompson

J. W. Cartlidge | J. W. Fowles

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Excess Insurance Co.

Los Angeles Pacific Navigation Co.

Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Bank Line

Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers
(British Line)

American & Oriental Line

Ben Line of Steamers

Admiral Oriental Line

Lumber Line of Steamers

Barber Line (Shipping Board)

WILLNER, H. ADOLF—1, Higashikoen-cho;
Tel Ad: Manoversea
H. A. Willner

YAMOHA YOKO LTD., Piano, Organ and
Furniture Makers and Dealers

YAMATO HOTEL (South Manchuria Rail-
way)—Tel. Ad: Yamato

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE
S. Ototake, manager
K. Higuchi, sub-manager
A. Nakajima, do.
O. Shinoda, per pro. manager
K. Asahina do.
M. Matsuda do.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
General Secretary—T. Kayama
Foreign do. —R. L. Durgin

CHEFOO

罍之 *Chi-fu* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33' 20" N. and longitude 121° 25' 02" E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to the end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909 nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather. The Netherlands Harbour Works Co. started the construction of a breakwater in 1915. Further harbour improvement works were completed in 1921, the new breakwater, mole and quay being formally inaugurated on September

14th, 1921. The breakwater is 2,600 feet long, the height from the base of the foundation mound to the top of the parapet is $51\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and the width of the base of the foundation mound ranges from 117 feet to 133 feet. A railway track has been laid over the mole. In September, 1921, great damage was done to the Bund along the east beach by a storm of unusual violence accompanied by spring tides.

It was always intended that the Chefoo-Huanghsien-Weihsien railway should proceed *pari passu* with the breakwater. The outbreak of war, however, brought negotiations to a standstill. Another pressing need in Chefoo is a good water supply. As a measure of famine relief a mud road from Weihaiwai, suitable for motor-trucks except in bad weather, was started in 1920, and efforts are being made to obtain permission for the Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission to build some 150 miles of roads for the development of the immediate hinterland of Chefoo, on which the port's future is believed mainly to depend. The Governor recommended that the necessary authority be given, and the scheme was approved by Peking, the money to be provided by Chefoo. The difficulty of raising the necessary funds, however, has prevented a start being made. The Chefoo-Weihsien motor road was opened to traffic in 1923 and, although very unsatisfactorily metalled, is nevertheless very popular. So great indeed, is the need at Chefoo for quick communication with the surrounding districts that the number of passengers carried over this new road by the Chefoo-Weihsien Motor Road Co.'s cars is increasing daily.

An enterprise was established a few years ago by a wine company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit-growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit-growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Korea and Manchuria that come to China. A Silk Improvement Commission was established in 1920 and has bought a property known as "Père Maviel's estate" for the purpose of opening a college for women as well as for men. There is a large trade in hair-net making. English firms send out the hair, which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. A company began the erection of a plant for refining salt in 1920. Chefoo was connected in 1900 by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtao and Shanghai.

The Commissioner of Customs, in his report for 1921, says: "Bare living expenses for both Chinese and foreigners are probably higher here than in any place in China." The price of land has risen very rapidly of late and a fall is expected. A great deal of building has been done; the price of foreign-style building has doubled in two years and is said to be much above that of Shanghai.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 32,115,044, as compared with Hk. Tls. 44,524,148 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 45,416,429 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 55,575,867 in 1921.

Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., the China Merchants' S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as 20 to 30 steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of 100,000 coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

DIRECTORY

ANZ & Co., O. H.—Gipperich Street; Tel.

Ad: Anz

O. H. Anz, partner (Hamburg)

W. Busse, do.

C. W. Schmidt, do.

Agencies

Norddeutscher-Lloyd

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Hugo Stinnes China Co. (S.S. Line)

Admiral Oriental Line

Dollar Steamship Line

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

North China Insurance Co.

Pearl Association Co.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Insurance Co.,

Mannheimer Insurance Co.

Magdeburger Insurance Co.

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-Shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

R. M. Sandbach

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL (facing sea)—Teleph.
66; Tel. Ad: Astor

司公烟美英

Ying May Yen Kung Ssu

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; all Codes

D. A. Saunder

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—V. R. Eckford

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Railton

Committee—W. F. Harley (vice-
chairman), A. Rouse (treasurer) and
J. H. Lind

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying Shang Po Na Men Yang Kien

Yu Hsien Kung Szu

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China),

Ltd., Importers of Alkalies and Com-
mercial and Industrial Chemicals—
Customs Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali

H. H. Donald, acting district manager
(absent)

E. Shekury

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古太 Tai-Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,
Ltd.), Merchants

W. F. Harley, signs per pro.

S. H. Edkins

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co. of
Hongkong, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co.

British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

昌滙 Wei-Chang

CASEY & LYTTLE, Silk, Pongee, etc., Mer-
chants and General Exporters—Teleph.
459; Tel. Ad: Caslyt

Ernest Casey, sole partner

K. L. Chew, assistant

Agents for

La Generale Soies, Lyons & Shanghai

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London
(Fire and Marine)

The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.,
London (Fire and Marine)

華綿 Mien-hua

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of Cot-
ton Thread manufactured by J. & P.
Coats, Ltd., and others

G. L. Allen, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

會程工壩海 Hai-pa-kung-cheng-kwai

CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COM-
MISSION

Chairman—Chao Shih Chi

Committee—Count R. C. L. d'Anjou
(treasurer), J. L. Smith, W. F.

Harley, Y. T. Tantai, Lai Chin

Yuan (assistant), and Tsai Pang Lin

(maintenance engineer)

CHEFOO CLUB

Chairman—F. Matson

Hon. Secretary—A. E. Grubb

Hon. Treasurer—C. H. Martin

CHEFOO DAILY NEWS THE (Printed and Published by the Proprietors, J. McMullan & Co., Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: McMullan

CHEFOO GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—W. F. Harley (chairman),
W. Busse (vice-chairman), D. F. R.
McMullan (treasurer), Albert Rouse
(secretary), and Geo. Kruper

CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. E. Grubb

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing
Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—
Beach Street
A. Polverino

興美 *Mer-Shing*

CHINA CRAFTS, THE, Mail Order House for
Pongee Silks, Laces, Linen, Thread,
Hairnets, etc.
A. M. Rouse, manageress

CHINA HAIR-NET MANUFACTURING CO., THE
—Tel. Ad: Spider
L. Frank

同德恒 *Ken-tsu-shie*

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION,
Manufacturers and Exporters of Pongee
Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces, Drawn-
Threadwork, Hair Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad:
Yenno
E. P. Yannoulatos, director
N. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro.
P. S. Huitang, secretary
L. Frank

Agencies

Kobe Marine Transport and Fire
Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Batavia Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

局話電國中

Tsun-kok-dien-wha-chuo

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE EX-
CHANGE**

L. Chun, manager
C. T. Chang, engineer
Y. C. Lin

CONSULATES

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Ameri-
can Consul
Consul—John R. Putnam
Vice-Consul—A. G. Swaney

BELGIUM

Consul—V. R. Eckford

FRENCH

署事領英大 *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—J. L. Smith
Constable—J. Milbank

官事領本日大

Ta-jih-pen-ling shih-kuan

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—K. Beppu
Chancellor—K. Tanaka
Do. —S. Ichikawa
Police Inspector—S. Kurusu

NETHERLANDS

Consul—D. Cappelen (acting)

NORWAY

Consul—D. Cappelen

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co.—Tsingtao,
Dalny, Weihaiwei, Tientsin, Mukden and
Harbin

V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford (Tientsin)
H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.
R. Gardiner
A. R. Hogg | R. A. Eckford
A. R. Knowles | J. S. Graham

Agencies

Shipping

American Asiatic Line
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line, Ltd.
Ben Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
East Asiatic Co. Ltd.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Garland S.S. Corporation
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.
Indian-African Line
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Kailan Mining Administration
Mogul Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Struthers & Dixon
Oriental African Line
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Royal Mail S. P. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

General

Lloyds

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
General Accident Fire and Life Assce.
Corporation, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Life Insurance

Standard Life Assurance Co.
Sun Life Assce. Co., of Canada
Ocean Accident and Guarantee
Corporation, Ltd.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

OMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou
Assistants—H. C. Morgan, C. de
Montpellier, S. Hopstock, Wong I-tso,
Yew Kai Chang, Kung Fu Tze and
Wang Tung Kuan
Medical Officer—W. Malcolm
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—H. E. Olsen
Appraiser—N. Samuelsen
Assistant Boat Officer—S. Hansen
Examiners—A. J. Whitmore and A. J.
Kuropatoff
Tidewaiters—E. Shimamura, S. A.
Kitson, J. I. Nagain, A. Nakano,
W. Jenkins, C. Houpt and H. Abbott

Lighthouse Keepers

Howki Light Station—R. W. Broadley
(in charge), P. E. Pettersson
Kungtungtao Light Station—P. Olau-
sen (in charge), A. Andersen
N. E. Promontory—N. E. Nellsson (in
charge), A. Andersen
S. E. Promontory—T. D. Polson (in
charge), K. M. E. Eriksson

德招 *Chao-deh*

EASTERN PRODUCTS CO., INC., Factors
and Specialists in Human Hair Nets,
Human Raw Hair—Teleph. 320; Tel.
Ad: Samhillbro; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C.
5th edn. and improved, Western Union,
and Private

L. Philips, general manager
Tam Chung Cheang, compradore
Branch Offices
1,200, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

EUROPEAN PHARMACY, Chemists and
Druggists—Teleph. 21

司公船駁記大 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER Co.

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

和泰 *Tai-wo*

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Merchants

—Tel. Ad: Josstree

A. Rouse

A. E. Clayton

Agency

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
(Fire and Marine)

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—Tel. Ad: Cathay

J. H. Lind, sub-agent

J. G. C. H. Murray

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) Co., Silks,
Laces, Hair Nets,—Head Office: 4A,
Canton Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Depot
Emile Ott, director

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE
ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LTD.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaines Mis-
sionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, WM., M.D., Port Health Officer,
Physician and Surgeon to the General
Hospital and Medical Officer to the
Chinese Maritime Customs and H.B.M.
Consulate

司公限有德仁

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Importers
and Exporters, Export Silk Merchants,
Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets,
etc.—Tel. Ad: McMullan

D. F. R. McMullan, dir. and gen. mgr.

D. T. Murray, director

A. Rouse, director and secretary

J. C. McMullan | A. G. Ford

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Bankers and Traders Ins. Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

Board of Trustees—Rev. A. H. Faers
and A. Rouse (hon. secretary and
treasurer)

CHINA INLAND MISSION BOYS' SCHOOL

—Tel. Ad: Inland

F. H. Judd, M.B., B.C., B.A.

Mrs. Judd

R. F. Harris, B.A.

G. F. Andrew,

O.B.E., F.R.G.S.

Miss D. M. Wilson

H. J. Chalkley, B.A.

L. C. Whitelaw, B.A.

Mrs. Whitelaw

J. N. Duncan,

M.A.

G. P. Welch

Mrs. Clinton

Miss M. B.

Lindsay

Preparatory School

Miss L. Blackmore, principal

Mrs. Alty

Miss Anderson

Miss Atkinson

H. E. V. Andrews, secretary

Miss Kendon

Miss Rough

Miss Willoughby

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL (For European Girls)

Mrs. W. P. Knight, principal

Miss E. B. Harman

B. M. Mitchell

Miss M. Pyle

Miss M. Orr Ewing

Miss N. C. Wilson

Miss Phare

Miss Priestman

Mrs. Harris

Miss E. McCar-

thy

Miss L. M. Wil-

liams

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF S. FRANCIS

Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of
Milet and Vicar Apost. of East
Shantung

Francisco Ariztegui

V. Guichard, procurator

L. Robillard

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE

井三 San-ching

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General
Merchants—129, Sing Tai St.; Tel. Ad:
Mitsui; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn. and A1

G. Matsunaga, manager

K. Takizawa

S. Saito

M. Sakurai

Y. Ueda

S. Kato

Agencies

Tokio Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Taisho Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Kobe Mar., Transp. Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

PARADISSIS, FRÈRES ET CIE., Pongee
Lace and Hair Net Manufacturers and
Exporters (wholesale only); and London

Alex. E. Paradissis

E. M. Paradissis

P. Christodoulo | Chee Chu Ching
Agency

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

PERNOT, L.—Exporter Silks

POST OFFICE

Deputy Commissioner—A. H. Allen

和 敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants
and Exporters

H. E. Railton, managing-director

G. Kruper, director

Jas. Silverthorne, director and secy.

Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Co.

Norwich Union Insurance Co.

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

納 連 Lin-nae

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD., Commission
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Octagon

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

Ch. H. Martin, manager

P. N. Shliapin, procurist

司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuen-
kung-sz

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET — Shuntai
Street

昌 魯 Lu-Chang

SHANTUNG OVERSEAS TRADING Co. (Alfred
Schroeder & Co.), Exporters and Im-
porters, Insurance and Shipping
Agents—Teleph. 5; Tel. Ad: Shanover
(All Standard Codes). Head Office:
Tientsin, Branches: Shanghai, Tsingtau,
Hankow, Chefoo and Peking

Carl Schmitz, manager

E. Awotin, assistant

Agents for

Rossia Re-insurance Co. of Copen-
hagen (Fire and Marine)

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants

J. M. Cappelen | D. Cappelen

Agencies

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Union Assurance Society, London

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

"MORNING STAR, THE," A Monthly Christian
paper in Mandarin published by the
Chefoo Industrial Mission
W. Yuan, editor

行品食洋西

SHI YANG CHE PIN HANG (Foreign Food Store), Manufactory of Delikatessen, Sausage Factory, Ship Chandlers, Speciality: Pig's Knuckles, Pickled Pig's Feet, Horse-Radish—127, Tung Ma Lou
Tel. Ad: Trendel; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th, Boedikers Familien Telegraphen Schluessel

Mrs. Ella Trendel, proprietress
Fritz Trendel, manager

SMITH & MEDLENKA, Exporters of China Produce—Tel. Ad: Alpha

F. W. Smith

A. A. Medlenka | T. Rosenthal

Agencies

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

Hongkong Daily Press

Kelly's Directories

Asia Life Insurance Co.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

司公報電綫水台烟

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE (Great Northern and Eastern Extension)

S. Black, supt.

F. Matson, controller

N. Bendixsen
A. Brandtmar

H. J. Smart
E. C. Traerup

司公務印興泗台烟

In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze

SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Merchants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers
S. F. Kwan, manager

司公利萬 *Van-lee-kung-sze*

WAN LEE & Co., Manufacturers' Agent, Import and Export

S. F. Kwan

I. S. Kwan

Agency

Shanghai Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

YANNOULATOS, BROTHERS (CHINA), General Exporters, Pongee Silks, Lace, Hair Nets, etc.—Head Office: Chefoo; Tel. Ad: Onneybros

N. P. Yannoulatos, manager

E. P. Yannoulatos, director

Agencies

Norwegian Atlas Insee. Co., Ltd.

Gresham Fire and Accident Insee. Society, Ltd.

YIH WEN SCHOOL, THE

Wm. C. Booth, principal

LUNGKOW

口 龍

Lungkow, a sub-station under the Chefoo Customs Commissioner, was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915. It is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen, and is the nearest port to the rich Manchurian provinces. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chimatao Peninsula, and is the most northern one in China proper open to the sea throughout the year, though the Harbour is sometimes partly frozen over, greatly handicapping the movements of the clumsy cargo boats. This generally happens in January. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a break-water for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow; but, as it is, the inner harbour has accommodation for a great deal of shipping and, as its bottom is of clay, not sand, a considerable increase in the depth of water available is expected to be brought about by dredging operations. Until such time as recognition of its favourable geographical situation forces the bestowal of increased communications, together with harbour improvements similar to those at Chefoo, any increase of trade will be slow and must come from an increase in exports and a gradual elevation of the scale of living with an attendant increase in imports. A handsome new reinforced concrete pier at the New Settlement has been completed, but has never been used and the roads

leading to it have been allowed to deteriorate in consequence. During 1924 development of the town northwards was planned with some success by the end of the year. There is a godown near the pier for the storage of cargo. An electric light works, long anticipated, is now a fact, but it will be some time before its shareholders can expect a dividend owing to the high level of its essential expenses.

The town of Lungkow has a population of 5,600. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung. It is thought that the Weihsien-Lungkow-Chefoo motor highway, now completed, may be converted into a railway in the near future and this idea is responsible for the present building activity. In the meantime, this new road brings more trade to the port, although closed to traffic in wet weather, the rainy season being July and August. The road, however is now managed by a merchant company, as a result of which branch lines are opening up and the transport of mails and cargo has commenced to an appreciable extent. The value of land rose rapidly in the early part of 1924 but has since fallen very considerably in the old town. Two-storey houses are becoming a common feature. The beach and isthmus of Lungkow are of a loose drifting sand, which, in stormy weather, coupled with dust from the numerous coal supply depots on all sides, mar what otherwise might easily become a seaside resort for those whose work is in the near neighbourhood. The climate is cooler than that of Chefoo.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shantung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtao. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow, it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtao, especially if a railway were constructed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Chinese Maritime Customs amounted to Hk. Tls. 6,409,616 in 1924, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,206,989 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 5,961,426 in 1922. The principal staple of the port is vermicelli, the local brand being, in the estimation of Chinese consumers, supreme in quality. The export of this commodity has risen from 31,017 piculs in 1917 to 157,887 piculs in 1924. A small factory for making isinglass from seaweed, another for making glassware from imported broken glass, started operations in 1921, a third now exists for preparing bean oil, and a factory for making a fluted tile from red earth has been doing a good trade for some time.

An imposing theatre was erected during the year 1922, capable of seating roughly a thousand people. The site is about half way between the northern limit of the old town and the new pier. Next to this building a number of small entertainment houses have sprung up, the occupation of which, and all the local hotels, it is hoped, will be an inducement to land investment in that direction, instead of east and south. The following buildings of official importance have been erected in the New Settlement; Head Quarters of General Chao, formerly stationed at Hwanghsien, new offices for the Chief of the Lungkow Trade Mart Bureau, and the Chên Hsing Match Factory. The Fishing Guild, also, has moved over into the New Settlement, and the Electricity Works.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.
—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Deputy Commissioner—R. T. Nelson
Chinese Assistant—Wang Yü Lin

Clerk—Jên Chin Ming
Assist. Boat Officer—W. Uldall
Examiner—T. Saito
Tidewaiters—Kwan Ching Chih and
Henry Shao Chüan

STANDARD OIL Co.

WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly-fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and, accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," and was regarded by the British Government as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station. At the Washington Conference in 1921 Great Britain offered to return the territory to China, and during the latter part of 1922 an Anglo-Chinese Commission met to deal with the questions arising out of this. These questions included arrangements for the use of the port by the British Fleet as a summer station, provisions for the safety of foreign residents, and the representation of foreign residents in the administration of the territory. In the latter part of 1923, the conditions under which H.B.M. Government were prepared to hand back the territory to China were published, but up to the end of 1924 agreement had not been reached.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land 10 English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river-beds; the streams are all torrential and choke up the valleys with sand and *débris* from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river-beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss, crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population, as shown by the census taken in 1921, is 154,416. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, salt and saltpetre, ground-nuts, ground-nut oil, sasson, silk and silk hosiery. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo, synthetic dyes, flour, grains and wines (Chinese).

The Government of Weihaiwei up to the time of writing is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen.

Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year, carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei *via* Shanghai at any time of the year. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established for many years to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over 100 people, and also a hotel on the Island with accommodation for 50 to 60 people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local Government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town remained under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No Customs duties of any kind have been collected at Weihaiwei during the British régime.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commr.—W. Russell Brown (acting)
Dist. Officers and Magistrates—A. A. L. Tuson, S. L. Burdett (acting)
Medical Officer—Dr. Francis Clark
Financial Secretary—W. R. Haller
Inspectors of Police—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey and G. H. Jennings

H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Medical Officer-in-charge, Naval Depot
—Surg. Comdr. N. S. Meiklejohn, R.N.

ANNEX HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Mainland

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.

Teh Ho, agents

BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY

Postal Agent—D. Clark
Assistant—Y. C. Lee

會 商 務 商 海 威

Wei Hai Shang Pu Shang Hui

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Port Edward

Chairman—Ku Ming-hsun
Vice-chairman—Sun Hsin Tien
Secretary—Wang Ho Nung
Do. —Chih Ye Tang

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN MANY LANDS

Weihaiwei—

Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson
Miss A. Gresham
Miss A. Rout
Mr. and Mrs. Whitelaw

Wenteng Hsien

J. E. E. Bridge
Miss E. Daniell
Miss E. Goulstone

Tashuipoh

Miss L. Butcher (T'sang)

Kuanhsiachia

Mrs. S. Smith

Shangputon

Miss M. Le Tourneau
Miss S. Le Tourneau

Shihtao

Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Clarke
Miss A. G. Humphris
Miss Akers
Miss Wilson

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach

D. Clark ! J. Clark
Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.

CLARK, DR. FRANCIS, M.D., Private Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

記和 *Ho-kee***CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants**A. R. Hogg, agent, signs per pro.
(Chefoo)

Paul Lan, Chinese manager

AgenciesChartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & China
Yokohama Specie Bank

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav Co.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Northern Pacific S.S. & R.R. Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

London and Lancashire Ins. Co., Ld.

South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

泰福 *Fock-tai***FOCK TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters**

General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai

D. C. Chow, manager

D. Hunson | W. C. Lee

威富 *Foo-wei***Foo WEI Co., THE, General Merchants and
Commission Agents—8, Dorward Road:**

Tel. Ad: Foowei

Y. C. Lee, signs per pro.

H. W. Sun, do.

H. W. Chi

H. S. Tsou | W. S. Sun

Agents

Kailan Mining Administration

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ld.

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ld.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

China Soap Co., Ld.

Yao Hua Mech. Glass Co., Ld.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT

Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans

Mère Marie Annonciade

Mère Marie Rosal

Soeur Marie Constance

Soeur Marie Eucharistie

Soeur Olzella

Soeur Laurentius

Soeur Marie Losafina

Soeur Ozenia

Soeur Clelia

Mère Henriette

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Lavers & Clark, agents**ISLAND HOTEL****KING'S HOTEL—Tel Ad: Kings****茂泰** *Tai Mow***LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland;**
Tel. Ad: Lavers

E. E. Clark (Shanghai)

P. D. Crawley, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Glen Line of Steamers

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Hongkong & S'hai Banking Corp.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

China Merchants S. N. Co.

SULPHUR BATHS AND HOTELMrs. A. J. Niven, manageress and
proprietress**WEIHAIWEI****會總南嶺** *Ling Nam Tsung-way***CANTONESE CLUB**

President—Lee Foo-chih

Vice-do.—Tam Han-hsi

Treasurer—Wong King-wan

Secretary—Shee Bing-chang

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.

E. E. Clark, agent

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Port Edward;**ST. JAMES CHURCH—Liu Kung-tao**

Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION

Father Prosper M. Durand, rector

UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao**行來泰****WEI-HAI-WEI IMPORT & EXPORT Co.**
(successors Weihaiwei Wine Import Co.),
Wholesale Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tailai

K. P. Lee

Y. C. Lee

F. C. Lee

H. H. Koo

Y. C. Shee

B. C. Shee

H. Chen

Agencies

Garner, Quelch & Co., Ld.

William Younger & Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LTD.

Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER Co.
Lavers & Clark, managers

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS—Liu-kung-tao

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL
Headmaster—H. L. Beer, L.C.P., general
agents

勝永 Yung Sheung

YOUNG KING & Co., Army and Navy
Contractors, General Storekeepers—
Teleph. 16

C. Y. Wong

S. T. Lee

W. C. Lin

Branch—Liu Kung Tao

C. T. Wong

K. C. Wong

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAO)

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtao, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on November 14th, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of 99 years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently, on August 23rd, Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once, in co-operation with the British, to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th, and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers co-operated with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

By the Sino-Japanese Treaty of 1915, China engaged herself to recognise all matters that might be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possessed *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the province of Shantung. This instrument was recognised at the time by Great Britain and France. At the Conference of the Allies at Paris, the Chinese delegates contended that any rights which Germany possessed should revert to their Government, in accordance with Japan's original undertaking, especially as, since that undertaking was given, China had become one of the Allies. As they failed to obtain satisfaction, they declined to sign the Peace Treaty with Germany, which provided that Germany's rights in Shantung should be transferred to Japan. The matter came before the Washington Conference in 1921, and the result was the Shantung Treaty, under which it was provided that the territory should be restored to China. A Sino-Japanese Commission was subsequently appointed to give effect to the provisions of the Treaty, and this body met in 1922 and arranged terms which are set forth in the Treaty section of this volume.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such

as legal rights, landed properties, land-tax assessment, school and church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtao, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtao by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtao ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtao should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows :—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of Taels 2,000,000 in 1899 to Tls. 22,000,000 in 1905, and Tsingtao, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour, on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from Haikwan Taels 30,700,000 in 1906 to Haikwan Taels 39,700,000 in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China. The trade of the port for 1924 amounted to Hk. Tls. 132,206,858, as compared with Hk. Tls. 107,460,257 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 97,590,928 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 81,962,027 in 1921.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea. At Tsingtao there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. They have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are

rown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtao has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened.

The coal mines have shown good progress. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal. Thanks to favourable conditions, such as the abundance of labour and material near at hand, the atmospheric temperature specially suited for the industry, the absence of labour unrest and the rise of the tariff rates, the prospects of the cotton spinning industry at this port are very bright.

The development of the town of Tsingtao has made considerable progress; the town is lit by electricity, houses have sprung up in all directions, and a system of water supply (extended in 1922) and sewerage has added much to the hygienic conditions of the place. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen. Over 100 acres of the north-eastern area near the Great Harbour were reclaimed in 1919-20 and roads have been laid out on it.

The wireless installation at the Signal Berg, originally built by the Germans, was removed by the Japanese naval authorities in June, 1921. A powerful new wireless station was established by the Japanese military authorities at Taisichen at the close of the year. It is available to the public for "urgent" telegrams.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School, opened on October 25th, 1901. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, with funds supplied by the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad. A Boys' Middle school, built at a cost of Yen 228,000, now stands where the Germans had erected an aero-shed on the western slope of the Yamen Forts.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach have brought Tsingtao into prominence as a summer resort.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. G. Masters, manager

E. Wilkinson

R. E. Ayris

R. A. Bell (absent)

Miss Henderson

A. C. Stewart, installation mgr.

BANK OF CHINA—Shantung Road

行銀鮮朝

BANK OF CHOSEN

N. Hiras, manager

BANK OF COMMUNICATION—11, Shantung Road

BOTELHO BROS., Merchants—Hongkon

Bank Building; Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)

J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)

B. B. dos Remedios, signs per pro

M. A. Carvalho

Miss S. Remedios

Agents

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

American Insurance Co. of New Jersey

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO (CHINA), LTD.

—Cornabé, Eckford & Sears Building

S. A. Vincent

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. M. Webb, signs per pro.

R. A. Wilkinson

G. Campbell

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Australian Oriental Line
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,
 of Hongkong, Ltd.
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 Orient Insurance Co.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA

Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, agents

CHENG KEE S.S. Co.—21, Peking Road

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,
 LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco
 J. A. Collins

CONSULATE, AMERICAN

Consul—W. R. Dorsey

Vice-Consul—H. E. Newbill

CONSULATE, BRITISH

Consul—A. G. Major

CONSULATE GENERAL, JAPANESE—Pacific
 Road

Consul General—K. Horinouchi

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & SEARS, General
 Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Ship-
 ping, Insurance and Commission Agents
 —27, Kuantau Road; Telephs. 832, 210
 and 1534; Tel. Ad: Cornabé; Codes: All
 Standard Codes

V. R. Eckford, partner (Chefoo)

R. H. Eckford, do.

G. J. Sears, do., manager

B. W. Copeland

R. S. Porter

V. Needa

Y. Ashida

S. Tanaka

Agencies

American Asiatic Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell Line of Steamers
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Dollar S.S. Line
 Struthers & Barry
 P. & O. S. N. Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Insurance

Lloyd's
 London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

關 海 膠 *Chiao-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS HOUSE, KIAOCHOW

In-door

Commissioner—W. MacDonald

Deputy do.—T. Suzuki

Assistants—S. Nishigori, K. Hirano,
 K. Kakihana, K. Hoshino, I. Ando,
 Ling Gun Ong, Wang Hua Min and
 Shih Eng How

Out-door

Tidesurveyor—S. Otani

Actg. Assist. Tidesurveyor—S. Miya-
 saki

Boat Officer—M. Hamada

Actg. Assist. Boat Officer—S. Takaya-
 nagi

Acting Appraiser—K. Koga

Examiners—S. Saiki, H. Aneha, K.
 Nakashima, T. Fujikura, R. Sakai,
 T. Araki, T. Ichige, B. Toyota, M.
 Hayashida and U. Iwasaki

Tidewaiters—Y. Takaba, T. Ishidzuka,
 H. Ishikawa, T. Okamoto, K. Yama-
 moto, T. Sugiyama, M. Funatsu, T.
 Kohda, K. Y. Tanaka, N. Takahashi,
 H. Shimidzu, Y. Iwakuma, K. Oka-
 moto, K. Urakawa, R. Nakashima,
 Z. Tado and T. Hayashida

DAI NIPPON COTTON MILL—Sufang
 K. Kurata, manager

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA (Dairen S.S. Co.)
 —6, Kuantau Road
 B. Matsumoto, manager

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK

H. Koch

J. H. Voskamp | F. Gollmer

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Ship-owners and
 General Merchants—23, Kuantau Road;
 Teleph. 789; Tel. Ad: Orient; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn., ACME and Benthey's
 H. V. Johansen
 K. Moller | H. A. Petersen

FUJI COTTON MILL—Tsangkow
H. Tomoda, manager

店飯大島青 *Tsingtao-ta-fan-tien*

GRAND HOTELS, LTD., THE, Grand, Prinz
Heinrich, Annex, Strand Hotels and
Seaside Villas—Tel. Ad: Grandotel;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's
T. Herlihy, general manager
T. Nakane, assistant do.
R. Harano, cashier
K. Ohtake, Y. Miyake, K. Takahashi
and H. L. Chang, clerks
S. Segawa, steward
Mrs. V. Davis

HARADA S.S. Co.—81, Shantung Road
C. Kawabata, manager

行銀豐滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—7, Kuantao Road; P.O. Box 71
C. R. Price, sub-agent
W. J. McConnell, assistant
A. A. Britto | K. Okaba

INTERNATIONAL CLUB—1, Shantung Road

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB—Wen-
teng Road

IWAKI & Co., Shipping Agents—Sin-
kiang Road
I. Tanabe, manager

JAPANESE MARINE ASSOCIATION—52,
Kwanhsien Road
Capt. K. Sato, director

JAPANESE RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION—Shan-
tung Road
Chairman—G. Inouye

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General
Merchants and Shipping Agents—
Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines
J. C. Taylor
J. L. Simmons | A. W. Robson
W. Divens | T. Ozawa

KANEGAFUCHI COTTON MILL—Tsangkow
S. Kanzaki, manager

KIAOCHOW ELECTRIC POWER HOUSE—38,
Kwongchow Road

KIAOCHOW-TSINAN RAILWAY—Tel. Ad.
Kiaotsi, Code: Bentley's

LAUCKS, I. F., INC., Analytical Chemists,
Surveyors, Samplers and Graders —
P.O. Box 123; Tel. Ad: Laucks
M. L. Snow

LUTAH MINING CO.,—7, Pacific Road

會商二丸 *Wan-erh Shang-hui*

MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—27,
Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192; Tel. Ad:
Maruni

MAX GRILL DEPT. STORE, Importer;
Wholesale and Retail—P.O. Box 220,
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

昌世 *Sihy-Tschang*

MEYER & Co., EDUARD, Importers and
Exporters—Shang Ho Road; Teleph.
673; Tel. Ad: Coriolan; Code: A.B.C. 6th
edn.

A. Mohrstedt, manager
H. Wagner, assistant

Agents for
Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler
ter Meer

Conrad Seyler, Aachen
C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Mannheim
Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen.
Meyer-Illies, G.m.b.H., Tientsin/H.
New Hampshire Fire Ins. Co.

MIDDLEBROOK & Co.—20, Kuantau Road

MINEMURA & Co., S.—Kuantau Road

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA—44, Kwan-
hsien Road

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
T. Shimizu, manager

NAGASAKI COTTON MILL—Tsangkow

NAIGAI COTTON MILL—Sufang
K. SASAKI, manager

NAKAMURA-GUMI & Co., Shipping Agents
—Wusung Road

NIPPON BAIYAKU KAISHA (Japan Drug
Store)—Teleph. 252

司公船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.
Co.)—Tel. Ad: Yusen
R. Hiramatsu, agent
S. Umeda

NISSHIN COTTON MILL—Sufang

OKURA SHOJI KAISHA—35, Changshan Road

ORIENTAL HOTEL—8, Sinkiang Road

OSUGI & Co.—40, Kwanhsien Road

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—P. K. Kanazashi

ROBERT DOLLAR Co. (Lumber Dept.)
Cornabe, Eckford and Sears, agents
G. A. Ganahl, representative

RUSSELL & Co., G. C. F., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance—61, Kwan Hsien Road

G. C. F. Russell, proprietor
S. C. Li Wei

Agencies

Admiral Oriental Line
American Pioneer Line
Compagnie Orientale de Capitalisation
Watson's Mineral Water Co.
Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office

SHANTUNG COMMERCIAL BANK—11, Honan Road

SHANTUNG UNION DRUG Co., LTD., German Dispensary—77, Kiaochow Road; Teleph. 2091

Dr. T. K. Huang, manager
Dr. H. N. Yin
Dr. H. A. Chu
Dr. C. S. Djang
Y. C. Djang, pharma.

SIBERIAN Co., THE

J. D. Letchetsky, manager
D. J. Cooke

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—6, Kuantau Road; Telephs. 507 and 508; Tel. Ad: Socony

P. Jernigan, manager
W. B. Stevens | A. L. Shaw
R. Duxbury, installation manager

STANLEY SKIRTUN MOTOR CAR TRADING Co., Russian Volunteer Fleet—Teleph. 426; P.O. Box 222
Stanley Skirtun, agent

SUZUKI & Co.—2, Kuantau Road

TEXAS Co., THE, Petroleum and its Products—Tel. Ad: Texaco

N. F. Xavier, district manager
D. J. Lewis | H. U. Kumagi

TING KING KEE, Shipping Agents—80, Shantung Road

TOYO TAKUSHOKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA—Teleph. 84
T. Nagata, manager

信 廣 Guang-hsin

TRUSTEE CHINA PRODUCTS Co., THE (Successor Emil Beykirch), Export and Import Merchants, Manufacturers and Specialists of Frozen Eggs and Eggs in Shell, Intestines and Bristles—Tel. Ad: Trusteeeco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Bentley's, Carlowitz and Private

TSINGTAO BREWERY—6, Tongchow Road

TSINGTAO CAFE

TSINGTAO FLOUR MILL Co.—Teleph. 682
F. Momotami, manager

"TSINGTAO SHIMPO"—148, Shantung Road

TSINGTAO STOCK EXCHANGE—Tehsien Road

TSINGTAO TIMES—1, Hsingtai Road

TUNG LAI TRADING Co., Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance—Teleph. 480; Tel. Ad: Taishan

VACUUM OIL Co.
Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, agents

WEISCHER, DR. P., Physician and Surgeon

YAMASHITA S.S. Co.—24, Kwongtung Road
H. Waki, manager

店支島青行銀金正濱橫

Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong
tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—Kanyu Road; Tel. Ad: Speciebank
W. Takeuchi, manager
M. Hioki, sub. do.
A. Tetsubagashi, p.p. do.

YOSHIZAWA, T., Importer, Exporter and Mill Owner—1, Market Road; Telephs. 64, 146, 455, 930, 1101 and 1714; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa; Codes: all Standard
T. Yoshizawa, principal
Y. Nanry

TSINAN

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. $36^{\circ} 50' N$; Long. $117^{\circ} E$), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Republic. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must, therefore, await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and during the last few years several large and imposing buildings have been erected. The chief of these are the British Consulate-General, the Japanese Consulate-General, Japanese hospital and the Chinese Post Office. Residential buildings are also rapidly being constructed. There is quite a boom in the building of small houses which are occupied by Chinese and numbers of Japanese (about 1,600 in 1924). In addition to these, large buildings have been erected in the south suburb of the city for the Shantung Christian University, recently incorporated by charter from the Canadian Government. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

With the introduction of the use of machinery Tsinan is becoming more important as an industrial city. There are now about 40 industrial establishments which can claim to be, more or less, modern factories:—9 flour mills, 2 match factories, 1 cotton mill, several hair net factories, sugar, paper, iron and brass goods, soap, dye, leather, needles, cement, wine, cloth, etc., factories.

Tsinan is connected by rail with Tsingtao (Kiaochau), distant 280 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtze. It is also connected by canal and river with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distant 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river 80 miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant 16 miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow *via* Tsinan.

Tsinan is now in the occupation of Fengtien forces (1st Fengtien Army), under Chang Tsung Ch'ang, who fills the posts of both Tupan and Civil Governor of Shantung. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools, and among the interesting institutions of the town the Tsinan Institute, situated in, and connected with, the Shantung Christian University is a remarkable and very interesting establishment that should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. K'ufu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—Teleph. 1530;
Tel. Ad: Danica

L. M. Hand, manager

Agencies

Far Eastern Insurance Co.

Vacuum Oil Co.

(For other Agencies, see S'hai. section)

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

N. L. Napier, manager

J. E. Lyhne

Miss Pearce | A. H. Strange

隆太 Tai-lung

BOERTER & NIGGEMANN, General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers and Exporters of Hairnets and Carpets—Tel. Ad: Tailung; Codes: All Standard

A. Boerter, partner

C. Dau, signs per pro.

C. Buhmeyer

H. Schwardtmann

P. M. Thiele

Miss M. Juergens

J. Schlaeger

B. Frinke

A. Geiger

W. Schwardtinann

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Ying-Shang-po-na-men-yang-chen-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Chemical Manufacturers—Telephs. 875 and 1499; Tel. Ad: Alkali; Code: Bentley's

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

W. B. Walters, division manager

H. V. Murray

R. R. Smith

A. C. Saunders

F. L. White

C. R. Brown

E. F. Mackie

Miss Farmer

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Tel. Ad: Britiscom

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD., THE, Soap and Glycerine Manufacturers—Registered Office: 18, The Bund, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Lever

Directors—J. Quin and M. G. Brisker

F. S. Ward, secretary

W. C. Mab, inspector

和禮 Li Ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—26, Se Ma Lu; Teleph. 1433; Tel. Ad: Daybreak

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, do. (Tientsin)

W. Lotz, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese Dist. Insp.—Sakwan Tong

Foreign do. —A. Bilger

Chinese Assist. District Inspectors—

Z. V. Lee, T. W. Pong and C. C. Liu

Foreign Assistant District Inspectors

—F. Funatsu, W. E. F. Jones and

D. Kitamura

Secretaries—K. M. Sun, S. C. Chi and

T. Z. Ziä

CONSULATES

AMERICAN

Consul—W. R. Langdon

Interpreter—H. K. Liu

Clerk—K. C. Chen

BRITISH—Tel. Ad: Britain

Acting Consul-General—H. F. King

Med. Attendant—D. E. R. Wheeler

GERMAN—Tel. Ad: Consugerma

Consul—H. Gipperich

Chancellor—A. Gelewsky

JAPANESE

Consul-General—E. Fujita

Vice-Consul—S. Hiratsuka

CREDIT FONCIER DE L'EXTREME ORIENT, Banque, Hypothecaire, Architects, Manufacture Ceramique—Teleph. 1447; Tel. Ad: Belfran. Branches: Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong

E. Michaux, manager

P. Leslie, secretary

德華醫院 Te-hua-i-yuan

DEUTSCH-CHINESISCHES KRANKENHAUS (German Hospital)

Dr. Johanna Hassfuerther

Dr. Martin Kautzsch

館 旅 岩 泰 石

OTEL STEIN, Hotel, Bakery, Butchery—
Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Stein; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Familien-
Telegraphen-schlüssel Carl Boediker

ESCHOT & Co., Engineers, Importers and
Exporters—Tel. Ad: Leechangco

MA & Co., Y. C., General Insurance
Agents—87, Behind Park: Teleph. 452;
Tel. Ad: Ycmaco; Code: Bentley's
Y. C. Ma, proprietor and manager

局 理 管 務 郵 東 山

Shan-tung-yu-wu-kwan-li-chü

POST OFFICE (Shantung District Head
Office)—Tel. Ad: Postos

Postal Commissioner—E. Caretti

District Deputy Postal Commissioner
—M. E. Summers

Deputy Postal Commissioner, Inland
Control—Kwok Shiu-chun

Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner,
Dist. Accountancy—J. N. Greenfield
Assistant—S. Hamada, Har Shih-king

RAILWAY HOTEL

Grand Hotels, Ltd. (Tsingtao), propr

孚 美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

J. B. Loucks

O. F. Brooks | R. S. Hammond

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops:
Teleph. 898; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury

TSINANFU CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. F. King

Hon. Treasurer—J. N. Greenfield

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

A. Ohno, manager

J. Naba, per pro. manager

S. Okada

H. Takahashi

S. Kunitaka

I. Ohta

M. Kubo

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.

Bilger, Mrs.

Boerter, Mrs.

Braafladt, Mrs.

Brooks, Mrs.

Cady, Mrs.

Cochran, Mrs.

Dau, Mrs.

Emslie, Mrs.

Evans, Mrs.

Farmer, Miss

Foley, Mrs.

Fujita, Mrs.

Gelewsky, Mrs.

Gipperich, Mrs.

Greenfield, Mrs.

Hamilton, Mrs.

Harmond, Mrs.

Harmons, Mrs.

Harrison, Mrs.

Harkness, Mrs.

Heimbürger, Mrs.

Hindle, Mrs.

Hogan, Mrs.

Hooples, Miss

Hossfuerther, Miss

Johnson, Mrs.

King, Mrs.

King, Miss

Knapton, Mrs.

Lair, Mrs.

Langdon, Mrs.

Logan, Miss

Loucks, Mrs.

McClure, Mrs.

McHardy, Mrs.

Michaux, Mrs.

Morton-Smith, Miss

Murray, Mrs.

Napier, Mrs.

Nunn, Mrs.

Ozorio, Mrs.

Parker, Mrs.

Payne, Mrs.

Pearce, Miss

Poulsen, Mrs.

Puetzkuhl, Miss

Rowley, Mrs.

Rushin, Mrs.

Scott, Mrs.

Schmidt-Harms,

Mrs.

Shields, Mrs.

Smith, Mrs. H. F.

Stanley, Mrs.

Struthers, Mrs.

Summers, Mrs.

Swann, Miss

Taylor, Miss

Thornton, Miss

Todnem, Mrs.

Todnem, Miss

Torrance, Mrs.

Torrey, Mrs.

Vance, Miss

Walters, Mrs.

Watson, Mrs.

Wheeler, Mrs.

Wilhelmi, Mrs.

Wright, Mrs.

SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtsze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude $31^{\circ} 15'$ N. and longitude $121^{\circ} 29'$ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. In 1919 Woosung was connected with Shanghai by a motor road 30 feet wide, and in the same year the Woosung Electric Lighting Company commenced its service. The project, however, for transforming Woosung into an important industrial centre makes slow progress. Two cotton mills have been erected there—one of them run by electricity—and land has been acquired in their vicinity for the building of a large sugar refinery. The value of land rose enormously in 1920 and, owing to the influx of population since the establishment of the new mills, house accommodation has become scarce and rents have gone up in consequence. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtsze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for some years past taken a firm hold—

considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the *Eriobotrya*, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics. Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm. the *Salisburia* (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the *Magnolia* in three or more species, the *Melia*, *Paulownia*, *Wistaria* and later *Gardenia* and *Lagerstromia* and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased both in number and area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the *Chrysanthemum* and *peony*, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *Hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palæarctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by the late H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

THE MAKING OF THE PORT

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was, according to a doubtful tradition, formerly a canal, cut by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tsipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly

accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream. Presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and, at the same time, deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government from about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and, as by traditional arrangements, numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine dams and dredging. The dredging work amounted to about 8,000,000 cubic yards. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted and the estimates exceeded, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed, hardly half of the work having been completed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, C.E. and Captain in the Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued

Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates for a period of ten years involving a total outlay of six million Taels, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, according to Mr. von Heidenstam's project. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 7,000,000 cubic yards, mostly at convexes and in the Astræa Channel, have been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach in the whole river is now over 24 feet deep over a width of 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging, and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, was created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful bucket dredger, one pumping plant for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. A second similar unit was acquired in 1923, and two large grab-dredgers and a small bucket-dredger have been added. Many riparian reclamations have been, and are being, executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtsze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax amounted to some 944,000 taels during 1923, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily. At the end of 1921, Mr. von Heidenstam's project, started in 1912, had been practically completed, at a cost of about five million Taels, as against the estimate of six millions. The second ten-year work programme mentioned below was then adopted and includes an effort by dredging to obtain still greater depths in the navigable channel.

Mr. von Heidenstam and two eminent consulting hydraulic engineers, at home to a report entitled "The Future Development of the Shanghai Harbour," dated April, 1918, and addressed to the Board, strongly urged an investigation of the possibilities of developing Shanghai as a first-class port for deep-draught steamers. The Consultative Board and the various Chambers of Commerce gave their whole-hearted support to the proposal of these engineers, and a full and complete investigation of the technical factors of further developing Shanghai as a first-class port was carried out by the Board during 1919-1921. The programme included the investigation of all possible solutions and the submission of the results to an International Committee of Harbour Experts. Several reports on physical and engineering data were issued by the Conservancy Board, including a statistical survey ("The Port of Shanghai") and many valuable reports on the hydrology of the Yangtsze estuary and Hangchow Bay, as well as a series of maps of the approaches to the Port. Several schemes for the development of the harbour were also drawn up and presented to the conference of the Harbour Experts.

The Committee, which met at Shanghai in October, 1921, arrived at a definite conclusion and submitted a report to the Whangpoo Conservancy Board containing their final recommendation for the future development of the Shanghai Harbour both with regard to navigational accommodation and terminal facilities. They advised that the approaches to Shanghai through the South Channel of the Yangtsze should be deepened by dredging so as to accommodate within a few years ships with a draft of 33 feet. Furthermore, they recommended that public quays and moorings should be provided with a commercial dock on the left bank of the Whangpoo as near Shanghai as practicable, and mail steamer accommodation near the mouth of the river, also on the left bank. The Committee recommended the expansion of the present Board into a Harbour Board with more extended powers in order to carry out the proposed works and to administrate the port as a whole. The recommendations of the Committee, with some amendments, were forwarded in 1922 to the authorities concerned, with the approval of all the Foreign Chambers of Commerce and Councils.

While the development on a large scale of Shanghai Harbour is still the subject of discussion between the Foreign Ministers in Peking and the Chinese Government, a temporary work-programme for the further improvement of the Whangpoo was made

by Mr. von Heidenstam in 1921 and adopted in 1922, pending the decision as to the larger scheme referred to above. A new large dredger and mud-pump were acquired in 1922 and 1923 with auxiliary craft. The Whangpoo will accordingly be improved as to have a navigational channel with 30 ft. depth at lowest low-water and 36-40 ft. at high water. During 1924 dredging was proceeding at the rate of about 2,000,000 cubic yards per annum, all the mud being used for reclaimings.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtsze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtsze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the "South Branch" of the Yangtsze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtsze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs' station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing Ta-tsang, joins the Yangtsze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *London* *Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed of commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 15 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangking-pang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till recently

ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were, in 1849, granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since, by purchase, extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907 on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This showed an increase of 156⅔ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138¼ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93⅓ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1924 was—for the Central District, Tls. 108,350,800; Northern District, Tls. 38,596,300; Eastern, Tls. 53,501,900; Western, Tls. 37,779,400, on which—after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties amounting to Tls. 9,657,900—a tax of 7/10ths of one per cent. was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 1,600,000. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per mow, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was sold later for Tls. 85,000 per mow. During the land boom in 1921 a piece of land near the Bund sold for the high figure of Tls. 300,000 per mow, which, at the exchange of the day on which the deal was closed, represented approximately £300,000 per acre. The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per mow, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1923, was 4,021 assessed at Tls. 11,851,174, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910 and 1905. On 64,979 native houses the assessment was \$16,260,090 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 1,267 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 1,350,718 and 2,165 native houses assessed at \$192,196 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., with electricity, or with telephones. For 1923 the land

of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 40,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 1,316,500, and of native houses at Tls. 2,541,650. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. The area within Municipal limits is now $8\frac{3}{4}$ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 152 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 5,288 occupied European houses, and 67,144 occupied Chinese houses. There are 140 miles of roads and 637,562 feet of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. It is of interest to note that in the International Settlement Shanghai Tls. 4,344,197 have been spent upon the purchase of land for road widenings and extensions during the past 23 years and of this sum more than one-fifth was spent in 1923. According to the records of the French Municipal Council there were in the French Settlement 1,666 foreign houses and 18,908 Chinese houses in 1923 as compared with 532 and 10,506 respectively in 1918. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although it is estimated that 12,000 Japanese are now residing in Shanghai no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is being pressed on the Chinese authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the native city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was, in consequence, agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a

Detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that this stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed, it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement,

owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck in commemoration of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed. There was fighting, also, in the immediate district nominally over possession of Shanghai during the summer of 1924 between Kiangsu and Chekiang. The Volunteers of the Settlement were mobilised, but no attack was made on the Settlement. On May 30th, 1925, there was rioting outside the Louza Police Station and the Police were forced to fire upon the crowd. There were a number of casualties, and a general strike of the Chinese followed with unrest, engineered largely by Bolshevik and anti-foreign influences, in many parts of China.

GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and, when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907 by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice equal to that given to Great Britain is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City

with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole of China. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but so far without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement." An agitation was started in 1919 for Chinese representation on the Municipal Council of the International Settlement on the plea that there should not be taxation without representation, and some little difficulty was experienced in connection with the collection of rates. Although, as explained on page 688, the Chinese reside in the Settlement on suffrage, the Council offered to accept an Advisory Committee of five members on Chinese affairs, and the agitators had to be content with this concession.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that no clashing of authority, which could not be removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has occurred. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations that the capture of Soochow in November, 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tün and Tung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who, under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

FINANCE

The Ordinary Revenue for 1924 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past ten years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely:—Land Tax, Tls. 678,067 to Tls. 1,594,676; General Municipal

ate, Tls. 1,316,522 to Tls. 3,385,404; Special Municipal rate, Tls. 20,445 to Tls. 173,533; Charfage dues, Tls. 189,362 to Tls. 489,622; Licence fees, Tls. 582,058 to Tls. 1,063,219; Rent of Municipal Properties, Tls. 73,288 to Tls. 189,766; Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings, Tls. 74,640 to Tls. 1,119,916.

The Ordinary Revenue of the International Settlement for 1924 (including a surplus of Tls. 402,067.64 brought forward from 1923) amounted to Tls. 8,430,891.73 and was derived from the following sources :—

Land Tax	Tls. 1,594,676.43
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 14%	1,655,133.54
Do. do. do., on houses beyond Settlement limits, 12%	156,181.51
Do. do. do., Native Houses, 14%	1,723,839.73
Do. do. do., on houses beyond Settlement limits, 12%	17,351.12
Special Advertisement Rate	6,430.63
Licences, principally vehicles and bars	1,063,218.55
Dues on Merchandise	489,622.20
Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc.	189,776.04
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings	1,119,916.51
Miscellaneous	12,677.83
Surplus from 1923	402,067.64

Tls. 8,430,891.73

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 7,963,324.68 and was divided among the different departments as under :—

Police Force	Tls. 2,016,362.56
Volunteers	117,704.97
Fire Brigade	309,320.19
Health Dept., including Hospitals	658,155.32
Public Works Dept. General	Tls. 607,932.52
Do. Building	147,242.97
Do. Creeks and River	90,364.42
Do. Drainage	11,922.39
Do. House Refuse Disposal	30,289.25
Do. Roads	896,953.48
Do. Lighting	172,748.92
Do. Parks, etc.	104,943.56
Do. Extra Department	22,829.83
	<hr/>
	2,085,227.34
Public Band	118,013.48
Education, including Library	444,764.93
Finance Department	205,675.36
Secretariat	400,352.33
General,	319,937.06
Interest, Brokerage, etc.	946,991.95
Redemption of Debentures	199,878.97
Stocks and Stores	140,940.22

Tls. 7,963,324.68

The ordinary income (including a surplus of Tls. 402,067.64 brought forward from 1923) exceeded the ordinary expenditure by Tls. 467,567.05. The extraordinary income (Tls. 400,200 six per cent. loan, 1923; Tls. 4,507,617.50 six per cent. Silver Loan 1924; Tls. 32,005.15 miscellaneous) amounted to Tls. 4,979,822.65, and extraordinary expenditure (on buildings, roads, land, bridges, drainage, etc.) to Tls. 5,362,781.68, leaving a deficit of Tls. 382,959.03 to be carried forward to 1925.

The ordinary municipal revenue for 1925 was estimated at Tls. 9,404,370, including the nett surplus from 1924 of Tls. 467,567.05; and the ordinary expenditure at Tls. 9,181,170, leaving a surplus of Tls. 223,200 to be carried forward to 1926. The extraordinary revenue (made up of Miscellaneous income amounting to Tls. 10,000, together with Tls. 6,000,000 to be raised by Debentures and Tls. 318,630 realised by six per cent. Loan, 1924, during the period of January 1st to February 5th, 1925) provided an extraordinary income of Tls. 6,323,630; against an extraordinary expenditure of Tls. 6,333,620, which together with deficit of Tls. 382,960 brought forward from 1924, leaves a deficit of Tls. 4,990 to be carried forward to 1926.

The ordinary revenue of the French Concession for 1924 was Tls. 2,163,754.70. The chief sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax	Tls. 281,644.97
Foreign House Tax, 12 per cent.	272,796.34
Native House Tax, 12 per cent.	417,658.14
Licences, principally vehicles... ..	521,733.02
Taxes, various	133,334.26
Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc....	236,631.14
Slaughter-Houses	23,519.87
Schools	18,202.06
Police	43,299.95
Public Works	45,177.52
Mixed Court (French)	107,964.95
Miscellaneous	61,792.48

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement (now called Central District), 8,658 in Hongkew (now Northern and Eastern Districts), 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung; and 1,476 in the French Settlement—an increase of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924—18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. According to the census taken on October 16th, 1920 (exclusive of the French Settlement and the outside roads under the control of the French Consul), the foreign population numbered 23,307, compared with 18,519 in 1915 and 13,536 in 1910. The proportion of the principal nationalities represented was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1915 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese 10,215 (7,169); British, 5,341 (4,822); American, 2,264 (1,307); Portuguese, 1,301 (1,323); Russian, 1,266 (361); French, 316 (244); German, 280 (1,155); Spanish, 186 (181); Danish, 175 (145); Italian, 171 (114); Indians, 954 (1,009). This showed that the Japanese had trebled in number since 1910. The estimated foreign population in 1923 was 26,200, exclusive of Russian refugees. The foreign population in the French Settlement in 1920 was 3,560 and the native 166,667. Among the different nationalities represented in the foreign population were the following:—British, 1,044; American, 549; French, 530; Japanese, 306; Russian, 210; German, 9.

According to a list prepared by the Commissioner of Customs the number of foreign firms in Shanghai in 1923 was 1,695 as compared with 1,764 in 1920 and 628 in 1914. These totals were made up as under:—

	1914	1920	1923
American	71	216	165
Austrian	13	—	—
Belgian	3	10	10
British	202	265	228
Danish	6	11	15
Dutch	10	11	15
French	33	55	63
German	102	—	70
Italian	22	15	18
Japanese	117	1,125	1,047
Norwegian	9	12	14
Russian	40	44	50

Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from “squeezing” when under the protection of foreigners,

and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129; in 1900, 240,995; in 1910, 602,475; and in 1920, 1,030,068. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even to one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. The large congregation of nearly a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 255 Europeans (264 is the authorised number), 704 Sikhs (including 174 for gaol duty), 40 Japanese and 1,546 natives. There are 81 European, 240 Tonkinese, and 488 Chinese police for the French Settlement. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement, exclusive of the French, for the past six quinquennial periods:—

Year	Foreigners	Natives	Ordinary Income
1895	4,684	240,995	Tls. 482,603
1900	6,774	345,276	„ 1,045,177
1905	11,497	452,716	„ 1,780,415
1910	13,526	488,005	„ 2,555,056
1915	18,519	620,401	„ 3,051,017
1920	23,307	759,839	„ 4,823,483

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The highest recorded number of deaths from cholera among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1912, when there were 14 cases, the average number of cases amongst foreigners has been slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The average number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox during the last twenty years has been 15 per annum. Amongst the foreign population the general death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, 14 in 1916, 20.7 in 1917, 16.5 in 1918 (including Japanese), 20.6 in 1919, 15.2 in 1920, 18.2 in 1921, 19.3 in 1922 and 17.2 in 1923. These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America. There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, 8,198 in 1916, 9,612 in 1917, 8,441 in 1918, 9,646 in 1919, 8,546 in 1920, 8,610 in 1921, 9,517 in 1922 and 8,436 in 1923, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8, 13, 14.9, 12.8, 14.3, 11.2, 11.0, 11.7 and 10.3 (the lowest ever recorded) per thousand. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. F., the mean of ten years having been 59.19 deg., the average being 41.13, 64.99, 77.91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29.769 in the third to 30.245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49.57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30.2 in summer. The mean degree of humidity is from 78.6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. In spite of this, however, and the more stringent regulations, the traffic problem is becoming increasingly acute. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, despite the heavy motor traffic. With the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, was laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road between Kiangse Road and the Bund was paved with the same material. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the full length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what promises to be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue on both sides have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tramway company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 2½", the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6' 6" to 11". There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsein* district and now called the Rubicon. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, formerly ran by the side of the river for five miles. It has recently been extended to Woosung, the official opening of the extension, which is 30 feet wide, taking place in May, 1919. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and a number of imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form a magnificent boulevard. The widening of the Bund from Peking Road to the Garden Bridge was commenced in 1920.

Many foreign houses, surrounded by gardens, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the Settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These

roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in the International Settlement in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915 6,892, in 1916 6,767, in 1917 3,926, in 1918 2,968, in 1919 3,131, in 1920 3,500, in 1921 5,344, in 1922 5,487 and in 1923 7,272, the estimated cost of these last being just over thirteen million taels. Building operations, particularly of a residential nature, have been carried out with equal fervour in the French Concession. During the last five or six years big granite and concrete offices of a type hitherto unknown locally, and as nearly approaching the "skyscraper" variety as the subsoil would permit, have been erected. Extensive rebuilding has taken place on the Bund and its vicinity, where ferro-concrete structures of 5, 6 and 7 storeys are replacing the old honggs, prominent amongst these being the premises of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, *N. C. Daily News*, Chartered Bank, Yokohama Specie Bank, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and the Glen Line. In the western district dwelling-houses of the better-class have sprung up like mushrooms.

Shanghai can boast of many fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has since outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, the church of St. Andrew, in Broadway, Hongkew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological Observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. The original structure cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On October 22nd, 1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. This building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. It was closed when China joined the Allies. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall, recently partially re-built. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Yokohama Specie Bank, Jardine, Matheson & Co., the Glen Line, the *North China Daily News*, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads was put in hand by the late Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme included the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It

was in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and was for many years a land mark. It is now being replaced by a steel framed structure faced with granite on the principal fronts, which will occupy the whole site bounded by the Bund, Hankow and Szechuen roads. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, and completed in 1922, at a cost of one and three-quarter million Taels, the opening ceremony being performed by Mr. H. G. Simms, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on November 16th. The site of the whole administrative block is nearly 26 *mow*, in extent and the assessed value is approximately Tls. 1,600,000. The main part of the building is on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices form an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the crew of the German gunboat *Itis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking Road in November, 1898, but was broken down during the Armistice celebrations in 1918. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings in the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 a new building for the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. So popular has the Club become that in December, 1923, M. Wilden, the Consul-General for France, inaugurated the building of a new home for it by cutting the first sod in Verdun Gardens. A bronze statue of

Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nao-yao on 7th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements. The Shanghai Tramway Co.'s statistics for 1922 showed that over a system covering but 17.765 route miles and 25.825 track miles no fewer than 126,684,226 passengers were carried. This extraordinary figure of over 19,500 passengers per route mile per day is believed to be unequalled in the world.

A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A General Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground near Jessfield has been converted into a decorative park and botanical garden.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire-alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company now furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the original capital has been more than doubled. The acquisition of this undertaking by the Municipality has been approved in principle. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria-Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consisted until 1919 of 42 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett, with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 187 native assistants, and was pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. In 1919, however, owing to a misunderstanding, the volunteer members tendered their resignations, which were accepted, and as from April the Brigade became a purely professional organisation. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. Stimulated by these examples, no doubt, the Shanghai native city fire-brigade was reorganised in 1920. A substantial new building on the Nantao Road was inaugurated as a fire-station in December, and modern engines and equipment were purchased by public subscription. There is a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph is prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which extensions have been added recently, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial and enlarged in 1913, with a

separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance; and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as the late Subscription Library, containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading-room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum; a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; the Cercle Sportif Francaise; the Shanghai Club on the Bund; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 700 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. Within the past two or three years a wireless installation has been erected at Siccawei giving direct communication with Lyons in France. In January, 1921, an agreement was reached between the Federal Telegraph Co. of San Francisco and the Chinese Government for the installation of a trans-oceanic station of 1,000 kws. at Shanghai and the erection of four secondary stations at Harbin, Peking, Shanghai and Canton respectively. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking *via* Soochow and Chinkiang on the north, and Hangchow *via* Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-

Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. The silk filatures give employment to 20,000 natives. Other industries include hydraulic packing factories, foreign and native-owned paper mills, and Chinese-owned match factories. There are also large foreign flour mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour); two kerosene tank oil and tinning establishments and works, steelworks, glass factory, big cigarette factories, oil mills and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890, both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and, the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business men to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906,

under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake ship-building and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed local yards a number of ocean-going steamers of considerable tonnage have of late years been turned out, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, so that steel and iron shipbuilding has become one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to outrival Bombay soon as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia. The cost of labour during the last five or six years has increased fifty per cent.

There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, the *Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine*, and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *Evening News*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, *Finance and Commerce*, *The Far Eastern Review*, *Shipping and Engineering*, *The Sunday Times* and *Lloyd's Weekly*. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. The Chinese Post Office was organized by the Maritime Customs. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579·84 grains troy, of fineness 0·916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520·43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is, however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are twenty-eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. The Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree in 1896.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that for 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905. The gross trade, import and export, for the last ten years, as returned by the Customs Statistical Department, is given below:—

1915...	Hk. Tls. 549,379,765 at Ex. 1.41	Mex. \$774,625,468 at Ex. 2s. 7½d.,	£ 71,247,688
1916...	" 571,245,672 " 1.54	" \$879,718,335 " 3s. 3¼d.,	£ 94,761,326
1917...	" 580,232,838 " 1.63	" \$945,779,526 " 4s. 3¼d.,	£125,263,808
1918...	" 627,094,382 " 1.61	" \$1,009,621,955 " 5s. 3¼d.,	£165,755,416
1919...	" 768,006,155 " 1.68	" \$1,290,250,340 " 6s. 4d.,	£243,201,949
1920...	" 840,969,438 " 1.58	" \$1,328,731,712 " 6s. 9½d.,	£285,579,205
1921...	" 927,477,660 " 1.50	" \$1,391,216,490 " 3s. 11¼d.,	£183,321,756
1922...	" 989,715,490 " 1.49	" \$1,484,573,235 " 3s. 9d.,	£185,571,654
1923...	" 1,105,117,246 " 1.51	" \$1,668,727,041 " 3s. 5¼d.,	£192,244,354
1924...	" 1,183,543,359 " 1.53	" \$1,810,821,339 " 3s. 7½d.,	£331,512,344

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1924 was as follows:—

From Foreign Countries and Hongkong	... ..	Hk. Tls. 483,469,942
From Chinese Ports	... ..	4,645,727

Hk. Tls. 488,115,669

Of the total gross value of goods imported (Hk. Tls. 488,115,669), goods valued at Hk. Tls. 12,723,793 were re-exported to Foreign Countries and Hongkong.

The tonnage of vessels entered and cleared in 1924 amounted to 32,305,419 tons, a new record figure. To this total the British flag contributed 11,749,308 tons, the

Japanese 7,597,484 tons, the Chinese 5,681,244 tons, the American 3,401,496 tons, the French 786,442 tons, the Dutch 703,611 tons, and the German 733,744 tons.

Shanghai is not only the largest trade emporium but also the most important manufacturing centre in China. The port contributed 39.58 per cent. of the total Customs revenue collected in 1924, as compared with 37.64 per cent. in 1923.

DIRECTORY

記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—137, Szechuen Road

Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay
D. E. Ebrahim (absent)
S. C. Ebrahim (do.)
G. F. Poonawalla, manager

興鼎 Ting-shing

ABRAHAM, BROS., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, Customs Clearance, Shipping and Forwarding Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6320; Tel. Ad: Abbros; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved, Bentley's and Western Union

D. Abraham
N. Abraham
W. King | K. Y. Chau
General Managers for
Van Chong & Co.

時凱 Ka-sze

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 6320; Tel. Ad: Abkatz
M. Katz

司公船輪督提

De-tuh-lung-shien-kung-sze

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE—Headquarters Office: Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. Central 5971; Tel. Ad: Admiraline

J. Harold Dollar, vice-president
O. G. Steen
E. F. Townsend, Oriental mgr. (Manila)
Don Tinling, assist. Oriental traffic manager
E. E. Anderson, acting general agent
W. G. Holliday | G. H. Blyth
K. Dabelstein | W. F. Arndt
D. MacDonald | Miss R. Annis
Passenger Dept.—29, Nanking Road
Geo. J. McCarthy, assist. general passenger agent
J. L. Holland, passenger agent
W. R. Walters | Miss D. Renwick
G. A. Harell | Miss T. Bell

司公酒啤海上

Shang-hai-be-chu-kung-sze

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)—Brewery: 40, Gordon Road; Office: 17, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 1462 and 4897; Tel. Ad: Unionbeer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's

F. Hoehnke, managing director
G. B. Sabelstrom, manager
V. Brockman
T. Holtzer, assist. brewmaster
P. Symons

ALEXANDER SHOE Co.—39c, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 786; P.O. Box 947; Tel. Ad: Walkover

E. D. Alexander, manager
M. A. Ferras, sub manager

利百漢愛 Aye-lay-han-pah-lee

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Wholesale Chemists and Surgical Instrument Makers—40, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 2285; Tel. Ad: Allenburys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Marconi, International and Lieber's. Head Office: 37, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3

W. T. Thorne, manager
H. B. Reddick, travelling repr.
A. F. Deer

J. A. Brockett | T. G. d'Almeida
J. P. Butt | G. A. Johansson
E. A. Carlson | Miss S. C. Halberg

司公限有草烟合聯華駐商英

Ying-shang-chu-hwa-lien-ho-yen-tsao-yu-hsien-kung-sze

ALLIANCE TOBACCO CO. OF CHINA, LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—Earl of Gosford, R. Bailey, A. L. Dickson, W. C. Foster, and Wm. Morris

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant — 352,
Avenue du Roi Albert

ALT, HAROLD L., Consulting Engineer—
Corner East Yuhang and Alcock Rds.;
Teleph. North 1890; P.O. Box 1188; Tel.
Ad: Asenco

AMERICAN ASIATIC Co., Auctioneers and
Commission Agents—10, Nanking Rd.;
Teleph. Cent. 1510; Tel. Ad: Amasiatic
J. Fremont, managing director
M. D. Alperovich | C. A. Lloyd

亞美 *Mie-yah*

**American Asiatic Underwriters,
Inc.**, General Insurance—15 and 20,
Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 8242,
8243 and 8244; Tel. Ad: Underwriters
C. V. Starr, president
Clement J. Smith, vice president
G. A. Moszkowski, do.
F. J. Raven, director
Ann Dalmas | W. R. Clouth
E. F. Pimley | C. Ross

General Agents and Attorneys

Globe & Rutger's Fire Insurance Co.
Rossia Insurance Co., of America
United States Fire Insurance Co.
North River Insurance Co.
Agricultural Insurance Co.
Hamilton Fire Insurance Co.
Hudson Insurance Co.
Merchants Fire Assce. Corp., of N. Y.
United States Merchants and Shippers
Insurance Co. (Marine)
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Great American Insee. Co. (Marine)
Economic Insurance Co., Ld.

會經聖國美*Mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, CHINA AGENCY
—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad:
Bibles

Rev. G. Carleton Lacy and wife,
agency secretary
Rev. W. M. Cameron and wife
Miss B. Barchet

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING—3, Can-
ton Road; Tel. Ad: Record
D. W. Murphy, N.A. & M.E. (Am. Soc.)
engineer surveyor

棚奶牛利資商美*Mei-song-lai-lee-neu-nai-ban*

AMERICAN DAIRY—54, Pingliang Road;
Teleph. East 669

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL ATTACHE—3, Can-
ton Road; Teleph. Central 614; Tel. Ad:
Amcomat; Codes: Western Union 5-lett.
Julean Arnold, Commercial Attache
(Shanghai and Peking)

G. C. Howard, Trade Commissioner
J. H. Smiley, assist. do.
A. V. Smith | B. Lucille Graham
Irene West | Helen Powell

房藥大發科 *Kofa Dah-ya-fong*

AMERICAN DRUG Co., Drugs, Chemicals,
Hospital and Laboratory Supplies,
Manufacturing Chemists—Office: 40,
Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 6198-6200
and 81; Laboratory: 83, Ward Road;
Teleph. East 168; Tel. Ad: Kofa
W. Pflug, acting manager

Accounting Dept.

H. Paduk, accountant

K. Geisselhart

Wholesale and Hospital Supply Dept.

L. Muller

L. G. Roban

D. R. Weerapuli

Mrs. A. B. Young

Mrs. A. Schwaff

Advertising Dept.

T. Y. Low

Pharmacy and Perfumery Dept.

E. Luebbert

B. Shmoulevsky

E. Brown

A. Wagner

H. Ludwig

Miss B. Soares

Factory and Laboratories

H. Wallmueller

C. Harasim

Fr. Kupfer

*Agents for*Berkefeld Filter Co., Celle, Hann,
Germany. Berkefeld FiltersFaultless Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio,
U. S. A. Surgical Rubber Goods, etc.C. A. F. Kahlbaum, Berlin-Adlershof,
Germany. Pure Chemicals and
Laboratory ReagentsC. Reichert Optical Works, Vienna,
Austria. Microscopes, etc.Carl Schleicher & Schull, Duren,
Germany. Filter PapersSeabury & Johnson, New York,
N.Y., U.S.A. Surgical DressingsVapo-Cresolene Co., New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A. Vapo-Cresolene and Vapo-
vizer, a specialty

Chinese Dept.

Y. U. Leigh

司公奶牛發榮商美*Mei-shang-jung-fa-niu-nai-kung-siu*

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION
—418, Glen Line Building; Teleph. Cent.
1496; Tel. Ad: Amilko; Codes: Bentley's,
Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.

行銀通運國美*Mei-gwok wan-tung-ngan-hong*

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Bank-
ing, Travel and Shipping — General
Office: 15, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent.
1977-1979; Tel. Ad: Amexco

O. Giese, manager

D. S. Riggs, cashier

A. Hunnex, passenger agent

E. B. C. Riemer, shipping dept.

Miss I. Diniz | Miss A. Figueiredo

Miss L. Weinberg

Travel Dept., Far East

R. S. Cauvin, manager

Mrs. S. Howard

行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORA-
TION—15, Nanking Rd.; Telephs. Cent.
8222 (6 lines); Tel. Ad: Amorbankco

F. J. Raven, president

T. C. Britton, vice- do.

J. W. Brown, cashier

H. Sandor

K. W. Irle

A. B. Park

G. Bourne

J. E. Swan

J. Kleffel

A. Hiatt

T. McCrea

Mrs. Lizée

Miss Gustafson

AMOS BIRD Co.—Room 347; Hongkong and
Shanghai Bank Building; Teleph. Cent.
8330; Tel. Ad: Amosbird

H. C. Pond

P. H. Dunbar

J. E. Rovno

H. J. Gale

Miss J. Duncan

昌慎 *Sun-chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers
and Contractors, Importers, Manufac-
turers and Insurance Agents—Head
Office: 4-7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;
Teleph. Cent. 778 (priv. exch.); Tel. Ad:
Danica. Branches: Tientsin, Peking,
Harbin, Tsinan, Mukden, Hankow,
Hongkong, Canton, San Francisco, New
York, London

V. Meyer, presidt. and genl. manager

Hugo Reiss, vice-pres. and assist. do.

C. H. French, vice-presdt. and treas.

W. Wright, sales manager

Agencies

International General Electric Co.,
Inc. Electrical Machinery and
Apparatus

Worthington Pump and Machinery
Corporation. Power and Pumping
Machinery

Baldwin Locomotive Works. Locomo-
tives

Saco-Lowell Shops. Textile Machin-
ery

Crompton & Knowles. Looms
Scott & Williams. Knitting Machinery
American Radiator Co. Heating
Specialities

The Wolf Co. Flour Mill Machinery

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.

Railway Passengers' Assurance Co.

生大安 *An-ta-sung*

ANDERSON Co., A. L. (Established 1898),
Stock, Share and General Brokers,
Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—
4, Ave. Edward VII.; Telephs. Central
828 and 450; Tel. Ad: Gradatim

A. L. Anderson, partner

F. B. Walker

Agency

British Dominions General Insce. Co.,
Ld. (Fire)

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBT., Tea Merchants
—39, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2227;
Tel. Ad: Adamantine

Directors—Ed. White & Robt. Schlee

業棉安美 *Mee-an-mien-yeh*

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & Co., Cotton Mer-
chants—4, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel.
Ad: Smidtos

T. O. Schmid | D. K. Chant

定安 *An-ding*

ANDRESEN, J. C., & Co., INC., Exporters—
24, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1860;
Tel. Ad: Andresen

A. H. Kutzschbach, agent

H. A. Kutzschbach

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—(See Schools)

ANGLO-DANISH SHIPPING Co., Shipping
and Freight Brokers, Shipping Agents,
General Merchants—8, French Bund;
Teleph. Cent. 3059; Tel. Ad: Shipbroker;
Codes: Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn., A.B.C.
5th edn., Private. Office at Vladivostock

師克恩 *Yin-ka-sze*

ANGUS & Co., Marine and Cargo Surveyors
—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2201;
Tel. Ad: Adjuster

P. Y. Angus

E. M. Hynd | E. R. Huntingdon

Surveyors to The Local Underwriters

APCAR LINE—(See Mackinnon, Mackenzie
& Co.)

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, Szechuen Rd.

廠水樂泌 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS Co., Manufacturers of High-Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water—6, Thorburn Road; Teleph. E. 255
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., general managers, 4, Foochow Road
 A. D. Openshaw, factory manager
 H. L. Molyneux, engr.-in-chief
 A. F. Gladstone
 H. Oliveror | J. Perrott

井新 *Sing-tsing*

ARAI & Co., General Exporters, Importers, Commission Agents and Mill Suppliers—5, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 4687 and 6329; Tel. Ad: Arai-yoko

和大 *Dah-wo*

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Tea Merchants, Exporters and Importers—24, Whangpo Road; Teleph. North 1447; Tel. Ad: Arbuthnot; Codes

康美 *Mei-kong*

ARKELL & DOUGLAS, INC., Importers of Metals, Leather, Hardware and Sundries—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 2002; Tel. Ad: Arkelshang
 R. Mishler, manager for China
 R. H. Olson, assistant manager
 Wong Kam-tong, Chinese manager
 E. A. Barradas | Miss Collaco
 Miss Moody | Miss Gray

利安 *An-li*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors — Arnhold Building, 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 5588 (5 lines); Tel. Ad: Harchi
 H. E. Arnhold, governing director
 C. H. Arnhold, do.
 G. S. Gubbay, do.
 Capt. R. E. Sassoon, M.C., do.
 Directors—Ho Kwong, A. E. Marker, J. R. Patterson, H. H. Priestley, C. L. Seitz, B. M. Webb, R. E. Wilson and M. Wolfers
 A. Barker, signs per pro. (Peking)
 F. N. Bell, do.
 E. C. Belbin, do. (Hankow)
 A. J. Cooper, do.
 A. R. Eisenhut, do. (Changsha)
 L. V. Lang, do. (Tientsin)
 H. M. Mann, A.C.A., do.
 J. A. Moller, do.
 R. E. Ost, do. (Hongkong)
 C. E. Peacock, do. (Canton)
 S.S. Sellick, A.M.I.E.E. do.
 H. L. N. Snow, do. (Tientsin)

Export Department

J. Arnold
 A. O. Alberga | P. T. O'Neill
 B. L. Cheetham | J. M. O. Sequeira
 A. Egli

Silk Department

H. Marion
 W. Diener | M. R. Pereira

Import Department—Piece-goods, Indian Cotton Gunnies, Paper, Pepper, Sugar, Sundries

H. Booth
 C. Dahl | B. B. Joseph

Agencies

A. & F. Pears, Ltd., London
 La Valliere Co., New Orleans

Agriculture Department

N. N. Leashin
 V. P. Kuebelgen

Metals Department

O. Holtzmuller

Insurance Department

A. J. Cooper

Agencies

Employers' Liability Ass. Corp., Ltd.
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
 South British Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Himalaya Assurance Co., Ltd.

Engineering Department**General Division**

S. S. Sellick
 E. S. Barraclough
 F. N. Bell | V. Rose
 J. Bereuts | S. P. Simpson
 A. F. Buyers | Z. N. Lee
 F. L. Harrison | P. Q. Shen

Sole Distributors for

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Ashworth, Sons & Co., Ltd., Dewsbury. Weighing Machines
 Jno. Hy. Andrew, Ltd., Sheffield. Steel
 Andrew Machine Construction Co., Ltd., Stockport. Humidifying Plant
 Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Cotton Spinning Machinery
 Blackman Export Co., London and Arbroath. Keith Lights, Fans, Gas Specialities
 Brown W. B. & Co. (Bankhall), Ltd. Wire Ropes
 Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Halifax, England. Card Clothing
 Capper, Pass & Son., Bristol. Printing Metal
 E. S. Hindley & Sons, London. Gas Engines

Hoffman Sprinkler Co., Ltd., Manchester
 Geo. Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weaving Machinery
 Langbridge, Ltd., Accrington. Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing Machinery
 Lanston Monotype Corporation, London. Monotype Machines
 Pictorial Machinery, Ltd., London. Printing Specialities
 Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton. Centrifugal Pumps
 Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa. Flour and Rice Milling Machinery
 Frank Pearn & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Pumps
 Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln. Gas and Oils Engines, Road-Making Plant
 Tilling Stevens Motors, Ltd., Maidstone. Petrol, Electric Vehicles
 Construction Division
 H. Wakelam
 A. M. Correa

Agencies

General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, Ohio. Expanded Metal and Rib Lath
 James Gibbons, Ltd., Wolverhampton. Hardware
 John Tann, Ltd., Birmingham. Strong Room Doors and Safes
 Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles. Asphalt
 Arthur L. Gibson, Twickenham. Kinnear Steel Rolling Shutters
 A.B.C. & Pagoda. Bituminous Roofings

Mills Department

J. A. Moller
 A. d'Encarnacao | J. H. Griesing

Shipping Department

L. d'Encarnacao

Accounting Department

V. F. Senna
 J. E. Danenberg | V. A. Noronha

Cables Department

C. M. Sequeira | E. T. Rosario

Correspondence Department

Miss I. H. Gunter
 Miss L. G. Marshall | Miss W. Wells
 Miss M. L. Storer | Miss F. Wilson

General Managers for

China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.
 China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
 New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.
 Oriental Cotton, Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.
 Soy Lun Silk Filature

義公 Kung-nee

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow, London and Leeds)—Teleph. Cent. 2654
 Robert F. Benson, representative—
 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

司公藝美 Mei-nee-kung-tze

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LTD., Furnishers, Cabinet Makers, Architectural Joiners, Decorators, Carpet Importers, Ornamental Plasterers, Metal Workers and Lacquerers, Leaded Glass Workers—Showrooms and Offices: 43, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 426, 455 and 456. Factory, Studio and Furniture Depositories: 85, Kiaochow Road; Teleph. West 473. Tel. Ad: Studio

S. J. Hicks, manager

A. L. Tayler, secretary

M. Berry, A.C.S.

C. A. Pratt

G. T. Squires

A. E. Noobbins

W. W. Wagstaff

A. Walker

W. Rog

J. N. Grant

D. W. Wagstaff

A. F. Zane

J. Paskeove

M. H. Abraham

Mrs. L. Gilman

Miss M. Roza

Miss K. Digmanese

Miss M. Marc

S. L. Chwang

S. H. Wong

E. C. Charles

I. J. Evans

J. E. Woo

發永新 Sin-yoong-fah

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 132, Boone Road

M. S. Ashley

司公器機洲亞

ASIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Heating, Plumbing and Ventilation—Corner of East Yuhang and Alcock Roads; Telephs. North 1890 (Office) and 4180 (Godown); P.O. Box 1188; Tel. Ad: Asenco

P. A. Sargeant, presdt. and gen. mgr.

W. J. Hawkings, vice-president

C. M. Wentworth, treas. and secy.

H. L. Alt, consulting engineer

A. A. Leitao, accountant

Miss A. Senna, stenographer

E. A. Cuddy, general supt.

W. McKay, superintendent

C. Y. Hsu, do.

J. Robinson, do.

J. Montana, do.

J. Lagdaman, do.

S. Y. Tsu, chief draughtsman

E. R. Cuddy, godown-keeper

T. H. Shiung, machine shop supt.

ASIA FIRE INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS,
All kinds of Insurance—3, Canton Road;
Teleph. Cent. 8250

C. V. Starr, general manager
J. E. Seybold, assist. manager
K. Z. Zee, chief clerk
T. W. Yim, chief accountant
Y. C. Chong, compradore

Agents for

Agricultural Insee. Co., of Water-
town, N.Y., U.S.A.,

司公險保壽人邦友

Yu-pang-jen-shou-po-hsien-kung-ssu

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE CO., INC., Life In-
surance—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent.
8250; P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Alicochina;
Code: Bentley's. Head Office: Shang-
hai. Branches: Canton, Hongkong,
Foochow, Chungking, Hankow, Peking,
Tientsin, Tsinanfu, Mukden, Changsha,
Ningpo and Hangchow. Agencies:
Throughout China.

C. V. Starr, director, president
F. B. Baldwin, vice-president and
medical director
H. A. Pan, vice-president
C. L. Seitz, treasurer and director
F. J. Raven, director
B. C. Sienkevitch, do.
M. Freeman, secretary
Miss N. Vander Starr, assist. secy.
Dr. S. C. Liu, do.
Dr. H. Y. Wu, do.
Z. T. Yang, do.
L. D. Gholson, do.
Dr. F. Ries, medical examiner
Dr. G. K. Hsu, do.
Dr. S. Y. Sing, do.
Dr. L. C. Ling, do.
Dr. C. K. Hsu, do.
Dr. S. T. Ling, do.*
R. Kedan, auditor
Miss L. Ros, stenographer
H. Wong, do.
S. Y. Lee, police department
T. F. Chang, advertising dept.
T. I. Low, agency dept.
B. E. Grant, do.
P. T. Vi, renewal dept.
Only Hu, collector
Dr. K. W. Faung, dist. manager
(Hankow)
C. L. Chui, dist. mgr. (Canton)
C. P. Cheng, dist. mgr. (Hongkong)
W. K. Perrett, gen. agent (Bangkok)
P. K. Sze, joint manager (Peking)
C. H. Kuo, do. do.
C. F. Yang, joint mgr. (Tientsin)
Y. T. Lee, do. do.
C. C. Chung, joint mgr., (Foochow)
D. G. Ceng, do. do.
K. Jen, acting manager (Tsianan)

G. H. Chen, acting mgr. (Ningpo)
B. T. Hsu, gen. agt. (Hangchow)
George S. C. Tao, dist. manager
(Chungking)
Thomas Chang, acting manager
(Changsha)
Dr. C. F. Chang, acting dist. mgr.
(Mukden)

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA)
LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene,
Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles
and Petroleum Products Generally—1,
The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5600; Tel. Ad:
Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

C. G. Humphrys, general manager
N. Leslie, assist. manager
A. E. Jones, do.
D. T. Keogh, do.

J. N. Bates

J. L. Bowker

H. M. D. Lowry

H. C. Pope

F. C. Raeburn

R. P. R. Sangster

A. P. H. Squires

Secretarial Dept.

Miss Beck

Miss Monteith

Miss Armistead

Cables Dept.

Miss Venn-Brown

Miss Hunter

Miss Peppercorn

Correspondence Dept.

Mrs. Hooley

Miss Ross

Miss Baines

Miss Venus

Typists Dept.

Miss Body

Mrs. Cresswell

Miss King

Miss Mason

Miss Robertson

Miss Stewart

Advertising Dept.

M. R. Gordon

F. B. Elliott

Miss Dudgeon

By-Products Dept.

J. Webster

L. Parbury

J. S. Blanford

A. J. Daniels

Miss Hamilton

A. E. F. Kemp

Miss Robinson

J. V. Stuart

G. H. Sutcliffe

F. J. E. Willis

Lubricating Oil Section

W. Mansel-Smith

H. I. Clark

C. V. G. Turner

Accounts Dept.

G. S. Hawkins, chief accountant

A. M. Brown

W. E. Anderson

C. Appelbocm

W. S. Bowman

R. V. Buckley

A. E. Carlsen

L. R. Cropley

J. W. Dovey

E. V. Fetherston-

haugh

H. P. N. Gubbins

Miss Hammerton

Miss Harris

B. Lawrie-Smith

A. L. Piper

G. S. Scott

G. M. Stock

A. G. Tibbs

Miss Turnbull

W. J. Walker

Compradore

Dow Ping-ching

Statistical Dept.

G. W. M. Snow

L. J. Coulcher

Miss Limby

F. G. Lownds

C. L. Martin

Miss Sidey

Miss Tippin

Miss Wheldon

Engineering Dept.

J. T. Read, C.C.C., engineer-in-chief

E. T. Forestier, C.C.E.

E. R. Cartwright

G. S. S. Gordon

D. C. Burn

Miss Christen

Miss Macgregor

Mechanical Section

A. Hamilton

A. Harland

C. H. Whitaker

Architectural Section

F. A. Walker, A.R.I.B.A.

A. P. Stoner, A.R.I.B.A.

R. Luff

W. C. Keats

Engineering Accounts

G. F. Forshaw

H. R. Malcolm

Stores Dept.

H. Forrester

A. W. Stubbs

J. F. Duncan

A. L. Hall

R. J. Roberts, A.M.I.E.E.

John Walker

R. S. Woodburn, caretaker

Furniture Dept.

J. W. Ross

A. C. Hall

Lower Wharf Installation

W. J. Watt, manager

J. W. Bewick | J. G. Liley

J. Drewett | E. A. H. Piper

C. Hamilton | D. O. Watling

Workshop Manager

J. R. G. Tweedlie, M.I.M.E.

Upper Wharf Installation

E. J. Goodacre, manager

J. Hay

Marine Dept.

G. F. A. Mulock, D.S.O. (R.N., ret.), supt.

W. A., Elliot, (lieut., R.N., retired)

J. W. Humphries (enr.-lieut.-comdr., R.N., retired)

Shipping Dept.

A. J. Grant

L. G. Murray Kidd

J. F. Blake

F. S. Bridges

W. J. Hatton

J. P. Jensen

A. M. Jenssen

J. L. Mears

N. G. H. Wolfe

Craft

M.V. "Fu Kwang"

J. C. Daily, captain

A. V. Harcourt, chief officer

W. Sudbury, chief engineer

J. King, 2nd engineer

S.V. "Tien Kwang"

J. G. Hannigan, captain

A. D. Thompson, D.S.C. (lieut.-comdr., R.N.R.), chief officer

W. McP. Marshall, chief engineer

S.V. "Shu Kwang"

W. H. Cheshire, captain

W. G. Briggs, chief officer

G. Butchart, chief engineer

S.V. "Chin Kwan"

H. E. Turner, captain

A. Moore, chief engineer

M.V. "Hai Kwang"

Huddleston, chief engineer

M.V. "Ah Kwang"

F. Le Boutillier, captain

S.T. "Yang Peh"

A. W. Daily, captain

N. Sinclair (on leave)

"ASIATIC MOTOR," A Monthly Journal of International Automotive News, Official Organ for Automobile Club of China, Hongkong Automobile Association, North China Automobile Club and Royal Air Force Association (North China Branch)—2A, Kinkiang Road, International Bank Building; Teleph. Cent. 9268; Tel. Ad: Asiamotor; Code: Bentley's Wm. Carter Rea, publisher

泰新 Hsin Tai

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Importers and Exporters, Tea Merchants—71, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. C. 1446; Tel. Ad: Asiakorpo. Head Office: London

廠料食生衛利華大

Ta-wa-lee-wei-sung-ze-liao-chang

ASIATIC YEAST WORKS—16, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 8350; Tel. Ad: Mediolum Mee-Yeh Handels Cie., gen. mgrs.

ASSOCIATED BRASS AND COPPER MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal

H. P. King, representative

A. C. King | Mrs. M. Tipton

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA — 45, Peking Road

C. J. Laval, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

會烟香戒國民華中

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA—106, North Szechuen Road

Secy.—Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D.

ASSOCIACÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO
MUTUO DE SHANGHAI

ASSOCIACAO PORTUGUESA DE BENEFI-
CENCIA DE SHANGHAI

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—c/o R.
Watrin, 17, Jinkee Road
President—V. Blockhuys
Hon. Secretary—R. Watrin

會公書聖英大

Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—
3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1872; Tel.
Ad: Testaments
G. W. Sheppard, secretary
U. Briner | T. Eldridge

CHINA ASSOCIATION—7, Hankow Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1447
Committee—F. R. Scott (chairman),
A. L. Dickson (vice-chairman), A.
S. Campbell, C. G. Humphrys,
Major A. Hilton Johnson, R. M.
Macleod, C. J. Scott, A. Brooke
Smith, T. H. R. Shaw and G. H.
Stitt
Hon. Treasurer and Secretary—B.
Lander Lewis

CHINA MEDICAL MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION
—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Telephs.
Central 8731-5; Tel. Ad: Medmissan;
Codes: C.I.M. and Mission Codes
President—S. Cochran
Secy. & Editor—J. L. Maxwell, M.D.
Recording Secy.—H. H. Morris, M.D.

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION—39, Peking Rd.

“DOOR OF HOPE” CHILDREN'S REFUGE—
146, Pao Shan Road, 33, Breman Road
and Kiangwan

Committee of Management—Mrs.
E. Evans (chairman), Mrs. H. M.
Broomhall (secretary), Mrs. A. G.
Parrott (hon. treasurer), Misses
M. W. Jewall, Miss E. Spur-
ting, E. Abercrombie, M. Morris,
E. Dieterle, W. Watney, W.
Burlinson, L. Page, H. Bailey, M.
Monnich, E. Johnston, A. Yerxa,
Mrs. Anderson, Misses E. Edwards,
M. Brown, E. M. Garwood and
I. Green

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA — 16,
Hankow Road; Teleph. Cent. 161

會絲商洋

FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI
—7, Hankow Road

Committee—H. M. Little (president),
E. Schoch (vice-president), F.
Ball, R. Plattner, C. Bedoni,
Madier, F. W. Clifton (secretary)

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND COMMISSION
FOR CHINA

President—E. S. Kadoorie
Hon. Secretary—N. E. B. Ezra (5)
Avenue Road)

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY—5, North
Soochow Road

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF CHINA
THE — 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Telephs. Cent. 8731-5; Tel. Ad.
Chiconcom

Secretaries—Rt. Rev. L. H. Root
D.D., H. T. Hodgkin, M.A., Rev. F.
T. Chung, Miss Y. J. Fan, Rev. C.
Y. Cheng, Rev. E. C. Lobenstine,
Miss Lily K. Haas, Miss E.
Meyers, Miss C. Redding and Miss
E. Soelberg

PAN-PACIFIC ASSOCIATION, SHANGHAI
CHINA—(Associated with the Pan
Pacific Union, Honolulu)—Office of
the Secretary: 3, Peking Road

Directors—Tong Shoa Yi (presdt.),
C. T. Wang and A. Bassett (vice-
presidents), G. A. Fitch and Jabin
Hsu (hon. secretaries), K. P. Chen
(hon. treasurer), H. B. Campbell, S.
C. Chu, Chung Mun Yew, Fong
F. Sec, T. H. Lee, W. W. Lock-
wood, H. Y. Moh, C. C. Nieh, J. B.
Powell, S. D. Ren, F. M. Sah, S.
Sakuragi, G. G. Stroebe, Wong
Kok Shan, Yang Tcheng, C. P.
Yin and S. U. Zau

QUEST SOCIETY, THE—60, Kiangse Road

President—H. Chatley, D.Sc.

Vice- do. —A. J. Hughes

Do. do. —R. de Jonge, B.Sc.

Hon. Treasurer—S. W. Wolfe

Hon. Secretary—Arthur Akehurst

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (North China
Branch)—5, Museum Road

President—S. Barton, C.M.G.

Vice-presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks
Pott, D.D. and I. Mason

Curators of Museum—C. Noel Davis,
M.D., A. de C. Sowerby

Librarians—Mrs. G. B. Enders and
Miss F. C. Hays

Hon. Treasurer—A. E. Baker

Editor of Journal — Rev. G. W. Sheppard
 Councillors—C. Kliene, R. D. Abraham, Dr. H. Chatley and Rev. E. Morgan
 Hon. Secretary—Major J. R. Jones

社會英大 *Ta-ying-way-za*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shanghai Branch)—72, Szechuen Road
 President—A. Brooke-Smith
 Vice- do. —A. C. Clear
 Committee—Sir Edward Pearce, Sir Skinner Turner, Major Hilton Johnson, Capt. A. W. Dixon, A. E. Baker, O. M. Green, M. Reader Harris, R. C. Phillippo, E. F. Bateman, A. L. Blechynden, Dr. E. G. Gauntlett, C. G. Humphreys, Capt. R. M. J. Martin, R. F. C. Master, D. L. Ralph and R. E. Stewardson
 Hon. Almoners—The Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons, Rev. A. C. S. Trivett
 Hon. Secretary—E. L. Allen
 Hon. Treasurer—E. Lester Arnold

處查檢花棉 *Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u*

SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House)—7, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1359
 Chairman—Sir E. C. Pearce
 Manager—D. Duchamp
 Accountant—K. Tany
 Testers—L. Goldman and W. Dickson
 Supervisors — M. Goldman, Y. Matsumura, J. T. Aquino and R. Toda

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704; Tel. Ad: Quenching

Chairman—C. J. G. Hill
 Committee—E. C. Baker, J. Breen, L. Garner, A. H. Harrison, T. E. Mitchell, S. H. Peek, D. L. Ralph, H. W. Robjohn and C. J. Smith
 Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI MARINE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION—17, The Bund; Teleph. Central 704; Tel. Ad: Smundas
 Committee—C. M.G. Burnie (chairman), W. J. Dexter, E. C. Emmett, K. Ito, R. A. Kreuten, C. V. Mark and E. E. Parsons
 Secretaries—Beck & Swann

SHANGHAI SHIP AND FREIGHT BROKERS ASSOCIATION — 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2540

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETY

Committee—D. McNeill (president), The Very Rev. C. J. E. Symons (vice-presdt.), R. E. S. Gregson, E. M. Gull, C. G. Humphreys, W. D. Ziar, G. M. Billings (hon. secy. and treas.), c/o The Public School for Boys

會靶打鎗洋國萬海上

Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-chang-tang-po-wai

SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated with the National Rifle Association, Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: Trajectory
 Committee — Dr. S. A. Ransom (chairman), Q.M. Sergt. W. T. Rose, O. L. Ilbert, W. E. Sauer, R. I. Ito, C. G. Hoh, A. M. Collaco (secretary and treasurer), c/o Russo Asiatic Bank

SHANGHAI ZIONIST ASSOCIATION—11, Jinkee Road

SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE "HELVETIA"

President—A. Juvet
 Vice- do. —R. Plattner
 Hon. Secretary—A. Ingold
 Hon. Treasurers—J. Merian, O. Schoek

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—Col. W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.
 Vice-president—Rod. G. MacDonald
 Hon. Secretary—J. G. Clay
 Hon. Treasurer—D. Mackenzie

會公瑟若聖 *Sun-shar-seh-goong-wei*

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION—39, Avenue Edward VII; Teleph. Cent. 6273

Rt. Rev. P. Paris, Bishop of Silondo
 Apostolic Vicar of Kiangnan
 Patron

Spiritual Director—Rev. Fr. MacDonald, S.J.

President—E. J. Cornfoot
 Vice- do. —W. Craig Martin
 Hon. Secretary—A. H. Childs
 Hon. Treasurer—J. F. Feely

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

President—G. H. Stitt
 Vice- do. —L. P. Ridgway
 Hon. Treasurer—T. Murphy
 Hon. Secretary—T. P. Givens

Committee—E. T. Byrne, W. Craig Martin, J. F. Feely, T. Kerrigan, E. H. Lynch, Dr. R. N. McKinstry, Dr. J. A. O'Driscoll, G. E. Peat, J. J. Sheridan, S. W. Wolfe and K. Begdon

吳淞漢口領江公司

Woo-sung Han-kow Ling-kong Kung-sz.

WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOT ASSOCIATION, LTD.—32, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1650; Tel. Ad: Sentinel

Members—G. Butland, A. A. Chalmers, T. F. Earle, D. Ferguson, E. Fuller, H. A. Gray, E. L. Grey, E. Gossett, J. T. Inch, J. Jamieson, W. Jones, O. Kabelitz, C. Leach, S. T. Lofgren, J. W. Mennell, R. H. Mulley, J. Richards, L. Seite, H. C. Taylor, J. Tippin, R. M. Wallace, H. J. West, H. H. Williams and J. R. Young

中華基督教青年會全國協會

Chung-hua-chi-tu-chiao-ching-nien-hui

chuan-kuo-hsieh-hui

Y.M.C.A. OF CHINA, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE—20, Museum Road; Telephs. Cent. 5287, 5288 and 5289; Tel. Ad: Committee

Executives—Fong F. Sec (chairman), T. H. Lee (vice-chairman), Z. T. Kaun (vice-chairman), Y. H. Bau (secretary), S. C. Chu (treasurer), N. L. Han, L. T. Yuan, P. H. C. Ciong and Yinson Lee

General Secretary—D. Z. T. Yui

Associate General Secretaries—J. Y. Lee, C. W. Harvey, T. Z. Koo and H. A. Wilbur

General Staff—P. N. Cheng, N. Z. Zia, K. S. Wong, G. E. Lerrigo (national secretary for South China, Canton)

City Div.—E. E. Barnett, L. T. Chen

Student Div.—T. Z. Koo, O. R. Magill and T. L. Shen

Religious Dept.—L. E. McLachlin

Secretarial Traing. Dept.—L. N. Hayes

Publication Dept.—Y. K. Woo, T. M. Van, A. Rugh and Y. D. Ying

Boys' Department—L. K. Hall

Physical do.—J. H. Gray

Educational Department—John Y.

Lee, C. H. Robertson, W. W. Peter,

E. L. Hall, D. C. Fu, C. H. Han, H.

S. Chang and H. C. E. Liu

Business Dept.—H. S. Cheng, J. Z. Zee,

William Lee, C. L. Chen, K. F. Wong,

F. B. Jahsen Wong and T. Y. Ho

Building Construction—A. Q. Adamson

and K. S. Hall

Student Volunteer Movement—E. M.

Hayes and Ding Li Mei

Industrial Division—M. T. Tchou
Association Press—H. S. Chang, W.
Lee and Z. Y. Waung

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
CENTRAL CHINESE—120, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Cent. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

President—Fong F. Sec

Vice-do.—N. L. Han

Recording Secretary—V. D. T. Tse

Treasurer—A. T. Y. Chow

General Secretary—C. G. Hoh

Associate General Secretaries—W.

W. Lockwood, Z. H. Tong and J.

C. Clark

Committee—T. S. Bau, T. B. Chang,

S. Y. Chao, Chen He, F. T. Chen,

Y. E. Hsiao, C. C. Hsu, K. T. Koo,

K. W. Lee, H. D. Ling, C. Z. Lo,

Y. S. Nee, L. C. New, F. W.

Soong, Z. J. Tsu, C. Y. Wang,

Francis Wang, Peter Wang and I.

H. Young

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
FOREIGN—Office of the Secretary:
3, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 9269;
Tel. Ad: Flamingo

Trustees—J. H. Dollar (president),

A. Brooke Smith (vice-president),

C. M. Wentworth (hon. treasurer),

G. A. Fitch (secretary), H. H.

Arnold, C. W. Atkinson, W. S.

Fleming, W. G. Hiltner, W.

Morris, Sir Edward Pearce, F. R.

Scott, G. H. Stitt and Dean C. J.

F. Symons

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
STUDENT WORK—120, Szechuen Road;
Teleph. Central 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

Colleges—Shanghai College, St.

John's University, Fudan, University,

Nanyang University, Soochow

University, Law School, Medhurst

College, Tung Wen College, Shang-

hai (College) Academy, Southern

University

Middle Schools—Lowrie Institute,

Soochow University, St. John's

Middle School, 2nd Middle School,

Ming Jang Academy, Fuh Tan

Middle School, Ching Chong

Middle School, Chien Tien School,

Provincial 2nd Normal School,

Chung Hwa Vocational School,

Y.M.C.A. High School, Provincial

1st Commercial School, London

Mission Society City School,

Shanghai High School and Grace

High School

Secretaries—H. L. Kingman, Y. E.

Hsiao and F. C. T. Wang

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
NAVY—Corner Hongkong and Szechuen Roads; Telephs. Cent. 6792-6793
Committee—Col. G. G. Stroebe
(chairman), Dr. A. H. Swan (vice-chairman), C. C. Foulk (treasurer), Wilber Judd (recording secretary), N. A. Wiloudaki, Mrs. John Nichols, Rev. C. M. Drury, G. W. Philleo, R. S. Hall, Amos Hiatt, F. N. Myers, J. V. Latimer, Mrs. Edward Whitaker, W. W. Lockwood and P. W. Brown

Staff—

Executive Secy.—Paul W. Brown
Business Secy.—Wilber Judd
Religious and Social Activities Secy.—Arthur L. Clark
Chinese Secretary—C. F. Li

茂森 Sun-mow

ASSOMULL & Co., W., Silk Merchants,
Export, Import and Commission Agents
—13, Broadway; Teleph. North 2611; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

司公險保太保法中

Pao-tai-puo-hsien-koong-sze

ASSURANCE FRANCO ASIATIQUE, Fire,
Marine and Automobile Insurances—7,
Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central
7081-5; Tel. Ad: Francasia; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Directors—H. Madier (chairman), Rev.
Father F. Morrin, R. Fano and J.
Sauvayre

General Managers—J. Beudin and M.
Speelman

J. Breen, manager

F. Vallet, secretary

V. H. Loureiro, accountant

V. A. da Cruz

Miss B. Sequeira

K. T. King

A. Debraux, comprador

Pih Tse Bai | C. David

Far East Managers for

L'Urbaine of Paris

La Fonciere Incendie, Paris

La Coloniale, Marseilles

查禮 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—See under Hotels

達利 Lee-ta

AULT & WIBORG Co., Lithographic and
Printing Inks and Machinery—37, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1925

和通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers
and Architects—26, Peking Rd.; Teleph.
Cent. 713; Tel. Ad: Section

R. M. Saker, director

W. L. Atkinson, do.

B. Fraser, A.R.I.B.A.

J. Marrer, C.E.

J.M. Venters, A.R.I.B.A.

J. K. Ending

R. Baldwin | R. Remedios

ATLAS ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—1c, Kiukiang Road

利雅 Ya-li

Augustesen China Trade, H. C.,
Export and Import-Engineering—91,
Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Safeguard;
Codes: All Standard and Private. Head
Office: Shanghai Branches: Mukden,
Hankow and Newchwang. Agencies:
All over North China

H. C. Augustesen

A. Glathe

P. Hansen (Mukden)

L. A. Witt (Hankow)

A. H. Schmidt (Newchwang)

H. Beck

F. Theile

W. Madsen

K. Noellner

E. R. v. Preissig

R. Nimphius

V. Albinski

Mrs. L. Gran

Miss C. Spiegler

Repr. R. A. Herder, Solingen

P. Hafemann

Engineering Department

W. Bunte

C. Proske

C. Hanske

行車汽利大 Tah-lee-che-cho-hung

AUTO CASTLE, THE (Heimendinger Bros.),
Motor-Car Dealers—Showrooms 240,
242 and 402, Avenue Joffre; Telephs.
Cent. 401 and 402. Grage and Service
Station: Route Carolinal Mercis, corner
of rue Lafayette, 4701

Julien Heimendinger, general manager

Alfred Heimendinger

Sylvain Heimendinger

司公爐鍋葛柏拔

Pah-peh-ki-ku-lu-kung-ssu

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers
of Water-tube Boilers, Superheaters,
Chain Grate Stokers, Pipework, Economisers,
Electric Cranes, Conveyors—1,
The Bund; Telephs. Cent. 2558 and 2631;
Tel. Ad: Babcock

J. E. Hargreaves, manager for China
and Japan

T. Hutchison, sub-manager for China
J. H. Guthrie, do. Japan
S. R. Kerr, sales dept.
A. S. Buyanow, sub-mgr. (Tientsin)
Mrs. Little
Miss Pearson (Tientsin)

Sole Agents

Beardmore Locomotives
Davidsons Sirocco Fans

BAHR, PETER J., Specializing in Early
Chinese Art—Ezra Building (2nd floor),
24, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Bahr
Peter J. Bahr
Miss G. M. Benham

BALFOUR, ARTHUR & Co., LTD. (Pro-
prietors of the Eagle and Globe Steel
Co., Ltd.), Capital and Dannemora Steel
Works, Sheffield, England—8, Museum
Road

Sir A. Balfour, K.B.E., J.P., mang. dir.
(See Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.)

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—2, Ningpo Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1778, Manager's Office
Cent. 1776, Exch. Dept. Cent. 1617; Tel.
Ad: Bankton

行銀國中 *Chung-kwok-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—22, The Bund;
Telephs. Central 369, 370, 371; Tel. Ad:
6855 or Centrobank

Sung Han-chang, manager

Feng Chung-ching, sub-manager
Chu Yi-hung, do.
Zea Zoon-bing, do.
Sze Kiu-ngau, do.
King Shun-shih, do.
Pan Kiu-feng, do.

行銀鮮朝 *Tsao-shan-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Kiukiang Road;
Telephs. Cent. 2394, 2395 and 2396; Tel.
Ad: Chosengink

T. Hayashi, manager
T. Shima, signs per pro.
I. Miyake, do.

行銀通交 *Chiao-tung-ying-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—14, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Chiaotung

行銀亞東 *Tung-ah-jin-hong*

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—1C, Kiukiang
Road; Telephs. Central 1434 (Manager),
1428 (T.T. Dept.), 1485 (General Office);
Tel. Ad: Eastabank

T. C. Doo, manager
Lam Ngai Pak, accountant
Chung Sui Yim, cashier

行銀灣臺 *Dai-wan-in-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—17A, The
Bund; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
N. Yanagita, manager
F. Tadaki, sub- do.
T. Nakajima, per pro. manager
T. Kusakabe, do.
Y. Ohno, do.

行銀比華 *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ÉTRANGER—20, The
Bund; Telephs. Cent. 493, 491 and 486;
Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: Lieber's and
A.B.C. 5th edn., Peterson's 2nd edn. and
Bentley's

L. Straetmans, manager
J. Claes, sub- do.
E. Mayaudon
J. Léon, signs per pro.
A. Linglez, do.
M. Renard, do.
H. Veyt, do.
P. Rickmann
A. J. Tanaka | J. Eveleigh

Agency

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.

行銀商工法中

BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COM-
MERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE (formerly Société
Française de Gerance de la Banque
Industrielle de Chine)—1, quai de
France; Telephs. Cent. 632, 633, 634 and
635; Tel. Ad: Geranchine

行銀理滙方東 *Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hon*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Indochine

G. Leboucq, manager
C. Lem, sub-do.
J. Perraud, cashier
G. Dard de Gannes, comptroller (bills
dept.)
J. M. Caminade, accountant
M. T. Elzéar, stock and shares dept.
K. Piguet | J. M. da Silva
J. de Perceval | J. M. Remedies
C. A. da Silva | F. Lea
Nicolas Tau, compradore

虛勃白

BARBASH & Co., B. S., Merchants and
Commission Agents of **Furs and
Veneer Wood**—30, Peking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 6930; Tel. Ad: Barbash
B. S. Barbash
A. V. Fedin

隆 泰 *Tah-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Piece Goods and General Import Merchants—4, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 211; Tel. Ad: Rostherne A. D. Bell

和 祥 *Ziang-woo*

Baroukh Trading Co., Sellers of Office Supplies, Codes, Novelties and Books—42A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad: Nectradco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.

Daniel F. Baroukh, general manager
Miss Cecilia Meyer, representative
Miss B. Lande, stenographer
Miss G. Figureido, do.
Miss A. Marcal, do.
Miss I. Xavier, do.
Miss A. Lemos
Chi and May, representatives

Sole Agents for

Edison Fountain Pens and Edison Ever-Ready Pencils

昌 厚 *How-cheong*

BARRETT & Co., E. G.—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 6101; Tel. Ad: Royco E. G. Barrett

Miss J. Hueber
Zen Ven Ming, compradore

廠料顏耳拜 *By-yer-yien-liao-chang*

BAYER & Co., FRIEDR.—91, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 7004; Tel. Ad: Farbfabrik

BECK & SWANN—17, The Bund; Teleph. 704; Tel Ad: Moorob

R. N. Swann, partner

Secretaries

Shanghai Fire Insee. Association
Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assoc.
Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.
Shai. General Chamber of Commerce
Automobile Club of China
Employers' Federation
Shai. Metal Merchants Association
North China Motor Ince. Agreement

Secretaries and General Managers

Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.
Plans (Far East), Ld.
Covers, Ld.

BEHRENS & SONS, SIR JACOB (Manchester and Bradford)—Brunner, Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2278; P.O. Box 474; Tel. Ad: Speyer

C. S. Speyer
J. C. Gill

利 天 *Tien Li*

BEHN, MEYER CHINA Co., LTD. (Mit Beschraenkter Haftung), General Import and Engineering—58, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 6965, 6966 and 6967; Tel. Ad: Meychina

E. H. Thiel

Hans Schoenherr

G. Schink, signs per pro.

G. Thomas, do.

A. Benkiser

L. M. J. Dohse

G. Greiner

H. Krueger

W. Mayer

Technical Dept.

W. Cordes

P. Geissler

A. Muller

H. Pawelzig

O. Rambow

Miss H. Maier

司公奇倍 *Bai-jee-kung-sze*

BEJONJEE & Co., Bombay Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—572, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 1396; Tel. Ad: Bejonjee

N. B. Shroff

M. B. Shroff

R. F. Shroff

士醫科眼使力百

BELILIOS, Dr. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—12, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 707; Tel. Ad: Belilios

司公革皮慶美

Mei-ch'ing-pee-ka-kung-sze

BELTING & LEATHER PRODUCTS' ASSOCIATION, INC—5, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2710; Tel. Ad: Proleabelt

E. A. Nelson

E. A. Orrell (absent)

J. F. Haggeman

納 倍 *Be-na*

BENA, G. A., Import and Export, Insurance and General Agent—19, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Bena

G. A. Bena, proprietor

G. P. Spizzica, signs per pro

Import Dept.

A. Mizzan

Export Dept.

A. Guillet

安 利 *Lee-an*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers—11, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation

G. H. Potts

E. Hayin

F. P. Yearley

Mrs. G. Wallace

E. L. Elias

F. S. Elias

A. H. Remedios

門 治 平 *Bing-dz-mung*

BEN BUILDINGS Co., THE—Ben Building;
Telephs. Cent. 1930 (General Office) and
1936 (Private); Tel. Ad: Benbuilding
Maurice Benjamin, proprietor
H. J. Ossenbeck, manager
D. Cumming | C. Fanning
C. Sherman | D. Channing

Proprietors of:

The Ben Building
The Ben Hotel Apartments
The Ben Museum Road Godown
The Ben Godown

BERAHA, MATHEO, Dealer in Diamonds and
Pearls, General Exporter and Importer—
43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 3091
and 8053; Tel. Ad: Beraha

M. Beraha

D. Beraha, signs per pro.

P. Bayona | C. Raymond

利 長 *Chang-lee*

Bisset & Co., J. P., Stock and Share
Brokers, Private Bankers, Insurance,
Land and Estate Agents—12, The Bund;
Telephs. Central 71 and 171; Tel. Ad:
Bisset

Gerald M. W. Hummel, partner

A. H. Hatherly, do.

H. V. Hummel, A.C.A.

Agencies

Pengkalan Durian Estate (1921), Ltd.

Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

BLUMENSTOCK, DR. G., Medical Practitioner
—6, Love Lane; Teleph. West 194

BLOM & VAN DER AA, Insurance Agents—
3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 69-70;
Tel. Ad: Blomavan

A. Kooyman, attorney for China

O. P. N. Bloom, Ozn., signs per pro.

V. J. Palstra

Mrs. J. del Rivero

Miss E. Sternberg

Agencies

Prudential Assce. Co., Ltd., London

World Auxiliary Ins. Co., Ltd., do.

Eagle Star and British Dominions

Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Insurance Office of Australia

蘭 貝 *Pue-Lan*

BOYLAN, J. H., Piece Goods Agent—103,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 8389; P.O.
Box 274; Tel. Ad: Boylan

J. H. Boylan

C. Fletcher

和 紹 *Shau hoo*

Botelho Bros., Merchants—64, Peking
Road; Teleph. Central 2531; Tel. Ad:
Botelho. Branch at Tsingtao

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)

J. H. Botelho

C. H. Bruns (New York)

H. Hull (San Francisco)

A. Reid Botelho, signs per pro.

F. M. F. Gutierrez

A. L. Madeira | Miss L. Hawes

Agencies

Transportes Maritimos do Estado,
Lisboa

San Miguel Brewery, Manila, P.I.

Mundet & Cia., Ltda., Seixal, Portugal

司 公 恩 寶

BOWERN & Co., Ship Brokers, Coal and
Metal Merchants, Importers and Ex-
porters—8, Museum Road; Tel. Ad:
Bower; Codes: Bentley's and Scott's

T. W. Bower, F.I.C.S., general manager
(London)

C. Hughes, secretary

Sole Agents for China

Samuel Warren, Ltd.

Speedwell Steel Works, Sheffield

Central Scheepsbouw Bureau, Dor-
drecht, Holland. Tonnage of all
kinds for sale, Dredging Plants a
speciality

W. & S. Pollock & Co., Cambuslang,
Scotland. Semi-Diesel Marine Eng-
ines, Electric Generators and Pump-
ing Sets

A. E. Taylor. Ship Broker and Con-
sulting Engineer, London

Representatives

John Green (Old Hill), Ltd. Crown
Chain and Anchor Works, Con-
tractors to the Admiralty and War
Office, Old Hill, Staffordshire

利 新 *Sing-lee*

BOYES, BASSETT & Co., Goldsmiths
Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watch-
makers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph.
1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes

G. M. Boyes, proprietor

A. L. Penning, manager

Agencies

Mappin & Webb, Ltd., London and
Sheffield

Burroughs & Watts, Ltd., London

昌大新 *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—
129-131, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126;
Tel. Ad: Bracco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
C. Bracco

司公坊染華麗*Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of
Bradford, England)—1, The Bund;
Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dyers

W. N. C. Allen, agent

J. C. Plews

W. G. Simpson | H. M. Preston

記德 *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shang-
hai, Swatow and Hongkong—2A, Kiu-
kiang Road; Teleph. 966

R. H. Hill, governing dir. (England)

G. A. Richardson, director do.

A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)

J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)

S. Barker, do.

A. Henderson | Miss V. Hopkins

J. F. Acheson | Miss Ackerman

C. S. Holdsworth | J. Brown

Agency

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

司公華普國美*Mei-kuo-pao-hwa-Kung-sz*

Brewer & Co., Inc., Manufacturing
Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, Im-
porters and Exporters—Dollar Building,
3, Canton Road

H. D. Brewer, pres. (Worcester, Mass.)

G. W. Nelson, director

W. Yinson Lee, co-director

W. Baker

H. Tolderlund | Mrs. Z. Guillet

Agencies**Mo Milk "The Vitamine Milk"**Liquid Carbonic Co. Carbonic Acid,
Gas, Soda Fountains, Chicago

Automatic Time Stamp Co., Boston.

Time Stamps

華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co. (1918), LTD., Booksellers,
Stationers, Printers, Engravers, News-
agents, Fancy Goods Dealers and
Tobacconists—31, Nanking Road; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C.

司公限有司公煙美英華駐商英*Ying-shang-chu-hwa-ying-me-yen-
kung-sze-yu-hsien kung sze*

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.**—Head Office: 6, Soochow Road,
Shanghai; Teleph. Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad:
Powhattan

Directors—Sir Hugh Cunliffe Owen,
Bart. (chairman), Robert Bailey, A.
Bassett, L. G. Cousins, A. L. Dickson,
V. L. A. Fairley, The Earl of Gosford,
A. T. Heuckendorff, Wm. Morris,
Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten,
C.M.G., D.S.O., P. H. Millard, H. E.
Parkinson, T. E. Skidmore and C. F.
Wolsiffer

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

Legal Department

A. L. Dickson, legal advisor

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

K. McKelvie

Miss E. B. Fairley

Miss D. Arnhold

Miss G. M. Robinson

Accounting Department

W. C. Foster, accountant

S. F. McKenzie, sub do.

D. J. Barnes

Miss I. Bauld

C. J. Beale

O. Beesley

Miss F. V. Beggs

Miss E. L. Berry

F. Boulton

J. C. Britto

G. E. Rockett

A. H. Corveth

Mrs. C. N. Dillon

E. T. Emamooden

E. Eymard

F. M. Ferreira

J. B. Ferreir

A. Gaberman

L. M. Guedes

P. Hall

C. R. Harran

Mrs. M. Hen-
ningsen

E. T. Hooper

P. S. Hyndman

Mrs. A. E. Jack

H. Langley

Miss E. M. Lin-
tilhac

A. S. Mahomad

Advertising Department

W. S. Bungey

E. G. Berrien

R. F. Block

W. H. Crane

G. Gomez

Miss J. K. Hunter

Mrs. A. M.

Marshall

H. Moore

Mrs. M. Noakes

R. O'Brien

Mrs. J. Prentiss

D. J. Raeburn

A. G. Rapanakis

H. T. Rawlinson

F. M. dos

Remedios

Miss A. M.

Ribeiro

F. C. Roberts

A. J. Roza

Miss I. Roza

J. M. Rosario

Mrs. H. Shaw

C. A. Sullivan

Miss D. A. Swin-
dell

C. V. Syms

E. F. Thorpe

W. S. Webb

H. T. Whitehouse

Miss M. E. C.

Wilson

G. Worby

Eastern Division

J. C. Dowding

F. Stafford Smith

Exchange Department

C. S. Peacock

General

G. S. Barker

M. Bassis

Mrs. S. Beeman

J. R. Bell

Miss J. Coleman

B. P. Dillon

W. W. England.

O.B.E.

J. L. Gutter

Mrs. H. H. Har-

greaves

Miss V. Lamas-

chewsky

P. Lessner

Miss J. M. Mc-
GeachieMiss I. D. Mc-
KenzieMiss H. E. L.
Phang

Miss C. Pocock

Miss M. Prescott

Miss A. M.

Robinson

H. J. P. Smith

Mrs. R. Sullivan

Mrs. E. F.

Turner

Insurance Department

O. C. Kench

Motion Picture Department

W. H. Jansen

E. T. Jones

W. Buckstone

Miss M. Choo-

gainova

M. Herzberg

J. V. Jensen

G. T. Krainukoff

T. T. Leontieff

A. Nehoroshkoff

A. Oushkoff

E. Polgolsky

A. Purin

Miss M. Stopes

Miss M. Vouich

Traffic Department

H. Thomas

H. H. Solomon

A. R. Blinko

L. M. d'Almeida

T. Baptista

F. Browning

W. G. Cameron

Miss M. B. Diniz

O. Doreida

C. Fuxman

W. Goldenberg

J. Henderson

G. Henderson

W. Johnsford

E. Lester

E. M. Lundberg

P. Maher

J. Mott

T. C. O'Neill

C. W. Quelch

J. H. Ratcliff

H. Roseman

J. A. Sheridan

A. Shoptitric

S. G. Solomon

J. R. Tordy

Miss J. Wheeler

J. Whyte

社會船理英大

BRITISH CORPORATION REGISTRY OF SHIP-
PING—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central
1886; Tel. Ad: Record

D. W. Murphy, engineer surveyor

W. Lyle, M.I.A.

發英 Ying-fah

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and
Export Merchants—7, Siking Road;
Teleph. Central 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah
J. S. Somekh

司公烟英大 Da-ying-yeen-kung-

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD. — H.
Office: 6. Soochow Road, Shanghai.
Telephs. C. 5488 (Office), C 343 (Cigare
Dept.) and C. 344, (Printing Dept.); T.
Ad: Cigarette

Directors—Sir Hugh Cunliffe-Ow
Bart. (chairman), Robert Bailey,
L. Dickson, The Earl of Gosford,
H. Gregory, N. G. Harris, Br
Gen. E. B. Macnaghten. C.M.G., D.S.
Wm. Morris and T. E. Skidmore
A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

Manufacturing Department

F. W. Tower

F. W. Salter | Mrs. E. M. Hicks

Engineering Department

T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer

A. H. Mallett, assist. do.

P. R. Parkes

F. Staley

W. H. Train

F. J. Grew

J. P. Ennis

S. A. Grew

E. R. Harmer

G. M. Wills

J. H. Vallis

E. A. Thompson

E. Turner

Supply Department

W. C. Belknap

H. W. Strike

T. Kabelitz

Miss L. Roberts

Miss A. Aquino

Accounting Department

C. C. Reneman

J. H. Mc-

Donald

C. C. de Vera

J. W. Davies

J. M. Gon-

salves

P. C. Stelling-

werff

G. W. Lynch

H. S. Bell

J. A. Bernard

A. E. Moyhing

G. de la Penna

J. Ruffino

W. Wailey

V. Gonsalves

P. A. Mack

F. Gutierrez

B. R. B. Jones

B. Digmanese

A. J. Guerevitch

I. Cohen

F. J. Drakeford

N. J. Murray

R. E. Witschi

A. S. Walford

G. E. Mills

Miss L. Arnold

Leaf Department

E. B. Gregory, manager

T. J. Whitaker, assist. manager

G. E. Strutt

I. N. Blackwell

B. E. Thack-

ston

J. Chiba

C. A. Ogburn

J. C. Muse

T. E. Moss

A. N. Spencer

W. O. Moore

H. W. Winstead

W. C. Boone

R. A. Crews

J. F. Statter-

white

V. M. Dorrity

J. S. Love

M. Douglas

C. C. Vines

E. W. Young	W. I. White
W. P. Hedrick	G. M. Inge
M. M. Whi-	J. W. Johnson
taker	P. B. Morgan
W. H. Faulk	F. W. Doggett
ner	C. E. d'Almeida
G. B. King	T. H. Bass
G. H. New-	R. F. Baynes
some	W. L. Bradsher
J. W. Allen	J. L. Davis
R. S. Bunn	R. E. Fries
S. F. Brame	J. L. Nunn
M. S. Hairston	H. Overton
L. D. Glover	D. G. Tuck
P. E. Dixon	L. Wimbush
P. Shaw	S. H. Jones
A. I. McOwan	W. J. Bond
F. Cowherd	A. Kennan
W. C. V. Jones	P. A. Bayley
R. A. White-	P. S. Gleed
side	S. E. Williams
W. Mulvaney	H. Townsend
H. Landis	P. A. Whitting

Thorburn Road Factory

E. J. Harvie	
L. S. Jemmett	J. Roberts
E. W. Overson	I. G. Riddick
G. E. L. Rose	R. C. Short
T. H. Richardson	J. G. Fletcher

Pootung Factories

W. A. N. Heygate, manager	
H. G. Tilley	J. E. Friberg
E. J. Case	E. L. Boyde
S. J. Minty	A. P. Chembulatoff
J. C. Stewart	F. S. David
A. J. W. Evans	B. Kouransky
W. I. Carson	N. Lojnikoff
E. Englund	G. E. B. Pot-
A. T. Hebron	tinger
L. J. Charnock	P. Schnaperman
R. F. Willis	B. Zakrevsky
D. S. Doorjetz	G. E. Yates
D. E. Sauvie	W. H. Richard-
A. E. Burman	son
N. C. Beeman	J. J. Gaffney
R. S. Duff	H. E. Schultz
B. G. van	H. C. Brown
Tchurin	K. Algazin
F. Delaney.	R. Whitty
J. Radley	J. V. Webb
W. R. Davey	P. C. Hale
A. D. Prot-	H. F. Pringle
heroe	J. Stephens
H. W. Tamlyn	A. V. Lavroff
W. Molyneaux	C. Shahovskoi
W. G. Nichols	S. P. Clement
W. G. Carr	C. O. Hardcastle
J. Dingle	G. W. T. Belcher
P. E. R. James	A. S. Hamilton
W. Jarman	C. B. La Rue
J. F. May	A. E. Drapor
T. Ikeda	J. F. Green
J. M. Dillon	

N. A. Glaske	G. W. Tyler
W. B. New-	H. C. T. Nicholls
some	H. Bisjerg
T. S. Parry	S. Chenois
N. S. Jacobs	F. C. Isitt
H. Sennett	C. H. Lancashire
A. Speransky	A. Nediiodoff
V. Porozoff	J. S. Robson
A. Pettersen	P. I. Zaitzeff
I. Kardonsky	P. Tokaref

Printing Department

N. G. Harris, manager

W. E. Beckley	C. F. Pulman
H. E. Danville	A. Chittenden
C. L. Austin	G. P. Moseley
A. Bowes	G. V. Ivanoff
C. Hargreaves	F. M. Giles
R. N. Grosdeef	A. Sheveleff
W. J. Palmer	S. Iochvidoff
G. T. Yarseff	L. Alexander
Jas. Bury	L. G. Eagles
I. W. Orestoff	S. Guither
R. R. Hall	V. O. Aguirre
R. Morgan	H. W. Hunt
W. C. Church	W. Brandt
I. N. Lavronoff	B. M. Kock
R. N. Bryson	

司公料顏英大*Da-ying-yen-liao-kung-sze*

BRITISH DYESTUFFS' CORPORATION, LTD.,
Manufacturers of Coal Tar Dyestuffs
Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
agents
G. A. Haley, resident representative
W. B. Hughes

勝久 Kiu-sing

BRITISH ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING Co.
OF CHINA, LTD.—Kungping Building, 21,
Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 208; B.P.O.
Box 314; Tel. Ad: Britelect

寧保 Pau-ning

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
26, The Bund
C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager

"BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME
ORIENT" (French Monthly and Com-
mercial, Financial and Industrial
Review); Organe de la Chambre de
Commerce Francaise de Chine—French
Municipal Building; Teleph. Cent. 4727
J. Fredet, editor

BUREAU VERITAS—25, Peking Road; Tel.
Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, agent and surveyor
R. Simmons, do.

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,
Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals — Brunner, Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali

Managing Directors—Percy Fowler (chairman), H. G. Allen, H. Y. Irwine and G. F. R. Jackson

Actg. Mang. Dir.—R. D. Gillespie

Directors—J. G. Nicholson, M. Reader Harris and G. D. Waters

J. H. Chapple, A.C.A., acct. and secy.

S. G. Adams

C. T. Birdwood

D. C. Boyce

K. G. Collar,

B. A.

Miss M. Connar

G. H. Dell

C. Encarnação

O. H. Eustace

H. H. Fowler

W. Katz

J. W. King

Miss M. F. Kirk

N. R. Kirk

J. G. Ledwidge,

A.R.C. SC.I.

J. R. Main

G. N. Manley

A. E. Noblston

Miss C. Remedios

Miss J. Remedios

W. H. Sanfor

A. Silva

Miss A. da Silva

F. B. Smith

J. Smith

S. R. Wilson

A. Youngson

Representatives for

British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ltd.

G. A. Haley

W. B. Hughes

Scott & Bowne (Scott's Emulsion)

S. S. McKee

Chiswick Polish Co., Ltd.

J. & J. Colman, Ltd.

Reckitt & Sons, Ltd.

M. Lymbery

Agencies

Borax Consolidated, Ltd.

British Dyestuffs' Corporation, Ltd.

British Glues and Chemicals, Ltd.

British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation, Ltd.

Brotherton & Co., Ltd.

Castner, Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.

Chance & Hunt, Ltd.

Chiswick Polish Co., Ltd.

J. & J. Colman, Ltd.

H. C. Fairlie & Co., Ltd.

Joseph Crosfield & Son, Ltd.

The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

Reckitt & Sons, Ltd.

Scott & Bowne Ltd. (Scott's Emulsion)

The United Alkali Co., Ltd.

Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.

Distributors for

Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

茂祥 Zeang-mau

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Merchants
Canton Road

A. W. Burkill

C. R. Burkill

W. Mellor, signs per pro.

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.

Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ltd.

Secretaries

Major Bros., Ltd., Proprietors Kiang
Chemical Works

Shanghai Kedah Plantation, Ltd.

General Managers

Manchurian Co., Ltd.

Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.

Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.

Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd.

Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.

Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates (1921), Ltd.

Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Sungei Duri Rubber Estates,

Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.

豐利美 Me-lee-fung

BURR PHOTO Co., Studio, Photo Supplies
Camera Factory—9, Broadway; Telephone

North 2392; Tel. Ad: Photo

T. Menju, proprietor

行藥大威寶 Pau-wei-ta-ya-hong

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & Co., Wholesale
Chemists—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad:
Tabloid

J. McMurtrie, resident representative

A. Hanson, travelling do.

A. T. Lavington, accountant

商利 Lee Shun

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Im-
porters and Distributors of Office
Appliances—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 83; Tel. Ad: Busequicor

A. R. Hager

定保 Poa-ding

BUTLER, CAREY & Co.—1c, Kiukiang Road
C. H. Butler

Stuart C. Carey

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (with which
is incorporated the Manchester
Assurance Co.)

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, General Merchants and Steamship Agents—French Bund; Teleph. Central 4881 (Private Exchange to all Depts.)

John Swire (London)

G. W. Swire do.

C. C. Scott do.

H. W. Robertson do.

J. K. Swire do.

T. H. R. Shaw

W. E. Leckie, signs per pro.

F. W. Fowler, do.

Miss Harrison

Miss Humphrey

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

D. M. Whamond

F. R. Lamb

F. E. Hodges J. V. White

E. Jones J. F. Lawrie

E. G. England C. R. Graham-Barrow

O. Moor Miss Acheson

R. W. Wallace Miss Wright

Cargo Inspectors

N. Richardson | R. H. Blake

C. N. Co., Ltd., Passengers

Mrs. Reid

O.S.S. Co., Ltd., and C.M.S.N. Co., Ltd.

S. G. Fenton

A. L. Dawson | A. M. Macaulay

S. D. Begg | S. H. Edkins

J. D. Wakeman | Miss Rose

O.S.S. Co., Ltd., Passengers

G. H. Kerbey

O.S.S. Co., Ltd., Accounts

C. Saines

Holt's Wharf, Accounts

C. M. Forrest | Mrs. Pells

Insurance

D. L. Ralph

W. C. Bond | A. E. Arnold

P. M. Rosser | J. G. Buchanan

A. J. Wood | J. M. Hart

F. J. Robinson | Mrs. Cheetham

Refinery and General

M. M. Macfarlane | Miss Parkhill

F. A. M. Elliott | Miss Jennings

Inspection

G. A. Robinson

C. M. Vise | J. F. Robinson

Book Office

H. J. Nairn | R. C. Law

T. R. Chassels | K. E. Wingfield

A. E. Herdman | Miss John

R. M. Chaloner | Miss Fitch

Works

J. D. Danby (and Properties)

E. H. Adams, A.R.I.B.A.

H. F. C. Colman, B.Sc. (Eng.)

A. Jennings

E. L. Dromgole, works supt.

Miss Levens

Stores

A. E. Farrell

R. E. Murray | H. S. Llewellyn

Marine Superintendents

J. Dewar, marine supt.

A. R. McEachran, assist. mar. supt.

Superintendent Engineers

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer

R. V. Cameron, assist. supt. engr.

C. J. A. Bingham, clerical assist.

Godown Superintendents

W. J. E. Forsyth, resident at French Bund; Teleph. (Night Cent. 4886)

A. K. Davies

J. Stirling | J. Fleck

C. Nyberg (acting) at Potung

S. Johnson do. at Watung

Wharfinger

G. H. Willder, res. at French Bund

Wireless

F. H. Neale, travelling inspector

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

—4, Foochow Road; Teleph. 7216 (4 lines);

P.O. Box 334; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck.

Branches: Peking, Tientsin, Hongkong,

Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang and

Ipoh

J. F. Macgregor, governing director

N. C. Macgregor, do.

C. J. Lafrentz, director (Hongkong)

E. F. Bateman, secy. and gen. mgr.

J. J. Sheridan, signs per pro.

J. E. Watson | K. Gulamali

T. A. Martin | V. P. Kuegelgen

W. Lowry | A. Parker

N. Anderson | C. A. Porter

F. P. Bahun | A. Roche

J. Carlson | K. Shaw

A. J. Corbin | Miss A. F. Wegener

H. C. E. Forbes | Miss L. Woods

興祥 *Ziang-sing*

CALDER MARSHALL & Co., LTD., Import

and Export Merchants—Glen Line

Building, Peking Road; Telephs. 991, 992

and 993; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh

R. Calder Marshall, mang.-director

F. G. Penfold, director

W. Lent

J. W. Brierley | A. C. Kock

J. A. Gray | Miss Cruz

達能開 *Kal-len-dah*

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION Co.,

LTD.—89, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent.

2590-2594; P.O. Box 777; Tel. Ad:

Callender

A. H. Gordon, A.M.I.E.E.

J. E. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E.

廠造織寰震商英

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.—4,
Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Brubro
M. W. Bruce
A. S. H. Thompson
A. Madar | Mrs. J. H. Smith

福康 *Cam-foh*

CAMBEFORT & Co., E., Silk Piece Goods
and Sundry Importers—Union Build-
ing, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central
2316; Tel. Ad: Cambefort
A. J. Rebsamen
E. R. Stegmaier

司公限有隆茂商英

CAMERON & Co., A. (CHINA), LTD., Im-
port and Export Merchants—21, Jinkee
Road; Teleph. Cent. 5551; Tel. Ad:
Ingots; Codes: Bentleys and A.C.M.E.
V. G. Bowden, managing-director
H. R. Harling
W. N. Fleming | M. J. Danenberg
A. H. Boyd | L. Popoff
A. D. Cooke | Miss C. Coe

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.
of Canada, Ld., Montreal
Richard Emsley, Bradford
Lendrum, Ld., London

瑞海 *Hay-Zee*

CAMPBELL, H.B., Paints and Painting—20,
Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 1892, and
7126; Tel. Ad: Belcamp
H. B. Campbell, proprietor
A. G. Ogolin, M. Jaffery and C. R.
Hoo, salesmen
Ed. Johnson (paint contracts)
P. Reisigor (artistry)
D. Gurevich (oil refinery)
K. W. Chang (office)
J. Z. Wong (warehouse)

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT
MARINE, LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CARLTON, LTD.—50, Bubbling Well Road;
Telephs. West 3637, 3638 and 3639
A. J. Welch, chairman
Seth, Mancell & McLure, secretaries
and general managers
E. Bell, director
R. Horsenloff, manager
S. Leitao, cashier

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Glen
Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph.
Central 6973; Tel. Ad: Lemorb
Donald E. Ross, traffic agent
W. V. Brydone-Jack
Miss A. Remedios

司公船輪火興昌商英

*Ying-shang Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-
kung-sze*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co., Traffic
Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamships,
Ltd.—Union Building, 4, The Bund;
Teleph. Cent. 5581 (Private Exchange);
Tel. Ad: Nautilus

P. A. Cox, assist. Oriental manager

Freight and Operating

A. J. S. Parkhill, agent

R. C. Johnson

R. A. Young | A. A. Alarakia

Passenger Dept.—Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

A. M. Parker, gen. agent, pass. dept.

D. M. Sinclair

F. A. Vezina | Miss N. Dierks

Agents for

Dominion Express Co.

和禮 *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—138 to 140, Szechuen
Road; Telephs. Central 5058, 5030, 5050
and 6958, and 2683 (Godown); P.O.
Box 1274; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March (Hamburg)

R. Lensmann do.

R. Laurenz

C. Landgraf

A. Muenster-Schultz (Tientsin) (abs.)

W. Schuechner (Canton)

R. Herbertz (Hankow)

Dr. A. Nolte (Tientsin)

G. Roehereke, signs the firm

C. Eckhardt, sign per pro.

H. Desebrock, do.

M. Chudzinski

Dr. L. Dolecki

R. Droth

B. Erler

H. H. Erich

G. Frantz

W. Heckel

E. Juergens

W. Koehler

J. Lindner

W. Ballheimer, (godown)

P. Luebcke

W. Philipp

O. Remiers

C. Schrage

O. Schroeter

W. Spalke

W. Troeger

Miss A. Puls

Mrs. T. Tschedanoff

Sole Importers and Agents for

Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle (Swit-
zerland)

D. Kemp, representative

茂華 *Hwa Mo*

CASEY, LYTTLE & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 2074; Tel. Ad: Hwameo
W. J. Hawkings, managing director
M. Maher, export manager
King Foo Sung, compradore

CASTILHO & Co., C. M., General Importers, Exporters, Ship and Real Estate Brokers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Castilho; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

C. M. Castilho
E. Marques | T. Y. Chen

CASTILHO, S. P.—7, Kiang Wan Road
Miss M. F. Castilho

昌廣 *Kwon-ts'ang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—47, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 821; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. White-law's and Bentley's

B. C. Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
C. B. Sethna do.
F. J. Bilimoria, manager
K. B. Sethna

華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., Importers of J. & P. Coats' Threads, etc.—15, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool

A. C. Newcomb, manager
C. Miller
R. A. Muir | G. M. Cameron
W. Hendry | F. H. Donald

盛利 *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., LTD., Import Merchants—28, Kiangse Road; P.O. Box 257; Tel. Ad: Cenchina

茂嘉 *Char-mow*

CHALMERS, GUTHRIE & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Import and Export Merchants—53, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1262; Tel. Ad: Knocros

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—51B, Kiangse Road
Thos. H. Suffert
C. H. King

Centrosojus (England), Ltd., —14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Central 2215; Tel. Ad: Potrebittel; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's and Marconi

M. A. Kossolapov, manager

A. J. Levin, sub- do.

S. L. Vilde

A. A. Kossolapov | A. J. Rickman

E. T. Gobernik | K. G. Gostkevich

Agents for

All Russian Central Union of Consumers Societies' "Centrosujus"

Chalaire & Franklin, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-law—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 8723-8724; Tel. Ad: Chawal

W. Chalaire

C. S. Franklin

A. Edmonds | Y. B. Kiang

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANGHAI)—Robert Dollar Building; Teleph. Cent. 4742; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANGHAI)—The Bund; Telephs. Central 2694 (Secretary) and 194 (Assist. Secretary); Tel. Ad: Britiscom

Hon. President—S. Barton, C.M.G., H.M. Consul-General

Hon. Vice-President—H. H. Fox, C.M.G., H.M. Commercial Counsellor of Legation

Committee—C. H. Arnhold, C. M. G. Burne, H. W. Lesters, C. G. S. Mackie, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.E., D.S.O., W. J. Monk, N. Leilie, P. W. Massey, F. R. Scott, G. W. Sheppard, G. H. Stitt and T. H. R. Shaw

Hon. Member of the Committee—H. J. Brett, H.M. Commercial Secretary of Legation

Secretary—E. M. Gull

Assist. Secretary—P. Campbell

Assistant—Miss Ayrton

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, S'HAII. GENERAL—17, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 704

Committee—A. Brooke Smith (chairman), G. A. Bena, L. Mff. Beytagh, E. T. Byrne, J. W. Burtwell, V. G. Lyman, W. I. Eisler, M. Nodaira, T. H. R. Shaw, E. Sigaut, A. Parkill, G. H. Stitt and Beck & Swann (secretaries)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE—24,
The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6366
Chairman—P. Tanabe
Vice-do. —M. Yonesato
Secretary—M. Yasuhara
Assist. Secretaries—Y. Ishida, S.
Sadachi, T. Watanabe, S. Yama-
nouchi, Y. Nakagawa and S.
Nishimoto

會總務商國法華旅

Le-wha-fuh-kwo-song-wo-tsung-way

**FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF
CHINA** — French Municipal Hall;
Teleph. Cent. 4727; Tel. Ad: Francecom
Chairman—H. Madier
Vice-do. —C. Paturel
Treasurer—G. Guérin
Commercial Attaché of France in
China, Statutory Member—J.
Knight
General Secretary—J. Fredet
Assistant do. —H. Clairet
Chinese do. —S. G. Tsu
Members—M. Beuchot, L. Blum, E.
Charlot, J. Donné, G. Lebug
and E. Sigaut

會商總海上 *Shang-hai-tsung-song-way*

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—
11, Siking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8567;
Tel Ad: Handelskam

GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—24,
The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 8567; Tel.
Ad: Handelskam

Board of Directors—G. Boolsen
(president), E. H. Thiel (Vice pre-
sident), R. Brill, H. Koch, R.
Laurenz, W. Baur, Dr. R. Gern-
gross, A. Hartmann, C. Schultz, K.
F. Melchers and H. Tiefenbacher
Secretary—Dr. W. Vogel

會商國意大 *Ta I-kuo Shang-huei*

**ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR THE
FAR EAST** (Camera di Commercio
Italiana)—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
1896; Tel. Ad: Cadicoit
Chairman—Chev. C. Fumagalli
Secretary—V. Gironi
Assist. do. —M. Bentivoglio

NORWEGIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—17,
Museum Road

堂學育愛 *Ai Yok Hyoh Tang*

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese
Girls)—33, Brennan Road
Mrs. H. M. Anderson

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA** (Inc. in England by Royal
Charter) — 1853, The Bund; Teleph.
General Office Central 3 (private exchange
change all depts); Tel. Ad: Salamander

C. J. Scott, manager
A. J. Morrison, sub-manager
R. D. Murray, accountant
R. W. Robert, sub-accountant
R. Moon, do.
W. R. Cookburn, do.
D. de B. Newcomb, do.
J. S. Drummond, do.
H. Wallace, do.
M. E. Columbine, do.
L. W. King, do.
A. M. Kittles, do.
D. D. MacGregor, do.
R. B. Drew, do.
J. F. M. Marques
A. A. Rodrigues | H. J. Cruz
C. F. Ozorio | C. V. Castro
F. Baptista | A. M. Gonsalves
A. Maher | A. T. Gomes
T. B. Ozorio | H. A. Costa
L. Machado | Mrs. M. Lent
C. A. Dannenberg | Miss D. Latimer
Wong-Hien-chung, compradore

行銀業實方地江浙

Chekiang-de-fong-ji-ni-ning-hong

CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.—13 and
14, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 7121,
7122, 7123 and 7124 (General Manager)
7130 (Exchange Manager); Tel. Ad:
Chindubank or 3947 (Chinese)

Li Ming, general manager
S. T. Chen, manager
M. Z. Z'iar, sub-manager
Y. P. Chen, do.
S. D. Kan, per pro. manager
P. Chu, manager, foreign department
Y. K. York, sub-manager
T. S. Tong, cashier
C. Chi, accountant
D. I. Hsu, do.
N. C. Chung, do.
S. D. Kan | Z. H. Zung
Y. K. Moon, secretary
S. D. Bang, Chinese secretary

廠釘製絲拉合聯國中

**CHINA AMALGAMATED NAIL AND WIRE
PRODUCTS Co.**, Manufacturers of Wire
and Nails—Works: 30 and 53, Linching
Road; Teleph. East 214, 391 and 771;
Tel. Ad: Sendzimir
W. R. McBain, director
C. R. O. McBain, do.
T. K. Sendzimir, manager

豐美新 *Sing-Mei-foong*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—
13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad:
Catco. Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION, 7, Hankow Road—
Shanghai Branch: (*See Associations*)

CHINA CLOCK Co., General Business
chiefly Clock and Watches, Sole Import-
ers and Representatives of Junghans,
Clocks and Watches—48, Nanking Road,
Entrance Honan Road; Teleph. Cent.
2369; Tel. Ad: Kattwinkel; Codes: A.B.C.
6th and Bentley's

M. Kattwinkel, propr. and mang.-dir.
F. Fuchs, assistant
P. R. Kattwinkel, engineer
K. T. Dzao, Chinese manager

Branch Office (Tientsin)—Tsa Ko Street,
Japanese Concession; Teleph. Cent.
3891; Tel. Ad: Bodinghaus; Codes:
A.B.C. 6th and Bentleys

M. Bodinghaus
M. Kattwinkel, partner
G. E. Cox

M. Bodinghaus, agent for Rickmer's
Line

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—6, Yuen
Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 2520; Tel.
Ad: Chicogui

W. E. Kirby, secretary
T. T. Laurenson, assistant secretary
(Hongkong)

中國電氣股份有限公司

Chung-kua-tien-ch'i-kung-sze

China Electric Co., Ltd., Manufacturers
of and Agents for Telephone, Telegraph
and Electrical Machinery and Apparatus
of all kinds—Commercial Office: 1C,
Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 4785
and 4795; Tel. Ad: Microphone. Fac-
tory: 539, Chang An Road, Chapei;
Teleph. North 547. Head Office: Peking.
Branch Offices: Tientsin and Mukden

Head Office: Peking

J. F. Rhame, general manager
S. P. Wo, treasurer and secretary
P. T. Carey, sales manager

Sales Office—Tientsin

C. S. Liu

Sales Office—Mukden

K. M. Wang

Sales Office—Shanghai

K. T. Long, assist. general manager
F. B. Dunn, assist. sales do.
Z. K. Wang, sales engineer
S. C. Leigh, do.
H. S. Janes, automatic teleph. engr.
T. S. Koo, do.
H. D. Yue, chief clerk
M. P. Wei, shipping clerk
Miss J. Halberg, stenographer

Factory—Shanghai

T. Y. Deane, superintendent
H. C. Chu, assist. treasurer
M. Smoloff, general foreman

Agents for

International Western Electric Co.,
Inc., New York
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing
Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Crocker-Wheeler Co., of Ampere, N.J.
Duncan Electric Co., Lafayette, Indiana
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.,
Newark, N.J.

信謙 *Chien-sing*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT AND BANK Co.—10,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1827;
Tel. Ad: Lemjus

J. Grodtman, manager (Hamburg)

J. Hildebrandt, signs per pro.

K. Gaertner	O. Petersen
P. Meyns	W. Becker
E. Lindauer	F. Westphalen
F. Pogge	O. P. Brennscheidt
H. Stange	A. Hinzmann
H. Theophile	H. Luer

CHINA FIBRE CONTAINER Co., Manu-
facturers, Fibre Shipping Cases and
Boxes—9, Yangtsepoo Road; Teleph.
East 5562; Tel. Ad: Chifico

英商林發公司

CHINA FILM PRODUCTION Co., Importers
and Producers of Cinematograph Films
—25, Kwenming Road; Teleph. East
270; Tel. Ad: Rumjahn
A. Rumjahn, manager

來富 *Fuh Lai*

CHINA FROM Co., Importers—Glen Line
Building (Suite 318), 2, Peking Road;
Telephs. Cent. 5247 and 8347; Tel. Ad:
Chinafrom
H. From & Co., general managers

司公行木泰祥*Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.
—Head Office and Main Yard: 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Sawmill and Point Yard: 92A, Yangtszepoo Rd; Shipping Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. East 65 (Private exchange to all departments), Tel. Ad: Lumberco, Branches: Tientsin, Tsingtau, Hankow, Mukden and Foochow

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. J. N. Dyer, R. E. Sassoon and C. L. Seitz
Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general agents and managers

E. Evensen

J. E. Gray

G. D. Jack

B. J. Stansfield

T. P. Cranston

A. W. Lander

H. C. Trickey

J. Cornfield

O. K. Malinowski

W. Naughton

Shipping Office

L. R. Schinazi

O. Olausen

M. Olausen

S. V. Stolboff

M. V. Yelisseyeff

D. K. Zookianoff

N. N. Shesheleff

Vessels—S.S. "Tseangtah" and S.S. "Hsin Tseangtah"

司公料電國中生迪安商美*Mei-song-an-tik-sung-tsong-kwok-tin-luk kung-sze*

CHINA GENERAL EDISON CO., INC., Manufacturers of G. E. Edison Incandescent Lamps and Wiring Devices—140, Robinson Road; Telephs. West 379 and 1701; Tel: Ad: Amgeco

H. E. Page, managing director

J. S. King

H. C. Stone

G. T. Challoner

H. F. Woodhouse

J. W. Corkery

Miss X. V. Dietz

Miss M. T. Ratcliff

裕豐 Foong-yuh

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—42, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Cejaytece. Head Office: New York. Branches: London, Manchester, Tokyo, Osaka, Yokohama
Harry de Gray, president (New York)
F. A. Fairchild, vice-do. do.
W. A. Kearton, manager
H. Holgate, assist. do.

M. Marshall

E. A. Skyes

S. Bowen

T. H. Hutchinson

Mrs. M. W. Alvares

Miss Silva

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., of London
Western Assurance Co.

泰德 Teh-tah

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO., Hides and Skins—3, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 922, East 405 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Chinja
Myron Simon, general manager
John J. Brennehan
W. Hutchinson | L. Payor
M. S. Kagansky | E. S. Kagansky
Fung Sik Fan, compradore

報會醫博

"CHINA MEDICAL JOURNAL," Official Publication of China Medical Association—23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., acting editor

CHINA MERCHANTS' PONGEE ASSOCIATION
Specialists in Silks, Laces, Hairnets, etc.—4A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad: Factor. Head Office: Chefoo

P. P. Yannoulatos, manager

局總商招船輪*Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tzung-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road. Shipping Office: 9, The Bund

CHINA MERCHANTS' TOBACCO CO., LTD.—26, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 7887, 7988 and 7889; Tel. Ad: Chinatobac and 7722. Factory: 69, Ward Road; Telephs. East 418 and 472

S. H. Lee, president

G. C. Shaw, vice-do.

司公車汽國中*Chung-ko-chi-cha-kung-sze*

CHINA MOTORS—Operating Eastern Garage: 4, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 1159; Star Garage: 125, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 131 and 197. Main Office and Showroom: 125, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Mechanic

Leon Friedman, general manager

Max. Friedman, sales do.

Campbell Henderson, secretary

C. Campbell

G. C. McPherson

F. C. Eitter

K. G. Leong

I. Iochvidoff

B. Iochvidoff

R. I. Wood

T. K. Lee

司公限有險保壽人年永 Yung-nien-je*shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Life and Fire Insurance)—See Sun Life Assurance of Canada

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co., LTD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

司公船輪古太

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, general agents
J. Dewar, marine supt.

A. R. McEachran, assist. marine supt.

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer

R. V. Cameron, assist. supt. engineer

W. J. E. Forsyth, gen. godown supt.

A. K. Davies, assist. do.

J. Stirling, do. do.

N. Richardson, cargo inspector

H. S. Llewellyn, supt. steward

C. J. A. Bingham, clerical assist.

French Bund Wharves

G. H. Willder, wharfinger

Pootung and Watung Wharves

C. Nyberg, actg. (residt. at Pootung)

S. Johnson, do. resident at Watung
(Teleph. C. 137)

生福商美 *Fuh-sun*

CHINA ORE CORPORATION, Importers, Ex-
porters and Mine Operators—N.Y.
Sheng Building, 29, Szechuen Road;
Teleph. Central 7236; Tel. Ad: Chinore-
cor; Codes: Bentley's and Acme
L. S. Caldwell, manager
Sun Soey Yuen, compradore

CHINA PALESTINE TRADING CORPORATION,
Importers, Exporters and Commission
Agents—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent.
5078; Tel. Ad: Judean

N. E. B. Ezra, general manager

T. D. Hong

Agency

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA PRESS, INC., THE, Publishers of "The
China Press," General Publishers and Job
Printers—14, Kiukiang Road; Teleph.
Central 1431 (Private Exchange); Tel.
Ad: Natpress

Stirling Fessenden, chairman

Major C. C. Holcomb, director

Arthur Sopher, managing director

Editorial Dept.

J. B. Powell, editor

R. I. Hope, assoc. editor

A. Howard

H. L. Felton | Ho Chieh Siang

Advertising Department

H. J. Fruin, manager

J. Ellis

Mrs. Harvay | Miss Ranney

Printing Department

J. L. Cowan, manager

Jabin Hsu

Miss L. B. Wilson

Miss G. W. Missemer

司公限有品包裝國中商英

Ying-shang-chung-kuo-chuang-pao-pin

yu-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA PACKERS SUPPLY Co., LTD.—6,
Soochow Bund; Teleph. Central 5448

Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster,
Wm. Morris, P. H. Millard, T. E.

Skidmore and F. Popple

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

司公業營國中

Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze

CHINA REALTY Co., FED. INC., U.S.A.,
Financial, Insurance, Land and Estate
Agents, Architects and Surveyors—70,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 8288;
Tel. Ad: Realty

F. W. Sutterle, president

F. W. Sutterle, jr., vice-pres. and treas.

A. Loonis, secretary

司公商協國中

CHINA SALES AND SERVICE Co, Importers,
Exporters and Commission Agents—25,
Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 3999; Tel.
Ad: Salescomp

J. A. Dissmeyer, manager

T. C. Jorge

司公限有皂肥國中商英

CHINA SOAP Co., LTD., THE, Soap and
Glycerine Manufacturers—Reg. Office:
Chartered Bank Building, 18, The Bund;
Factory: 91, Yangtzepoo Road; Telephs.
Cent. 1832-3 (Office) and East 240 (Fac-
tory); Tel. Ad: Levers

J. Quin, director

M. G. Brisker, do.

F. S. Ward, secretary

P. H. Cobb, sales manager

L. D. McNicoll, do.

W. Harper, technical manager

C. A. E. Carr

H. F. Cranfield

T. A. Dean

C. Eastwood

Miss K. Falkine

S. Godkin

B. Godkin

J. Greiner

B. S. Hudson

L. Klyhn

W. F. Knapton

Miss B. Lee

K. Lootovitch

Miss S. Mesny

D. H. P. Morey

H. A. Pearson

H. L. Povey

J. de Rachate

W. L. Ramsey

A. N. Reid

A. Ross

Z. Rosoff

V. Ruffio

J. H. Sheik

P. C. de Souza

R. M. Smith

Mrs. R. Taylor

J. Telfer

L. Warren

Miss A. Witschi

R. Whitmore

Agencies

Lever Brothers, Ld.
 Wm. Gossage & Sons, Ld.
 Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ld.
 Prices Soap Co. (China), Ld.
 International Icilma Co., Ld.
 Hodgson & Simpson, Ld.
 Benjamin Brooke & Co., Ld.
 Vinolia Co., Ld.
 Crown Perfumery Co., Ld.
 Blondeau et Cie., Ld.
 R. S. Hudson, & Co., Ld.
 Erasmic Co., Ld.

CHINA TRADE ACT REGISTRAR, U.S.A.—
 Room 501, Robert Dollar Building, 3,
 Canton Road; Telephs. Central 614 and
 615; P.O. Box 605; Tel. Ad: Amcomat;
 Codes: Western Union five-letters
 G. E. Howard, registrar
 Miss A. Viola Smith, secretary
 Miss Ferne Nelson, stenographer

來 福 *Foh-lai*

CHINA UNDERWRITERS' AGENCY, Fire and
 Marine Insurance — 24, The Bund;
 Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Leverett
 L. Everett, proprietor
 M. R. Healy, do.
 Fire and Marine Dept.
 F. Dacres-Smith
 Life Dept.
 T. B. Brown, agency manager
 A. C. Azevedo

Agency

St. Paul Fire and Marine Insee. Co.
 Reinsurance Co., "Rossia"

報論評氏勒密 *Mee-lard-sze-pin-lun-poa*

"CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW, THE" (Millard
 Publishing Co., Inc., publishers)—4,
 Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent.
 4741; Tel. Ad: Reviewing
 J. B. Powell, editor and publisher
 N. J. Ulbright assist. editorial business
 manager
 Hollington K. Tong, assist. editor
 (Peking)
 Miss M. Powell, managing editor
 Miss Z. M. Wilson, secretary
 Dr. H. F. MacNair, contributing editor

司 公 書 圖 美 中

Chung-mei-do-sze-kung-sze

CHINESE AMERICAN PUBLISHING Co.—25,
 Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8148;
 Tel. Ad: Lawcopub
 A. A. Bryan, general manager
 F. D. Mortimer, manager
 Miss V. S. Cowper, retail dept.
 J. A. Wee

CHINESE-AMERICAN BANK OF COMMERCE—
 11, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 8641-4
 Tel. Ad: Sinambank
 R. Cheng
 L. Shen
 T. W. Chu | C. H. W. Nee

司 公 險 保 壽 人 火 水 美 中

Chung Mei Sui Ho Ren Shou Pao Hsien
Kung Sze

CHINESE AMERICAN UNDERWRITERS, Fire
 Marine and Life Insurance—14, Kiu-
 kiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 1001
 C. H. Getts, president
 Yue Tse Ying, vice-do.
 J. E. Seybold, secretary
 C. V. Starr, director
 C. J. Smith, do.
 W. S. Fleming, do.
 Jensen Woo, assist. manager (life
 insurance department)
 H. L. Chu, assist. (life insce. dept.)

Agents for

United States Fire Ins. Co. of N. York
 British Oak Insurance Co. of London
 Russia Ins. Co. of Hartford (Fire)
 Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 International Life Ins. Co., St. Louis
 United States Merchants and Shippers
 of New York (Marine)

報 華 興 *Hsin-hwa-doo*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE" —
 Quinsan Gardens
 R. Y. Lo, editor

報 問 通 *Tung-wen-pao*

"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER,"
 published weekly in Shanghai by the
 Presbyterian Missions in China—135B,
 North Szechuen Road; Telephs. North
 1010 (Editors) and North 752 (Business
 Office)
 Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-
 in-chief

CHINESE GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF ECONO-
 MIC INFORMATION, Supplies Information
 on Economic Subjects with regard to
 China—20, Museum Road; Teleph.
 Central 2704; Tel. Ad: Bureconin; Code:
 Bentley's

Tsing Hua Chen, manager
 C. Childs, gen. secy. & investigator
 C. H. T. Weng, investigator
 Mrs. C. Hughes, typist

局 理 管 路 鐵 甬 杭 滬

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shang-
 hai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head
 Office: Shanghai

松江鹽務稽核分所

Sung-chiang-yen-wu-chi-ho-fen-so

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
DEPARTMENT (District Inspectorate of
Sungkiang)—121A, Bubbling Well Road;
Teleph. West 989; Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese Dist. Insp.—S. F. Fay (actg.)

Foreign do.—R. M. C. Ruxton, O.B.E.

Chief Secretary—S. F. Tong

Secretaries—W. J. Chin, C. Y. Liang, H.

T. Cheng, H. H. Yang and T. C. Chien

Accountants—S. A. Li, T. T. Wang,

Y. H. Hung and T. N. Lu

Launch Surveyors' Office

Chinese Launch Surveyor—T. M. Wu

Foreign do.—J. Parsons, M.I.N.A.

Assist. Launch Surveyor—W. H. Tim-

brell, M.I.M.A.R.E.

Yehhsieh Assist. Dist. Inspectorate

Chinese Assist. Dist. Insp.—Y. T.

Chung

Foreign Assist. Dist. Insp.—A. C. R.

Portway

Yangtze Preventive Office

Foreign A.D.I. and Preventive Officer

—J. C. Croome

樂靈生 *Lau-ling-sung*

"CHINESE RECORDER, THE" — Missions
Building, 23, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;
Teleph. Central 715

Rev. F. Rawlinson, M.A., D.D., editor

中國鋼珠軸領公司

Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou-ling-kung-ssu

Chinese S.K.F. Co., Ltd.

Agents

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

—South Gate

Rev. John A. Silsby, D.D., prin.,

Lowrie Institute

Mrs. Silsby

Rev. John M. Espey, M.A., Lowrie

Institute

Mrs. Espey

Miss M. E. Cogdal, Mary Farnham

High School

Miss M. D. Morton, do.

Miss G. Darling, do.

Miss M. Lowrie, do.

Rev. Geo. E. Partch, Church work

Mrs. Partch, M.D.

Miss E. Silver, Bible Woman's

Training School

Miss Bessie Hille,

Nantao Christian Institute

James H. Bryars, Lowrie Institute

Mrs. Bryars

Rev. E. Luccock, Nantao Christian
Institute

Mrs. Luccock, Nantao Christ. Inst.

Rev. Walter Dodds, do.

Mrs. Dodds, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—

Church House: 21, Kiukiang Road

President—Very Rev. C. J. F.
Symons, M.A.

Vice-presidents—Rev. W. Robbins

M.A., Rev. A. C. S. Trivett, M.A.,

B.D., and E. Page

Chairman—Lord Addington

Hon. Secretary—C. J. Passikides

Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Williams

虹口西洋女學堂

Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-hoh-tang

HOLY FAMILY, THE INSTITUTION OF—

20, North Honan Rd.; Teleph. N. 1996

Rev. Mother St. Clemens, superior

大禮拜堂 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

回回教堂 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—Corner Chekiang
and Canton Roads

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSIONS FINAN-
CIAL OFFICES—23, Yuen Ming Yuen
Road; Tel. Ad: Treasurers

W. A. Main

Elizabeth R. Andrews

教士公所 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME—38, Quinsan Road;

Office: 1, Quinsan Gardens; Telephs.

North 954 and 955; Tel. Ad: Evangel

Miss E. Spurling

W. F. Beamann and wife

Miss M. E. Askin

Miss L. Skindle

首善堂 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES — 24, rue

Chapsal; Teleph. West 997

Rev. A. Bayol, supérieur

Rev. E. Monlis

Bro. Ch. Barriere | Bro. J. Joly

普愛堂 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—613,

Avenue Joffre; Teleph. W. 213. Town

Office: 44, Szechuan Rd.; Teleph. C. 1602

Rev. Remi Verhaeghe

Rev. R. Quintens

Rev. J. Wygerde

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(Evangelical)—Range Road
Secretary—M. Hardman, c/o China
Inland Mission, 9, Woosung Road
Treasurer—Geo. Howell, Holyoak,
Massey & Co., 7, Hankow Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION
Rev. G. Castrillo, procurator
Rev. V. Gonsalez, vice-procurator
Rev. F. Martinez, do.

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*

SOCIÉTÉ DES MISSIONS-ÉTRANGÈRES —
5, Avenue Edouard VII.
Rev. F. Morin, procureur
Rev. F. Samson, do.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway
(Missions to Seamen)

堂主天渡家董 *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH
Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Gautier, S.J.
Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.
Rev. J. Tsang, S.J.
Rev. L. Gain, S.J.

堂主天濱涇洋

T. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—79, rue Montauban
Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris
P. J. Noury, superior
P. F. Maumus
P. F. MacDonald | F. F. Maussier
P. E. Gasnier | F. M. Vaillant
P. F. Rosenzweig | F. J. Yang
F. J. M. Le May | F. Th. Kioh
F. A. M. Avice | F. J. Yu

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road
Rev. E. F. Borst-Smith, pastor
W. Milward, secretary
Lloyd Bland, treasurer

堂主天滙家除 *Zi-ka-wei-tien-tz-tan*

ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH
Rev. A. Haouisée, S.J., rector
Rev. F. Marivint, S.J., minister
Seminaries
Rev. J. Couturier, S.J., director
Rev. A. Durand, S.J., director
Museum
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director

CLAPP, DR. R. I., D.M.D., M.D. (Tufts),
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist—
Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road;
Teleph. Central 975

餘同 *Tung-yue*

CLARK, HENRY J., Stock and General
Broker (member of Stock Exchange)
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building,
12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 488; T.
Ad: Taeping
H. J. Clark
G. J. W. Morgan

利開 *Kay-lee*

CLERICI, BEDONI & Co., Public Silk
Experts, Silk Filature Agents and
General Merchants—17, Museum Road
Telephs. Central 4707 and 2259
C. Bedoni
A. Reggio (Canton)
R. G. Chiara (Milan) | R. Caminada
F. Clerici | A. E. Gaetani

CLUBS

AMERICAN CLUB—23, Foochow Road
Telephs. Central 8791-8795
President—E. C. Stocker
Vice do. —O. G. Steen
Treasurer—H. B. Longfellow
Committee—F. W. McIntyre, E. I.
McCloskey, N. F. Harris, V. Clair
H. J. Sheridan, Carl Crow and W. J.
Willson (secretary)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB—G.P.O.
Box 1080

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—17, The
Bund; Teleph. Central 704
Secretaries—Beck & Swann

會總方東 *Tung-fong-tsung-way*

CLUB LUSITANO DE SHANGHAI—32,
North Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. N. 3975
President—L. B. de Senna
Secretary—D. M. G. Guterres
Treasurer—L. F. Lopes
Clerk—J. Azevedo

會總下鄉國美

Mei-kou-hsiang-hsia-tsung-way
COLUMBIA COUNTRY CLUB—301, Great
Western Road Extension
President—E. H. Staber
Vice do. —C. F. U'oleifer
Treasurer—F. F. Fairman
Hon. Secretary—B. H. Watson
Secretary—L. J. Hilden

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well
Road; Telph. W. 943-5
Committee—F. W. Massey (chairman),
E. Gordon Lowder, R. M. J. Martin,
P. Peebles, J. F. Breman, W. A.
Kearton, C. G. S. Mackie, A. Brooke
Smith and J. C. Colter (secretary)

CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—11, route Vallon

會總驛新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB — 89, Chapoo Road;
Teleph. North 779
President—F. W. Maze
Vice- do. —G. B. V. Golding
Hon. Treasurer—G. L. Maggs
Hon. Secretary—N. Travers
Hon. Librarian—H. E. Potter
Hon. Steward—G. H. Fade

HOCKEY CLUB

LADIES' PAPER HUNT CLUB

會總矩規 *Kwei-Chu Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund
Secretary—C. Matthews

會總副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 264;
Tel. Ad: Mariners
Secretary—S. Burgess

PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 106, 107 and 108 (Members), 1229 (Secretary) and 1226 (Compradore); Tel. Ad: Racing
Secretary—A. W. Olsen
Assist. do.—N. N. Scott
Accountant—W. A. Jackson
Outdoor Assist.—F. L. Raymond

SHANGHAI AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB
(Formed for the Promotion of Amateur Athletics generally)
Patron—Sir Edward Pearce
President—H. D. Rodger
Committee—R. S. McMillan (captain), R. E. Brown, B.A. (vice-captain), D. M. Butt (hon. treasurer), H. A. Atkinson (hon. secretary, c/o Wheelock & Co., Ltd.), Dr. J. H. Gray and J. Huxley

SHANGHAI CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Hung Jao Road
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. J. Gando, 5, Peking Road

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund
Chairman—W. M. Stewart
Secretary—C. W. Marshall
Assist. do. —A. A. Williams

場球拋內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Recreation Ground and Kiangwan
President—R. G. MacDonald
Vice do. and Capt.—E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E.
Secretary—R. Haves

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—151, route de Say Zoong
Secretary—F. O. C. Freeman

SHANGHAI POLO CLUB
President—S. Barton, C.M.G.
Vice- do. —E. H. McMichael
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Brig.-Genl. E. B. Macnaghten

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—route de Say Zoong and 151, Avenue Haig
Secretary—F. O. C. Freeman

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB—Boat House and Swimming Bath: 2, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 41; Tel. Ad: Rowing

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3404

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters: "Foam," Peking Road Jetty
Commodore—E. T. Byrne
Vice- do. —H. E. Middleton, M.B.E.
Rear- do. —Wm. C. Woodfield
Sailing Committee—H. H. Fowkes, M.C., C. E. Lintilhac and H. E. Middleton
House Committee—H. M. Mann, A. L. Blechynden and J. D. McClatchie
Measurer—A. J. Watson
Hon. Secretary—W. D. M. Neil
Hon. Treasurer—J. Meil

會靶打鎗洋國士瑞海上

Shang-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wei

SWISS RIFLE CLUB—21, Lucerne Road
President—C. Bleuler
Vice-do. —A. Juvet
Hon. Secretary—J. A. Rebsamen
Hon. Treasurer—F. Durrer

盛洪 *Hong-Zing*

COATES & SON, THOMAS, Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 7222; Tel. Ad: Coalescent

興伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI FRÈRES, Exporters of Raw Silk
Pongee, Laces, etc., Importers of
Precious Stones—5, Foochow Road;
Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., LTD., Merchants—20, Jinkee
Road, and at Tientsin and London
C. H. Rutherford
E. Payne | H. J. Tackaberry

福而康 *Kong-erh-foo*

Comerford & Co., Manufacturers'
Agents and Exporters—35, Canton Rd.;
Teleph. Central 1117; Tel Ad: Combib
W. E. Comerford, manager
E. Comerford (absent)
J. Mason, signs per pro.
R. Comerford (absent)
H. T. Pan

行銀商通國中

Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA—7A, The
Bund; Telephs. 278 (General Office),
Central 593 (managing director)

記公茂公老

Lau-kung-maw-ko'ng-che

**Commercial Union Assurance Co.,
Ltd.,** Fire, Life, Marine, Accident, Bur-
glary, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass
and Motor Car Insurance—Union Build-
ing, 1, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, mgr. for China
E. Lester Arnold, assist. manager
R. K. Hepburn
D. J. Gillard (Harbin)
A. F. M. Oliveira
I. H. C. Godfrey | R. L. S. Webb

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Printers and
Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers,
Printing Machinery Manufacturers,
Dealers in Ink, Paper, Educational Sup-
plies—Sales office: Honan Road; Telephs.
Cent. (10 lines) 8700, private exchange
to all departments. Works: 26A, Pao-
shan Road, North Honan Road

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—4,
Avenue Edouard VII.; Tel. Ad: Pacifique

司公燈電車電商法海上

*Shang-hai-fa-shang-tien-ch'ê-tien-teng
kung-szu*

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS
D'ÉCLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI
—227, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. W.
2901 (4 lines)

R. Monseran, manager
O. Bersani, technical sub-manager
P. Mornu, administrative do.
J. Favret, engineer, electricity dept.
R. Michau, do., waterworks and
building dept.
A. Lichtig, engineer, tramway dept.
and chemist

Book Office

G. Perrier, deputy adm. sub-mgr.
A. Lunings, accountant
P. Jourdan, do.
J. A. Lorenzi, do.
S. Seng, compradore

Purchasing Dept.

M. Comencini, accountant

Secretariat

J. D. Bono, manager's secretary
C. Lubeck, assist. do.
C. M. da Rosa, assistant
V. Voropai, typist

Meter Reading and Bills Dept.

K. Lambert, accountant
J. C. Canavarro, do.

Tramway Department

D. Vialy, traffic supt.
R. Gallan, chief inspector
L. Pardon, assistant
A. Tardiveau, lines supt.

Electric Power Station

B. Mihai, supt.
J. Saint-Lebe, assist. supt.
M. Baliko, foreman electrician
P. Ametller, mechanic
J. Dujon, do.
C. Jansen, do.
Alb. Fischer, do.

Electric Distribution Dept.

J. Trochet, mains foreman
J. Manaresi, assistant
V. Marinacci, do.

Electric Installations Dept.

E. Bibé, chief foreman
P. Bellande, assistant

Electric Meter Dept.

M. Forhan, meter tester
H. Tanguy, assist. tester
P. Vial, assistant
F. Colella, do.
B. Poukoff, do.

Waterworks Dept., Tonkadou Station

G. Poirier, supt.
A. K'Delant, assist. supt.

Water Distribution Department

A. Brun, supt.
A. Leriche, assist. supt.

F. Donnart, assistant

J. Dessart, do.

Workshops

T. Harrison, supt.

J. R. Ponot, assist. supt.

B. Bogliaco, foreman

Buildings

G. Prario, overseer

Stores

R. Neut, chief storekeeper

F. Péniguel, assist. do.

司 百 *Pak-Si*

COMPAGNIE GENERALE FRANCAISE POUR LE
COMMERCE & L'INDUSTRIE, Import and
Export Contractors and Shipping—14,
Kiukiang Road; Teleph. Cent. 2305; Tel.
Ad: Audipas

興 永 *Yung-shing*

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, Import and Export
Merchants—16, Museum Road; Telephs.
Central 1351, 1352, 1353 and 1354 (Poo-
tung Godown); Tel. Ad: Austrasia

Ed. Charlot, gen. mgr., signs per pro.

R. Dreyse, waste silk, do.

J. C. Deschamps, signs per pro.

V. Belliard, import dept.

H. Follet | Savitzky

H. Tassel | G. Charlot

P. Huet | M. Guyot

M. Jacob (Pootung)

Mme. M. Marges

A. Maingon (Ningpo)

興 義 *Nee-shing*

COMPAGNIA ITALIANA D'ESTREMO ORIENTE,
General Importers and Exporters—Tel-
eph. Central 4723; Tel. Ad: Cideo

H. E. Scelsi Lionello, president (Milan)

P. Biehayn, manager

C. Seckinger, signs per pro.

E. Goffi

F. C. Lynborg | F. X. Favacho

N. Baseggio | E. Xavier

J. A. Rodriguez | Miss Cruz

Chang Yung Kiang, compradore

多 資 *Pao-too*

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Direct Importers of
Woollen Piece Goods—39, Ave. Edouard
VII.; Tel. Ad: Optorgpo; Codes: Bentley's
A.Z., A.B.C. 5th edn., Lugagne, Sup.
A.Z. Head Office: Paris, 63, Ave. des
Champs Elysees

P. Dupuy, gen. mgr. for China

A. Gewitch, signs per pro.

R. Maurin

Agencies

Cognac Otard-Dupuy. Liqueurs

Grand Marnier. Cointreau

Parfumerie Gellé Frères

Parfumerie Guerlain

Garrès Preserves (Peas, Sardines)

Rodde's Brandy

Danish Condensed Milk

Chocolates Guérin-Routron

Aluminium Lumière

高 德 *Teh-kau*

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE
FILIPINAS—38, Kiangse Road
J. Delbourgo, agent

利 公 *Kung Lee*

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—24, The Bund;
Telephs. 6971 and 6972; Tel. Ad: Connell
J. J. Connell, vice-president
S. C. Kingsbury, manager

CONSULATES

門 衙 事 領 總 國 時 利 比 大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road;

Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road;

Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belsulat

Consul-General—J. van Haute

Vice-Consul—R. J. Guillaume

BRAZIL—4-5, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

館 公 事 領 總 國 丹 大

Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen

DENMARK—1, Avenue Dubail

Consul-General and Consular Judge
for China—S. Langkjaer

Vice-Consul and Mixed Court As-
sessor—C. A. C. Brun

Chinese Secretary—T. M. Chow

Stenographer—Miss T. Suenson

門 衙 事 領 總 國 法 大

Ta Fa-kwoh Tsung-ling-che Ya-mén

FRANCE—rue du Consulat; Telephs. 85,
86, 87, 933, 3095 et West 1508

Consul faisant fonction de Consul-
Général—J. Meyrier

Chancelier Secrétaire Archiviste—
P. Marcus

Secrétaire—Mdlle. J. Portier

Chancelier—J. Valantin

Commis de Chancellerie—J. Yvonnou

Commis—Tsu Su Noon et Zi Lié Fong

Président Tribunal Consulaire —
d'Hooghe

Assesseur Cour Mixte—R. Tulasne
Magistrat Chinois—Nie Tsong Hi
Greffier—C. Vidal
Greffier-Adjoint—A. Conart
Secrétaire Interprète—Tchang Veng Ping

署事領總國德大

Ta-te-huo-tsung-ling-shih-shu

GERMANY—9-10, Whangpoo Road;
Teleph. N. 171; Tel. Ad: Consugerma
Consul-General—Fr. Thiel
Consul—Dr. E. Bracklo
Do. —W. Stoller
Vice-Consul—G. Sakowsky
Chancellor—Herm Gatjen
Secretaries—C. Jecke and C. Wacker

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—33, The Bund; Teleph.
Central 45
Consul-General, Registrar of Ship-
ping and of Companies—S.
Barton, C.M.G.
Acting Consul—T. F. Brenan
Land Office
Vice-Consul and Deputy Registrar
of Companies—W. Stark Toller
Shipping Office—Teleph. Cent. 90
Vice-Consul—A. H. George
Head Clerk—L. Boyack
Constable—A. McPherson
Surveyor—P. C. Rieilley
Mixed Court Assessors
Vice-Consul (Senior Assessor)—A. J.
Martin
Vice-Consul (Junior Assessor)—C.
E. Whitamore
Passport Office
Vice-Consul—G. V. Kitson
Assistant—F. L. Clarke
Records Office
Vice-Consul—A. D. Blackburn
Do. —W. V. B. Hughes
Archivist—A. B. Lang
Stenographer—Miss H. E. Whittaker
Office of the Commercial Counsellor
to H.M. Legation, Peking
Commercial Secretary of Legation
—H. J. Brett
Stenographer—Miss G. E. R.
Champion

門事衙領國利大意大利

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road;
Teleph. West 733
Consul-Gen.—Comm. G. N. U. de
Rossi
Vice-Consul—Cav. P. Milanese

Interpreter and Mixed Court
Assessor—Dr. F. Ramondino
Chancellor—Caserassi del Villar
Clerk—G. Silvestri
Stenographer—Loh Bing Sang
Secretary—E. F. Pereira
Translator—Chen Tsin Sze
Constable—Yin Chin-shen

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

JAPAN—1, N. Yangtsze Rd., Hongkew
Consul-General—S. Yada
Consular Judge—K. Kanazawa
Vice-Consuls—J. Noda, A. Tajima
and H. Nagaoka
Chancellors—J. Asahi, K. Sekine, N.
Muraoka, E. Aoyama, S. Jinbo,
B. Kudo and J. Nakayama
Police Supt.—O. Muraji
Police Inspectors—N. Hara and R.
Akahira
Marine Inspectors—S. Araki and K.
Oshima

MEXICO—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent.
831-832

Consul—N. F. Allman

門衙事領總國蘭和大海上海

*Shanghai Ta Ho Lan Kuo Tsung Ling
Shi Yamen*

NETHERLANDS

Consul-General and President of
Netherland Consular Court—F.
E. H. Greenman
Vice-Consul—G. M. Byvanck (Mixed
Court Assessor, Clerk and Bailiff,
Netherlands Consular Court)
Junior-Interpreter Mixed Court As-
sessor—J. van den Berg
Translator-Secretary—K. S. Hsu

NORWAY—S. Y. Sheng Building, 29,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1335;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Consul-General and Consular Judge
for China—N. Aall
Vice-Consul and Mixed Court
Assessor—T. Siqveland
Chinese Secretary—Nation Sun

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen

SPAIN—1060, Avenue Joffre; Teleph.
West 3390
Consul—Julio Palancia
Chancellor Interpr. (Mixed Court
Assessor)—V. Vizenzinovich
Chinese Secretary—Yung Peu Ling

門衙事領總國典瑞大*Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men*

SWEDEN—75, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. West 987; Tel. Ad: Svensk

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—J. Lillichöök

Acting Chancellor—Lennart Kragh

Chinese Secretary—Tsu Kyi Ung

門衙事領總國士瑞大*Ta-jui-shi-ko-tsung-ling-shi-yamen*

SWITZERLAND—95, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. West 2509

Consul-General and Consular Judge for China—Major J. L. Isler (abs.)

Vice Consul—F. Kaestli

Consular Assist. and Mixed Court Assessor—F. W. Zuber

Stenotypist—Miss S. Rubinstein

Chinese Secretary and Interpreter—K. C. Chen

署事領總國和共邦聯義主會社埃維蘇*Su-wei-ai She-hui-chu I Lien-pang Kung-h'u-kuo Tsung-ling-shih-shu*

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—1, Hwangpoo Road; Telephs. North 119 and 120; Tel. Ad: Sovconsul

Consul General—E. K. Osarnin

Vice Consul—S. L. Wilde

Do. —A. N. Bitieff

1st Secretary—A. Y. Klimoff

2nd do. —I. N. Crusoff

Warden—G. A. Plesch

A. G. Lauberg

M. N. Smirnoff

V. G. Atroshenko

R. G. Yastrebova | I. V. Boorda

門衙事領總國美大*Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL—13-19, Whangpoo Road

Consul-General—E. S. Cunningham

Secretary—Miss L. M. Wilkinson

Administrative Office

Consul—J. E. Jacobs

Clerks—Miss D. Pellet, Miss G. A.

Peebles, Miss V. Miye, Miss D.

Hughes and Mrs. A. Bowen

Commercial Office

Clerk in Charge—Albert M. Guptill

Clerk—C. A. Robertson, F. H. Kreis,

Huyden Nicholls and Miss B.

Chapin

Mixed Court Assessors-Land Office

Patents, Trade-marks

Consuls—Howard Bucknell, jr., and

M. M. Hamilton

Clerk—C. L. Taylor

Passport, Immigration and Registration Office

Vice-Cons. in-Charge—J. B. Sawyer

Vice-Consul—W. B. Wilson, jr.

Clerks—T. B. Clark and Miss A. Mayer

Shipping Office

Consul—Charles I. Graham

Vice-Consul—Paul L. Gross

Clerks—J. Thos. Hodgens and W. R. Lynch

Compradore—Wong Soong Dong

隆濟通 Tung-chi-lung

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., General Passenger, Forwarding and Insurance Agents—Russo-Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Teleph. 2204; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Shanghai: Head Office for Far East

J. H. Green, Far Eastern manager

H. V. McKoen, manager

H. W. Kingdon

B. C. Hale

J. H. Turner

J. A. O'Brien

R. Davie

A. Q. Prior

T. Dunne

M. Tuttleman

A. Harvey

J. R. Arthur

G. Jenssen

Misses M. Bojesen, M. Johnston, E. C. Smith and C. E. Manley

巴高 Koo Po

COOPER, J. S. S., Merchant—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2588; Tel. Ad: Cooperator; Code: Bentley's

益康 Kong-yik

CORRIT, A., Consulting Civil Engineer, Constructing Engineer, Surveyor—36, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1699; Tel. Ad: Dancorrit

A. Corrit, B.Sc., C.E. (Denmark)

A. Winther, do.

A. M. Sequeira, C.E.

廠港翔引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. Central 407

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

司公險保火水慎保*Poo-tsen-sui-huo-pao-hsien-kuug-sze*

CRAIG-MARTIN INSURANCE OFFICE, WILLIAM—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 6974 and 780; Tel. Ad: Wilcragmar

利巴八 Pah-po-le

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 469; Tel. Ad: Pabaney

義品放款銀行*Nee-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT, Mortgages, Real Estate, House Management and Insurance—7, the Bund; Telephs. Central 2258 (Shanghai Agency); 2218 (Compradore) and 1943 (Architects), Tel. Ad: Belfran

General Management

J. O'Neill, general manager

G. Wang, Chinese secretary

Shanghai Agency

M. Roy, acting manager

de Saint-Hubert, signs per pro.

M. Caffin

A. Graff

J. Villas

Tchang-Zei Tseng, compradore

Architects' Office

G. Dumail, chief arch., signs per pro.

P. C. de Ronge, do. do.

H. L. Favacho

Brickworks

L. Béra, general manager

F. Van Reeth, do.

F. C. Sermon, signs per pro.

J. Biévez

Agents for

Union (of Paris) Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banque d'Outremer, Brussels

克勞廣告公司 *Ka-loo-kwong-ko-kung-sze*

CROW, CARL, INC., Advertising and Merchandising Agents—6B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. Central 8777; Tel. Ad: Onapress

Carl Crow, president

R. M. McFaul, manager

G. C. Wolfe, accountant

K. C. Chow, Chinese manager

CULTY DAIRY CO., LTD.—989, Avenue Joffre; Telephs. West 112 and 113

Capt. R. Grant, N.D.D.

D. Gibson

J. P. Bisset & Co., secretaries and gen. managers, 12, The Bund; Teleph. Central 171

明克 *King-ming*

CUMINE & Co., LTD. (late Cumine & Milne), Architects, Surveyors, Civil Engineers and Estate Agents—38, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 1186 and 2504; Tel. Ad: Columba; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C., 5th edn., China Republican

H. M. Cumine, managing director

P. L. Bojesen, director

J. Tomlin | Miss D. Nissim

Agencies

The West End Estates, Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Shanghai Ferries & Tenders Co., Ltd.

江海關 *Kiang-hai-poh-kuan*

CUSTOM HOUSE — 56, Szechuan Road
Teleph. Central 685

REVENUE DEPARTMENT*Indoor Staff*

Commissioner—F. W. Maze

Dir., Appraisg. Dept.—H. E. Prettijohn

Assist. Dir. do. —A. Feragen

Deputy Commissioners—M. R. Meyers

(in charge of General Office), A. G. D.

Wallas (acting), (Native Customs),

K. Yufu, acting (in charge of Postal

Parcel Office), Y. H. J. Cloarec

(district accountant, acting)

Assists. (Foreign)—N. H. Schregardus

A. J. Commijs, K. B. Surh, N. V.

Jiejin, M. Nakamura, E. E. Borisoff

A. J. Hope, A. S. Baines, A. L. New-

man, G. N. Gawler, C. A. Pouncey,

K. Ashdowne, W. J. H. Courtis, D.

Burdick, E. W. Hancock, E. D. G.

Hooper, J. K. Stores, J. M. Plumer,

I. S. Brown, G. W. F. Haslehust and

K. Oyamada

Miscellaneous—C. Kliene (translator),

H. Speakman (piece goods expert,

transport officer, acting), Miss K.

B. Lynch (stenographer), Miss A. A.

M. Gutierrez (supervisor)

Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi,

Y. Akita, B. H. S. Aylward (port

health officer, Woosung), E. D. Jack-

son, H. Fresson and J. A. O. Driscoll

Outdoor Staff

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. B. V. Golding

Tidesurveyors—W. A. Skuse and C.

F. A. Wilbraham (acting)

Assistant Tidesurveyors—G. Gosling,

J. Mahood (actg.), W. Nash, J. C. T.

C. Boyd and W. J. Martin

Boat Officers—H. C. Scrimshaw and A.

Pedersen

Assistant Boat Officers—W. H. H.

Kimberley, W. J. Bethell, A. E.

Barnes, J. W. Elliott, C. J. Burge

(acting)

Chief Appraisers—E. Watson, P. H.

Smith, G. Houlston, and R. Raiteri

Appraisers—J. I. da Cunha, F. R. G. da

Cruz, T. Louciro, C. F. O'Brien, G.

H. S. Fewkes, F. W. Rowland, J. W.

Adnams, A. G. McLoughlin, O. W.

Wahlgren, G. M. Pezzini, S. P. Fabian,

G. McLorn (acting), U. M. S. Tor-

resani (acting), H. Yabashi (acting),

P. J. Gleeson (acting), E. A. Silgalw

(acting) and R. H. Williamson

(acting)

Chief Examiners—C. Mandelkoff, J. S. Damazio, M. W. Fraser, J. Mottram, D. Duchamp, C. E. G. Rhoderick, P. J. Jacobson, N. Travers, R. Whitmore, N. Nakagawa, W. B. Lipson, F. A. R. Rozario, S. Kamimura, L. L. Lopes and F. Kittel

Examiners—C. E. Whiting, Y. Mori, P. S. Dsenis, S. R. Shields, L. Uydens, A. I. Masloff, D. Bartolini, D. Okamoto, P. Perino, H. Cockburn, B. Poletti, G. H. Fade, H. E. Potter, J. Kennedy, R. Zuccarini, S. Urakawa, Y. Sugawara, R. Dudley and S. R. Ambrose

Assist. Examiners—R. J. Burke-Close, A. K. Grøndahl, H. C. Taylor, W. Battley, H. A. Keane, V. Nesvadba, H. S. Chapman, L. P. Lebedeff, T. Higuchi, G. Indo, P. Packwood, S. Mogi, F. Isegawa, T. Hamada and J. Yoshioka

Tidewaiters—J. Millar, T. Ushijima, A. Gibson, J. J. McGeown, S. Mera, W. H. Tipton, T. Kuroda, R. B. Martin, J. Minkevitch, V. M. Col-laco, S. Hankin, J. E. Knight, G. D. Nelson, A. P. Bugaëff, F. L. Wilson, J. Schofield, S. R. Davison, R. F. Sinclair, H. Harrison, A. G. Chap-man, F. G. Jones, W. E. Davies, C. S. Conroy, A. T. Powell, L. D. Kennedy, J. H. Potter, T. Akechi, E. M. Popov, H. Wenner, W. E. Lamb, I. D. Ahlgren, N. N. Ivanov, W. G. Bown, H. J. Mentor, K. Wada, B. Wittkowsky, V. E. C. Hutton, F. V. Cox, G. A. Hardcastle, W. E. Tyler, G. Gray, E. Tilbury, A. A. Kincade, G. Anderson, E. Polverino, W. G. Sandell, P. Lee, E. F. Carlsen, R. E. Fernandez, P. N. Brooke, A. Grell, J. Morton, M. R. Ferguson, W. Preston, J. C. Vanderpoof, C. E. Temlett and T. Kishimoto

HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 1, Foochow Road (1st floor)

Harbour Master—A. Hotson

Assist. do. —E. B. Green (actg.)

Berthing Officer in charge at Woo-sung—A. C. Kella

Berthing Officers—F. H. Tanner, D. Bolam, E. Liley and G. Boyle

Marine Surveyors—H. B. Duff (acting), A. S. Russell (actg. assist.)

Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron

River Police

Superintendent—Wm. C. Woodfield

Inspector—N. J. Bournes

Sergeants—C. Chegwidden, P. W. Cavanaugh, C. Hess, G. H. Short, J. Kirichok, J. Gorlovsky, W. C. Smith (Woosung), G. Ottaiano, A. McDonald (actg.) and C. Avison (acting)

Constables—T. Visser, W. H. Green, J. W. Clark, W. F. Burton, W. G. Fleming, E. B. Howe, A. McDonald, R. J. Vosper, C. Avison, J. Bengtsson, S. Hughes, R. A. Halliday, L. Davis, J. C. Stritzel, J. C. Huston and J. K. Gracil

Magazine Keeper (Maluchiao)—C. W. Cunningham

Medical Officers—Aylward (port health officer, Woosung) and E. D. Jackson (deputy port health officer)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Coast Inspector's Staff

Coast Inspector—H. E. Hillman

Deputy do. —B. H. Gowing

Acting Deputy—H. S. Sweeting

Surveyor—T. H. Bulow-Ravens

Supervisors—C. S. F. Lloyd (absent) and O. D. Gander

2nd Officer A (detailed)—J. W. C. Mummery

2nd Officer B (detailed)—R. G. Everest
Do. C do. —L. A. C. Lidwell

Yardkeepers—G. Wombwell and W. J. Knight

Divers—C. F. Chapman and W. Cardy

Lights Staff

Lightkeepers—W. W. Pipkin, C. L. Mellor, W. J. M. Ferguson, W. Sander-son, P. Marchick, A. Yule, P. Baro-novsky, J. E. Fox, M. Mackenzie and C. R. McQueen

Revenue Steamers

"Haihsing"

Commander—C. S. Toll

First Officer—E. Krogseth

2nd Officer B.—N. V. Potoloff

Do. C.—G. Findsen

First Engineer—A. B. Belbin

2nd do. B.—V. B. Glover

2nd do. C.—A. Houston

"Pingehing"

Commander—F. L. Sabel

Acting 1st Officer—I. A. Zinow

2nd Officer C.—E. E. Swann

Do. —W. B. Lunnon

Do. —E. Sanguinette

First Engineer—G. C. Furniss

2nd Engineer A.—R. S. Matthews

Do. B.—T. S. Wilson

"Liuhsing"

Commander—G. H. Ruxton
 First Officer—J. C. G. Jensen
 2nd Officer B.—S. Barwick
 Do. C.—J. E. Fletcher
 Do. C.—W. Mahan
 Do. —J. A. Brown
 Do. —R. K. Wallace
 First Engineer—W. Sinclair
 2nd do. A.—A. Brown
 2nd do. B.—A. Macintyre

"Chuentiao"

Commander—W. T. B. Terry
 Actg. First Officer—S. Meloslavina
 2nd Officer C.—G. M. Walkar
 Do. —A. F. Horden
 Do. —R. W. Morris
 First Engineer—T. E. Taylor
 2nd do. B.—C. M. Harloe
 2nd do. B.—J. S. Russell
 2nd do. —W. McLaughlin

處造營 Ying-chao-chü

WORKS DEPARTMENT — North-China
 Daily News Building, 17, The Bund
 Engr. in-Chief—L. Tweedie Stodart
 Engineer—J. Oswald
 Assistant Engineer—J. T. Scarlett
 Architects—L. W. C. Lorden and
 W. J. Leahy
 Assist. Architects—W. R. Davison,
 A. McL. Duncan, M. Hendry and
 S. D. Iglensden
 Supervisor—G. B. Stormes
 Assistant (Chinese)—Tye Shao Lung
 Lights' Mechanics—C. A. Watt, E.
 Cornish, F. Spray and W. A. Scott
 Clerk of Works—F. Nightingale, A.
 Pullen, N. Sweeney, W. Vail, H. L.
 Johnson, A. Barr, H. Hylton and
 M. I. Dolnikoff

處冊造署總關海

Hai-kuan-tsung-shu-tsao-tse-ch'u

INSPECTORATE - GENERAL, STATISTICAL
 DEPT.—34, Hart Road; Teleph. West
 494

Statistical Secretary—L. De Luca
 (Commissioner)
 Acting Deputy Commissioner—H.
 B. Hawkins
 Acting Assist. Statistical Secy.—
 Ho Chee Fai
 Assistants—Huo Ch'ih-ch'ien, Chan
 Pak-hong and Hong Dzoed-ziang
 Stenographer—Miss A. Gubbay
 Technical Staff (Printers and Proof-
 readers)
 H. E. Sandys, manager
 N. E. Miller | G. W. Waite

E. Poskitt | H. W. Davies
 P. S. Godfrey | C. H. Leeves
 J. O. Boundy | F. W. Weaver
 Stockkeeper—G. H. Gray

廠總酒皮陽太

Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD. (Asahi Beer)
 —27, Minghong Road; Teleph. N. 2563
 Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

康裕 Yu-kong

DAVID & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents—24, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cen
 355; Tel. Ad: Diligence
 D. M. David
 W. N. Zee

惟臺 Day-vee

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—
 Ezra Buildings, 14, Kiukiang Road

和瑞新 Sing-zay-woo

DAVIES & BROOKE, Civil Engineers and
 Architects—4, Avenue Edouard VII
 Teleph. Cent. 359; Tel. Ad: Datum
 Gilbert Davies, L.R.I.B.A.
 J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.
 I. Haydn Miller, B.A.R.C.H., A.R.I.B.A.
 E. Kostritsky
 Miss O. M. Bridge
 J. M. Gutierrez | E. Mende
 G. Danson | Konstantin Kluge
 Ling Yung Chow, arch. assist.
 Liu Zay Chin, compradore

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—Union Build
 ing, 1, Canton Road
 Agencies

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Henry Head & Co., Ltd., London
 (Floods and Typhoon Insurance)
 West of Scotland Insurance Co.

DAYTON PRICE & Co., LTD.—24, The Bund;
 Tel. Ad: Mulphico
 Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd.,
 representatives in China

廠總學化利華大

Da-wa-lee-wha-yo-zung-chang

DAWALU CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—Offices:
 16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 8350;
 Factory: North Bank Soochow Creek,
 opposite corner Brenan and Warren
 Roads; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
 Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, general
 managers

高德 *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and
Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road
I. Delbourgo
J. Lee | G. R. Kantzler

利克義 *Nee-ke-lee*

DENEGRI & Co. E., Silk Experts—43,
Kiangse Road

DET NORSKE VERITAS—25, Peking Road;
Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, agent and surveyor
R. Simmons, do.

行銀華德 *Teh-Hwa-Ying-Hong*

DEUTSCH - ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN,
AGENTS—7, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Cent. 2772 and 3020; Tel. Ad: Teutonia

H. Figge

E. Mirow

A. Reiss

R. Franz

W. Herthel

R. Ewert

K. H. Fischer

A. Dienel

W. Ebel

E. Scheeffe

E. Kuehne

Mrs. Dmitrieff

所病驗元開 *Kai-yuen-me-bing-so*

DEUTSCHES BAKTERIOLOG SEROLOG IN-
STITUT, LTD. —16, Canton Road; Teleph.
Central 8350; Tel. Ad: Skorsten

生金狄 *Di-King-sung*

DICKINSON & Co., LTD., J. (LONDON), Paper
Makers, Manufacturing Stationers—60,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 1076; Tel.
Ad: Lionbrand

D. C. Walmsley, manager

C. R. Kerr

J. R. Emamooden | F. E. Foyne

德怡 *E-teh*

DIXON & SON, LTD., H. C., Import and
Export Merchants—5, Foochow Road;
Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Dixon; Codes:
Private and Bentley's

昌怡 *E. Chong*

DODGE & SEYMOUR (CHINA), LTD., Import
Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
—18, Museum Road; Tel. Ad: Eximco
F. F. Fairman, general manager

C. H. Core

E. Agthe

J. Gaberman

E. Parfait

Mrs. M. H. Smith

Miss S. Thompson

Diederichsen & Co., H., Import and
Export Merchants — (See Hankow
Branch Office)

祥天 *Tien-Seang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union
Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. Central
117; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Head Office:
London. Branches at Hongkong, Foo-
chow, Hankow, Canton, Kobe, Yokohama,
Victoria and Vancouver (B.C.), Seattle,
San Francisco, Los Angeles and New
York (U.S.A.), Colombo (Ceylon),
Antwerp (Belgium) and Hamburg
(Germany)

A. J. H. Carlill, director

H. W. Lester, manager

J. W. Burtwell, sub-manager

P. A. Crosthwaite

R. G. MacDonald

T. C. Nixon

J. R. Weeks

F. H. Gearey

P. Clare

P. E. Newton

A. H. Harrison

T. B. Tilley

G. S. Dovey

W. Wright

S. M. Wallace

R. Olaussen

J. C. P. d'As-

sumpção

A. M. d'Oliveira

R. A. da Costa

A. M. Guterres

J. A. de Sá

B. M. Robarts

H. M. Almeida

L. A. Marcal

C. Gonsalves

L. Leitao

P. W. Ribbons

P. S. Widdup

E. Winter

W. Rees

Miss Cooley

Miss Whitgob

Miss Payne

Mrs. Wilkie

Miss A. Carew

Agencies

Dodwell-Castle New York Line

American-Oriental Line

Nav. Generale Italiana

Mogul Line of Steamers

Ocean Transport Co.

Natal Line of Steamers

Caledonian Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

London, Liverpool and Globe Insee.

Co., Ltd.

Providence Washington Insee. Co.

Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co.,

Ltd.

Underwood Typewriter Co.

Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ltd.

Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall &

Co., Ltd.

Beavor Board Companies

Crown Cork Co.

Sperry Flour Co.

Hydrated Lime Co.

Roneo, Ltd. (London)

Gerrard Wire Tying and Machine-

Co., Ltd.

來大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR Co., ROBERT, Lumber Importers, Shipping and General Importers—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 6371 to 6375 (Office) and 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pootung); Tel. Ad: Dollar

Executive Department

J. Harold Dollar, vice-president

O. G. Steen, general manager

Miss A. C. Haffron, secretary to vice-president

E. S. Wise, secy. to general manager

Shipping Department

(See Dollar Steamship Lines)

Lumber Department

H. B. Longfellow, manager

H. P. Wynn | Miss Betty Cohen

Accounting Department

E. C. Bogle

C. M. Tyrrell

W. S. Elliott

R. J. Knight

A. Jacobsen

Miss R. Harada

Miss M. Rosario

General

Mrs. D. Turner

Mrs. W. H. Rogers

Miss I. Baviau

Mrs. B. Montgomery

Mrs. T. Guedes | Miss M. Richards

Dollar Pai Lieh Chien Wharf

F. R. Palmer, manager

W. L. Groat, wharfinger

H. H. Brightman

W. C. Miccis | T. J. Ellis

來大 *Dah-lay*

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES—Robert Dollar Building; 3, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 6371 to 6375 (Office) and 2344 (Wharf and Godowns, Pootung); Tel. Ad: Dollar

Executive Department

See Dollar Co., Robert

Traffic Department

E. F. Townsend, Oriental traffic mgr.

C. A. Perkes, assist. do.

Mrs. H. A. Quade

Operating Department

O. D. Martinez, Oriental operatg. supt.

F. R. Palmer, port captain

W. J. Wilson, supt. engineer

S. Walker, assist. do.

Freight and Shipping Dept.

E. E. Anderson, actg. general agent

W. G. Holliday | G. H. Blyth

K. Dabelstein | W. F. Arndt

D. MacDonald | Miss Peach

Passenger Dept.—29, Nanking Road

G. J. McCarthy, Oriental pass. agent

J. L. Holland, passenger agent

W. R. Walters | Miss D. Renwick

G. A. Harrell | Miss T. Bell

DORAI BROTHERS, Dealers in Jewellery, Diamonds, Jades, Pearls and all kinds of Precious Stones—103, Broadway

B. H. Doll

A. R. Hamidon | A. B. Doray

生醫士棠 *Downs-e-sung*

DOWNS, DR., Dental Surgeon—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Central 3029; P.O. Box 380

Dr. N. L. Downs

Dr. W. H. Downs

DUNLOP, LTD., W. & C. (Bradford and Manchester), Woollen and Cotton Piece Goods—8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. Central 2325; Tel. Ad: Blackburn

O. H. Blackburn, representative

J. R. Hooley

廠皮橡普祿鄧國英

Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (CHINA), LTD.—Ben Building, 23, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Pneumatic

F. S. Gibbings, gen. mgr. and mang.-dir.

G. W. Chandler, director

F. A. W. Hanley

F. G. dos Remedios

泰華 *Wha-tah*

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers, Scientific Book and Nautical Instrument Sellers, Wine Merchants—133A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 805; Tel. Ad: Walterdunn

W. S. Campbell, manager

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 810 and 180

DYER WARREN, S., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., Inspector to the Shanghai Fire Insurance Association—c/o Porter & Co., 15A, Canton Road; Telephs. 570 (Office) and West 1719 Residence

信恆 *Hung-shin*

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., INC., Indigo and Aniline Dyes—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1109; Tel. Ad: Dupont

報電線無根風力得

Te-li-fung-ken-wu-hsien-tien-pao

EAST ASIATIC WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—See under Telefunken

廠鋼球立鷹國英*Ying-kwoh-ying-lih-chiu-kang-chang***Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.**

(Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.),
Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield,
Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws,
Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway
Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph.
Cent. 1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora

H. Brian Bates, manager for Far East
J. Storer, signs per pro.

L. Wright

Ping-ho S. Chau, Chinese manager

*Sole Buying Agents in Hongkong and
China for*

High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes,
England. Buyers of Wolfram, Ferro-
Manganese, Ferro-Chrome, etc., Ore
Refiners

Sole Agents for

Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Sheffield. Second-
hand Machinery, Light Railway,
etc.

隆寶 *Pow-lung*

**EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, General
Merchants and Ship Owners—1, Canton
Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head
Office: Copenhagen. London Office:
158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches:
Singapore, Bangkok, New York and
San Francisco. Own Agencies: S'hai,
Tientsin, Tsingtao, Hankow, Harbin,
Dalny, Vladivostock, Valparaiso, Durban
Johannesburg and Soerabaya**

A. Jorgensen, agent

H. Brün	E. Lundsteen
K. Hansen	E. Sorensen
A. C. Petersen	Miss A. Remedios
O. Castonier	Miss C. Pintos
O. Schaeffer	Mrs. L. Fastings

Agency

Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen

司公報電東大

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA
TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Avenue Edouard
VII**

T. E. Winfield, superintendent
F. Hobden, acct. and traffic auditor
S. H. McMurray, assist. do.
C. M. Preshaw, electrician
Supervisors—R. Manning, A. W.
Polglase, H. Webb, F. O. Davies
Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J.
H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J.
Rozario, M. V de Rago, T. A.
Carvalho, F. C. Vaughan, A. J.
Rozario and L. S. O. Boisseree
Clerical Staff—M. Barros, V. V.
Vianna, F. de la Pena, G. M.
Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, D.
A. Rozario and A. F. Collaço

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co.
—See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

司公達柯 *Ko-dak-kung-sze*

**EASTMAN KODAK Co. (Shanghai Branch),
Manufacturers of all Photographic Goods
and Accessories, X-Ray Supplies and
Motion Picture Film—Main Office: Roch-
ester, N.Y., U.S.A., Distributing Office
for China and Hongkong: 64, Kiangse
Road; Telephs. Cent. 5034-5035 (Private
Exchange); P.O. Box 591; Tel. Ad:
Kodak and 1169 (Chinese)**

C. D. Culbertson, manager

H. J. Bakker, auditor

H. V. Bahr

J. E. Browning

H. M. Compton

T. F. Crellin

J. J. Gilmore

J. A. Hartvig

W. Ismond

A. I. Nesvadba

Miss J. Nesvadba

A. L. Parker

Miss H. G. Rose

L. R. Rushwaldy

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

**EASTERN TRADING Co. (CHINA), LTD.—38,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 841; Tel.
Ad: Ternta; all usual codes**

C. C. Todd, managing director

C. M. Watson, director

Y. C. Woo, do.

R. Clancy

T. A. Buckley

S. F. Dawson

Miss Vaughan

Agency

The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd., London

報彙法中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

“ECHO DE CHINE,” L' (French Daily Paper
with a Weekly Edition)—23, rue du
Consulat

**EDDIE CAFE—Corner Broadway and
Minghong Road; Teleph North 140; Tel.
Ad: Eddie**

C. Eddie, proprietor and manager

Mintse Woo, assist. manager

C. John, chief-accountant

V. K. Eddie | C. Hanson

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

利達 *Tah-lee*

**EDMOND, DREYFUS & FRÈRE., Importers and
Exporters, General Suppliers for Cigar-
ette Factories—2, Peking Rd.; Teleph.
2011; Tel. Ad: Sufyerd. Head Office:
Paris and Offices at Bradford and Man-
chester**

H. Dreyfus, partner

F. Casen Benardel, manager

Guillet Beck, engineer for cigarette
machines

司公豐怡 *E-foong-kung-sze*

E-FOONG COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—8B, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Efoong

K. Bickle, manager
Har Erh Sung, sub-manager
K. Lorenz
Gg. Stoessel
J. E. Ackermann (tech. dept.)

司公蛋鮮品上

EGGSELL (EXCEL EGG) Co. (Rakusen Sons (China) Co.), Packers of Fresh Eggs for Local and Export Markets—99A, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8499; Tel. Ad: Rakusen

敦美 *Mei-ton*

EISLER, REEVES & MURPHY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—3, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 1886; Tel. Ad: Record

C. Reeves
D. W. Murphy
R. Tipple
F. L. Laloe

W. Lyle
F. W. Golding

昌維 *Vee-chong*

EKMAN FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents—6, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Ekmans and Bearings

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT Co., Electrical Contractors—50, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4757

樂意 *E-lok*

ENGINEERS OF CHINA, LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives, Engineers and Contractors—6-8, quai du France; Tel. Ad: Moorebenet

司公限有煙泰和商英

Ying-shang-ho-tai-yen-yu-hsien-kung-sze

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen, Bart. (chairman), The Earl of Gosford, Wm. Morris, and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten

R. Bailey

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser
D. W. M. Price, assist. do.
C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary
K. McKelvie, assist. do.

A. T. Heuckendorff

C. F. Wolsiffer

A. L. Dickson

V. L. A. Fairley

H. E. Parkinson

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Equeastern

A. E. Schumacher, manager

H. W. Frick, assist. do.

R. G. Fairfield, per pro.

E. G. Zacharias, do.

A. da Costa

D. Scherbirin

C. Kruse

J. MacDonald

J. Reyes

Chang Zong Chow, compradore

Z. K. Per, assistant do.

E. Silva

R. J. Santos

A. W. Xavier

Mrs. G.E. Brockett

昌同商美 *Tong-chong*

Esso Co., Manufacturers, Export Hair Nets and Mercerised Carpets—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 2170; Tel. Ad: Inerol

S. Oliner, manager

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Rd.: Teleph. East 415; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and private

A. M. A. Evans

M. Adams

L. Lawrence

司公限有書圖思文伊

E-wen-se-to-su-yu-han-kung-sze

EDWARD EVANS & SONS, LTD., Educational, Medical and Scientific Books and Supplies, Publishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Office Specialties, Printing and Stationery—30, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 25; P.O. Box 970; Tel. Ad: Education

Joseph J. Evans, managing director

A. Harvey, director (Tientsin)

M. T. Price, PH.D.

M. Dunn (absent)

R. S. Hendry, M.A.

J. M. Sanders

M. F. R. Leitao

L. G. da Silva

E. A. Barr

R. Rozario

S. L. Fynland

P. Nunes

G. Greenberg

Miss I. A. Willson

Mrs. A. Kiloh

Miss A. Koeppen

Miss S. E. Finchuck

報晚大 *Ta-wan-pao*

EVENING NEWS (Daily)—43-47, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 751, 752 and 4043; Tel. Ad: Evenews, Radiocall, N.E.W.S.

C. J. Laval, editor

Y. S. Sung, business manager

Donald King, advertising manager

A. L. Meyer

EVAN-JONES, DR. E., dental surgeon—
Ezra Building, 24, Nanking Road;
Teleph. Central 1319
Dr. J. Douglas Riddell, dental surgeon

EVERETT, L., INC., Steamship Agents—51,
Yokohama Specie Bank Building;
Teleph. Central 5017; Tel. Ad: Leverett
L. Everett, president
G. P. Bradford, vice-presdt. (Manila)
J. O. Sheppard, agent (Hongkong)
H. E. Case, do. (Shanghai)
A. C. Watson, agt., Kobe & Yokohama
Agencies
Struthers & Barry
U.S. Salvage Association

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

Ewo COTTON MILLS, LTD.
Proprietors
Ewo Cotton Mills
Yangtszepoo Cotton Mills
Kung Yik Cotton Mills

廠包打和怡 *E-wo-tan-poa-chang*

Ewo PRESS PACKING Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general
managers, 52A, North Soochow Road
H. K. Peters
G. E. O. Mayne

行銀業滙華中

Chung-wah-wa-yih-ying-hong

EXCHANGE BANK OF CHINA—5, Foochow
Road; Telephs. Cent. 5615 and 1946
(Manager's Office), 1941 (General Office),
5651 (T.T. Dept.), and 2647 (Broker)

隆保 *Pao-loong*

EXCESS INSURANCE Co., LTD.—44, Kiangse
Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk
C. E. Sparke, agent for China

達司亨 *Hang-sz-dah*

EXPRESS CIGARETTE Co., THE—70, Yulin
Road; Teleph. East 658; Tel. Ad: Excig-
comp
P. Pandelis, director
W. Stefanis, do.
E. P. Yannoulatos, do.
N. P. Yannoulatos, signs p.p. (Chefoo)
W. R. Coleman
A. Detoros | G. Paizis

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., EDWARD—Ezra Buildings,
14, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Isaac
Arthur Sopher
Theodore Sopher

FAR EAST OXYGEN & ACETYLENE Co., LTD.,
Oxy-Acetylenic and Electric Welding of
all Metals—Glen Line Building, 2,
Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2517; P.O.
Box 859; Tel. Ad: Oxygene
Racine et Cie., agents
de Raymond, civil engineer
J. Orville, technical agent
Acetylene Factory—120, route de Zika-
wei; Teleph. West 2754

**Far-Eastern Bank of Harbin "Dal-
bank"**—9, Whangpoo Road; Teleph.
North 625; Tel. Ad: Dalbank
M. M. Fromberg, manager
M. L. Course, sub-do.
P. D. Rasgilduff, signs per pro.

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire
and Marine—Yangtsze Insurance Build-
ing, 26, The Bund
C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

"FAR EASTERN REVIEW," THE, Monthly
Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways,
Shipbuilding, etc.—16, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Central 3473; Tel. Ad: Farview
Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher and editor
G. E. Sokolsky, editor
E. E. Wilson

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL Co., THE, Importers
and Exporters—Robert Dollar Building,
3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 6371;
Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes: All
O. G. Steen, general manager

FELGATE & Co., R. H., Painting, Decorating,
Wall Paper, Floor Finishers, Roof Repairs
and Maintenance Work—9, Ezra Road;
Teleph. Central 6674
R. H. Felgate
Miss L. M. Vieira

納飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental
Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble
and Scotch Granite Monuments,
Marble Work Contractors—16, North
Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 1861
G. Finocchiaro
J. Taccacchi, assistant
N. Niconoff | W. Peebles

泰錦 *Chin Tai*

FLANAGAN & Co., J. M.—20, Museum Road;
Teleph. Central 2229; Tel. Ad: Unipede
G. E. Flanagan (absent)
R. S. James
H. F. Buchanan
G. C. Shepherd

FISHMAN, ALEXANDER N., Barrister-at-law—3, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 6671

明禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING, ALLMAN & WORTHINGTON, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—Room 47, Yokohama Specie Bank, 24, The Bund; Telephs. Central 831 and 832

Wm. S. Fleming
N. F. Allman
W. W. Worthington

FLETCHER, F.—47, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 538

Representing Mather & Platt, Ltd.

豐恒 *Heng-fung*

FOBES Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors: Specialising in Flour and Cereal Milling Machinery, Power Plants; Manufacturers' Agents—5, Siking Road; Telephs. Central 812 and 813; Tel. Ad: Fobesco; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

A. F. Ollerdessen, manager
G. D. Woodyard | Miss G. A. Tilburn
C. E. Ollerdessen |
J. Johansson | Miss G. C. Jack
H. B. Gallop, representative, American Paper Exports, Inc.
P. W. Lan
S. C. Wong, compradore
W. Larson (Tientsin)
P. K. B. Young do.
G. K. Campbell do.

Sole Agents for

American Paper Exports, Inc.
California Ink Co., Inc.
Carter's Ink Co.
Machine Appliance Corporation
Eberhard Faber
The Egry Register Co.
New York Blue Print Paper Co.
Nordyke & Marmon Co.
Murray Iron Works Co.
Otto Engine Works
The Elliott Co. (Turbines)
Budd Grate Co.
Jas. McMillan & Co.
Howell Electric Motors Co.
John E. Mitchell Co.
The Bossert Corporation
Union Special Machine Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Wm. B. Pierce Co.
Swiss Silk Bolting Cloth Mfg. Co., Ltd.
"Bull's Head" Leather Belting

藥西氏安兜 *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co.—71, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric
H. E. Gibson, managing representative

D. Ward-Smith, A.S.A.A., accountant
C. Matthews
I. J. V. Scott | Mrs. D. R. Bush
M. D. Crichton | Miss A. G. Dunn
R. A. de Souza | Mrs. Roberts

倫福 *Fook-lun*

FRANKAU & Co., LTD, ADOLPH, Manufacturers of Briar Pipes, Smokers' Sundries and Fancy Leather Goods, Importers of Cottons, Woollens, Sundries and General Merchandise—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 3257; Tel. Ad: Frankau

FRASER & CHALMERS' ENGINEERING WORKS
Power Plant, Mining and Material Handling Plant Engineers—1-2, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Central 1606 (3 lines); Tel. Ad: Genlectric

The General Electric Co. (of China) Ltd., managing agents in China
R. N. Nickels, engineer and manager
Lewis J. Parlane

Agents for

Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd.
Sheffield. Steel
D. H. and G. Haggie, Ltd., Sunderland
Wire Ropes
J. Baumber, special representative
Chas. A. Schieren Co., New York
Leather Belting
E. A. L. Best, residt. representative
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ltd. Boilers
Parsons' Motor Co., Ltd., Southampton
Land and Marine Motors
Lee Howl & Co., Ltd., Tipton, Staffs
Pumps
Pott Cassels & Williamson, Motherwell. Sugar Machinery
North British Rubber Co., Ltd. Rubber Goods and Belting
Messrs. Belt Fasteners, Ltd., Stratford
Universal Belt Hooks
The Palnut Co., Ltd., London. Palnut Safety Lockwasher

泰豐 *Foong-tah*

FRAZAR & Co.,—36, Jinkee Road

E. H. McMichael, partner
J. J. Dawe, do.
E. G. Lowder, do.
M. H. Thorburn | C. Lowry
F. Xavier | Mrs. A. V. Hitch

房病法 *Fah-ping-fon*

FRESSON, M.D., H. (Paris), French Municipal Health Officer, Surgeon to C. M. Customs (Drs. Fresson, Poupelain, Velliot & Arraud)—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1666. Residence: 87, Avenue Dubail

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and General Broker—9, Jinkee Road

來 富 *Foo-lai*

FROMM & Co., H., General Importers and Exporters—Glen Line Building (Rooms 313-318), 2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 5247 and 8347; Tel. Ad: Fromelde

H. From

W. Schlemper, signs per pro.

G. Langeluttja

W. Giesen, dipl. engineer

H. Siegert

W. Wuensche

德 來 福 *Fuh-lai-tak*

FUHRMEISTER & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—9A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 997; Tel. Ad: Europasia

Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg)

A. Hartmann

A. Hummel, signs per pro.

B. Sottorf

H. Bombach | K Sievers

E. H. L. E. Sachs, insurance rep.

Agencies

"Albingia" Insurance Co., Hamburg

Basle Life Insurance, Basle

Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance

"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co., Hague

局 藥 生 醫 士 廉 韋

Wei-len-se-e-shan-yar-chuk

FULFORD Co., G. T., LTD., OF CANADA, Proprietors of Dr. Williams Medicine Co.—Hong Yue Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

S. W. Wolfe, manager

R. Perrin McNair (Zee Wee Kong)

H. Cohen (Singapore)

C. Roeper do.

F. M. R. Remedios

子 太 *Tai Tsze*

FURNESS (FAR EAST), LTD., Shipowners, Shipbrokers and Steamship Agents—2, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 659; Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Agencies

Prince Line Far East Service

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Economic Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

和 公 *Kung-Ho*

GABBOTT, BEGG & Co.—32, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Central 6011; Tel. Ad: Gaboco

F. R. Gabbott

T. B. Begg

和 源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price, Ltd., Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants—5, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 205 and 1055; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. J. Gande, managing-director

W. R. McBain, director

A. G. Mossop, do.

R. P. Phillips, secretary

P. Brocha | Mrs. F. Lloyd

司 公 限 有 昌 華 商 英 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—31, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 346 and 4726; Tel. Ad: Geddes

A. Samson, director

T. Cock, do.

E. Samson, do.

T. Hunter, do.

F. L. Hill, secretary

A. Hugh Samson | S. Emamooden

S. C. Luke | F. H. Artindale

Agencies

Australian Prince Co.

"Daisy" Brand Butter

Hardeman Hat Co.

Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ltd. Wines and Spirits

H. Jones & Co., Ltd. "IXL" Jams and Fruits

司 公 險 火 衆 保

Pau Chung-fu-hsien-kung-sze

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd. (with which is incorporated the Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.) (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident and Sickness, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Golfers, Householders, etc., Insurance—30, Peking Road; Teleph. 1603; Tel. Ad: Gatlac

T. E. Mitchell, Far Eastern manager

C. G. Harris | Miss J. Campbell

Agents

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Frazar & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

James H. Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong

Alexander Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Central Engine Works, Ltd., Singapore

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Penang

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok

Denis Freres d'Indo Chine, Saigon

Denis Freres d'Indo Chine, Haiphong

Hugh Middleton & Co., Hankow

J. A. Tibesart, Tientsin
Anglo-Chinese Trading Co., Peking
Sino-British Underwriters, Peking
General Forwarding and Trading Corporation, Harbin
Morton H. Howie, Mukden

英國通用電器有限公司

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze

General Electric Company (of China), Limited, The, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Manufacturers of Electrical Supplies, Steam Turbos, Mining and Electrical Plants—Head Office: 1 and 2, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 1606 and 1608; Tel. Ad: Genlectric. Branches: Hongkong, Hankow, Tientsin, Dairen and Harbin

H. Nye Percival, managing director

S. C. Gilbert

F. H. Shaw

W. G. Calder

E. C. Norris

J. Madeira

F. Coombs

A. G. Pereira

R. N. Nickels (special representative of Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works)

L. J. Parlance, assistant

J. Baumber (special representative of Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.)

S. Y. Chang

S. C. Quin

Miss K. Remedios

H. S. Moh

Miss M. Roza

W. Frank

Miss G. Pearson

N. G. Beale, manager (Hongkong)

H. Ogden, assistant do.

P. W. Turner, manager (Dairen)

L. C. Smith

Affiliated with

The General Electric Co., Ltd., England, and all subsidiary G.E.C. Works in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Coventry

Agents for

The Express Lift Co., Ltd.

Pirelli General Cable Works, Ltd.

Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd.

Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works

Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.

孫其美機器廠

Soon chi-mei-chee-chi-chong

GENERAL FORGE PRODUCTS CO. OF CHINA, Bolt, Rivet and General Machine Works—Factory: 30, Linching Road; Telephs. Cent. 291, East 391; Tel. Ad: Sendzimir

J. P. Bisset & Co, proprietors and general managers

Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents, 8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

T. K. Sendzimir, manager

GEORG V. D. BUSCHE, LTD. (China Branch), Paper, Chemical Pulp, Mechanical Wood Pulp—2, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5247; Tel. Ad: Bushepaper. Head Office: Hamburg

美商吉時

GETZ BROS. & CO. OF THE ORIENT, LTD., Wholesale Importers and Manufacturers' Agents—91, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 376; Tel. Ad: Getz

Rene A. May, president (San Francisco)

T. L. Parkhurst, gen. manager (China)

C. R. Greenberg, manager

J. E. Ellis (Zellerbach Paper dept.)

Miss K. Sudka, correspondence

Tsao Chong Yew, compradore

H. G. Chow, mgr., provision dept.

仁記 Zung-kee

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Merchants—36, Jinkee Road

C. G. S. Mackie, managing-director

A. O. Lang (Hongkong), do.

G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.

E. B. Heaton Smith (absent)

F. A. Ozorio

A. J. Ashley

J. M. Britto

L. A. M. Ozorio

J. R. G. Siqueira

Tea Dept.

F. Price

C. S. Gilson

Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's, London

A Colonial Companhia de Seguros

A Mundial Companhia de Seguros

Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut

Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown, N.Y.

Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova

Assurance-Cie. Baltica, Copenhagen

Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto

Ansonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova

British General Insee. Co., Ltd., London

Comite des Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux

Franklin Fire Ins. Co., of Philadelphia

General Ins. Co., "Helvetia" in St. Gall

Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Connecticut

Hull Underwriters' Assoc. Ltd., Hull

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Insee. Co., Ltd.

"Italia" Marine Insurance Co.

Marine Insee. Co., Ltd., Gothenburg

Motor Union Insee. Co., Ltd., London

Ocean Insurance Co., of Gothenburg

Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.

United British Insee. Co., Ltd., London

United Insee. Co., Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W.

United States Fire Insee. Co., N.Y.

United States Merchants and Shippers

Insurance Co.

United States Marine Insurance Cos.
 United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insce. Co., Ltd., London
 Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam
 Wilcox, Peck & Hughes, New York
 Salvage Association. London
 Liverpool Glasgow Salvage Assocn.
 B. Reif, Bradford
 Red Hand Compositions, Ltd. Anti-Corrosive Paints
 Amalgamated Photographic Manufacturers, Ltd., London
 The Paraffine Co., Inc., San Francisco.
 "Ruberoid" Roofing and Felts
 The Rawlplug Co., Ltd., London
 The British Fibrocement Works, Ltd., London. "Fibrent" Asbestos Corrugated and Flat Sheets
 Building Construction Department
 North-Western Expanded Metal Co., Chicago
 J. Noble
 Edwards Manufactg. Co., Cincinnati
 Allison Steel Products Co., Chester, Pa.
 The Archer Iron Works, Chicago

昌保 Pao-chong

GILSON, E. H., Tea Merchant—28, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 6272
 C. S. Gilson

泰怡 Yee-tai

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—
 "Glen Line" Building, 28, Bund; Teleph. Cent. 446; Tel. Ad: Glenline; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's and Bentley's
 H. M. Tibbey, director
 F. H. Forde, signs per pro.
 D. Hall
 A. D. Kay | L. B. King

Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 "Shire" Line
 Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

倍高 Goh-pui

GOBHAI, KARANJIA, LTD., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Kiangse Road
 D. P. Vachha, manager
 B. C. Kapadia

益固 Go-yet

GOYET, E.—49, Peking Road; Telephs. Central 1240 and 818
 E. Goyet
 Ch. Ballaudras
 Mrs. A. Ismond

利發顧 Koo-fah-lee

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Hardware
 P. T. Hillman; M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E., managing-director
 F. B. Gange, B.S.C., A.M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E.
 R. J. Cowell, M.A.S.H. & V.E., chief engr.
 E. Clough
 E. V. Pike, A.M.I.H.V.E.
 K. R. Plowright, G.I.MECH.E.
 H. M. Turner | W. R. Davice
 H. A. Keays | Y. P. Yu
 T. Herman | J. Wilchinsky

北華平太 Tai-ping-hua-pei

GREAT NORTHERN Co., THE, Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Trapacchi

路鐵北大 Dah Puh Tieh-loo

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY (Head Office: St. Paul, U.S.A.), Operating Express Trans-Continental Passenger and Freight Trains, without change, between North Pacific Ports and Chicago and Eastern Cities—310, Robert Dollar Building; Teleph. Cent. 8340; Tel. Ad: Hillrail
 J. W. Huck, genl. agt. for the Orient
 S. Gulamali, stenographer

Agencies

Thos. Cook & Son
 American Express Company
 Admiral Oriental Line

GRAY, JAMES—7, Studley Avenue

司公報電北六 Ta-poh-din pau-kung-sz

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—
 4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 7 and 3078; Tel. Ad: Nordiske

Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager in the Far East

A. C. M. Andersen, engineer-in-chief
 J. P. Islef, accountant
 J. Ibsen-Sørensen, secretary
 J. H. M. Christensen, engineer
 E. S. Thellefsen, traffic accountant
 W. C. A. Rohd, traffic supt.
 J. A. L. Horn, supt. of instrument-workshop

E. K. Pagh, sub-engineer
 C. S. Andersen | O. F. Olesen
 L. C. C. Andersen | K. F. Pade
 I. Behrens (abs.) | A. Pedersen
 M.H.E. Frederiksen | H. Poulsen
 F. V. Jensen | O.H. Rasmussen
 J. A. S. Jensen | Miss E. Mathiasen
 V. Johannesen | A. Z. Cameron
 H. W. R. Johansen | F. P. Tomlin
 J. P. Möller
 Cheng Sze-Yien, interpreter
 S. Nishiyama

Shanghai Station

W. E. Schröder, superintendent (abs.)

A. B. Sørensen, acting do.

H. Bagger

V. K. Bjerre

N. P. V. Carlsen

K. A. Carstensen

B. T. Christensen

E. A. E. Dahlin

F. E. Fraser

C. T. Hansen

S. Hansen (abs.)

W. E. Harle

W. J. Iazard (abs.)

J. G. Jensen do.

R. C. Jensen

J. E. Jørgensen

C. G. C. Kring

P. F. Nielsen

C. L. Romar

P. Rosted

H. M. Soulsby

S. J. Sørensen

F. E. A. Worsøe

J. P. de Campos

A. F. Lee

C. Marcal

B. Pintos

Woosung

M. N. B. M. Kirkemo, electrician

A. A. Andersen, foreman

Gutzlaff

A. A. Pedersen, electrician

Cablesnip "Pacific"

H. J. Christiansen, commander

A. E. Christiansen, chief officer

A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

Cablesnip "Store Nordiske"

J. B. Mathiasen, commander

A. Damsgaard, chief officer

O. A. Christensen, chief engineer

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise,"
Chemists and Dealers in Photographic
and Lithographic Materials—79-81, Nan-
king Road

L. Grenard

H. Chatel

曉林札 *Gur-lin-shaw*

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
Central 2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan

Director and rep. S. Hinrichsen & Aron,
Ltd., Manchester

GUBBAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai
Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club;
Telephs. West 2362 and Cent. 450; Tel.
Ad: Gubs; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

GUBBAY, S. M. S., Member of Stock Ex-
change—12, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 450

GULICK, H., Exchange Broker—183, Yu
Yuen Road

HANDLER & Co., General Merchants—258,
Broadway; Teleph. North 1348; Tel. Ad:
Maskee

司公限有利福商英

Fuh-lee Ying-gwo Yu-eh Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., Stationers,
Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers,
Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House
Furnishers, etc.—Office and Stores: 14,
Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 44 (Exch.
to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Fuhlee. Branches:
Tientsin, Hankow and Kuling

E. O. Thomas, general manager

E. Barraclough, secretary and acct.

A. H. Childs

H. Taynton

W. H. Abel

J. Munro

H. T. McNeill

K. Ohta

O. B. Payne

G. N. Randall

H. C. Richards

Mrs. H. Sayle

Mrs. M. Pearson

Mrs. D. Moss

J. H. Leon

Miss D. Crank

Miss D. Sheng

J. Goldenberg

M. K. Fergan

K. Yanagi

C. C. Woh

Mrs. L. D. Price

W. Ross

Miss A. Blow

Miss J. Rosario

Miss M. Stormon

Miss N. Skibina

Mrs. Guthrie

Mrs. Payne

Miss N. Krainu-

kov

Miss Drakeford

Mrs. Salieva

Mrs. A. I. An-

dreeff

Mrs. A. H. Ozorio

明指用日 *Jih-gung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office:
106, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad:
Haloheme

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., edtr. & propr.

司公寶亨 *Hang-pau-kung-sze*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE—2, Canton
Road; Teleph. Cent. 2098; Tel. Ad:
Hapag

G. Boolsen

A. Eggers

W. Hohl

G. Friedmann

A. Herzberg

O. Liesecke

C. Becker

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(See under Schools)

易高 *Kau-yih*

HANSONS—7, Peking Road; Teleph.
Central 301; Tel. Ad: Professo

D. McNeill, barrister-at-law

G. H. Wright, solicitor

A. C. Holborow, do.

A. Y. Ting, barrister-at-law

J. E. Badeley, do.

S. Young, do.

J. McNeill, do.

A. E. Fenton | R. F. Griffin

運 漢 *Han-yung*

HAN YUNG Co., THE, Importers and Engineering Contractors—Han Yung Building, 4-6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. Cent. 4268, 4271 and 4272; Tel. Ad: Hanimpexco; Codes: Bentley's, Galland, A.R.C. 5th and 6th edns., W. U. Carlowitz, Tybo, Mosse, Schofield's, etc. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Hankow and Chungking. Home Office: Berblinger & Co., Hamburg, 11 Hopfensack

A. Berblinger, senior partner
M. Bos, partner

Engineering Department

E. F. Scheunemann, dipl. engineer, signs per pro.

A. J. Zernin, dipl. engineer

F. Guenter, tixtile do.

E. Appel

K. Broch | R. G. Wagner

W. Gasten, erecting engineer;

K. Strohenger, do.

F. Klatta, do.

G. Schneider, do.

A. Seidel | Miss M. Schulz

Miss E. Schulz | Miss L. Remedios

Technical Department

G. Escher, signs per pro.

A. Bendersky | M. Jansen

M. Killing | Luecbke

Paper Department

C. Brahn | W. Sandt

Import Department

H. Guenther | F. Tastel

W. Guenther | Miss A. Nissim

Steel and Iron Department

E. Leyer, signs per pro.

C. Kremendahl | M. H. Schulz

Booking Department

C. Tolle | H. Schink

P. Ch. Felfe | C. A. H. Ribeiro

Compradore Department

K. W. Chen, general compradore

Ling Chin Seung, do.

Chi Tien Yuen, machinery do.

Lee Ching Yung, import do.

D. M. Zung, paper do.

納 蒙 *Mo-nan*

HARRIS Co., THE J. E., CLEVELAND, OHIO, Manufacturers of Carbolastic Semi-liquid Roofing—4, Hongkong Road; Telephs. Cent. 8711-8712; Tel. Ad: Monapaint; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, General Telegraph, Private

J. E. Harris, factory representative

J. E. Hayes

H. Hastings | F. C. Craig

S. C. Sung, compradore

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.—119, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 2777 and 2778; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Crosfield

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, director

S. W. Harris, do.

N. F. Meyers

W. J. Shanahan

W. H. Ferris

C. C. King

F. Wilson

Miss M. Levy

Agents for

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.

Harrisons Ramsay Realty, Ld.

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corp., Ld.

S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow

L. B. Holliday & Co., Ld., Huddersfield. Synthetic Dyes

F. Wilson, representative

Consolidated Steel Strapping Co. Signode Products

Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc., Sole Agent for China for Kelly's Directories, Ltd., London—9, Ezra Road and 18, Park Lane

W. H. Harvey, propr. and manager

Chow Feng Yi, translator

局 賬 查 美 大 *Da-mei-chai-chang-ju*

HASKINS & SELLS, Certified Public Accountants—6, Kiukiang Road

Chas. S. Ludlam, partner (New York)

H. A. Dunn, do. do.

John F. Forbes, partner, Oriental mgr.

B. A. Padon, manager

A. R. Franklin | E. R. From

W. J. Fronk | J. W. Tut Ching

F. Tesar | Miss I. A. Mears

Ying Sze Dow, compradore

華 好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—11, Jinkee Road; Telephs. 1347-1348; Tel. Ad: Fideus

P. F. O'Hare

G. W. Bowler | R. L. Williams

HAYIM, A. J., Member Stock Exchange—11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 8336; Tel. Ad: Hayim

士 漢 *Han-szu*

HAYES ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J. E., Building Material Merchants and Structural Engineers—4, Hongkong Road; Telephs. Central 8711-8712; Tel. Ad: Jehayes

J. E. Hayes, pres. and gen. manager

得沙哈 *Ha-zo-te*

HAZZARD, ELLIOTT, Architect—6, Ave. de
Edouard VII., Teleph. Central 1621; Tel.
Ad: Footrule
E. Hazzard | W. A. Dunn
K. Crane | E. Gimpner
F. Shaffer | E. Lane

美亞 *Yah-mei*

HEACOCK & CHEEK Co., Manufacturers'
Representatives, Jewellers and Watch-
makers—16A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph.
Central 1904; Tel. Ad: Heacock
H. E. Heacock, president
M. C. Cheek, secretary and treasurer
D. Desmond, manger, optical dept.
S. Strommer, watch repair dept.
F. S. Ramplin, accountant
J. R. Ler
T. Kingson | C. S. Cheng
W. H. Law | J. I. Fick
C. Turner | C. D. Wong

HEFFER & Co., F. C., Public Silk Inspectors
—62, Kiangse Rd.; Telephs. 467 and 631
C. T. Byrne
E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.
H. J. Cooper

滿海 *Hei-menn*

HEIMANN & Co., S., Import and Export
Merchants—19A, Canton Road; Teleph.
Cent. 1604; Tel. Ad: Heimann; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th. edn., A.B.C. 5th. edn. impr.,
Bentley's complete phrase and Russian
Universal Telegram
S. S. Heimann, partner
F. Krame, signs per pro.
J. Nissim | G. I. Shildkret
G. Yerke | A. Cruz

Agents for

Reinsurance Co. "Rossia" of Copen-
hagen
"Lowrie" Scotch Whisky

滿內海 *Hai-nan-moon*

HEINEMANN, RUDOLF Co., LTD., General
Merchants—6, Siking Road; Teleph.
Central 1651; P.O. Box 752; Tel. Ad:
Eisenhong; All Standard Codes. Head
Office: Hamburg. Branches: Hongkong
and London
R. Heinemann (Hamburg)
W. Riege, manager

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

HENRY QUELCH & Co., LTD., Wholesale Wine
and Spirit Merchants—262A, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Cent. 2021; Tel. Ad:
Harque; Codes: Western Union and
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
H. Quelch, manager

HERBERT, R. G.—Motor Union Insurance
Co., Ltd.; Teleph. 3255; Tel. Ad: Motor Union
iron

昌永 *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co. (The Swiss House)
Watchmakers, Jewellers and Importers
—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 21
Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner
A. Juvet
J. Juvet (Tientsin)
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nelleman | F. J. Skinner

記漢 *Hoen-kee*

HOEHNKE, FRITHJOF, General Import and
Export Agent—17, Museum Road
Telephs. Central 1462 and 4897; Tel. Ad:
Hoehnke; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns., Bentley's and Acme
F. Hoehnke
G. B. Sabelstrom
A. Bye, signs per pro.
M. Victal
P. Symons | Mrs. de Linde
Sole Agents
Union Paper Co., Ltd., Oslo, Norway

時好 *Hou-tsz*

HOLLAND CHINA TRADING Co. — 4
Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Holchihand
Manager's Office—Teleph. Central 1161
H. E. Boddé, signs per pro.
P. Stuijbergen, do.
Sundries Office—Teleph. Central 413
P. Harding Klimanek
F. J. de Jongh
J. C. Maatjes | J. de la Cruz
Machinery Office—Teleph. Central 4754
M. Greve, M. & E.E. (representing
Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., and
Stork Bros., Ltd., Engineering Works
Holland)
T. Terhenne, E.E. (representing Heema
Engineering Works, Holland)
Insurance Office—Teleph. Central 415
C. J. Machado
Accounts Office—Teleph. Central 415
J. Uhlenbroek
Agencies
Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., Holland
Stork Bros., Ltd., Eng'g. Works, Holland
Kromhout Oil Engine Works
Amsterdam
Heemaf Engineering Works, Holland
London & Scottish Ass. Corp'n., Ltd.
L'Urbaine (of Paris) Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Amsterdam

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 59; Tel. Ad: Holliday; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edns., A1, Bentley's and Private

C. Holliday, manager

R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager	
J. H. Lampert	Miss K. Levy
A. J. Ahmed	F. O. Madar
A. S. Ahmed	P. Madar
G. Abbass	P. Tarasoff
Miss A. Levy	W. A. Young

Agents for

Central Insurance Co., Ltd.
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society Ltd. (Fire)
National Provincial Plate Glass and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

HOLLAND EAST ASIA LINE—(See Java-China-Japan Lijn)

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches)

藍烟通輪船碼頭

Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau

HOLT'S WHARF, POOTUNG (BLUE FUNNEL LINE)—Teleph. Cent. 310 (private exchange to all depts. during office hours)

Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

(Butterfield & Swire, Agents)
after office hrs.

Wharf Office Teleph.

Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf. mgr. (ab.)
Capt. F. S. Adey, do. (C.312)
Capt. R. Henderson, asst. do. (C.310)
S. Grunsell, asst to do. do. (ab.)

Miss Fowler

W. E. Marriott, wharfinger

and warehouseman (C. 311)

E. W. Gardiner,	do.	do.
M. C. Turner,	do.	do.
R. S. Loughnan,	do.	do.

Accountant's Office

C. M. Forrest, accountant
Mrs. Pells

General Office

F. J. Long	
A. C. Harmer	C. P. Mollison
B. G. Wilson	G. Linter

Wharf Engineer

C. S. Allen, Teleph. Cent. 306 (after office hours)

Compradore's Office

Yang Wei-ping, compradore

Constructional Stuff

A. Coghill, overseer

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—7, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Josstree

P. W. Massey, mang.-director

H. H. Holyoak, do. (Hongkong)

Piece Goods Dept. (Imports A.)

E. Pugh, signs per pro.

B. L. Lewis | H. Parsons

Raw Cotton and Metal Dept. (Imports B)

S. de Sulerzyski, signs per pro.

W. H. Nash | W. Hunter

Silk Dept.

F. W. Clifton

W. H. Taylor | Mrs. Owen

Insurance Dept.

J. G. Anderson

General Office

G. Howell, cashier

C. F. Gram

A. E. Lanning | R. V. Dodd

Correspondent Dept.

Miss W. Radomski

Agents for

Law Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Paripan, Ltd. London. Enamels, Paints and Varnishes

J. N. Philips & Co., Ltd., Manchester

Samuel Jones & Co., Ltd., London. Paper

虹口大英醫院

Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Co., Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road

J. C. Carter, managing-director

J. H. Farquharson

D. T. Lamb

匯豐銀行 Way-foong-ning-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—The Bund, and 27, Broadway

G. H. Stitt, manager

A. E. Baker, sub-manager

H. B. Roe, actg. do.

F. B. Winter, acting accountant

C. Holland, do. sub- do.

J. C. Roberts

E. J. V. Baumgartner

R. Bruce

F. R. Ormston

J. C. G. Fergusson

D. C. Edmondston

E. W. Stagg

W. C. Murray

R. T. Barton

W. C. Cowan

B. Thomson

A. Shearer

T. J. J. Fenwick

H. M. Cook

R. Davis

T. E. Hammond

J. C. Sutherland

E. H. C. Lamb

J. H. Raikes

G. C. Murray

L. H. Thorn

J. E. Jupp

G. M. Mackintosh

E. E. Tricker

G. G. Ralston

A. E. Crowe

H. W. Brady

G. S. Dunkley

E. M. Moffatt

F. A. Branagan

C. Amner

G.A. Wulleumier
W. Warburton
Miss J. G. Lishman
Miss G. Evans
Miss E. M. Stobie
Miss H.T. Argent
Miss D. Meathrel
Miss J. Dewar
Miss E. Phillippo
Miss E. C. O'Meara
Miss M. T. Murphy
J. M. B. dos Remedios
A. M. Diniz
F. X. Gutterres
J. M. Diniz
L. J. Silva
V. A. Luz
I. Silva
J. A. Cruz
D. M. F. Corte-Real
P. M. Lobo
F. R. Luz
J. M. F. Senna
A. J. Xavier
S. Xavier
F. X. B. Silva
A. F. Diniz
L. C. d'Encarnação
S. J. Carion
J. M. P. Rozario
M. J. Collaço
A. T. da Silva
S. L. da Silva
A. dos P. Roza
C. G. da Silva
E. M. Carion
J. M. Rozario
F. M. de G. Rosario
T. d'Oliveira
G. M. da S. Rozario
V. F. Pereira
J. M. J. da Silva
S. A. Pintos
F. G. F. Corte-Real
F. N. Carneiro
R. D. C. Canavarro
L. J. Pintos
J. F. Sequeira
R. F. Xavier

Hongkew Sub-Agency

G. W. Wood, sub-agent

J. D. McClatchie
S. H. Ash
D. Lopes

L. M. da Silva
A. dos Remedios
J. Collaço
B. J. Endaya
A. A. d'Assis
E. Nery
J. M. d'Azevedo
J. Alves
M. P. Botelho
A. H. Ozorio
J. Gutterres
A. M. Xavier
C. Marques
S. Collaço
J. J. Lima
F. F. Pereira
J. A. M. Collaço
F. X. da Costa
A. Azevedo
H. I. Xavier
H. B. Pereira
E. M. Carion, snr.
H. J. Figueiredo
J. E. Azevedo
F. A. Barradas
F. M. Souza
P. A. da Costa
A. F. Remedios
A. B. Collaço
J. M. de Silva
J. A. Santos
A. Carion
R. Pereira
J. M. Gutierrez
J. Encarnação
J. N. Ribeiro
V. Nunez
A. Souza
C. Cruz
L. S. Hyndman
A. Costa
D. Rozario
R. Campos
A. Figueiredo
A. V. Gutterres
M. Ferreira
H. N. Ribeiro
I. Remedios
A. G. da Silva
F. X. Rodrigues
V. M. Marçal
B. de Senna
E. A. Gutterres
J. X. Pereira
A. Azevedo
F. M. Figueiredo
F. de P. Gutterres
M. H. da S. Gutterres

J. M. C. Oliveria
L. A. d'Aquino
A. M. d'Aquino

順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. - 585 and 586,
Szechuen Road Ext.
V. Vizenzinovich, manager
F. F. Ferris, assist. do.
Zen Li Foh

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers
and Surveyors, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metals
and Land Brokers—2, Kiangse Road
Telephs. 27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien
B. A. Clarke, director
P. C. Inglis, do.
A. G. Hill | Miss A. Macbeth
Agencies
Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Taiping Rubber Estate, Ld.
Nei Tai Shing Tongkadoo Wharves
Pai Lien Creek Wharf
Tai Doong Wharf
Coal Merchants Wharf

得臺

HORMASJEE, J., Importers of Indian
Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroideries,
Curios and Carpets—11, Broadway
opposite Astor House
P. B. Shroff
J. H. Shroff

館醫濟仁 *Zung-tse-e-kwan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road
Telephs. Central 96 (Men's) and 3694
(Women's)
Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical supt.
Dr. J. E. Dovey, resident surgeon
Dr. Agnes E. Towers, do.
O. G. R. Beynon, pharmacist and
radiographer
Dr. W. L. New, visiting surgeon
Dr. H. C. Patrick, do.
Dr. E. G. Gauntlett, do.
Dr. J. B. G. Muir, do.
Dr. A. D. Wall, visiting aural surgeon
Dr. Y. J. Cich, do. surgeon
Dr. H. Lovett Cumming, visiting
physician
Dr. Burton, visiting ophthalmic surgeon
Dr. Marshall, consulting medical officer
Miss W. Gunn, matron
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, matron (women's
hospital)
Miss Huggett, sister
Miss N. Foster, do.
Miss D. Clarke, do.
Miss E. Haile, do.
J. A. Heal, business mgr. and acct.
E. S. Elliston, hon. secretary and
treasurer, c/o Shewan, Tomes & Co

HOSPITAL, CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION—
38, North Honan Road Extension. Town
Office: 2, Canton Road
Chun Bing-him, director
Lo Pei Hung, assist. do.
D. Shen, hon. secretary
J. A. O'Driscoll, medical officer
Dr. B. Y. Wong, do.

院醫總會字十紅國中

Chung-kwok-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen

HOSPITAL, THE RED CROSS GENERAL—263,
Avenue Haig; Teleph. West 87

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL—8, North
Soochow Road; Teleph. North 100

Board of Governors—Com. G. N. U.
de Rossi (chairman), S. Fessenden,
Dr. E. D. Jackson, P. W. Massey, Dr.
S. A. Ransom, Major J. L. Isler,
S. Yada, Pere Maumus, Dr. H.
Fresson

Trustees—L. J. Cubitt, G. E. Tucker
and G. Leboucq

Resident Medical Supt. and Secretary
—Dr. J. B. Fearn

Treasurer—C. P. Dawson

Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Mar-
shall, Marsh, Murray, Gauntlett,
Burton and Wall

X. Ray Dept.—Dr. J. E. Bowen, Miss
E. K. Pape (radiographer), Y. Marco
(technician), Rev. Mother Magala
and 40 nurses of the Franciscaines
Missionnaires de Marie

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road;
Telephs. North 841-842

A. W. Tucker, M.D.

H. H. Morris, M.D.

J. C. McCracken, M.D.

M. P. Walker, treasurer

Rev. C. F. McRae, chaplain

Miss L. E. Lenhart, R.N.

Miss M. E. Bender, R.N., matron

Miss L. A. Schleicher, R.N., supt. nurse

Miss A. M. Groff, R.N.

Miss E. H. Falck, R.N.

Miss L. J. Duncan

Miss A. Lamberton

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S (For Foreigners
and Chinese)—197, route Père Robert
Sister Superior in charge and Sister
of Charity

Dr. Fresson

Dr. Poupelain

Dr. Arraud

Dr. Sibiril

Dr. Allary

Dr. Veillot

Dr. Bungeas

Dr. Lambert

HOTELS

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels
Ltd., proprietors
T. Troller, manager

Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., The (in conjunction with the
Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Ltd.,
Peking)—Hongkong and Shanghai
Bank Building; Telephs. Central 510
and 511; Tel. Ad: Central. Head Office:
Hongkong

J. H. Taggart, managing director
Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater, Kt., C.M.G.,
director

Hon. P. H. Holyoak, director

J. Scott Harston, do.

R. G. Shewan, do.

E. M. Raymond, do.

Advisory Committee—Brodie A.
Clarke (chairman), Dr. E. L.
Marsh and P. W. Massey

W. J. Hawker, manager (Hongkong)

P. H. Suckling, manager

R. W. Skinner, local secretary

A. Brearley, engineer

C. G. Copley, electrician

R. Bassett

L. F. Sequeira

J. M. Campos

J. M. Almeida

B. A. Caldas

Miss I. Lubeck

Miss M. Gutterres

Woo Zau-vung

Agency

British Trader's Insurance Co., Ltd.

利客 *Ka-lee*

KALEE HOTEL—25A, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. Cent. 666, 667 and 678

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietors

MAJESTIC HOTEL—Bubbling Well, Gor-
don and Avenue Roads; Teleph. West
652

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietors

滙中 *Way-chung*

PALACE HOTEL—19, The Bund, and 2-4,
Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 39; Tel.
Ad: Palace

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels,
Ltd., proprietors

HOTEL PLAZA (The Hotel Parisien, Ltd.)—
Telephs. Cent. 1824, 1825 and 1877; Tel.
Ad: Hotelplaza
J. Klass, manager

餘 慎 *Sen-yuh*

HUBER & Co., E., S. A., Silk Merchants,
General Exporters and Importers—11,
Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 8173
(Compradore), 8172 (General Office) and
8171 (Silk Dept.)

E. Huber, managing director (absent)

A. Baer, director

P. Komor, signs per pro.

C. Kengelbacher	R. Solari
C. F. Stockar	R. Koch
O. Fischer	Miss d'Almeida

昌 怡 *E Chong*

HUDFORD MOTORS, Motor Cars, Accessories
and Repairs—75, rue Conty; Teleph.
5087

Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., proprs.

F. F. Fairman, managing director

C. V. Manney, manager

HUDSON, DR. F. B., Dental Surgeon—
Brewer Building, 39, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. Central 1917

F. B. Hudson, D.D.S.

記 和 *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & Co., LTD., JOHN D.,
Merchants—Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad:
Pentland

D. C. Hutchison, permanent director

H. Cheetham, director

A. Hutchison, do.

A. B. Thompson

HUNTROYD & Co.,—258, Broadway

茂 公 老 *Laou-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—Union
Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. C. 160

Sir E. C. Pearce, governing director

L. M. ff. Beytagh, director

G. A. Turner, do.

H. W. P. McMeekin, do.

C. Trenchard Davis

J. R. Milligan

M. Gilbert Davies

G. C. Large

J. Botelho

P. J. Rivero

F. M. Botelho

J. M. Oliveira

Miss E. Danson

Agents and General Managers for

The China Cotton and Silk Works, Ltd.
("Pagoda" and "Lion")

Agents

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Fire, Marine and Accident Depts.

Malkin Tile Works Co., Ltd., Burslem.

Floor and Wall Tiles

Nobel Industries, Ltd. Eley's Sporting
Cartridges

Local Secretaries of

Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ltd.

INDUSTRIAL EXPORT (CHINA) Co., LTD.
Silks, Laces, Hair Nets, Produce, etc.—
4A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262
Tel. Ad: Industrial

E. Ott, director

P. P. Yannoulatos, director

T. Sofoulis

泰 萬 *Van-tai*

INNISS & RIDDLE (CHINA), LTD., Consulting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
and Contractors, Import and Export
Merchants—Registered Office: 17, Yuen
Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Central 6018
and 6019; Tel. Ad: Powerful; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and
Schofields

棚 奶 牛 商 英 *Yin-sun-neu-na-ban*

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK CO.
Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs,
Poultry, Grain and Produce Merchants,
Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward
Road; Teleph. East 415; Tel. Ad: Al-
gernon; Codes: A.B.C. and Private

A. M. A. Evans, manager

G. C. Gibson

M. Adams

堂 學 童 盲 *Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang*

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—
4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037

Trustees—Rev. Ernest Box, Miss S.

Burdick, Dr. S. I. Woodbridge, Geo.

Howell and M. Reader Harris

Supt. and Secy.—George B. Fryer

Committee of Management—Geo. A.

Fitch (chairman), Dr. F. Fong

(secretary), G. M. McCarthy, Mrs.

Harrison King, Mrs. F. W. Fowler,

Chung Mun Yew, Wong I Ding, Y. S.

Day, Mrs. T. K. M. Siao, T. T. Woo

and Rev. G. W. Sheppard

廠 器 機 豐 和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD
AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. C. 381
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ltd., proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHINA, INC.

—318, Avenue Joffre

Director-in-Chief—Dr. Gilbert Reid

Secretary—John G. Reid

Treasurers—F. R. Myers and Wang
I-ting

Trustees—Hah Shao-fu, Dr. R. A.

Parker, Dr. Gilbert Reid, Rev. G.

W. Sheppard, Chung Mun-yew, G.

Boolsen, Chang Nieh Yun, J. L.

Cowen, Dr. R. Y. Lo, Prof. H. F.

MacNair, Rev. W. B. Nance, J. B.

Powell and F. Viccajee

行銀旗花 *Ha'u-jee-ning-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
—1A, Kiukiang Road. Head Office:
New York

司公險保壽人火水旗花

Ho-gee-szu-ho-zung-sze-pao-shien-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE OFFICE, INC.,
General Insurance, Fire, Marine Life,
Health, Plate Glass, Motor Car and
Burglary—North China Building, 17,
The Bund: Teleph. Cent. 8260; Tel. Ad:
Intersure; Codes: All, Bentley's preferred
A. K. Taylor, president and director
Bruce S. Jenkins, vice-president
R. H. Chapman, secretary
C. Y. Sheng, treasurer
C. V. Starr, director
R. F. Evans, do.
J. Warner Brown, do.

General Agents for China

International Life Insurance Co. of
St. Louis, U.S.A.
British American Assce. Co. of Toronto
Merchants Fire Assur. Corp. of New
York

Agents for

Agricultural Ins. Co. of Watertown,
New York
Asia Life Insce. Co., Inc., Shanghai
Globe Rutgers Fire Insurance Co. of
New York. (Marine)
General Accident, Fire and Life
Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

會蓄儲國萬

Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY (A
public Savings Company registered at
the French Consulate-General, Shang-
hai, in conformity with the decree of the
19th February, 1925)—7, Avenue Edouard
VII; Telephs. Central 7081-5; Tel. Ad:
Intersavin. Head Office: Shanghai.
Home Office: 85, rue Saint-Lazare, Paris
Board of Directors—R. Fano, J.
Beudin, M. Chapeaux, H. Madier,
M. Speelman
Ch. de Boissezon, commissaire aux
comptes
A. Muguet, Fong Seng Bing, censors
J. Beudin, administrateur délégué
J. Beudin, M. Speelman, committee of
management
F. Vallet, secretary
S. Jean, private secretary
Seth, Mancell & McLure, accts.
C. Hong Sun, Chinese manager
Sumin Li, Chinese sub-manager
Mortgages and Real Estate Dept.
J. Chollot

Loans and Surrender Value Dept.

A. F. Schiller
T. C. Goffman
E. Rogalsky | J. Saveloff

Inquiry Office

S. Orenge
V. Shalabanoff

Correspondence Department

K. Flynn
L. Jensen | K. Cumming
P. Mendelsohn | I. Field
Y. Bassail | M. Liou

Accounting Department

E. Shekury
B. Guillabert | R. Rogalsky
C. Guillabert | E. Cuming

New Business Department

M. Liniewska | V. Tsirentschikoff
P. Puthod | E. Jourdan

Premium Control Department

N. Martioneva | S. Jourdan
A. Rogalsky | C. Plaskin
A. Souroshnikoff | A. Puthod
I. Bourke | M. Shkodzinsky
L. Foox | V. Souroshnikoff
A. Fuxman | M. Stoleff
N. Gedmintis | O. Telegina

Publicity Department

M. de Guyadet

Special Representative

A. F. Kimball

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Leaf
Tobacco Dealers—26, Peking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 2709; Tel. Ad: Intertobac
G. C. Shaw, general manager

司公展發易貿國萬

INTERNATIONAL TRADE DEVELOPER, INC.,
Publishers and Trade Service Organiza-
tion—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent.
2402; Tel. Ad: Circulated; Codes:
Bentley's and Acme

V. S. Giles, mgr. for China and P.I.
J. G. Chudzinski, service manager
J. Balis | Miss M. Mulkey

IRWIN-HARRISONS WHITNEY, INC., General
Merchants — 119, Szechuen Road;
Telephs. 2777 and 2778; Tel. Ad:
Whirlblast

W. S. King, attorney

喇伊 *E-lai*

IRLIAR & Co., M. D., Furniture Dealers
and Drapers—A 253-4, Broadway; Teleph.
North 180

ISIS THEATRE, Cinema and Vaudeville—
Junction Jukong and North Szechuen
Road

H. D. Tsung, proprietor
T. J. Holt, manager

龍雙 Shuang-loong

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—44,
Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer | H. Krenn

司公船輪銀美

Mei-kong-lun-chwan-kung-sze

ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES—Union Build-
ing, 1, Canton Road; Telephs. Central
2718 and 2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard
United States Steel Products Co.,
general agents for China
A. B. Hykes, agent
W. H. Bratten | J. K. Dough

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA, THE—16, Kiu-
kiang Road; Telephs. Central 5090-5091
(General Office) and 5094 (Manager);
Tel. Ad: Banksinit

棚奶牛味杏 Hang-ve-neu-nar-ban

IVY DAIRY—371, Yu Yuen Road; Teleph.
West 980

關閩 Hop-pik

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—1, Hongkong Rd.;
Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets

利義 Nee Lee

JAMES NEIL'S SCOTCH BAKERY, Tea Room,
Sole Makers of Bermaline Bread—8,
Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2783
(Shop and Cafe). Factory: 150, Bubbling
Well Road; Teleph. West 970 (Shop and
Office)

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE—Registered Office: 8A, Yuen Ming
Yuen Road

A. Brooke-Smith, chairman
G. S. Aveyard, manager
E. J. Surman, assist. manager (abs.)
E. G. Wilkinson, actg. assist. mgr.
H. R. Fielding, secretary

Power and Electrical Section

W. C. Gomersall | V. Egger
H. T. Mauger | E. H. Lewis

Showroom

A. Kidd
K. Staley | V. Malashko

Machine Tools

D. C. Weir

Textile Section

S. Ward (Brooks & Doxey (1920), Ltd.,
representative)

P. Carr | R. S. Dallas

Railway Section

D. C. Weir | H. H. Tod

Metals & Hardware, Safes, Asbestos, etc.

W. H. Way

J. D. Campbell | K. G. Joseph

Leather Belting

B. Venus (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.)

Paints, Compositions, etc.

J. D. Campbell (International Paint
and Compositions Co., Ltd., rep.)

Steel

L. Laurence (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.)

E. L. Rocha

Correspondence

A. P. Simoes

D. J. Chandler | Miss E. White

C. Chadderton | Miss I. C. Bauld

J. Smith | Mrs. G. Jonah

Marine Motor Section

J. B. Sweet

V. O. Remedios

Accounting Section

H. B. Wilmer

C. M. Correa

J. I. Telford

F. M. da Costa

L. F. Lopes

A. P. Zuzarte

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.

A. Brooke Smith

B. D. F. Beith

J. J. Paterson

G. W. Sheppard

C. C. Boyd, signs per pro. (absent)

A. B. Stewart, do.

Correspondence Office

G. Dunlop

Mrs. E. T. Edblad

Mrs. Graham Barrow

Tea Room

F. P. Lachlan | D. A. Langdon

Raw Cotton

A. H. Leslie

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

E. F. Aucott

G. H. Bowker (absent)

C. T. Tod

A. Gulamali

C. Hodgson

A. G. Jacobs

J. R. Allan

S. W. Rowland

C. L. Oliphant

E. W. Petersen

Indo-China Book Office

N. MacIntyre

A. C. Wilcox

R. Borgia

P. C. Mansfield

G. Lubeck

Book Office

H. S. Martin

W. D. Fiddes

E. d'Encarnação

Wilson (abs.)

F. M. Guedes

W. J. Keswick

E. A. Machado

E. A. Griffiths

A. Marques

F. M. da Costa

C. A. Pintos

D.O. MacLennan

T. Rangel

Marine Superintendents' Office
 Captain Gibb, marine supt.
 C. E. Holmes, engineer do.
 Capt. Hetherington, deputy marine
 supt. (Hankow)
 H. Durringer, wharf supt.

Ocean Shipping

A. J. P. Heard	
M. J. Henderson	A. H. Chambers
W. G. Johns	Miss G. Dunstan

China Produce Department

Ewo Press Packing Co.

Ewo Cold Storage Co.

H. K. Peters	
G. E. O. Mayne	G. D. Raeburn
R. M. Nash	T. D. Gram
W. E. D. Smith	A. D. Robinson
H. Flint	R. Nelson
C. Goldrei	Miss Danson
J. McCaig	Miss Handelman

Imports Department

R. S. Piercy (abs.)	W. Ward
E. B. Clarke	R. J. S. Brandt
L. Ashton	K. Raeburn

Cotton Mills Department

R. J. McNicol	
H. Macphail (abs.)	H. J. Faers
D. Campbell	J. G. Lyon
R. A. Russell	G. E. Munro
W. H. Leslie	W. E. Wilson

Property

G. Dunlop	W. A. Dalgarno
-----------	----------------

Insurance Department

E. C. Emmett (absent)	
H. W. Moon	T. R. MacDonald
G. H. Piercy	H. P. Bourke
S. H. Peek	J. L. A. Maher
D. L. Evamy	C. M. E. Pereira
G. E. R. Mayell	Miss R. E. Witschi

Silk Department

R. Plattner	V. D. K. Craddock
F. Gandossi	A. N. Dallas

General Compradore

Pan Ching Poo

Proprietors

Ewo Silk Filature
 Ewo Press Packing Co.
 Ewo Cold Storage Co.

General Managers

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.

General Agents

Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.

Agents

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Garland S.S. Corporation
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Bankers' and Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Eastern Insurance Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool and London and Globe
 Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance: Motor Car
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

廠絲和怡 E-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FIL-
 ATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)
 Ewo Silk Filature

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN—Brunner Mond
 Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Telephs.
 Central 8755, 8756 and 8757

J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys, manager
 A. W. M. van Giijn, signs per pro.
 W. H. Lebert
 H. Th. van Houten
 A. A. do Remedios

General Agents in the Far East

Holland-East Asia Line

Agencies

Netherland Royal Mail Line
 Retterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line
 Royal Packet Navigation Co.

賚望 Wan-lai

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
 (Branch Office)—3, Ezra Road; Telephs.
 Cent. 70 and 3870; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco
 A. Kooyman, manager for China
 O. P. N. Blom Ozn, signs per pro.

Controlling Office for China and HKong.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Co. Ardjoeno, Ltd.
 Insurance Co. Veritas, Ltd.
 Standard Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Co., "Netherland", Ltd.
 Amsterdam-London Insee., Co., Ltd.

服師張 Chang-tsze-fu

JOHNSFORD'S GENUINE LEATHER COAT
 MANUFACTURING Co., Commission Agents
 —Room 501, Glen Line Building, 2, Pek-
 ing Road

弟兄夫哲喬

Qu-che-foo-hun-de

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and
 Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Road;
 Telephs. C. 2236-2237; Tel. Ad: Menabro
 J. M. Joseph, partner
 Ellis Joseph, do.
 A. M. Sopher
 F. X. C. N. Sequeira

JOSEPH, R. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Nanking Road; Telephs. Central 766 and 767; Tel. Ad: Rayjos

R. M. Joseph
P. S. Barradas

大久 Ju-dah

JUDAH, J. J.—20, Jinkee Bund; Teleph. 2329; Tel. Ad: Tudah

司公理道嘉

Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—11, Jinkee Road; Telephs. 3850 (Private) 3828 (General) and W. 4191 (Residence, Marble Hall); Tel. Ad: Kadoorie

E. S. Kadoorie
L. Kadoorie | H. Kadoorie

局務礦樂開 *Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—12, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Kaiping

C. C. Langhorne, agent
W. E. Allen | S. J. Calder

Coal Sales and General

C. A. Howard

Shipping Dept.

A. C. Godby | B. E. Caulton

Accounts Dept.

P. W. P. Sinnott

Pootung Wharf

J. T. Moriarty

Agents for

Yao-Hua Window Glass

Sales Agency—6, Szechuen Road

O. S. Lieu | S. J. Calder

KAIYOSHA Co., Wharf and Godown Owners, Shipping Agents, Coal, Ship and Freight Brokers, Salvage and Marine Contractors—5, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6787, 6788 and 6789, and Cent. 2347 and 5839 (Wharf); Tel Ad: Kaiyosha

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—Head Office: 62, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 631; Tel. Ad: Kapayang

J. C. Heffer & Co., secretaries

棚奶牛口家張

Chang-jar-kow-neu-nar-ban

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Horse and Cattle Dealers, Real Estate and Commission Agents—60 and 61, Chaoufoong Road; Residence: 50, Dent Road; Teleph. North 710; Tel. Ad: Erimus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's complete phrase code

J. Noble, manager

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

KALLE & Co., Import Merchants—Foochow Road; Tel. Ad: Farbkalle

C. G. Gadow

A. Hoettler

W. Hoelzer

R. Ulbrich

J. Sass

R. Schiffler

義謙 *Chi-nee*

KARIMBAKSH, H. K. B., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—136 Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Karimbaksh

— Abdulrashid, manager

Saidahmed, assistant

A. H. de Silva

Y. H. Lee, compradore

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—Kelly & Walsh Building, 12, Nanking Rd

Walter King, director (London)

R. W. Wedderburn, managing-dir.

A. W. Burkill, director

A. E. Glover, do.

A. J. Waller, do.

J. B. Turpy

A. S. de Jesus, secretary

H. Corte Real

J. F. Kersley | Mrs. Whaley

F. Glascoe | Miss Gribkova

Printing Office—Ferry Road

R. W. Wedderburn, manager

L. Wedderburn, sub- do.

E. Porter | J. W. Mockett

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

生醫牙弟兄嬌 *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

KEW BROTHERS, Drs., Dental Surgeons—200, route Pere Robert

昌克 *Kah-chong*

KERMANI & Co., R. S., Silk and Tea Exporters, Commission Agents—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian

R. S. Kermani

F. R. Kermani | L. F. Tsu

生醫馬獸洛記 *Che-loh-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons to the International and to the French Municipal Councils, Surgery and Infirmary—75, Gordon Road; Teleph. West 423; Tel. Ad: Keylock; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's, Western Union

司公限有登斯基商英

Ying-shang-chi-szu-teng

KEYSTONE TOBACCO Co., LTD.—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C. Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, P. H. Millard, W. Morris and T. E. Skidmore

Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson

Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price

Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL (see Shanghai Arsenal)

所船造南江 *Kiang-nan-tsu-zuen-so*

KIANGNAN DOCK AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Telephs. Cent. 1676 and 1678; Tel. Ad: Sinodock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, The Engineering 2nd edn., Lieber's Standard

C. C. Chen, director

K. W. Kwong, do.

R. B. Mauchan, supt. engineer

J. Douglas

J. A. Amour

A. C. Mauchan

W. Houston

F. Drake

T. Phillips

T. Robertson

G. D. Murphy

T. Sands

J. Monroe

KING, H. P., (Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd., Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Lewis Lazarus & Sons)—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppa

A. C. King

Msr. M. Tipton

KOPPEL INDUSTRIAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT Co.—2, Canton Road

H. R. Cooper, general manager

W. M. Peach, chief engineer

司公易貿新廣

Kwong-sing-mao-yih-kung-sze

KWONG SING TRADING Co.—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 6416; P.O. Box 1347; Tel. Ad: Horacewang; Codes: Bentleys and A.B.C. Codes

Horace P. Y. Wang

Harry P. Y. Chu

局書學廣 *Kwang-hsueh-shu-cho*

KWANG HSUEH PUBLISHING HOUSE, English and Chinese Publishers, Agents and Booksellers—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

T. Leslie

Miss M. Verne McNeely

司公限有業實元允

Yun-yuan-shih-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze

LAM, GLINES & Co., Inc., Importers, Exporters, Architects, Engineers and Contractors—32, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5132; Tel. Ad: Lamglines; Codes: Western Union (five-letter edn.), General Telegraph, Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th. edn.

V. Fong Lam, president

E. S. Glines, vice-do.

Long Lau, secretary

培隆 *Loong-ba*

LAMBOOY & Co., J.—14, Hankow Road (Entrance: 24 Kiangse Road); Teleph. Cent. 8073-74; Tel. Ad: Lambooy

J. Lambooy

J. C. Dupuy

G. Alfes

H. Mahl

K. M. Zia, compradore

S. Y. Chang

J. Paulsen (Tientsin)

General Agents

Netherlands Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of 1824

Chininfabrik Braunschweig Buchler & Co.

Quinine Manufacturers.

Damm & Ladwig, Velbert. Padlocks and Latches

Friedr. Carl vom Bruck. Velbert Hinges

Gehe & Co. A. G., Dresden. Drugs and Patent Medicines

Peter Altenbach Soehne, Ohligs. Cultrery

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., General Store-keepers—Nanking Road; Teleph. 263; P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Laneford Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

廠紗茂公老 *Laou-kung-mcw-so-tsang*

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., LTD.—40, Yangtszepoo Road

司公限有泰來商英

LARGE & Co., LTD., FREDERICK, Merchants and Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse

F. Large, managing director

Wah Zeh Zung

德 森 羅 *Lo-sun-teh*

LARSEN & TROCK, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—44, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 7277 and 7278; Tel. Ad: Trocklar

L. Larsen

E. Trock

E. V. Dahl

A. Sandgren

A. Goss

Sole Agents in China for

Thomas B. Thrige, Odense, Denmark.

All kinds of Electrical Machinery

Northern Cable Works, Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark

"K.L.L.F." Glassware and Electrical fixtures, Copenhagen

"Asca" Lamp Works, Copenhagen

"Voco" Works, Ltd., Copenhagen.

Low Voltage Electric Materials

Laur. Knudsen, Copenhagen. High Voltage Electric Materials and Instruments

平 太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Buildings, 12, The Bund; Teleph. 489; Tel. Ad: Taeping

E. E. Clark

W. H. Smith

Agencies

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast

晶 明 *Ming-ching*

Lazarus, N., Oculist, Optician—17, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 6626; Tel. Ad: Lazarus

H. Tobias, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (Freeman of City of London), proprietor

R. V. Meyer, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (Freeman of City of London), manager

瑞 利 *Lee Zeh*

LEA & NORMAN, LTD., Importers and Exporters—38, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 6562; Tel. Ad: Oleoprotex. Head Office: London

和 德 *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS, Architects, Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents—2, Siking Road; Telephs. Cent. 451 and 452

George A. Johnson, F.R.I.B.A.

Gordon Morris

J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.

A. Hughes

P. J. Barrera

A. S. Ozorio

Agency

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

司 公 業 實 造 營 商 法

Fah-sang-ying-chao-zeh-yei-kung-sze

LEDREUX, MINUTTI & Co., Civil Engineers and General Contractors—26, rue Chu Pao San; Telephs. Central 1336; Tel. Ad: Betonlemi

豐 禮 *Li-fong*

LEYSECO CHINA Co., LTD., THE, Engineers, Contractors and Exporters—41-47, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 4299 and 2638; P.O. Box 596; Tel. Ad: Engincomer

A. Dreyer

W. Thiemann, engineer

G. Weber, do. (Hongkong)

和 平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin and General Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; Press Packing Works: 12 and 14, Foochow Road and Birt's Wharf

P. W. O. Liddell, managing director

G. H. Purcell, director

W. M. Howell, do. (Tientsin)

R. H. Purcell

F. A. Hooley

L. B. Howell

Miss E. M. Knox

L. H. Richards

Mrs. B. Childs

廠 藥 來 禮 國 美 *Mei-ko-lee-li-ya-chang*

LILLY, ELI & Co., Pharmaceutical and Biological Products—42, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 14; Tel. Ad: Lillyshang Head Office and Laboratories: Indiana U.S.A.

H. A. Smith, manager for Far East

E. W. Miller, represent. for China

Miss T. Pratt

Distributing Agents

China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.

廠 造 製 器 機 鑄 印 納 寶

Lie-no-yin-chu-tze-chi-tseh-tsao-chang

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD., Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines and High Grade Machinery for Letterpress, Lithographic and Newspaper Printers—30, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 3448; P.O. Box 1152; Tel. Ad: Linotype. Head Office: 9, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2. Works: Altrincham, England (affiliated with The Mergenthaler Linotype Co., Brooklyn)

H. Ellis manager

F. D. Haigh, assist. manager

J. W. Norton, engineer

L. Plant, do.

J. M. Cruz

G. J. Miranda

和 中 *Chung-wo*

LITTLE & Co., LTD., WILLIAM, Silk Inspectors and General Import and Export Merchants—21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Westall; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—35, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 2207

T. F. Sherman, acting inspector for China

Agents

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

記 德 老 *Laou-teh-che*

LEWELLYN & Co., LTD., J., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—2c, Nanking Road; teleph. 72

R. Condie, general manager

M. Marshall, secretary

H. G. Lane, factory manager

J. F. Mortimer

LOYD TRESTINO N. Co.—Sassoon Building, 28, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 2725 (Private) and 5095 (General); Tel. Ad: Lloydiano

LOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—31, Peking Road

"LLOYD'S WEEKLY," SHANGHAI—Rooms 26-27, Zylstra Building, Nanking Road
Geo. T. Lloyd, editor and proprietor
P. H. King, general manager
H. Z. Chang, clerk

LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT Co., LTD. (Far Eastern Branch), Fire—15, Peking Road; Telephs. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, assist. manager

L. A. Smith | A. A. Lopes

J. L. Hodgetts | T. Saito

A. L. Sullivan | J. M. Portaria

司 公 限 有 壽 巴 老 商 英

Ying-shang Lou-pa-to Yu-hsien-Kung-ssu

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—6, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488

Directors—P. H. Millard (chairman), R. Bailey (vice chairman), G. O. Ackerman, A. A. Lopato, E. A. Lopato, T. E. Skidmore, W. Morris and W. C. Foster

Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson

Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price

Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.

Assist. Secretary—K. McKelvie

時 佐 克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Chartered Accountants—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road; Teleph. 2788-9; Tel. Ad: Explanate (in the Far East) and Celestor (London)

F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.

R. A. E. Paterson, A.C.A.

E. F. Hardman, C.A.

J. Fleming, C.A. (Hongkong)

De Westley Layton, A.S.A.A. (London)

W. E. Atwell, C.A. (Tientsin)

A. Jessiman

B.H.M. Brooinhall

R. L. Read

H. Morgan

A. K. Ward, A.C.A. J. Orr

L. D. Watts, A.C.A. G. S. McGill

C.A. Ashley, A.C.A. A. T. Roggers

B. H. Smith

C. E. Mussen

G. E. Marshall

F. R. L. Grondry

Zio Yung-kong, compradore

校 學 業 實 心 清

Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph. 1850

利 士 洛

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 717, 718 and 719

J. A. Russell (Kuala Lumpur)

D. O. Russell (Hongkong)

H. E. Rigge, manager, signs the firm

V. Hardy, signs per pro.

C. J. Cresswell

C. Nielsen

E. C. Baker

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

New India Assurance Co. Ltd.

Auto Strop Safety Razor Co., Ltd.

LUEN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, secretaries

LURY BROS—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Lury

LUTHY, C., Consulting Engineer (Civil Engineering)—1c, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1914

C. Luthy, S.I.A.

E. Luthy

J. A. Graft, E.R.Z., S.I.C.F.

能 禮 *Lee Nen*

LYNEN & Co., LTD. (China Branch), Factory of Electrical Wires and Cables—2, Peking Road (Glen Line Building, Room 315); Teleph. Cent. 5247. Head Office: Eschweiler, near Aachen

園 德 樂 西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE—19, Museum Road
Wm. Armstrong, resdt. business mgr.

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LAND-
BOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The
Bund
George McBain, general agent

MACANDREWS AND FORBES Co., General
Importers and Exporters—6, Avenue
Edouard VII
G. T. Moynihan, manager
L. G. Westcott
G. Kiles

彰 榮 *Yung-chong*

MACBETH, GRAY & Co., Tailors and
Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters—
20, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 4247
J. Macbeth
E. A. Dearn

茂 松 *Soong-mow*

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers
and Monumental Sculptors—88, Sinza
Road; Teleph. West 466; Tel. Ad:
Undertaker
James Law
W. M. Ferguson, signs per pro.

MACDONALD, RONALD—Kungping Building;
21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1173; Tel. Ad:
Whitdonald
Resident Representative of Herbert
Whitworth, Ltd., Manchester

司 公 英 大 *Tai-ying-kung-sze*

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.—1, Canton
Road; Telephs. Cent. 2066 (Private
Office), 2269 (Accounts and General),
2510 (Passage dept.), 169 and 2069
(Freight dept.); Tel. Ad: P. & O. S.N.
Co.: Peninsular; M.M. & Co., B.I.S.N. Co.,
Ltd.: Mackinnons; E. & A. S.S. Co., Ltd.:
Amatrep; Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.:
Caminius

C. G. S. Mackie, resident partner
H. V. Wilkinson, D.S.O., signs per pro.
H. M. Kendall
F. W. Foster (absent)
J. M. Mackinnon (absent)
J. M. Sandford

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
British India and Apcar Lines
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Marine and General Mutual Life
Assurance Society

茂 隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Pro-
packers and Commission Agents—
Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hanko
Chungking and Ichang

W. A. Argent, managing-director	
F. R. Scott, chairman	
K. O. Mackenzie, director (Hankow)	
J. Stenhouse,	do. (London)
F. W. Poate,	do.
L. R. Rees	W. J. W. Twille
J. W. Nicolson	M. K. Boyd
D. B. Verney	K. W. Campbell
G. Wallace	Mrs. M. D. Coope
W. Bos	Mrs. F. H. Berthe
J. B. Brown	Miss G. Thomp
T. H. Gwynne	son

Agency

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

院 醫 英 大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & Co., LTD., Wholesale and
Retail Chemists and Druggists, The
British Dispensary—1, N. Soochow Rd.
(Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle
Branch Pharmacy: 225, Bubbling Wel
Road

J. C. Carter, managing director
J. H. Farquharson | D. T. Lam

Agency

Valentines Meat Juice

孚 信 *Sin-fu*

MADIER, RIBET ET CIE., Raw Silk and
Waste Silk Exporters—9, Avenue Ed-
ouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 5801-2-3; Tel.
Ad: Madier

H. Madier	
J. Madier	Ch. de Boissezon
A. Ribet	P. Cavisio

茂 亨 *Han-mow*

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping;
Forwarding and Custom House Clearing
Agents—13, Ezra Rd.; Teleph. 1848; Tel.
Ad: Hanmow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's, Western Union and Lieber's

MAISON ADIX—27, Nanking Road
Zylstra Trading Co., proprietors

孚 恒 *Hang-fu*

MAISON DE NOUVEAUTÉS, Importers of
Stationery and School Supplies, Crockery
and Glassware, Toys, Fancy Goods, etc.
—64, North Szechuen Road

B. F. Savard Remedios, proprietor
Mrs. M. Cameron-Remedios, do.
Miss M. B. Silva
Miss M. Almeida | Miss M. Ferraz

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LTD., Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34, Szechuen Rd.; Telephs. 497, 397, 829, 4308

安費倫美

MAITLAND, FEARON & BRAND, Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077

MANUFACTURE CERAMIQUE DE SHANGHAI—100, Brenan Road; Teleph. West 1718

司公險保壽人利宏

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. — Head Office: Toronto, Canada. Shanghai Office: 96, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 912; Tel. Ad: Manulife; Code: Bentley's

瑞麥 *Mah-tsay*

MARCEL, Confectioners — 242-3-4-6, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 2536; Tel. Ad: Marcel

Marcel Garnier, proprietor
M. Schilter
F. Bouchet | H. Hubert

所公務機 *Chee-woo Kung-tso*

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2717; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod J. Watson, secretary

會總務機 *Kee-wu Tsoong-way*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—91, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 305; Tel. Ad: Institute

President—J. R. Tweedlie
Vice- do. —J. C. Amour
Hon. Treasurer—G. Caulton
Hon. Librarian—P. B. Critchley
Committee—W. S. Campbell, J. D. Carnie, J. M. Marshall, F. Ferrier, John Ross, W. Johnston and D. MacDonald

Secretary and Manager—H. M. Catley

MARITIME INSURANCE Co., LTD.—18, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6746
H. F. Lawson, representative

MARSDEN & SONS, LTD., CHARLES, (London), Paper Manufacturers
C. Mancini, manager for Far East

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road
W. W. Lockwood, secretary in charge

MARSHALL, MARSH, MURRAY, GAUNTLETT, BURTON & WALL, Medical Officers to H.B.M. Consulate-General and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building (4th floor), Foochow Road Entrance; Telephs. Central 47 and 48

多百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOU & CIE., Exporters—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 4200; Tel. Ad: Maraudius

L. Marthoud
P. Marthoud
Zung Hao Zai, compradore

MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE; Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428 S.C.—Masonic Hall, 30, The Bund

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF CHINA, Massachusetts Constitution

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA (ENGLISH CONSTITUTION)—P.O.Box 417
D. G. M.—R. S. Ivy
D. G. Secretary—Norman Smith

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF SCOTTISH FREEMASONRY IN NORTH CHINA

D. G. M.—B. A. Clarke
D. G. M. Depute—F. G. Penfold
Sub. D. G. M.—C. M. Manners,
O.B.E.
D. G. Secretary—J. E. Watson

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1, China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees — R. S. Ivy, D.G.M. and Edney Page
President—H. J. Clark
Hon. Physicians—E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., H. Lovett Cumming, MD., CH.B., D.P.N.

Hon. Treasurer—C. Matthews
Hon. Secretary—F. G. Penfold
Hon. Almoner—Very Rev. C. J. F. Symons
Hon. Assist. Almoner—Rev. A. S. C. Trivett

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
 W. M.—W. Robbins
 S. W.—E. G. Gauntlett
 J. W.—E. L. Allen
 Treasurer—H. M. Mann
 Secretary—H. E. Middleton

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S.
 R., S.J., U.S.A.

RISING SUN R.A. CHAPTER—No. 129, S.C.

SHANGHAI PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E. C.

德美 Mei-tuck

MASTER & Co., M. J., Exporters, Importers,
 Commission Agents, General Merchants,
 Coal Agents—10, Hankow Road; Teleph.
 Central 923; Tel. Ad: Charna
 M. C. Charna, partner
 N. S. Karanjia, do.

MAXWELL, M.D., B.S., JAMES—700, Dixwell
 Road

邊麥 Mah-pin

McBAIN, GEORGE—1, The Bund; Tel Ad:
 Macbain

R. S. F. McBain

J. Elmore, signs per pro.

W. R. McBain

E. B. McBain

W. A. Turnbull | A. G. Meise

| Miss Dowdall

Import Dept.—17, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
 Central 8751; Tel. Ad: Macimports;
 Codes: Bentley's, Schofields, A.B.C.
 5th edn.

W. R. McBain | J. C. Porritt

E. B. McBain | C. T. Hall

H. H. Fowler | H. Emamooden

P.H. Chen, compradore

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co.

McMULLAN & Co. S'HAU, LTD., JAMES,
 General Import and Export Merchants
 —21, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Multiple
 D. T. Murray, managing director
 R. A. Paterson, director
 D. F. R. McMullan, do. (Chefoo)
 H. L. Gibson | Miss Lawlor

地咪 Mee-yeh

MEE YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Merchants
 —16, Canton Road; Teleph. Central
 6116; Tel. Ad: Skorsten
 P. Westendorff (Hamburg)
 C. Rieck do.
 C. Schultz
 G. Klopp, signs per pro.
 A. Cortum

B. Hamann
 G. Kraemer
 C. Behncke
 H. Kother
 Miss F. Ulbrick

F. Weitz
 W. Leutsch
 H. Paduk
 H. Schielsk
 Miss E. Rah

司公烟克蘭麥 Ma-lai-ka-ei-kung-sze

MELACHRINO & Co., INC., M., Manu-
 turers of Egyptian Cigarettes—49, Pek
 Road; Telephs. Central 6667-6669;
 Ad: Melachrino
 See Tobacco Products Corp'n. (Chin)

MELCHERS & Co.—19-20, Kiukiang Road
 Telephs. Central 7208-7210; Tel. A:
 Nordlloyd

A. Korff (Bremen)

K. Lindemann do.

A. Widmann

K. F. Melchers

F. Rudolph

J. von Aster

H. Beck

C. Roeber

Mrs. C. Sporleder

H. Bohlmann

E. P. Botelho

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Bremen Underwriters

Yuan On. S.S. Co.

Germanischer Lloyd

時最美 Mei Che Sz

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION, Importers
 and Exporters—19-20, Kiukiang Road
 Teleph. Central 7208-7210; Tel. A:
 Melcorp

Melvyn H. Hecht, presdt. (New York)

Carl J. Stern, secy.-treas. do.

A. Widmann, vice-president

K. F. Melchers, do.

H. W. Breuer, signs per pro.

W. Guenther, do.

D. Luerssen, do.

H. Dieckmann

K. Dietrich

J. Ebert

A. Hering

O. Kretzmann

Nils Linder

C. G. Melchers

H. Meyer

Miss F. Stenger

E. Warneken

Miss H. Weber

Miss Wendt

利有 Yu-lee

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
 —26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad:
 Paradise

T. McDowall, manager

F. A. S. Sutherland, accountant

J. R. Huxter, sub- do.

L. Laurel, chief clerk

C. A. M. Lopes, clerk

R. F. Garcia

G. J. Sequeira, clerk

Ling Pang-kee, compradore

司公船輪火國法大*Ta-fah-ko-hoo-lun-zuen-kung-sz*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE
(French Mail Co.)—9-10, French Bund;
Telephs. Central 3260 (Shipping Office),
and 987 (Passenger Dept.)

E. Sigaut, gen. agt. for the Far East

J. Cochet, agent

C. R. Miollis, sub-agent

J. Durand

F. J. F. Bortee'e

R. Ungern

F. da Portaria

E. Bigel

P. Victal

J. Roliz

隆全順 *Zung-zuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants — 66,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 824;
Tel. Ad: Meyerink

H. Tiefenbacher

G. Engel (Hongkong)

E. W. Schram (Hamburg)

F. Breitung, signs per pro.

A. Hampe, do.

A. Terfloth | R. E. Manley

大志 *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & Co. LTD., Merchants — 2,
Canton Road; Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad:
Middy

A. R. Burkill & Sons, secretaries and
general managers

W. B. O. Middleton, director

J. J. M. Carst

J. Lewis

S. Murphine

Miss B. Greiner

A. Merigot, representing A. Pinnau et
Cie., Lyons

MIDLAND PACKING Co.—1, Tengyueh Road;
Teleph. East: 50060; Code: Bentley's
K. Elliott

H. H. Cameron

A. Katz

J. A. Laffler

I. Poltere

J. Donaldson

Mrs. J. Heidler

局書和協 *Yet-woo-shu-chuk*

MISSION BOOK Co., THE, Booksellers and
Stationers—13, North Szechuen Road;
Teleph. North 1864; Tel. Ad: Misbocoy

司公菱三 *San-ling-kung-sze*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi
Trading Co.), Shipowners, Insurance
Agents, Importers and Exporters—9,
Canton Road; Telephs. Central 3317,
3318, 3319 and 3366; Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal

井三 *Sang-ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Mitsui
& Co., Ltd.)—49, Szechuen Road

M. Nodaira, manager

J. Kitamura assist. manager

T. Ohba

T. Kondo

廨公審會美英*Ying-mei-hui-sheng-kung-chieh*

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road

Assessors—British: A. J. Martin, C. E.

Whitmore; American: H. Bucknell,

jr., M. M. Hamilton; Italian: Dr. F.

Ramondino; Japanese: A. Tajima

Senior Magistrate—Kuan Chun

Assist. Magistrates—Yü Ying Vong,

Lee Sieu Mei, Loh Zau Tsoong,

Sung Diao Ting, Zau Dzu Wo and

Oen Tsoong Zau

Secretaries and Translators — Yau

Kya-Ling and Kuan Tsing Pah

賜寶 *Lai-ch'e*

MOLLER & Co., Merchants, Ship Agents,
Ship Owners—33, Avenue Edouard VII.

Eric Moller, managing director

Eric Moller, jr.

Lindsay Moller

P. A. Meira da Costa

Miss C. Collaço

Mrs. E. B. Carr

Chun Yung Zan, compradore

Agencies for

S.S. "Yung Ning," Capt. A. Mengel

S.S. "Hai Yen," Capt. H. O. Udden

S.S. "Kwang Foh," Capt. A. Warild

S.S. "Loong Hwa," Capt. J. Koshema-
kin

摩師意魯 *Luee--sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., Ltd., L., Fire Loss Ad-
justers and Assessors, Expert Appraisers,
Land, Estate and Commission Agents,
Auctioneers, Legal Advisors on Chinese
Technical Translations and Audits, and
Supervisors of Chinese Translations gen-
erally—45, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent.
153 (General office), Cent. 6123 (Private
office), West 319 and 1028 (Fire dept.
after office hours); Tel. Ad: Mooreco.
Branch Office: Tientsin

E. Q. Cooper, F.A.I., M.P.S., mang. dir.

Fire Loss Adjusting and Accountancy
Dept.

E. Q. Cooper

T. A. T. Begg

J. Trevor-Smith, interpreter

G. Goring, accountant

G. Craigie Ross | A. S. Kavanagh

Auction Dept.

J. Calder

J. T. Smith

Translation dept.—Foreign

T. A. T. Begg (Mandarin)

J. Trevor-Smith (Chinese)

G. Goring (Russian and French)

MONTGOMERY, WARD & Co., Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers — National Y.M.C.A. Building, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1985; Tel. Ad: Thornward; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

輝 茂 *Moh-fei*

MORFEY, ALAN, Average Adjuster — 15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 33; P.O. Box 943; Tel. Ad: Morfey
A. Morfey
A. G. dos Remedios

MORRISON & COLLINGE, Import and Export—7, Soochow Road; Telephs. Cent. 776 and Cent. 2073; Tel. Ad: Morsteell; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Schofield's, Ross Moss, Parker's 12-figure, Unique 12-figure, General Telegraph Western Union
Ed. R. Morrison
C. E. Collinge
Miss D. Turner | W. F. K. Cumming

斯 摩 *Mo-sz*

Moss & Co., DAVID L., Exporters and Importers—29, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 1656 and 616; Tel. Ad: Moscodel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Private

利 得 謀 *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—37, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 112; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Lieber's

Directors—Sir E. C. Pearce (chairman), W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale, A. E. Paine (managing director), W. S. Watson (assist. mgr. and secy.)

Accounting Dept.

A. C. Remedios | J. Silva

Sales Dept.

F. Youngs

E. Brooks | F. J. England

Technical Dept.

E. Wellbelove

L. J. Magner

M. Stibbe

J. J. Higgins

J. L. Waters

W. E. Austen

Factory—Baikal Road

R. T. Burch, manager

C. Brown

J. Askolin

H. R. Hood

Distributors

Victor Talking Machine Co.

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD.—c/o Brunner Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

司公限有利懋 *Mou-le-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

Moysey & Co., Ltd., H. J., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—64, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8331; Tel. Ad: Adasees; Codes: Western Union 5-letter, Bentley's A.B.C. 6th edn.

H. J. Moysey, director

G. K. Moysey, do.

K. L. Moysey (representing Henry Simon, Ltd.)

G. H. Akerman | G. Demaine

Agencies

Henry Simon, Ltd. Complete Flour Milling Plants

Swedish General Electric Co.

A. B. de Lavals Angturbin, Turbine Pumps "Bergsund-Laval" Crude Oil Engines

勒 質 商 美 *Muh-lah*

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 534; Tel. Ad: Mulphico
W. J. Kelly, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

COMMISSIONER GENERAL OFFICE

Commissioner General—Major A.

H. Hilton-Johnson

Stenographer and Typist—Miss M. Hyland

部 工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road

Secretary—E. S. B. Rowe

Deputy Secretary—J. M. McKee

Assistant do. —S. M. Edwards

Prosecuting Solicitor—E. T. Maitland, B.A. (Cantab.)

Committee Clerk—A. S. Leech

Senior Assistants—J. Egan and A. G. Nugent

Assistants—J. W. Allan, M. A.

Browne, B.A. (Cantab.), J. W.

Fraser, S. V. Gordon J. C. Greig,

N. M. Harloe, W. G. Kinneer, E.

T. Nash, R. A. Parker, G. C.

Purdue and T. L. Rawsthorne

Junior Clerks—T. Beesley and L. F. Stokes

Stenographers and Typists—Mrs.

R. E. Ede, Mrs. K. Browett, Miss

E. Henry, Mrs. E. Nicholls, Miss

A. D. Noble and Miss K. Thomas

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Comptroller—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.

Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller—J. T. Ford, O.B.E., A.C.A.

Assist. Treasurer and Comptroller—J. C. Bosustow, M.B.E.

Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail

Assist. Accountants—T. H. Hutchison, Croix de G., G. O. Jackson, L. D. Lemaire and H. E. Middleton, M.B.E.

Assists.—T. A. Aiers, J. A. Cresswell, M.C. (& Bar), B.A., A. G. P. Dewing, A.C.I.S., J. Huxley, J. W. Morcher, E. P. Oliver, A.C.A., C. J. Passikides, A. P. Sutherland, N. M. Tweedlie and S. J. Williams

Junior Clerks—N. E. Lack, W. D. Neil and H. C. W. Pedersen

Stenographers and Typists—Misses D. Dowdall and D. Gane

REVENUE OFFICE

Commr. of Revenue—E. L. Allen

Assist. Commissioner of Revenue—F. A. Sampson

Assistants—V. H. Bourne, F. Henry, G. A. Johnston, G. Kliene, H. Middleton, A. Pratt and V. H. W. Watton

Clerk—E. Perpetuo

Junior Clerk—J. W. Dearn

Inspectors—A. Dahl, J. H. Inwood, J. A. J. Johansson, D. McAlister, E. Mellows and C. E. Larsen

Collectors—G. Arnovick, T. H. Aukett, W. C. C. Becks, C. S. J. Boland, J. A. Chandler, P. Colman, G. V. Course, J. J. H. Dearn, W. A. Dunn, C. C. Elrod, F. George, A. J. Griffiths, F. C. Hogburn, E. A. Lake, C. H. Ridgway, E. H. Solly, A. S. Sullivan, D. Sullivan, M. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, N. Webb, T. E. Wilson, P. J. Schluper, C. P. Saveloff and A. F. Wilson

部 務 工 *Kong-voo-boo*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Shanghai Municipal Council

Commissioner of Public Works—C. Harpur

Deputy Commissioner of Public Works—J. E. Needham, O.B.E., M.I.M. & C.E.

Chief Assistant Engineer—F. G. Helsby, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—N. W. B. Clarke, M.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.W.E., F. J. Blom, A. J. Clements, H. C. Clements, M.C., A. C. B.

Craddock, A.M.A.S.C.E., D. Dalgliesh, B.Sc. H. E. Denny, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M. & C.E., A. F. Grimson, M.C., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Glover, C. H. Hopkins, G. D. Lane, J. A. C. Law, W. A. L. Pardoe, W. T. Fulstow, P. Taylor, H. G. Thorpe, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M. & C.E., and W. H. Whitehouse, B.S.C.

Architect—C. H. Stableford, A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Architects—J. D. Watt, A.R.I.B.A., A. C. Wheeler, P.A.S.I.

Architectural Draughtsmen—H. J. Van Senden and J. A. Sokoloff

Land Surveyor—W. E. Sauer

Assistant Land Surveyors—P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley, C. Cazier, L. W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E. McIntyre, H. F. Lewis, P.A.S.I., A.A.I., R. P. Roberts, R. E. Scatchard and T. W. R. Wilson

Building Surveyor—R. C. Young

Assistant Building Surveyors—A. A. G. Toone, W. J. Bidgood and A. T. Gray

Accountant—A. Diercking

Sub. do. —T. Thurnheer

Chief Clerk—G. H. Rendall

Clerical Assistants—W. Harvey, W. C. Johnstone, H. E. Jones, A. Kliene, G. E. Knight, A. C. R. Nash, A. E. Ratcliff, G. Rossetlet and S. J. A. Woodyatt

Junior Clerks—E. O'Neill and J. D. Davies

Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces—D. MacGregor

Assist. Supts. of Parks & Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley and W. J. Kerr

Park-keepers—R. R. Crooks and J. Gillespie

Clerks-of-Works—F. Child, F. W. Cook, H. H. Cox, G. W. B. Dainton, W. J. Elliott, D. E. Harbottle, G. R. Harrison, J. R. Howarth, W. S. Hibbard, H. Hill, W. Hunter, M. C. Jensen, W. A. B. Leach, H. F. Miller, W. Mitchell, G. Sinclair, L. Spiegler, R. A. Thomas, H. B. Trevelyan, J. C. Van Staden, R. M. Dorrance, R. M. Bailey and P. W. P. Utterberger

Inspr.-in-Charge, Pingchiao Quarry—A. J. Pratt

Inspr., 2nd in-Charge, Pingchiao Quarry—C. Aitken

Insprs.—R. J. Harris, W. Hawkins, J. H. Simpson, R. M. Flynn, A. J. R. Hodges, J. Johnstone, C. A. McLellan, J. E. Morgan, M. MacLennan, W. A. Watson, J. Weidman, R. E. Phillips and S. Hancock

Assistant Inspectors—F. O. Amy, R. C. Carter, A. C. Dobbie, W. A. Grindey, A. J. Hayler, C. B. Holt, G. B. Johnson, W. G. Fleming, J. Lyon, P. M. Peyran, J. N. Sutter, C. W. Norman, J. Barkley, W. J. Stimpson, F. J. Flashman, J. C. Terry and W. Turner

Custodian, Administration Building—F. Hinds

Custodian, Town Hall—H. Schultz

SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

Chf. Sanitation Chemist—P. Gaunt, F.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E.

Assistant Sanitation Chemist—W. E. Abbott, A.I.C., B.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S.C.I.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

Conductor—M. Paci

Assistant Conductor—A. de Kryger

Musicians—M. Bakaleinkoff, L. Cattapan, S. Chernichenko, R. Dramis, V. Dramis, A. Foa, F. Felicani, C. Fiocchi, A. Konchester, Mrs. A. Kunze, J. Laudjil and G. V. Lestuzzi

房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters

Commr.—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, C.I.E.

Assist. Commissioners—Capt. R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield, W. Beatty and W. G. Clarke

2nd Commissioners—Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., and Capt D. R. Wahl

Director of Criminal Intelligence—W. Armstrong

Registrar, Mixed Court—Major F. L. Wainwright

Deputy Registrar, Mixed Court—J. E. Wheeler

Superintendents—T. M. Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T. I. Vaughan, C. Dewing, J. Burnside and W. R. Knipple

Chief Inspectors—J. O. Toole, A. Eek, E. H. Lynch, R. C. Aiers, T. Kerrigan, S. C. Young, J. Cruickshank, P. W. Reeves, W. H. Howell, J. Sinclair, T. P. Givens and H. E. Peck

Inspectors—G. Johnston, M. Gibson, J. Shaw, A. H. Aiers, J. W. Prince, J. E. Prosser, J. Sullivan, T. Crookdake, A. J. P. Coghlan, W. E. Fairbairn, J. Dee, W. W. Kay, W. Whiting, J. A. Mackenzie, B. J. Selvey, G. Gilbert, C. Maguire, F. Foley, W. Jones, A. Mackintosh, T. McKenna, G. Hermitage, F. C. Bridger, T.

Robertson, C. Mills, P. J. Dunne, C. Powell, J. C. Kiloh and G. Sale

Sub-Inspectors—P. Lavelle, T. Dunne, R. Conduit, R. W. Yorke, J. A. Quayle, C. E. Beale, G. Morgan, J. Hunter, E. Ring, H. Ockwell, R. J. Crouch, J. G. Adams, M. Ganly, W. Robertson, E. F. Walker, F. Mitchell, W. D. McGillivray, A. G. Long, C. H. Lilley, W. McGillivray, D. J. Webb, G. C. Holt, W. J. McDermott, H. J. Schmidt, C. W. Higgs, D. Ginnane, J. Sullivan, J. Mason, A. O'Dwyer, N. White, C. J. Bull, R. Shellswell, H. J. Jefferson, G. H. Hall, A. G. W. Groves, J. B. Clissold, A. J. Knight, F. C. Stubblings and B. A. Eva

Sergeants—W. Champney, C. Doyle, F. A. Treacher, A. D. Hendry, J. Knight, T. J. Fitzpatrick, C. G. Phillips, J. F. Lovell, D.C.M., M. E. Ashley, C. Schooler, J. Watson, J. M. Watson, R. C. Hall, J. A. Isaacs, C. Bishop, D.C.M., W. Hotchkiss, H. Diprose, R. H. Beer, C. B. Henry, R. M. Rinkler, D.C.M., V. Sharman, C. E. Thurgood, R. Taylor, R. C. Andrew, J. Barry, M.M., W. Slater, S. Wyles, J. Crowley, F. J. Carnell, W. H. Pike, N. Harrison, E. J. Ling, R. W. Ward, O. A. Perkins, H. Robertson, J. Douglas, C. J. S. Macdonald, G. H. Craik, M.M., C. Young, L. Eaton, D. B. Roos, A. Cooper, E. Papp, B. Y. Korolkoff, W. Repas, G. Mesling, E. G. H. Halwell, H. R. Grubb, E. C. Stokes, J. Forkin, F. E. Dudley, W. H. Biggs, A. Evans, T. F. H. Robinson, E. P. Malon, E. Andrews, F. G. West, B. B. Boddy, R. F. Tabrum, F. Boorman, J. A. Pridmore, J. J. Gavan, R. C. Martin, H. Willgoss, G. E. Phillips, T. W. Dorrell, F. Hancock, F. V. Collison, A. J. Toon, R. F. Wade, L. Myerscough, H. Brownrigg, P. T. Goffe, L. S. Millen, A. Mackie, W. B. Curtis, B. B. Everest, J. E. P. Blenkinsop, E. C. Watson, J. W. W. Tullock, F. W. Sheppard, V. Woolley, W. J. Heritage, W. Campbell, J. Dutton, W. T. Ware, A. A. Godfrey, A. Salt, W. J. Bloomfield, A. M. Kotenov, H. Cadd, H. H. Thieme, W. H. Widdowson, A. Telfer, S. Keyse, W. W. Selvey, E. R. Butcher, E. G. Trodd, S. H. Archer, W. Dow, N. Bell, R. Dalgetty and A. H. Chamberlain

Provisional—E. E. Harrison and S. W. R. Mayne

Constables—W. R. Parker, G. McRobbie, T. Gilgan, A. W. Leggo, G. J. Bennett, E. J. Lees, J. Montgomery, G. N. Moore, A. V. Stevens, H. T. Webley, A. S. Cole, G. Crawford, J. A. McFarlane, H. A. Sweet, J. W. Taplin, E. E. Williamson, J. A. Farrell, S. V. Gash, J. Rogers, J. F. Shields, R. J. White, I. G. Campbell, R. McLennan, B. Palmer, J. Furness, A. E. Miller, H. Prince, A. C. Barton, T. D. W. Brown, W. T. Collier, J. W. Kersley, R. Main, W. G. Greenslade, W. Hutton, J. Smith, A. Turner, C. White, W. Duncan, E. J. Harper, T. Hill, E. Jones, L. Leslie, S. Sharrock, J. Swain, R. Wardrop, B. A. Cumming, M. Macaulay, V. E. Mason, J. H. F. Omond, V. Bebenin, G. F. Adams, N. E. Bonner, C. Davies, G. R. Jameson, C. Prescott, A. E. Walker, P. Firth, O. Henton, A. MacLeod, J. Moir, D. M. O'Neill, H. J. Silber, H. C. Glover, E. A. Hale, J. A. McCahey, W. Menzies, H. A. Moffat, C. E. W. Potter, V. Kedrolivansky, E. Burton, F. G. Campbell, G. Duncan, W. R. Finnie, A. McDonald, W. N. M. Nisbet, F. Tetstall, A. Cox, A. Rhind, E. R. Rodgers, N. C. Stephenson, M. H. M. Varndell, L. Goulding, E. A. G. Verschaer, J. A. Cook and J. W. Nicholls

Actg. Sergt. (temp.)—C. Rafalovitch
Gaol Supt.—C. Weatherhead

Head Goaler—R. Sims

Assistant Gaolers—D. McKenzie, J. F. Franklin and H. Radford

Senior Warders—J. W. Jackson, W. C. Grant, V. G. Westwood, E. Bouvier, A. B. Hogg, W. Hall, A. L. Crompton and W. R. Chisholm

Warders—N. Chadderton, W. Read, V. V. Evdokimoff, H. O'Rourke, J. Crookdake, J. M. Ellery, S. S. Wilkinson, B. S. Khambata and A. Hurry

Assistant Warders—J. A. Grubb, J. Black, H. R. Hotchkiss, R. Skene, A. Finn, E. C. Howe, D. Latto, R. S. T. Pigott and S. N. Choohlantzeff

Wardress—Mrs. A. S. Yartseff

Clerical Assistant—P. Tizon

Printer—R. M. Jordan

Vehicle Inspectors, Ricsha Inspection Dept.—J. T. Kettlewell and C. D. Murphy

Stenographer and Typist—Miss E. Staeger

Russian Translators—Miss G. Tsi-entschikoff-Segel and Miss C. Keyserling

Stenographer and Typist, Mixed Court—Mrs. R. E. Lane

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—1A, Honan Road; Teleph. 150 (all lines)

Chief Officer—M. W. Pett

Deputy Chief Officer—J. G. Dyson

Third Officer—H. F. O. Upton

Divisional Officer—B. M. Hunting
Engineer Assistants—J. D. Shotter and G. T. Guiguard

Stenographer and Typist—Mrs. Lawson Hall

Station Officers—J. Gilhooly, S. M. Vincent, C. C. Caynes, W. Charters and R. G. Watkins

Assistant Station Officers—L. Heap, J. Frake, R. H. Miles, C. Pinel and H. R. Powell

Sub-officers—S. E. Avery, G. A. M. J. Binon, J. C. Bauld, L. S. Barff, L. H. Bracey, H. G. Clements, A. B. Camplin, D. H. V. Fleming, W. G. Holmes, W. R. Kay de Kvasnetzky, H. H. Miller, J. W. McCorkindale, A. McNaughton, W. A. G. Price, I. F. Porgoretzky, J. G. Shaw, W. R. Tozer, T. H. Vickers, L. W. Waterman and L. Weekes

Supervisors—R. O. Jackson, V. L. Morgan, and B. S. Lavrov

Central Division—1A, Honan Road

Hongkew Division—Corner of Woosung and Range Road

Workshop at Hongkew Station

Sinza Division—Corner of Avenue and Myburgh Roads

Bubbling Well Division—Corner of Tifeng and Yuyuen Road

Yangtszepoo and Lay Roads—Corner of Yangtszepoo and Lay Road

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Public Health—C. Noel Davis, M.D., B.S. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.)

Assist. Health Officer—R. N. McKinstry, M.B. C.H.B. (Belfast), D.P.H. (Edin.)

Assist. Pathologists—J. H. Jordan, M.C., M.B. (Cantab.), D.P.H. (Lond.), E. P. Hicks, M.B. (Cantab.), D.T.M. & H., R. C. Robertson, M.C., M.D. C.H.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Edin.)

Radiologist—J. E. Brown, M.B., B.Ch. (N.U.I.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

Analysts and Pharmacists—F. G. C. Walker, M.C., F.I.C., Ph.C., E. O. Wilson, Ph.C.

Pharmacist—A. Fanthorpe, M.P.S., L. H. Barton, PH.C.
 Senior Laboratory Assistant—A. E. P. Grimmo
 Laboratory Assist.—A. H. Heather
 Junior Laboratory Assistant—R. Baxter
 Chief Clerk—G. J. Turnbull, A.R.S.I.
 Clerical Assistants—J. S. Graham, A.R.S.I., G. R. Hunt, W. D. Wells and C. Mahon.
 Junior Clerks—C. N. Brown, C. L. Hindson and G. F. Jones
 Librarian—Mrs. J. Fulker
 Japanese Interpreter—Yeisaku Tachibana
 Chief Insptrs.—H. Bland, A.M.I.S.E., D. P. W. Jones, M.R.S.I., E. Kilner, M.R.S.I., M.I.S.A., F. J. W. Melville, A.R.S.I., B. T. Prideaux, A.R.S.I., and W. J. Terrill, M.R.S.I.
 Inspectors—A. W. Allan, F. W. Ambrose, A.R.S.I., G. H. Bloom, H. G. Brewster-Gow, A.R.S.I., R. W. Burton, A.R.S.I., C. Champion, A.R.S.I., G. S. Forrest, J. E. Fensham, A.R.S.I., J. C. Howard, R. M. Howells, V. J. Mezger, G. B. Marsh, W. W. Michailoff, P. Veit, A.R.S.I., A. O. Pickel, E. Sundblad, C. Bogomoloff, M. Pearce, H. V. Starling, J. Lizerovitch, H. W. Vanderhill, J. A. Stoddart and H. J. F. Woolley
 Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozi, S. Garnett, J. F. Goch, H. Rose, V. Songaillo, P. S. Page and J. J. Carney
 Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss E. Summerskill
 Assistant Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss A. M. L. Nicholls
 Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss M. M. Murphy
 Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson
 Matron, Mokanshan Sanatorium—Miss E. Rice
 Matron, Police Hospitals—Miss A. A. Thomlinson
 Matron, Private Nursing Service—Mrs. M. Garton-Stone
 Nurses—Miss A. M. Birks, Miss J. Blyth, Miss E. C. Brotherhood, Miss E. A. Bursell, Miss M. Buchanan, Miss A. Campbell, Miss E. M. Cheverton-Smith, Miss A. M. Cuthbert, Miss D. Daly, Miss A. Z. Davies, Miss J. V. Gregory, Miss C. E. Goodman, Mrs. E. Gould, Miss A. Harding, Miss L. Yamamoto, Miss L. Hopkins, Miss M. Johnstone, Miss C. E. Jones, Mrs. A. A. King, Miss A. M.

Lachlan, Miss J. M. Martin, Miss M. I. Mason, Miss J. McCulloch, Miss M. Milne, Miss A. Reid, Miss H. Robson, Miss E. A. M. Stillwell, Miss D. A. Thompson, Miss E. Towner, Miss E. L. Warren, Miss J. Rennie, Miss M. G. W. Scott, Miss J. B. Scott, Miss H. M. Neave, Miss K. L. Bundock, Miss H. N. Watts and Miss I. M. Westbrook
 Assistant Nurses—Miss M. Crank, Miss E. Gilbertson, Miss M. B. Johnston, Miss M. E. Lamb, Miss V. Marisoff, Miss D. Rogalsky, Miss E. R. Salter, Miss B. O. Young, Miss V. Hovoroff and Mrs. H. Alimoff-Akkerman
 Probationer Nurses—Miss N. M. Belinky, Miss M. K. A. Dunne, Miss I. N. King, Mrs. D. Jung-hans, Miss C. Leonite, Miss F. B. Lubeck, Miss M. M. M. McLeavy, Miss M. C. Tatarintzeff, Miss B. Gertzman, Miss C. G. B. Pombora, Miss A. M. I. Trautner, Miss R. Krainer, Miss F. E. Ware, Miss V. Korotkoff and Miss A. N. Phillipoff
 Attendants, Mental Ward—G. H. Flatt and C. R. West
 Female Attendant, Mental Ward—Mrs. A. M. Corti
 Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W. Palmer
 Housekeeper, Isolation Hospital—Mrs. A. A. King
 Male Nurse V. D. Clinic—A. I. Kouznetsoff
 Interpreter, V. D. Clinic—C. S. Marisoff

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., F.A.I.E.E.
 Deputy Engr.-in-Chief and Mgr.—C. S. Taylor, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
 Secretary—H. B. Woodford
 Assist. do.—H. Gordon Wright
 Executive Engr. of Power Stations—E. A. Mills, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.A.I.E.E.
 Distribution Engineer—C. M. Per-rin, M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.
 Consumers' Engineer—G. Ewart
 Generating Department Staff
 Resident Engineer—W. E. Nops
 Assist. Executive Engr. of Power Stations—F. G. Penny, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.
 Turbine House Supt.—S. T. Clarke
 Boiler House Supt.—E. W. D. Elmer
 Assist. do.—J. O. Drysdale

Switchgear Supt. —W. McC. Patrick
 Assist. do. —C. J. Pleace
 Chemist—E. P. B. Wilson, B.Sc., A.I.C.
 Control Engineers—T. R. Anderson,
 R. H. Andrews, A. Lingard,
 A.M.I.E.E., J. A. McKinney, A.M.I.E.E.
 Workshop Engineer—J. J. Brooks
 Mechanical Assistants—J. Hay, A.
 A. Malcolm, A. Mitchell, R. Peden,
 W. G. Probert, D. B. Scrimgeour
 Electrical Assistants—J. Stoddart
 and W. S. Griffin
 Electrical Winder—E. Turner
 Charge Engineers—E. B. Ackerman,
 J. F. Alcorn, B. F. Blakeney, W.
 Broom, J. H. Brownbill, W. R.
 Knox, W. H. McCallum, H. P.
 McGuinness, A. McLeod, H. F.
 Marshall, C. Mitchell, J. E. New-
 ton, J. C. O'Kane, T. Oliphant, A.
 Parr, W. Parr, A. Rasmussen, J.
 K. Scobie, W. Tinker, W.
 Whitelock and J. Work
 Workshop Assists.—A. E. Knibb
 and H. M. Tuttelman
 Coal Checkers—C. R. Clements, A.
 E. Draper, C. W. Dunk, P. A.
 Emery, W. R. Hayes, H. G.
 Beattie and R. G. Wheildon
 Yard Foreman—A. R. Jeffrey
 Apprentice Engineers — F. W.
 Ambrose, A. C. Perry, J. Refen
 Distribution Department Staff
 Assistant Distribution Engineer —
 C. R. Webb
 Sub-Station Engineer—W. Hunter
 Assist. Engrs.—G. Finlay, L. Beau-
 mont, E. P. Higgs, B.Sc., A.C.G.I.,
 O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E., C. Knight
 and F. M. Young
 Junior Assist. Engr.—A. S. Phillips
 Assistants—F. J. Gayes, G. E.
 Goolden, H. Perry, A. M. Poniatoff,
 R. B. Roach, C. W. Smith, L.
 Syberg and F. B. Toas
 Sub-station Assist.—F. J. Bornholz
 Senior Foremen—J. F. G. Harris and
 R. R. Russell
 Sub-station Attendants — L. V.
 Barrs, J. Bobroff, R. W. Campbell,
 F. E. Durband, T. C. Kriby,
 P. Krasheninikoff, W. A. Powell,
 J. W. Raymond, O. C. Rohde, J.
 C. R. Willemsen and A. N.
 Wilgelminin
 Consumers' Engineering Staff
 Assistants—R. L. Evans, N. G. Pells
 and G. Stevenson
 Senr. Showroom Assist.—J. F. Jones
 Showroom Assistant—A. Murphy
 Inspection Staff
 Senior Installation Inspector—W.
 J. Furness, A.M.I.E.E.

Installation Inspr.—J. J. Murphy,
 L. G. Bidmead, M. D. Marshall,
 L. Meyer, W. C. Walker, A. Payne
 and W. F. Dearn (assists.)
 Civil Engineering Staff
 Constructional Engr.—S. E. Faber,
 A.F.C., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.
 Clerks of Works—C. F. T. Andersen
 and E. F. Fasting
 Building Inspector—E. E. Sizemore
 Testing and Meter Dept. Staff
 Meter Engineer—V. Olsen, M.A.I.E.E.
 Testing Engineer—C. L. Roberts
 Assist. Meter and Testing Engrs.—
 M. P. Baker, E. Jacobs and E. C.
 Muir
 Meter Dept. Assists.—J. Corson, H.
 J. G. Noble, H. Wallace, T. Murphy
 and F. Langford
 Drawing Office Staff
 Chief Draughtsman — E. M. F.
 Guignard, B.Sc.
 Draughtsmen—A. E. R. de Jonge, W.
 F. Harlow, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,
 A. P. Malevinsky and O. A. Neves
 (junior assist.)
 Transport Service Staff
 Transport Supervisor—A. L. Biggs
 Transport Mechanic—A. J. Emery
 Clerical Staff
 Accountant—J. F. Caie
 Assist. do. —F. W. Y. Morrison
 Clerical Assists.—W. T. Bertenshaw,
 S. E. Clark, W. S. Clay, S. S. Cook,
 L. G. Day, A. J. Enright, W. C.
 H. Forrest, S. M. Gidley, W. H. C.
 Huggett, C. A. Peake, W. F.
 Ratcliff, W. J. Russell, J. A.
 Smallbones, W. C. Taylor, D.
 Wilson, R. G. Woodhead and R.
 D. Parkin
 Junior Assistants—J. O. Pote-Hunt
 and D. Pratt
 Corresp. Clerk—Miss G. L. Bateman
 Stenographers and Typists — Miss
 S. W. Barclay, Miss E. M. Fielding
 and Miss A. Pigott
 Controller of Stores—A. Habecost
 Assist. do. —F. C. Rawlins
 Chief Storekeeper—A. Kane
 Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews, M.
 Conlon, T. Hardon, A. McGregor,
 T. T. Walker and J. Withers
 Collectors—T. Aiers, C. H. Bailey,
 C. Jarvis, R. H. Mitchell, V.
 J. Polynine, I. Tuttelman and J.
 G. Wilson
 Meter Inspectors—L. G. Cox, L. M.
 Kennedy, H. Moreton, S. H. Raw-
 lings, F. W. Snape and W. J.
 Taylor

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Commandant—Colonel W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Corps Sergeant-Major—D. Leighton
Quartermaster-Sergt.—W. T. Rose
Battery Sergeant-Major and Drill Instructor—C. S. Kemp
Stenographer and Typist—Miss E. Henry

局 部 工 國 法 大

Dah Fah Kou Kong Bou Chü

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION
MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION
FRANCAISE (FRENCH MUNICIPAL
COUNCIL)

Président—J. Meyrier (Consul for France)
Vice-President—W. J. N. Dyer
Councillors—A. Chapeaux, A. du Pac de Marsoulies, R. Fano, P. Le Bris, F. Schwyzer, N. J. Sheridan and M. Speelman
Land Commission—Ch. Barrière, Vyvyan Dent, J. M. Tavares and F. Morin

SECRETARIAT—Teleph. Central 17

Secretary—P. Legendre
Assist. Secretaries (Teleph. Central 31)—E. Fauraz and G. Arnoux
Assists.—H. Marchand, A. Barberot

TAX OFFICE—Teleph. Cent. 30

Supt. of Revenue—J. B. Audigier
Assist. Do.—Ch. Magy
Collectors—E. J. Berthet, J. F. Xavier, A. Guillaibert, A. Chapaveyre, H. Le Moullec, J. Hamon, P. Challian, A. Morel, J. Terzi, M. Crumière, S. Bouchara, M. Bordes

FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Teleph. Cent. 30

Chief Accountant—M. Gardarin
Assist. Accountants—J. Buisson, J. Blondeau and P. Chevalier

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. West 1555

Headmaster—Ch. M. A. Grosbois
Teachers—T. M. S. Dumon, G. B. S. Sabattié and B. Nicolet
Assist. Mistresses—Mme. M. M. A. Egal, Mme. S. Audigier, Mme. G. Blanchet, Mme. H. Fauraz, Mme. V. Sarthou, Mlle. G. Lemiére and Mlle. Lamberton
English Mistresses—Miss F. M. Davenport, Miss A. P. Thomson
Russian Mistress—Mrs. Shendrikoff

Drawing Teacher—Mme. Karsnitzky
Gymnastics—L. Marguet
Calisthenics—Mme. Sournine
Piano—Mrs. McLennan

FRENCH CHINESE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—
Boulevard de Montigny; Teleph. Cent. 1900

Headmaster—Bro. J. Vincent
Teachers—Bros. J. Stanislas, Avit, Jh. Bernard, Marie Ange, Pétrus, Francis, Daniel, Charles, Augustin, Louis and Ambroise
Chinese Teachers—Paul Se, Jean Ma, Etienne Kiong, Stanislas Song, Tong Zeu-sai, Ignace Yé, Balthazar Zi, Loh Bou-dang, Wong Gnoh-ling, Song Zao-kang, Tsang Ghi-yong, Pierre Loh, Thomas Tsang, Tsu Eu-tsang, Ou Pin-yong, F. King, Joseph Zao, Ie Sen-zi, Zen Lian-yu, San Tse Iao, Ignace Ting, Ghu Tau-zé, Zao Tsi Li, Lien Yuen, Sié Hoan-hen, Pé Zao-ding Kiong, Hi Té, Zié Yao Tsou

MEDICAL SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 3206

Municipal Doctors—Dr. H. Fresson, Dr. R. Poupelain, Dr. Velliot and Dr. C. Arraud
Attendant—J. Gilis

SANITARY SERVICE (Central Station)—
540, route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 2512

Health Officer—Dr. R. Poupelain
Chief Inspector—R. Tillot
Inspectors—J. Delga and J. Ryabine
Sub-Station—630, rue Amiral Bayle; Teleph. West 2515
Sub-Chief Inspector—L. Baillif
Inspectors—A. Laffont, A. Dubost

VETERINARY SERVICE—Teleph. Cent. 1181

Veterinary Surgeons—Keylock & Pratt
Inspector of Slaughter Houses—H. Feunteun

FIRE BRIGADE "La Torrent"—Telephs. Cent. 102 (Central Station), 152 West Station) and 103 (Pottier Station)

Captain—M. Chapeaux
Lieutenants—A. Brun and Charleux
Secretary-Treasurer—Charleux
Engineer—A. Royère
Assist. Engineers—X. Clauman and E. Boumieau

SÉMAPHORE (Time-Ball)—Teleph. C. 431
 Director—Rev. P. L. Froc
 Clerk—P. Baron
 Assistant—J. Chanudet

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES—route Frelupt;
 Teleph. West 1509

Supt. of Parks—P. Jousseau
 Chief Gardener—J. Thalamot
 Gardien de Jardins—F. Brunetti
 Surveillant—S. Huon

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Teleph.
 Central 374

Engr. in Chief—H. de Boissezon,
 I.E.I.M.

Deputy Engineer in Chief—Ch.
 Rémuzat, I.E.I.M. (Teleph. Central
 853)

Control Engineer—A. Le Bunetel
 I.S.E.P. (Teleph. Central 484)

Chief Assistant Engineer — A.
 Bérenguier, I.E.I.M. (Teleph. Cent.
 853)

Assistant Engineers—L. Mayol,
 I.E.I.M., F. Roux, J. Bassail and L.
 de Bellefonds

Municipal Architect—A. Nabias
 (Teleph. Central 853)

Assistant Architect—H. Sarthou
 Workshop Supt.—V. Camu, I.A. & M.
 (Teleph. West 911)

Workshop Foremen—H. Froquais
 and B. Raoux

Mechanics—P. Berzin and R. Gelly
 Inspector of Stables—L. Dupuy
 (Teleph. West 2722)

Inspectors of Works— P. Bourricot,
 M. Lavabre, L. Piendivilla, G.
 Lucas and A. Chaihou

Assist. Inspectors of Works—V.
 Arnhold, T. Lattray, F. Rapin
 and M. Petit

Building Inspectors—J. Eymard and
 N. Zannos

Assist. Building Inspectors—Cav-
 ouris, R. Grelet, D. Kramarenko

Land Surveyors—L. Viborel, I.E.I.M.
 (Teleph. Central 484)

Assist. Land Surveyors—J. Meyer,
 H. Périnet, I.E.I.M., M. Sobludaeff,
 N. Tirasacchi and A. Durocher

Controller—E. Fau (Teleph. C. 484)

Assist. Controllers—Y. Briand and
 T. Monchâtre

Typists—Mrs. M. C. Porter, Mlle. G.
 Poirier and Mme. J. Audard

GARDE MUNICIPALE—Route Stanislas
 Chevalier; Teleph. West 1510

Chef de la Garde—E. Fiori

Chef Adjoint—G. Xavier

Inspecteur du Personnel et Sec-
 rétaire—R. Delente

Chef p.i. de la Sûreté—E. Sidaine
 Inspecteur de la Sûreté—E. Dupuy
 Inspecteur du Trafic—J. Litargne
 Magasinier—H. E. Augeard
 Secrétaires-Interprète—L. Fuynel et
 Zeng Veng Ling

Instructeur du Personnel—C. Michon
 Directeur de la Maison d'Arrêt—
 E. Gouget

Chefs de Secteur—M. Raymond, Y.
 Lamour, F. Taulier, J. L. Huet,
 P. Kersulec et O. Bordes

Sergents—C. Louvet, J. B. Moisson,
 J. Vittori, J. B. Maubec, J.
 Lozachmeur, L. Henri, J. Gioulis,
 A. Laurent, F. Vittori, A. Damour,
 L. le Scanff, C. Bardy, P. Valentin,
 L. Vittori, J. Saint-Oyant, J.
 Giamarchi, L. Marguet et A. Moro

Brigadiers—H. Logerot, P. Lambinet,
 L. Huon, I. Petitjean, H. Strich,
 A. Hannon, F. Guénard, L. Grillon,
 J. M. Huet, J. Mesjean, P. Bong-
 iardini, A. Laure, E. Autheman, B.
 Yakovleff, P. Poussardin, Y.
 Dulinatz, A. Gouerec, R. Berthier,
 G. Emelianoff, A. Pancrazi, A.
 Pagés et T. Croési

Gardes—J. Milin, A. Agnel, E. Goue-
 rec, H. Merret, M. Kachler, N.
 Coutelais du Rocher, J. Rey, G.
 Bykhovsky, E. Le Cuziat, P.
 Brizion, M. Solère, L. Ruze, J.
 Bozerand, H. Dupuy, J. Ballerand,
 A. Glock, J. Doumère, A. Hélie,
 J. Le Roux, Y. Le Berre, F. Fève,
 J. Bonno, A. Cornier, F. Dargent,
 J. Grimaldi, P. Dupuy, F. Jaonen
 Gardes Auxiliaires—A. Bouliguine,
 V. Louknitsky, J. Oukhtomsky,
 P. Evdokimoff, A. Tsepoucheloff,
 N. Pereliguine, Issaef, M. Deli-
 marsky, M. Popoff et M. Martsaloff

司公限有來茂商英

Ying-shang-mao-lai-yu-hsien-kung-sze

MURAI BROTHERS Co., LTD.—Registered
 Office: 6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Cent.
 5488

Directors—Earl of Gosford, R. Bailey,
 Wm. Morris, A. L. Dickson and
 P. H. Millard

MURPHY, MCGILL & HAMLIN (successors to
 Murphy & Dana), Architects — Union
 Building, 1, Canton Road; Teleph. 4706;
 Tel. Ad: Murdan

院物博 Po-mu-yuen

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—5, Museum Road
 Curators—Dr. N. Davis and A. de C.
 Sowerby

師律大素安穆 *Mo-an-su*

MUSO & FISCHER, Legal Practitioners—
11, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 416
(Private Exchange to all offices)

Gr. Uff. G. D. Musso, barrister-at-law

Dr. O. Fischer, do.

F. P. Musso, do.

Mrs. M. Fowler, steno-typist

隆晉老 *Lao Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., INC.—Teleph. Central
5492; Tel. Ad: Mustard. Head Office in
China: Shanghai. Branches: Hongkong,
Tientsin, Hankow, Mukden, Harbin and
Canton

Directors—Robert Bailey (chairman),

A. Bassett, A. L. Dickson, Wm.

Morris, R. D. Simpson and J. A.

Trevor Thomas

C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S., secretary

K. McKelvie, assist. do.

A. L. Dickson, legal adviser

D. W. M. Price, assist. do.

Staff (Shanghai and Outports)

G. R. Arthur

H. T. Andrews

H. D. Bentley

Miss J. M.

Berthet

H. Boyling

R. C. Bowden

Mrs. Cox

E. Cummings

G. Danson

L. C. Diespecker

V. Dyson

E. Esser

S. J. Erickson

D. E. Evans

Miss Gerrard

Mrs. Goehring

F. D. Gordon

S. R. Gotts

S. Hewkin

O. C. Kench

J. MacKnight

G. C. Maxwell

P. O. Oliveros

T. Pearson

Miss A. Reid

Alan Smith

H. Smith

H. Stainsfield

E. Turner

N. Vinogradoff

Miss Jacobson

Mrs. Moloney

Miss Wormoth

Special Factory Representatives

D. Macfie (Syd. Hudson St., Man-
chester)

Dr. Keylock, P. E. Green, T. Orton
and W. F. Simpson (Mulford & Co.,
Philadelphia)

安長 *Chang-an*

MYERS, M., Share and General Broker—5,
Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 2389;
Tel. Ad: Dullal

M. Myers

司公限有份股草烟弟兄洋南國中

*Chung-kuok-nan-yang-sion-dei-en-tsou-
kou-fun-u-hsien-kung-se*

NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
20, East Seward Road; Telephs. Central
3530-3534, Tel. Ad: Nanyang Brothers.
Hongkong Office: 164, Des Voeux Road

昌時新 *Sing-ze-chang*

NABHOLZ & Co., Raw Silk and Pongee
Exporters—6-10, rue du Consulat;
Telephs. Central 170 and 2475

C. A. Weber, manager

P. Pfanner, signs per pro.

T. H. Campbell

C. L. Yang, compradore

Agency

Switzerland General Insee. of Zurich

NAKAI & Co. (Nakai Koshi), Paper
Merchants and Commission Agents—
9, Siking Road; Telephs. Cent. 1021, 4667
and 7482; Box 686; Tel. Ad: Nakai

廠料顏星南

Nan-Sing-nei-lau-tsong

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co., INC.—
14, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1690;
Tel. Ad: Jubilant

E. S. Bull, manager

G. O. Richardson, chemist

E. Weber

C. M. Gee

A. C. Rozario

Mrs. E. M. Stellingwerth

R. Wong, compradore

H. Weber (Hankow)

J. Fistere, jr. (Tientsin)

行銀業商江浙

Che-kiang-shang-yeh-ying-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—178,
Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Natcombank

和祥 *Ziang-woo*

NECKWEAR TRADING Co. (Owners of
Barouke Trading Co.), Manufacturers
of Ladies' Neckwear, Importers, Ex-
porters, Distributors of Office Supplies,
Books and Codes, Publishers' Agents—
42A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 8763;
P.O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: Necktradco;
Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 6th edn.

Daniel F. Baroukh, general manager

Miss Cecilia Meyer, representative

Miss B. Lande, stenographer

Miss G. Figueiredo, do.

Miss I. Xavier, do.

Miss A. Lemos

Chi and May, representatives

治孖拈 *Chean-mò-jee*

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Steamship
Owners and Merchants—Nemazee Build-
ing, 64, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Nemazee

司公乳煉瑞英*Ying-sui-lien-zui-kung-sze*

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London), Milk and Milk Products, Nestle Food and Lactogen, Nestle's, Peter's, Cailler's and Kohler's Chocolate, Bignons and Cocoa—8, Nanking Road; Telephs. 7597 and 7598; Showrooms: 7, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 7599; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

A. Dryver, mgr. (Hongkong and China)

W. A. Stephens, mgr. (Shanghai and North China)

A. Ingold | J. W. Barber

Baby Welfare Department

Mrs. I. Williams, cert. nurse

Sole Representatives for China

Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., Reading and London

司公皮橡國蘭荷*Ho-lan-kuo-siang-pee-kung-sze*

NETHERLANDS GUTTA PERCHA Co., Manufacturers of Mechanical and General Rubber and Ebonite Goods—17, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 1808; Tel. Ad: Isonandra

H. Schall, manager

J. J. Pauw

T. H. Lee, compradore

容瑞 Say-yung

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD.—45, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. E. 50080 (private exchange to all depts.); Tel. Ad: Speedy

Yangtzepoo Dock, proprietors

C. A. Skinner, managing director

A. L. Blechynden, manager

N. N. Maas, assist. do.

C. A. Momber, A.C.A., secretary

W. Archer

L. Beattie

W. Bissett

Miss F. Cantorovich

W. M. Chapman

R. S. Coole

Miss M. Cormack

R. C. Dakin

F. Ferrier

J. Findlay

W. Fothergill

T. D. Fotheringham

C. A. Fromm

I. Gartenstein

C. E. Hall

J. E. Harvey

G. J. H. Hendriksen

F. Lloyd

R. Macfarlane

J. McColl

G. McMurdo

J. McPherson

J. A. Morton

T. Nimmo

D. Ramsay

S. Rosario

A. Rutherford

F. E. Smith

W. Smith

A. J. Sterelny

J. Swan

A. Taylor

R. Thomson

G. W. Waite

H. C. Zimmermann

H. Zimmermann

行銀蘭荷 Wo-lan-ying-hong

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

L. J. S. van Luuwen, manager,

W. van de Stadt, jr., accountant

D. K. Huisman, cashier

C. Wolthekker

C. S. Sant

W. Tor Water

P. Boekestein

F. A. P. Meinecke

Yu Ya Ching, compradore

NEW INDIA ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and Marine)—Teleph. Central 717

W. R. Loxley & Co., agents

宏保 Pao-hung

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 118;

Tel. Ad: Newzico; Code: Bentley's

C. E. Maligny, manager, Far East

A. C. Ellis

S. H. Hudgell | J. J. P. Coelho

社會船郵本日 Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—3, North Yangtze Road; Teleph. North 1155; Tel. Ad: Yusen

司公船輪清日*Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China S.S. Co.)—5, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1349

M. Yonesato, manager

K. Yamanaka, sub-manager

A. Inoue, marine supt.

K. Takeshita, do.

Z. Tuji

N. Noichi

Wharf Pootung—Z. Matumoto

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co.

Teikoku Salvage Co.

輪巴 Poh-lar

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (China Branch)—28, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit

E. E. Parsons, manager

A. M. Bourne

A. E. Green

J. Henry

Agencies

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

World Marine and Gen. Insee. Co., Ltd.

司公中北 Peh-chumkung-sze

NORTH CHINA Co., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—64, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Norco

B. A. Topas, general manager

林字 *Tsz-ling*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald. "North China Daily News" (every morning), "North China Herald" (every Saturday), "North China Desk Hong List" (annually), "China Coasters' Tide Book" (annually)

Directors—H. E. Morriss (chairman), G. Morriss, R. W. Davis (secretary and managing director)

O. M. Green, editor

R. Wood, sub-editor

R. Peyton Griffin, sub-editor

H. K. Strachan, reporter

G. A. Pasquier, do.

C. S. Hirsh, do.

H. Cooper, do.

G. H. Hampson, do.

W. H. Chen, do.

Miss R. Benedict, do.

G. Sapojnikoff, artist

Miss Lucy Mellows, typist

Miss D. King

G. Honniball, proof reader

F. W. Baker, do.

R. Gilbert, Peking correspondent

General Office

W. Watson, accountant

J. A. Coughlin, advertising

E. I. Sequeria

Miss G. Gundry, typist

Miss P. Quincey, do.

Khong Hsie Zeang, compradore

Printing Office

T. D. Davy, printing manager

A. Haslam, works manager

A. W. Sheriff, proof reader

G. E. Ellis, do.

G. Grishkovsky, custodian

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: 26, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5470; Tel. Ad: Mandarin

C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

隆瑞 *Joi-loong*

NORTHERN FEATHER WORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd.), Exporters—2A, Kiu-kiang Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad: Chindisk. Head Office and Factories in Copenhagen. Branches: Newark, N.J., London, Canton and Shanghai

Rich. Schroeder, manager

K. Petersen | S. T. Zung

臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71

Meteorological and Seismological

Rev. F. L. Froc, s.j., director

Rev. Fr. E. Gherzi, s.j.

Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, s.j.

Astronomical—Zô-Sè

Rev. Fr. S. Chevalier, s.j., hon. director

Rev. Fr. L. Gauchet, s.j. director

Rev. Fr. E. de la Villemarqué, s.j.

Rev. Broth, s.j.

J. Aguinalalde, s.j.

Magnetical—Lu-Kia-Pang

Rev. Fr. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.j., dir

Rev. Fr. M. Burgaud, s.j.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPN. (OF LONDON), LTD.—2, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1169; P.O. Box 807; Tel. Ad: Monsoon

D. N. Graeme, representative

L. Goldman

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

(See also Holt's Wharf)

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—28,

Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Norbrit

E. E. Parsons, manager

A. M. Bourne

A. E. Green | J. Henry

司公鏡眼光品

OCULISTS INSTITUTE Co., Oculists, Opticians—49A, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 8500; Tel. Ad: Rakusen

Dr. C. P. Rakosen, D.D., oculist

Dr. P. Kleid, M.D., PH.D., eye specialist

Aida Cornet | M. Malparc

飽廣 *Bau-kung*

OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Office Equipment and Supplies — 22, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 4778; Tel. Ad: Appliance

E. W. Bauckham, general manager

H. B. Joseph, manager

C. M. Cottrell, sub-manager

Miss R. Levy, cashier

A. Weder, B. Pfeifer, G. Sistonan,

Mrs. J. Weder and Miss J. L. Dietz, sales staff

Miss J. Encarnação, stenographer

所列陳器機昌瑞

Zay-chong-che che-zung-lee-soo

OLIVEIRA, H. (Successor to T.E.M.A.), Machinery, Tools and Engineering Supplies—5-5A, North Soochow Road; Teleph. North 463; Tel. Ad: Hotema

H. Oliveira, proprietor | A. M. Souza

Mrs. H. Oliveira | R. J. Maitland

S. Johunkia, compradore

廠器機澳船老*Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-tsang*

OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and Shipyard—Teleph. North 7
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,
Ld., proprietors

ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—
Head Office: Hongkong

廠塞木軟東大*Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang*

ORIENTAL CORK FACTORY—129, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. 1126
C. Bracco & Co., agents

司公織紡方東*Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz*

ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING
Co., LTD.—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph.
5588

Arnhold & Co., Ld., genl. managers

J. A. Moller, secretary

Cotton Mill—36, Yangtsepoo Road;
Telephs. East 750-751

H. Roebuck, mill manager

J. W. Chadderton

S. Y. David

J. B. Etherington

J. Walne

J. O. Ireson

J. Friend

W. Stead

Yu Ko Ming, compradore

報月車汽 Che-cho-yu-pao

ORIENTAL MOTOR (A Monthly Motor
Magazine)—Zylsha Building, Nanking
Road; Teleph. Central 657

Geo. T. Lloyd, publisher and propr.

P. H. King, general manager

K. Z. Chang, clerk

館書印興法 Fah-shing Yun-sze-kwan

ORIENTAL Press, Advertising, Printing,
Paper and General Importers—113-15,
Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Central
356 and 5528, and (Advertising Works)
West 4072; Tel. Ad: Papyrus

Directors—R. F. Morin (chairman),

J. J. Chollot, E. L. Harris, P. R.

Lafon, H. Madier and J. R. Moodie

B. Rozenbaum, secretary of the board

E. J. Burgoyne, general manager

Printing department

M. Willner

Tsu Ting Mei

R. Shuter

T. K. Moh

Advertising department

H. Crawshaw

S. Panaiotakis

Chu Yung Fah

P. G. Schecoldin

T. L. Mar

Import Department

C. Bardella

Chu Julien

司公亞大 Dah-chong-kung-sze

ORIENTAL STORE, Manufacturers of Chinese
Parasols, Fans, Decorated Pig-skin Cases,
Brass Ware and Wooden Carvings;
Wholesalers: Tea (fancy packed),
Lacquer Ware, Stone Bookends and
Chinese Lingeries—Sale Office: Q97,
Chengtuo Road; Teleph. West 4000; Tel.
Ad: Jeseybold; Code: Bentley's. Factory:
Nantai, Foochow, Fukien

J. E. Seybold, general manager

B. N. Hong, factory do.

S. S. Lin, sale do.

C. G. Chen, chief acct. and secy.

ORIENTAL TRADING Co., Importers and
Exporters—8, Kiangse Road; Teleph.
Cent. 2560; Tel. Ad: Sunwahco; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western
Union latest edns.

社會式株船商阪大*Ta-pan-song-wang-za*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mer-
cantile Steamship Co.)—2, Canton Road;
Telephs. Central 4233, 4234 and 4235; Tel.
Ad: Shosen

Y. Yasuda, manager

K. Iyesaka, assist. manager

J. Watanabe, Hankow repres.

N. Machida

S. Suigi-yama

S. Hiroyasu

J. Kanoh

T. Watanabe

K. Hisazumi

T. Ito

Y. Koshimidzu

Y. Nishida

Miss A. G. Atkinson

N. Sakuima

Miss A. N. Jansen

Agency

Osaka Marine Fire Insee. Co., Ld.

T. Mori, representative

司公限有加新維

OTTO WIESINGER & Co., LTD., Exporters,
Importers and Commission Agents—3,
Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 4932; Tel.
Ad: Wiesinger

O. Wiesinger, manager

OUSKOULI, M. H. A., Tea Exporter and
Commission Agent—41A, Kiangse Road;
Teleph. Cent. 790; P.O. Box 551; Tel. Ad:
Ouskouli

M. H. A. Ouskouli

M. Suluman

M. Koudrat

司公書圖津牛*Nu-tsin-do-hsu-kung-sze*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA
AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers
—C445, Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

H. S. Milford (London)

T. Leslie | Miss M. Verne McNeely

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.—10, Nan-
king Road; Teleph. Cent. 5056; Tel.
Ad: Solano

B. C. Haile, general agent
D. MacDonald, freight agent
F. Simonsen, claims
W. S. Willson, assistant agent
F. E. Browne, passenger do.
D. Scherbinin, accountant
Mrs. N. F. Georges | Miss Dierks

中匯 Wei-chung

PALACE HOTEL—See under Hotels

司公烟和萃 Sui-wo in-kung sze

PALACE TOBACCO STORE, Importers of
Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and Smo-
kers' Sundries—2D, Nanking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 7020; Tel. Ad: Palatost
S. T. Canning
Chas. Shelton

和公 Kung-woo

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Sur-
veyors and Civil Engineers—1, Canton
Road; Telephs. Cent. 2399 and 2074; Tel.
Ad: Pyrotechny

H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)
M. H. Logan, M.INST.C.E.
G. L. Wilson, L.F.S.I.
L. G. Bird (Hongkong)
E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A.
J. W. Barrow, A.R.I.B.A.
C. G. Ripley, A.R.I.B.A.
H. G. Tebbutt, A.R.I.B.A.
E. M. Gran
A. Gilmour
J. Senichenko | E. W. Packer
E. A. Spiegler | A. J. Linge
J. B. W. Watson, | J. B. Barklay
A.M.I.STRUCT.E. | F. B. Lowry
M. H. Pon, compradore

PARK DAIRY, THE—4, Ye Ka Wai Road
(end of Kiangwan Road); Teleph. North
2265

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., Manufacturing Che-
mists of Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.—6,
Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Central
778; Tel. Ad: Danica
F. L. Robbins
H. V. Stokely

嘉派 Pa-ka

PARKER, RIELLEY & SIMMONS, Consulting
Engineers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo
Surveyors—25, Peking Road; Teleph.
2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.
R. Simmons, M.I.N.A.

Agents and Surveyors for
Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas
Clubs (Mutual), Norway

園花塚義斯波

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road
Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca, F. Viccajee
E. J. Commissariat and B. D. Tata

大美 Mei-tai

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—1, rue du Consulat;
Teleph. Central 1964; Tel. Ad: Platform
S. M. Talati (Bombay)
S. D. Talati do.
R. H. Ragi | F. Y. Kia

司公代百 Pah-dat-kung-sze

Pathe-Orient, Phonographs and Re-
cords, Cinematograph Apparatus and
Moving Pictures—99, Szechuen Road;
Telephs. Cent. 234 and 235; Factory: 799,
route de Zikawei; Teleph. West 1836;
Tel. Ad: Chinphono

E. Labansat, mang.-dir. for the East
G. Weis, manager

A. Horne	G. Rapin
H. George	P. Chaillou
M. Prost	J. Bendorff
J. Besnard	H. Wintergarst
Tsang Zang-fo, compradore	

生醫愛及力得賓 Pau-ti-li-e-sung

PATRICK & AYLWARD, DRS.—22, Whang-
poo Road; Teleph. North 28
Dr. H. C. Patrick
Dr. B. H. S. Aylward

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, The
Bund
A. R. Harris, mgr., Far Eastern branch

祥百 Pah-Ziang

PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co., Exporters
and Importers—41, Szechuen Road;
Teleph. Central 6574; Tel. Ad: Macpat
D. Mackenzie, partner (Kobe)
D. Mackenzie, do.
L. F. Payne

利百 Pah-lee

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer—6,
Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 954 and 955
C. Paturel | R. Charleux
A. Muguet | Miss Y. André

和美 Mei-ho

PAUL I. FAGAN & Co. (Successors to The Koster Co.), Importers, Exporters, Contractors and Insulation Specialists—29, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Central 1122; Tel. Ad: Kasfag; Codes: All

維臺生立泡 Pau-lah-sang-da-vee

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—Glen Line Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 199; Tel. Ad: Bayesdavy

S. Bayes-Davy

H. Jory

F. C. Lucas

J. A. Noble

Mrs. Souza

Surveyors for

New York Board of Marine Underwriters

The Local Underwriters

Protecting and Indemnity Associations

Standard Steamship Owners

West of England Steamship Owners

North of England Steamship Owners

United Kingdom Steamship Owners

London Steamship Owners

Britannia S.S. Assur. Assocn., Ltd.

司公影電雀孔

Kung-chiao-tien-ying-kung-sze

PEACOCK MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, Producers, Distributors and Exhibitors of Educational and Commercial Films—116, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 3287; Tel. Ad: Pecofilms

Luthei M. Jee, general manager

R. A. Kingsbury

D. H. Utter

G. M. P. Remedios

準平 Bing-jin

PEET, G. E., Official Measurer—72, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 3231

Homeward Freight Conference

New York do.

Bombay do.

Pacific Freight Bureau

Australian Freight

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Registered Office: 44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479

Mortimer, Reid & Slee, secretaries

行銀英大 Dah-ying-yeng-hong

P & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD., THE—6, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Penorbanca

W. B. Mackay, manager

C. D. Chapman, accountant

H. R. C. Booth, assist. do.

W. G. Lorimir

M. D. Zee, compradore

行司公船輪火英大

Ta-ying-hoo-lun-si-kung-sz-hong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (See Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)—1, Canton Road

發克 Ka-fah

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1, Lieber's and Bentley's

PETER, J. BAHR, Specializing in Early Chinese Art—Ezra Building, 24, Nan-king Road

房藥賜西 See-sze-yah-fong

PETER SYS Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies—29 and 33, Broadway
P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor

PETERS, M.D., ETHEL POLK—4, Young Allen Court; Teleph. North 786

行銀家國濱律菲

Fee-ling-ping-kuo-cha-ying-hong

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 2750; Tel. Ad: Philnabank

浦利飛 Phi-li-po

PHILIPS' CHINA Co., Electrical Manufacturers,—41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Central 6023 (Manager), 6024 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Halfwatt

A. Masseurs, managing director

J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E.

F. R. Froemel

Miss Steinglass

H. v. d. Steen

Mrs. M. Jordan

PHENIX ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (LOND.) (Far Eastern Branch), Fire, Life, Accident and Marine—15, Peking Road; Telephs. 5077 and 2300; Tel. Ad: Phofire

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, assist. manager

L. A. Smith

A. L. Sullivan

J. L. Hodgettes

A. A. Lopes

T. Saito

J. M. Portaria

關閣 Hop-pik

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., representing William Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue, London—1, Hongkong Road; Teleph. Central 2796

喇筆 Pe-la

PILA & Co.—49, Peking Road

照爾里 *Pih-erh-chao*

PILCHER, H. W.—16, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 1926; Tel. Ad: Quaintness
H. W. Pilcher
G. F. H. Richard | Miss C. Moosa

Representing

M. Hurst Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Merchants, Manchester
A. Hitchen & Co., Manufactures and Merchants, Bradford

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

司公限有東遠商英 *Yuen Tung*

PLANS (FAR EAST) LTD., Consulting and Civil Engineers, Architects, Surveyors Cartographers—Teleph. Cent. 704
Beck & Swann, secretaries and general managers, 17, The Bund

托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

PLATT & Co.—Ewo Building, 23, Peking Road; Teleph. Central 127; Tel. Ad: Retsam

R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law
R. E. S. Gregson, do.
H. Lipson Ward, do.
A. E. Seddon, do.
C. Mansel Reece, do.
G. Villas | G. Waller

Agents in London—Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16, Old Broad St., E.C.
Agents in Hongkong—Johnson, Stokes & Master, Prince's Building, Ice House Street

而莫和卜 *Po-wo-mon-nee*

POHOOMULL BROS., Silk Merchants, Exporters and Commission Agents—12B, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1610; P.O. Box 470; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
R. D. Mulchand, manager

士醫女惠明卜 *Po ming-wei-nyeu-yi-shi*

POLK, M.D., MARGARET H.—18A, Quinsan Road; Teleph. North 776

廠器機生祥

Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-BUILDING YARD—Telephs. Central 23 (Office) and 1127 (Shop)
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES
(See Shanghai & H'kew. Wharf Co., Ltd.)

司公限有器電德巴衣

E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

POST OFFICES**局理管務郵** *Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

POST OFFICE—Corner of North Soochow, North Szechuen and Tiendong Roads (Open 7 a.m. to mid-night); Telephs. North 64 to 69 (Exchanges to all Departments), North 59 (District Accountant), North 60 (Customs Parcels Dept.), North 61 (General Despatching Dept.); Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—E. Tollefsen
Dist. Dep. do—A. M. Chapelain
Deputy Commissioner (Chinese)—Dzing Hsien Sung
Deputy Commissioners (Acting)—K. J. Holm (district accountant) and F. R. Myers (mails)

Assistants—K. Hattori, P. C. Leblanc, R. Michotte de Well, M. C. E. C. Fischer, A. P. Bory, Y. Fuke and K. Yoshida

Assistants (Chinese)—Zien Yee Tsang, Tu Chia Hua, Suae Zai Nion, Liu Yao Ting, Tsang Yuk Chee, Wong Way Sung, Yü Siang-lin, Wang Liang-chun and Yeh Chih Kao

Posta! Officer—E. E. Encarnação
Transport Officer—N. G. Dronnikoff
Comptroller of Undelivered Letters.—C. R. F. Walter

Clerk of Works—J. Cheale

股應供政郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF POSTS—86, Kiaochow Road; Telephs. West 1790 (Secretary) and West 1033 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Postsupdep; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private

Secretary—V. Chieri
Assist. Secretary—J. Depardon
Deputy Commr.—Tsiang Yun Fung
Assistants—To Im-kien and Lai Ki Hong
Proof-Reader—J. A. E. Bates

和裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL, SIDNEY J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoil
Sidney J. Powell, A.M.INST.C.E.
C. Edmonds Powell, M.E.

館書華美 *Mei-wah-shu-kwan*

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—135, North
Szechuen Road; Teleph. North 752;
Tel. Ad: Presbyter

Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass, assist. supt.

J. Brewer | T. F. Buchanan

T. F. Schmuser | C. R. Davis

Mrs. W. S. Featherstonhaugh

Mrs. C. Ferreira

PRESSED STEEL CAR CO.—2, Canton Rd.;
Tel. Ad: Presteel

H. R. Cooper, general manager

W. M. Peach, chief engineer

氏禮白 *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LTD.—Office and Factory
3, Robison Road (Soochow Creek);
Telephs. West 262; Tel. Ad: Shipchop

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., managers

J. Margerison, manager

H. R. Workman

H. J. Barnes | W. V. Taylor

平公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & CO., LTD., Merchants—
21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 32

Directors (Ordinary) — E. A. Probst
(chairman, London), C. L. H. Iburg
(vice-chairman and managing director),
B. Ellinger, O.B.E., and H. Hanbury

Management

F. Rayden

P. M. Lancaster (America)

W. A. White

L. A. Chill (London)

Piece Goods Dept.

H. E. Harris | Miss L. Affounso

Accounts Dept.

C. L. Tebbutt

B. W. Duthoit | H. C. Collaço

E. A. G. Souza | H. Kellner

Property and Estate Dept.

G. C. Wingrove, A.R.I.B.A.

H. J. Ambrose | A. Sowoboda

French Goods Dept.

G. Guerin | G. F. Rayden

Woollens and Sundries Dept.

E. J. Traynor | C. W. Rayden

Insurance Dept.

J. L. Wade

A. A. Sequeira | T. Allan

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life,
Motor, Marine, Burglary)

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Western Assurance Co. (Marine)

Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia,
Ltd. (Settling Agents only)

L. Wegelin, Lyons

篤筆 *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk
Exporter, Manufacturers' Representative—7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

A. Puthod, partner

L. Puthod | Chu Chih Ling

興立 *Lih-shing*

RACINE & CIE. (Société Anonyme), Im-
porters, Exporters, Insurance and
Shipping Agencies—Glen Line Building,
2, Peking Road; P.O. Box 859; Tel. Ad:
Racine

J. Donné, manager

A. Fabre, do.

J. Gautier, do.

A. Pierrugues, do.

L. Lévy, signs per pro.

G. Abily

G. E. Bird

R. Chaillan

E. Fouliard

R. Jacquelin

F. Kahn

R. Louche

Miss S. Lubeck

G. Mary

R. Mazet

A. Merle

M. Poussel

G. Rambaud

G. Rozario

Miss M. Ruedolf

Agencies

Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "L'Ur-
baine," Paris

Cie. d'Assurances Incendie "La Con-
finance," Paris

Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes "La
Foncière Transports," Paris

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes (at
Hankow)

生來 *Lai-sang*

RAKUSEN (CHINA) Co., S., Importers,
Exporters, Manufacturers and Agents—
49, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8499
(4 lines); Tel. Ad: Rakusen

C. P. Rakusen

H. H. Walker

利通 *Tung-lee*

RAMSAY & Co., N. B., Merchants—71, Pe-
king Road; Teleph. Cent. 139; Tel. Ad:
Yasmarleon

N. B. Ramsay

D. B. Sequeira

理德史生醫國美

Mei-kuok-e-sung-si-tuck-tee

RANSOM & GARDINER, DRs.—1, Canton
Road; Teleph. Central 2015; Tel. Ad:
Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D.

W. H. Gardiner, A.M., M.D.

司公銀益普 *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents
—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 8222;
Tel. Ad: Raventrust

F. J. Raven, director

F. R. Sites, do.

Wm. S. Fleming, do.

E. S. Raven, do.

C. V. Starr, do.

T. C. Britton

H. McKeen | P. E. Wong

Agencies

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd., of Amsterdam
Great American Insce. Co. of New York

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., LTD.—Chartered
Bank Building. 18 Bund; Telephs.
Central 6898 (General Office), 897 (Silk)
and 886 (Insurance Compradore); Tel.
Ad: Octagon

H. W. Kees, managing director

Charles E. Rayner, director

T. Erzinger, do.

E. C. D. Andrews | O. Erzinger

M. W. Budd | G. Gut

C. W. Cox | O. Scharpf

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Insurance
Co., Edinburgh

A. W. Slater, mgr. for Far East

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance
Society, Ltd., London

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., London

“REA'S FAR EASTERN MANUAL,” The
Industrial Year Book on Far Eastern
Enterprises—16, Jinkee Road
Geo. Bronson Rea, M.E., editor and
publisher

利茂義 *Ne-mo-lee*

REID, MORTIMER & SLEE, Chartered
Accountants—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid

E. Mortimer Reid, A.C.A.

R. Brown, A.C.A.

麟魯 *Loo Ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers,
Exporters and Commission Agents—62,
Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Reutbrock

H. Heyn (Hamburg)

A. Emanuel (Tientsin)

A. Schubert (Canton)

C. E. Vissering

R. Pollak, sub-manager

A. Hesse | W. Korowitz

H. Vollrath | A. Kernper

Agencies

Continental Insce. Co., of Manheim
West of Scotland Insce. Office, Ltd.
Insurance Co., “Ardjoens,” Ltd.

透路 *Reu-ter*

REUTER'S, LTD.—4, Avenue Edouard VII
Telephs. Central 6677 (General Manager
Cent. 2277 (News Department) and
Cent. 710 (Commercial Department); P.O.
Box 716; Tel. Ad: Reuter

W. Turner, gen. mgr. in the Far East

A. E. C. Thompson, accountant

T. J. Aldeguer, stenographer

Miss F. Hill, do.

News Department

C. F. G. Jackson

S. G. W. Horniblow

H. G. Mende | S. K. Tong

T. K. Wu, S. Y. Sha and S. T. Chen
translators

Accounts Department

P. H. Leung

H. P. Chuck

C. Chen

W. Mark

Commercial Department

J. Melas (absent)

W. R. Mowll

H. Walter

G. Dunphy

W. H. Brockett

K. F. Valpy

W. A. O'Neil

N. Bradbury

Mrs. D. Blair

Miss C. Logan, stenographer

Liang Qin

RHEIN-ELBE-UNION (Represented by
Siemens China Co.), Iron, Steel, Railway
Mining, etc.—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs.
Central 7456-9; Chinese P.O. Box 1040
Tel. Ad: Bergbau

昌禮 *Li-cheong*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN (with which
is incorporated the Shanghai Electric
and Asbestos Co., Ltd.), Import, Export
and General Merchants, Electrical and
Mechanical Engineers—Teleph. Central
286; Tel. Ad: Richly and Ohm

J. H. Richards, managing director

Sui Chen-teh, director

Foreign and Chinese staff

生紀利 *Lee-chee-son*

RICHARDSON & Co., A. J., Auctioneers,
Adjusters, Appraisers, Valuers and
Metal Brokers—15 and 16, Foochow Rd.;
Teleph. Cent. 352; Tel. Ad: Richardsons

A. J. Richardson, proprietor

F. L. Marshall, auctioneer

P. C. Chen, compradore

利來 *Lai-lee*

RIELLEY, SIMMONS & MILNE, Contracting Engineers—25, Peking Road; Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas
P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.
W. J. Milne

RITZ CAFE—24, North Honan Road Extension; Teleph. North 2391

社會式株庫倉華菱

Lin-hua-tsang-ku-chu-shi-kui-shien

RIOKA SOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Rioka Wharf and Warehouse Co.)—Mitsubishi Building, 9, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 5963 (Head Office), 442 and 2256 (Chang Kah-Pang Wharf), and 7814 (Tung Kah Doo Wharf); Tel. Ad: Riokasoko
T. Kikuchi, manager

柏羅 *Lo-pah*

ROBERT, ROXBURGH (CHINA), LTD., Importers and Exporters—1, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 4761 (Managing Director), 1460 (Import Dept.), 4771 (General and Compradore) and 4792 (Godown); Tel. Ad: Roxeg
Jas. Malcolm, managing director
H. V. Hawley, director
W. Gray, signs per pro.
M. Rich | Mrs. L. F. Lopes
S. Madar | Miss D. J. Madar
N. S. Zae, compradore

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Singapore, Penang, Peking, Tientsin, Kuala Lumpur and Hankow—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's
J. H. Pearson, general manager
J. P. Davies, manager
C. Butcher | G. Claridge
A. H. Duffett | L. Machin
T. MacGowan | J. A. Urquhart

興裕 *Yueh-shing*

ROHDE & Co., Merchants—4, Hongkong Road; Tel. Ad: Roddeanus
O. Meuser (Hamburg)
U. Streib
W. Meller
F. Dostal (engineering)
M. Sachau | A. Sailer

ROBINSON & Co., GEORGE, MANCHESTER—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 7871; Tel. Ad: Robinstop
Henry Topham, representative

師律大傑羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER, H. D., Attorney and Counselor-at-Law—11, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 353 and 354 (Private Exchange); Tel. Ad: Loger; Usual Codes
H. D. Rodger
W. Y. Char, American lawyer
J. H. Tsao Quin, Chinese lawyer
S. T. Yang, do.
Char Woo Ching, interpreter

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under Churches and Missions)

司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—1. S. S. Building, 19, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Rondon; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

L. Rondon

M. Beuchot	Mrs. H. Pousyrevsky
S. del Rivero	M. Chauviere
C. Mey	Alva M. Tavares
J. Rondon	C. F. Azevedo

Agencies

Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac
G. H. Mumm, Champagne
French Vermouth, Noilly, Prat & Co.
"Coty" Perfumes, etc.
Grands Magasins du Printemps, Paris
Dubonnet Tonic Wine
Amieux Freres' Stores and Provisions

RONEO, LTD. (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Road

P. S. Widdup	W. Warpula
E. Winter	Miss F. A. Cooley
W. Rees	Miss B. Whitgob
V. W. Ribbons	Miss Carew

成茂 *Mow-zung*

Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Engineers, Manufacturers of Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators—29, Canton Road; Telephs. 5530 and 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns. Head Office and Works: Hull, England
A. E. C. Hindson, managing-director
F. J. C. Hindson | E. F. Jansen
A. J. Watson | A. Chant

Agencies

"Barry" Steel Split Pulleys
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Stamford. Oil
Engines
Clipper Lacer Co., U.S.A. Belt Fast-
eners
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., Luton.
Pumps
Plenty & Son, Ltd., Newbury. Marine
Oil Engines
Smith, Barker & Willson, Halifax.
Machine Tools
E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd., Ipswich.
Flour Mill Machinery
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co.,
Ltd., Seacombe, Cheshire. Belting
Wilkins Wire and Wire Rope Co., Ltd.,
Eastwood. Wire Ropes
Brown & Wade, Ltd., High Wycombe.
Air Compressors
Govan Shafting and Engineering Co.
Govan Shafting

ROSENFELD & SON, INC., A. B., Cotton
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—
50, Avenue Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent.
4793, 6381-6390 to 80 Interchange; Tel.
Ad: Marose

記華 *Wah-che*

ROSS & CO. (CHINA), LTD., ALEX., Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—12,
Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 1416;
Tel. Ad: Rotunda

Directors—Alex. Ross (Manchester),
A. S. D. Cousland (Hongkong), A.
E. Lockyer (Shanghai), D. M. Ross
(Shanghai), and D. A. Ross (Man-
chester)

W. W. McKenzie, signs per pro.

G. Madar

F. O. Pettersen

M. A. Collaço

F. A. Alvares

R. M. Reubain

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—15, The Bund;
Telephs. Cent. 1155 and 573; Tel. Ad:
Sinorusse

C. Bleuler, mgr. for Branches in Asia
G. A. Candlin, do.

L. de Hoyer, representative of the
Bank for China and Japan

R. Bandinel, sub-manager for Bran-
ches in Asia

G. S. V. Bidwell, signs per pro.

M. S. Goobonin, do.

R. Klingenberg, do.

S. Kriger, do.

A. Lambelet, do.

E. Sandri, do.

J. Vantchurin, do.

K. J. Boutirskoff	E. Loureiro
Mrs. E. Chem-	A. V. Mamoutin
boulatoff	P. Rogalski
Miss B. Dawson	C. Zagorski
Miss I. N. Kaza-	A. M. Collaço
roff	A. E. Gutierrez
B. A. Khrenoff	L. Lopes
A. S. Krschi-	E. P. Xavier
vitzky	P. M. Xavier
Way Yu Ding, compradore	

平公 *Kung-ping*

ROYAL INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)
—21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 1824;

Tel. Ad: Royal

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary

C. C. Cruttwell | Alb. J. Berthet

H. B. Scott | Miss Farquharson

泰怡 *Yee-tai*

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., Owners
of "Shire" Line

Agents

Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

SAMUEL & CO., LTD.—3D, Peking Road;
Teleph. Central 2788

Eric M. Ross, director

康利 *Lee-Kong*

SANDER, WIELER & CO.—64, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. C. 2518 & 6021; Tel. Ad: Sander

亨盛 *Sheng-hang*

"SAPT" TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LTD. (Textile
Products, Ltd.)—64, Peking Rd; Telephs.
Cent. 5046 and 5047; Tel. Ad: Textilag.
Head Office: Zurich, Switzerland

M. Neumann, general manager

F. Schinming, manager and engr.

H. Conrad | Miss E. Bauer

Miss K. Gruenberg | T. Z. Zee

G. Hassan | K. Gurski

孫沙老 *Lau So Sung*

SASSOON & CO., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—
Sassoon Building, Kiangse and Kiukiang
Roads

A. G. Dovey, manager

S. Sudka, sub do.

J. P. Alarcoun

M. Hayward

E. Minny

C. E. Minny

S. I. Jacob

I. A. Levis

A. Pollard

G. K. Saul

S. Saul

F. Young

Miss E. Levis

Agency

S. British Insce. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine)

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—96, Broadway; Teleph.
North 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy

孫沙新 *Sin So-sün*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7,
Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 792; Tel.
Ad: Brisement

Capt. R. E. Sassoon, M.C., director
C. S. Gubbay, manager
M. J. Moses, do.
H. H. H. Priestley, do.
S. P. Cohen | S. H. Joseph
J. H. Ezekiel | E. Salmon
R. Joseph | M. E. Solomon

Agency

North Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.

餘有 *Yeuh-yuh*

SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries
Exporter—3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Central 1885 and 1913; Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

SCHOOLS**館書華英** *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-
sionary Society)—90, Range Road
Trustees—Very Rev. C. J. F.
Symons, J. H. Teesdale
L. J. Cubbit, hon. treas. and secy.

學大旦震 *Tchen-Tan-Ta-Hio*

AURORA UNIVERSITY—143, Avenue Du
bail; Teleph. Central 938

Rev. F. Scellier, S.J., rector (president)
Rev. P. Lefebvre, S.J., vice- do.
Rev. S. Chevalier, S.J., chaplain
Rev. J. Guérault, S.J., treasurer
Rev. F. Lebreton, S.J., secretary
Rev. L. Richard, S.J., librarian
I. Richet, S.J. | B. Li
S. Zi, S.J. | J. Ou

Preparatory Course

Rev. Bro. François
Rev. G. Germain, S.J.

T. C. Ho

Rev. Bro. Jules

L. Kiong

J. Kou

Rev. F. Lebre-
ton, S.J.

Rev. X. Li, S.J.

A. Lieou

Rev. T. Ou, S.J.

Rev. T. de la
Taille, S.J.

K. K. Wang

Yang

Faculty of Law

Rev. F. André, S.J.

J. Barraud

M. Barraud

M. Brault

F. de Carcer

M. Darré

A. Datin, S.J.

Rev. R. Desnos, S.J.

Rev. P. d'Elin, S.J.

Rev. A. Gaultier,
S.J.

Ph. Kou

E. Laffranque

Kiang

Rev. L. Richard,
S.J.

Rev. J. de la Ser-
vière, S.J.

M. K. Siu

Rev. H. Tosten,
S.J.

K. S. Zia

**Faculty of Sciences and Civil
Engineering**

O. Bersani, E.C.P.

Rev. A. Gandon, S.J.

Rev. G. Guérault, S.J., E.C.P.

Rev. L. de Jenlis, S.J., E.C.P.

P. Liang

P. Mailly, E.C.P.

M. Remond

L. Rosemary, S.J.

M. Verdier, E.C.P.

L. Viborel

M. Vittrant, S.J.,

L.S.C.

Faculty of Medicine

Ch. Allary, M.D.

C. Arraut, M.D.

J. C. Brugeas, M.D.

Rev. J. Hernault, S.J.

J. F. Hou, M.D.

P. M. Lambert, M.D.

A. Lieou

Rev. G. Payen, S.J.

G. Sibiril, M.D.

K. P. Song, M.D.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang***CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS (BRITISH)**

Committee representing Board of
Governors—His Honour Sir
Skinner Turner (chairman), Dean
Symons, Edney Page, A. E. Baker,
W. S. King, E. Mortimer Reid
(hon. treas. and hon. secy.), Dr.
Marsh (hon. medical adviser)

Boys' School—Cathedral Compound

E. P. Graham-Barrow, headmaster

Rev. W. Robbins, M.A., acting do.

A. H. Candlin, M.A., assist. master

Miss D. G. Ness, preparatory dept.

J. P. Jones, B.Sc., M.I.M.I.E., math.

Mme. Zigalnitiski, French

R. C. Young and E. J. Ottewell,
choir and singing

K. V. I. Anderson, physical instr.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—1, Yates
Road**

Committee—Cathedral Schools
Committee; Office: 21, Kiukiang
Road

Head Mistress—Miss I. M. Fleet

校學大洋南部通交*Chiao-tung-pu-nan-yang-tai-shu*

CHIAO TUNG PU NANYANG UNIVERSITY
—862, Avenue Haig; Telephs. West
1425 and 306; Tel. Ad: 2599

H. H. Ling, B.S., president

J. Chow, M.M.E., dean and head of
mechanical engineering dept.

S. R. Sheldon, B.S., head of electric
engineering dept.

T. H. C. Yu, B.A., head of railway
administration dept.

T. D. Voo, Chinese secretary

P. F. Yang, M.S., English secretary
 F. Y. Shu, registrar
 Y. T. Liu, B.S., business manager
 S. A. Chang, supt. of buildings and grounds
 Y. T. Zau, treasurer
 S. C. Hu, chief proctor
 Y. L. Wang, director of library
 D. U. Doo, librarian
 S. K. Shen, head maestr., prim. school
 P. H. Hsu, M.S., do., middle do.
 Y. F. Shen, college physician

College Department
 H. H. Ling, B.S., prof., shop design
 J. Chow, M.M.E., prof., mech. eng.
 S. R. Sheldon, B.S., prof., elect. eng.
 T. H. C. Yu, B.A., C.P.A., professor, accounting and auditing
 S. Y. Chen, B.S., prof., mech. eng.
 Y. L. Wu, M.S., prof., electric do.
 G. Thompson, E.E., prof., do. do.
 M. Chow, PH.D., prof., physics
 S. Z. Wang, B.S., prof., mechanics, railway engineering
 Y. T. Van, S.M., prof., mats. of const. and mathematics
 M. T. Hsu, S.M., prof., chemistry
 S. P. Huang, B.S., prof., mech. eng.
 P. S. Hsu, M.A., prof., economics
 S. C. Liang, B.S., prof., mech. drawg.
 S. M. Lee, M.S., prof., radio eng.
 W. Y. Chiu, S.B., S.M., prof., electric power plants and physics
 J. T. Chang, B.C., C.A.P., prof., finance and banking
 C. Y. Tang, M.A., prof., English
 K. T. Tu, S.B., prof., mechanics, mech. drawing and design
 M. T. Hu, PH.D., professor, math.
 S. M. Voo, M.B.A., prof., railway adm.
 Y. Wang, prof., French
 T. K. Chow, PH.D., prof., insurance and labour problem
 T. Tsao, B.S., prof., mechanism
 P. C. Seng, M.A., prof., economy and political science
 Z. Hsieh, E.E., prof., elect., machine design
 P. F. Yang, M.S., prof., railroad eng., str. of mats. and math.
 L. K. Li, prof., Chinese literature
 Y. T. Chang, M.S., prof., economics and management
 T. Y. Deane, B.S., prof., teleph. eng.
 T. H. Wei, prof., railway police and military science
 Y. W. Yang, B.S., instructor, chem.
 K. Chu, B.S., instructor, elect. eng.
 K. H. Shih, B.S., instr., materials testing
 Y. K. Chao, B.S., assist., phys. lab.
 P. C. Li, assist., shops
 Y. C. Tsieh, B.S., assist., mech. lab.
 C. S. Yao, B.S., do. do.

Y. C. Tsiang, B.S., assist., shops
 Johnny Mah, B.S., assist., elect. lab.
 F. H. Chao, B.S., assist., phys. lab.
 C. Y. Hsu, B.S., assist., chem. lab.
 Shen Chang, B.S., assist., elect. lab.
 C. T. Sze, B.S., assist., railway adm.
 V. H. Wu, B.S., do., do.
 T. K. Chao, B.S., assist., mech. lab.
 Z. K. Ting, M.C.E., physical director
 A. H. Leslie, hon. football coach
 George Chow, B.S., assist. phys. dir.

Middle School Department
 P. H. Hsu, M.S., instr., chemistry and general science
 Y. T. Van, S.M., instr., phys. lect.
 S. M. Lee, S.M., do., do. lab.
 C. Y. Tang, M.A., instr., logic.
 L. K. Li, instr., Chinese literature.
 Y. T. Kan, instr., geometry and drawing
 S. Waipoh Lee, B.A., instr., English
 Lindsay Lieu, B.A., instr., English
 G. Y. Woo, M.A., instr., English
 T. Y. Chu, B.C.E., instr., mathematics
 T. H. Wei, instr., military drill
 Feng Chi, instr., mathematics
 Henry Bain, instr., English
 Winfield Goong, B.A., instr., English
 T. K. Wang, instructor, Chinese lit.
 S. T. Wang, do.
 T. T. Tsou, do.
 Y. C. Zau, instr., Chin. hist. & geog.
 T. N. Liu, instr., boxing
 Y. T. Tai, instr., music

堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

DEARBORN, MISS H. F. (successor to Miss Jewell), Private Day and Boarding School—31-32, Quinsan Road
 Miss H. F. Dearborn, principal
 Mrs. I. J. Dearborn | Miss L. Barham
 Miss A. Treimer | Miss B. C. Bixby

學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shan-haikwan Roads
 Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.
 F. C. Millington, B.W.S.
 H. S. Bartley, B.A.
 R. Kay, B.Sc. (London)
 T. O'Neill Lane
 Mrs. A. M. Burke-Scott
 Miss E. M. Wheeler
 Miss E. M. Adlam

堂學授函國萬 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Technical, Commercial and Professional Training by Mail)—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1927; Tel. Ad: Intertext
 R. E. England, M.A., mgr. for China

學公童華至中鼎局都工

*Kung-pu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-
wha-dung-kung-hoh*

NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR
CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kin-
chow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East
169

Headmaster—L. H. Turner

Assist. Masters—G. L. Aitchison,
A. F. T. Holland H. Rogerson, J.
B. Davies, L. Kershaw, and 16
Chinese masters

院書男童西 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yune*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS—200, North
Szechuen Road Extension; Telephs.
North 1097 and 197

Headmaster—G. M. Billings, M.A.
(Oxon)

Deputy Headmaster—R. Ross, B.A.
(Oxon)

Assistant Masters—P. W. Bennett,
B.A. (Lond.), R. E. Brown, B.A.
(Oxon), D. Drake, H. Baring, C.
Hastings, B.A. (Cantab.), S. Hore,
J. J. Pope, M.C., M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.),
J. Pringle, B.Sc. (Dunelm), L. F.
Rood, B.A. (Wales), J. R. Trindle,
B.A., H. G. Whitche, B.Sc. (Lond.)

Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. H. G.
Hunter, Miss E. M. Gulston, Mrs.
Mitchell, Mrs. J. M. Reddick, Miss
A. Roberts, Miss J. H. Rothery,
Miss A. I. Thomson, Mrs. W. F.
Tyrer, Miss M. Waite, and Miss
G. M. Ware, B.A. (Missouri, U.S.A.)

Boxing Instructor and School
Keeper—W. Tingle

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and
Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the
Municipal Council)—Rev. G. W.
Sheppard, W. P. Lambe, G. S.
Moss, Chang Nieh Yung and
Chieh Cheh Nieh

Headmaster—G. S. Foster Kemp,
A.C.P.

Assistants—T. G. Baillie, B.Sc., H.
B. Lobb, B.Sc., J. Moffat, M.C.,
N. Scowcroft, B.A., J. B. Grant
(translation), F. Burrington, B.Sc.,
Mrs. M. C. Browne, M.A., K. S.
Huang, Yu Bang-ling and Hu
Sien-yu with 10 Chinese Masters

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (See
Medical Department of St. John's
University, Shanghai)

POLYTECHNIC PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR
CHINESE (Municipal Control)

Headmaster—L. C. Healey

Assistant Master—L. Kershaw

院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone
Road; Teleph. North 1330. 24, Kung-
ping Road; Teleph. North 843. 88,
Avenue Road; Teleph. West 843

Headmistress—Mrs. E. Murray, B.A.
Deputy do. —Miss R. Gosse, B.A.

Assistant Mistresses—T. W. Balean,
Miss A. Alexander, Miss P. Bourne,
Miss D. Buncan, Miss F. I. Harris,
Miss S. A. Harvey, Mrs. S. Jones,
Mrs. J. K. Kay, Mrs. A. M. Kirk,
Miss F. Macgregor, Miss H. Mac-
gregor, Miss A. M. Manning, Miss
E. Morris, Mrs. M. Pratt, Mrs. D.
Richardson, Miss M. C. Rudge,
Miss A. A. Samson, Miss J. M.
Robinson, Miss L. Stephens, Miss
M. Sutherland, Miss D. E. Graham,
Miss M. Tyrrell, Miss F. A. Walker,
Miss A. H. Ware, B.A., Mrs. J. M.
Wheeler, Miss H. Wrigley, Miss
D. Wrigley, and Miss E. A. Allen

Art Mistress—Mdlle. A. Harberer

Freach Mistress—Mdlle. L. Bourdin

Music Mistresses—Mrs. S. E. Taylor
and Mme. G. Zalsman

Supervising Matron—Miss R. M.
Elwin

Student Mistresses—Miss K. Caul-
ton and Miss K. Moosa

校學大江滬

SHANGHAI COLLEGE & MIDDLE SCHOOL—
Chung Kung Road; Teleph. East 50123;
Tel. Ad: Colsem

Officers of the Administration

F. J. White, M.A., D.D., president

Ching Chong Pingchu Chen, M.A.,
PH.D., vice-president

C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D., dean
of the college

J. B. Hipps, TH.M., S.T.M., dean of
the theological seminary

Miss S. Priest, dean of women

Miss F. C. Bryan, M.A., principal of
the Kindergarten, Normal Train-
ing School

J. R. Ching, principal of the Middle
School

Ernest Kelhofer, M.A., business mgr.
and treasurer

The Faculty

F. J. White, M.A., D.D.
 E. Kelhofer, M.A.
 F. C. Mabey, M.A.
 C. H. Westbrook, M.A., PH.D.
 C. C. Chen, M.A., PH.D.
 Victor Hanson, M.A.
 Miss L. J. Dahl
 J. B. Hipps, TH.M., S.T.M.
 R. B. Kennard, M.A.
 T. N. Johnson, M.A.
 H. Huizinga, PH.D.
 P. R. Bakeman, M.A.
 E. J. Anderson, PH.D.
 Miss E. Kethley, B.LE.
 Miss F. C. Bryan, M.A.
 Gordon Poteat, B.A. TH.M.
 E. M. Poteat, D.D.
 J. H. Wiley, B.A., TH.M.
 Frank W. Lee, M.A.
 Miss S. Priest
 Mrs. D. S. Millar, B.A., M.A.
 Miss A. S. Dran
 Miss I. A. Paterson, B.A.
 Miss L. Thomason, B.A.
 C. P. Chow, M. A.
 L. T. Helfrich, B.A., M.B.A.
 G. B. Cressey, PH.D.
 Mrs. P. R. Bakeman
 Mrs. T. N. Johnston
 Mrs. E. J. Anderson, M.A.

Athletics

Ching Teh Ren, supvr. of phy. educ.
 E. Kelhofer J. H. Wiley

Library Staff

Miss Lilian Thomson, librarian
 Victor Hanson, adviser

Office Staff

Miss L. J. Dahl, secy. to the presdt.
 Francis A. Mo, bookkeeper
 Waung Tse Kwang, secy. and cashier
 N. T. Yeh, proctor in Middle School
 Robert Chang, proctor in College

校學國美海上

Shang-hai-mei-kuo-hsioh-hsiao

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—10, Ave.
 Petain; Teleph. West 3198; Tel. Ad:
 Amerschool

Principal—C. L. Boynton
 Business Manager—J. Marvin Howes
 (absent)
 Home Mgr.—Mrs. H. B. Campbell
 Grade Supvr.—Frances L. Taylor
 Secretary—Mrs. E. O. Mather
 Librarian—Mrs. J. M. Howes
 Matron—Mrs. S. E. Smith
 Physician—Dr. J. C. McCracken
 Teachers—Gertrude Barndt, Ethel
 M. Berg, Flora McNeill Boyce,
 Joe Davis Brooks, Priscilla Alden
 Coe, M. Irene Frank, Frieda From-
 mel, Mrs. L. T. Graham, Helen

Erk, Helen M. Graver, Mrs. J.
 H. Gray, Bert. B. Hansen, Cecile
 Hindman, Mme. E. Ivanter, Mlle.
 B. Legrand, Louise Macklin, Olive
 L. Martin, Annie M. Prentice,
 Beulah N. Smith and Mrs. S. E.
 Taylor

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—146, North
 Szechuen Road

SHANGHAI TUTORIAL AND TECHNICAL
 INSTITUTE—1, Broadway, Teleph.
 North 470

John P. Jones, B.SC., M.I.MIN.E.,
 principal

校學中二第 *Chung-si Hauh-kau*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL
 —20, Quinsan Road

Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., principal
 W. Y. Sung, vice-principal
 T. K. Hill
 Rev. J. H. H. Berckman, B.A.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conduct-
 ed by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing
 Road; Teleph. N. 712; Tel. Ad: Marist
 Rev. Bro. Antonin, director
 Rev. Bro. Faust, sub- do.
 Rev. Bro. Narianze, procurator
 Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar
 Rev. Bro. Albain, professor
 Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.
 and staff of 34 professors

學大翰約聖 *Sheng-yo-han-ta-hsio*

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (American
 Church Mission)—190, Jessfield Road;
 Telephs. West 703 and 2089 (College)
 and West 705 (Middle School)

Trustees

The Board of Missions of the Domestic
 and Foreign Missionary Society of
 the Protestant Episcopal Church
 in the United States of America

A Department of the China Mission
 under the Right Rev. F. R. Graves,
 s.t.d., Missionary Bishop of Shanghai
 Officers of Administration

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presdt. (abs.)
 J. A. Ely, C.E., acting president
 M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
 O. Z. Li, B.A., executive secretary
 W. H. Taylor B.A., B.S., secretary of
 University Council
 C. Y. Tseu, bursar
 H. J. Liu, Chinese secretary
 K. L. Dzong, president's secretary
 T. C. Chang, assistant bursar
 N. W. Chu, post office clerk

Library Staff

Miss F. C. Hays, librarian
 V. L. Wong, B.A., assist. do.
 Z. K. Sze, assistant
 S. C. Yang, B.A., do.
 K. T. Chu, clerk

Medical Staff

Dr. C. T. Teng, resident physician
 C. C. Wang, medical assistant

Museum Staff

W. M. Porterfield, B.A., M.A., curator
 Y. T. Chu, B.S., curator (absent)

Gymnasium Staff

Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A., physical dir.

School of Arts and Science

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presdt. (abs.)
 M. H. Throop, B.A., M.A., dean
 M. E. Votaw, R.J., M.A. registrar
 Loo We, B.A., assistant do.
 B. M. Nyi, clerk

Faculty

M. H. Throop, B.A., M.A., professor,
 English literature
 J. A. Ely, C.E., prof., engineering
 H. F. MacNair, PH.B., M.A., PH.D.,
 professor history and govt.
 Donald Roberts, B.A., M.A., professor,
 history (absent)
 W. H. Taylor, B.A., B.S., prof., chem.,
 secretary, University Council
 W. M. Porterfield, B.A., M.A., prof.,
 biology
 T. W. Tsha, B.A., professor, Chinese
 Mlle. A. Bourdin, French
 S. H. Chao, B.S., M.S., assist., physics
 W. W. Lau, B.A., C.E., do., eng.
 Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A., dir., physical
 education and athletics
 S. C. Su, B.A., M.A., government
 E. H. King, jr., B.S. in C.E., prof.,
 physics (absent)
 Y. T. Chu, B.S., biology (absent)
 E. N. Tucker, B.A., M.A., prof., math.
 D. C. Tsen, B.A., M.A., assist. prof.,
 international law
 Maurice Votaw, B.J., M.A., journalism
 P. B. Sullivan, B.A., economics
 S. T. Chao, B.A., M.A., do.
 Y. T. Chu, B.S., physics
 U. Y. Tai, B.A., German
 F. W. Gill, B.A., English literature
 L. H. Schultz, B.A., M.A. associate
 professor, chemistry
 R. T. Pollard, B.A., M.A., assoc., prof.,
 govt. and secretary, faculty
 D. H. Porterfield, B.S., Eng. lit.
 E. K. Banner, B.S. in C.E., eng.
 Samuel Hocking, B.A., Eng. lit.
 Chiang Liu, B.A., M.A., PH.D., sociol.
 Y. Y. Li, B.A., biology
 T. I. Zung, B.S., chemistry
 S. H. Hsu, LL.B., Chinese literature

School of Theology

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presdt. (abs.)
 J. W. Nichols, B.A., M.A., D.D., dean

Faculty

J. W. Nichols, B.A., M.A., D.D., prof.,
 New Testament and Prayer Book
 M. H. Throop, B.A., M.A., prof., Old
 Testament
 H. C. Tung, B.S., B.D., Church history
 M. P. Walker, M.E., lecturer, Church,
 finance and bookkeeping

School of Medicine

(*Pennsylvania Medical School, being
 the Medical Dept. of St. John's
 University*)

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presdt. (abs.)
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.,
 dean
 Miss A. Lamberton, secretary

Faculty

E. M. Merrins, M.D., prof. emeritus,
 physiology
 C. S. Lincoln, F.B.A., M.D., professor
 emeritus, anatomy
 A. W. Tucker, M.D., F.A.C.S., professor,
 surgery
 Miss E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D.,
 prof., gynecology and obstetrics
 H. H. Morris, B.S., M.D., prof., medicine
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.,
 professor, surgery
 E. S. Tyau, M.D., D.P.H., prof., derma-
 tology and tropical medicine
 Frances Willard King, B.S., M.D.,
 exchange professor, physiology,
 Shanghai Christian Union Medical
 School for Women
 U. K. Koo, M.D., D.T.M., assist. prof.,
 clinical medicine
 L. S. Woo, B.A., M.D., assist. prof.,
 clinical surgery
 L. C. Han, B.A., M.D., instructor, ear,
 nose and throat
 W. C. Loh, M.D., instructor, histology
 and bio-chemistry
 S. F. Chiang, M.D., M.P.H., D.P.H.,
 instr., bacteriology & public health
 R. A. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S., lecturer,
 ophtalmology
 Kwei Chow, M.D., lectr., proctology
 K. T. Yui, B.S., M.B., lectr., surgery
 Way-ling New, B.A., M.B., CH.B., M.A.,
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., lecturer, operative
 surgery
 Way-sung New, B.A., M.D., lecturer,
 applied anatomy
 W. I.-Min Hsu, B.S., M.D., M.M.S.,
 lecturer, urology
 C. V. Yui, M.D., D.P.H., lecturer,
 Chinese scientific medical ter-
 minology
 L. K. Sung, M.D., D.P.H., lecturer,
 materia medica and pharmacology

Iva Miller, M.D., D.P.H., lecturer,
public health
W. W. Peter, M.D., C.P.H., lecturer,
public health
Ethel Polk Peters, M.D., lecturer,
gynecology and obstetrics
John Snell, M.D., F.A.C.S., lectr., surg.

Middle School

J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster
M. P. Walker, M.E., treasurer
Y. W. Soong, B.A., registrar
C. Y. Tseu, bursar

Faculty

J. R. Norton, M.A., headmaster,
English, geography
V. K. Yang, B.A., mathematics,
English secretary of the faculty
T. W. Tsha, B.A., Chinese secretary
of the faculty
Mrs. J. R. Norton, English
E. N. Tucker, M.A., mathematics
Z. T. Tsaung, B.A., English, master
in charge of dormitories
Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.A., physical
education
Miss H. F. MacNair, B.A., Eng., hist.
L. H. Schultz, M.A., chemistry
Z. Lee, B.A., English
F. W. Gill, B.A., math., history
Mrs. Wm. Z. L. Sung, B.S., chemis-
try, English
Z. W. Sung, B.A., English, history
S. U. Zia, B.A., physics, mathematics
D. N. Mo, B.A., religious instruction
J. H. Pott, English
C. T. Chen, B.S., biology
Z. D. Woo, Chinese
M. T. Tsu, do.
B. T. Kyang, do.

聖若瑟女學堂

Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Mon-
tauban, French Concession

工部局漢璧禮學堂

Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS—
63, Haskell Road; Telephs. North 986,
987 and 230

Headmaster—A. J. Stewart

Assist. Masters—A. W. Pinnick,
B.COM., J. H. Pyle, B.SC., E. J. W.
Rose, B.A., W. C. Divers, H. G.
Huckstep, B.A., J. A. Jackson, H.
Standring, B.A., and G. C. Stockton,
M.A.

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. R. L. Peach
and Miss J. Cubban

Supt. Matron—Miss M. C. Allan
Assist. Matron—Mrs. O. Hatten
Teacher of Russian—N. Schelkin
Teacher of Mandarin—T. S. Long
Teacher of Manual Training—N.
Hansen

THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Head Mistress—Miss E. H. Mayhew
Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. A. Davey,
Mrs. D. M. Anderson, Miss M.
Dennis, Miss M. A. Eubank, Miss
D. Hodgson, Miss M. Hyland, B.A.,
Miss G. Meech, Miss E. MacMillan,
M.A., Miss M. Dallas, Mrs. H.
Larter, Mrs. L. Snape, Miss S. H.
Robertson, Miss C. B. Starkey,
B.SC., M.SC., Mrs. J. R. Trindle and
Miss M. Walton

Kindergarten Mistress—Miss F. M.
Alliston

Music Mistress—Mme. Zalsman
Drill do. —Mrs. P. B. Robbins
Singing do. —Mrs. D. Marden
Shorthand do. —Mrs. Corneck
Supt. Matron—Miss F. M. Gaunt
Matrons—Mrs. M. B. Hewett and
Mrs. L. King

徐匯公學 *Zi-wei-kung-ho*

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. Y. Henry, S.J., rector
Rev. P. Savio, S.J., prefect
Rev. O. Piel, S.J.
Rev. R. Jouon, S.J.
Rev. P. Prunelé (de), S.J.
Rev. A. Durand, S.J.
Rev. M. Burgaud, S.J.
Rev. A. Wechbacher, S.J.
Rev. A. Proulx, S.J.
Rev. J. Prud'homme, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
P. Souron, S.J.

土山灣孤兒院

Tou-se-wei-ku-ye-yuen

ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI ORPHANAGE—
Teleph. West 331

Rev. J. de Lapparent, S.J., director
Rev. H. Allain, J.J., manager
Rev. L. Lamoureux, S.J., procurator
P. Tsu, S.J.
H. Eu, S.J., photography, etc.
P. Zeng, S.J., book dépôt
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry,
sculpture and household furni-
ture department
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge,
silver, gold and nickel plating
X. Coupé, S.J., painting department,
printing office, stained glass works

師律大理許國美

Mei-ko-sue-li-ta-lip-se

SCHUHL & SCHOENFELD, Attorneys-at-law—
112, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 3258
and 3259; Tel. Ad: Shule; Code: Bentley's
F. J. Schuhl, partner
J. W. Schoenfeld, do.

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co. LTD.—35, Peking
Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar
L. J. Cubitt, director
L. E. Canning, do.
W. Standing
D. M. Butt
N. Denison, A.M.I.E.E., engineer
C. C. Whitehead, do.
S. E. Hill, do.
F. A. Naylor, electrical do.

Agencies

Ashton Hoare & Co., Ltd., Manchester.
Piece Goods
Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.
London Assurance Corporation
British Insulated and Helsby Cables,
Ltd. Cables, etc.
Automatic Teleph. Manufacturing Co.,
Ltd., Liverpool
Smith, Major & Stevens, Ltd. Lifts
Wailles, Dove Bitumastic, Ltd. Bitumas-
tic Enamel, Solution and Cement
W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd. Engines,
Pumps, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.
F. & A. Parkinson, Ltd. Alternating
Current Motors
Simplex Conduits, Ltd. Steel Tubes
and Fittings
British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineer-
ing Co., Ltd.
Elliott, Brothers (London), Ltd.
Electrical and Scientific Instruments
Sundries
Ratner Safe Co., Ltd. Safes and Strong
Room Doors
G. J. Poore & Co., Ltd. Draughtsman's
Requisites
Islay & Glenlivet Whisky

Secretaryships

Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.
Pilkington Brothers (China), Ltd.
British Glass

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL INSURANCE
Co.—Chartered Bank Building, 18, The
Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6746; Tel. Ad:
Scottunat
H. F. Lawson, manager for Far East
A. W. Slater, assistant manager

所務事軍海英

Ying-hai-juen-zz-woo-so

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND
NAVAL AGENCY—Yangtsze Insurance
Building, 26, The Bund (fourth floor);
Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES (Marcel Heimendinger &
Levy, successors), Jewellery, Watches
and Diamonds—24A, Nanking Road;
Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet
M. Heimendinger, partner
J. Levy, do.
N. Concoff

羅邁薛 *Si-van-loo*

SETH, MANCELL & McLURE, Chartered
Accountants, Official Court Accountants,
Shanghai Mixed Court—7, Avenue
Edouard VII.; Telephs. Cent. 741 and
2692; Tel. Ad: Accuracy
A. McLure, C.A.
T. Griffin, A.C.A.
J. A. Turner, C.A.
W. H. Sturrock, C.A.
A. V. Hitch, (fire loss adjustments)
E. H. Baker S. J. Chong
P. Y. King G. H. John Vong
Miss G. P. Carvill K. C. Yen
N. Haas Zie Hanson
M. T. Chang Y. S. Chee
L. C. Yen, LL.M. S. T. Lee
Y. S. Liu C. K. Chow
S. K. King P. M. Chow

General Managers

Savoy Hotel, Ltd.
Carlton, Ltd.
Anglo China Finance, Ltd.
China Pony Insurance Syndicate, Ltd.
Far Eastern Race Club

Secretaries

Shanghai Kelantan (1925), Ltd.
Assurance & Thrift Association, Ltd.

甯先 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ & Co., I., Exporters of Chinese
Art Goods, Rugs, Casings, etc.—Pur-
chasing Offices: 1, Woosung Road, Shang-
hai, and 76, Morrison Street, Peking;
Tel. Ad: Shainin. Head Office: 268,
Market Street, San Francisco. Branch
Office: 139, Fifth Ave., New York
B. Shainin, manager
S. Shainin, do. (San Francisco)
A. Shainin, do. (New York)
G. Lifchitz, do. (Peking)

SHANGHAI AMUSEMENT CO., LTD.—70,
Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 7410; Tel.
Ad: President
T. J. Holt, general manager

芳 滙 *Way-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., THE FEDERAL,
INC., U.S.A.—9, Thorne Road; Teleph.
North 2239; Tel. Ad: Bellbros

司 公 廣 匯 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO.,
LTD.—10, Canton Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 2601

松 耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD,
(late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.),
Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engi-
neers, Electricians, Founders, Boiler-
makers, etc.

Docks and Works

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmo-
politan Dock, International Dock
and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock)—150, Broadway;
Teleph. North 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham

H. W. Lester, chairman of directors

A. Brooke Smith, director

H. M. Tibbey, do.

H. V. Wilkinson, do.

J. H. Dollar, do.

W. S. Burns, M.I.N.A., managing dir.

J. Arnold Dawson, A.C.A., secretary

D. Turnbull

J. C. Butter-
worth

J. Park

J. F. Anderson

H. G. Beattie

G. Black

E. Brittain

J. G. Chambers

J. G. B. Dewar

W. F. F. Fergus-
son

R. Gamble

A. M. Gerrard

J. Gilchrist

Wm. Graham

R. K. Hamilton

W. H. Helm

D. L. Hunter

C. W. Johnsford

H. A. Johnsford

J. H. Johnston

A. Kerr

Miss R. Levis

Miss V. Levis

P. E. Longden

J. Macmillan

G. Marcal

R. C. Marcal

C. E. Mellanby

G. B. Mellanby

A. D. Milligan

J. Nicolson

J. Nimmo

E. F. Patton

F. W. Raws-

thorne

T. N. Rennie

C. Richards

A. M. Scott

J. Small

G. T. Smith

D. Sutherland

C. Trickett

M. E. H. Wells

F. G. Whyte

D. Foyn

H. Atkinson

B. Cook

W. J. Ferguson

W. Poignand

A. Reynolds

J. Vaughan

行 銀 蓄 儲 業 商 海 上

Shang-hai-shuu-yi-hsu-shoh-ying-hong

**Shanghai Commercial and Sav-
ings Bank, Ltd.**—9, Ningpo Road;
Telephs. Central 8040 to 8050

K. P. Chen, general manager

T. P. Yang, sub-manager

S. C. Chu, do.

C. C. Yang, do.

社 會 式 株 織 紡 海 上

SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
LTD., THE (Shanghai Boshoku Kabushiki
Kwaisha)—Registered Office: 49, Sze-
chuen Road. Mill Office: 90, Yangtszepoo
Road. Telephs. East 252, 350 and 780,
and East 253 (Manager)

M. Nodaira, chairman

W. J. N. Dyer, director

K. Otani, do.

K. Gonno, do.

Woo Ling Shu, do.

Y. Maeda, do.

K. Kuroda, general supt.

Y. Maeda, chief engineer

T. Kageyama

T. Akamatsu

K. Notomi

T. Beppu

S. Suzuki

M. Ito

I. Watanabe

M. Tanaka

N. Fujita

T. Niino

G. Masutomi

S. Fukui

T. Horiba

SHANGHAI ESTATE CO., INC.—Yokohama
Bank Building, 4th Floor, Room 41;
Teleph. Central 4494; Tel. Ad: Estaincor

A. M. T. Woodward, president

I. Woodward, secretary

I. Benjamin

司 公 限 有 車 電 氣 電 造 製 海 上

Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-

yuh-sien-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.,
LTD., SHANGHAI TRAMWAYS (Foreign
Settlement)

C. Burgess, general manager

R. B. Herbert, Shanghai manager and
deputy general manager

J. Marshall, accountant

A. Pollock, assist. do.

Traffic Dept. (ground floor)

S. Marks, traffic supt.

G. Pollock, assist. supt.

P. Cassidy, 2nd do.

J. Duncan, inspector

C. Riach, do.

A. MacKinnon, do.

E. R. Buckley, do.

J. Bowie, do.

G. Barbour, inspector
 R. Matheson, do.
 D. McInnes, do.
 L. Bell, do.
 A. Loureiro, clerk
Cashier's Dept.
 Low Che Chung, chief cashier
Records & Ticket Printg. Dept. (1st floor)
 J. A. Smith
Statistical Dept.
 C. Schmidt
Safety and Publicity Dept.
 H. N. Muir, safety and publicity supt.
 R. Fyfe, supt.
Accounts Dept. (2nd floor)
 A. A. Remedios
 E. A. Costa | T. W. Murray
 G. Reyes | J. Collaço
Purchasing and Stocks Dept.
 A. J. R. Souza
 A. L. C. d'Aguiar
 H. Elias | D. P. Das
Season Ticket Dept.
 E. G. Morgan
 J. Mendoza
Correspondence Dept.
 Miss E. Lee | Mrs. W.
 Miss A. M. Moran | Hutchinson
Engineering Dept. (3rd floor)
 H. J. Blatchford, line engineer
 J. Hart, distribution engineer
 A. McLean, assist. to line engineer
 H. Finnigan, permt. way foreman
 P. A. Woodcock, do.
 H. Young, do.
 M. A. Gaan, do.
Rolling Stock and Works Dept. (Baikal Road Depôt)
 H. C. B. Peck, rollg. stock & works supt.
 A. Y. Tait, H. J. Hunt, C. B. Blaikie,
 C. F. Taylor, W. A. Bailey, R. J.
 Brooker and T. O'Rourke, assists.
General Stores—(Baikal Road Depôt)
 W. F. Rankin, chief storekeeper
 L. C. Souza, assistant

康 鴻 *Hoon Kong*

SHANGHAI ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co.—85,
 Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Shaelsup
 Y. D. Yuan, manager
 A. W. Jappe, manager, agencies

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.

Directors—L. E. Canning (chairman),
 A. D. Bell and C. G. S. Mackie
 W. Gater, secretary
 F. W. Potter, engineer-in-chief
 J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer
 W. J. Brown, assist. secretary
 J. Vivian, works foreman
 J. McWatt, assist. do.
 W. C. Henry, mechanic

T. P. Main, district supt.
 F. S. M. Baker, assist.
 H. H. Johnson, E. Kerley and A. A.
 Gowan, foremen fitters
 A. E. Roggers, R. A. Berthet, L. P.
 Costa, I. Rozario, H. C. Davies,
 W. E. Nicholson, M. A. Guterres
 clerks
 S. M. Butters, showroom attendant
 A. Sequeira, assist. do.
 J. Ledbury, fittings inspector
 A. E. T. Fayrer, storekeeper
 W. Howells, assist. do.
 J. L. Caratza, do. do.
 F. A. Simmons, meter inspector
 A. G. Jones, G. Sadler, collectors
 T. Sinclair and T. Andersen, yard
 foremen

天 卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, General Im-
 porters and Exporters of Coffee and
 Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers
 —15, Broadway; Teleph. North 1165; Tel.
 Ad: Katemopoulos
 D. Katemopoulos
 N. Katem | S. Katem

頭 碼 祥 和 公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LTD.
 —Telephs. North 57 (General Office),
 1272 (General Office, Compradore), 43
 (Warehouse Office), 163 (Hunt's Wharf),
 89 (Old Ningpo Wharf), 73 (Pootung
 Wharves) and 720 (Pootung Wharves,
 Compradore)

General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent
 A. R. Wilson, accountant
 C. J. Head | W. M. McLennan
 E. M. de Souza | E. F. da Silva
 — Chucksan | B. Santos
 L. Britto | J. Perpetuo
 C. J. Watson | S. da Luz

Hongkew Wharf

M. J. Timmins, warehouseman
 W. P. McAllan, assist. do.

Hunt's Wharf

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and ware-
 houseman
 A. H. Oliver, assist. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf

E. N. Harrison, wharfinger and
 warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Pootung Wharves, East and West
 J. Wheeler, local manager
 W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and ware-
 houseman
 H. S. Jones, wharfinger

飛龍 Loong-fei

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR Co., LTD., Motor Car and Carriage Builders and Repairers, Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers—36, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West 1641, 1642 and 1643; Tel. Ad: Hestehov.

Head Office

S.W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., general manager and secretary

I. Dolgorouckoff, accountant

A. Allemão

Motor Garage and Carriage Factory

D. S. M. Fraser | J. R. Tomlinson

A. G. Fuller | N. S. Isaacs

Veterinary Hospital—(see Keylock & Pratt)

廠冰器機海上

Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—Offices: Ezra Buildings, 24, Nanking Road; Telephs. Cent. 662 and 663; Works: 8, Thorne Road (Teleph. North 663); and 69, Yangtzepoo Road; 11, Dixwell Road (Teleph. North 3259); Tel. Ad: Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, manager

W. E. Dailey, assist. do.

A. S. Allan, engineer

T. Y. Wood | Miss V. Jackson

司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

Song-bean Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao

SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE—7, Hankow Road; Telephs. Central 807, 808 and 809; Tel. Ad: Reliance

R. A. Kreulen

N. W. L. L. van Sluyters

L. F. van Zanen | Miss E. Roberson

Agencies

Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York

Autocar Fire and Accident Ins. Co., Ltd.

Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

East India Sea and Fire Insce. Co.

Holland Assurance Society of 1841

Netherlands Fire and Marine Insce. Co. of 1842

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co.

Reinsurance Co., "Rossia" of Copenhagen

Claim Agents

Home Insurance Co. of New York

Franklin Fire Insurance Co.

East India Sea & Fire Co., A'dam.

Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam

司公廣業商英

Yin-song-yih-kwong-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—28, Jinkee Road

Directors—Sir Edward Pearce (chairman), C. G. S. Mackie, H. E. Arnhold, H. W. Lester, M. Benjamin and A. Brooke Smith

P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager

N. L. Sparke, F.S.I., assist. mgr.

C. C. Stevenson

P. A. Roe, assist. clerk of work

E. Hodgson, do.

Miss E. Beresford

司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—See Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SHANGHAI LOAN AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.—1, The Bund

George McBain, general agent

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—10, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 757;

Tel. Ad: Inglewood

J. A. Wattie & Co., secretaries

匯文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LTD., Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper—5, Hongkong Road; Tel. Ad: Mercury

Directors—W. J. Davey (managing director), T. Sahara, A. J. Richardson and A. W. Hickey (secretary)

SHANGHAI METAL Co.—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Cent. 6416; P.O. Box 1347; Tel. Ad: Horacewang; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.

H. P. Y. Wang | H. P. Y. Chel

司公限有刷印海上

Shanghai-ying-shua-yu-hien-kung-sze

Shanghai Press, Ltd., Lithographers, etc.—33A, Haskell Road; Telephs. North 2652 and 1910; Tel. Ad: Shaipress

T. Mori, president

K. Kimoto, director (acting)

H. Kodaira, do. do.

T. Tanabe, do.

M. Wada, do.

Hsu Ching Chi, do.

局理管路鐵甯滬

Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY

SHANGHAI SANITARIUM, INC.—323, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. Cent. 3371 and East 766; Tel. Ad: Sanitarium

H. W. Miller, A.B., M.D., medical director

R. W. Paul, M.D., assistant do.

Mrs. R. W. Paul, supt. of nurses

H. W. Barrows, treasurer inc.

T. E. Barr, treasurer (city office)

司公業衆 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE — Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12, The Bund; Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks

Committee—H. H. Read (chairman),

G. M. W. Hummel, G. J. W. Morgan,

N. H. Rutherford and Ellis Hayim

Secretary—H. V. Hummel, A.C.A.

Members—A. L. Anderson, A. A. Brady,

H. J. Clark, P. Crighton, M. David,

E. E. Ellis, F. S. Elias, A. S. Ellis,

C. E. Ellis, G. J. F. Fitzgerald,

H. Gensburger, D. M. Gubbay, S. M.

S. Gubbay, A. H. Hatherly, J. A.

Hayes, Ellis Hayim, A. J. Hayim, G.

M. W. Hummel, E. Joseph, J. M.

Joseph, J. J. Judah, R. E. Kadoorie,

W. R. Lemarchand H. A. Meyer, O.

Moller, G. J. W. Morgan, M. Myers,

H. B. Ollerdassen, W. G. Pirie, G.

H. Potts, H. H. Read, O. S. B. Rowe,

N. H. Rutherford, C. R. Shaw, A. E.

Stewart, S. E. Toeg, F. R. Vida, C. J.

White, A. Woods and F. P. Yearley

隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES & BIJOU PERFUMERY Co.—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. Cent. 1976; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

A. J. Watson, proprietor

J. H. Solomon, do.

C. W. Driver

D. S. Levy, accountant

A. S. Levy

報士唔泰 *Tah-woo-se-pao*

"SHANGHAI TIMES, THE" (Daily Morning Paper) & "THE SHANGHAI SUNDAY TIMES" (Sunday Morning Paper), General Printers and Publishers—Publishing Offices: 32, Avenue Edouard VII; Telephs. Cent. 227 (Private Exchange to all Depts.); Tel. Ad: Times

E. A. Nottingham, propr. and mgr.

G. Burton Sayer, F.J.I., editor

R. Sweetland, assist. do.

A. P. Finch, chief reporter

S. J. Tomholt, reporter

J. M. D. Hoste, reporter

H. Cooper, do.

Mrs. M. M. Pardoe, do.

Business and Printing Departments

B. L. Gabbott, supt.

H. Barnes, London correspondent

Mrs. Randall Gould (Peking)

司公輪運海上

Shang-hai-yung-sze-kung-sze

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ltd.

Lighterage Contractors, Stevedores, Salvage Operators and Shipping Agents—

5, Hankow Road; Telephs. Cent. 3015, 3016, 3802 and 3803; Tel. Ad: Unyu

T. Takayanagi, president (Kobe)

M. Amano, managing director

K. Sugimoto, manager

Y. Saka

N. Yamamoto

S. Hirotsani

H. Umeno

R. Kuwabara

K. Ninomiya

K. Murai

Y. Uchiyama

M. Samejima

T. Shiraishi

Agencies

Teikoku Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Nisshin Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

豐德會 *Way-teh-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—

2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793,

Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents

Accounts Department

T. W. Mitchell, accountant

P. G. Tate

H. A. Atkinson

General Office

J. S. Flood

J. Boyle

E. T. W. Slay

L. Barr

A. G. Raitt, supt. engineer

J. Marshall, assist. do.

Floating Staff

R. & S. Tug "Saucy"

C. Josefson, capt.

C. J. da Silva, radio

R. & S. Tug "St. Dominic"

A. W. Cook, capt.

A. Kachimoff, radio

R. & S. Tug "St. Sampson"

A. J. Anderson, capt.

R. & S. Tug "St. Aubin"

N. Buijs, capt.

Mail Tenders

S. T. "Scot I"

H. Randem, capt.

S. T. "Alexandra"

A. Tichmeimoff, capt.

S. T. "Victoria"

C. A. Rousett, capt.

S. T. "Vulcan"

W. B. S. Pritchard, capt.

Harbour Tugs "Fuhle" "Rocket" and

"Fokelin" (all Chinese)

司公限有水來自海上

Shanghai Sze-lui-sui Yu-huey Kung-sze

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 721

Directors—H. M. Little (chairman), L. J. Cubitt, A. W. Burkill, F. R. Scott
C. D. Pearson, engr.-in-chief and mgr.
W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., secretary

Secretary's Office

T. Wallace, accountant
E. C. James, A.C.I.S., assist. secy.
D. W. Duguid, C.A., accountant
J. A. W. Loureiro, assist. do.
Miss N. de Almeida, stenotypist

General Office

T. G. Main, chief clerk
R. R. Jones, J. A. Leon, C. A. Barradas, C. Fernandes, B. Pintos, H. R. Fernandes, S. J. Moalem and Miss M. J. d'Almeida, clerks
V. F. M. de Britto, costing clerk
H. F. Hougland, collector

Inspectors—F. A. Musgrove (chief), A. L. Letchford, G. Hamilton, A. F. Remedios, A. Almeida and T. M. Collaço

Engineering Dept.

H. Stringer, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., senior assistant engineer
E. A. P. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., distribution engineer
C. B. Ogilvie, A.M.I.C.E., works engr.
G. I. Cope, M.C., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.S.E., assistant engineer

Distribution-Inspection

A. Rothery, M.C., M.M., chief inspr.
F. S. Goodall, J. C. Veir, J. Miller, F. Parry, S. H. Goowin and M. O'Rourke, inspectors

Pipelaying Dept.

W. W. Monk, supt.
A. Whaley, assist. supt.

Works:—Pumping Stations (Yang-tzepoo and Kiaochow Roads)

G. Mollison, supt.
G. Muller, assist. supt.
H. McMahon, shift engineer
R. S. McMillan, do.
C. A. Donnelly, do.
J. R. Broadley, clerk of works
F. Elahi, store and timekeeper
C. E. White, assist. do.

Office

J. R. Villas, chief clerk
V. Silva, M. A. Sequeira and M. A. Ferras, clerks

Drawing Office

S. L. Skovronski, draughtsman

Laboratory

W. P. Rial, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.C., A.I.C., M.I.CHEM.E., chief chemist

J. D. E. Behram, M.Sc., A.I.C., assist. chemist

Fittings Dept.

T. R. Cooper, M.I.H.V.E., M.AMER.SOC.H. & V.E., engineer

T. J. Goodman, assist. engineer

M. Rangel, chief clerk

Office

E. W. Major, E. M. Barradas, F. A. Tanaka, R. Roberts, J. K. Hanson and A. Leon, clerks

Miss N. M. de Almeida, stenogr.

A. Haas, collector

Supervision

S. Berry, supt.

A. Anderson, assist. supt.

J. Hadden, do.

R. M. Noblston, storekeeper

M. F. dos Remedios, assist. do.

昌 魯 Lu-chang

SHANTUNG OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (Alfred Schroder & Co.), Import and Export Merchants—2, Siking Road; Telephs. Central 7421 and 7422; Tel. Ad: Shanover; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Bentley's and private codes

G. Krueger, manager (Import dept.)

E. Röhreke, do. (Export do.)

J. M. C. de Sousa, accountant

F. M. da Cruz Miss C. Ditt-

A. Santra werner

A. D. Ghadoiwalla Miss E. Hansen

Agencies

Motoren-Werke Mannheim A.G., vorm.

Benz, Crude Oil Engines

Robert Bosch A.G., Stuttgart

Oester. Waffenfabriks-Ges., Steyr.

Vienna Steyr. Motor Cars and

Trucks

Rhederei M. Jebsen A.S.

M.V. "Fortuna"

Insurance Co. "Ardjoeno, Ld.

昌 旗 新 Shin Jee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 291; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

W. Adamson do.

A. L. Shields do.

E. Brook, signs the firm

E. S. Elliston, signs per pro.

E. A. de Garcia C. A. J. Wilkie

R. P. R. Loughnan Miss M. Bojesen

F. X. Gutierrez Miss W. M. Hinds

Agencies

China Underwriters, Ld., (Fire & Mar.)

Eagle, Star and British Dominions

Insurance Co., Ld.

London Assurance

報西務機業航 *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pou*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—North
China Building, 17, The Bund
C. W. Hampson, editor
Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

森 倍

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant
and Commission Agent—1, North Soo-
chow Road; Teleph. North 607; Tel. Ad:
Pesee

P. B. Shroff
S. R. Kharas | M. B. Shroff

SHROFF, R. F., Silk Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—572, Nanking Road; Teleph.
Central 1396; Tel. Ad: Bejonjee

館報申 *Shun-pao-kwan*

"SHUN-PAO" (Chinese Daily News)—
24, Hankow Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527;
Tel. Ad: Shunpao

嘉 華 *Wah-ka*

Siber, Hegner & Co., Import Mer-
chants—Hongkong Bank Building;
Telephs. Central 7098, 7099 and 7100

Ed. Egle, manager
J. Schmitt
F. Wurster | C. Van Oijen

繪 天 *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & NISSIM, LTD., Merchants
and Commission Agents—11, Jinkee Rd.

Simon A. Levy
E. Nissim | N. M. Nissim
K. D. Tsze | J. R. Jacob

廠機電子門西

Hsi-men-tse-dien-chi-chang

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Manufac-
turers and Engineers—24, Kiangse Road;
Telephs. Central 7456-9; C.P.O. Box 1040;
Tel. Ad: Motor. Branches: Peking,
Tientsin, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden,
Tsinanfu, Nanking, Hongkong & Amoy

E. Kocher, technical manager
Kwan Tse-ching, Chinese do.

Engineering department

Siemens-Schuckert Werke
P. Dreyer, engineer-in-chief
W. Kothe | K. Wilfling
G. Lorenzen | Mrs. H. Rieger

Siemens & Halske

L. A. Schmidt, engineer-in-chief
F. Raschke | H. Zabel
Miss W. Piepenhagen

Telefunken

J. Hansen, engineer-in-chief
G. H. Zehner | Miss C. Walter

Construction department

E. Oster | F. Kamm

Building department

H. Woltemade, architect

Sales department

H. Kunisch | Way Tse-ping
Louis Lee | S. S. Yates

Accounting department

G. Braun, chief accountant
K. Bolloni | W. Maier
E. Buchheister | A. Zander

Railway department

Hsu Wou-Choung

Cable department

Mrs. K. Woltemade
Miss E. Goldmann

Mailing department

Miss E. Neumann
Koo Tse-kong

Forwarding department

A. Ulia

Translation department

Chen Chih-hsing

Representing

Siemens-Schuckert Werke, G.m.b.H.
Siemens & Halske, A.G.
Gebrueder Siemens, G.m.b.H.
Siemens Bau-Union, G.m.b.H.
Protos-Automobile, G.m.b.H.
East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.
Rhein-Elbe-Union. Iron, Steel, Rail-
way, Mining, etc.
J. Schuerer | Quan-sen Chow
R. Ganz | Chang Chien-way

Representing

Gelsenkirchener Bergwerks A.G.
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks
& Huetten A.G.
Bochumer Verein fuer Bergbau &
Gussstahlfabrikation, etc.
Rohrbund
Gebo
Stahlwerksverband
Vereinigte Edelstahlwerke, G.m.b.H.

局書印報月兆時

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-co

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE,
Publishers of the "Shi Djao Yueh Bao"
(Monthly Easy Wenli) and Miscel-
laneous Religious and Health Literature
—Office and Works: corner Ward and
Ningkuo Roads; Tel. Ad: Signs

W. P. Henderson, manager
H. C. White, supt. of works
G. S. Luther, secretary and treasurer
H. O. Swartout, editor
E. R. Thiele, assist. editor
T. M. Dzo, do.
Miss E. L. Roberts
Mrs. H. O. Swartout

Siemssen & Krohn, Tea Merchants
—12, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 495
and 6121; Tel. Ad: Kronsien
F. Siemssen
G. T. Siemssen (Foochow)
H. L. Ockermuller
O. Haussmann

泰明 *Ming-tah*

SILBERMAN'S DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES—1B, Broadway

司公司門雪 *Sui-meng-sze-kung-sze*

Simmons Company (CHICAGO), Manufacturers of Brass and Steel Beds, and Cribs, Springs, Hospital Beds, Mattresses and Steel Bedroom Furniture—25, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 9249; Tel Ad: Bedstead
C. E. Horsman, manager for China and Hongkong

SIMMONS Co., Manufacturers of Brass, Steel and Iron Bedsteads, Patent Fabric Springs—Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2748

司公限有施先 *Sin-sze-kung-sz*

SINCERE Co., LTD. (also at Hongkong and Canton), Universal Providers, Provision and Wine Merchants, Drapers, Outfitters, Complete House Furnishers and Decorators—Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sincere; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

家勝 *Sing-char*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Central Agency)—Somekh Building, 64, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 2630; Tel. Ad: Regnis. Sales Rooms: P-503, Nanking Road
J. P. de Berry, agent
A. L. Barrett, s/a. at large
H. E. Heinzerling, chief clerk
Mrs. Kalechman, stenographer

司公易貿通新

Sin-toon-mou-yih-kung-sze

SINTOON OVERSEAS TRADING Co., LTD., Importers, Engineers and Exporters—22, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Central 6519 and 5015; Tel. Ad: Navigatrad. Branch: 34, Crosso Vittorio Emanuele III., Tientsin

社詢諮業商精時

SKINNER & Co., THOMAS (LONDON), Publishers—574, Nanking Road; Teleph. Central 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad: Desollar; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.
Dan. F. Baroukh, manager in China
Sole Agents in China
Neckwear Trading Co.

發順 *Shun-fah*

SLOWE & Co., LTD., Merchants—72, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 1984; Tel. Ad: Slowe
C. R. Slowe, director (London)
W. J. Monk, do.
W. Nation, do.
A. H. Buschman | B. E. Sugars
W. Hagen | Miss O. Down
L. Paul, travelling representative

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—3, Ezra Road; Telephs. Cent. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Sluytersco

SMALL INVESTORS' Co.—41, Szechuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 977 and 761; Tel. Ad: Safeinvest
E. G. Tait, general manager
J. C. Burgess, secretary
W. N. Wells Henderson
K. M. Cumming
R. Stephan | C. Houben

司公業商國比 *Pi-kuo-shang-yeh-kung-sze*

SOCIETE BELGE POUR L'EXPORTATION INDUSTRIELLE (Belgian Export Co., Ltd.), General Importers, Representatives of Belgian Manufacturers—17, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. Cent. 4781; Tel. Ad: Consortium
J. Dumont, manager
P. Gillain, signs per pro.
Hwong Yuen Foo, compradore

巴汽 *Ci-ba*

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IN BASLE, SWITZERLAND (C.I.B.A. Co.), Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines—1c, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2361 and 2532; Tel. Ad: Color
John R. A. Merian, representative
W. E. Thommen
Ch. Y. Woo, compradore

SOLINA, R. V., General Merchant—9B, Kiangse Road
S. R. V. Solina

廠造製新求法中*Tsong-fa-kiou-sin-chi-tsao-tsang*

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE CONSTRUCTION METALLIQUES ET MECANIQUES, Shipbuilders, Engineers and Boiler-makers, etc.—9, quai de France; Works: Avenue de Bezaure; Teleph. Cent. 2178; Tel. Ad: Kioussin

美蘇 *Soo-mei*

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

泰保 *Pow-tai*

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—18, The Bund; Telephs. 1626-1627; Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's Wakeford Cox, manager

W. J. Dexter

J. F. Pilcher

F. J. M. da Costa

J. J. Gutierrez

H. Uyeno

Miss Z. Wake-

ford Cox

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co. — 30, Yangtszepoo Road; Telephs. East 50087, 50088, and 50734. 1, The Bund; Teleph. Central 13826

S. Sakuragi, manager

R. Ikawa, sub- do.

F. Fukuhara

H. Kawasaki

I. Kishi

I. Seki

H. Takaku

S. Umeno

T. Uchida

司公隊艦務商埃維蘇*Su-wei-ai-shang-wu-chien-tui-kung-ssu*

SOVIET MERCANTILE FLEET (Sovtorgflot)—1, Whangpoo Road; Telephs. North 376 and 4027; Tel. Ad: Sovtorgflot

J. A. Sokolinsky, manager

R. J. Elleder, commercial director

V. A. Kargalskoff, marine supt.

General Office

P. S. Strijevsky

E. A. Ozarnina

Accounting Dept.

B. O. Rodfeld, accountant

L. J. Arsenenko, assist.

S. C. Chang, compradore

Agents for

"Gosstrah" Insurance (Tel. Ad: Goss-trah)

隆保 *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C.E., Insurance Office—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk

C. E. Sparke

F. Milner, signs per pro.

D. E. M. Drumond

Agencies

Central Insurance Co., Ltd. (now united with the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.)
Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

野拜史 *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—Brunner Mond Building, 41, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2278; P.O. Box 474

新茂 *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—44, Szechuen Road

J. Spunt

W. Cohen, signs per pro.

H. Foox, do

評時 *Sze-bing*

SQUIRES, BINGHAM Co., Sporting Goods, Photographic Supplies, Novelties—17A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Squib

J. W. Baldwin

Mrs. A. C. Davis

Mrs. A. Beresnevitch

Miss Cruz

Miss Sayce

Chang

社會英大 *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

福永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co.

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., chief agents, 1, Canton Road

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—11 and 12, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 257

C. W. Atkinson, general manager

H. J. Everall, assist. do.

V. G. Lyman, do. do.

S. H. Noxon, manager personnel

J. A. Bristow

H. R. Everall | W. A. Reed

Refined Oil Department

J. W. Carney

A. C. Cornish

H. A. Poole

F. J. Twogood

G. F. Lanning

C. B. Gardner

K. E. Graham

Lubrication Oil Department

H. O. Hashagen, manager

H. J. Sheridan

R. Gregg

L. C. Perry

C. H. Sprague

C. Tatlock

Operating Department

E. H. Staber, manager

Construction Department

H. F. Merrill, in charge

R. T. Denison	M. L. Hotchkiss
M. C. Guss	A. L. Lorntsen
R. W. Brannon	J. H. Morrison
S. D. Chant	F. T. Skov
M. Durst	F. Woodey

Installation Department

F. A. Walters, in charge

J. L. Poole	W. H. Blackwood
B. A. Shirazee	O. Wittinsky

Pootung

W. B. Robertson, installation supt.

S. H. Moore	N. F. Paradise
E. W. Bumphrey	J. Price
A. F. Mencarini	J. H. Taylor
A. F. Mayer	P. D. Webb
V. O'Kane	

Marine Department

C. Barnhardt	K. S. Larsen
J. H. Beach	P. Mender
H. H. Burditt	J. Mielo
H. M. L. Hansen	E. D. Minford
E. E. Hartzell	O. B. Norvik
E. B. Jones	E. Olson
O. A. Kemp	

Shipping Department

F. D. Drake, in charge

D. C. McKnight	
T. Sayle	C. Thompson

Purchasing Department

C. B. Brown, agent	
M. T. Smith	E. A. Cooke
J. Abbass	A. S. de Rago

Accounting Department

J. H. Grant, chief accountant

S. A. L. McCandless	H. L. Mascarello
	J. McDonald
P. Chatom	A. L. Mottu
J. W. Anderson	W. J. Noodt
C. A. Crispin	C. N. Outin
C. H. Myers	C. L. Passos
John Andersen	J. Pettersson
F. E. Batalha	J. J. de Rago
E. M. van Bergen	E. Roche
C. A. Capell	R. W. Roche
W. G. Chilsen	C. Sale
I. Covitt	K. C. Sarkari
W. J. Drummond	F. L. Simoes
A. Ferguson	R. M. Smith
D. Fernando	C. Sofoulis
A. M. Ferras	J. P. Stalker
J. M. B. Gutierrez	C. J. Stellingwerff
R. A. Hanson	
J. P. Hawes	I. Thomas
S. C. Lee	J. Turner
A. A. Leitao	H. O. Wegener
F. A. Leitao	R. Wegener
T. A. Madar	V. Xavier
F. V. Maher	C. A. Young

General

Miss M. Ashley	Miss A. Burchardi
Miss C. M. Brown	Miss A. G. Chatham
Miss H. A. Brown	

Miss W. M. Ferguson

Miss F. B. Green	Miss A. Parsons
Miss M. Haimovitch	Miss V. Pearson
Miss M. G. James	Miss A. L. Peet
Miss A. V. Jensen	Miss O. B. Phillips
Miss E. Longfellow	Miss K. V. Shekury
Miss V. M. Mann	Mrs. E. F. Stewart
Miss E. McPherson	Miss D. P. Terrill
Miss J. McPherson	Mrs. M. V. Trevelyan
	G. G. Deitz
	F. G. Madsen

亨美 May-hong

STANDARD PRODUCTS CO., FEDERAL INC.,
U.S.A., Asiatic Import and Export—14,
Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1647; Tel.
Ad: Stanproco

C. B. Perkins, president, general mgr.
E. C. E. Schneider, vice-do., assist. mgr.
D. Y. Tsao, secretary
M. L. Wong, compradore and dir.

行車汽星飛 Fei-sing-chi-cha-hong

STAR GARAGE (China Motors, proprietors)
—125, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. West
131 and 197; Tel. Ad: Mechanic
L. Friedman, general manager
M. Friedman, sales do.
G. C. McPherson, service do.
F. C. Eitter | B. Iochvidoff

興美 Mei-shing

STEINER & Co, LTD., F.—63, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 1118
Frank Jones

華寶 Pao-hwa

STEINLE & Co., Export and Import Merchants—5, Foochow Road; Teleph. Central 7187; Tel. Ad: Chinastone; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union 5-letter edn., Ross-Moss and Bentley's

R. Steinle (Hamburg)

M. Steinle do.	
W. H. Baur	H. Meyer
A. Gauth	Fr. Steinle
T. Palos	R. Tatlock

STEWARTS & LLOYDS, LTD., Manufacturers
of Wrought Iron and Steel Tubes, Steel
Plates, Sections and Bars, Zinc Sheets
and Plates—41, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 1490; Tel. Ad: Kincoppal
H. P. King, representative
A. C. King | Mrs. M. Tipton

STEWART, THOMSON & Co., LTD.—43, Kiang-se Road; Teleph. Central 701
D. M. Graham
D. I. Stewart

生 九 思 *Sze-tu-sun*

Stewardson, Spence & Watson, Architects and Surveyors—22, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Telephs. Central 4221 and 4231; Tel. Ad: Stewspen. Branch at Hankow

R. E. Stewardson, F.R.I.B.A.
H. M. Spence, A.R.I.B.A.
Bryan Watson, A.R.I.B.A. (Hankow)
J. Ewart March, A.R.I.B.A.
C. Nebuska
H. F. L. Wilson | A. Gilmore

司 公 船 輪 利 天

Tien-li-lan-chuen-kung-sze

STINNES LINIEN, HUGO, Steamship Owners—Teleph. Cent. 6556; Tel. Ad: Stinnsee
H. G. Schmidt | F. Timm
W. Mascher | H. Pawelzig

昌 興 *Shing-chong*

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE CO., LTD.—63, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118; P.O. Box 849

Frank Jones, manager
H. Veitch

隆 達

STROM & Co., Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Coal Merchants, Kerosene Merchants—9, Ezra Road; Teleph. Cent. 204; Tel. Ad: Juvenile

Louis Strom, manager
F. Kellner
A. Brun | Y. Yangawa

豐 瑞 *Saey Fung*

Stromwall Trading Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters, and Shipowners—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telephs. Cent. 1622-1623 (Office), North 2346 (Godown), West 202 (Private); Tel. Ad: Stromtrade; Codes: A.B.C. 6th and Bentley's

H. Stromwall, managing director
T. Gaderstam, M.E.
G. Freischer

來 福 *Foh-lai*

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Agents—Yokohama Specie Bank Building (4th floor), 24, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5017; P.O. Box 429; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth

L. Everett, inc. general agent
L. Everett, president
H. E. Case, agent
H. Stellingwerff, chief accountant

STURTON, T. W.—35, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 742
Representing Thos. G. Hill & Co., Manchester

壽 爾 蘇 *Soo-er-su*

Sulzer Brothers (Engineering Office of Sulzer Brothers Winterthur, Switzerland), Steam Engines and Boilers, Centrifugal Pumps and Fans, Stationary and Direct Reversible Marine Diesel Engines, Refrigerating Installations, Gears and Maag Planing Machines—Great Northern Telegraph Building, 4, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Central 6512; Tel. Ad: Sulzerbros

O. Meister, manager
E. Staudt, M.E.
H. T. Mauger, M.E.
G. Fries, erecting engineer
Chou Lun-yuan | Mrs. E. Paskewitch
Miss E. Moritz | Miss F. Saul

昌 達 *Dah-chang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Raw Silk Exporters—43, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 465; P.O. 853; Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk

Ed. Rudolph (Zurich)
C. Sulzer do.
E. Schoch, manager
P. Schweizer | F. Durrer

友 住 *Chuyu*

SUMITOMO GOSHI KAISHA—5, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. 4619 and 4621; Tel. Ad: Sumityoko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Lieber's and Bentley's

司 公 險 保 壽 人 明 永

Yung-ming-zing-siu-po-hsien-kung-sze

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA (With which is merged China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)—10, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 1; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam Agents for

New York Life Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York
E. F. Harris, manager
J. R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., investment manager and resident actuary
J. P. Beldon, resident secretary
J. A. Campbell | G. Baldwin
C. A. da Costa | Miss G. Davy
E. d'Almeida | Miss G. M. Pearson
C. M. Barradas | Miss Cohen
B. M. Vieira | Tsao Shang Dao
Lee Sze-sung, compradore

Medical Officers

Dr. E. L. Marsh
Dr. R. J. Marshall
Dr. H. C. Patrick

Agency Staff—F. X. B. Gutierrez, H.
L. Lawler, W. B. Lockhart, R. B.
Nichols, H. S. Openshaw H. B.
Pastakia and T. Veitch

司公險火陽太裕公

Kung-yu-tai-yang-ho-sha-kung-sze

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE—1, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. R. Harris, manager

T. P. Pottinger

L. C. Boyd

C. J. Hiron

J. Rodrigues

A. F. Senna

Agency

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-mên

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—
Teleph. 337

Judge—Sir Skinner Turner

Assist. Judge—Peter Grain

Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

Registrar, Coroner and Police Magistrate—G.W. King, O.B.E., LL.B. (Lond.)

Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in
Bankruptcy — D. R. Cooke, B.A.
(Oxon)

Marshal—E. G. Abbey

Usher—W. A. Sims

木玲 *Ling-muk*

SUZUKI & Co., LTD., General Exporters and
Importers, Ship Owners and Shipping
Managers, Manufacturers and Insurance
Agents — 3, Kiukiang Road; Telephs.
Central 3292-3295; Tel. Ad: Suzuki and
Kanetatsu

SWAN, ALFRED H., B.S., M.D., Physician
Surgeon—2, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent.
3886 and West 2916

典瑞 *Sui-ding*

SWEDISH TRADING CO. (FIL. IN CHINA),
LTD., A.B., General Merchants, Im-
porters and Exporters—64, Peking Road;
Teleph. Cent. 2535; Tel. Ad: Swede-
trade. Factory at Hongkong for pro-
ducing Acetylene Gas

C. E. Koehler, manager

A. F. Guillet

F. J. Lopes

Kwok Chee Shou, compradore

Agents for

Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ltd.
Stockholm (AGA Light).

Luth & Rosen Electric Co., Ltd.
Electric Machinery
Skandia Motor Factory
Lysekil. (Crude Oil) Engines Sta-
tionary and Marine
Penta Works, Ltd. Stockholm. Mor-
tors, Stationary and Marine
Ludwigsberg Mechanical Works,
Stockholm. Fire Engines
Jungner Accumulator, Ltd., Stockholm.
Electric Accumulators

中瑞 *Sui-chung*

SWEDISH-CHINESE EXPORT AND IMPORT CO.
—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Cent.
3072; Tel. Ad: Matches
S. Y. Eürén, manager
J. Howander

Representing

The Swedish Match Co., Stockholm,
Sweden

德寶 *Pau-tek*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Pastrycooks, Con-
fectioners, Bakers and Provision Import-
ers—16, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1218;
Tel. Ad: Leo Joe

Collaço Brothers, proprietors

J. R. Collaço | V. Collaço

司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists, Manu-
facturers of Manila Cigars, Importers
of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and
Smokers' Sundries—28, Nanking Road;
Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabacqueria

T. S. Zung, general manager

Y. S. Ling

Western Branch — 2, Bubbling Well
Road; Teleph. Central 2244

T. Y. May, general manager

T. S. Zung, manager

Hongkew Branch—3, Broadway; Road;
Teleph. North 1485

L. Skin, manager

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., R. D., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—8, rue du Consulat;
Telephs. Cent. 224 (Manager) and 2995;
Tel. Ad: Fraternity. Head Office: Bom-
bay. Branches: Rangoon, Shanghai,
Kobe, Osaka, Liverpool and New York
R. D. Tata, chairman, board of dirs.

B. D. Tata, manager

F. R. Sanjana

M. J. Billimoria

P. D. Tata

B. P. Mehta

T. Tsukamoto

J. P. Mehta

Agency

Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.

器儀業實 *Zuh-nyeh-nee-chee*

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA,
Engineering Supplies, Technical Publications—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Central 1927; Tel. Ad: Teksuplico; Code: Western Union (5 letter)
R. E. England, manager

萊福葛 *Ko-fu-lai*

TEESDALE, NEWMAN & McDONALD,
Solicitors and Advocates—15, Peking Road (Ewo Buildings); Teleph. Cent. 3824; Tel. Ad: Jeandah; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union (Universal and 5-letter edns.), Bentley's and Kime's

John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor
Kenneth Edward Newman, solicitor
R. G. McDonald, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law

S. H. Lewis, solicitor

J. R. Jones, M.A., barrister-at-law

Agents in London—Godfrey & Godfrey;
10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. 1.

Agents in Hongkong—Geo. K. Hall
Brutton & Co., York Building, Chater Road

報電線無根風力得

Te-li-fung-ken-wu-hsien-tien-pao

TELEFUNKEN EAST ASIATIC WIRELESS
TELEGRAPH Co., Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Manufacturers and Engineers—24, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Cent. 7456-9; P.O. Box 1040; Tel. Ad: Motor

Siemens China Co., managers

J. Hansen, engineer-in-chief

G. H. Zehner

O. Ruckschuss (Mukden)

A. Warnke | Miss C. Walter

來泰 *Ta-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—124, Szechuen Road; P.O. Box 715; Tel. Ad: Telge

M. Struckmeyer

A. Berg (Hamburg)

H. Rix, signs per pro.

C. Frischen, do.

G. Diethelm

K. Gurski

P. Stang Lund

Miss R. Rahf

A. Rauchholz, engineer

C. Lühr

Agencies

Maschinenfabrik, Johannisberg, Geisenheim. Letterpresses, Lithopresses, Rotogravurepresses

Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. Two revolution Machines, Phoenix Platen Presses, Letter Types, Blocks, etc.

Gebrueder Tellschow, Berlin. Envelope Making Machinery

Vogtlaendische Maschinenfabrik, Plauen. Rotary Machines, Offset Presses

Windmoeller & Hoellschers Lengerich. Paper Bag Machinery

Bohn & Herber, Wuerzburg. Record Letter Presses

R. Ernst Fischer, Berlin. Paper Bag Machinery, Perforating Machines

Ernst Fischer & Wescher, Elberfeld. Paper, Bag, Envelope and Box Making Machinery

Friedr. Heim & Co., Offenbach. Bronzing and Powdering Machines, Gumming and Varnishing Machines, Platen Presses, Steel Plate Printing Machines, etc.

Kempewerk, Nuernberg. Stereotyping Material and Machinery, Composing Material

Lasch & Co., Leipzig. Wire Stitching Machines

Chn. Mansfield, Leipzig. Bookbinding and Cardbox Machinery, Paper Cutters, Callanders, etc.

Georg Spiess, Leipzig. Automatic Rotary Paper Feeders

Maffei-Schwartzkopff Werke, Berlin. Steam Turbines, Dynamos, Transformers

Ludlow Typograph Co., Chicago

Ludlow Type-caster on Slugs, Elrod Rule Caster

Assmann & Stockder, Cannstatt. Locomobiles, portable and stationary

Vogtlaendische Maschinenfabrik, A.-G., Plauen. Weaving Looms.

Bamag-Meguinn A.-G., Berlin. Gas Works, Water Works, Coal Dressing and Handling Plants, Hoisting and Conveying Machinery, Chemical Plants, Gas Generators, Shafting, etc.

Bavaria Brewery, Hamburg-Altona. "Golden Ship" Pilsener Beer

THAMS, B., Shipbroker—4, French Bund; Teleph. Cent. 6271; Tel. Ad: Chartering

司公臣湯

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Scrutiny; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

C. H. Bell, A.C.A., partner

R. C. B. Fennell, do.

E. S. Wilkinson, do.

G. A. Buyers, A.C.A. | E. N. Trueman

E. L. Roberts | C. P. Gabbott

司公油火古士德

Tek-sze-koo-hoo-yu-kung-sze

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products
—Glen Line Building, 2, Peking Road;
Telephs. Cent. 947 to 949; Tel. Ad: Texaco

J. V. Murray, general manager

C. Roesholm, assist. do.

C. H. Hanscomb, office manager

A. C. Barnes

C. H. Bratt

E. W. Clements

Miss D. B. Dierks

T. J. Engstrom

W. C. Farnham

Y. Hamada

A. Jones

Miss C. Jurgens

Mrs. D. Jurgens

G. J. A. Knox

Mrs. A.M. Lonborg

A. H. Mangold

Wm. Mayger

R. G. McDermott

G. H. McLachlan

J. J. McLachlan

Mrs. K. Poniatoff

Miss M. G.

Robinson

C. R. Sadler

O. M. Stromdahl

Miss A. Thogersen

F. Wolfe

社詢諮業商精時

Sze-tsing hong-nih-tse-hsin-zan

THOMAS SKINNER & Co., Publishers of
The Bankers' Almanac Year Book,
The Stock Exchange Year Book, The
Directory of Directors, Skinner's
Cotton Trade Directory, The Stock
Exchange Gazette, The Stock Ex-
change Year Book, and The Canadian
Gazette—574, Nanking Road (between
Kiangse and Honan Roads); Teleph.
Cent. 8763; P.O. Box 941; Tel. Ad:
Desollar; Code: A.B.C. 6th edn.

Daniel F. Baroukh, manager in China
Neckwear Trading Co., sole agents

享順

THORESEN & Co., O., Merchants and Steam-
ship Agents, Wholesale Paper Importers
—S. Y. Sheng Building; Telephs. Central
1881 (Shipping), and 862 (General); Tel.
Ad: Thoresen

O. Thoresen

Cheng Huan | Alf. Glatzal

Agency

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line

敏固 Koe-min

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I. En-
gineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor
and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers,
Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers, Coal
or Oil Fuel, Thornycroft Oil Fuel System
—Robert Dollar Building, 3, Canton Rd.;
Teleph. Central 4270; Tel. Ad: Thorny-
croft

R. R. Roxburgh, manager for China

S. Howard, assist. manager

Miss C. Collaço, stenotypist

Direct Representative of

G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Cathcart, Glasgow,
and Associated Company, Drysdale
& Co., Ltd. Weir Boiler Feed
Pumps, Weir Patent Turbo-Feed
Pumps, Weir Evaporators, Weir
Power Pumps, Weir High Pressure
Air Compressors, Weir Locomotive
Feed Pumps and Heaters, Weir Mul-
tiflow Feed Heaters, etc. Drysdale
Centrifugal Pumps for all Duties,
Steam, Electrical or Oil Engine
Driven, Drysdale Borehole Pumps,
Sewage Pumps, Oil Pumps, Mine
Sinking Pumps

利德 Teh-lee

TILLEY, PERCY, Architect and Surveyor—
38, Avenue Edouard VII; Teleph. Cent.
2527; Tel. Ad: Tillimb

TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION (CHINA),
Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc.—Telephs. Cent.
6667, 6668 and 6669; Tel. Ad: Melachrino

Directors—O. H. Chalkley, R. M. Ellis,
W. R. Johnson, W. E. Liebetrau and
Gray Miller

Auditor—J. F. Ogsbury

Accounting Department

L. K. Stone

C. C. Chu

B. C. Hatcher

R. J. Moalem

H. F. Peters

F. C. Roberts

Miss N. Diniz

Sales Department

E. C. Wood

L. F. Tebbutt

S. H. Loh

A. S. Clarke

W. D. Dahms

H. J. Devine

J. R. Foley

S. C. Goodson

R. K. Just

J. B. Omo-

hundro

H. C. Pelling

A. N. Phelps

R. W. Tolbert

G. H. Wilhelm

R. E. Winters

W. C. Young

S. W. Rossuck

H. K. Leigh

Y. K. Yao

Y. S. Yao

C. V. Wong

Manufacturing Department

E. L. Sykes

W. E. Poggenburg

A. P. Shields

D. E. Robinson

P. A. Tyson

R. J. Moore

C. N. McChesney

L. W. Woo

E. J. Moatsos

H. Lee

P. C. Cooper

M. F. Satskin

V. L. Frisovsky

T. R. Hallford

J. K. Lee

S. W. Libby

A. Mischevsky

Engineering Department

E. Rooste

J. F. King

P. A. Boiko

Supply Department

W. W. Clements

Traffic Department

W. B. Lunt

昌信 *Hsin-cheong*

TOPAS & Co., B., Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters—64, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Topas
B. A. Topas, general manager

司公險保火水興美

Me-shing-she-who-pao-hsien-kung-sze

TOUSSAINT, H., Insurance Office—29, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 611
H. Toussaint
Chu Yea Ping, compradore
K. J. Young, clerk

Representing

Glens Falls Insurance Co., N.Y.
Netherlands Fire and Marine Ins. Co., of 1842, Amsterdam
Home Insurance Co., N.Y. (Marine)

上村 *Chuen-shang*

TOYO MURAKAMI, Art and Curio Dealer—2, Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building); Teleph. Cent. 2319; Tel. Ad: Murakamito; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Toyo Murakami, proprietor
J. S. Murakami
E. Murai | K. Kojima

通海 *Hai-tung*

TRANSMARINA TRADING Co. (Handel-maatschappij Transmarina), Importers and Exporters—7, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Central 2388
M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)
A. W. van der Star, manager
P. J. Klink | H. J. Schmoh
M. C. A. van | S. Hartog
Schayk | Miss M. Alonco

羅德 *Ta-loo*

TROLLOPE & COLLS (FAR EAST), LTD., Building Contractors and Engineers—Glen Building, 2, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Trocoll

號橋土 *Tou-jo-hao*

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151-2, Woosung Road; Teleph. North 1328
T. Tsuchihashi, partner
S. Ohta, do.

TURNER, E. W., M.I.MECH.E., Consulting Engineer—Glen Line Building, Peking Road; Telephs. Cent. 199 and East 465 (private); Tel. Ad: Turncap
E. W. Turner

房藥濟普商英

Ying-Song-poo-chi-yah-vong-yu en-kung-sze

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist—29 and 33, Broadway; Teleph. North 84; Tel. Ad: Twigg
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S., manag. dir.
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S., dir. and secy.
J. Gohstand | E. H. Waller
E. Hermida | Miss C. A. Meyer

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road; and at Hankow, Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de fonds and Paris; Teleph. 329

成天 *Tien Zun*

UMRIGAR BROTHERS, Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 2705; Tel. Ad: Umrigar
H. C. Umrigar
B. C. Umrigar
R. C. Umrigar

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER DEPARTMENT (Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—44A, Kiangse Rd.
P. S. Widdup | W. Warpula
S. Winter | Miss E. Corley
W. Rees | Miss B. Whitgob
V. W. Ribbons | Mrs. A. Carew

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

司公限有易貿和協商英

Ying-shang-hsieh-ho-mao-yi-yu-hsien-kung-sze

UNION COMMERCIAL Co., LTD., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—6, Soochow Road; Teleph. Central 5488
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, S. F. McKenzie, W. Morris, P. H. Millard, A. T. Heuckendorff
Legal Adviser—A. L. Dickson
Assist. do. —D. W. M. Price
Secretary—C. C. Newson, A.C.I.S.
Assist. do. —K. McKelvie

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD., Fire, Marine, Automobile and Householder Insurance—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Central 5470; Tel. Ad: Union
C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager

S. A. Sleaf	F. M. Gonsalves
G. Elford Griffin	J. F. Remedios
John Bentley	Mrs. B. M. Bland
W. N. Buyers	Miss M. Morrell
A. H. Cobb	Mrs. R. Rhyss-
E. M. d' Oliveira	Jones
J. W. Thorburn	Miss O. Bourke
S. M. d' Oliveira	Miss L. Bernard
E. Sanches	

Fire Dept.

Leigh Garner	J. G. Costa
L. B. Stone	G. M. Silva
H. M. Pereira	Miss H. Mc-
E. J. Pereira	Closkie

Accounting Dept.

K. F. Piper, A.C.A.	A. M. Gutierrez
W. Goulbourn	J. A. dos Remedios
F. J. A. Marques	O. P. dos Remedios
C. M. Sequeira	

Motor Dept.

G. C. Nazer

司公險水甯尤

Yu-ning-shu-shie-kung-sze

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL (Far Eastern Branch)—15, Peking Road; Teleph. Cent. 5077, and 2300; Tel. Ad: Unicromb

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind, assist. manager

L. A. Smith	A. A. Lopes
J. L. Hodgetts	T. Saito
A. L. Sullivan	J. M. Portaria

門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA—11, Whangpoo Road; Telephs North 348 and 349; Tel. Ad: Uscourt

Judge—M. D. Purdy

District Attorney—L. G. Husar

U.S. Marshal—T. R. Porter

Deputy Marshal—Wm. Van Buskirk

Clerk—W. A. Chapman

Assist. Clerk—L. F. Kenake

Reporter—Louise M. Porter

Commissioner—N. E. Lurton

Secretary to Judge—S. Tuttelman

Secretary to Marshal—S. Dasmarinus

Assist. Deputy Marshals—Edwin Carr,

J. J. Gannon and L. E. Johnston

Chinese staff—Liu Ho Shang (compradore), Zee Yang-ling, Koo Yut-sung and Tai Lee-zung

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—1, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in charge

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—3, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1886; Tel. Ad: Shipboard
W. I. Eisler, agent
C. G. Golding

司公鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—Union Building, 1, Canton Rd.; Telephs. 2718-2719; Tel. Ad: Steelyard

A. B. Hykes, manager

T. W. Stedman, assist. manager

C. B. Weiss, resident engineer

W. H. Bratten

D. A. Berinoff | Miss L. Rozario

Mrs. C. E. | Miss I. Pape

Thurgood | J. K. Dough

Sole Distributors for

Carnegie Steel Co.

Illinois Steel Co.

The Lorain Steel Co.

National Tube Co.

American Bridge Co.

American Steel and Wire Co.

American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.

Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co.

Minnesota Steel Co.

Canadian Steel Corporation

Agents for

Isthmian Steamship Lines

司公葉烟國美

Mai-gwok-yen-yi-kung-sze

UNIVERSAL LEAF TOBACCO CO., OF CHINA, INC.—1, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 1154; Tel. Ad: Ultoco

G. D. Happer

F. H. Brown

L. E. Bradsher | Miss V. A. Peach

M. R. Doggett | Miss E. Tatlock

G. Maury | T. A. M. da Costa

R. Hemessey | A. L. da Costa

行油器機裕光

Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

W. M. Stewart, general manager

F. N. Juston assist. do.

C. Tinmis, chief engineer

S. Feeney

D. C. Shearer | C. H. Morita

J. Robertson | A. Sofoulis

J. A. Moulard | Miss E. Remedios

V. J. B. Holland | Miss M. Silva

R. F. McIntosh | Miss M. Wade

A. G. Lang | Miss M. Encarnação

R. I. W. Bates | Miss Goldstein

P. Klyhn | Miss E. Silva

VAN DER STEGEN, L. J.—Union Building,
1, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Belgica
L. van der Stegen
Miss G. G. Merecki

VALENTINES MEAT JUICE Co.
Mactavish & Co., Ltd., agents

司公限有險保壽人星金

King-sing-yen-su-pau-shien-yu-yun-kung-sze
VENUS LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Corner
of Szechuen and Hongkong Roads;
Telephs. Central 262 and 4261; Tel. Ad:
Venus, or 2502 (Chinese)
Tong Shao-Yi, chairman
Anyang Wing-chi, manager

廠學化料顏德聯

Lien-te-yen-liao-hua-hsueh-ch'ang

VEREINIGTE FORBEN & CHEMIKALIEN-
WERKE, G.M.B.H. (United Dyes and
Chemical Works, Ltd.), Import—Gen.
Office: 22, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent.
8199-8200; Technical Department: 138D,
Chaotung Road; Teleph. Cent. 5220; Tel.
Ad: Anilin

H. Goecke, manager

K. Kuehn, do.

K. Hering

Dr. A. Kapelle | C. Leonhardt

P. Laur | Mrs. E. Sprenger

R. Lenz | F. H. Heggbloom

Technical Department

O. Franz

K. Limann | E. Schulte

興公 Kung-shing

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., General Mer-
chants and Commission Agents—9B,
Kiangse Road

F. Viccajee

R. V. Solina | Rutton Viccajee

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho*

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road
Matron—Miss E. Summerskill

Assist. Matron—Miss A. M. L. Nichols

Nursing Sisters—A. Reid, J. H.

Robson, K. I. Rennie, A. M. Cuth-

bert, J. Blyth, M. M. Bundock, M. G.

W. Neave, E. A. Bursell, M. Milne,

E. A. M. Stillwell, H. M. Watts, M.

I. Mason, A. Campbell, A. M. Birks,

I. Yamamoto, I. B. Scott, L. Hopkins,

J. Scott, D. A. Thompson, I. M.

Westbrook, E. L. Warren, McCulloch

E. C. Brotherhood, A. A. King, E.

Towner, M. B. Buchanan, A. Z.

Davies, B. Daly, E. Gould, A.

Harding, C. E. Jones, M. Johnstone,

J. M. Martin, Cheverton-Smith

Assistant Nurses—E. Gilbertson, E.
R. Salter, M. E. Lamb, M. B.
Johnston, B. O. Young, M. Crank,
V. Marisoff, D. Rogalsky, V. H.
Voroff and H. Alinoff

Probationers—N. E. Belinky, C.
Leontie, F. L. Lubeck, M. McLeavy,
I. N. King, M. C. Tatarentzeff, B.
Gertzman, C. G. B. Poumbora, A. M.
I. Trautner, R. Krainer, F. E. Ware
and V. Korotkoff

Male Attendants—G. H. Flatt and C.
R. West

VICTORIA THEATRE—24, Haining Road;
Teleph. North 2232

Ramos Amusement Co., proprietors
W. N. Gensbrough, manager

昌景 *Ching-chong*

VILLA BROS., LTD., A. P., Silk Merchants—
9, Avenue Edouard VII.; Teleph. Central
5801-2-3; Tel. Ad: Vilbro

隆怡 *E-loong*

VILOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Public Inspectors for
Silks and Silk Goods—113-115, Avenue
Edouard VII; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad:
Viloudaki

璃玻磁白

VITROLITE CONSTRUCTION Co., OF SHANG-
HAI, Vitrolite—Corner of East Yuhang
and Alcock Roads; Teleph. North 1890;
Tel. Ad: Asenco

VOGEL, W. JR., W. Reehtsanwalt (Law
Office)—24, The Bund; Teleph. Cent.
8567; Tel. Ad: Vogel

Mrs. E. Greeven

Miss M. Dresen

Mrs. Tang, interpreter

家福 *Foh-ka*

VOLKART BROS. AGENCY, Raw Cotton Mer-
chants, General Importers and Ex-
porters—4, Avenue Edouard VII.; Tel.
Ad: Volkart

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal
Council)

康德 *Teh-kong*

WAKEFIELD & Co., (CHINA), LTD., Importers
and Exporters—29, Szechuen Road;
Teleph. Cent. 7592; Tel. Ad: Wakeful
Lloyd Bland, director
L. Corner | V. M. Britto

綸 華 *Wha-lun*

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners, General Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants—29, Canton Road; Teleph. Central 1188; Tel. Ad: Wallem

司公易貿礦路航機國英

Ying-kuo-chi-hong-lu-kuang-mao-e-kung-se

WARD, THOS. W., LTD. (Sheffield), Second-hand Machinery, Contractors Plant, Rails, Scrap Metals, Ships Engines, Pumps, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph. Cent. 8557; Tel. Ad: Wardsman

H. B., Bates, resident representative

T. O. Wang, clerk

Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd., managers for Hongkong and China

WATRIN, R., Import Merchant: Glass and Metals—17, Jinkee Road; Teleph. Cent. 566; Tel. Ad: Watrin

R. Watrin

F. De Jong, signs per pro.

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S. (Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Photo Supplies—16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

善 華 *Hwa Tsan*

WATSON & Co., J., Importers and Exporters—2, Peking Road; Teleph. 6025; Tel. Ad: Saltpetre

廠水汽氏臣屈

Ch'uck-zung-se-chi-say-chong

WATSON'S MINERAL WATER Co., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—11, Ningpo Road; Factory: 86, Wayside Road; Telephs. East 485, Cent. 2726 and 486 (Factory Manager); Tel. Ad: Popwater

R. B. Wood, manager

W. T. Lo, do., Chinese dept.

通 匯 *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents; also at London and Soerabaya — 10, Canton Road; Telephs. Central 1422 and 757 (Fire Dept.)

A. J. Welch, director

C. F. Shackleton, do.

C. J. L. Stewart, do.

C. C. L. Fitzwilliams, director (London)

W. E. Murphy, do. do.

L. Dabelstein | W. S. Royston
A. L. Wittaker | D. Levy
F. Scarborough, fire department

Agencies

Gresham Fire and Accident Insee Society, Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co. General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

Secretaries and General Managers

Alma Estate, Ltd.

Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ltd.

Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.

Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.

Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Ltd.

Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estate, Ltd.

Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ltd.

New Amherst Rubber Estate, Ltd.

Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ltd.

Semambu Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Senawang Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.

S'hai. Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd.

Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ltd.

Kali Glidik Coffee Estates, Ltd.

S'hai. Klebang Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Shanghai Malay Rubber Estates, Ltd.

司 榮 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators—Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager

N. W. Peach, sub-manager

A. Braid, secretary

Miss M. Azevedo

F. L. Barker

A. A. Barreto

E. H. Booth

M. Chalk

J. A. Cheeseman

H. G. Evans

J. Falconer

M. Levensphiel

C. J. Little

Miss M. Oliveira

C. E. Ozorio

C. R. Roger

F. Senna

P. Smith

Millinery Department

Miss L. F. Bridger

Miss F. A. Reay | Mrs. Adam

F. W. Wilson

Miss M. Dunn

Mrs. B. Graybrook

Miss M. Madar

Miss Myrantz

Miss G. Rozario

Miss M. do

Rozario

Miss H. M. Sequeira

Miss S. Sims

Miss M. Sinclair

Miss M. Soares

司公烟民斯惠*Wei-sze-ming-yen-kung-sze*

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO CO., LTD., Cigarettes
and Tobaccos—6, Soochow Road; Teleph.
Cent. 5488; Tel. Ad: Wesminstoc

司公平裕 *Yu Ping gung-tse*

WESTPHAL & Co., H. A., General Importers
and Exporters, Insurance Agents—39,
Peking Road; Teleph. Central 7865;
Tel. Ad: Zedwest

H. Schumacher

H. A. Westphal (Hamburg)

O. A. Westphal do.

H. M. W. Waetcke, signs per pro.

W. Madsen

G. Neugebauer | Ed. Westphal

O. Sönksen | Miss Neugebauer

Agencies

Assekuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg

Nederlandsche Brand & Zee Assur-
antie van 1842, Amsterdam

North River Insce. Co of New York

Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., London

局總浦滬 *Chü-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiu-
kiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2272 (Eng-
ineer-in-Chief), 8562 (Secy. and Account-
ants Dept.), 8562 (Dredging Dept.), 2212
(Construction Dept.), 2212 (Survey Dept.)
and 5079 (Hydrological Dept.), West 2010
(Engineer-in-Chief's Residence), and
West 1930 (Secretary's Residence); Tel.
Ad: Consboard

Directors—Commissioner for Foreign
Affairs (C. F. Hsu), Commissioner
of Customs (F. W. Maze) and
Harbour Master (A. Hotson)

Consultative Board—C. G. S. Mackie,
C. W. Atkinson, P. Stuyfbergen, M.
Ichiki, E. Sigaut and S. U. Zau

Engineer-in-Chief—H. von Hei-
denstam, C.E., R.S.E., M.INST.C.E.,
M.A.M.SOC.C.E. (absent)

Secretary and Acct.—C. H. Green
Engineering Assistants—H. Chatley,
D.SC., A.M.I.C.E., E. C. Stocker, B.SC.,
M.A.M.SOC.C.E., K. A. Bryhn, C.E., J. G.
Irvine (mech. engineer), H. F.
Meyer, C.E., and F. R. Hansen, C.E.

Survey Dept.—Y. Utne (surveyor), J.
R. Harder and A. Akehurst (assist.
surveyors)

Construction Department
Supt. of Works—C. Kronborg-
Sorensen

Overseers—H. Esmeijer, T. Wester-
hout, R. S. Jorgensen and M. A.
Westerhout

Dredging Department

Dredging Plant Supt.—E. Lang

Workshop Overseer—T. Mason

Dredging Masters—N. Boeren and
P. VisserPump Engineers—G. Meyers and
J. Sandberg**豐德會** *Wei-teh-foong*

WHEELLOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship
and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund;
Teleph. 587

B. Firth, O.B.E., partner

W. J. N. Dyer, do.

G. S. Weigall, O.B.E., signs per pro.

Agencies

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.

British Anti-Fouling Composition and
Paint Co., Ltd.

General Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., ED., Import
Merchants—6-8, French Bund; Teleph.
Central 1826; Tel. Ad: Command

A. F. Wheen, director

L. R. Wheen, do.

E. J. Mothersill, do. and secretary

J. Wells Henderson | S. Vane

庸中老 *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—
2, Kiukiang Road; Telephs. Cent. 2760
5044 and 5045; Tel. Ad: Whyteleafe

Harry Owen White

Aug. Victor White

H. Aug. White

沃古 *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER & Co.—1, Museum Road;
Tel. Ad: Attorney

R. F. C. Master, solicitor

M. Reader Harris, do.

M. Blumfield Brown, do.

G. G. Green, accountant

R. Artindale

WHITE & PRIEST, LTD., Aerated Water
Manufacturers—1555, Baikal Road

司公德懷 *Hwai-teh-kong-sze*

WHITWORTH, HERBERT, LTD. (Manchester),
Cotton Manufacturers and Merchants—
Kungping Building, 21, Jinkee Road;
Teleph. Cent. 1173; Tel. Ad: Whitdonald

司公羅惠 *Way-loo-kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.,
Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe
Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters
—13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 1491

J. P. Davie, manager

W. J. Ward, assistant manager

L. C. Sung, chief clerk

G. T. Smith

T. E. Bluck

D. Bowen

R. Hill

O. C. Banks

A. Burn

B. Clarke

W. J. Damant

O. S. Edmunds

H. G. Farndon

Miss J. Marks

興 惠 *Wai-shing*

WIENBERG & Co., H. N., Coal Merchants,
Land and Estate Agents—44, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Cent. 640; Tel. Ad: Winnie

加 新 維 *Vee-sing-gia*

WIESINGER & Co., LTD., OTTO, Exporters,
Importers and Commission Agents—3,
Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Wiesinger.
Branch Office: Hamburg

大 滙 *Wei-dah*

WILCOX-HAYES Co., INC. (Portland, Ore.),
Importers and Exporters—The S. Y.
Sheng Building, Szechuen Road; Teleph.
Central 1858; Tel. Ad: Nogero

R. B. Wilcox, president

G. V. Hayes, vice do.

J. S. Campbell, secretary

H. P. Thomas, manager for China

Miss S. Hoosen

利 捷 *Zeh-lee*

WILE, SONS & Co., JULIUS, Import and
Export Merchants, Representatives of
American and European Manufacturers
—7B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Cent. 4794;
Tel. Ad: Wilwin

士 林 威 *Wai-ling-sz*

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in
Precious Stones—977, Broadway East
K. C. Williams, proprietor

房 藥 生 醫 士 廉 韋

Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., DR.—Hong Yue
Building, 60, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad:
Fulford

See G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd.

星 吉 *Chih-sing*

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark
associated with Pinchin, Johnson & Co.
Ltd., proprietors of David Storer & Sons
Varnish, Paint, Colour, Enamel, etc.
Manufacturers, England—6, Kiukiang
Road; Telephs. Cent. 8069 and 8070; Tel
Ad: Grahamite

F. C. Banham, manager and director
in the Far East

F. W. Gibbins, travelling representative

H. W. Maxted, sales manager

H. V. Gulston, accountant

C. Pratt

J. T. Hegarty

H. C. Woo, compradore

Sole distributors and agents in Hong
kong and China for the Indian Govern-
ment Turpentine and Rosins

運 美 *Mei-yuan*

WILSON, LATHAM & Co.—63, Szechuen
Road; Teleph. Central 1118
Frank Jones

WING ON Co., LTD., THE—Nanking and
Chekiang Roads; Tel. Ad: Wingon;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Bentley's,
Western Union

J. G. Lock, managing director

Kwok Bew, do.

F. T. Young, general manager

Ma Joe Sing, sub do.

司 公 利 美 *Mai-lee-kung-sze*

WINTER Co., J., General Merchants,
Importers and Exporters—277, North
Szechuen Road

孚 同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—39, Peking
Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner

Wm. P. Lambe

C. H. Ryde

R. H. Gaskin, signs per pro.

司 公 限 有 器 機 水 起 敦 廷 魏

Wei-t'ing-tun-k'i-shui-ki-k'i-kung-sze

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORPN.,
Manufacturers of Pumping, Condens-
ing Air Compressing and Oil Engine
Machinery—4, Yuen-ming-yuen Road;
Teleph. 778; Tel. Ad: Danica

E. G. Norman, manager for China and
special representative

H. H. Abeling

WITSONS, LIMITED, Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents—35, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3768; Tel. Ad: Angloese

A. V. White, managing director

A. Black, general manager

W. M. Wood

Sung Yuen Zean

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD. (Marine, Fire, Automobile and Household)—Yangtze Insurance Building, 26, The Bund; Teleph. Cent. 5470

C. M. G. Burnie, general manager

YANGTZE POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN—Teleph. Central 2347 and 5839

The Kaiyosha Co., managers, 5, Canton Road; Telephs. Cent. 6787, 6788 and 6789

YANGTSZEPPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd; Teleph. East 205 and 239 (Managers residence)

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., genl managers

YANNOULATOS, BROS. (CHINA), Produce, Laces, Silks, Hair Nets—4A, Canton Road; Teleph. Cent. 3262; Tel. Ad: Onneybros. Head Office: Chefoo

P. P. Yannoulatos, manager

YEBARA & Co.—3, Ezra Road; Teleph. Central 3762; Tel. Ad: Yebara

H. Tomono, manager

R. Hirata

M. Hayashi

YOSHIDA & Co., General Merchants—18B, Kiangse Road; Telephs. Central 995 and 1209; Tel. Ad: Yoshida

H. Yoshida

D. Sasaki

Y.M.C.A.—(See Associations)

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—24, The Bund

G. Hashidzume, manager

K. Takeoka, sub-manager

Y. Yasunaka, do.

H. Ihara, per pro., manager

K. Kobayashi, do.

K. Kato, do.

H. Yoshimasu, do.

E. Wada, accountant

S. Abe

H. Ajima

S. Ariyoshi

L. R. Barrera

A. T. Betines

H. Fujitani

Y. Fukuoka

J. F. Gonsalves

S. Hagiwara

Y. Hatori

Y. Hirakata

S. Hotta

T. Ishida

S. Kida

S. Kishira

M. Kuroda

Y. Misawa

S. Mitsutsuka

T. Morimoto

K. Nakahara

R. Niikura

B. Ogawa

M. Ohira

K. Oye

S. Sakaguchi

A. Sekisawa

K. Suita

T. Tada

C. Takahashi

Y. Takase

S. Takashima

M. Tanaka

H. Wada

H. Wakabayashi

T. Wakejima

Y. Yamamura

Y. Yenomoto

達瑞 *Zeh-dah*

ZEHNTER, W., (Representing Leonard Plews, Stockdale & Co., Manchester; Heymans & Alexander, Ltd., Bradford) 22, Szechuen Road; Teleph. Cent. 3082; Tel. Ad: Plewstock

館書印灣山土

Tou-se-uei-ging-su-kuan

ZI-KA-WEI TOU-SE WEI PRESS — Teleph. West 331

Rev. J. de Lapparent, s.j., director

J. Coupe, s.j., printing office

華荷 *Ho-Hoa*

ZYLSTRA TRADING Co., Importers and Exporters—27, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Zylstra

K. Zylstra

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Haskins & Sells
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews
Morfev, Alan
Seth, Mancell & McClure
Thomson & Co.

ADVERTISING AGENTS

Crow, Carl, Inc.
Harvey's Advertising and Bill Posting
Agency
International Trade Developer, Inc.
Oriental Press

AGENTS—See Commission Agents; also
Manufacturers' Representatives

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURER

Aquarius Co.
Gande, Price & Co.
Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.
Watson & Co., A. S.

ALKALI MANUFACTURERS

Brunner, Mond & Co.

ARCHITECTS

Arts & Crafts, Ltd.
Atkinson & Dallas
Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient
Cumine & Co., Ltd.
Davies & Brooke
Hazzard, Elliott
Ledreux, Minutti & Co.
Lester, Johnston & Morriss
Palmer & Turner
Plans (Far East), Ltd.
Powell, S. J.
Stewardson & Spence
Tilley, Percy

ARSENAL

Kiangnan Arsenal

ART DEALERS

Bahr, Peter J.
Boyes, Bassett & Co.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

American Association of China
American Bible Society
Anti-Cigarette Society of China
Associação Macaense de Socorros Mutuo
Associação Portuguesa de Beneficencia
Belgian Benevolent Society
British and Foreign Bible Society
Central Chinese Y.M.C.A.
Children's Refuge
China Association
China Coast Officers' Guild

China Medical Missionary Association
China Tea Association
Church of England Men's Society
"Door of Hope"
Engineering Society of China
Foreign Silk Association
Foreign Young Men's Christian Assocn.
Institute for the Chinese Blind
International Institute
International Savings Society
Jewish National Fund Commission for
China
King's Daughters' Society
Lowrie Institute
Marine Engineers' Guild of China
Marine Engineers' Institute
Masonic Charity Fund
National Christian Council of China
National Committees of Y.M.C.A. of
China
Navy League
Navy Young Men's Christian Association
Pan-Pacific Association
Quest Society
Red Cross Society of China's Hospital
Royal Asiatic Society
S'hai. Cotton Anti-Adulteration Socy.
Sanghai Fire Insurance Association
Shanghai Marine Underwriters' Assocn.
Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society
Shanghai Rifle Association
Shanghai Ship and Freight Brokers'
Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange
Shanghai Zionist Association
Société Suisse de Bienfaisance
St. Andrew's Society
St. George's Society
St. Joseph's Catholic Association
St. Joseph's Institute
St. Patrick's Society
Victoria Nursing Home
Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association
Y.M.C.A. Student Work
Zi-ka-wei Orphanage

AUCTIONEERS

American Asiatic Co.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Maitland & Co.
Moore & Co., Ltd., L.
Richardson & Co., A. J.
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co. Ltd.
Wheelock & Co.

AUTOMOBILES

(See Motor-cars, Garages)

- BAKERY**
James Neil's Scotch Bakery Tea Rooms
- BANKS**
American Express Co.
American Oriental Banking Corporation
Bank of Canton, Ltd.
Bank of China
Bank of Chosen
Bank of Communications
Bank of East Asia, Ltd.
Bank of Taiwan
Banque Belge pour L'Etranger
Banque Franco-Chinois pour le Commerce et l'Industrie
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Chekiang Industrial Bank, Ltd.
Chinese American Bank of Commerce
Commercial Bank of China, Ltd.
Cook, Thos. & Son
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation
Exchange Bank of China
Far Eastern Bank of Harbin
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank
International Banking Corporation
Italian Bank for China, The
Mercantile Bank of India
National Commercial Bank, Ltd.
Oriental Commercial Bank, Ltd.
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Russo-Asiatic Bank
Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank
- BOOKSELLERS**
Brewer & Co., Ltd.
Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward
Kelly & Walsh Ltd.
Mission Book Co.
- BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS**
Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri (Scandinavian Brewery Co.)
Dai Nippon Brewery
- BROKERS (*Bullion and Exchange*)**
Maitland, Fearon & Brand
White & Co.
- BROKERS (*General*)**
Anderson Co., A. L.
Benjamin & Potts
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Fredericks, J. A.
Hopkins Dunn & Co.
Liddell, Bros. & Co.
Moore & Co., Ltd. L.
Myers, M.
Somekh, D. S.
Wallem & Co.
Wheelock & Co.
White & Co.
- BROKERS (*Ship and Freight*)**
Anglo-Danish Shipping Co.
Bown & Co.
- Furness (Far East), Ltd.
Kaiyosha Co.
Shaw, Charles R.
Thams, B.
Wheelock & Co.
- BROKERS (*Stock and Share*)**
Anderson Co., A. L.
Benjamin & Potts
Bisset & Co., J. P.
Clark, Henry J.
Evans & Co., A. M. A.
Fredericks & Co., J. A.
Gubbay, D. M.
Gubbay, S. M. S.
Hayes, J. E.
Hayim, A. J.
Myers, M.
Pirie, W. G.
Shaw, Charles R.
Small Investors' Co.
Somekh, D. S.
- BUILDING COMPANIES**
Shanghai Building Co.
Shanghai Building and Investment Co.
- BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
Felgate & Co., R. H.
Trollope & Colls, Ltd.
- BUTCHER**
Hopkins' Butchery
- CABLE MANUFACTURERS**
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.
- CAFÉS**
Carlton, Ltd.
Eddie Café
Ritz Café
- CANDLE DEALERS**
Dunn & Co.
Price's (China), Ltd.
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
American Chamber of Commerce (S'hai.)
British Chamber of Commerce (S'hai.)
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Genl.
French Chamber of Commerce of China
General Chamber of Commerce
German Chamber of Commerce
Italian Chamber of Commerce for the Far East
Japanese Chamber of Commerce
Norwegian Chamber of Commerce
- CHEMICALS (*Manufacturers of*)**
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
Dawalu Chemical Industries
Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institut, Ltd.
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.
National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
Parke, Davis & Co.
Peter Sys Co.
Society of Chemical Industry (Basle, Switzerland)

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd.
 American Drug Co.
 Brewer & Co., Inc.
 Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
 Fulford Co., Ltd., of Canada, G. T.
 Grenard & Co., L.
 Hongkew Medical Hall
 Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.
 Mactavish & Co., Ltd.
 National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc.
 Parke, Davis & Co.
 Peter Sys Co.
 Twigg, P. O'Brien
 Vereinigte Forben & Chemikalien-
 Werke, G.m.b.H.
 Watson & Co., A. S.
 Williams Medicine Co.

CINEMAS, ETC.

Isis Theatre
 Pathe Orient
 Peacock Motion Picture Corporation

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

China Clock Co.

CLUBS

American Club
 American University Club
 Automobile Club of China
 Cercle Sportif Français
 Club Lusitano
 Columbia Country Club
 Country Club
 Customs Club
 Hockey Club
 Ladies' Paper Hunt Club
 Marine Engineers' Institute
 Masonic Club
 Merchant Service Club
 Paper Hunt Club
 Race Club
 Shanghai Amateur Dramatic Club
 Shanghai Clay Pigeon Club
 Shanghai Club
 Shanghai Cricket Club
 Shanghai Golf Club
 Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club
 Shanghai Polo Club
 Shanghai Revolver Club
 Shanghai Rowing Club
 Shanghai Rugby Football Club
 Shanghai Yacht Club
 Swiss Rifle Club

COAL MERCHANTS

Bowern & Co.
 Strom & Co.
 Wallem & Co.
 Wheelock & Co.
 Wienberg & Co., H. N.

COLLIERY OWNERS

Kailan Mining Administration

COLD STORAGE

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE

American Commercial Attaché

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
 Abraham, Bros.
 Abraham, Katz & Co.
 Allanson, William
 American Asiatic Co.
 Amos, Bird Co.
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Arai & Co.
 Asiatic Trading Corporation
 Assomull & Co., W.
 Augustesen, H. C.
 Barbash & Co., B. S.
 Barrett & Co., E. G.
 Bejonjee & Co.
 Bena, G. A.
 Boylan, J. H.
 Bracco & Co., C.
 Cambefort & Co., E.
 Casey, Lyttle & Co., Ltd.
 Castilho, S. P.
 Castilho & Co., C. M.
 Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
 Central Trading Co.
 China and Japan Trading Co. Ltd.
 China Palestine Trading Corporation
 China Sales and Service Co.
 China Trade Act Registrar, U.S.A.
 Chinese S. K. F. Co.
 Coates & Son, Thomas
 Codsi, Frères
 Comerford & Co.
 Connell Bros. & Co.
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.
 David & Co.
 Davis, W. H., Trenchard
 Delbourgo & Co.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Esso & Co.,
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ltd.
 Goyet & Boissezon
 Great Northern Co., The
 Harrison, King & Irwin
 Haworth & Co., Ltd.
 Heimann & Co., S.
 Holliday & Co., Ltd., C.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Joseph, Brothers
 Joseph, R. M.
 Judah, J. J.
 Kalle & Co.
 Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Lambooy & Co., J.
 Large & Co., Frederick
 Lavers & Clark
 Little Bros., Ltd.
 Little, Wm. & Co.
 Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.
 Madier, Ribet et Cie.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS & AGENTS—Cont.

Magill & Co., James
 Maitland & Co.
 Marthoud & Cie.
 Master & Co., M. J.
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.
 Moore & Co., Ltd., L.
 Mustard & Co.
 Myers, M.
 Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.
 Otto Wiesinger & Co., Ltd.
 Patel & Co., A. C.
 Paturel, C.
 Persian Commercial Co.
 Pohoomull, Bros.
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Rondon, L.
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
 Roth & Co., B.
 Samuel & Co., Ltd.
 Scott, Harding & Co.
 Shainin & Co.
 Shanghai Ewoss Co.
 Shantung Overseas Trading Co.
 Shroff, P. B.
 Shroff, R. F.
 Simon, Levy & Nissim, Ltd.
 Sluyters & Co.
 Soc. Belge pour l'Exportation Industrielle
 Solina, R. V.
 Somekh & Co., B. A.
 Sparke, C. E.
 Spunt & Co., J.
 Standard Products Co.
 Steiner & Co., Ltd.
 Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd.
 Sun-Maid Raisin Growers' Association
 Tata & Co., R. D.
 Topas & Co.
 Tsuchihashi & Co.
 Umrigar Bros
 Van der Stegen
 Viccajee & Co., F.
 Watrin, R.
 Wattie & Co., Ltd., J.A.
 Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Ed.
 Wiesinger & Co., Ltd., Otto
 Witsons, Ltd.
 Yebara & Co.

CONDENSED MILK COS.

Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

CONFECTIONERS

James Neil's Scotch Bakery Tea Rooms
 Marcel
 Sweetmeat Castle

COPPER MERCHANTS

Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Ltd.
 Mitsu Bishi Co.
 Sumitomo Yoko

CONSERVANCY

Whangpoo Conservancy Board

CONSULATES

See pages 727-729

CORK FACTORY

Oriental Cork Factory

COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES

E-Wo Cotton Mills. Ltd.
 Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping & Weavg. Co.
 Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.
 Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
 Straits & China Textile Co.
 Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill

CURIO DEALERS

Bahr, Peter J.
 Boyes, Bassett & Co.
 Toyo Murakami

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS

Dunlop Rubber Co.

DAIRIES

American Dairy
 Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.
 Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.
 Ivy Dairy
 Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable
 Park Dairy

DECORATORS

Felgate & Co., R. H.

DENTISTS

Downs, Dr.
 Evan-Jones, Dr. E
 Hudson, Drs. F. B. & R. H.
 Kew, Bros.

DOCKS

Cosmopolitan Dock
 International Dock & Shipbdg. Works
 Kiangnan Dock & Engineering Works
 New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.
 Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard
 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
 Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.

DOCTORS AND SURGEONS

See Medical Practitioners

DRAPERS AND DRESSMAKERS

Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
 Irlar & Co., M. D.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Silberman's Drapery & Outfitting Stores
 Weeks & Co., Ltd.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRUGGISTS—See Chemists**DYERS**

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.
 British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information

EDUCATIONAL

Anglo-Chinese School
 Aurora University
 Cathedral School
 Cathedral School for Girls
 Chiao Tung University
 Dearborn's, Miss H. F. Private Day and Boarding School
 Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese
 French Chinese Municipal School
 Hanbury School for Boys, Thomas
 Hanbury School for Girls, Thomas
 International Correspondence School
 Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese
 Pennsylvania Medical School
 Polytechnic Public School for Chinese
 Public School for Boys
 Public School for Chinese
 Public School for Girls
 Shanghai American School
 Shanghai College
 Shanghai Jewish School
 Shanghai Tutorial & Technical Institute
 Soochow University Middle School
 St. Francis Xavier's College
 St. John's University
 St. Joseph's Institution
 Zi-Ka-Wei College

EGG PRODUCTS

Eggsell (Excel Egg) Co.

ELECTRIC WORKS

Electric Equipment Co.
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 Han Yung Co., The
 Lynen & Co., Ld.
 Phillips China Co.
 Shanghai Electric Construction Co.
 Shanghai Electrical Supply Co.

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)

Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.
 Corrit, A.
 Cumine & Co., Ld.
 Davies & Brooke
 Ledreux, Minutti & Co.
 Lester, Johnson & Morris
 Palmer & Turner
 Plans (Far East), Ld
 Powell, Sidney J.
 Telge & Schroeter
 Tilley, Percy
 Trollope & Colls, Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)

Alt, Harold L.
 Bureau Veritas
 Corrit, A.
 Fobes & Co.
 Inniss & Riddle (China), Ld.
 Luthy, C.
 Parker, Rielley & Simmons
 Sulzer Bros.
 Turner, E. W.

ENGINEERS (*Contracting*)

Carlowitz & Co.
 Han Yung Co., The
 Rielley, Simmons & Milne
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)

British Electrical & Engineering Co. Ld.
 China Electric Co., Ld.
 China General Edison Co., Inc.
 Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works
 General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
 Jacks & Co., William
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld.
 Lam, Glines & Co.
 Larsen & Trock
 Moysey, H. J.
 Porter & Co.
 Richards & Co., Ld.
 Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.
 Siemens China Co.

ENGINEERS (*Heating and Sanitary*)

Asia Engineering Corporation
 Gordon & Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Marine*)

American Bureau of Shipping
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
 Han Yung Co., The
 New Eng'g. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.
 Old Dock Engine Works
 Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
 Pootung Engineering Works and Ship building Yard
 Richards & Co., Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Mechanical*)

Andersen, Meyer & Co. Ld.
 Arnhold & Co., Ld.
 Asia Engineering Corporation
 Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Ld.
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Gordon & Co., Ld.
 Hayes Engineering Corporation, J. E.
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ld
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co.
 Moysey, H. J.
 Richards & Co., Ld.
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
 Sintoon Overseas Trading Co., Ld.
 Thornycroft & Co., Ld., John I.
 Vitrolite Construction Co. of China

ENGINEERS' STORES

Han Yung Co., The
 Olivera, H.
 Sulzer, Bros.
 Technical Supply Co., of China

ESTATE AGENTS

Ben Building, The
 Bisset & Co., J. P.
 China Realty Co.

ESTATE AGENTS—Continued

Cumine & Co., Ld.
 Davies & Brooke
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Ezra & Co., Edward
 Finocchiaro & Co.
 Lester, Johnson & Morriss
 Moore, & Co., Ld., L.
 Powell, S. J.
 Shanghai Estate Co., Inc.
 Shanghai Land Investment Co.
 Tilley, Percy
 Wienberg & Co., H. N.

FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co., Ld.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 Sennet, Frères

FEATHER DEALERS

Northern Feather Works (Nordisk
 Fjerfabrik, Ld.)

FILM DEALERS

China Film Production Co.

FINANCIERS

China Realty Co., Ld.
 Kadoorie & Co., E. S.
 Raven Trust Co.
 Shanghai Loan and Investment Co., Ld.
 Small Investors' Co.
 Wattie & Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Magill & Co., James
 Strom & Co.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Arts and Crafts, Ld.
 Hall & Holtz
 Irliar & Co., M. D.
 Weeks & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

GARAGES

(See Motor-Cars, Garages, etc.)

GEM DEALERS

Beraha Matheo

HARNESS MAKERS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ld.

HORSE DEALERS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS

Chinese Public Isolation Hospital
 Chinese Hospital
 Red Cross Hospital
 Shanghai General Hospital
 Shanghai Sanitarium, Inc.
 St. Luke's Hospital
 St. Mary's Hospital
 Victoria Nursing Home

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Astor House Hotel
 Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ld.
 Hotel Plaza
 Kalee Hotel

Majestic Hotel

Palace Hotel

Savoy Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS

Arts and Crafts, Ld.
 Felgate & Co., R. H.
 Hall & Holtz, Ld.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Sincere Co., Ld.
 Weeks & Co.

ICE MANUFACTURERS

Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES

American Asiatic Underwriters
 Asia Fire Insurance Underwriters
 Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc.
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
 Beck & Swann
 Blom & Van der Aa
 British Traders' Insurance Co.
 Butler, Carey & Co.
 China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
 China Trade Act Registrar
 China Underwriters' Agency
 Chinese American Underwriters
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Craig-Martin Insurance Office
 Davis, W. H. Trenchard
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.
 Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
 Far Eastern Insurance Co.
 Fuhrmeister & Co.
 Genl. Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corpn.
 Herbert, R. G.
 International Insurance Office, Inc.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
 Magill & Co., James
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
 New India Assurance Co., Ld.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
 N. British and Mercantile Insee. Co., Ld.
 North China Insurance Co., Ld.
 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Patriotic Assurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
 Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
 Shanghai Insurance Office
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co.
 South British Insurance Co. Ld.
 Sparke, C. E.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Sun Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Toussaint, H.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of
 Liverpool
 Venus Life Assurance Co., Ld.
 Westphal & Co., H. A.
 Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

JEWELLERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co
 Dorai Bros.
 Hirsbrunner & Co.
 Ismer & Co., C.
 Sennet, Frères
 Ullmann & Co.
 Williams, K. C.

LACE EXPORTERS

Neckwear Trading Co.
 Yannoulatos Bros.

LAND AGENTS

See Estate Agents

LAND, BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.

China Realty Co.
 Shanghai Building Co., Inc.
 Shanghai Building & Investment Co.
 Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

LAWYERS

Chalaire & Franklin
 Fishman, Alexander N.
 Fleming, Allman & Worthington
 Goldring, P. W.
 Hadley, F. W.
 Hansons
 Musso & Fischer
 Platt & Co.
 Rodger, H. D.
 Schuhl & Schoenfeld
 Teesdale, Newman & McDonald
 Vogel Dr. W.
 White-Cooper & Co.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS

Alexander Shoe Co.
 Arkell & Douglas, Inc.
 Belting and Leather Products' Assn. Inc.
 Johnsford's Genuine Leather Coat Manufacturing Co.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

LIGHTING

Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques
 Det Norske Veritas
 Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.
 Municipal Electric Dept.
 Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.

LITHOGRAPHERS

Shanghai Press

LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES

Kalgan Livery Stable
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.

LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.
 Dollar Co., Robert

MACHINERY IMPORTERS

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.
 Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd.
 Ault & Wiborg Co.
 Ekman Foreign Agencies
 Fobes & Co.
 General Forge Products Co., of China
 Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.
 Oliveira, H.
 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.
 Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Alex.
 Singer's Sewing Machine
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Sulzer Bros.
 Ward, Ltd., Thomas W.
 Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation

MANUFACTURERS

China Fibre Container Co.
 Manufacture Ceramique de Shanghai
 Montgomery, Ward & Co.
 Neckwear Trading Co.
 Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

(See also Commission Agents)

Baroukh Trading Co.
 Boyland, J. H.
 Campbell, H. B.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Chinafrom Co.
 Chinese S. K. F. Co., Ltd.
 Comerford & Co.
 Compagnie Optorg
 Connell Bros. & Co.
 Dayton, Price & Co., Ltd.
 Dixon & Son, Ltd., H. C.
 Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.
 Dunlop, W. C.
 Engineers of China, Ltd.
 Flanagan & Co., J. M.
 Fletcher, F.
 Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd.
 Goyet & Boissezon
 Gray, J.
 Grimshaw, R.
 Harris Co., The J. E.
 Heacock & Cheek
 Jacks & Co., William
 King, H. P.
 Leyseco China Co., Ltd.
 Macdonald, Ronald
 Montgomery, Ward & Co.
 Morgan Crucible Co.
 Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, *Cont.*

Oriental Trading Co., Ltd.
 Persian Commercial Co.
 Pike, T. J. Albert
 Pilcher, H. W.
 Singer's Sewing Machine Co.
 Speyer, C. S.
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Sturton, T. W.
 Taylor, A.
 Topham, H.
 U.S. Steel Products' Export Co.
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.
 Zehnter, W.

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE AND NAILS

China Amalgamated Nail and Wire
 Products Co.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Belilios, R. A.
 Blumenstock, G.
 Clapp, R. I.
 Fresson, H.
 Marshall, Marsh, Murray, Gauntlett,
 Burton & Wall
 Maxwell, James
 Patrick & Aylward
 Peters, E. P.
 Polk, Margaret H.
 Ransom, Dr. S. A.
 Ransom & Gardiner
 Swan, A. H.

MERCHANTS (*Cotton and Piece Goods*)

Anderson, Clayton & Co.
 Barlow & Co.
 Behrens & Sons, Sir Jacob
 Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.
 Demlop, Ltd., W. & C
 Haworth & Co., Ltd., Richard
 Holliday & Co., Ltd.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Rosenfeld & Son
 Ross & Co., Ltd., Alex.
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., E. D.
 Spunt & Co., J.
 Straits and China Textile Co.
 Volkart Bros.' Agency
 Whitworth, Herbert, Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Diamond and Pearl*)

Beraha, Matheo
 Williams, K. C.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
 Abraham, Bros.
 Abraham, Katz & Co.
 Allanson, William
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Andresen & Co., J. C.

Arai & Co.
 Arbuthnot & Co.
 Arkell & Douglas
 Arnhold, Bros. & Co.
 Arthur & Co., Export, Ltd.
 Augustesen, H. C.
 Barlow & Co.
 Barrett & Co., E. G.
 Bayer & Co., Friedr.
 Behn, Meyer China Co.
 Belgian Export Co.
 Botelho Bros.
 Bradley & Co.
 British & Asiatic Co.
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.
 Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd.
 Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., A.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Casey, Lyttle & Co., Ltd.
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Central China Import Co.
 Centrosojus (England), Ltd.
 Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China)
 China American Trading Co., S. Amer.
 China Import, Export and Bank Co.
 China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.
 China and Java Export Co.
 China Palestine Trading Corporation
 Coates & Son, Thomas
 Collins & Co., Ltd.
 Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente
 Compagnie Generale Francaise pour le
 Commerce et l'Industrie
 Compagnie Olivier
 Cooper, J. S. S.
 David & Co.
 David & Co., Ltd., S. J.
 Diederichsen & Co., H.
 Dixon & Son, Ltd.
 Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Dyce & Co.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd.
 Edmonde, Dreyfus & Frere
 E. Foong Commercial Co.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., Ltd.
 Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.
 Ezra & Co., Edward
 Fearon, Daniel Co.
 Fobes Co., Ltd.
 Foster-McClellan & Co.
 Frankau & Co.
 Frazar & Co.
 Fuhrmeister & Co.
 Geddes & Co., Ltd.
 Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Cont.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Handler & Co.
 Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.
 Haworth & Co., Ld.
 Heimann & Co., S.
 Heinemann Rudolf
 Hoehnke Frithjof
 Holland-China Trading Co.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ld.
 Huber & Co., E.
 Hutchison & Co., John D.
 Ilbert & Co., Ld.
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
 Joseph Brothers
 Judah, J. J.
 Lam, Glines & Co., Inc.
 Lavers & Clark
 Lea & Norman, Ld.
 Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ld.
 Little & Co., Wm.
 Lopato & Sons, Ld.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 MacAndrews & Forbes Co.
 Maitland & Co., Ld.
 Marthoud & Cie.
 McBain, Geo.
 McMullan & Co., Ld., James
 Mee-yeh Handels Compagnie
 Melchers & Co.
 Melchers China Corporation
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Middleton & Co., Ld.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
 Moller & Co.
 Montgomery, Ward Co.
 Morrison & Collinge
 Moss & Co., David L.
 Mustard & Co.
 Nemazee & Co.
 Netherlands Trading Society
 Oriental Trading Co.
 Patten, Mackenzie & Co.
 Paul I. Fagan & Co.
 Pila & Co.
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.
 Racine & Co.
 Ramsay & Co., N. B.
 Rayner, Heusser & Co.
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Richards & Co., Ld.
 Robert Roxburgh (China), Ld.
 Rondon, L.
 Rohde & Co.
 Roneo, Ld.
 Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Samuel & Co., Ld.
 Sander, Wieler & Co.
 Sassoon & Co., Ld., David
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.
 Scott, Harding & Co.

Shantung Overseas Trading Co.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Siber, Hegner & Co.
 Simmons Co., Ld., Chicago, The
 Sinton Overseas Trading Co., Ld.
 Slowe & Co.
 Somekh & Co., B. A.
 Standard Products' Co., Inc.
 Steinle & Co.
 Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ld.
 Stinnes China Co., Hugo
 Stronwall Trading Co., Ld.
 Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha
 Suzuki & Co., Ld.
 Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co.
 Swedish Trading Co.
 Tata & Co., R. D.
 T. E. M. A.
 Telge & Schroeter
 Thoresen, O.
 Times, Dharwar & Co.
 Transmarina Trading Co.
 Wakefield & Co. (China), Ld.
 Watson & Co., J.
 Westphal & Co., H. A.
 Whcen & Son, Ld.
 Wiesinger & Co., Ld., Otto
 Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc.
 Wilson, Latham & Co.
 Wile, Sons & Co., Julius
 Winter Co., J.
 Wisner & Co.
 • Yebara & Co.
 Yoshida & Co.
 Zylstra Trading Co.

MERCHANTS (*Metal*)

Arkell & Douglas, Inc.
 Bown & Co.
 Shanghai Metal Co.
 Ward, Thos. W., Ld., Sheffield, Eng.
 Watrin, R.
 Wing On Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)

• Arnhold & Co., Ld.
 Assomull & Co., W.
 Bejonjee & Co.
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.
 Cambefort & Co., E.
 China Merchants' Pongee Association
 Clerici, Bedoni & Co.
 Codsí, Frères
 Comerford & Co.
 Denegri & Co.
 Gobhai, Karanjia, Ld.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ld.
 Hormasjee, J.
 Huber & Co., E.
 Industrial Export (China) Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Karimbaksh, H. K. B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Little & Co., Wm.
 Madier, Ribet et Cie.
 Nabholz & Co.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)—Cont.

Pohoonull, Bros.
 Puthod, A.
 Sauvayre, J.
 Shroff, P. B.
 Shroff, R. F.
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
 Villa, Bros., Ld.
 Yannoulatos, Bros. (China)

MERCHANTS (*Sugar*)

Butterfield & Swire
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

MERCHANTS (*Tea*)

Anderson & Co., Robt.
 Arbuthnot & Co.
 Asiatic Trading Co.
 Gilson, E. H.
 Karimbaksh, H.K.B.
 Kermani, R. S.
 Siemssen & Krohn

MILK PRODUCTS

American Milk Products Corporation
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Ld.

MINING

Kailan Mining Administration

MONUMENTAL SCULPTORS

Finocchiario & Co., G.
 Macdonald & Co., T.

MOTOR CAR, GARAGES, ETC.

Auto Castle
 China Motors
 Hudford Motors
 Koppel Indust. Car and Equipment Co.
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co.
 Star Garage

MUSIC STORES

Moutrie & Co., Ld., S.
 Robinson Piano Co.

NEWS AGENCIES

Associated Press of America
 Reuter's Agency

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient
 China Medical Journal
 China Press, Inc.
 China Weekly Review
 Chinese Christian Advocate
 Chinese Christian Intelligencer
 Chinese Recorder
 "Echo de Chine"
 Evening News
 Far Eastern Review
 Hallock's Chinese Almanac
 Lloyd's Weekly
 North-China Daily News and Herald
 Rea's Far Eastern Manual
 Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
 Shanghai Times

Shipping and Engineering
 Shun Pao

OFFICE FURNITURE

Baroukh Trading Co.
 Business Equipment Corporation
 Office Appliance Co.

OFFICIAL MEASURER

Peet, G. E.

OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
 Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Land-
 bouwexploitatie
 Standard Oil Co., New York
 Strom & Co.
 Texas Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

Hirsbrunner & Co.
 Ismer & Co., C.
 Lazarus & Co., N.
 Oculists' Institute Co.
 Ullman & Co.

ORE MERCHANTS

China Ore Corporation

OUTFITTERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Macbeth, Gray & Co.
 Silberman's Drapery & Outfitting Stores
 Sincere Co., Ld.
 Shanghai Stores Co.
 Weeks & Co., Ld.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
 Wing On Co.

PACKERS SUPPLY

China Packers Supply Co.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark

PAPER MANUFACTURERS

Dickinson & Co., Ld., J. (London)
 Georg v. d. Busche, Ld.
 Marsden & Sons, C.
 Zellerbach Paper Co.

PASTRYCOOK

Sweetmeat Castle

PHOTOGRAPHER

Burr Photo Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

Eastman Kodak Co.
 Grenard & Co., L.
 Squires, Bingham Co.

PRESS PACKERS

Ewo Press Packing Co.
 Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
 Midland Packing Co.

PRINTERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press
 Brewer & Co., Ld.
 Commercial Press, Ld.

PRINTERS—Continued

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 N. C. Daily News, Ld.
 Oriental Press
 Presbyterian Mission Press
 Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
 Shanghai Press, Ld.
 Shanghai Times
 Zi-ka-wei Press

PROVISION IMPORTERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
 Lane, Crawford & Co.
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (London)
 Shainin's Russian Provision Store
 Sincere Co., Ld.
 Sweetmeat Castle
 Wing On Co.

PUBLISHERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press
 Asiatic Motor
 Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient
 Chinese American Publishing Co.
 Commercial Press, Ld.
 Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
 International Trade Developer, Inc.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 Kwang Hsueh Publishing House
 North China Daily News, Ld.
 Oriental Motor
 Oriental Press
 Oxford University Press, China Agency
 Shanghai Mercury, Ld.
 Shanghai Times
 Signs of The Times Publishing House
 Skinner & Co.
 Thomas Skinner & Co.

RAILWAYS

Canadian National Railways
 Canadian Pacific Railway
 Chinese Government Railways
 Great Northern Railway
 Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway
 Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.
 South Manchurian Railway Co.

RESTAURANTS

Carlton, Ld.
 Ritz Café

RUBBER COMPANIES & REPRESENTATIVES

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
 Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.
 Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.
 Permata Rubber Estate, Ld.
 Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates, Ld.

SAILMAKER

Ashley, C. J.

SECRETARIES AND GENERAL MANAGERS

Beck & Swann
 Wattie & Co., Ld.

SHIPBUILDERS

Cosmopolitan Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
 International Dock & Shipbuilding Yard
 and Engineering Works
 New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works
 Old Dock Eng. Works Shipyard
 Oriental Engine Works
 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.
 Societe Franco-Chinoise de Construc-
 tions Metalliques et Mecaniques
 Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

SHIP CHANDLERS

Dunn & Co., Walter
 Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS

Admiral Oriental Line
 American Express Co.
 Anglo-Danish Shipping Co.
 Apcar Line
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Canadian Pacific Railway
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 China Navigation Co., Ld.
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Dodwell & Co., Ld.
 Dollar Co., Robert
 Dollar Steamship Lines
 East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.
 Everett, L. Inc.
 Furness Far East, Ld.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Glen Line Eastern Agencies
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo
 China S. N. Co., Ld.)
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Kaiyosha Co.
 Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign
 Shipping
 Lloyd Triestino S.S. Co.
 Luen Steamship Co., Ld.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Magill & Co., J.
 Messageries Maritimes Co.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kwaisha
 Moller & Co.
 Nemazee & Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha
 Ocean Steamship Co.
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apcar Line)
 Soviet Mercantile Fleet
 Stinnes Linien, Hugo
 Struthers & Barry

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENCIES, Cont.

Suzuki & Co., Ld.
Thoresen, O.
United States Shipping Board
Wallem & Co.

SHOE STORES

(See Leather Dealers)

SILK FILATURES

Cleric, Bedoni & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.

SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS

Burkill & Sons, A. R.
Codsì, Frères
Heffer & Co., F. C.
Little & Co., Wm.
Puthod, A.
Viloudaki & Co.

SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS

China and Java Exporters Co.
Liddell, Bros. & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ld.

SOLICITORS

(See Lawyers)

STATIONERS

Brewer & Co., Ld.
Evans & Sons, Ld., Edward
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Mission Book Co., The
Winter & Co., J.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS

Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ld. (proprietors,
Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co.)
Pressed Steel Car Co.
Simmons Co.
Stewart & Lloyd's, Ld.
United States Steel Products Co.
Ward, Thos. W., Ld., Sheffield

STEVEDORES

Shanghai Transportation Co., Ld.

STOREKEEPERS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Maison de Nouveautés
Shainin & Co., I.
Shanghai General Store
Shanghai Stores
Silberman's Drapery
Sincere Co., Ld.
Solina, Ld., R. V.
Squires, Bingham & Co.
Technical Supply Co.
Weeks & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
Wing On Co., Ld.

SURVEYORS (Marine)

Angus & Co.
American Bureau of Shipping

British Corporation Registry of Shipping
Bureau Veritas
Det Norske Veritas
Eisler, Reeves & Murphy
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign
Shipping

Parker, Rielley & Simmons
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy
Stewardson, Spence & Watson
Toplis & Harding

TAILORS

Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Gray & Co.
Shanghai Stores Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEPHONE Co.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Associated Press of America
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Reuter's, Ld.
Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Tele-
graph Co., Ld.

THEATRES

Apollo Theatre
Hongkew Cinema
Isis Theatre
Lyceum Theatre
Olympic Theatre
Victoria Theatre

TIMBER MERCHANTS

China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.
Dollar Co., Robert

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

Alliance Tobacco Co., of China, Ld.
British-American Tobacco Co.
British Cigarette Co.
China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ld.
Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas
Delbourgo, J.
Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ld.
Express Cigarette Co.
International Tobacco Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Keystone Tobacco Co.
Murai Brothers Co., Inc.
Mustard & Co., Inc.
Nanyang Bros., Tobacco Co., Ld.
Palace Tobacco Store
Shanghai General Store
Tabaqueria Filipina
Tobacco Products, Corporation
Union Commercial Co.
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc.
Westminster Tobacco Co., Ld.

TRAMWAYS

Compagnie Francaise de Tramways

TUGS AND LIGHTERS

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.

TYPEWRITING, ETC.

Office Appliance Co., The

Technical Supply Co.

Underwood Typewriter Department

UNDERTAKER

Macdonald & Co., Thomas

UNDERWRITERS

American Asiatic Underwriters

VETERINARY SURGEONS

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.

Keylock & Pratt

WATCHMAKERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co.

Hirsbrunner & Co.

Sennet, Frères

Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER WORKS

Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.

Shanghai Water Works Co., Ltd.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS

Holt's Wharf (Pootung)

Kaiyosha Co.

Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves

Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

Yangtsze Pootung Wharf

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Gande, Price, Ltd.

Garner, Quelch & Co.

Hall & Holtz, Ltd.

Hirsbrunner & Co.

Lane, Crawford & Co.

Sincere Co., Ltd.

Solina & Co., R. V.

Tsuchihashi & Co.

Wing On Co.

YEAST WORKS

Asiatic Yeast Works

SOOCHOW

州 蘇 *Sü-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about 80 miles west by water and 54 by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of nearly 500,000. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass, and rape seed. Since the opening of the port, manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures, one cotton mill, one match factory, one cardboard factory, and a brick and tile factory. There is one electric light company.

Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The Government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles. The care of roads has been entrusted to a Municipal Council, founded in September, 1920. A new Y.M.C.A. building was opened in

December, 1921. The Chinese and European school dates back to 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 15,854,917, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,726,765 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 26,364,207 in 1922. But this represents only a portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
J. Oostermeyer, acting manager
J. H. Ford | H. H. Nash

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Acting Consul—Y. Iwasaki
Chancellor—H. Matsubara
Chief of Police—K. Muto

關海州蘇 *Soo-chow Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commissioner—T. A. M. Castle
Assists.—S. Toscani and H. Wong
Medical Officers—J. A. Snell and H.
P. Ramsey
Tidesurveyor—J. R. Heard
Examiners—J. D. Spencer and A. do
Espirito Santo
Tidewaiter—W. McLaren

學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL — 2, West
Soochow Station

校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss Louise Robinson, principal
Miss Kate B. Hackney
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw
Miss Nina Troy
Miss Alice Alsup | Miss S. Mai Wilson
Miss Marie Raffo | Miss F. Powell

局政郵國民華中

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Hsu Nan Shang

院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL
Jno. A. Snell, M.D., supt.
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell
W. H. Park, M.D.
Mrs. W. H. Park
C. H. Hendry, M.D.
Mrs. C. H. Hendry

H. P. Ramsey, M.D.
Mrs. H. P. Ramsey
A. Tandy, R.N.
M. Babb, R.N.
B. J. Wingfield, R.N.

學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900)—Tien Sz Tsang
W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., president
Wm. F. Keye, B.A., M.S., secretary of the Executive Council
J. W. Dyson, M.S., registrar (on leave)
A. C. Jacobson, B.A., bursar
C. Y. Shih, M.A., proctor of the college
Y. F. Hsu, Chinese secretary to presdt.
Ruth A. Longden, B.A., librarian
Julius C. H. Huang, B.A., assist. do.
Lin Hwa Lun, library assistant
W. L. Nash, A.B., B.P.E., physical dir.
K. H. Li, M.D., university physician
F. S. Kuan, university nurse
Y. T. Tai, bandmaster

College of Arts and Sciences

T. C. Chao, M.A., B.D., dean and professor of philosophy
Myra Lee Brown, B.A., M.A., associate professor of English
S. K. Tsu (Siu Tsai), professor of Chinese literature and philosophy
J. W. Dyson, M.S., professor of botany (on leave)
Walter A. Hearn, M.A., B.D., associate professor of religious education
K. Y. Hsih (Siu Tsai), professor of Chinese literature and history
S. Chang, science
N. Chen, biology
H. T. Chang, do.
W. F. Keye, M.S., C.E., professor of mathematics
S. H. Lowrie, M.A., associate professor of sciences, acting registrar
Hermann Meyer, M.A., associate professor of modern languages
W. L. Nash, A.B., B.P.E., associate professor of physical education
James F. White, M.A., PH.D., associate professor of chemistry
Z. M. Pan, B.A., B.S., associate professor of chemistry

H. Y. Shen, B.A., B.S., associate professor of chemistry
 Peter S. T. Shih, M.A., associate professor of education
 F. E. Tomlin, B.A., M.A., associate professor of education
 C. J. Chu, PH.D., physics
 J. L. Shipley, B.S., associate professor of physics
 J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D., professor of English
 Chenfu Francis Wu, M.A., PH.D., curator of the museum, professor of biology
 Dau Sing, biology assistant
 H. Chang, B.S., instructor in chemistry
 Y. Y. Pan, B.S., do.

Middle School No. I
 Peter Shih, B.A., M.A., principal
 T. Y. Hsia, secretary
 F. N. Yin, B.S., B.A., proctor
 Y. P. Sun, B.A., B.S., mathematics and English
 P. S. Chen, B.S., general science
 S. Y. Chiang, B.S., Chinese
 C. T. Hsu, do.
 S. K. Chu (Siu Tsai), do.
 F. W. Shen, B.S., math. and gen. science
 H. S. Wu, B.A., English

T. F. Wu, B.A., civics and geography
 K. S. Dzong, B.S. | Z. V. Zia, B.A.
 I. M. Ma | C. T. Tsu

Wu Dialect School
 W. B. Nance, B.A., D.D., dean
 L. G. Lea, head teacher
 A. C. Jacobson, treasurer

Law Department—11A, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
 Geo. Sellett, A.B., J.D., acting dean

Middle School No. II—20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
 John W. Cline, B.A., B.D., principal

S.U. Bible School—Sunkiáng, Ku
 W. B. Burke, principal

Middle School No. III—Huchow, Chekiang
 W. A. Estes, principal (on leave)
 Rev. J. L. Hendry, acting principal

Middle School No. IV—Wusih Technical School, Wusih, Kiangsu

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
 D. E. Kidd, manager
 W. P. Coltman

CHINKIANG

江鎮 Chin-kiáng

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance, and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade is being diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are 14 tax barriers along this route, and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the *likin* officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Cheng Jen Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending rapidly north, south and east. Indeed, the steady deterioration of the harbour is rapidly threatening the existence of Chinkiang as a shipping port. Owing to this cause, it has been necessary to remove the last of the hulks which used to lie off the British Bund, and river steamers trading with the port are seriously inconvenienced both as regards passengers and cargo. The entrance to the southern section of the Grand Canal has become, in the words of the Harbour Master, "nothing but an evil-

smelling drain." The silting up of the harbour has caused great difficulties to the British Municipal Council in regard to the water supply, and piping 1,500 yards long has had to be laid to deep water on the north side of the spit.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessities to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower, which supplies the Concession. The deterioration of the water owing to the silting up of the harbour caused increasing anxiety amongst the foreign residents for some years, but a Candy dechlorinating filter, capable of supplying 6,000 gallons of filtered water an hour, has been working satisfactorily since August, 1921. Long-distance telephones were installed towards the end of 1920 and there is now connection from Chinkiang with Shihherhwei, 45 *li*; Yangchow, 60 *li*; Siennümiao, 72 *li*; Shaopo, 80 *li*; and Kaoyu, 147 *li*. It is reported that there will soon be through service to Tsingkiangpu, 377 *li*. The Chinkiang-Tangshan section of the automobile road between Chinkiang and Nanking was completed during 1922, and through traffic is now possible between this town and Nanking. Further, the Yangchow-Chiahsingchiao section (some 10 miles) of the Kuachow-Tsingkiangpu automobile road was completed in December, 1922. With future extension of motor-lorry transport, it is thought, the neglected conservancy of the water communications—Grand Canal and other—in these parts may be stimulated and ultimately revived.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 27,763,738, as compared with Hk. Tls. 23,162,873 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 22,467,166 in 1922. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report expressed the opinion that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

H. G. Curran, manager

B. C. G. Monypenny

G. S. Pratt

Miss J. Sigg

R. R. Hutcheon, installation manager

行銀國中 *Chon Go Yin Hong*

BANK OF CHINA

司公烟美英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

會公商英

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

J. McH. Leckie, signs per pro.

Hulk "Shah"

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CHINKIANG CLUB

CONCESSION ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER
WORKS

門衙事領英大

Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—E. G. Jamieson

Medical Officer—S. G. Kirkby-Gomes,
F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Constable—J. Wisher

Writer—Kuo Hsiu-po

COUNTRY CLUB

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—C. N. Holwill

Assistant—G. V. L. Gerli

Medical Officer—J. B. Woods, jr.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
T. H. Smith

Acting Boat Officer—G. B. Appleton

Examiners—A. Nichol, J. H. Hunter

H. C. Hyatt, E. B. da Rosa and G. T.
MacLaughlin

Tidewaiters—G. T. MacLaughlin, V.

C. Spink, F. E. Ferguson, E. M.
Popov and C. La Grande和豐 *Fung-ho*GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents

Mrs. E. Starkey

Agency

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

和怡 *E-wo*JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
G. Purton, agent

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.—Tel. Ad:
Inchoy

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Chang Yung Ch'ang

孚美 *Mei-foo*STANDARD OIL Co. of NEW YORK—Telephs.
115 (Office) and 116 (Installation); Tel.

Ad: Socony

B. M. Smith, manager

L.C. Jones

H. Barton | C. A. Nichols

D. O. Tilburn, installation supt.

局報電國中

Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

K. L. Wong, manager

S. Tam, clerk-in-charge

C. Y. Lee, assistant

NANKING

寧江 *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but it was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an

elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but both coal and iron mines are known to exist in the neighbourhood and must eventually be worked, in which case Nanking will probably become a great manufacturing centre. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is, therefore, only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking, and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912.

During the past few years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings, and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so, also, are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. In December, 1923, a large quadrangle of the National South-Eastern University was destroyed by fire, the damage being estimated at \$300,000. The library, containing 3,000 English and 30,000 Chinese books, was almost a total loss. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in the charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people.

British and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 37,003,682, as compared with Hk. Tls. 37,178,222 in 19 Hk. Tls.

40,993,544 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 45,134,492 in 1921. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal. A second industrial exhibition was held in October, 1921, containing over 10,000 exhibits classified in 10 departments. The most remarkable exhibits were those displayed in the Agricultural and Forestry Section. It was a graphic demonstration and at the same time an object-lesson to the Chinese visitors of the results that can be obtained when farming and afforestation are conducted on scientific lines. In another section the great variety of well-imitated foreign articles marked the growing desire of the Chinese for the development of modern industrialism in their country. The local authorities, realising the far-reaching educational value of such an institution to both producers and consumers, decided to transform it into a permanent Industrial Museum.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt, and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage has been taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones. The Hui Min Bridge, connecting the main thoroughfare with Hsia-kuan, has been reconstructed in concrete and was officially opened to traffic on October 23rd, 1923. The population of Nanking and its suburbs is estimated to be over 400,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. C. Robinson, local manager

F. A. Brown (Pengpu)

K. F. B. Pawley | R. E. M. Paterson

E. A. R. Fowles | Miss P. Gulston

店飯龍惠 *Wai-loong*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
Tel. Ad: Powhattan

F. C. Jordan

L. T. Barnard

F. Boulton

C. W. Stocks

Miss Stanley

Miss Ovens

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. F. Laughland, signs per pro.

J. H. Johns

A. S. M. Paul

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Union Insurance Society of Canton

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine).

司公行木泰祥

Tseang-tah-mu-hong-kung-sze

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.,
LTD., Lumber Merchants—Yun-lin St.;

Tel. Ad: Lumberco

G. D. Jack, district manager

T. L. Wong, local do.

Pa Ger Van, accountant

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General—B. Giles, C.M.G.

Vice-Consul—N. Fitzmaurice

Medical Officer—Dr. A. C. Hutcheson

Typist—Mrs. Franklin

JAPAN

Consul—S. Morioka
 Chancellors—K. Kondo, M. Asaka
 Inspector of Police—S. Okawahara
 Constables—S. Kato, T. Sonada and
 V. Takamine

府事領國美大

UNITED STATES

Consul—John K. Davis
 Vice-Consuls—Gordon L. Burke and
 J. H. Paxton

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

DRYSDALE, I. F., F.R.G.S., Insurance Agent
 W. P. Brown

Agent for

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
 (with which is merged China Mutual
 Life Insurance Co. and Shanghai
 Life Insurance Co.)

Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

記和 *Ho-chee*

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO. (KIANGSU),
 LTD.—Tel. Ad: Inter

A. C. Mackenzie, manager

G. Dennison Craggs, secretary

R. J. Barker, assist. manager

E. H. Lovel, accountant

J. M. Bear

W. Gillen

P. Hodgkinson

H. L. Holden

H. Hotchkiss

K. N. Ismay

F. Leach

E. W. Hoyle

R. Emmerson

R. P. Page

T. Roberts

J. P. Smith

F. H. Vickers

J. D. Waterston

T. J. Webb

J. Woodward

G. Parker

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
 —Tel. Ad: Jardine (General), Inchcoy
 (Shipping)

C. B. Tweedy

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co

Glen Line, Ltd.

American Manchurian Line

局理管務郵蘇江

Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chū

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Commissioner—C. H. Shields

Dist. Dep. do.—H. Kirkhope

Do. Acct.—J. M. R. d'Almeida

Dep. Commissioner, Inland Control—
 Tang Pao Chee

First Class Postmasters—Chang Yung-
 ch'ang (Chinkiang), Deng Yong Yü,
 Hsu Nan Sheng (Soochow), Chao
 Tsai Chang (assistant)

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

A. G. May, manager

A. T. Parker

D. C. Sims | R. Pawelka

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum Pro-
 ducts—China Mutual Life Building,
 Hsiakwan; Tel. Ad: Texaco

C. N. Eubank, district mgr. (on leave)

N. M. Draper, acting do.

A. C. Hauser

W. C. Pien | S. T. Tai

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

*Chinese Language, Literature, History,
 Philosophy and Western Subjects*

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president

J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice- do.

L. J. Owen, treasurer

M. S. Bates, M.A.

Miss A. K. Blair, B.A.

A. Brede, B.A.

J. L. Buck, B.S.

L. H. Caldwell, PH.B.

H. Clemons, M.A.

Miss D. De Groff

F. W. Dieterich, B.A., B.D.

C. S. Gibbs, M.S., PH.D.

Miss B. M. Gless

B. Griffling, M.A.

J. B. Griffling, B.S., M.A.

C. H. Hamilton, B.A., PH.D.

M. L. Hancock, B.S.A.

Miss M. Hedrick, B.A.

B. E. Holroyd, M.A.

W. F. Hummel, PH.B., M.A.

J. T. Illick, B.A., M.A.

E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.

Miss B. Kelley, B.A.

W. C. Lowdermilk, B.S.

Miss M. N. Mills, B.A.

S. J. Mills, B.A.

R. H. Porter, M.S.

Miss E. M. Priest

Miss M. H. Purcell

J. H. Reisner, M.S.A.
 G. E. Ritchey, B.S.
 H. G. Robson, S.T.B.
 G. W. Sarvis, M.A.
 J. B. Sharp, B.A.
 A. G. Small, M.E.
 Miss B. C. Smith, S.B.
 J. M. Speers, jr., B.A.
 A. N. Steward, B.S.
 J. C. Thomson, B.D., M.A., M.S.,
 W. G. Whitman, M.A.
 W. F. Wilson, B.A.
 Miss A. M. Wixon

University Hospital

A. C. Hutcheson, M.D., supt.
 Miss G. Bauer
 J. H. Daniels, M.D.

Miss E. A. Hunt, R.N.
 Miss I. M. Hynds, R.N.
 Miss M. D. Jeffrey, R.N.
 R. A. Peterson, M.S., M.D.
 Miss V. F. Russell
 C. S. Trimmer, M.D.
 Miss H. G. Van Vliet, R.N.
 Miss F. M. Warner, R.N.

會年青教督基

Gi-duh Giao Tsing Nen-hwei

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
 NANKING

P. L. Gillett, acting general secretary
 Y. H. Shaw, associate secretary
 Dean L. Kelsey

W U H U

湖蕪 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," *i.e.*, swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and 10 to 12 feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei 50 miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within 50 miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1924 was Hk. Tls. 37,797,626, as compared with Hk. Tls. 30,550,011 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 25,339,261 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 32,992,971 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 40,144,619 in 1920. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal-fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal

and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. The Yü Fan Iron Mining Company completed a mountain railway, about five miles long, from their mines to the river bank at Tikang, a small port 30 miles up river from Wuhu, in 1918.

Wuhu is the distributing centre for most of the rice harvested in Anhwei province, and merchants from Canton, Swatow, Ningpo and Chefoo are established here to obtain supplies for their home markets. There is a large trade in timber, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. The Yu Chung Ti & Spinning and Weaving Joint Stock Co., Ltd., a factory owned and managed by local Chinese, started operations in December, 1919, and its 10,000 spindles should help to develop cotton-growing in the district. The Ta Ch'ang Match Factory, a Chinese concern with an equipment capable of manufacturing 2,000 gross of matches a day, began operations in March, 1921.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the Foreign Settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have also acquired property in the vicinity. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlement, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter, also, has established premises. New Customs buildings on the foreshore near the Foreign Settlement were completed and occupied in 1919. Nevertheless, the Foreign Settlement is still waste land for the most part. The Trade Report for 1912 alluded to the need there was of broadening its road connections with the business centre of the town and of constructing a wide bund along the port's river front. There is no immediate prospect (wrote the Commissioner of Customs in 1920) of expanding to serviceable dimensions the connecting roads that now exist, bounded on both sides as they are by shops and dwelling-houses for a great part of their length. A bund road along the foreshore would appear to be not only a more feasible proposition, but one, also, that offers far greater advantages to both trade and shipping. A scheme for the levy of wharfage dues to pay the cost of constructing such a bund was elaborated in 1915 and has since been approved by the mercantile classes, whose business must be taxed to finance it. It is strenuously opposed, however, by influential proprietors of timber-yards occupying a large section of foreshore on the proposed bund line, and it cannot be carried into effect until these yards are removed to another locality. Similar opposition delayed for many years the cession of the Foreign Settlement area. The local officials, under instructions from the Government, are looking for the best way to meet the difficulty. The solution of the same problem, in so far as it concerned the Foreign Settlement, gives good grounds for expecting a favourable issue in the present instance also. The Electric Light Co. appears to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. Morton Smith, local manager
D. R. Alston
C. L. Thornton
B. Hemingway
A. W. Sawyer, installation mgr.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—R. A. Lawson

BRUNNER, MOND & CO. (CHINA), LTD.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
R. A. Lawson, signs per pro.
R. J. Tippin

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
London & Lancs. Fire Insc. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ltd.
British Traders' Insc. Co., Ltd.
Union Insc. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
—Hulk "Bombay"

局電湖蕪 *Wu-hu-tien-chu*

CHINESE TELEGRAPHS
Tsar Kung Yih, manager

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mên

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
(See under Nanking)

關湖蕪 *Wu-hu kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—L. P. G. de Cartier
Assistants (Foreign)—A. A. Wallman and M. Itoh
Assistants (Chinese)—Shih Ching, Hu Yu Ching and Yeh Chen Tse
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. E. Clark
Chief Examiners—H. A. Andersen and L. G. J. W. Schmitto
Assist. Boat Officer—P. L. Moreland
Examiner—K. Midzumo
Tidewaiters—W. H. Bird and W. Utting
Actg. Dist. River Insp.—R. G. Butcher

Native Customs

Actg. Dep. Commissioner—J. M. A. Fay
Assistant (Foreign)—G. M. Landon
Assistants (Chinese)—Meng Kuang-lan and Pan Shio Yu
Actg. Assist. T'surveyor.—J. Martinek
Tidewaiter—D. H. Davies

HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL

Dr. R. F. Brown, general supt.
C. T. Hung, business manager
Dr. I. C. Wang
Dr. C. T. Hung
Dr. H. S. Watters

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants
—Firm: "Highwayman"; Tel. Ad. for Shipping: Inchcoy

C. B. Wortley, agent
Hulks—"Madras I" and "Madras II"

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-chêng-chuk*

POST OFFICE—Anking

Acting Deputy Commissioner—An Yun Nung

District Acct.—Chiong Tsz Chang

Post Office—Wuhu

First Class Postmaster—Lau Kaik-jong

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK — Tel.

Ad: Socony

L. J. Head, in charge

J. Camm

G. H. Cook, installation supt.

WUHU ROADS IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

Committee—L. P. G. de Cartier (hon. secretary and treasurer), V. Gowen, R. A. Lawson, Li Kia-siang, A. Morton-Smith, L. J. Mead, J. Wharton and W. Wiley

KIUKIANG

江九 *Kiū-kiang*

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai, Kiukiang, before the Rebellion, was a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, along the banks of which the walls run for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, amongst which is Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, the well-known summer resort, and the existence of which, within 2½ hours' of the port, gives Kiukiang a high position among the Treaty Ports. The foreign Settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and a Roman Catholic cathedral. The filling-in of the public land at Pinhingchow is now completed. Roads and innumerable houses are being rapidly constructed, and thus a new residential and business district, close to but outside the city, is rapidly coming into being. During 1921 a system of drainage of approved foreign style was initiated. Pinhingchow now comprises either in or adjacent to it the following prominent buildings: the railway station and godowns, the electric-light power-house, the Yü Sung Match Factory, the Kiuhsing Spinning and Weaving Company's factory, a large four-storied hotel, and the Kiukiang Customs Lights Repair Yard.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for black teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1924 was Hk. Tls. 64,616,143, as compared with Hk. Tls. 61,114,130 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 44,091,309 in 1922. Kiukiang is the port whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal in competition with European porcelain. Rice, beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

Ying Shang A Si A Huo Yu Kung Sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA)

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

D. F. A. Wallace, local manager

W. E. Hughes

H. B. Wilson

H. W. Fuller

J. Mason, installation manager

E. C. Leach

J. J. Lester

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., Civil Engineer—Kuling, Kiangsi

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA) LTD.

J. Y. Goa, distributor

J. P. MacDermott, associate

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire

H. S. Kennett, signs per pro.

F. D. Roberts

Hulk—"Pasha

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Marine Foreign Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

局滙商招 Chou Shan Shin Chuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager

Lee Chung-ling, chief clerk

Cheng Hangpo, second clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insce. Co.

官事領英大 Ta Ying-ling-shih-Kuan

CONSULATE, BRITISH—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—J. W. O. Davidson

Clerk—K. B. Lee

館事領本日大

CONSULATE, JAPANESE

Acting Consul—Y. Owaku

Chancellor—M. Iwaya

Chancellor—T. Umetami

Police Inspector—K. Ishii

關海江九 Kiukiang Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. Klubien

Assistants—E. Bathurst, A. Gherard

Chinese Assistants—Chang Pai Lei and Lai Tsu-mou

Medical Officer—C. McA. Wasset, M.D.

Tidesurveyor—J. A. Karkatzy

Boat Officer—P. L. Moreland

Appraiser—A. P. C. Hicks

Examiners—V. Kolatchoff, M. O'Malloran, A. E. Cooper, W. G. L. Sell and J. Smeeden

Tidewaiters—W. J. Young, E. C. Verral, R. Fowler and W. H. Green

Native Customs

Commissioner—J. Klubien

Deputy do.—S. Tsuda

Chinese Assist.—Tsien Chung-how

Tidewaiters—P. J. Stoneman and J. Minkovitch

Lights

Acting Assist. River Inspector—G. R. G. Worcester

River Officers—G. W. Smith and R. A. Narvey

Yard Keeper—P. H. Oates

翰約都

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kiukiang and Kuling; Tel. Ad: Duffco

寓客岩僊 Sien-ang-ka-nieu

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling; Tel. Ad: Fairglen

J. L. Duff & Co., managers and agents Kiukiang and Kuling

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine

J. McGuffog, agent

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

局政郵國中 *Chung Kuo Yu cheng chü*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang
 Postal Commissioner—T. H. Gynne
 District Accountant—M. V. B. Chaales
 des Etangs
 1st Class Office—Kiukiang
 Postmaster—C. Penther

KULING ESTATE—Tel. Ad: Estate, Kuling;
 Codes: Missions, C.I.M., Bentley's,
 A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Council—Rev. S. H. Littell (chairman),
 Rt. Rev. W. Banister, D.D. (vice-
 chairman), J. Berkin (hon. secretary),
 J. L. Duff (hon. treas.), R. A. Kemp,
 Rev. E. C. Cooper, Rev. S. M. Freden,

Dr. F. J. Tooker, A. H. Stone,
 H. Price, Miss Tilley and Rev. H. F.
 Rowe
 Secy. and Acct.—J. E. Savage
 Outdoor Supt.—F. W. K. Gulston

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—G. E. Stewart
 Councillors—J. McGuffog, J. P. Mac-
 Dermott and D. F. A. Wallace
 Supt. of Police and Secretary—C. F.
 Burdett
 Office Assistant—Tan
 Health Officer—C. McA. Wassell

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR
 FOREIGNERS
 Sisters of Charity

孚美 *Msi-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
 Ad: Socony
 Dan. C. Reib, manager
 R. K. Hykes
 H. H. Tinch
 E. J. Harris, installation supt.
 K. Y. John, stenographer

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow, as its name implies, is located at the mouth of the Han River—the longest tributary of the Yangtsze—in latitude 30 deg. 32 min. N., and longitude 114 deg. 19 min. E. Its central position, standing as it does like a half-way house between North and South China, has led to its being called the "Chicago of China," and induces the view that it will develop into one of the great commercial centres of the Republic. It was formerly regarded merely as a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, but it has since far outstripped the older city in commerce, wealth and influence. It is, of course, the principal port on the Yangtsze, which drains about 750,000 square miles of territory and waters a hinterland with a population of close upon 200,000,000 people. Thus situated and environed, it is natural to expect that it will ultimately become the chief emporium in central China. Hankow is 600 miles distant from Shanghai, and, according to the Customs Trade Report for 1921, there are no less than 43 steamers, with excellent passenger accommodation on the Shanghai-Hankow run; 10 steamers on the Hankow-Ichang run; and 5 steamers on the Hankow-Changsha run.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the

west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are, without exception, raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861, and was visited by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Robert Hart in that year in connection with opening a branch of the Imperial Customs. The British and other Bunds have many imposing buildings on the water-front. The new five-storey building of the International Banking Corporation on the British Bund, extensive godowns, etc., belonging to Messrs. Butterfield & Swire having been built and the Asiatic Petroleum Company have also constructed large premises on the lot immediately to the north of the Commissioner's house. The latter was dismantled in 1924, and the oldest landmark on the British Bund has thus been removed. The British Bund, indeed, is rapidly becoming the banking and business centre of the Concessions, and as time progresses will cease to be a quarter for private residence. It is predicted that this tendency will increase, and it is expected that a foreign residential centre will be developed to the west of the racecourse and that godown accommodation will continue to be provided and occupy sites on which private residences now stand on the river-front in so far as the needs of river steamers are concerned; but in regard to ocean-going steamer traffic it will probably be convenient to make provision for future requirements by establishing wharves and godowns in the vicinity of Seven Mile Creek. The question of reclaiming about 100 feet of fore-shore and extending the Hankow bund accordingly remains in abeyance. The bank which has formed of late years along the face of the Bund wall would render reclamation work easy and comparatively inexpensive; but there is a divergence of opinion respecting the disposition of the land reclaimed, should the scheme eventually materialise, and the proposal to erect godowns on the river-front has not been favourably received in some quarters. In many respects the Hankow bund is the finest in the East, and in point of length is probably unsurpassed; the desire to avoid interfering with its present amenities is therefore intelligible; but, on the other hand, it should be understood that as Hankow is purely a business centre the requirements of shipping and the establishment of adequate godown facilities are of paramount importance, and measures calculated to improve existing conditions in this respect deserve favourable consideration. The new Custom House was completed at the close of the year 1922, and is located in an imposing position at the Southern end of the British Bund—admittedly the finest site in Hankow—and the building is in every respect worthy of the site. The fact that it has been re-constructed on such extensive lines may be taken as an index, states the Commissioner of Customs in his Annual Report for 1922, of the confidence reposed in the future development and prosperity of Hankow as the foremost trade centre of Mid-China. Its principal architectural features comprise a lofty tower and colonnade in modern Renaissance; the columns on each of the three main facades extend to the full height of the three upper floors and support the entablature resting on a boldly rusticated lower story. The principal facade faces the Bund and has the main entrance on the first floor, approached by a broad and dignified flight of steps. On the central axis of this frontage the tower—152 feet high—appears; its distinguishing feature is a turret-clock, with four dials of 10 feet diameter each, and fitted with Westminster chimes. This clock is synchronised daily with Sikawei Observatory time by means of a receiving wireless apparatus, and the Chinese and foreign communities of the Wu-Han cities are thus provided with accurate zone time.

The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the last-named a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement, all of which were closed early in the War and have not been re-opened. France, Russia and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front. The British concession has been extended, but the Russian concession was taken over by the local authorities on November 1st, 1920, and placed under the control of the Chinese chief of police of Hankow. The French, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions

extending in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years, especially in the British concession, the oldest section, which is changing rapidly, as stated above. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company, having completed their new and extensive bunding, started to build handsome new offices for themselves in 1919, and these were completed in December, 1920. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected a four-storey reinforced concrete godown on the site of their old office. Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., have put up a very fine modern four-storey reinforced concrete godown, on the site of the buildings destroyed by fire in 1917, the total measurement of the building being approximately 74,772 square feet. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. A new Union Church was built in 1916-17 in the French Concession, and opened in April, 1917. The new British school building was occupied at the end of the summer holidays in 1920 and is a vast improvement on the former accommodation.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, although unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. During 1919 large tracts of land in the back of the native city were reclaimed and several new roads were constructed. A scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow has been started with the backing of the Government. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtsze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road near the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtsze. This area will be intersected by streets and laid out properly for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This, in conjunction with the siding terminating at the ex-German Bund, enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hanyang iron has been placed on the American market at a price which enabled it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works in 1917 included 118,932 tons of Martin iron, 31,655 tons of foundry iron, 20,093 tons of rail steel and 40,839 tons of mild steel. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. The new mill of the Hankow Dee Yee Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., which had been building for several years, was opened in January, 1920, and two others are in course of construction. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery and three flour mills were started in 1906. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well

established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working again, under Government auspices. Since the Great War a large number of workshops and factories have been established to meet the ever-increasing local demands. In Hankow itself three soap factories, 70 or 80 cotton-spinning shops, 20 sock-making concerns, six egg factories (for export) and three flour mills have started operations. The number of native banks increased from 10 before the war to 19 in 1919. The Provincial, Agricultural and Industrial Bank of Hupeh, the Wu-Hi Agricultural and Industrial Bank, and the Huang Pi Bank of Commerce were inaugurated in 1920.

The Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Company have a large tobacco factory. The Yangtsze Engineering Works have completed a large new blast-furnace at Seven Mile Creek. The Government Mining Bureau of Hupeh formally opened the new and valuable iron mines at Siangpeishan, near Hwangshihkang, on September 3rd, 1920. The mines are expected to rival the well-known Tayeh mines and form the security for the note issue of the Hupeh Provincial Bank. The Sui Hua Match Factory is the largest match factory in Central China and its products have, to a great extent, taken the place of the Japan matches which formerly held the market in this neighbourhood. The Chinese Telegraph Administration have opened new offices, built of slag bricks manufactured by the Hanyang Ironworks. A large foreign-style modern hospital for Chinese, built by subscription, was completed in June, 1920, in the native city.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is done by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Ltd., of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upward of £30,000.

The question of conserving the Yangtsze and deepening the various so-called "crossings" to enable ocean-going steamers to visit Hankow during the winter low-water season is under consideration. Mr. Maze, the Commissioner of Customs, wrote as follows on the subject in the course of a review of the trade of the Yangtsze Valley for the year 1921:—"The first official, but indirect, recognition of the important and far-reaching question of the conservancy of the Yangtsze with a view to improving navigational facilities on a general scale may be said to have been made by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board. In order to obtain full knowledge of the approach channels to the port of Shanghai a general investigation of the condition of the entire estuary was made by the Board in 1914-17. Later, the Board undertook the Shanghai Harbour investigation, which has been recently concluded by the conference of experts in Shanghai, in November, 1921, and in the report issued the question of how the approaches to Shanghai through the estuary of the Yangtsze should be improved is dealt with. The activities of this Board, however, have been necessarily of a local character and restricted to schemes directly connected with the shipping interests of Shanghai itself. The larger question of the Yangtsze conservancy as a whole has hitherto been left in abeyance, but has come into prominence of late through the medium of the British Chamber of Commerce in Shanghai, and at a recent conference there the matter was discussed at some length, as is well known, and a resolution was passed suggesting that a technical commission should be appointed to make a preliminary study of the whole question with a view to formulating general proposals in connection with the ultimate appointment of a Yangtsze Conservancy Board. The extensive silting at Chinkiang, moreover, has been the subject of further representations during the past few years from public bodies urging the necessity of adopting measures to save the waterfront, etc., at that important centre, and while largely a local question immediately concerning the port of Chinkiang, it is, nevertheless, connected to some extent with the general regimen of the river as a whole. But notwithstanding the magnitude of the trade, shipping, and revenue interests involved, the possibility of facilitating business by improving the communications and rendering navigable for deep-draught steamers at all seasons of the year a considerable part of the waterway draining some 750,000 square miles of territory, with a population approaching 180 millions, nothing of a tangible nature has hitherto been done to tackle the question seriously, and, indeed, until the last few years it has aroused little or no public interest. It may be mentioned, however, that Mr. F. Palmer, one of the eminent engineers who served recently on the

Shanghai Harbour Investigation Committee, mentioned above, has been requested by the Chinese Government to visit the Yangtsze and submit a preliminary report on the general subject of conservancy in conjunction with Mr. H. von Heidenstam, of the Whangpoo Conservancy Board, and Mr. Yang Pao ling, of the Commission for the Improvement of the River System of Chihli, and further investigations on the same lines will be continued during the autumn of 1922. It is idle for a layman to speculate upon such a highly technical subject as the conservancy policy which ought to be adopted in connection with so large a river as the Yangtsze, but obviously one of the chief objects to be attained is to render it possible for steamers of larger draught than are at present admitted in the winter season to come up to Hankow at all times of the year. And to accomplish this end it will be necessary to proceed on general lines and not confine operations merely to improving local conditions at individual ports, but rather to have one co-ordinated scheme for the whole river, or, at least, from Hankow to the sea. Financial difficulties will arise, of course, but the capacity of the trade dealt with on the Yangtsze to pay for such expenditure as would be involved may be presumed. At other centres in China the slight increase of taxation imposed to meet the cost of conservancy works has not adversely influenced general business interests, while the economies effected in transportation, and in many cases the elimination of transshipment charges, etc., have far outbalanced such charges. The collapse of a cluster of those curious dwellings erected on piles on the shores of the Han River, on the 7th December, which resulted in the loss of some 10 lives, emphasises the highly unsatisfactory conditions which exist along the banks of this stream in the vicinity of Hankow. In the first place, a number of these ramshackle houses overhang the waterway in an alarming manner, the object being to escape the high ground-rents on shore; and secondly, jetties and such-like structures have been permitted to spring up on both banks to an extent which has seriously impeded the flow of water and resulted in narrowing the fairway to an inconvenient extent by the dangerous accumulation of silt. The last right-angle bend just before the Han debouches into the Yangtsze is in a particularly unsatisfactory condition, and if the erosion there continues unchecked the question of either cutting a new mouth, as has already been proposed, or taking steps to preserve the left bank at this point from further damage should receive careful consideration, in view of the danger of the flood waters breaking through, etc. The conservation of the lower reaches of the Han, indeed, would appear to bear a direct relation to the improvement of the Hankow harbour, and, if this opinion is correct, it follows that in the interests of navigation and trade the matter demands serious attention."

The Yangtsze River Conservancy Board has been established with headquarters in Peking, and a branch of the Board, known as the "Technical Committee," has been appointed and functions in Shanghai. During 1922 comprehensive surveys have been made on the Yangtsze under the supervision of this Committee, cross-sections have been taken at selected controlling points, and a vast amount of information, including Customs surveys, has been gathered and placed at the disposal of Mr. Palmer. The services of the latter were retained by the Government to make an investigation of the river and report upon the feasibility or otherwise of effecting improvement. He arrived in China in the autumn of 1923 and, with the Technical Committee, made an inspection of the river from Wanh sien to Woosung during October. A report has been issued by him on the question of conservancy works, and the conclusion which he draws is that the cost would be entirely out of proportion to the benefits obtained and "utterly unremunerative and financially impossible." Seeing that the obstructions to 15-foot draught navigation are found at about eight "crossings" altogether and that they aggregate some 25 miles only in length, the impression existed that the rectification of these places could be effected without prohibitive expenditure and that it might even be possible to make Hankow a "deep-water port" for ocean steamers at all seasons, but, viewing the question from the economic as well as the engineering standpoint, Mr. Palmer disposes of these illusions. He estimates that to obtain freedom from restrictions to river steamers drawing 15 feet would alone necessitate a capital expenditure of not less than Hk. Tls. 25,000,000—a sum which places any improvement scheme in the nature of training-works outside the bounds of commercial possibility. This being so, it was natural to consider whether dredging operations, a so-called "persuasive method of improvement" and less costly than training dikes, etc., would answer any useful purpose. After careful examination, however, it was found that there can be no certainty that the effects of dredging would be lasting and that it would therefore have to be regarded as purely experimental in the first instance. But here again the opinion was formed that the outlay involved would be too great and would not be justifiable from a

commercial standpoint. In regard to the question of flood prevention, it should be understood that inundation is not necessarily of a destructive character, since the silt deposited by floods has valuable fertilising properties. This being so, it follows that the inquiry into damage by floods should extend to the benefits likely to be derived from the silt. It seems that it should not be an impossible task to prepare an acceptable and practicable scheme for making protection works remunerative, and it is estimated that the annual cost may possibly fall within the value of the damage and loss occasioned. Should this prove to be the case, it could possibly be shown that a trivial charge on the land protected would be more than compensated for by immunity from floods. It is hoped, therefore, that a solution for this very important question may be found. Mr. Palmer, in the course of his remarks, pays a tribute to the efficiency and progressive usefulness of the Customs River Department, and the opinion is expressed that the aids to navigation—lights, buoys and beacons—should be extended in lieu of improvement works, which would be too costly to be practicable.

Tea was formerly one of the staple exports, but the war effectively stopped the Russian branch of the trade, and the general market has been very slack of late years. The net value of the trade of the port according to Custom's statistics for the year 1924 was Hk. Tls. 282,450,395, as compared with Hk. Tls. 233,745,451 for 1923, Hk. Tls. 206,105,905 for 1922, and Hk. Tls. 173,546,774 for 1921.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and will eventually link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *via* Siberia.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. The property of the Club is extensive enough to embrace a racecourse, an 18-hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and, in fact, every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid-out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club and an International Race Club with courses as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management of the former is entirely in the hands of Chinese, while an international Committee govern the latter.

DIRECTORY

AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL, Physicians and Surgeons—The Asiatic Petroleum Co. Building: Teleph. 70

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

J. G. Lyon Brown, M.B., CH.B.

AMERICAN-ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS' INSURANCE—1, Tung Ting Road, British Concession; Teleph. 1358; Tel. Ad: Underwriters; Code: Bentley's

A. M. Joukowsky-Wolynsky, actg. mgr.

Agencies

Globe & Rutgers Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.

British America Assurance Co.

American Oriental Bankg. Corp'n.

United States Fire Insurance Co.

Raven Trust Co., Ltd.

Asia Realty Co.

房藥大英中 *Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang*

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, THE, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road
Teleph. 711

昌 慎

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—11, rue Clemenceau; Telephs. 1500-1505; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: Shanghai

D. D. Forbes, manager

H. H. Braun | E. Gutter

C. Millward | A. H. Ratcliffe

Mrs. Schmidt-Scharff

P. N. Liu, compradore

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Home Insurance Co.

(For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

利 安 商 英 *Ying-shang An-li*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants. Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Harchi

A. E. Marker, director

E. C. Belbin, signs per pro.

H. Albert

F. P. Almeida | E. E. Low

F. L. Baker | J. E. McLeman

G. W. Cockburn | V. Strange

B. E. Carneiro | J. H. Schroeder

C. d'Encarnação | Sung Ting

F. X. d'Encar- | T. C. Vollenweider

nação | K. S. Yuen

H. R. Holgate | R. Zindel

Mrs. M. Poutsma

Miss V. Georges

A. Rose (Changteh)

R. Steinle (Wanshien)

China Hide and Produce Co. Inc. Agency

H. Lueders, vice president

E. Merten | F. Nauert

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Employers Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.

Prince Line Far East Service

Board of Underwriters of New York

(For Engineering Agencies see
Shanghai Section)

General Managers

The Hankow Press Packing Co., Ltd.,

泰 新 *Hsin-Tai*

ASIATIC TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers, China Produce Export and Piece Goods Import—ex Russian Bund; Tel. Ad: Asiaco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: London. Branches: Shanghai, Harbin, Hongkong, Colombo, Calcutta, Batavia, Danzig and Galatz

J. N. Lepekhn, attorney

D. J. Psiol, do.

S. D. Titromiroff

N. J. Petroff

A. C. Tokmakoff

J. I. Pooritz

Miss H. J. Jookoff

司 公 油 火 亞 細 亞 商 英

Ying-shang Ah-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA.)

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

S. C. Miskin, manager

J. Ramussen

T. P. H. Blake

H. Arthur

C. F. Gould

C. S. Cheetham

A. E. Davis

L. H. Gabb

W. A. L. Palmer

(Ichang)

R. R. M'D. Parr

H. J. Pearce

E. C. Read

G. A. L. Robb

J. L. Hamilton, installation manager

A. Mervyn, assistant

P. B. McNeill, do.

E. W. Scoles

R. F. Scott

K. L. Shell-Small

G. S. Smail

T. A. Spedding

J. Watson

Miss Owen

Miss Marshall

Miss Malone

Miss Ratcliffe

Miss Rowland

Mrs. Stanley

和 通 *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road; Teleph 154; Tel. Ad: Section. Head Office: Shanghai

師 律 大 賈 斐 英 大

BAILEY & PERRY, Solicitors—16, Fou Cheong Rd.; Teleph. 240; Tel. Ad: Bailey; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's

A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

C. E. Sherwin, do.

E. A. Burrows, do.

松 彭 *Pun-Sung*

BAHNSON & Co., F. W., Import and Export Merchants—14, Faucheng Road, B.C.; Telephs. 406 and 2644; Tel. Ad: Bahnsen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. improved and 6th edn, Carlowitz, Bentley's, Western Union 5-letter, Liebers Standard and Morse

F. W. Bahnsen

L. E. Moeller, signs the firm

行 銀 通 交 *Chiao-tung Yin-hang*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Hunan Road, British Concession; Telephs. 808, 3100, 3101 and 283; Tel. Ad: Chiao-tung Tseng Wu Cho, manager

行銀國中 *Chung-kuo Yin-hang*

BANK OF CHINA—Sing Seng Rd.; Telephs.
303, 885, 862, 213 and 2925; Tel. Ad: 9372

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Taiping
Road, British Concession; Teleph. 392;
Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

J. Ihara, manager

S. Emura, per pro. manager

T. Atsuta do.

K. Miyake

Z. Moriya

T. Akimoto

Y. Satake

T. Kato

Z. Shigematsu

K. Shinjo

M. Sako

行銀北華 *Wha-pei-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Ching
Ming Building, 87A, Poyang Road,
British Concession; Telephs. 578 and
579; Tel. Ad: Sinobe

M. Verhaest, acting manager

E. Van Hoof, accountant

R. Bodson, sub- do.

A. de Vuyst

行銀理滙方東

Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Telephs. 86
(general office), 60 (compradore's office),
Tel. Ad: Indochine

A. Ruyters, manager

M. Barrau, accountant

E. Bruno, cashier

Liu Sin Seng, compradore

司公藥西普惠

BERTHEL & Co., E. M. (New York, Ham-
burg and Shanghai)—33, rue Dubail,
F.C.; Teleph. 3844; Tel. Ad: Berthel

J. Krempasky, manager

T. T. Kolot, chemist

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Poyang Road, British Concession;
Telephs. 126, 968, 866 and 867; Tel. Ad:
Powhattan

E. O. Drake, central dept. manager

R. P. Cave Brown, accountant

I. G. Sullivan, assist. do.

R.A. Jones, traffic dept.

T. W. Poutney, do.

F. Browning, do.

H. J. Asmus, advertising dept.

C. Bailey, mailing dept.

Hupei Division

C. E. Harber, adviser

W. P. Crismond

E. F. Mackie

J. Lawson

A. Zinow

H. Henderson

Hunan division

W. P. Clinton Smith, div. manager

R. H. Box | G. V. Monk

Honan Division

K. H. Aumuller, adviser

Kiangsi Division

J. P. MacDermott, associate

會公書聖英大

Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Bible Depot—Poyang Road

Rev. R. J. Gould

Mrs. Gould

司公煙英大 *Tai Ying-yen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD., Cigarette
Manufacturers—Office and Factory:
S.A.D.; Telephs. Office 61 and Factory
403; Tel. Ad: Cigarette. Shanghai Office:
6, Soochow Road

J. Gilliam, manager

R. H. Ball, supt.

G. Ashford

G. W. P. Angell

J. E. Barrett

H. Brownlow

D. A. Dalder

M. J. Doong

J. Englund

P. Filatoff

S. Filatoff

J. W. F. Gerharz

P. Hartley

J. E. Hilburn

J. Jones

J. H. Lee, engr.

A. J. Lee

S. Ledson

F. Linford

A. A. Miliejeff

J. Munro

L. E. Pating

A. S. Rakkin

D. J. Sandys

H. Silva

F. G. Stokes

D. C. Symons

W. J. Tucker

T. C. Westbrook

J. A. Whitrow

F. Xavier

Mrs. Avdieff

Mrs. Beliaeff

Mrs. Carpovitch

Mrs. Dimitrieff

Miss Dobrotvosky

Mrs. Fleroff

Mrs. Klepikoff

Mrs. Leotitch

Mrs. Randelin

Mrs. Sopolitzoff

Han River Factory

L. J. Peoples, supt.

H. Lowe

J. B. Yeamans

A. Averianoff

E. Bagenoff

Mrs. Averianoff

Mrs. Bagenoff

Mrs. Kochneff

Office Staff

V. O. Riley, accountant

H. M. Johnson

R. P. White

J. Avasia

M. Doong

A. M. Sangaland

M. Uriarte

甯保 *Pao-yin*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph.
159; Tel. Ad: Union
R. F. Hall, acting branch manager

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-kung-sz***Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.,**
Importers of Alkalies and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
AlkaliJ. W. B. Cattell, acting divisional mgr.
R. Farquharson, acting district mgr.
R. Bell-Irving**BUREAU VERITAS**, International Register
of Shipping—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad:
VeritasC. F. Garry, M.I.N.A., M.S.N.S. & M.E.,
MATMA., M.S.M.D., engineer surveyor**古太 Ta-koo****BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: SwireA. D. Galloway, signs per pro.
W. D. B. Miller | R. R. Allen
P. W. A. Wilkie | A. E. Johnson
P. S. Grant | E. McLaren
A. Fraser | W. J. Allen
H. G. Eales | J. W. Robertson
C. C. Roberts | Miss Hamilton
H. W. Roger | Miss Leckie
Capt. R. Turnbull, marine supt. and
godown supt.
W. C. Jackson, assist. godown supt.
A. E. House, do.
J. D. Forrest, supt. engineer
W. T. Cromby, assist. do.**昌順 Shun-chong****BYRNE & Co., E. G.**, General Merchants—
Whacheong Road, British Concession;
Tel. Ad: Enryb**和禮 Li Ho****CARLOWITZ & Co.**, Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—Corner of Alexeievs-
kaia and Mariinskaia, ex-Russian Con-
cession; Teleph. 411; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz
and BonafidesR. Herbertz, partner
G. Tolle, signs per pro.
W. Blesky, do.C. Born
F. Bowitz | H. C. Rosatzin
J. W. Diez | A. Schwind
C. Gilewitz | (Nanchang)
J. S. Kress | H. Sickel
S. Heiberg | W. Sieveking
(Wanhsien) | A. Stiebritz
F. Reuter | W. B. Wagner
Miss G. Reuter | E. T. R. Wolf**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.**, Wine and
Spirit Merchants
Pearce & Garriock, agents**CENTRAL CHINA DAIRY**—Kaisheen Road
D. H. Guzdar, manager**房藥大央中 Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang****CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD.** (Late
Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists
and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road;
Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

Y. D. Hsu, acting manager

"CENTRAL CHINA POST"—British Con.John Archibald, editor
George Highfield
John Archibald, jr.
H. Archibald**會總國法 Fa-kwoh-po-la-kean****CERCLE GAULOIS**—32, rue Dautremier,
French Concession; Teleph. 6**師律大龍履張 Chang-li-ao-te-lu-shih****CHANG, DR. L. N., LL.B.** (Yale), Attorney
and Counsellor-at-Law—35, rue de
Paris, French Concession; Teleph. 991**司公礦煤豐正陞井****CHENG FENG COAL MINING CORPORA-
TION**—Russian Concession; Teleph. North
3357; Tel. Ad: Cheng Feng**行銀業實江浙口漢****CHEKIANG INDUSTRIAL BANK, LTD.**—9,
Taiping Road; Telephs. 3201 (Manager's
Office) and 3202 (General Office); Tel.
Ad: Chindubank; Codes: Bentley's,
Petersens, A.B.C. 5th and Private**利加麥 Mah-ka-lee****CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**—Tel. Ad: MilkmaidW. Neill, sub-agent
M. R. Ramsay, sub-accountant
R. F. Hunter, do.**司公限有行木泰祥商英****CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.**
—Special Administrative District; Tele-
phs. 2236 (Manager's Office), 91 (Chinese
Staff), and 1112 (Shipping Godown); Tel.
Ad: Lumberco

D. A. Wilson, manager

Agency

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

司公壽保年永*Yung-nien-Pao-shou Kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
—Central China Post Building; Teleph.
429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

司公限有皂肥國中商英*Ying-song-chung-kweh-fe-chao-yu-hsien kung-sze*

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., THE, Soap and
Glycerine Manufacturers—9, The Bund;
Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Lever. Registered
Office: 7, Hankow Road, Shanghai

J. Quin, director

M. G. Brisker, do.

F. S. Ward, secretary

O. A. E. Carr, divisional manager

廠紙造部政財*Tsai-chin-pu-chao-tse-chang*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL—
Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 878; Tel.
Ad: 4786, Hankow. Office: Teleph. 758

處核稽欸鹽漢駐*Chu-han-yen-un-chi-ho-chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
Chinese Auditor—C. C. Miao
Foreign do. —E. M. Gale

COLUMBIA PACIFIC SHIPPING CO.
China Import and Export Lumber
Co., Ltd., agents

COMPAGNIE MESSENGERIE FRANCO-CHINESE
C. F. Garry, agent (Teleph. 221)

COMPAGNIE OLIVIER, General Import and
Export Merchants, Insurance Agents
A. Maillard, signs per pro.

C. L. Borioni, do.

J. V. Sauiner

A. Verrier

P. Colombo

P. Cruz

CONSULATES**府事領總國美大***Ta-mei Kuoh-tsung-ling-shih-fu*

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
Consul-General—F. P. Lockhart
Consul—J. C. Huston
Vice-Consul—S. Chapin
Do. —R. C. Coudray
Interpreter—T. M. Chu

門衙事領國比大*Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men*

BELGIUM—Teleph. 179; Tel. Ad: Belsulat
Consul-General—A. van Biervliet

官事領西蘭法大*Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan*

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat
Consul—G. Lecomte
Chancelier—R. G. Blondeau
Docteur—P. Ratel

府事領總英大 Ta Ying-tsung-ling-sz-foo

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General—
Teleph. 229; Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-General—H. Goffe, C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls—A. G. N. Ogden, P.
G. Beare, K. W. Tribe, D. H.
Clarke, D.S.O., M.C.
Constable—C. O. Nicholson

ITALY

Consul-General—Chev. A. Maffei

館事領本日大 Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan**JAPAN**

Consul-General—K. Hayashi
Vice-Consul—K. Kohne
Chancellors—T. Itoh, M. Taba, S.
Yoshitake, Y. Okitsu, S. Chin and
S. Katoh

NETHERLANDS—11, rue Marechal Foch
Consul—A. van Biervliet

府事領副國威那大*To-no-wai-kwok-fu-ling-ze-fu*

NORWAY—23, Tungting Road, British
Concession
Vice-Consul—A. C. Burn

PORTUGAL—French Concession
Consul—A. Beltchenko

門衙事領國俄大*Ta-o-kuo-ling-shih-ya-men*

RUSSIA—Russian Concession; Tel. Ad:
Russolat

行銀欸放品義*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT
Mortgage Bankers, Real Estate Agents,
Architects, Fire Insurance Agents—4,
rue Clemenceau; Teleph. 297; Tel. Ad:
Belfran

J. Woets, manager

G. Van Wylick, architect, signs p. p.

H. J. Brassine, do. do.

B. I. Ouan, compradore

Agency

L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kuan***CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME***Revenue Department***In-door**

Commissioner—Dr. J. W. H. Ferguson
Acting Deputy Commissioner—H. G. MacEwan

Assistants (Foreign)—H. G. Lowder,
K. Ishii, J. J. Palmer, N. I. Sopp,
R. R. de L. Liesching, F. L. Dunod,
F. Okada and A. M. H. d'Ozouville

Assistants (Chinese)—Hu Fu-sen, Chan
Man-to, Au Shih She, Sung Ko
Cheng, Lei Chung Pin and Chien
Chung Chi

Surgeons—Drs. R. Aird and H. J. Shu

Out-door

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. S. C. Davies

Tidesurveyor—T. J. Broderick

Boat Officers—W. J. Fulker and S. Hitosugi

Assistant Boat Officers—A. G. Borrás,
J. Ross, A. S. Coppin, C. Mose and
T. Thoresen

Appraisers—J. A. Dick and J. J. Gorman

Inspector of Examiners—A. W. L. Oliver

Examiners—A. Nichol, C. B. Berglof,
M. F. d'Assis, F. H. Cradock J. P. B.
Nergaard, M. Kobayashi, A. Z. de
Souza, W. Filipovich, G. Copley,
D. F. Kazack, K. Stangaard, C. T.
Underhill D. A. Carlos, O. R. J.
Koenig, T. Ivanoff, H. S. Markham,
G. P. J. Breen, W. C. A. Wolnizer,
T. Murayama, K. Kamekawa,
A. A. dos Remedios and R. M. Ogden

Tidewaiters (Foreign)—E. B. Weir,
N. Pedder, A. B. Skoberg, G.
Nicholson, G. W. Lopez y Brigham,
F. L. H. Irure, L. Corrigan, G.
Moorcroft and H. Olsen

Salt Watchers—G. Verde and D. Dizon

Marine Department

Acting River Inspector—W. D. Fraser
Acting do. —A. L. Morris

River Officers—O. A. Lundberg and
D. A. Collins

2nd Officer—S. G. Loraine-Grews

CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria Street, Special
Administrative District

DOLLAR Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping
—Wha-Ching Kai; Tel. Ad: Robdollar

陸丹商英

DANBY, C. G., Land, Stock and Share
Broker, Insurance Agent—10, Tung Ting
Road; Teleph. 634; Tel. Ad: Danby;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and
Bentley's

Representing

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
Caledonian Ins. Co., of Edinburgh
Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—5,
Tungting Road; Teleph. 49; P.O. Box
8; Tel. Ad: Dodwell. Branches: Hong-
kong, Canton, Shanghai, Foochow,
Chungking, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe,
Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Seattle
(Wash.), San Francisco, New York,
Havana, Antwerp and London (Head
Office)

W. J. Reid, acting manager

F. G. Raddon | E. V. Rowland

Agents for

Dodwell New York Line of Steamers
Bank Line, Ltd.

Lloyd Triestino

Ben Line

Navagazione Generale Italiana

Natal Line of Steamers

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)

Thames & Mersey Marine Insee. Co.,
Ltd. (Marine)

Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

New India Assurance Co., Ltd.,
Bombay. (Marine)

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Kailan Mining Administration

Beaver Board Companies

The Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ltd.

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.

Roneo, Ltd.

Central Agency, Ltd.

Crown Cork Co., Ltd.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.

Gerrard Wire Tying Co., Ltd.

Safe Cabinet Co.

利信 *Hsing-lee*

DUBOIS & Co., J., General Importers,
Wines, Spirits and Cigars—Taiping and
Tungtung Roads; Teleph. 21; Tel. Ad:
Dubois; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. Dubois, partner

J. A. Dubois, do.

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., Steamship Owners and General Merchants—
Teleph. 246

A. Bosselman, sub-agent

H. Christensen

J. K. Ellegaard | T. Helweg, B.S., CH.E.

J. C. Hansen | S. Schmidt

Agencies

Steamship Co. Orient, Copenhagen

Ehlers & Co., A., Badische-Anilin and Soda Fabrik Ludwigshaven o/Rhine—
9, Bund, Russian Concession

H. Krabbel, signs per pro.

Dr. H. Mai

P. Hess (technical dept.)

R. Meldmeller do.

Z. Eckert | T. Engel

順寶 Pau-shun

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad:
Enthusiast

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

司公總中福

Fu Chung Corporation — 95, rue d'Alsace Lorraine, French Concession;
Telephs. 193 and 3622; Tel. Ad: Fuchung
W. Y. Hsu, manager

GARRELS, BÖRNER & Co., Exporters—The Bund, S.A.D.; Tel. Ad: Holtop
L. F. H. Hake, manager
A. Mittag

GARRY & CUNNINGHAM, INC., Marine and Cargo Surveyors, Consulting Engineers and Naval Architects; Surveyors to Bureau Veritas, American Board of Underwriters, French Board of Underwriters, Authorized Surveyors to Chinese Maritime Customs

C. F. Garry, M.I.N.A., M.S.N.A. & M.E.,
MATMA.-M.S.M.D.

司公限有器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-ze

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. OF CHINA, LTD.—
23, Tungting Road; Teleph. 1880; Tel. Ad: Rebritman

Agents

Representation for British Manufacturers (Hankow), Ltd.

利發顧 Ku-fah-lee

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tungting Rd., British Con.;
Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad. Sanitad

J. D. Gordon, director

D. W. Crawford, do.

C. H. Ryde, do.

R. J. Boweman, do.

Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E.,
managing director (Shanghai)

F. B. Gange, A.M.I.H.V.E., F.I.S.E.
(Shanghai)

R. J. Cowell (Shanghai)

E. V. Pike, A.M.I.H.V.E., local manager

來其 Gee-lai

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C., Exporters—Tel. Ad: Mogul

Raymond C. Mackay, manager

R. V. Leahy | L. Rodrigues

A. B. Maury | P. J. Smet

W. C. Jenkins | G. Avasia

T. F. Weisen | D. Vega

M. Chow, compradore

Agencies

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Fidelity Phoenix Insurance Co.

Insurance Co., State of Pennsylvania

Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Co.

Ford Motor Co.

Ocean Accident Guarantee Corpn.

行票士廉葛 Ge-lien-shih-piao-hong

GRACEY & PEARSON, Exchange Bill and Bullion Brokers—Union Building;
Telephs. 425 and 513

Spencer P. Gracey

T. C. G. Pearson

隆興 Hsin-loong

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road; Teleph. 1236; Tel. Ad: Guzdar

Hall & Holtz, Ltd., General Storekeepers—Teleph. 44; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

A. Lester, manager

Miss L. Gutierrez

Miss A. Gutierrez

HANKOW COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building

Committee—A. E. Marker (chairman),

A. C. Burn (vice-chairman), R.

Johansen, Y. Naguchi, R. Herbertz,

C. L. Borioni, Th. Moreau, F.

Rantoft, L. E. Gale, O. Tréfurt, J.

Panoff, R. C. Mackey, F. Goto, A.

Gautier and N. L. Lacey (secretary)

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—A. C. Burn (chairman),
A. E. Marker (vice chairman), J.
Cockin, S. C. Miskin, W. Neill, J. H.
Little and N. H. Lacey (secretary)

HANKOW CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Analytical Laboratory—31, rue Dubail; Teleph. 1751; Tel. Ad: Labo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

S. J. F. Jensen, B.Sc. & PH.F.S.D.C.E., proprietor
N. Overgaard

Agencies

Sole Agents for China for Miradium, Copenhagen

房藥大育贊口漢

Hankow-tsan-yu-ta-yao-fang

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers and Dealers in Photographic Goods—Corner rue de Hanoi and rue Dubail F.C.; Telephs. 23 (Chemists) and 256 (Water factory); Tel. Ad: Dispensary

H. Dewsbury, manager

S. Barnwell, chemist

A. W. Clear, do.

G. Humphreys, secretary

樓波 Po-leu

HANKOW CLUB—Fau Chong Road, British Concession; Telephs. 376 (secretary) and 5 (members)

Committee—A. W. J. Watt (chairman),
C. J. Bell (vice-chairman), J. G. Lyon Brown, D. D. Forbes, J. Martin, J. Rasmussen and D. A. Wilson

Secretary—H. E. Ramsay

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—1, Racine Building, rue Dubail; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm
Secretaries—Nielsen & Malcolm

HANKOW HOTEL—25-27, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 447; Tel. Ad: Hankow Hotel

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE & AERATED WATER WORKS (Hankow Ice Works, founded 1904)—Teleph. 1073; Tel. Ad: Ice

H. Mackenzie, manager

H. Neale, assist. do.

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LTD.—Offices and Electricity Works: Pogranichnaia; Tel. Ad: Powercold

司公國英限有份股包打口漢

Han-kow-tu-pow-hoo-fun-yu-hsien-in
kuo-kung-sze

HANKOW PRESS PACKING CO., LTD.

Arnhold & Co., Ltd., general managers

康漢 Han-k'ang

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE, Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers—7, Kitaiskaia, ex-Russian Concession

場馬跑商西 Se-shan Bau-mar-zang

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND

Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman),
C. E. Sherwin, D. D. Forbes, R. N. Hewitt (vice-chairman), R. C. Mackay, J. F. Owen, D. A. Wilson and E. C. Fry (secretary)

Stewards—W. B. Rigden (chairman),
E. G. Byrne (vice-chairman and clerk of the course), C. J. Bell, J. Rasmussen, Wm. Theodor, H. C. Pearce, D. A. Wilson and H. R. Holgate (secretary to stewards)

局衣洗器機口漢

Hankow-chi-ch'i-hsi-i-chu

HANKOW STEAM LAUNDRY—43B, Nerpinskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 53

司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.—Head Office: Taiping Road

廠工兵 Pin-kung-chang

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Director-General—Liu Wen Ming

Vice-Director—Li Yingseng

Purchasing Officer—Ten Yueh Tien

廠鐵陽漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS

B. G. Chao, general supt.

S. U. Huang, English secretary

K. S. Pao, assistant secretary

Blast Furnace Dept.

C. T. Huang, engineer-in-charge

P. H. Chao, assistant engineer

Mechanical dept.

W. T. Wang, electric division

S. U. Huang, repairs do.

Commercial Dept.—C. N. Ly

Laboratory Dept.—S. K. Huang

Medical Dept.—H. J. Shu

Auditing Dept.—S. C. Yieh

Accounts Dept.—Y. Y. Pan
 General Affairs Dept.—P. C. Han
 Store dept.—W. T. Tsao
 Iron and Steel Store —N. Y. Kou

平太 Ta-ping

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD.

H. W. Winstanley

M. Duncan

W. E. Reiners | Miss A. Sousa

Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Glen" Line Steamers, Ltd.

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line
 (China and Japan Service)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

London Guar. and Accident Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

The China Soap Co., Ltd.

明景 Ching-ming

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil
 Engineers—Ching-Ming Building, Brit.
 Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module

F. S. Reynolds, F.R.I.B.A.

H. G. Turner, A.R.I.B.A.

C. O. Hooper, A.R.I.B.A.

W. O. Barrington, B.ENG.

豐匯 Way-foong

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 —British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's
 Teleph. 204

A. W. J. Watt, agent

H. E. Muriel, acting accountant

J. A. Ridgway

H. B. Willah

W. T. Yoxall

T. M. Dunlop

Miss A. Arndt

HOSPITALS

院醫堂主天 Tien-chu-t'ang-i-yuen

CATHOLIC MISSION HOSPITAL—Poyang
 Road, British Concession; Telephs. 19
 (Foreign Dept.), 1339 (Chinese Dept.)

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (Am-
 erican Church Mission)—Wuchang

Rev. R. E. Wood, chaplain

Men's Department

Theodore Bliss, A.B., M.D., supt.

Miss Nina G. Johnson, R.N., supt. of
 nurses

Miss Eva E. Mathewson, R.N.

Miss Catherine M. Bennett, R.N.

Women's Department

Mary Latimer James, A.B., M.D., supt.

Margaret C. Richey, M.D.

Mary Geraldine Cabot, M.C.N., supt.
 of nurses

Annie Brown, R.N.

Madeline Edith Day, R.N.

Marie J. Ravenal, R.N.

Eva S. Carr, PH.G.B.S., registered
 pharmacist

院醫仁同 Tung-jen-i-yen

DOJIN HOSPITAL (Japanese Hospital)—
 Corner Heyking and Aug. Street, ex
 German Concession; Telephs. 19
 and 1021

Dr. T. Fujita, proprietor

Dr. S. Fujita

Dr. A. Tomizawa

Dr. F. Machiyama | Dr. A. Inamori

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL—Teleph. 47
 Russian Concession

院醫濟仁 Jen-chi I-yuan

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS

For Men

T. Gillison, M.B., C.M.

Miss C. I. Sparkes, S.R.N.

For Women

Hilda M. Byles, M.B., B.S.

Miss M. E. Marten

Wuchang

Ruth Massey, M.B., CH.B.

Miss E. M. Haward, S.R.N.

Siaokan

Dr. E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M. (absent)

Miss M. Martin

Tsaoshih

J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B.

NURSES ASSOCIATION OF CHINA—Head-
 quarters (Hankow)

General Secretaries — Miss C. E.

Simpson, R.N. and Miss E. Hope-

Bell, S.R.N.

院醫愛普 Pu-ai I-yuen

WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL
 HOSPITAL

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.

H. Owen Chapman, M.B., CH.M. (Syd.)

Sisters Alice Shackleton and Irene
 Bartlett

Hospital in Native City—Teleph. 1782;

Tel. Ad: Wesleyan

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P.

H. T. Chiang, M.B., B.S. (Edin.)

Sister I. Bartleet, S.R.N.

HOTEL DE FRANCE — rue D'Alsace
 Lorraine, French Concession; Teleph.
 476

行銀旗花 *Hua-chi yin-hang*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
The Bund, B.C.; Telephs. 191 (manager),
199 (accountant) and 391 (general office);
Tel. Ad: Statesbank
 J. Martin, manager
 E. J. Mahon, sub-accountant
 V. K. Peet, do.

記和

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., LTD.—Teleph.
146; Tel. Ad: Natio

J. T. Irvine, manager
 J. E. Salter, accountant
 C. M. Keenan, chief engineer
 Miss T. Bayne | P. R. Kabbert
 F. S. Browning | J. Linford
 P. Croker | G. Malone
 A. R. Dennis | A. E. Millar
 Miss J. Garnham | E. Owen
 J. Geddes | R. H. Owen
 J. G. Gittins | N. Price
 S. J. Godwin | R. Trathen
 H. Hunter | W. C. Wood
 A. Hughes | J. B. Wright

司公限有器機和怡商英口漢

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
THE—Taiping Road; Telephs. 1318
(Foreign) and 2397 (Chinese); Tel. Ad:
Jardeng

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
 W. S. Dupree, signs per pro.

H. A. Allan
 J. S. Green | G. M. Jameson
 T. H. Croucher | A. A. Martin
 A. J. Hall | J. Cockin
 Capt. Hetherington | F. W. Selby
 | F. X. Simoes
 T. S. Hoey | S. E. Grimstone
 P. V. Jackson | W. B. Rigden

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Lloyd's
 Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

司公利開

KAI LEE GUNG TSE, Export, Import and
Insurance—12, Yih Yuen Road, S.A.D.;
Tel. Ad: Antimn, Maximilian, Klein;
codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Acm's.
 R. Schnabel, manager (Changsha)
 Fr. Mueller, do. (Shanghai)
 O. Klein, manager

R. Volkert, signs per pro.

Rud. H. Rode, do.

O. Bergmann

E. Goetze

J. L. Lutz

H. Nolting

H. Schinkel

B. Perme

H. Scheithauer

G. Scheithauer

K. Veigel

Agents

Baloise Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
 of Basle (Switzerland)

Re-Insurance Co. Rossia of Copenhagen
 (Fire and Marine)

局務礦鑛開 *Kai-lan-kwong-wu-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION—5,
Tungting Road
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Sta-
tioners, Printers and Publishers—45,
Kitaiskaia; Tel. Ad: Kelly
 J. B. Turpy, manager

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.

KLEIN, O., Insurance and Commission
Agent—12, Yih Yuen Road, S.A.D.; Tel.
Ad: Klein

R. Volkert

R. H. Rode | B. Perme

Agency

Westchester Fire Ins. Co. of N. York

KULING COUNCIL

Chairman—Rev. S. H. Littell

Vice- do. — Rt. Rev. W. Bannister, D.D.

Hon. Secretary—J. Berkin

Hon. Treasurer—J. L. Duff

LACEY & CANNAN, Importers, Shipping
and Insurance, Commission Agents, etc.
—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Build-
ing; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Lacan; Codes:
Bentley's

N. H. Lacey, partner

J. F. Cannan, do.

V. C. Olive

Miss J. G. Lacey

Agencies

Ellerman Line

American and Manchurian Line

Austral East Indies Line

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Travellers Insee. Assen., Ltd.

培隆 *Loong-ba*

Lambooy & Co., J.

H. Krabble, manager

和平 *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Commission Merchants and Hydraulic Press Packing Works

H. F. Baker, signs per pro.

C. F. D. Lowe

J. T. Green | I. E. House

Agencies

National Union Society

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO Co., CHINA—Rooms 10 and 11, Union Building; Teleph. 914; Tel. Ad: Ligmytoco

J. F. McDonnell, manager

C. H. Thomas | Miss C. Krugloff

豐順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tea Exporters and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Teleph. 174; Tel. Ad: Litvinoff. Hankow and Kiukiang

S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro.

P. A. S. Sabatin

W. M. Yadrishnikaff

F. S. Unjenin | K. J. Nesteroff

處事辦漢駐司公礦煤溝河六

Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co., Ltd.—9, Vakhovitch Road, Special District (ex Russian Concession); Telephs. 3239 and 3744; Tel. Ad: Liuholin or 6999; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Peking. Mines: Fenglochen, Honan. Blast Furnace: Hankow

Y. C. Yuan, manager

T. C. Chen, chief engineer

茂隆 *Lung-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents—Teleph. 428

K. O. Mackenzie, manager

K. M. Bryson | A. W. Davidson

L. G. Williams | Mrs. S. Ledson

Agency

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

生醫良穀馬 *Ma-ku-hiang-i-seng*

MACWILLIE & MCCARTNEY, DRs., Physicians and Surgeons—8, Heath Mansions, S.A.D.; Teleph. 28

Dr. John MacWillie

Dr. J. L. McCartney

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.—P.O. Box 33

W.M.—L. E. Gale

S.W.—A. C. Burn

J.W.—H. G. Turner

Secretary—F. S. Reynolds

Treasurer—T. G. J. Brown

MEE-YEH HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Importers

—3, S.A.D. Bund; Tel. Ad: Skorsten

P. Westendorff (Hamburg)

C. Rieck do.

C. Schultz (Shanghai)

E. Burmeister

F. Schurmann | R. Walter

利祥商英 *Ying-song-chong-lee*

MEHTA, B. R., Import and Export Merchant—7, Tungting Road; Teleph. 544; Tel. Ad: Bomi; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

B. R. Mehta

時最

MELCHERS CHINA CORPORATION, Import and Export—S.A.D. Bund; Telephs. 256 (Manager), 2555 (Export), 109 (Electr. Works), 265 (Compradore) and 2163 (Seed Godown); Tel. Ad: Melcorp

O. Trefurt, manager

E. Gernoth, signs per pro.

C. Ruetze

Ed. Michaelsen | H. R. Kehrmann

M. Ramm | A. Schroeder

K. Schuetz | H. Walter

F. Mende | Mrs. E. Schroeder

Agency

The Holland Assurance Society, Ltd. Standard Insce. Co., of Amsterdam

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants—S.A.D. Bund; Teleph. 895 (Shipping); Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd

O. Trefurt, signs per pro.

R. Leifeld

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Bremen Underwriters

Germanischer Lloyd

士醫樂士醫梅

MESNY & RATEL, DRs., Medical Practitioners—rue du Marechal Foch; Teleph. 205

J. Mesny, M.D. | P. Ratel, M.D.

年永 *Yuen-nien*

MIDDLETON & Co., HUGH, Insurance and Commission Agent—Central China Post Building; Teleph. 429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

Hugh Middleton

S. Tweedie

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Gresham and Accident Ins. Socy., Ld.
 Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
 General Accident Fire and Life Assce.
 Corporation, Ld.
 Liverpool and London and Globe In-
 surance Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

會經聖國美 *Mei Kuo Sheng King Hui*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY — Lutheran
 Missions Buildings, ex-Russian Con-
 cession; Teleph. 969; Tel. Ad: Hirst;
 Codes: C.I.M.
 Rev. G. Hirst and wife

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church
 Mission)—Wuchang (*See* under Schools
 and Colleges)

CATHOLIC AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN

Right Rev. A. Diego Carbajal
 Revs. A. Martinez, F. Bernardo, L.
 Ramirez, A. Fernandez, E. Fer-
 nandez, V. Martinez, B. Ibeas, V.
 Andres, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V.
 Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Her-
 rero, L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez,
 L. Revilla, A. de la Calle, B.
 Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles,
 B. Montes, A. Cerezal, G. Guene-
 chea, J. Revuelta, S. Abia, A.
 Negrete, F. Alvarez, A. Gallego,
 F. Luis, T. Alejandro, J. Cuetos,
 J. Blanco, A. Diez, And. Diez,
 Laur. Mendiluce, P. Delgado, S.
 Casado, D. Mucientes, Miguel
 Huerta and Angel Vega

Augustinian Procuration, Hankow
 Rev. P. Cerezal

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

HANYANG PREFECTURE

Rt. Rev. E. J. Galvin, pref. apostolic
 Rev. John O'Leary, director
 Rev. T. Quinlan, vice-do.
 Rev. E. Lane, procurator
 Rev. P. J. MacAuley, assist. do.
 Revs. P. Fallon, P. L. Maguire, J.
 Pigott, J. McGrath, P. Laffan, J.
 Cowhig, Joseph O'Leary, P. Der-
 mody, P. O'Connell, T. Devlin, J.
 Dawson, B. Coveney, R. W.
 Staples, Jos. Crossan, Thomas
 Ryan, Timothy O'Callaghan, U.
 Burke, R. Galvin, F. Scullin, J.
 O'Rourke, W. Walsh, J. O'Carroll,
 F. Murray, W. Murphy, T. Seng,
 P. Chang, T. D. Rourke, R. Ahearn,
 F. McDonald, and S. O'Collins

Brothers T. Harty (superior), J.
 Hamill, P. Howlen, N. Kealy
 and G. Barrett
 Srs. M. Jane McDonald (superioress),
 Stella Tompkins, Nicholas Egging,
 Patricia Hughes, Maureen O'Con-
 nell and Justa Justin
 Dr. P. J. O'Donoghue
 O. J. Scheuerman

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hankow

Rev. J. Wallace Wilson
 Mrs. Wilson
 Dr. T. Gillison
 Miss W. I. Coxon
 Dr. Mary Terrel
 Dr. H. M. Byles
 Miss E. Hope Bell
 Miss M. E. Marten
 Miss C. I. Sparkes
 Rev. B. Upward and wife
 Rev. G. Withers (Green and wife
 S. V. Boxer and wife
 H. F. Miller and wife

Wuchang

Rev. A. J. McFarlane and wife
 Dr. R. Massey | Miss E. M. Haward
 C. W. Knott and wife

Hanyang

Rev. E. Rowlands and wife
 Miss R. Jones
 Miss M. Bleakley

Hwang-Pei

Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife
 Miss A. Edwards

Siao-Kan

Rev. W. H. Geller
 Dr. E. F. Wills and wife
 Miss M. Martin | Mrs. Terrell

Tsao-Shih

Rev. F. G. Onley and wife
 Dr. J. L. H. Paterson and wife

菱三 *San-ling*

MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.—Im-
 porters and Exporters—Taiping Road;
 Tel. Ad: Iwasakisal and Iwasakipro

Agencies

Mitsubishi Mar. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
 Osaka Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ld.

井三 *San-ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., General
 Import and Export Merchants—Taiping
 Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Mitsui
 J. Iwase, manager
 A. Takano, signs per pro.
 N. Kato, do.

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co.—British Bund; also at Kiukiang, Foochow, Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 58; Tel. Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff
S. S. Pechatnoff
S. A. Arkhipoff
G. W. Titoff, signs per pro.
P. P. Martzinkevitch, do.
J. Panoff, do.
A. P. Martzinkevitch
N. Shevaldisheff | A. Crosbie

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**局部工英大** *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)

Chairman—A. C. Burn
Vice- do. —H. F. Baker
J. Archibald
J. Martin | S. C. Miskin

Volunteers

Officer Comdg.—Capt. C. E. Sherwin
Lieuts.—J. Jones, G. A. Falconer and
J. G. Lyon Brown
2nd Lieuts.—W. J. Crooks and H. J. Archibald

Fire Brigade

Foreman—H. Middleton
Assistants—C. O. Nicholson and C. F. D. Lowe

Police

Superintendent—J. Law
Inspectors—J. Paul, J. M. Harper and
H. Gray

Health Department

Inspector—W. G. Watton

Public Works Dept.

Supt.—F. Bull

School

Head Mistress—Miss V. Somerville
Assist. do. —Mrs. H. M. Bull,
Miss D. Williams, Miss I. Ramsay
and Mrs. Strange

Secretariat

Secretary—G. V. T. Marshall
Assist. secretary—D. Yates
Private do. —Mrs. Ruegg

MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRAN-
ÇAISE—Teleph. 3

局部工本日 *Jih-pen-kung-pu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE

局理管區特口漢

Hankow Teh Chu Kwen L Chu

SPECIAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Director of the Administration and
Chairman of the Municipality
Council—Li Fan Tehang

Councillors—Chow Sing Tong, I
A. S. Sabatin, A. E. Marker, J. I.
Owen, C. Y. Wang and Cha
Sin-chow

Secretary—Kwanyu C. T. Hsia

Assist. Secretary—V. A. Gavriloff

Supt. of Public Works—S. H. Kiang

Chief of Police—W. P. Wong

Health Officer—Hans Brauns

隆晉老 *Lou-ching-long*

MUSTARD & Co., Inc., Import Agents—Tai
ping Road, British Concession; Teleph
537

NATIONAL ANILINE AND CHEMICAL Co., of
NEW YORK, Manufacturers and Importers
of Indigo, Aniline Dyes, etc.—7, Russian
Bund; Telephs. 2090 and 2193; Tel. Ad.
Jubilant; Codes: A B.C. 5th edn. im-
proved and Bentley's
H. Weber, manager

行銀業興江浙

Chekiang-hsing-yeh-yin-hong

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—
Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 839, 804 and
271; Tel. Ad: 2814

立家那 *Na-ka-li*

NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manu-
facturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue
Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara

行銀蓄儲業商民國港香

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK,
LTD., THE, General Banking—Hankow
Branch: 3, Sin Seng Road; Telephs. 3710
and 3740; Tel. Ad: Nacomsav, Codes:
Bentley's Complete phrase, A.B.C. 5th
edn. and private. Head Office: Hong-
kong; Branches: Hankow, Shanghai,
Canton. Agencies: Macao and Shekko
(Kwangtung)

S. T. Kong, manager

S. K. Wong, sub-do.

Kwok Kit Mun, cashier

Hu Wa Chiu, accountant

司公德文口漢

NIELSEN & WINTHER, LTD.—11-13, Tung
Ting Road; Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Niewin.
Head Office and Factories: Copenhagen

NIELSEN & MALCOLM, Consulting Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Surveyors to: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Board of Trade, Norsk Veritas, British Corporation, Chinese Maritime Customs, Registro Italiano, Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation—Racine Building, rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph. 245; Tel. Ad: Nielcolm; Code: Bentley's
D. A. Malcolm, partner
C. W. Butson, do.
R. N. Hewitt, do.
A. Fiffe

社會式株花棉本日

Jih-pen-mien-kwah-chu-shi-hui-sheh

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co.), Cotton, Wool and Silk Merchants—Taiping Road, British Concession; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Yamaguchi, agent
H. Kurozawa | F. Ohashi

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—1, British Bund; Telephs. 2200, 2201 and 2202 (Office Exchange), 2203 (Export) and 135 (Godown office and Night duty); Tel. Ad: Nissikisrn

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
F. Hall, acting branch manager

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers—Tel. Ad: Pearce

H. C. Pearce
P. D. Weeks | W. E. Harston

Agencies

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.

房藥大記梁 *Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Chemists, Dealers in Photographic Materials, Wholesale Druggists—25, Kitaiskaia, Russian Concession; Teleph. 13

PRESCOTT & Co., Importers, Exporters, Commission Merchants and Insurance Agents—23, rue Dautremere; Teleph. 908; Tel. Ad: Preco

局理管務郵北湖

Hupei-yu-wu-kwan-li-chu

POST OFFICE (Hupei Postal District Head Office)—Tel. Ad: Postos

Commissioner—T. N. Manners

Deputy Commissioners—V. Smith and Woo Yih Ching

Actg. Dept. Commissioner—A. Abron

Assistants (District Accountancy)—B. D. Issaieff and Ye Ting Shwei

Ichang—First Class Office

Postmaster—A. R. Powell

Wuchang—First Class Office

Postmaster—Hwang Yung-song

Shasi—First Class Office

Postmaster—Lin Jun

司公片影球環

PRINCESS FILM EXCHANGE (Agents throughout China)—33, rue Dubail, F. C.; Teleph. 3844; Tel. Ad: Princess

J. T. Jespersen, manager

S. D. Chu, interpreter

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE ET CIE. (Societe Anonyme), Merchants—rue Dubail; Telephs. 37 (manager), 101 (Shipping), 597 (Compradore), 120 (Export) and 1116 (Export Compradore)

A. Gautier, signs per pro.

V. Houbens

R. Ruegg | E. Gautier

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Cie.

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.

La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.

Queensland Insurance Co.

RAILWAYS

局鄂湘路鐵漢粵 *Yueh-han-tieh-lu*

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupei-Hunan Section)—Offices in Wuchang; Teleph. Wuchang 222; Tel. Ad: Yuehanry

Managing Director's Office

E. Wang, managing director

Kuo Pao Heng, chief, gen. affairs dept.
W. T. Yates Wong, chief, statistical dept.

Kingward Y. C. Liang, acting chief, technical dept.

Tsai Chun-hwa, English secretary

Engineering Department

J. H. Williams, M.I.C.E., engr.-in-chief

C. P. Ho, A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer

Wm. H. Tseng, secretary

K. N. Ho, translator

District Engineers

M. R. Sinclair (Wuchang)
F. W. W. Valpy (Changsha)

Section Engineers

C. O. Cheng, M.J.I.E.	
Chu Yu-san	K. T. K. Woo
Y. H. Ping	P. S. Yuan
H. Kwong	Y. Y. Yang

Accounts Office

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant.
T. H. Liang, assist. do.

Locomotive Department

F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.

Traffic Department

Hsiao Chi Nan, traffic supt.

Police Department

Chang Chiu-hsi, police supt.

Store Department

C. W. Zau, acting chief storekeeper

Medical Department

Dr. K. O. Chan, medical officer

PEKING-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hankow Office)—Hankow Land Development Dept., A.S.D. The Bund; Teleph. 214. Ta-Che-Men Station; Teleph. 1038

SZECHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY—Hankow-Ichang Line; Tel. Ad: Hanitiehlu; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

孚信 Hsin-fou

RAMSAY & Co.—23 Tungting Road; Tel. Ad: Ramsay
H. E. Ramsay
T. J. Rowland

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
London & Scottish Assur. Corp., Ltd.

會書教聖華中

Jung-gwoh Sheng-giao Shu-hui

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY FOR CHINA
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

源聚商英 Ying-shan Chu-yuen

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS (HANKOW), LTD., Engineers and Contractors—23, Tungting Road; Teleph. 1880; Tel. Ad: Rebritman, Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, etc.

A. C. Burn, managing director
Wang Poh Shun, director and compr.

RIDGWAY, D.D.S., J. W.—Dispensary Building and Asiatic Petroleum Building 398

準平 Ping-jun

RIGGS, SYDNEY C., Official Sworn Measurer and Weigher—5, Astoria Buildings, French Bund; Teleph. 547
China Homeward Freight Conference
Bombay Freight Conference
The Pacific Freight Bureau

會總國俄 Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui

RUSSIAN CLUB—Russian Concession; Teleph. 56

Committee—D. J. Nakvasin (chairman), A. T. Beltchenko (vice-chairman), M. S. Boutourlin, C. J. Carroll, Ch. G. Glatz, G. W. Titoff, D. A. Wilson, A. F. Gheriovitch (secretary), T. Tsai and G. P. T. Jookoff (librarian)

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Telephs. 2393, 9 (Manager's Office) and 12 (General Office); Tel. Ad: Sinorusse
J. K. Pimenoff, manager
C. Glatz, signs per pro.
P. S. Ivanoff

行銀業鹽口漢

SALT INDUSTRIAL BANK—Shin Sung Road; Teleph. 1065

遜沙 Sha-sun

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—12, British Bund; Teleph. 178
C. J. Bell, sub agent
C. de Luz | A. V. Rose

**SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
院學華文**

BOONE COLLEGE (American Church Mission)

Dr. A. M. Sherman, principal
St. Paul's Divinity School

Rev. A. M. Sherman, dean

Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D.

Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D.

Dr. C. L. Wells, PH.D.

Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.

Rev. I. D. Ross, M.A.

Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

BRITISH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—Corner Tientsin and Poyang Roads

校學中級高華文

BOONE SCHOOL (American Church Mission)—Wuchang

R. A. Kemp, B.Sc., principal

J. L. Coe, B.A.

Addison T. Y. Fan, B.A.

Joseph L. Y. Fang, B.A.

J. Earl Fowler

T. Hobbie, B.A.

Roger T. K. Hwang, B.A.

E. L. Hu

Matthew T. K. Ku, B.A.

Luke C. Y. Lee, B.Sc.

Johnson C. Y. Leo, M.A.

A. C. Lichtenberger, B.D.

J. S. Littell, B.A.

Nelson E. P. Liu, B.A.

John C. F. Lowe, B.A.

David W. C. Yen

Albert H. S. Lowe

E. P. Miller, jr., M.A.

Nelson T. S. Ou, B.A.

J. McC. Roots, B.A.

Mrs. F. E. A. Shepherd

Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.

B. A. Tsen

Dr. Paul Wakefield, M.D.

Y. T. Wang, B.A.

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

C. L. Wells

James O. M. Woo

Canning K. M. Yang, B.A.

Philip Yao

Rev. A. M. Sherman, S.T.D.

School of Chinese Language and Literature

Francis C. M. Wei, dean

Fang Huan-wen

Lang Chin-hsiang

Peng Chuan-yoh

Wang Hsun-liao

Wang Ts'ei-hsuen

Chou Pin-chen

Hu Neng-hsien

Chin Tsi-sin

CENTRAL CHINA CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Central, Wuchang; Codes: C.I.M., Missions

President—Francis C. M. Wei

Vice-president—Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman Do. —Miss Miriam Nieh

Treasurer—Miss E. May Bolton

Chinese Secy. to Board of Control —Abel C. H. Lee

Middle School Secy.—T. R. Tregear

Middle School Registrar—L. M. Holland

Primary Examination Secy.—Mrs. B. Burgoyne Chapman

Primary Registrar—Miss M. K. Monteiro

Genl. Secy.—B. Burgoyne Chapman

CENTRAL CHINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE (W.M.S. and A.C.M., L.M.S., A.P.M. and C.C.C.E.A.)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: C.I.M., Missions

Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A., principal

A. A. Bullock, M.Sc.

C. W. Knott, M.Sc.

A. E. Melvin, Ph.D.

Miss R. Levy

校學大中華

CENTRAL CHINA UNIVERSITY, THE (Participating Units: Boone College, American Church Mission; Wesley College, Wesleyan Methodist Mission; Griffith John College, London Mission)—Wuchang

Officers of Administration

Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, actg. presdt.

Francis C. M. Wei, dean, faculty of arts and science

Rev. F. E. A. Shepherd, registrar

R. F. Wilner, treasurer

Miss F. E. Merrill, English secretary

Yuen Hsuan-chen, Chinese do.

Samuel T. Y. Seng, librarian

Faculty of Arts and Science

Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D.

Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

J. Earl Fowler

Thomas C. S. Hu, M.A.

Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A.

Johnson C. Y. Leo, M.A.

C. J. Li, B.S., E.M.

Rev. A. C. Lichtenberger, B.D.

Miss F. E. Merrill, B.A.

Rev. I. D. Ross, M.A.

Samuel T. Y. Seng, B.Sc.

Rev. F. E. A. Shepherd, M.A.

Mrs. F. E. A. Shepherd

Rev. A. M. Sherman, S.T.D.

Rev. E. L. Souder, M.A.

J. H. Tso, M.B.A.

R. S. Underwood, B.A.

Dr. Paul Wakefield, M.D.

Dr. C. L. Wells, Ph.D.

Miss M. E. Wood, M.A.

Fang Huan-wen

Peng Chuan-yoh

Yuen Hsuan-chen

Chou Pin-chen

Chin Tsi-sen

堂學醫仁同 *Tung-yen-i-shao-tung*

DOJIN MEDICAL SCHOOL—Yi Yten Road, S.A.D.; Teleph. 1021

T. Fujita, president

Dr. S. Fujita

Dr. F. Machiyama

Dr. H. Tomizawa

Dr. A. Inamori

Y. Morito

D. Y. Wei

C. P. Chiang

ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—Wang
Kia Tun

院書學博口漢

Hankow po-hsio-shu-yuen

GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE—Hanchiatun

HANKOW Y.M.C.A. COMMERCIAL MIDDLE
SCHOOL—Teleph. 455
Rev. T. K. Hu, principal

HANYANG WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID
HILL GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL
Miss Pritchard
Miss E. May Bolton, B.A.
Miss M. Crabtree, B.A.

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY—
Shekow, Hupeh
Rev. O. R. Wold, D.D., president
Rev. O. Dalland
Rev. E. Sihvonen
Rev. E. Sovik
Rev. A. W. Edwins, D.D.
Rev. J. Daehlin

RUSSIAN MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—16, Mariin
skaia

A. D. Philipoff, headmaster
M. M. Bootin
Mrs. N. V. Michaeloff
Mrs. A. F. Burke
Mrs. P. M. Joukoff
J. P. Dnitrevsky

校學女達尼希聖

Seng-hsi-li-ta-nu-sho-shao

ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Ameri-
can Church Mission)—Wuchang
Miss E. M. Buchanan, principal
Miss O. B. Tomlin
Miss A. J. Lowe
Miss M. Roberts
Miss H. Gosline
Miss C. Clark

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN
(For European Children)—17, Hunan
Road, British Concession

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (American Church
Mission)

ST. PHOEBE'S SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES
(American Church Mission)

WESLEYAN MISSION DAVID HILL
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
W. Rowley and wife
F. J. Myerscough

WESLEY COLLEGE (For Boys)—Wuchang
Rev. G. Mathew Thomas, headmaster
(absent)

Rev. S. H. Digon B.D., acting head-
master

Rev. B. S. Bonsall, B.A., B.D.

C. Kent Duff, B.A., SC.

T. R. Tregear, B.SC.

Mrs. G. M. Thomas, M.B.

Mrs. Tregear, M.B.

SHANGHAI INSURANCE Co., Fire and
Marine—Honan Road; Teleph. 354

司公壽保洋華

Hua-yang Pao-shou-kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—
Central China Post Building; Teleph.
429; Tel. Ad: Middleton

Shroff, Son & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Dogdo; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., A.B.C. 5th Improved
and Bentley's
B. J. Shroff, proprietor

臣禪 Tzay-dzen

SIEMSSSEN & Co., Engineers, Contractors,
Exporters, Importers, Shipping Agents
—Erh Yao Road; Tel. Ad: Siemssen
A. Fuchs, (Hamburg)
E. Hoeft mgr., Far East (Shanghai)
O. Struchmeyer (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs do.
E. Siebert (Tientsin)
F. X. Hasenohrl, manager

H. Claasen	A. Blomer
H. Hommel	H. M. Whitgob
A. F. Schoch	Miss Carneiro
W. Stork, repr.	Mrs. M. Jose
C.F.G.E.	Miss Klusmann

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

生醫聲金施 (Sz E-sang)

SKINNER, DR. A. H. (Aird, Skinner &
Tatchell)—British Concession; Teleph.
41 and 70

司公理管業實法中

**Societe Francaise de Gerance de
la Banque Industrielle de Chine**
(Etablissement Franco-Chinois)—French
Concession, Bund; Telephs. 1430, 2218
and 2217

J. Megret, manager

P. A. Jehl, signs per pro.

廠酒成康

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE
DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy
J. Labenski (chemist), manager

孚美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK,
Petroleum and its Products—Inter-
national Bank Building, British Bund;
Teleph. 1560; Tel. Ad: Socony

P. S. Hopkins, manager

H. F. Seitz, local area

A. S. Reynolds, order and shipping

D. L. Smith, accountant

D. C. Porterfield, lubricating oil
division

F. T. Skov, construction section

M. Turner, installation supt.

J. L. Bakes

J. H. Lundh

C. E. Bergquist

Geo. McGrane

A. E. Evans

B. L. Meyer

A. P. Eymard

Miss H. Murbeck

R. L. Gregory

J. D. Nichols

Mrs. A. Hut-

Miss H. O'Driscoll

chinson

Mrs E. Rowland

W. C. Harrison

W. Storms

G. G. Kay

J. J. Robertson

Miss C. Krugloff

R. Thomson

Stinnes China Co., Hugo, Import
and Engineering—S.A.D. Bund; Teleph.
71; Tel. Ad: Stinnesugo

W. Küpper, manager

H. Gerriets

行銀友住 Tsu-yu yeng-hang

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD. (Hankow Branch)
—1, Poyang Road, British Concession

司公險保壽人明永大拿坎

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
Central China Post Building; Teleph.
429; Tel. A.: Middleton

TEXAS CO., THE, Texaco Petroleum
Products—ex-Russian Bund; Teleph.
821, Tel. Ad: Texaco

J. O. L. Martin, district manager

L. M. Carson

Miss C. Filippetti

A. E. Ernst

J. C. Williams

生湯 Tong-sung

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—
Union Buildings; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad:
Scrutiny; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

C. H. Bell, A.C.A.

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.

E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A.

T. Beddow, A.C.A.

G. Humphreys

L. J. Panoff

E. G. Schweigert

德杜 Tao-tuck

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and
General Produce Merchants—Whachong
Road; Tel. Ad: Theodor

Transmarina Trading Company
(Handelmaatschappij Trans-
marina), Importers and Exporters—5,
rue Dubail, French Concession; Teleph.
471; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head Office:
Amsterdam (Holland). Branches: Shang-
hai, Hongkong, Canton, Tientsin, Han-
kow, Tsingtao and Swatow

M. L. Stadermann, dir. (Amsterdam)

A. Buys, manager

A. van Leeuwen

N. Poutsma

L. Klammer

Lee Tsze-tseun, compradore

Agents

Holland East Asia Line

Java-China-Japan Line

Insurance Co., Veritas, Ld.

Pacific Insurance Co., Ld.

文利烏

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jew-
ellers and Opticians—Corner of Tung-
ting and Taiping Roads; Tel. Ad: Ullmann

安保 Pau-an

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.—Union Building, Tungting Road;
Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union
R. F. Hall, acting branch manager

濟良

VANDERSTEGEN & CROOKS (Successor to
Charles Monbaron), Insurance, Ship-
ping and Commission Agent

H. Vanderstegen

W. J. Crooks

Agencies

Law, Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Average Settling Agent for Com-
ités des Assureurs Mar. de Bor-

deaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris

La Fonciere Insurance Co. of Paris

Lloyd de France Maritime Transports

of Paris

Société Nazionale di Assicurazione

of France

Union Hispano-Americano de Seguros

of Barcelona

La Union y El Fenise Español of Madrid

Lloyd Continental of Berne

行油器機裕光*Kwang-hue-che-she-yu-hang*

VACUUM OIL Co.—Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad:
Vacuum
R. F. McIntosh, manager

VICCAJEE & Co., LTD., F., Import and
Export Merchants—7, Tungting Road;
Tel. Ad: Viccajee
Directors — F. Viccajee, Rutton
Viccajee and R. V. Solina
B. R. Mehta, agent

明德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad:
Terminus

司公司量 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters,
Milliners, Cabinet Makers, Complete
House Furnishers and Decorators—Tel.
Ad: Weeks; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns.

G. A. Falconer, manager
J. Malaya

司公羅惠 *Weyloo Kung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers,
Outfitters, Glass and China Merchants,
Importers of Boots and Shoes, etc.—
Russian Concession; Teleph. 1379; Tel.
Ad: Warfield

W. Hawkins, manager

E. G. Vincent

C. E. Clarke

F. Robinson

C. Verde

Mrs. O. A. Volkoff

司公限有造製器機子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE
—General Office: rued'Autremer, French
Concession; Works: Seven Mile Creek;
Telephs. 170 and 728; Tel. Ad: Yangworks;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union,
Engineering 2nd edn., and Bentley's
Complete Phrase

行銀金正濱橫*Heng-pin-cheng-chin-yin-hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—13, Bund;
Telephs. 467, 105 and 299; Tel. Ad: Specie
Y. Noguchi, manager
T. Yoshimochi, sub-manager
T. Hirose, per pro. do.

Young Brothers Trading Co., Ex-
porters, Wood Oil Specialists—Russian
Concession; Tel. Ad: Yangbroscio

T. S. Yang, managing director

C. C. Yang, director

Li Jui, manager

A. W. Davidson, secretary

會年青教督基漢武*Wuhan Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
WUHAN—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes:
Missions C.I.M., Western Union
General Secretary—Rev. T. K. Hu
Associate do. —A. M. Guttery

會年青教督基昌武*Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
WUCHANG—54, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang;
Teleph. 262

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29° 26' 29" N. and longitude 113° 11' 6" E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. British, American, Japanese and Chinese firms maintain regular communication with Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih, the trade centre of western Hunan. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, so far progressed towards completion that trains are running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow): the line is quite close to the city of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times if the hope of permanent peace can only be realised.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is relatively few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a “friendly attitude” to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of “three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil.” One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about 600,000 half-chests a year. The timber passing down from Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rafts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of afforestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain extensive fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron, also, is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore was lately added to the list of exports, but it is now largely shipped from Changsha rather than from Yochow.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under river passes; and from Yochow to inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh, Yiyang and Chinshih. The business is increasing, more particularly with the last-named place. The Canton-Hankow Railway has endeavoured to maintain regular daily train service, but the conduct of the military has been a great hindrance.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a Custom-house and quarters have been built. After the rebellion in the Yangtze Valley in 1913 a garrison of Northern troops was permanently stationed in Yochow, but on several occasions since the beginning of 1918 the city has changed hands and suffered very severely in the process. The pillaging by the Northern troops when they retreated before the Southern forces (Hunanese) in June, 1920, reduced the people to such extremity, and plunged them into such despondency, that they have neither the means nor the heart to attempt the rehabilitation of the place. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as “doubtless the most healthful town in the Yangtze Valley.” In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns showed a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The net value of Yochow's share of the trade in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 22,917,989, as compared with Hk. Tls. 26,963,658 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 19,286,335 in 1922. The Chinese Maritime Customs revenue for the year 1923 simultaneously rose to a record figure of Hk. Tls. 224,632, as compared with Hk. Tls. 218,530 in 1922.

A noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by steamers of the river type, tugs and lighters. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *via* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in

its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "open port" was considered in 1906 and again taken up in the spring of 1915, and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but it still remains open only to vessels under I.W.S.N. rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Agent at Chengling (port of Yochow)

Yang Yan Poo, agent

Wong Sui Che

關州岳

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Revenue Department

Commissioner—W. M. Andrew

Assistant—Chiao Ju Yung

Clerks—Dzi Pih Sung, Liu Sao Shing, Hong Tso-yuen, Yao Ying Yuan and Chang-hsia D-hsün (Chienhsi)

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—P. C. Pedersen

Tidewaiters—P. W. Coxall, Chang Cheng Lih, Li Ko-ming and Chen Chieu

Marine Department

Acting Assist. River Inspector—R. B. M. Muirhead

Actg. Dist. River Inspr.—D. L. Smith

River Officers—W. W. Thornely and H. C. S. C. Selby

Clerk—Kin Wen Kwai

Tracer—Zair Ching Sung

SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops; in 1917 it rose to the record height of 31 ft. 9 ins., again, on July 21st, 1919, it rose to 31 ft. 6 ins., and on July 16th, 1921, it reached the record height of 33 ft. 4 ins., which was 5 ft. 4 ins. above the level of the Bund. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution, despite the adverse influence of the civil war during the past five or six years. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that

the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the riverside below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese Concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the summer, and discharge and load at pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908 this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 23,626,554 in 1924, as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,771,790 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 11,193,503 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 7,780,037 in 1921. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co. for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow *via* Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary. The P'u Chao Electric Light Co. suspended business in August, 1921. A telephone service was introduced in March, 1921. A motor service between Shasi-Hsiangyang was started in 1924. Several subsidiary lines are in process of construction.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.)
Sung King Sing, agent
Agents
China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

關市沙 *Shasi Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Y. Akatani
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
H. Tjomsland
Assistant—Liu Ping I.
Do. Examiner—E. L. Hallford

門衙事領本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-ling-shi-ya-men

JAPANESE CONSULATE

Vice-Consul and Acting Consul—N.
Ichikawa
Chief Constable—K. Kabu

和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

Agents

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Im-
porters

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Lin Jun

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha (or "Long-sands," as the Chinese words may be translated) is the capital city of the province of Hunan. It stands on the right bank of the Siang river, which flows into the Tungting lake, and is about 100 miles south of the opening of the lake into the Yangtze at the north-eastern corner of the province. It is in lat. 28.10 N. and long. 113.01 E.

The name first occurs about B.C. 220 as that of the 36th and last of the commanderies into which the First Emperor divided the land after conquering it. It was used as the name of one of the kingdoms for about 100 years (B.C. 202-101) during the Han dynasty. Its greatest mark in history was its successful resistance to the 90 days' siege by the Taiping rebels in 1852 by methods which, afterwards employed elsewhere, led to the final defeat of the rebels by Tseng Kuo-fan, the greatest of all Chinese statesmen in the nineteenth century.

Changsha was opened as a treaty port by the China-Japan treaty of 1903. The Custom House was established on July 1st, 1904; a Japanese Consulate followed in November, and a British Consulate the next year. Since then, America and Germany have also sent representatives.

The main line between Canton and Wuchang passes outside the east wall of the city (the river lying on the west). Two passenger trains run daily between Changsha and Wuchang. The line towards Canton is open as far as Liling (about 40 miles from Changsha), a section which was originally part of the special line built between the Pinghsiang collieries (situated just over the Kiangsi border) and the Siang river at Chuchow. Construction on the railway to the south has been in abeyance since 1919, and it is difficult to forecast when there will be a recommencement.

The surrounding country is hilly and picturesque, especially on the west bank of the river, where the Yuluhshan rises some 600 ft. high. This hill, called "Yo Foothills," connected by its name with the great Nan-yo or "Southern Peak," is not actually connected with the Peak in its physical geography, though the Buddhist monastery on its slope is within the Nan-yo diocese. Near the top ridge is a replica of the famous Yü Tablet, which purports to be a monument raised by the Great Yü, in the third millennium B.C., in commemoration of his having redeemed the flooded lands of those days. The original stands on the most southern ridge of the "Southern Peak," which is a range of hills 20 miles long. The original is, however, a shameless fraud which cannot be dated earlier than the twelfth century A.D. The whole story of anyone in those very early days having any knowledge of the country as far south as Hunan is baseless legend and not historically authenticated fact. The hill, however, retains some sanctity from the legend and has a Confucian college at its base, a Buddhist temple in the centre of the slope, and a Taoist shrine on its ridge—hence the name of the "Hill of the Three Religions." The College boasts the possession of some very fine Chou dynasty bronzes and also some autograph writings of the celebrated scholar, Chu Hsi, who was connected with the college in the twelfth century. Near the Buddhist monastery, the trees are exceptionally tall and large. The whole slope here is well-wooded, and in the spring (when the azaleas are in flower) or autumn (when the leaves are of all tints) the scenery is of great beauty. From the balcony of the Taoist temple a commanding view of the southern stretches of the Siang on one side, and on the other a bird's-eye view of the whole city of Changsha and of the intervening island are obtainable.

One of the finest buildings inside the city is a memorial temple to Tseng Kuo-fan. In the beautiful gardens of this temple there is now established a High School and College for girls, the Principal of which, Miss Tseng, who holds the London degree of B.Sc., is the great grand-daughter of the distinguished statesman himself. There is a second memorial temple to Tso Tsung-t'ang, one of the most famous lieutenants of Tseng

Kuo-fan. There is also a temple on one of the western streets to Chia I, the most celebrated scholar of his day, who died in Changsha, B.C. 165. In the temple is a marble settee which is alleged to have been used by Chia I.

Outside the city there is a very fine hospital, which was erected at a cost of \$185,000 by a former Yale graduate for the use of the Hunan-Yale Medical College. The direction of the hospital is in the hands of a board, composed equally of representatives of the Hunan gentry and the Yale Mission. The Yale School and College buildings are in the immediate neighbourhood. These are all outside the north gate. Outside the south gate are the famed antimony works of the Huachang Company, which has branch offices in the Woolworth Building, New York. There are two electric-lighting companies.

On the island are to be found the British Consulate and the residences of the indoor Customs and Post Office staffs and of the managers of the Standard Oil, Asiatic Petroleum, British-American Tobacco Companies, Butterfield & Swire and many other mercantile firms.

Motors run daily to Siangtan, a large town 30 miles to the south of Changsha. The two cities are also connected by telephone. The motor-road is being extended on the south-west towards Paoking, an important city situated almost in the centre of the province and itself the centre of important iron and coal fields. Paoking has water communication with the outside world, but only by means of a river proverbially difficult of navigation because of the innumerable rapids which obstruct its course. This new extension of the road was commenced with a contribution of gold \$200,000 from the American Red Cross, in relief of the grievous famine which befel the province through the drought, which was prolonged throughout the summer of 1921 and caused the death by starvation of thousands of the people of the districts to the west of Paoking. The new road will not only open up a district of immense importance in itself, but it will be a much-needed means of transporting grain to that part of the province which, being unable to support itself by its own crops, is always most affected in seasons of scarcity.

A great fire broke out on the Bund quite close to the property of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on October 22nd, 1923, and over 400 houses were destroyed.

The volume of trade passing through the Changsha Custom House for the year 1924 was Hk. Tls. 37,594,654, as compared with Hk. Tls. 33,063,924 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 29,884,566 in 1922.

The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth and clothed with timber, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent; there is no great heat, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the mosquito which propagates the malaria germ not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

DIRECTORY

ALFF & Co., Import and Export—Tel. Ad:
Alff

J. P. Wiczorek, partner

O. Kibat

R. Schmidt | L. Keinath

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Ince. Co., Ltd.

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd.

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang A-si-a-huo-yu-kung-si

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Code: Bentley's

I. F. Drysdale, manager

N. Keller

O. E. Nicolls

C. Ouwerkerke

J. W. Moore, installation manager

J. S. Lee

Mrs. Wheeler

H. E. Foster

務礦美英 *Ying-mei-kwong-woo*

ANGLO-AMERICAN COAL Co., Importers and
Exporters—Tel. Ad: Anglo; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
W. A. Morgan

利安商英 *Ying-shang-an-lee*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants, Engineers
and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Harchi
A. R. Eisenhut, signs per pro.
R. Slessor, A.M.I.C.E.
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

司公藥西惠普

BERTHEL & Co., E. M. (Founded in 1893),
General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Berthel
K. Y. Liu, agent

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

W. P. Clinton Smith, division manager
R. H. Box
G. V. Monk | G. Kulebiakin

BOUVET, L., Exporter—Tel. Ad: Metalore

會公商英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—A. F. Wilson

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
F. J. Wakefield, signs per pro.
Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY

F. W. Woodley Valpy, dist. engineer,
and engineer-in-charge of Chu-Ping
Railway—Teleph. 312; Tel. Ad: Valpy

CHANGSHA CLUB

President—G. H. Edwards
Hon. Secretary—G. B. Boyers
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Foster

處核稽務鹽岸湘

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION
Acting Foreign Auditor—B. Reiss
Chinese Auditor—K. L. Woo

COCKSON & Co., LTD.—Teleph. 778; Tel.
Ad: Metalloid
A. F. Wilson, B.S.C., A.I.E., agent

CONSULATES**AMERICAN**

Consul—Carl D. Meinhardt
Vice-Consul—J. Carter Vincent

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—O. R. Coales (also in charge
of Norwegian and Swedish interests)

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Shimizu
Chancellors—S. Tanaka and M.
Kusano

COTAMINE, L., Exporter—Tel. Ad: Sowe

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—A. L. Pichon
Assistants—G. Thiessen, Chang Yu-
ming and Hsieh Yu Chun
Tidesurveyor—H. J. Christophersen
Examiners—F. Benoist and W. G.
States
Assistant Examiners—G. H. Reece and
L. P. Larsen
Tidewaiters—V. V. Grigorieff, C. J.
Gallot, Sun Ao and Hwang Kia Hsi

成瑞

CZARNETZKI, F., Export and Import—Tel.
Ad: Eximport
F. Czarnetzki
A. Czarnetzke

Agencies

American Insurance Co. (Afia.)
Holland Assurance Society

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—Tel. Ad: Jardine
F. J. Feely, agent

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Glen Line
 Shire Line
 Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.
 American and Manchurian Line
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Lloyd's, acting agents
 Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

司 公 利 開

KAI LEE GUNG TSE, Importers and Ex-
 porters—Tel. Ad: Schnabel; Codes:
 Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn.
 R. Schnabel, manager
 A. Brauer, signs per pro.
 W. Berends | H. Hornig
 H. Arfas | H. Rosen
 L. Jensen | P. Wimmel

Agencies

Reinsurance Co. Rossia of Copen-
 hagen
 The Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

清 日 Jih-Tsin

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissi-
 kisen

POST OFFICE (Hunan Postal District Head
 Office)

Acting Postal Commissioner—G. B.
 Boyers
 Dist. Accountant—B. E. Serebriakoff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

V. R. F. Hyacinth Stanchi, vic. del.
 R. F. Gerard Lunter
 R. F. I. Burroni (St. Anthony's Middle
 School)

Convent—

R. M. Marie de S. Blaise, supt.

司 公 務 礦 大 維

Wei Ta Kwan Wu, Kung-tsze

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DU HOUNAN—74,
 Tsou Sian Kai; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad:
 7878 or (Sowei); Codes: Bentley's and
 A.B.C. 5th edn.
 L. Contamine

司 公 限 有 鑛 煉 江 湘

SOCIÉTÉ HOUNANAISE DE TRAITEMENT DE
 MINÉRAIS (Hsiang Kiang Refining Co.)
 L. Contamine, engineer, signs per pro.
 B. Rozenbaum, signs per pro.

孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

R. A. Schilling, in charge
 S. S. Corbett
 C. H. Harris | F. S. Mills
 A. F. McComick, installation supt.

YALE IN CHINA, COLLEGE OF

Miss N. V. Beeby, R.N.
 H. B. Bender, B.A.
 J. R. B. Branch, M.D.
 F. L. Chang, M.F.
 Miss S. M. J. Ching, M.D.
 H. P. Chu, M.D.
 Miss L. W. Farnam, M.D.
 J. H. Foster, M.D.
 Miss N. D. Gage, R.N.
 L. L. Gilbert, jr., B.D.
 P. F. Greene, M.D.
 Rev. W. J. Hail, D.D.
 Rev. E.D. Harvey, PH.D.
 W. R. Houston, M.D.
 E. H. Hume, LL.D.
 F. S. Hutchins, B.A.
 C. R. Keller, B.A.
 C. T. Kwei, PH.D.
 D. H. Leavens, M.A.
 Miss J. N. Lewis, B.A.
 S. Y. Li, M.D.
 T. L. Li, M.D.
 S. Menzel, D.A.
 Miss M. Muir
 Miss J. P. Norelius, R.N.
 R. W. Powell, C.F.
 H. B. Rollins, M.D.
 D. S. Sanford, jr., B.A.
 H. C. Tsao
 C. L. Walker, B.A.
 Miss O. G. Walters, M.D.
 A. C. Walworth, jr., B.A.
 F. C. Yen, M.D.
 Z. Z. Zee, PH.D.
 In America
 Rev. B. Gage, PH.D.
 R. M. Atwatar, M.D.

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4' N., long. 111° 12.8' E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow, and some five miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about 1,000 miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught and has in recent years been rendered easier by the labours of the Customs River Department, which has marked every crossing and established numerous aids to navigation. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. Most of the cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1924 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Kikin*, *Shuhun*, *Hsin Shutung*, *Kiangking*, *Changking*, *Pingan*, *Meichuen*, *Chichuen*, *Chiping*, *Chinan*, *Chilai*, *Fooklai* and *Fookyuen*, under the French flag; the *Meitan*, *Alice Dollar*, *Robert Dollar II* and *Meiren*, under the American flag; the *Wanlin*, *Anlan*, *Wanhsien*, *Kingwo*, *Chwantung* and *Fuhwo*, under the British flag; the *Yunyang*, *Iyang* and *Tehyang*, under the Japanese flag; the *Tze Sui*, *Kweimen*, *Shunlee*, *Yihsing* and *Hweitong*, under the Chinese flag; the *Changtah*, *Changgyuin*, *Shuhuo*, *Fuppsing*, *Pingfu*, *Yungkiang* and *Pakiang*, under the Italian flag; and *Kiangyang* and *Suwah* under the Swedish flag. Steam navigation is now practicable for the larger vessels from the middle of April to the end of November and for the smaller vessels throughout the year. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtsze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and have been for some years undertaken by the Government, with two River Inspectors functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes four days, and the return trip about two days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed. There has never been a census of the native population, but it is computed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 17,655,451, as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,837,160 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 8,917,736 in 1922. The place was looted by soldiers on November 30th, 1920, and a similar and more serious outrage was suffered on June 4th, 1921. For 23 days in September, 1921, also, Ichang was the scene of a battle between Southern and Northern forces. As if this were not enough, on July 16th the Yangtsze, rising to 51 ft. 7 in., burst through the dyke protecting the eastern suburb, submerging that section, with heavy damage to property.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION CO.

C. R. Cox, manager
S.S. "Meiren"
Capt. D. B. Hawley

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. J. H. Carey, manager
A. L. Palmer
T. Woolley, installation manager
D. MacCracken, assist. do.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA),
LTD.

F. H. Joe

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire
F. A. Dinsdale, signs per pro.

I. F. Grant

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
British & Foreign Mar. Insee. Co. Ltd.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

Foreigner-in-charge—R. D. Wolcott

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES FRANCO-
CHINOISE (Wu Yueh Chias)

S.S. "Kiangking"
Capt. F. Calisti

CONSULATES

府事領法大 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE

Consul—(residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Acting Consul—A. P. Blunt, C.M.G.

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—M. Urakawa
Chancellors—G. Hirata and S. Inui
Police Inspector—T. Tanaka
Police Sergeant—I. Kosaki
Police—N. Seki

門衙國美大 *Ta-mei-'kuoh-ya-men*

UNITED STATES

Consul-General for Hankow, Kiu
kiang, Ichang and Shasi—(residing
at Hankow)

Cox & Co., C. R., Inc., Shipping and
Insurance Agent—Tel. Ad: Coxco; Code:
Bentley's

C. R. Cox, president
W. G. Carroll

General Managers

American West China Navigation Co.
Upper Yangtse Trading Co.
Yangtse Rapid S.S. Co.
Ichang S.S. Co.

Agencies

American Asiatic Underwriters
Asia Life Insurance Co.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

關昌宜 *I-chang-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—B. D. Tisdall

Assistants—Lay Ung Chih and Shih
Mai Tong

Medical Officer—T. C. Borthwick

Acting River Insp.—O. S. Sternvall

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
R. S. Pike

Examiners—K. Hastrup and K. M.
Christenson

Tidewaiters—J. J. Martin, A. S. Smith
and R. H. Richmond

利益

ELLIS & Co., Shipping, Forwarding and
Commission Agents, Marine and Cargo
Surveyors, Fire, Marine and Life In-
surance Agents, Coal Merchants, etc.

N. Ellis, manager

Agencies

Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

Arnhold & Co., Ltd.

Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.

North China Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

A. Ross (absent)

E. F. Ratti

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

"Glen" Line of Steamers

"Shire" Line of Steamers

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's Agents

金 馬

MACRIS & Co., E. M. (Tabaqueria Egyptiana),
Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants
and Tobacconists—Tel. Ad: Macris

司 公 清 日**NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA**

T. Masutani, manager

Steamers "Yunryang Maru", "Iyang
Maru", "Tehyang Maru", "Tachi
Maru", "Tahung Maru" and
"Tayuen Maru"

MISSIONS**AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Howe

Deaconess J. A. Clark

Deaconess E. L. Ridgely

Do. E. W. Riebe

CHINA INLAND MISSION—Tel. Ad: Inland
Mission; Codes: C.I.M. and Missions
H. J. Squire and wife

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

A. F. Williams and wife

A. Graham, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.)

T. Chalmers Borthwick, M.B., CH.B.

Rev. Forbes Tocher, B.D., M.C.

Miss C. B. Macgill Miss H. Green

Miss M. E. Moore, Miss M. E. Pirie, M.A.
B.A.

Miss M. J. Pirie

Miss H. D. Wilson Miss L. White

Miss A. Scott, M.B., CH.B.

會 德 路 道 音 福**EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION**

Rev. and Mrs H. W. Theiss

RANKINE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Drs. A. Graham and T. C. Borthwick
Nurses—Misses L. White and Dora
Gilmour

堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tang**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rt. Rev. Bishop Trudo Jans

Rev. Pere Angelus Timmers, vic. gen.

Rev. Fr. M. Vlamincq, procurator

Rev. Fr. A. Merchier

Rev. Fr. C. Goethels

Rev. Fr. F. Meris

Rev. Fr. T. Jacobs

Rev. Fr. E. Delaporte

Rev. Fr. B. van Weert

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Miss A. Jönsson

Rev. E. Frauzen

Rev. and Mrs. Tonner

Rev. G. Caderlöf

Mrs. M. Caderlöf

NEUGENT & COULLER, Merchants

R. F. Neugent, manager

局 政 郵 昌 宜

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

治 羅

ROCHE & Co., Engineers, Brass and Iron
Founders, General Contractors, Ship-
builders, Boilermakers, Salvors, Ship-
brokers, Importers, Exporters and
General Commission Agents

T. J. Roche, manager

孚 美 Mei-foo**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**

E. Williams

SZETCHUAN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei
Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes:
Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Engineering

C. J. Carroll, engineer-in-chief

Li-Wen-chi, assist. engineer

Chen Chang Ling, deputy in charge
of maintenance affairs**TAMBIRINI & Co.**

T. J. Roche, partner

S.S. "Yukiang"

局 報 電 昌 宜 I-chang-tin-pau-kuk

TELEGRAPH OFFICE, CHINESE

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION

S.S. "Hsin Shutung," S.S. "Fookyuen,"

S.S. "Fooklai" and S.S. "Shu-hun"

YANGTSE RAPID S.S. Co.

C. R. Cox, manager

Steamers "Chi Chuen," "Chi Lai,"
"Chinan" and "Chi Ping"

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the last-named port being transhipped there into smaller junks and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. The city is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; on 6th August, 1898, it rose to 101 ft., on 11th August, 1905, to 108 ft., on 22nd July, 1920, to 95 ft. 2 in., the highest level recorded for 15 years, and on 14th July, 1921, to 100 ft. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report, the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 700,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in 1891, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 65,575,402, as compared with Hk. Tls. 60,892,937 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 60,179,809 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 52,115,511 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 35,429,409 in 1920. Trade, since the revolution, has been affected by brigandage in the interior and civil war. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Freight rates by junk have enormously increased in recent years—in spite of which, junk-owners complain of being unable to make both ends meet. There are signs, however, that the possibilities of largely overcoming present difficulties by the increased use of steam traffic, and the harvest to be reaped, are beginning to be grasped by the more conservative steamship companies. The s.s. *Loongmow*,

of about 1,000 tons gross tonnage, specially built for the Ichang-Chungking run, made her appearance in June, 1920, and on more than one occasion, steaming by daylight only, has completed in less than six days the round trip to Ichang. With the present accurate surveying of the Upper Yangtze and the aids to navigation which have been installed, as well as the measures which are now being taken to organise a reliable pilotage service, the voyage from Ichang to this port by steamer is no longer the gambling proposition which it formerly used to be considered, and the difficulties under which the junk traffic now labours appear to have opened the eyes of the steamer companies to the probabilities of successful competition even at much higher rates of freight. Should all the schemes for the construction of steamers for the Upper Yangtze run come to fruition, there appears to be a bright future for the port. The great increase in the number of steamers on the Upper Yangtze during recent years has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. To meet this need a system of signals and buoys has been adopted, and it is now possible with suitable craft and the exercise of sufficient discrimination in the selection of crew and pilots for steamers to navigate the Upper River for eight months of the year. Fifty-four steamers and motor vessels ply above Ichang.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG Co.—Codes:
A.B.C., Western Union and Bentley's
J. H. McCartney, M.D., manag. director
F. C. Flack, agent

順美

AMERICAN WEST CHINA NAVIGATION Co.—
Tel. Ad: Coxco; Code: Bentley's

利安 An-lee

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD.—Export: Tel.
Ad: Harchi; Engineering Dept.: Tel.
Ad: Arnbroco
L. A. Anderson, manager
R. T. B. Hicks, engineer

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
W. A. Lewis, manager
R. H. Ballantyne
T. F. R. Waters
R. Stewart Smith
P. J. Wilson
A. Lloyd Brown
V. T. Atkins
Miss Cook
W. S. Duff, installation manager
D. R. McFarlane, assist. do.

司公限有理白

BARRY & DODWELL, LTD. — Tel. Ad:
Enterprise
B. M. Barry, managing director
W. J. Moyhing
A. W. Peake | J. R. Smerdon
Agencies
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

司公藥西惠普

BERTHEL & Co., E. M. (Founded in 1893),
General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Berthel
Costa Luigi, manager

司公煙紙美英 *Tsze-yen-kon-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Peake

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien
kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China),
Ltd., Importers of Alkalis and Com-
mercial and Industrial Chemicals—Tel.
Ad: Alkali
J. C. Bollard, district manager (abs.)
V. R. Butts, acting do.
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.)
J. R. Masson, signs per pro.
A. V. T. Dean
Agency
China Navigation Co., Ltd.

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—M. L. Eynard
Médecins du Consulat—Dr. L.
Vieron and Dr. A. Paris

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—A. E. Eastes

衙事領本日本 *Ta-yat-pün-ling-sz-fu*

JAPAN

衙事領國美大 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—W. A. Adams

Vice Consul—G. R. Paschal, jr.

Cox & Co., INC., Steamship Operators—

Tel. Ad: Coxco

W. E. Drake, manager

Agencies

Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co. (Fed. Inc., U.S.A.)

Dollar S.S. Line

Admiral-Oriental Line

關海慶重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—P. G. S. Barentzen

Assistants—W. H. S. Davis, J. H. L.

Turner, Cheu Tze-heng, Ch'e Te-piao and Shuen Te-ching

Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. M. Nisbet

Appraiser—W. Moore

Chief Examiners—N. Carlson, T. White and E. J. Cheshire

Examiner—H. I. Eriksen

Assistant Examiner—A. C. Ellis

Tidewaiters—J. Styne, Chen Hsiao-liang and Pao Tung-ming

Acting River Inspector—O. Sternvall

Assist. do. —A. L. Morris

Wanh sien Branch Office

Actg. Deputy Commissioner in charge —R. Watanabe

Examiner—E. Leopold

Tidewaiter—C. H. Fuller

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

A. E. Shepherd, agent

R. Huntley Davidson

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

茂 隆

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.—Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

I. A. Donnelly, manager

L. A. Lewis | A. T. Pennecard

Agencies

Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corp'n.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Phoenix Life Insurance Co.

China Mutual Life Insee. Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

PHILIPPIDIS, C. M., Import-Export—Tel.

Ad: Philippidis

C. M. Philippidis

Ph. M. Philippidis

局 理 管 務 郵 川 東

Tung Chwan Yu Wu Kuan Li Chu

POST OFFICE (Eastern Szechwan District)

—Head Office: Chungking; Tel. Ad:

Postos. Sub-Offices: Shensikai, Siao-

liangtze, Taliangtze, Shihpati, Kiangpeh

and Shihtzeshan. Subordinate Offices:

75; Agencies: 304; Rural Box-Offices: 117

Commissioner—O. Mellows

Acting Deputy Commr.—E. Rose

District Accountant—F. Fukaya

Postmaster (Wanh sien)—J. Jouvelet

District Staff: 40 Clerks and 1346

subordinate employes

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

E. R. Hykes, manager

H. F. Roche

H. C. Reed | M. Johnson

P. S. Lewis | F. G. Green

J. H. Schwer, installation supt.

L. W. Wokoson (Wanh sien)

J. Stamm (do.)

J. H. Morrison, const. supt.

司 公 限 有 德 蜀

SZECHWAN HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.

P. R. Schuchardt

福 聚

UNION FRANCO-CHINOISE DE NAVIGATION

C. C. Chiris, general manager

E. Charrier & A. Lordevau, directors

C. T. Huang, Chinese manager

T. F. Li, assist. do.

H. C. Teng, chief clerk

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING Co., Import

and Export Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad:

Yangbroscio

HANGCHOW

州 杭 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, adjacent to the Chien-tang River (the Green River of Robert Fortune's famous journeys to the neighbouring tea districts) at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. The highest bores occur in autumn during the three days after the middle of the eighth moon, and Haining is the best place for observing this famous phenomenon, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water from the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The constriction and opposition, acting in concert, bank up the rising water. Gathering momentum and speed with the immense pressure of the ocean behind it, thus forcing its volume into the ever-narrowing waterway, the bore occasionally attains, at a favourable spring tide, a height of as much as 15 feet as it rushes, with a roar like thunder, along the sea-wall on the northern shore of the Bay, at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour.

Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. Since then it has recovered to a considerable degree, and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. Historically, Hangchow is perhaps the most interesting city in the Republic. The earliest reference to it in the annals dates back to B.C. 2198. The great Shih Huang-ti visited the place in B.C. 210, and the kings of the Wu-Yüeh dynasty made it their capital. It was, however, under the Sung dynasties (*circa* A.D. 960-1200) that Hangchow became most famous as a capital. Marco Polo spent considerable time in the city, and, to this day, his image may be seen in the famous and picturesque Ling-yin Buddhist Monastery. Hangchow is indeed a great centre of Buddhism, and its temples include some of the most remarkable in China. The famous Yo Wang Temple, on the West Lake, which perpetuates the name of a revered Chinese patriot in the 12th century, has been reconstructed under the auspices of the Military Governor, who has been successful in raising large sums to meet the expenditure involved.

Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. The population is estimated at 600,000. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its great trades are silk-weaving—including several kinds of crape and gauze—the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tin-foil, which, when pasted to a backing of coarse native paper, forms the ingots of imitation silver that are burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is manufactured in great quantity. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmën, on the Grand Canal, 20 miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transshipments, but it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and Soochow, with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. Launches ply daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Ch'ien T'ang river there are daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc.,—a service that started in 1912. Hardly any cargo is carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *via* Huchow and Nanzin, and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies formed a combination some years ago and have a

monopoly of the trade. Attempts made by outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The railway, however, is proving a serious rival, and the rapid and up-to-date service provided is an increasing attraction to all classes of passengers. The station adjacent to the Foreign Settlement is known as Konzenchiao, for which passengers change at Hangchow city or Kenshanmen stations.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the beautiful Western Lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples. Several of the islands are connected by causeways. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots; while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-blossom at various seasons of the year; and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, tallow and camphor trees, and maple, in rich profusion, all enhance the grandeur of the scene. Foreign-style houses and villas are also springing up along the lake shore, and a motor scenic road around the lake has been completed as far as Linying temple. The western wall of the city has been pulled down to some extent, and a broad lake shore promenade, about two miles in length, with spacious gardens has been constructed. Indeed, the whole of this district has been laid out with a series of imposing tree-bordered thoroughfares, all of great length and width, comparable with the principal streets of any large city in the world. In this area the buildings are chiefly foreign-style, many of the Government offices and other premises being well constructed and of impressive size. Several hotels, in semi-foreign-style, have been opened, including one near the City Railway Station and others near the Public Garden on the Lake, besides one with western accommodation on the lake-shore near the Imperial Island. A fine Y.M.C.A. building was completed early in 1920. The excursions around Hangchow are numerous and extraordinarily picturesque; and any person who can allow a month for the trip should not fail to explore the rapids of the Ch'ien-t'ang River as far as the Anhwei border. The green crystalline water and constant alternation of gorges and park-like rolling country, the lofty heights, heavily afforested right down to the sandy banks with every variety of conifer, camphor tree, scrub oak, maple, tallow tree, bamboo, etc., combine to form a series of landscapes scarcely equalled in Japan. Sport of all kinds is to be had in profusion, including excellent fly-fishing.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese Settlement adjoins it on the north and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and there is also a Chinese Police Station in a modern building. The Hangchow Electric Light Company has erected outside the K'ên Shan Men a large installation for the supply of current to the suburbs.

The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece-goods, raw silk and tea. The principal articles of export are tea, silk, cotton yarn and samshoo. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey, near Shaohsing, and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The products of the Ting Hsin Cotton Mill suffice to supply the needs not only of the immediate neighbourhood but a growing market at places south of Shanghai. Some 2,000 hands are employed at the factory, which has about 20,000 spindles running. There is another mill producing cotton yarn at Siaoshan with a capacity of 15,000 spindles, and these two mills between them have successfully ousted the imported article. The net value of the trade of the port (recorded by the Maritime Customs) in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 22,561,560, as compared with Hk. Tls. 26,573,973 in 1923.

Some three or four miles south-west of Hangchow city lies the rising little town of Zakow, situated upon the Ch'ien-t'ang River at the railway head. The Standard Oil Company, the Asiatic Petroleum Co., and several missionary establishments (including a large College) have their headquarters here. For residential purposes the hilly sites in the vicinity, overlooking the broad estuary and open to the sea breezes, afford far more sanitary locations than the low-lying malarial Settlement 10 miles away.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium, owing to the fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It has a completely equipped Custom-house, but has not yet acquired the full status of a Treaty Port.

A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Ch'ien Tang river was completed in September, 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai via Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the well-known summer resort of Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-launch service in ten hours. There are now over 500 houses on the slope of a hill about 2,250 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the views are very grand. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads and clear mountain springs abound. Chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has purchased two houses as a sanatorium for its employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10°F. in the day and 15°F. at night.

Save for the prevalence of malaria—which, however, is not of a virulent type—the climate of Hangchow is fairly salubrious. July and August are hot, the spring months are wet and raw, but the autumn is delightful, and the winter is cold and bracing. The minimum temperature recorded within the period 1912-1921 was 15.5° Fahrenheit in January, 1916, and the maximum was 104° F. in August, 1917. The mean maximum for this period was 82.8° F., the mean minimum 43.6° F., and the mean 62.4° F. Snow usually falls a few times during three months of the year. The temperate and sub-tropical zones meet in the neighbourhood, and the flora is consequently rich and varied, some 50 per cent. of the species being tropical or sub-tropical plants, while the remainder are mostly Eastern, Central or North China species. The fauna is less rich except in the case of insect life, which is very abundant. The number and variety of the fishes inhabiting the net-work of canals are surprisingly large. In conclusion, it may be interesting to note that this neighbourhood is the most northerly recorded habitat of the cobra.

DIRECTORY

英商亞細亞火油公司

Ying-shang A si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

A. R. T. Finch

E. D. Nash | Miss F. Davies

英商駐華英美煙公司 (有限公司)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan; Code: A.B.C.

C. Cance, inspector

Lee Hou-zing, manager

兩浙鹽務稽核分所

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE ADMINISTRATION—Tel. Ad: Salt

Chinese District Insp.—T. Y. Liu

Foreign do.—R. Baude

Chinese Assist. do.—H. Lin (Ningpo)

Do. do.—F. C. Mathiesen

日本帝國領事館

CONSULATE—JAPAN—Tel. Ad: Riyoji

Acting Consul—C. Seino

Chancellor—T. Oda

Police Inspector—K. Idagaki

杭州海關

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—R. Inokuma

Acting Deputy Commissioner—Hsia

Ting Yao (at Kashing)

Assistants—Li Kway-yong and Liang Chun Yen

Tidesurveyor—J. R. Hamilton

Examiners—A. J. Cox and R. E.

Gillmore (Kashing)

Tidewaiter—A. J. Smith

杭州大英教會廣濟醫院

Hangchow-ta-ying kiao-hui-kwang-chi-ye-kok

HANGCHOW HOSPITAL

Dr. and Mrs. D. Duncan Main

Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Thompson

Dr. and Mrs. S. D. Sturton

Dr. and Mrs. S. Lasell

Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Sergeant

Dr. P. Haddow

Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Main

Miss Wetherell

Miss Bargrove

Miss Brunt

Miss M. Dixon

Miss Garnett

Miss May

— Salmon

局釐貨東浙

LIKIN COLLECTORATE, EASTERN CHEKIANG
Actg. Commr.-in-charge—R. Inokuma

MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION,
NORTH (In addition to the College)
Dr. S. L. Lasell, M.D., and Mrs. Lasell
Rev. and Mrs. J. Hillcoat Arthur
Rev. and Mrs. Kepler Van Evera
Miss Juniata Ricketts
Miss Ada C. Russell
Miss Mary Millican

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
SOUTH (In addition to the College)

會心信徒使 *Sh'i-t'u-hsin-hsin-huei*

APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION
Hangchow, Chekiang
Miss F. O. Hamilton
Miss C. Swift
Shanghai, Kiangsu
Miss Scheideger
G. Q. Rowe
Ikiao, Chekiang
Th. Harwood and wife
See Shing, Chekiang
Miss G. Cartmell

會地內 *Nui-ti-huei*

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. and Mrs. C. Fairclough
Rev. and Mrs. A. Gracie
Rev. A. Langman

校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*

HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
American Presbyterian Missions, North
and South

Rev. R. F. Fitch, D.D., president
Mrs. Fitch
Rev. E. L. Mattox, D.D. (absent)
Mrs. Mattox (absent)
A. W. March, Mrs. March, Rev. C.
B. Day, Mrs. Day, Edward Evans,
jr., Mrs. Evans, Rev. C. P. Bark-
man, Mrs. Barkman, R. S. Lau-
tenschlager, Mrs. Lautenschlager,
Rev. Andrew V. Wu, W. M. Cox,
Miss M. C. Parker, J. O. Mall,
Dr. W. Kiang, T. Chow, Rev. A.
R. Craig, Mrs. Craig, Rev. J. D.
v. Putten and Mrs. van Putten

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Faveau, Bishop
Rev. J. Chiapetto, pro-Vicaire
Rev. J. Deymier
Rev. P. Legrand (Kiangshing)
Rev. McArdle (Huchow)
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kiashing)
Rev. M. Bouillet (Chüchow)
Rev. Aug. Henault do.
Rev. E. Lobry (Yenchow)
Rev. J. Lamers do.
Rev. H. Claessen (Kiashing)

MAISON ST. VINCENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL
& ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity
Sisters Calcagni (supér.). Blanchin,
Leang, Piret, Ouang, Kou, Tsu

會年青 *Chin-nyien-wei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

K. Y. Ma	S. Y. Jen
J. C. Oliver	N. T. Dzen
T. L. Chang	K. Y. Chu
D. K. Tong	H. Y. Chen
E. A. Turner	Y. T. Chow
Z. V. Yao	T. L. Chu
T. F. Mei	S. Y. Pun
Y. S. Chen	T. Y. Tsoh
K. D. Wang	T. S. Chow

局理管務郵江浙

POST OFFICE (Chekiang Postal District)—
Tel. Ad: Postos
Actg. Postal Commr.—E. F. S. Newman
Actg. Deputy do. —Tsu Mong-an
District Acct.—A. O. Hyland
Assistant—Tsao Chien-ting (in charge
Secretariat)

路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY
S. K. Shen, managing-director
T. W. Kao, chief Chinese secretary
Y. L. Miao, do.
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary
A. C. Clear, engineer-in-chief
Z. U. Kwank, district engineer
(Shanghai-Hangchow section)

孚美 *Mei Fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou
B. P. Hovey
J. B. Campbell

NINGPO

波 甯 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some 40 miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. The walls of the city enclose a space of some five miles in circumference. They are built of brick, and are about 25 feet high, 15 feet wide at the summit, and 22 at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The city will eventually be connected with Shanghai and Hangchow by rail, but at present the line is completed only as far as Pakuan, east of Shaohsing.

There are a cotton mill, a match factory, an electric light company, and a local telephone company. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Foochow teas, which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 44,876,694, as compared with Hk. Tls. 41,619,357 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 37,468,611 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 34,416,836 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

H. B. Dixon, manager

A. R. Le Quesne

Miss Palmer

行 銀 國 中

BANK OF CHINA

司 公 煙 美 英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

W. Scott, local manager

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

R. Denniston, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.
 of Hongkong, Ltd.
 London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

CAMPO CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. Denniston

局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Y. P. Yen Tsze King, manager
 Li Ching Liu, clerk-in-charge

關海浙 *Ché Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Commissioner—C. A. S. Williams
 Assistants—R. W. May, P. Valran,
 Hya Song-van, Tong Ziao-han and
 Ying Hsin Tsi
 Medical Officer—C. H. Barlow, M.D.
 Chief Tidesurveyor—D. MacLennan
 Acting Boat Officer—W. E. Toy
 Chief Examiner—G. High
 Examiners—G. High, A. Johnsson, H.
 Garwood, N. Wisemann and E. E.
 Pachis
 Tidewaiters—A. I. Osolin, E. Dicker
 and J. Kearns

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry

HOSPITALS**院醫澤仁**

C. M. S. HOSPITAL

院醫美華波甯

CHINESE-AMERICAN HOSPITAL

Dr. J. S. Grant
 Dr. H. Thomas
 Miss Harriett N. Smith, R.N.
 Miss Emma S. Irving, R.N.
 W. Pauline Harris, R.N.

昌遜 *Sung-chong*

HUDSON & Co., General Merchants—Tel.
 Ad: Hudson; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's
 A. Hudson
 Agency
 Sun Fire Office, 1710

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.
 Agency
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

MISSIONS**會差會禮浸國美大**

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION
 SOCIETY

會老長北國美

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 NORTH

Miss Edith C. Dickie
 Miss M. B. Duncan
 Miss Esther M. Gauss
 Frank R. and Mrs. Millican
 E. M. and Mrs. Smith
 Mrs. H. K. Wright

GRAND SEMINAIRE ST. PAUL

R. P. André Defebvre
 R. P. Joseph Hou
 R. P. Vincent Lou
 R. P. P. Vonken

PETIT SEMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

L. B. Ibarruty, P. Low, J. Ichao,
 P. Chu and S. Tssa, professors

MAISON ST. VINCENT (Maison * de
 Charité). Reçoit gratuitement: Les
 indigents: hommes malades, aveugles,
 incurables, vieillards, les orphelins et
 les enfants abandonnés. Manufacture
 de serviettes éponges et de bas

Direction: Les Filles de la Charité
 de St. Vincent de Paul

堂主天波甯 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG
 ORIENTAL

Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of
 Fussulan

A. Buch
 D. Nugent
 B. Ibarruty
 C. Pruvost
 A. Defebvre
 L. Dumortier
 L. Marques
 E. van Oyen
 C. Delafosse

J. B. Lepers
 L. Pech
 A. Aroud
 J. Prost
 J. Salon
 F. Boisard
 McKiernan
 Vonken
 Boucherie

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Hon. Chaplain—Rt. Rev. H. J.
Molony, D.D.
Church Wardens—H. F. Handley-
Derry and J. Palmer

堂慈仁府波甯

Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT
DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant

會公道聖

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION
Rev. W. Tremberth
Rev. A. A. Conibear and wife

局程工波甯

Ning-po-kung-ching-chuk

NINGPO PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE
Commissioners of Customs, chairman
(*ex-officio*)

司公船輪紹甯

Ning-shao-lung-sui-kung-sze

NINGPO SHAOHSING S. N. Co., LTD., THE
Ye Shun Chuen, manager
Wu Shih-feng, chief clerk
Tu Tze Tsing, assistant clerk
Hong Kee-lai | Koh Pun Dzin

局務郵國中

POST OFFICE

Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—
Huang Nai-shu

所核稽務鹽

SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT

C. A. Dist. Inspector—Lin Chen Han
S. A. do. —F. C. Mathesen

局路鐵甬杭滬

SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY

T. C. Pu, district engineer
P. H. Dzing, dist. loco. supt.
M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector-in-charge
Dr. Sehiss, medical officer
C. L. Ho, assist. travg. auditor

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

F. W. Lilley, in charge
H. W. Daniels
J. E. Brackett

局報電國中

Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Woo Zui-hwa, manager
Zee Chin-ju, clerk-in-charge

校學一三

TRINITY COLLEGE (C.M.S.)

Rev. S. J. Delight, B.A., D.C.M.
Rev. A. W. Molony, M.A.

WENCHOW

州溫 *Wan-chau*

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about 20 miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom House, outside the North Gate, various Yaméns, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last-named institution, built in 1748, contains 100

apartments. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about 1,000 people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over 100 students, and teaching accommodation for more than 200. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about 200 patients. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. A few members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 198,287 (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. During the summer months some of the foreign residents repair to the Northern Hills (大田山), across the river where several bungalows have been built.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, bamboos and Rittysols, but manufactures do not flourish, though some excellent floor-matting is produced by a local factory. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 9,016,579, as compared with Hk. Tls. 8,366,202 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 6,648,009 in 1922.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction of life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant. Two particularly severe typhoons in the summer of 1920 caused enormous damage in the neighbourhood. Haimen, a neighbouring city, about 85 miles by sea north-east of Wenchow, was partially destroyed on July 15th by a tidal wave with great loss of life; while in the Nanchi River valley, opposite Wenchow, an equally large loss of life was reported in the second typhoon between September 4th and 6th. In September, 1922, a most violent typhoon again caused great devastation in town and country, as well as along the river.

DIRECTORY

司公油火亞細亞商英

Ying-shang-a-si-a-huo-yu-kung-sz

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric
C. A. Butland

BANK OF CHINA

Chu I-kang, manager

司公煙美英華駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
Andersen C. Chen, assist. manager

司公船輪商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

T. C. Sze, manager

Hueber Bain, clerk-in-charge

S. Y. Chue | C. Y. Hsu

關海甌 *Ou Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—E. Bernardsky

Assistants—I. S. Brown, Zia Tsu Wai

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

G. E. Cross

Examiner—G. Finch

Tidewaiter—B. S. Abramoff

Medical Officer—E. T. A. Stedeford

CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General in Shanghai—Edwin
S. Cunningham

IWAI & Co., LTD.

C. Sasaki

S. Yamasaki

F. Haragushi | K. Mitsuse

KABAYASHI & Co.

H. Tanaka

G. Huriguchi

MISSIONS

會 地 內

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Worley

Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Schlichter

R. E. and Mrs. Thompson

Miss G. I. F. Taylor

Miss M. Moler

Miss F. Eynon (Pingyang)

Miss B. Lang do.

F. S. and Mrs. Barling do.

堂 嬰 育 道 海 甌

CRÈCHE MUNICIPALE

堂 主 天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Aroud

Rev. Prost

Rev. L. Marques (Yungchia Chang)

Rev. J. Salon (Chuchow)

Rev. Boisard

會 日 息 安 臨 復 督 基

7TH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

G. L. Wilkinson

B. F. Gregory

院 醫 望 若 董 州 溫

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ ST. VINCENT DE
PAUL—Hopital Jean Gabriel

會 我 偕

UNITED METHODIST MISSION

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood

T. W. Chapman, M.Sc., Educ. Dip.
and Mrs. Chapman

E. T. A. Stedeford, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.

Miss Petrie Smith, nurse

Miss E. Simpson

Rev. and Mrs. H. Truelove

Rev. I. Scott

Miss D. M. Doidge, B.A.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

N. Takizawa, manager

T. Nishitani | M. Hara

隆 晉 老

MUSTARD & Co.—Tel. Ad: Mustard

British American Tobacco Co., agents

NIKKA KOCKI KOSHI

S. Takevchi

T. Yamamoto | K. Hirayama

PAU HUA S. N. Co.

Tung Tai Chi, manager

局 郵 等 一 州 溫

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—Li Pao-ch'ang

Postal Clerk—Hsieh Chung-min

司 公 孚 美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

P. M. Ting, representative

M. M. Tseo, acting do.

SUZUKI & Co.

S. Suzuki

TELEGRAPHHS, CHINESE

Hsieh Hsüan-fan, manager

WEN-CH'U CHIEF SALT REVENUE
COLLECTORATE

Chief Collector—Yang Chi-pu

YUNG CHUAN S. N. Co.

Chang Shum-sh'u, manager

YUNG NING S. N. Co.

Wang Chün-fu, manager

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Santu Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles north of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports. A new cable connecting the telegraph office at Santuao with the mainland was laid in May, 1921, and the inconvenience caused by receiving and dispatching all messages from the other side of the harbour, which had been experienced for four years previously, was thus removed.

The port of Santuao serves important tea districts. Much of the tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. No building operations worth mentioning have been undertaken at the port, and no modern methods have as yet been introduced in the manufacture of the principal local products—paper and pottery, though excellent raw material is close at hand, especially extensive deposits of kaolin capable of yielding far superior pottery than is now brought on the market from this district. The iron mines in the districts of Kutien, Fuan, and Siapu, where the deposits were reported in 1918 to be of a promising nature, have not yet been properly exploited, and so far no smelting works at Santuao, as then anticipated, have been erected, so that a regular trade in this valuable mineral does not yet exist here. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1924, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 3,139,081, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,816,154 for 1923, and Hk. Tls. 1,792,268 for 1922.

DIRECTORY

亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.--Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
Fong Shu-fu, agent
H. Tillman, Oil Hulk "Rhamses"

關 海 福 *Fu-hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Actg. Commr.—A. Sadoine
Assistant—Tung Wen Chin
Examiner—T. J. Macauley
Tidewaiters—B. T. Belcher and S.
Kemp

局 郵 澳 都 三

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Sun Tsu I
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed:
Santuao *via* Foochow)

孚 美

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE
Ching Ye Ting
Wei Yü Daw, clerk-in-charge
Wei Yew Sing, clerk
Wei Yut Sang, do.
Wei Kwai Chew, do.

FOOCHOW

州 福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, however, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. A valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during recent years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side; and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting. This Company have also established a powerful ice-making plant with a view to supplying the large fleet of fishing junks operating in local waters.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are employed; the roads, however, are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and, enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river. A river-training scheme is making good progress for improving the navigational approaches of Nantai Harbour (*i.e.*, the harbour of Foochow proper). The aim in view is the elimination of lighterage at Pagoda Anchorage for all cargo

that can be brought into the port in coastwise steamers. An incidental benefit will be the reclamation of great tracts of sandbanks and their ultimate recovery for cultivation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. The Fukien Christian University, the latest addition to the educational establishments of the port, moved into its new quarters, just below Kushan Point, at the end of 1921. The site comprises some 50 acres of hill and plain. The object of the University is to provide cheaper education for Chinese on Western lines and in more congenial surroundings than are to be had abroad. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory; the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 35,907,840, as compared with Hk. Tls. 38,250,901 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 30,107,988 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 33,020,688 in 1921.

KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one-hundred such houses, and every summer between four and five-hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone-paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. A Chinese Post Office and a Telegraph Office are opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and seven public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak, also, affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

DIRECTORY

行銀暨美建福

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANK OF FUKIEN
—Telephs. Nantai 664-665; Tel. Ad:
Amorbank

C. A. Barker, jr., manager
A. B. Park, deputy manager
T. L. Chen, assistant do.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

W. J. Roberts, manager
T. P. M. Bevan
Miss Riley | C. Parkson
E. V. Roby, installn. mgr. (Pagoda)
H. Tillman, do. (Santu)
H. N. Hill, do.

和協 Hip Wo

ANDERSON & Co., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants

行銀國中建福

BANK OF CHINA, FOOCHOW—Teleph. 322
Ko Tsé Chéon, manager

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad:
Taiwangink

S. Ijichi, manager

T. Narita, signs per pro. manager

S. Hirodo

T. Ohishi | S. Watanabe

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents and Public Tea Inspectors

John C. Oswald

J. L. Oswald

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Prince Line Far East Service

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Holland Oost Azie Lijn

Furness (Far East), Ltd.

Lloyd's, London

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Sun Insurance Office

裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents,
Auctioneers and Brokers

H. S. Brand

W. M. S. Brand

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

Vacuum Oil Co.

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.

International Savings Society

司公煙美英 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chair-
man), J. Helbling (vice-chairman),

A. S. Allison, W. J. Roberts, J. G.

P. Wilson, H. S. Brand (secretary)

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE

Mrs. Brockett

吉律布 *Bo-lat-ke*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping,
Commission Agents and Storekeepers

D. Johnson, partner and business
manager

Ding E. Siong, assistant

Agency

**Directory & Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

*Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-
kung-sz*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.
Importers of Alkalis and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
Alkali

G. Ratcliff, district manager

J. McGregor

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD., Wine
and Spirit Merchants

H. S. Brand & Co., agents

打渣 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

司公木鋸興建

Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze

CHIENG HING SAW MILL Co.

Y. S. Rin, director

T. Sakuroaka, manager

Song Heng-gi, engineer

司公行木泰祥

Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Lumberco

V. P. Sung

局分商招州福 *Chau Shang Fun Ku*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co. (Branch Office)—Nantai; Tel. Ad:
Cmsnco

Li Tsoi Chee, agent

Agency

Jen Chi Ho Insurance Co.

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINIS-
TRATION**

Chinese Dist. Inspector—Ma Tai Chun

Foreign Dist. Insp.—F. A. Robinson

Chinese Assist. Dist. Inspector—Chan
Ying Cheung

CONSULATES**DENMARK**

The French Consul (in charge of
interests)

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih***FRANCE**

Consul—R. Soulang-Teissier

門衙事領國英大*Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun***GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—Lancelot Giles

官事領總利大義大*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun***ITALY**

Consul-General—(residing in S'hai.)

門衙事領總本日大*Ta-yut-pun Chung-ling-sz Ya-mun***JAPAN****NETHERLANDS**

Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—J. M. Rozario

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih***RUSSIA**

The Chinese Authorities (in charge of interests)

門衙事領國美大 *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun***UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—Ernest B. Price

Vice-Consul—Wm. E. Larkin

Lyman P. Peet | Ngu Deung Lu
Tiang Dai Beng | Wu Yao-Hsiu**關海關** *Min Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Actg. Commissioner—A. S. Campbell

Actg. Depy. Commr.—Y. Matsunaga

Assistants—T. Yamamoto, H. E. Jackson, H. T. Meinich, Nga Ung Ping, Lu Ping, Lu Yueh Po and Li Bing Guong

Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead

Do., Pagoda Anchorage—C. L. Gillette

Boat Officer and Acting Assistant Harbour Master—J. D. Cush

Examiners—W. M. Komaroff, W. Atkins, A. J. Whitmore, J. P. Wilson, A. Klock and Y. Shiraishi

Tidewaiter—J. Millar

Pagoda Anchorage

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Power

Boat Officer and Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor—H. Connaughton

Tidewaiters—H. A. Thalberg and H. Grönvold

祥天 *Tieng-Siong***DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants**

J. G. P. Wilson, manager

W. M. Barton

J. Chubb

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., Aus. and China

Dodwell's New York Line of Steamers

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Lloyd Triestino

East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line

Natal Line

Apcar Line

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Northern S. S. Co., Ltd., of Petrograd

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gothenburg

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

Underwood Typewriter Co., Ltd.

Kailan Mining Administration

Ailsa Craig Marine Motors

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

司公報電北大東大*Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze***EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.**

P. T. Chilvers, superintendent

W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak

N. Kent, superintendent

L. J. Robinson, electrician

H. Tresidder

FOOCHOW COLLEGE (under the A.B.C.F.)

Willard L. Beard, president

Raymond High Tower, treasurer

FOOCHOW CLUB

Committee—J. R. West (chairman),
P. T. Chilvers, W. J. Roberts, J. G. P.
Wilson, W. J. Cannon, F. A. Rickard,
H. S. Brand (secretary and treasurer)

Library Committee—L. Giles (chair-
man), F. Alan Robinson and C.
Skerrett-Rogers

Dancing Committee—S. T. Polk (chair-
man), K. W. Tribe and W. M. Barton
(hon. secretary and treasurer)

FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB

Committee—W. J. Roberts (chair-
man), S. T. Polk and J. G. P. Wilson
(treasurer)

司公限有份股氣電州福

FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric
Light, Power and Wiring Supplies, Ice-
making, Electro-Plating and Polishing
—Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10;
Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes: A.B.C., 5th
and 6th editions, Bentley's complete
phrase code

院醫教聖 *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng*

FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL
H. N. Kinnear, M.D., in charge
Mrs. H. N. Kinnear, nurse
N. H. Lewis, M.D.
Mrs. N. H. (Alice) Lewis

院醫亭塔州福

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY

司公勝華

FOOCHOW TRADING CORPORATION, Im-
porters and Exporters (Flour, Salt Fish
and General Merchandise)—Tel. Ad:
Traco; Code: Bentley's
C. G. Kung, manager

FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel.
Ad: Augestad, Pagoda

商通 *Tung-Siong*

FUKIEN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION, Import,
Export and Shipping—Tel. Ad: Fucoco;
Codes: Mosse, A.B.C. 5th edn. improved
and 6th edn.

W. E. W. Pfeng, manager
Otto Heinsohn

Agencies

Ehlers & Co.
Badische Anilin and Soda Fabriken
Carlowitz & Co., Hamburg
Siemens China Co.
Rhein Elbe Union
Rickmers Line

司公限有份股話電建福

FUKIEN TELEPHONE Co., LTD. (Telephone
Exchange)—Tel. Ad: Telephone; Codes:
A.B.C., 5th and 6th edns., the China
Republican Telegraphic, Bentley's com-
plete phrase code, Hsingchiang

所分核務鹽建福

FUKIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF THE
CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
DEPARTMENT—Teleph. South 244; Tel.
Ad: Salt Foochow

Chinese District Inspector—C. S. Shui
Foreign Dist. Insp.—F. A. Robinson
Acting Chief Secy.—Wang Yun Chung
Chief Accountant—Chen Neng Kuang

Sub-office

Assistant District Inspectorate of Salt
Revenue—Amoy
Chinese Assist. District Inspector—
Y. C. Chen

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., Merchants
C. Skerrett-Rogers

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
N. British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
The Central Agency, Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants
Duncan Paterson (London)
C. Miskin (Hongkong)
J. C. Oswald, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne

興德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants—Tel. Ad:
Greig; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.,
Bentley's and Lieber's

C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies

Strath Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.

昌裕 *Eu-Chiong*

HARRISONS, KING & IRWIN, LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield
A. S. Allson, manager

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Bank Line, Ltd.
Hugo Stinnes Line
Ellerman Line
Scottish Union National Insce. Co.
Assurance Franco-Asiatique
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.
La Foncière Insurance Co.
Gresham Fire and Accident Ins. Society
Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd.
Signode Patent Strapping
West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ltd.
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
F. A. Rickard, agent
J. Waddell

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants
J. Helbling, agent and tea inspr. (abs.)
H. E. Hollands
F. A. Gomes

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.
International Banking Corporation
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.

W. M.—R. A. Leake
S. W.—J. Waddell
J. W.—S. T. Polk
Secy.—J. R. West
Treas.—J. Helbling, P.M.
Chap.—W. P. W. Williams, P.M.
S. D.—W. J. Cannon
J. D.—E. B. Price
Org.—R. B. Blackney
I. G.—V. de L. Parker
Tyler—T. C. McConnell

局書華美州福

Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-chü

METHODIST BOOK STORE

Walter N. Lacy, manager

局總江閩 *Min-chiang-tsung-chü*

MIN RIVER CONSERVANCY

Executive Committee—Ch'en Pei
Kun (chairman), P. R. Walsham
(hon. secy. and treas.) and L. Giles
Assist. Secretary—S. T. Polk
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. West
Dredging Supt.—W. Hughes

MISSIONS

AMERICAN DOMINICAN MISSION

Kienningfu District

Rev. Fr. P. Curran, o.p., superior

Rev. Fr. P. Quinones, o.p.

Rev. Bro. J. Murphy, o.p.

Kienyang

Rev. J. M. Rodriguez, o.p.

Rev. Fr. B. C. Werner, o.p.

Kienningfu

Rev. F. H. Sullivan

Chunganhsien

Rev. Fr. L. Gutierrez, o.p.

Rev. Fr. J. R. Grace, o.p.

Rev. Fr. T. H. Sullivan, o.p.

American Dominican Procuration—

Nantai, Foochow

Rev. Fr. J. G. O'Donnell, o.p., proc.

Rev. Bro. Jordan Warnock, o.p.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang

DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

堂慈仁巷尾外門南

Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tan

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, o.p.

Rev. V. M. Garcia, rector

Rev. E. Calvo, o.p., prof.

Rev. Francis Valencia, o.p., proc.

校學光揚

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE—Teleph. Central
105; Tel. Ad: Dominicos

Rev. Fr. T. Labrador, o.p., rector

Rev. Fr. A. Barba, o.p.

Rev. Fr. P. A. Luis, o.p.

Rev. Fr. R. E. Quijano, o.p.

Rev. Fr. J. M. Gonzalez, o.p.

井三 *San-tsuang*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui
R. Soda, manager
T. Kitamura | K. Kawasaki

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.
Taisho Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Osaka Fire Insce. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

MOORHEAD, J., DR., Hon. Medical Officer, Foochow Native Hospital; and Surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd.)—Nantai; Teleph. Nantai 330; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A1 and Bentley's

Y. Itoh, manager
M. Yokoyama | H. Yoshimura

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

局理管務郵建福

Fukien Yu-wu Kuan-li-chu

POST OFFICE, CHINESE (Fukien District)—Head Office: Foochow; Teleph. South 18; Tel. Ad: Postos. Sub-Offices: Nanchieh, Fuhsinchieh, Hungshankiao, Shanghangchieh, Tuchikou and Yangtougou
Commissioner—J. C. Parkin
Deputy do. —Sia Oi Ling
Dist. Acct.—E. J. Toussaint
Postmaster (Amoy)—G. M. Rosse

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co.—See Brand & Co.

ROZARIO & Co., J. M., Import and Export Merchants

J. M. Rozario, proprietor
D. G. Ling, manager

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & KROHN, Merchants—Bund; Tel. Ad: Yardarm; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

F. Siemssen, partner (Shanghai)
H. L. Ockermueller, do.
G. Th. Siemssen, partner
S. Lahrmann
A. Tong Chane, compradore

Agents for

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Holland Assurance Society, Ltd. of 1841

司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE & Co., General Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers and Commission Agents

J. M. Rozario
S. H. Ou-Young, manager

Agencies

J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.
K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo
Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

孚美 *Mei-hu*

STANDARD OIL Co. of NEW YORK—

Tel. Ad: Socony
H. W. Livingston, manager
E. H. Hoyt, assistant
T. Chubb

At Pagoda Anchorage
T. F. Keating, supt. of installation

局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION

TIENSINFOO & Co., H., Import and Export Merchants, Timber Merchants, Ship Brokers and Commission Agents—Teleph. Nantai 201; Tel. Ad: Tiensinfoo; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

H. Tiensinfoo, manager

TURNER & Co., Merchants

C. Skerrett-Rogers
A. M. d'Oliveira

德杜 *To Tuk*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants

昌同 *Tung-cheong*

WILKINSON & Co., T. M., Importers, Exporters, Government Contractors, Shipping & Insurance—Telephs. South 158 and 159; Tel. Ad: Wilco; Codes: Acme, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. A. Wilkinson, president
H. Y. B. Lee, manager
A. C. F. Lee, assist. manager

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel. Ad: Flamingo. Nantai Branch: Teleph. South 39. Walled City Branch: Teleph. City 41

司公興泰裕

YU TAI HING & Co., Flour Importers and General Merchandise—Tel. Ad: Yutaihi
Fan Chuan Pu

AM O Y

門 厦 *Hid-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe-Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but, in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages (now 136) besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot. . . . Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island. It was handed over by China as an International Settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the then Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has advanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the Settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899, and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there.

In 1922, the ratepayers of the International Settlement of Kulangsu recommended that an Advisory Committee of Chinese residents should be elected by the Chinese residents in the Settlement to assist and advise the members of the Municipal Council in all matters in which Chinese ratepayers were concerned. This recommendation was approved by the foreign and Chinese authorities and adopted by the Chinese ratepayers, and the Chinese Advisory Committee was duly elected. The Council and Advisory Committee have met and discussed matters on several occasions, and the new system promises to prove advantageous to all concerned.

There is a slipway at Amoy, formerly owned and managed by foreigners but since sold to the Chinese Government. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sung-Su on the mainland, close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway. There are kerosene oil tanks, and a can factory

capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, on Amoy Island. In June, 1921, the proposal to reconstruct a pier between the hulk of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and the shore aroused opposition on the part of the Amoy public. The matter having been referred to Peking, no further trouble was experienced. In the late autumn, however, the recommencement of the work resulted in a boycott being declared against the steamers of the firm. A settlement was reached and the boycott was withdrawn in March, 1922. The foreign residents number about 280.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow, Formosa and Shanghai, and steamers run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Until the shortage of shipping caused by the European war the tonnage figures for many years topped the million mark. In former times, before the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were “settled” and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is “settled” in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that “the row of quaint, rambling, old hong on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school.” A University has been established at Amoy in a fine range of buildings with ample playing grounds, funds for the purpose having been provided by a native of the district who made his fortune in British Malaya; and thanks to the civic patriotism of another native of the district who amassed great wealth in Java, a contract was signed in 1922 with the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. for the installation of a complete new telephone system. Bunding, drainage, jetties, roads, recreation grounds and similar public works, still await the advent of the energetic and public-spirited citizen, though reclamation work (filling in without bunding) was started in 1922 to the north of the city and the Amoy Dock. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 30,946,688, as compared with Hk. Tls. 29,663,925 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 30,849,503 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,970,060 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

AMOY CLUB

Committee—H. B. Frikke (chairman),
F. R. Smith, J. L. Brunfield, J. R.
Hinton and E. E. Stewart

廈門駁船公司

AMOY LIGHTER Co., Cargo Lighters, Stevedores, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters, etc.—Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Lighters

Directors—Ang Uk Siu (chairman), K.
Koh San and S. H. Daing
Ang Chin Sui, general manager
Lim Hak Koh, accountant

廈門海軍船塢

AMOY NAVAL DOCKYARD, THE (formerly The Amoy Shipbuilding Yard), Dry Dock, Shipbuilding and Engineering Works—Teleph. 52; Tel. Ad: Dock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Frank T. Yeh, director

協利

AMOY TRADING Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—
Tel. Ad: Hiaplee

廈門東方大藥房有限公司

AMOY PHARMACY, LTD. (Successors to A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents, &c. — Tel. Ad: Pharmacy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
C. B. Lim, general manager
K. S. Peck, manager (Drug dept.)
H. C. Ong, treasurer
C. T. Cheung

英華書院

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., principal
(on furlough)
P. L. Teh, house master and acting principal
T. K. Woo, B.A., registrar
R. Tully, B.Sc.
L. Jenks, B.Sc.
L. G. Phillips, B.D.
Douglas Chen, B.A.
H. S. Su, B.Sc.

(Assisted by a staff of 8 Chinese teachers of English and 11 teachers of Chinese classics)

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—The Build; Teleph. 237; Tel Ad: Petrosilex

J. C. Sibley, manager
D. M. Barry, assist.
C. H. Arnott, do.
Miss Arthur, stenographer

臺灣銀行 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Tai-wangink

BOYD & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Boyd; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. Thomas, partner
R. B. Orr, do.
F. R. Smith, signs per pro.
J. E. Smith

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Fire and Life Insce. Co., Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Admiral Line and Dollar S.S. Line
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam

Netherlands-India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Association
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Kailan Mining Administration
China United Assurance Society, Ltd.
New India Assurance Co., Ltd.
Travellers' Baggage Insurance Assocn.
Aetna Insurance Co.
Asahi Marine Insurance Co.
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.
Universal Insurance Co.
American Milk Product Corporation

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD.

J. H. Crocker, manager

Agents for
Mustard & Co.

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Hon. Secretary—J. R. Hinton

太古 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire Sons, Ltd.), Merchants
W. Turner, signs per pro.
J. R. Hinton

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Canadian National Merchant Railways
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ltd., H'kong.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insce. Co., Ltd. (Fire)
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

振和行

CHIN HO HONG, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—Tel; Ad: Chinho

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—A. R. Pinguet

DENMARK

Consul—W. M. Hewlett

署事領國法大

FRANCE—Kulangsu

Consul—Fernand Roy

Lettre—Houang Tch'eng-k'i

Secrétaire-interprete — Houang Yutchang

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—W. Meyrick Hewlett, C.M.G.
(also in charge of Royal Danish interests)**官事領總利大義大***Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

[ITALY]

Consul General—(Residing in S'hai.)

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamên*

NETHERLANDS

門衙事領洋西大*Ta Hsi-yang Ling-sz Yamên*

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—F. R. Smith

署公事領國亞尼巴·斯日大

SPAIN

門衙事領國美大*Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamên*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Leroy Webber

Vice-Consul—G. W. Strong

U.S. Public Health Service—Dr. E. J. Strick

關海門厦 *Hsia-mên-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—F. L. Bessell

Assistants—M. C. D. Drummond, W. A.

Mackenzie and G. Tsunashima

Chinese Assists.—Lim Chin Chiok
and Woo Kuang Chun

Medical Officer—Dr. J. M. A. Lowson

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
G. E. Sherman

Assist. Tidesurveyor—A. Zanetti

Appraiser—J. H. Thatcher

Chief Examiner—A. G. Bowman

Examiners — C. C. Canavarro, O. F.

Gutteridge and E. S. Antunes

Tidewaiters—J. G. Foot, S. F. Z.

Siegfrids, F. A. Bloomfield, J. E. Read

Native Customs

Commissioner—F. L. Bessell

Actg. Dep. Commr.—C. H. B. Joly

Tidewaiters—M. W. Hallums

Lights (Southern Section)

Acting Inspector of Lights—R. Har

S. L. Headquarters—G. D. Fuller

Tung Yung—K. P. Hansen and V.

Trutneff

Middle Dog—J. Mattson and J. H.

Cowan

Turnabout—H. Mitchell and G. Dilly

Ockseu—A. Seland and P. U.

Sorensen

Dodd Island—R. T. W. H. owel

and W. A. Preece

Chapel Island—J. W. Jensen and

V. E. S. Carlson

Lamocks — J. Macdonald, A. E.

Jenkins and S. A. Kraal

Cape of Good Hope—O. Romahn

Breaker Point—T. Daly, C. H.

Edwards and C. Black

Chilang Point—J. Olsen and W.

Broderick

士利忌得

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.

A. R. Pinguet, agent

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Jardine Engineering Corporation

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Ben Line

Bank Line

Glen Line

Shire Line

Netherlands Trading Society

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamship Line

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.****司公業鑛建福**

FUKIEN MINING Co.—Mines at Lung Yen

District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel. Ad:

Fukmincoy

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—

Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy

H. Bülow Frikke, superintendent

L. V. Jensen, electrician

N. Petersen, supervisor

行銀豐匯 *Hway HongGoon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

St. G. R. Clark, temporarily in charge

M. D. Scott

HOPE Co., THE, Druggists, Commission Agents, Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, General Storekeepers, etc., Keecheong Dispensary—Tel. Ad: Hopec
Cheong Kok Eng, manager
Cheong Han Choo, assist. manager

店客英唐 *Tiong-eng Khe-tiam*

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Kingeorge
J. S. Shields, managing partner
Cheong Kok Eng., do.

Agents

Caldbeck, McGregor & Co.

局部工 *Kong-pau-kok*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—L. J. C. Anderson

Vice-do. —Dr. E. J. Strick

W. Turner

C. H. B. Joly

M. Sawaura

M. M. Bowen

Secretary and Capt.-Supt. of Police—

Capt. H. G. Reed

Assistant Secretary—G. R. Bass, M.C.

Medical Officer of Health—Dr. J. M.

A. Lowson, M.B., CH.B.

Chief Clerk—C. C. Huang

Sub-Inspectors of Police — N. N.

Fadeyeff, G. A. Koochkin, A. G.

Olkhovsky and A. N. Salnikoff

Chief Constable—F. H. Edwards

Sanitary Inspector—N. Ivanoff

Road Overseer—F. Mohring

KULANGSU RECREATION CLUB

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Dr. J.

M. A. Lowson

Committee—G. M. Rosse, R. M.

Worley, A. R. Pinguet and T. H.

Crocker

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.

K. T. H. Lee

MISSIONS

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, Orphanages under Spanish Dominican Sisters. Amoy Vicariate

Rev. Sr. N. N.

Rev. Sisters Magdalena del Rosario,

Nieva de Sto. Domingo, Consuelo

Villete

Rev. Sr. Carmen Araque (Hinghoa)

Rev. Sisters Dolores del S. Corazon

Maria de la Sma. Trinidad

College of Catechist Ladies under

Spanish Dominican Sisters

(Kiangwei)

Rev. Sisters Mercedes del Smo.

Sacramento, Consuelo Alvarez

School for Girls under Spanish Dominican Sisters (Chang-chow)
Rev. Sisters Catalina de los Desposorios, Asuncion de Jesus, Angeles de la Cruz and Leonor de la Concepcion

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Manuel Prat, Vic. Apost.

Rev. Casimiro Hernandez, Vic.-Prov.

Rev. Lius Martinez

Rev. Antonia Garcia

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—

The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Sawaura, manager

M. Fukuchi, assistant manager

T. Kanaya

S. Tanabe

J. Hiraki

T. Takei

M. Kajitani

M. Hara

S. Nishu

K. Yoh

Agencies

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ld.

Kyodoh Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and

Fidelity Insurance Co., Ld.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

助妙

MUTUAL STORE, General Storekeepers,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture,

Commission Agents and Auctioneers—

Tel. Ad: Mutual

Chang Chong Wu, proprietor

Tew Ka Kee, manager

Tew Ka Teat, clerk

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Boyd & Co., agents

司公利興 *Hih Lee Kong Se*

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants, Ship-

ping and Commission Agents — The

Bund; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Chao

Ong Mah Chao

Wong Ching Po

Agency

Seang Line of Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka

Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office:

Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen

POST OFFICE

First Class Postmaster—G. M. Rosse

昌禮 *Lee-chang*

RICHARDS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Electrical
Engineers and Contractors—Head Office:
Shanghai. Tel. Ad: Ohm
M. N. Wyse, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.A.E., agent

所支核稽務鹽門厦

SALT REVENUES, ASSISTANT DISTRICT
INSPECTORATE OF
Assist. Dist. Inspector—W. C. Chen

SIN LEE KEE & Co., Ship Chandlers,
General Grocers, Wine and Spirit
Merchants, Navy Contractors, Auc-
tioneers and Commission Agents—
British Concession
Yeo Guan Soon, manager
H. A. Edwards, supply department
Yeo Ah Loo, do.
H. N. Edwards, auction dept.

孚美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. M. Goodeno, manager
F. H. Steele | W. F. Kraal
O. W. Buhler, supt., installation

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA (with
which is incorporated the China Mutual
Life and Shanghai Life Insurance Co.)
F. R. Smith, representative

司公記泰 *Tai Kee Kung Sze*

TAI KEE BROS. Co., Exporters and Im-
porters, Merchants and Commission
Agents—38, Poh-tay-kuay Street; Teleph.
101; Tel. Ad: Taikee; Code: A.B.C. 5th
edn.

Tan Sui Ching, partner
Tan Chan Yau, do.
Tan Un Soo, do.
Tan Han Chu, do.
San Bom Seng, do.
Tan Chan Hui, do.
Tan Kong Ying, do.

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall
J. L. Bromfield, signs the firm

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China
International Banking Corporation
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
American & Oriental S. N. Co.

Shawhsing S.S. Co.
Madrigal & Co. S.S. Line
The Texas Co.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Norwich Union Life Insce. Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.
North British & Merc. Insce. Co., Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co.
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.
Findlay-Millar Timber Co., P.I.
Getz Bros. & Co. (Orient), Ltd.

司公美泰 *Tai Bee Kung Sze*

TAN & Co., S. C., Exporters and Importers,
Merchants and Commission Agents—
38, Poh-tay-kuay Street; Teleph. 100;
Tel. Ad: Tanbros; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. C. Tan (Tan Sui Ohing), partner
W. C. Tan | U. S. Tan
C. Y. Tan | Tai Kee

Agencies

The Swedish-Chinese Export and
Import Co., Shanghai
John Manners & Co., Hongkong

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE
K. W. Woo, manager
L. Y. Shaon, clerk in-charge
P. Chow, assist. do.

司公古士德 *Tak-se-ko*

TEXAS Co., THE, Importers of Petroleum
and its Products (Kerosene and Lubri-
cating Oils, Parafine Wax, Asphalt,
Roofing, etc.)
Tait & Co., agents and distributors
for Fukien Province
R. M. Worley, local representative

院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
Resident Trustees—U.S.A. Consul Leroy
Webber (chairman), Commissioner of
Customs F. L. Bessell (vice chairman),
Roy Allgood (secretary), Yap Ching
Tee (treasurer), Lim Nee Kar, Yap
Chong Hua, Tan Keng Boon, Ng Sae
Kim, Chew Tian Hoon, Yap Hong
Siong, Ng Siu Leong, Ng Tiong Hoon,
Yih Foo Kwang and Oei Tjoe

司公裕遠

WAN LOO & Co., Commission Agents,
Importers and Exporters, etc.—Tel. Ad:
Wanloo

C. H. Tew, managing director

B. B. Tew, manager

Chang Ka Ping, clerk

Agency

Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

T. M. Elliot, B.S.

記集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee

Yeo Swee Swan, partner and gen. mgr.

Yeo Tain Oak, attorney and manager

Yeo Cheow Kaw

Yeo Cheow Sing

Yeo Cheow Toe

Yeo Cheng Hai

Yeo Hong Chong

Yeo Chan Sean

SWATOW

頭汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hisen by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within comparatively recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses. A Bund Construction Bureau has been established, with the consent of the high provincial authorities at Canton, for the avowed purpose of building a bund 80 feet in width from the Native Custom House on the west to the old fort on the east, the normal line determined by the Customs Marine Department's Surveyor in 1917 being taken as the outer limit. The funds required to meet the cost of construction will be derived from the sale of unreclaimed foreshore lots contained within the bund and of

property to which no valid title is held; also from the taxation of land unreclaimed at the time of the bureau's establishment. The bureau, moreover, reserves the right to construct an electric tramway on the bund and to erect wharves. Up to the present its chief activities have been confined to a survey of the locality and to the sale of foreshore lots. Street widening operations were begun in January, 1922, but were subsequently interrupted for lack of funds and, though work was resumed in 1928, the project is not likely to be completed for some years.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town, however, has suffered from typhoons on many occasions. Many thousands of lives were lost and very extensive damage to shipping and property was caused by one of these terrible storms which, accompanied by a tidal wave, struck the port on the night of August 2nd, 1922. Seismic disturbances, also, have frequently been felt here. The most serious was that on February 13th, 1918, when, it is computed, over 2,000 people were killed and several thousand injured, while the damage to property was immense. The native population of Swatow is estimated at about 200,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate, with a capital of \$3,000,000, obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 28½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values.

Swatow has an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and, to some extent, replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland. In the middle of 1919 a telephone service was introduced.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, indigo and tobacco leaf. It is thought probable that in the near future minerals will assume increased importance in the export trade of this port, as prospecting discloses more of the latent wealth of the district. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 85,677,489, as compared with Hk. Tls. 41,839,257 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 74,065,906 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 82,121,489 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—
Teleph. 8; P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad:
Petrosilex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's (Oil edn.) and private

J. B. Harrison, manager

C. E. Mott, assistant

B. J. Keeley, do.

R. I. W. Forster, do.

Agency

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Astor House Hotel—Teleph. 61; Tel.
Ad: Stirling; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
and Bentley's

S. K. Yap, proprietor

S. C. Yap, attorney

W. S. Lee, manager

BANKS

BANK OF CANTON LTD., THE—1, Yung
Ping Road; Teleph. 373; Tel. Ad:
Cantonese

行銀灣臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—4, Gua Beh
Road; P.O. Boxes 13 and 24; Tel. Ad:
Taiwangink

Masasuke Kichi, manager

N. Kuboki, signs per pro.

S. Kobayashi

T. Yoshitsu

K. Wakamatsu

H. K. Sim

S. N. Lim

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

John Manners & Co., Ltd., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION, LTD.

Bradley & Co., Ltd., agents

荷蘭安達銀行

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank)

—Teleph. 128; P.O. Box 73; Codes:
Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th. edn., Bentley's
Table Code, Petersen's International
Banking Code and Private Code

Agents

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maats-
chappij

A. W. L. van Dobben, manager

W. A. Suermondt, signs p.p.

P & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD., THE
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents

記德 Tek-kee

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants—Teleph.
46; P.O. Box 76

Robt. H. Hill (London)

J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)

G. A. Richardson (London)

A. Macgowan (Swatow)

S. Barker (Shanghai)

J. Robinson

A. R. Pollock, engineer

H. A. Ozorio

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

International Banking Corporation

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

Lloyd's

Royal Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Insurance Co.

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co.

Swiss National Insce. Co., Ltd., Basle

New India Assurance Co., Ltd.

"Levant" Insurance & Reinsurance Co.

Furness (Far East), Ltd.

Struthers & Barry

Far Eastern Insurance Co.

Yangtze Association, Ltd.

BRANGWIN, & BURR, DRS.

C. H. Brangwin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

G. P. Burr, M.B., CH.B.

駐華英美烟公司

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

P. R. Butler, local manager

Agency

Mustard & Co., Shanghai

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—J. Robinson

英商卜內門洋碱有限公司

*Ying-shang-po-na men-yang-kien-yu-hsien-
knug-sz*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD.,
Importers of Alkalis and Commercial
and Industrial Chemicals—Tel. Ad:
Alkali

太古 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—P.O. Box 78

signs per pro.

W. Lang | W. R. B. Palmer

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

順泰 Shun Tai

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—Tel. Ad: Ramsey; Codes:

A.B.C. and Bentley's

T. Carr-Ramsey

N. R. Ramsey

Agencies

Kailan Mining Administration

British Dominions Insce. Co., Ltd.

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

L'Urbaine Fire Ins. Co., of Paris

The Insurance Office of Austratia, Ltd.

Cheong Yue S.S. Co., Ltd.

高 華

CARL WACKER, Import, Export, Commission
—Teleph. 260; Tel. Ad: Wacker; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Mosse and
Private

會公業實梅潮

Chiu-mui Sit-gap-kong-Hoa

CHAO-CHOW & KAYING CHOW ENTERPRISING
ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 160
President—Lim Tong Chun
Vice-do. —Yang Kok Pun

司公壽保羣合安華

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.,
THE—Head Office: Corner of Szechuen
and Peking Roads, Shanghai
Kwok Lap Kong, manager

CHONG NAN STEAMSHIP Co.—Tel. Ad:
Chongnan
Teo Eng Hock, chairman
Chua Yong Chew, vice-do.
Fong Yong Chiu, supervisor
E. V. S. Lim, managing director
K. N. Wong, treasurer

CLUBS**CUSTOMS CLUB**

Committee—Commissioner R. F. G.
Hedgeland (president *ex officio*),
Harbour-master O. H. Schmitto
(vice-president *ex officio* and chair-
man), Jones, Palmer and Brodd
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—R. J. Hillier

KIALAT CLUB

Committee—W. R. Suermondt, H.
E. van der Werken and H. Tj.
Zaadnoordjik
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—C.
E. Mott

SWATOW CLUB

Committee—C. C. A. Kirke, A. L.
Macgowan and E. A. Macdonald
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A.
L. Macgowan

TAIKOO CLUB (C. N. Co. Officers; Club)

Chairman—
Hon. Secretary—W. Lang

CONSULATES**官事領國比大**

Tai peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun

BELGIUM

Consul-Gen.—(Residing in Canton)

府事領國法大

Ta-fa-kwok Ling-shih-fu

FRANCE

Consul—P. Angé

官事領英大 Ta Ying Ling-shih-kuan

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul—C. C. A. Kirke

HOLLAND

Consul—A. W. L. van Dobben

官事領總利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kün

ITALY

Consul-Gen. —

館事領國帝本日大

JAPAN—P.O. Box 26

Consul—G. Uchida

Chancellor—T. Gobiuchi

Do. —M. Kawamata

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—T. Carr-Ramsey

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—(on leave)

Vice-Consul in-charge—C. B. Cham-
berlain

關海潮 Chao Hai Kwan**CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS**

Commissioner—R. F. G. Hedgeland

Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. A.
MacDonald

Acting Deputy Commissioner in
Charge of Native Customs — M.
Miyoshi

Assistants—Count H. M. D. J. O'Kelly,
J. Jissoji, R. M. P. Bairnfather, R.
M. A. Poinot, Wong I-tso, Chen
Yu-kuan and Chao I-huan

Medical Officer—C. H. Brangwin

Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—
O. H. Schmitto

Boat Officer—R. J. Hillier

Assist. Boat Officer—M. Yagi

Chief Examiners—R. Bulldeath, E.
Brodd and L. C. Escot

Examiners—W. A. Palmer, O. Hall,
H. Ellis, S. Iwanaga and A. H. Fenn

Tidewaiters—A. D. Antonio, J. D.
Jones, W. J. Mezger and A. A.
Kryloff

司公器機國萬

FOREIGN MACHINE Co., Importers of Machinery and General Engineering—P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's
A. Ingermann, partner

通 海

HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ TRANSMARINA
(Transmarina Trading Co., Swatow Sub-agency)—Tel. Ad: Transmara; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Head Office: Amsterdam

H. Tj. Zaadnoordyk, agent
Kee Chin Hee, assistant
E. A. Nam

Agents

Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

司公昌福 Hock-cheang-kung-Sze

HOCK CHEANG & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents—P.O. Box 30; Tel. Ad: Hockcheang; Codes: Scot's 10th edn., Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

Tao Yee Swee, managing proprietor
Kee Ban Soon, manager
Lim Pang Heng

Agency

Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ltd.

健 開 Kai-Kien

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and Commission Agent—128, Seng Peng Street; Teleph. 120; P.O. Box 20; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

G. E. Huygen, partner (Canton)
K. Hodapp, local manager

Agents for

Kalle & Co., A.-G., Biebrich a/Rhein.
Aniline Dyes and Chemicals
Polak & Schwarz's Essencefabrieken,
Zaandam (Holland)

Fabrique Wilka. Swiss Watches
Holland Assurance Society of 1841
(Fire and Marine)

Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

INTERNATIONAL STORE, Provisions, Wine, etc.—1, The Bund; P.O. Box 38

H. C. Best, manager

和 怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 66

J. P. B. Eastwood, agent

A. M. Scott Morris

A. E. B. Lamble

Yew Ah Kow, compradore

Agencies

P. O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.
Messageries Maritimes
**Directory & Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

司公成廣

KWONG SHING & Co., General Storekeepers
Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents

Agencies

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Chinese Commercial Co., Ltd., do.

司公記維頭汕

LEE BROTHERS & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, Export and Import Merchants, Wholesale Manufacturers for Drawn-thread and Embroidery Work, and Hand-made Irish Crochet and Filet Laces, etc.

Jui K. Lee, managing-director

Choon K. Lee, cashier

Swee K. Lee, accountant

S. L. Lee, chief clerk

Shipping Department

Chiu T. Lee, manager

L. H. Phua, assistant

C. K. Chan, clerk

S. H. Tse, do.

Drawn-work Department

K. T. Chai, manager

T. C. Kai, assistant

Agencies

The Mutual Cigar Factory
Swatow Drawn-work Manufacturing Co.

Dakin, Brothers, Ltd., London
Burgoyne, Burbidges & Co., Ltd., L'don.
Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., London

C. J. Hewlett & Son, Ltd., London
Raphael's, Ltd., London

H. Bronnley & Co., Ltd., London

The Upjohn Co., San Francisco

American Optical Co., Mass., U.S.A.

Keystone Watch Case Co., New Jersey

Chiu On S.S. Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 The Yuet On S.S. Co., Ltd., do.
 Cheong Yue S.S. Co., do.
 Yuen Cheong Lee S.S. Co., do.
 Hung Shun Shipping Firm, do.
 Hing Lee S.S. Co., do.
 Hip Hwah S.S. Co., do.
 Yan Woo S.S. Co., do.
 Han On S.S. Co., Canton
 Chang An S.S. Co., Foochow
 Chip Yak S.S. Co., Amoy
 Chin Kee S. N. Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 The San Peh S. N. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Foo Cheong S.S. Co., do.
 Shaw Hsin S. N. Co., Ltd., do.
 Ningpo Shaohsing S.N. Co., Ltd., S'hai.
 Jensien Transport S.S. Co., Shanghai
 Overseas Shipping & Warehouse Co.,
 Shanghai
 Wen Kee S.S. Co., Shanghai
 The International Transport S.S. Co.,
 Shanghai
 Nam Hwah S.S. Co., Shanghai
 Chong Hwah S.S. Co., do.
 Joo Tak S. N. Co., do.
 Chihli-Shantung Line, Ltd., Tientsin
 The Siang Huah S.S. Co., Singapore

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Importers
 and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance
 Agents—98, Wei Ann Street; Tel. Ad:
 Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
 edns., Bentley's and Private

John Manners, director (Hongkong)
 F. Taylor, do. do.
 W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)
 Tom A. Mitchell, manager

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia
 and China
 Sun Insurance Office
 Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ltd.
 Assurance Franco-Asiatique
 Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
 Steamship Company Orient, Ltd.,
 Copenhagen
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Dollar Steamship Company
 Columbia Pacific Shipping Company
 Aquarius Company
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705 E.C.

W.M.—O. H. Schmitto
 I.P.M.—T. A. Mitchell
 S.W.—A. E. B. Lamble
 J.W.—G. St. M. Stocker
 Treas. and Actg. Secy.—A.L. Macgowan
 S.D.—C. T. Tod
 J.D.—F. Rowell
 I.G.—S. Mikulin
 Tyler—R. A. Olsen

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY (South China Mission)

*Rev. A. S. Adams and wife
 Rev. W. Ashmore, A.M., D.D., and wife
 *Rev. B. L. Baker, A.B., B.D., & wife (abs.)
 *Miss K. Bohn, R.N.
 *Rev. C. E. Bousfield, M.A., and wife
 *Miss V. V. Brown, B.S., M.D.
 Rev. R. T. Capen, A.B., and wife
 *Miss L. Campbell
 N. H. Carman, B.A., M.A., B.D., & wife
 Miss M. R. Culley
 *Miss E. L. Dulin, TH.B.
 Miss M. Everham, M.D.
 Miss M. Fleming, B.A., B.TH.
 *Miss A. Foster
 *Rev. E. H. Giedt, B.A., M.A., and wife
 *Rev. J. H. Giffin, B.A., and wife
 *Rev. A. F. Groesbeck, B.D., M.A., D.D.,
 and wife (absent)
 *Miss R. H. Hall
 *Rev. E. S. Hildreth, B.A., and wife
 Rev. K. G. Hobart, M.A., B.D., and wife
 Miss E. P. Johnson
 Miss E. Kittlitz (absent)
 Miss C. C. Leach, M.D.
 *C. B. Leshner, M.D., and wife
 *Rev. G. W. Lewis, B.S., B.A., B.D., & wife
 *Miss E. Mason
 Miss E. E. Miller (absent)
 Miss F. Northcott, R.N. (absent)
 Rev. A. H. Page, B.A., B.D., and wife
 Miss A. G. Sanderson, B.A.
 Miss E. De W. Smith
 Miss M. Sollman (absent)
 Rev. J. Speicher and wife
 Miss E. G. Travar
 Rev. G. H. Waters, B.A., and wife
 *Rev. G. E. Whitman and wife (abs.)
 Mrs. P. C. Worley, B.A.

會老長國英

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. A. Lyall, M.B., C.M.
 Dr. Hera Ross, M.B., CH.B.
 Dr. N. H. Beath, M.B., CH.B. (abs.)
 Rev. J. C. Smith, B.A.
 Rev. T. Campbell Gibson, M.A., & wife
 Rev. A. Guthrie Gamble, M.A.
 Dr. Neil Fraser, M.B., CH.B., D.T.M.
 Miss M. Harkness
 Miss I. E. Brander
 Miss M. Dryburgh, B.A. (absent)
 Miss M. Wilson | Miss Gibson
 Anglo-Chinese College
 Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., prin.
 A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.I.
 (absent)
 Mrs. A. W. Edmunds, M.A. (absent)
 A. F. Jones, B.Sc., and wife

*Living at Stations inland from Swatow

Chao Chow-fu

Rev. T. W. Douglas James, M.A., & wife
 Dr. A. Wight, M.B., CH.B., & wife (abs.)
 Miss Gertrude Wells
 Miss G. Burt (absent)

Swabue

Rev. E. L. Allen, M.A., PH.D.
 Dr. Malcolm S. Ross, M.B., CH.B., and wife
 Miss Mary Paton

Wukingfu

Rev. M. C. Mackenzie
 Rev. W. B. Paton, M.A.
 Miss J. Balmer (absent)
 Miss W. Starkey
 Miss Jessie Gilchrist, B.A.

Shonghong

Rev. R. W. R. Rentoul, B.A.
 Dr. W. Chalmers Dale, M.B., B.S., and wife
 Miss E. Starkey
 Miss Muriel Gilchrist

堂主天**MISSION CATHOLIQUE**

Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Rayssac
 Rev. Ch. Vogel

Country

Revs. J. Le Corre (provicar), H. Vacquerel, F. Becmeur, Ch. Rey, A. Veaux, L. Etienne, P. Pencolé, G. Thiollière, J. Constancis, L. Werner, C. Favre, L. Coiffard, M. Rivière, G. Ginestet, V. Waguette and M. Ronbeau

店酒英大

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Customs Road; Teleph. 26; Tel. Ad: Oriental

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—A.L. John (acting)

昌新 Sing-chiang

ROESE, GEBRUEDER (Roese Bros.), Merchants—118, Seng Peng St.; P.O. Box 61; Tel. Ad: Rossi; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and Private

J. Thun and F. Wandres, partners
 Lim Chiang Heng, comradore

Agencies

Alba, Life Insurance Bank, Berlin
 Dampfsch. Rhed. "Union" A.G.
 Farbwerke Muelheim
 Gehe & Co., A.G.
 Hamburg Amerika Linie
 Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers.
 Hugo Stinnes Lines
 Jehsen Steamers

Import Buyers Corporation, New York, N.Y.

Masch. Fabrik Gritzner
 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Norddeutsche Versicherungsgesellschaft
 Reinsurance Co. "Rossia," Copenhagen
 Rhein Elbe Union
 Rickmers Linien
 Siemens China Co.

San Shing, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—35, Chi Ann Street
 Chua Peng Ching, proprietor
 Chua Cheok Sung, general manager

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Med. Officers—Drs. C. H. Brangwin and G. Paterson Burr

SHAUTER & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—79, Chee On Street; P.O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Shauter; Codes: Bentley's and Private

孚美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—P.O. Box 79; Tel. Ad: Socony
 C. J. Lafferty, manager
 A. J. Keefe, attorney
 J. C. Frewin | F. Francisco
 G. L. Dains, installation supt.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA, (with which is merged China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)
 T. A. Mitchell, resident manager, c/o John Manners & Co., Ltd.

房藥安惠**Swatow Dispensary, The**

Dr. Chua Than Jien, manager

司公限有燈電明開頭汕辦商

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD.

Ko Wan Kam, managing-director
 Ko Peh Ngan, manager
 Lim Tung Chun, assist. manager
 G. Sitpoli, assistant
 N. K. Wang, do.
 A. Ingermann, chief engineer

司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WORKS CO., LTD.—Head Office: Fui Tung Street; Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel. Ad: Waterworks

司公生泰

TAI SANG & Co., Compradores and General Storekeepers, Ship Chandlers, Commission Agents, Import and Export Merchants

TEXAS Co., THE, Texaco Petroleum Products—25, Customs Road; Teleph. 282; Tel. Ad: Texaco
R. M. Worley
M. T. Ko (in charge)

司公務船亨元

YUEN HENG SHIPPING Co.
Chua Siu Hong, manager
S. G. Ben
Goldenburg Kee | Y. T. Ben

YULAN LACE AND EMBROIDERY Co.—22, Se Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Yulan
Mrs. H. C. Best, manageress

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Kialat Road
S. M. Cowles

CANTON

州廣 *Kwáng-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and was formerly enclosed by walls 43 ft. thick at the base and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The desire for reform and improvement on modern lines

known by the demolition in recent years of the old city wall and utilisation of the site for a motor road, from 80 ft. to 100 ft. wide, and six miles long, along which tramway lines are to be laid. This work was carried out by the Municipal Council, which was established in November, 1918. Since January, 1921, a continuous service of omnibuses with trailers has been running between the Canton-Kowloon Railway Station and the Tai Ping gate west. Numerous buildings of an improved type have been erected, notably the new premises of the Sun Co., a building of nine stories, on the Bund. Canton has now its first park, situated in the heart of the city, and it is proposed to convert the former fortified quarters and gardens of the official residences into a public garden. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly 10 miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There were 16 gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chiu Chow Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is built entirely of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, near the East Gate, and furnished with a very complete plant, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some 10 miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Tatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Tampo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. Much has been done during the past few years to develop home industries. New factories have sprung up like mushrooms. At Honam an up-to-date cotton-spinning factory, equipped with modern machinery, has been erected by a local company with a capital of \$5,000,000. Canton has now five large factories and several hundred workshops for producing hosiery and underwear. A rubber vulcanising factory, founded by some returned Singapore Chinese in 1921, turns out rubber tyres, rain coats, and shoe soles. Locally-made matches are exported as far as the Straits Settlements, nearly twenty factories being engaged in this industry. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities. The total number of foreign residents registered at the Canton Consulates exceeds 2,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out with gardens and tennis courts, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end and close to it are situated the Masonic Hall, Boat House and Club. Handsome new premises, costing half-a-million dollars, for the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation were opened in Central Avenue on October 29th, 1921. There is a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. The Settlement contains good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, 16 houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners was limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. The trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past ten years is shown by the following net figures:—Hk. Tls. 201,566,440 in 1924; Hk. Tls. 219,203,000 in 1923; Hk. Tls. 197,287,935 in 1922; Hk. Tls. 165,232,378 in 1921; Hk. Tls. 140,814,312 in 1920; Hk. Tls. 147,953,136 in 1919; Hk. Tls. 103,226,078 in 1918; Hk. Tls. 102,844,940 in 1917; Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; and Hk. Tls. 105,296,489 in 1914.

The chief causes of the decrease of some 18 millions of taels in the trade of 1914 as compared with 1923 were the political unrest, the additional tax exactions levied in all directions, the resultant strikes and the tension between the local merchants and the Government.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about 95 miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and W. River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steamer launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. An agreement was entered into with the South China Wireless Co., a British concern, in the latter part of 1923, for the installation of a powerful wireless station, to give a continuous commercial service with Hongkong and Shanghai and communication with Peking, Japan, the Straits Settlements, etc. The electric light and the telephone systems have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles in length. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 89 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway has long been contemplated. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of 10 miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi, in less than 24 hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about 3,000,000 of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section about 12 miles long, from Canton northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000, as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. The first section of the line—from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntan, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now completed as far as

Shukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made.

In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honan Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During recent years large bunding operations have been carried out along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots.

Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed-wire entanglements, sand-bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutch, Chen Chiung-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Tchen came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chikwang, of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutch and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much shooting and some fighting took place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwangtung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Tchen, who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation since 1917 has been very confused. A Military Government was formed in the interests of Constitutionalism, and a complete severance of relations followed between the North and the South. Spasmodic fighting, the constant movement of troops and rivalries amongst the various leaders in the South have seriously interfered with trade. In 1921 Dr. Sun Yat Sen, whose party had driven out the Kwangsi leaders in the previous year, was proclaimed by his followers "President of China." In 1922 Sun went to Kweilin, in Kwangsi, to make preparations for his projected punitive expedition to Peking, but his forces never got within a thousand miles of the city, and the hopes which he had based on his alliance with Chang Tso-lin were destroyed by the defeat of this Tutchun's forces by Wu Pei-fu. In the meantime, Sun had alienated his chief lieutenant, Chen Chiung-ming, by this impossible enterprise, and in the middle of the year Chen's supporters put Sun and his followers in Canton to flight. Sun took refuge on the warships which were attached to his cause, and he went so far as to bombard Canton on one occasion, but without achieving any military result. After remaining on a Chinese warship for some time under the shelter afforded by the Shameen, he

left hurriedly on board H.M.S. *Moorhen* on August 9th to catch an "Empress" liner to Shanghai. Chen remained in Kwangtung, as Commander-in-Chief of the Force and his nominee, Chan Chik-yue, a merchant of Hongkong, was appointed Civil Governor in September. Early in January, 1923, Dr. Sun's sympathisers sent a force composed of Kwangsi and Yunnanese soldiers to invade Kwangtung, and, owing to the supineness of naval units and the poor resistance offered by the disaffected Cantonese troops, Canton quickly fell into their possession. Chen retired to Waichow; the Civil Governor had fled some days previously to Hongkong. Sun remained in possession throughout the year and also throughout 1924, despite the fact that his occupation was continually menaced not only by the presence in the East River region of a considerable hostile force under Chen Chiung-ming, which repeated efforts by Sun had failed to disperse, but likewise by formidable opposition to his régime on the part of the merchant class in the city and surrounding districts provoked by oppressive taxation. In these circumstances, the ranks of the Merchant Volunteer Corps—which had been formed with Government approval some years before, with a view to ensuring greater security against plunder by pirates—increased to very large dimensions and Sun began to see in it a serious menace to his authority. When a large consignment of arms and ammunition, imported under Government permit, was seized by Dr. Sun's orders there was open revolt by the merchants. Business was entirely suspended for several days and was only resumed on Sun promising to release the arms. There was great delay, however, in fulfilling the promise, and public feeling became highly incensed against Dr. Sun, who finally gave orders to his troops for the suppression of the revolt and the annihilation of the Volunteer Corps. Accordingly, on October 15th the whole commercial district of Saikwan, which the volunteers had barricaded for defence, was surrounded by Sun's overwhelming forces. There was desperate fighting in the streets for several hours. Incendiary gangs assisted the Government forces, and several hundred houses were destroyed by fire. Within about twenty-four hours the Volunteers were dispersed and the revolt was suppressed. Trustworthy figures as to the casualties in this conflict are not obtainable, but a conservative estimate puts the casualties in the neighbourhood of a thousand, while the material damage done was estimated at about \$20,000,000. After the affray Sun mulcted the merchants in heavy fines. This did not promote happier relations, and when Sun Yat-sen departed in November to participate in the conferences for the re-establishment of peace and good government in China, it brought a great sense of relief in business circles though little improvement was noticeable in the administration of Canton under Mr. Hu Han-min down to the end of the year.

Another disgraceful episode of the year was a dastardly attempt to assassinate M. Merlin the Governor-General of Indo-China. The French community were entertained by His Excellency at a dinner in the Victoria Hotel on the Shameen on the night of June 19th, when an Annamite threw a bomb into the room through the open window. Though the assassin missed his mark, he succeeded in killing five French residents and seriously injuring others. The miscreant himself was drowned in the river while trying to evade capture.

Early in January, 1925, Sun Yat-sen, while still attending the Peace Conference at Peking, was reported to be seriously ill and on March 12th, news of his death was received in Canton. Hostilities commenced between the Kuomintang forces and those of Chen Chiung-ming in February. Under General Chiang Kai-shek who commanded the Russian instructed and officered Whampoa Cadets, remarkable progress was made along the East River and Swatow was finally captured. The troops of Chen's party were utterly demoralized and retreated to the borders of Kiangsi and Fukien. During the absence of the Cantonese armies, however, the Yunnanese and Kwangsi troops under General Yang Hsi-min and Liu Chen-huan returned from the East River front to Canton, where, declaring that the Kuomintang party was introducing Bolshevism, they seized the city north of the river, the Honam quarter south of the river remaining in the hands of General Li Fuk-lam, who remained faithful to the Kuomintang cause. Hu Han-min, the Civil Governor, fled to Whampoa. On the return of the army from Swatow a battle took place in which General Chiang Kai-shek's cadets with the help of their Russian leaders crossed the river and signally defeated the Yunnanese and Kwangsi soldiers in the streets of Canton. With their entry into the city it appeared only too evident that Bolshevism had become the policy of the Kuomintang. Especially against the British and Hongkong, which had been believed by the Kuomintang to be sympathetic not only to the Chen Chiung-ming but also to the Yunnanese and Kwangsi parties, was a bitter propaganda directed. The intensity of anti-foreign feeling expressed, combined with atrocities against the

defeated Yunnanese actually witnessed by Europeans from the Shameen side of the Defence Creek, caused the greatest alarm among all foreign residents. Following on the incident of the 30th May, at Shanghai where the Municipal Police fired on a crowd mainly composed of students and many were killed and wounded, a mass demonstration was organised in Canton against the 'Imperialistic Policy' of England, America and Japan and a general strike proclaimed, all Chinese leaving Shameen. On the 23rd came a monster procession moved slowly past the barricaded bridges of Shameen, shouting threats and defiance at the sailors and marines who had been landed from British and French gunboats to prevent a threatened entry on to the two Concessions. At the end of the procession several hundred of Chiang Kai-shek's victorious Whampoa cadets appeared and, to the horror of eyewitnesses, shots suddenly rang out. Instantly pandemonium reigned. Thousands of shots were exchanged. A French merchant, M. Masquier, was killed and several foreigners, among them the Commissioner of Customs wounded. On the Chinese side of the Creek the casualties under the fire of the French and British sailors were more severe. At least fifty were killed and a hundred wounded. All intercourse between the settlement and city now ceased. The local Government lodged bitter protests with the British and French Consulates-General and set forth five demands which included the rendition to the Kwangtung Government of the Foreign Concessions on Shameen, the punishment of the naval officers concerned and the dismissal of the British Consul-General. The threats of sections on the Chinese side appeared to warrant the island assuming an attitude of defence, and, with sandbags and barbed wire and with volunteers and Indian troops landed from Hongkong, Shameen became, and for some four months remained, a fortified camp dependent entirely on itself for all essential services and on Hongkong by means of naval craft for all supplies. On July 1st a new Government, the "Nationalist Government" formed on the Bolshevist system of Committees, entered office. The Political Council consisted of 16 leading members of the Kuomintang with Wang Ching-wei as Chairman. On August 20th Liao Chung-kai, Minister of Finance, was assassinated at the entrance of the Kuomintang Headquarters. Various suspects were arrested including Liang Hung-kai, an important Cantonese Commander and substantial rewards offered for the capture of Ngai Bong-ping, ex-Commissioner of Police and others. General Chen Chiung-ming again rose and capturing Swatow and Waichow, which were lightly defended commenced an advance towards Canton down the East River. He was, however, again crushed by General Chiang Kai-shek's superiority in foreign-trained troops early in November. During this month the sorely-tried residents of Shameen, after a twenty weeks' 'siege' began to find some relief in the gradual return of a few of their servants and a general improvement in feeling generally. No further incident had occurred and the bridges were partially opened and defence precautions somewhat relaxed. Negotiations were tentatively opened between Hongkong and Canton merchants aiming at an end of the strike-boycott and of a situation in which both sides were suffering.

DIRECTORY

綸寶 Pao-lun

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

昌慎 Sun Chong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Exporters and Importers, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents—Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad: Danica. Head Office: 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Danica. Branches: Canton, Hankow, Hongkong, Mukden, Peking, Tientsin and Tsinan

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund
C. A. Nelson, treasurer

士樂德仁

Anthorose Co., Import-Export, General Commission Agents and Wholesale, Import: Chemicals, Machines, Wines, Provisions and Sundries; Export: Silks, Silk Embroideries, Lard, Cassia and all kinds of South China Products—27, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Anthorose; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

Vicente Ly, acting manager
Rose Quon, accountant
Lo Kwai Sang, comprador

行英利安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi

C. E. Peacock, signs per pro.

H. Riegenbach, silk inspector

C. E. Rathsam | F. de P. Barros

F. G. Davie | E. d'Oliveira

R. C. Sales | B. Billimoria

Agency

The Prince Line

(For other Agencies, see S'hai. section)

司公險保壽人邦友

Yao-bong-yen-sao-bo-him-kong-si

ASIA LIFE INSURANCE Co., Life Insurance — Missions Building, The Bund: Teleph.

C. 90; Tel. Ad: Alicochina Codes:

Bentley's. Head Office: 3, Canton Road, Shanghai

C. L. Chui, joint manager

C. W. Wong, do.

Dr. C. S. Liu, assist. secretary and medical examiner

Chan Lim Pak, member of advisory committee

亞細亞 *Ah-si-ah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

G. M. D. D. Wolf, manager

E. D. Lawrence, assistant

F. T. Orr, do.

G. W. Reid, do.

I. W. Lee, do.

亞波

BALTIC ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Exporters and Importers—65, British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad: Baltiasico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Imp. and Bentley's

K. T. Nielsen, manager

V. Andresen

BANK OF CHINA—New Bund; Telephs. 3157 (manager's office), 3011 (general office); Tel. Ad: Centrobank

行銀東廣 *Kwang-tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD.—West Bund; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Chuck Mow Yip, manager

Ng G. Lung, cashier and sub-mgr.

Lusing Look, accountant

Chan Sien Ming, secretary

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD., THE—35-3 Sap Sam Hong Street, Saikwan; Teleph. 875 (West); Code: Bentley's
Chan Shing-mi, manager
T. K. Lin, accountant
Lee Taou-sang, cashier

行銀灣臺 *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. — British Concession, Shameen; Telephs. 1317 and 1052; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

M. Taketoh, manager

S. Kadota, per pro. manager

K. Miyamoto, do.

M. Shiino

H. Tashiro

S. Nakajima

A. Washida

N. Yoshino

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE

E. Le Carduner, manager

E. Bougon, cashier

M. Bouleuc, accountant

Wai Tsuk Ling, compradore

BARDY & Co., A. H., Exporters Embroideries—Shameen

A. H. Bardy

庇保 *Bo Be*

Berblinger & Co., Engineers, Contractors, General Merchants—10, West Bund; Teleph. 1876; Tel. Ad: Berblinger
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
Carlowitz, Engineering, Galland-Ingénieur

A. Berblinger, partner

F. Feld, partner

K. Leuring, signs per pro.

Lam Tak Chui, compradore

處宜事河治東廣辦督

Took Pan Kwong Tung Tse Ho Si Yi Chu

BOARD OF CONSERVANCY WORKS OF KWANG TUNG—White Cloud Road; Teleph. 3172
Tel. Ad: Conservanc; Codes: Bentley's and Lieber's

Director—Tai En Sai

Engineer-in-Chief—Major G. W. D. Olivecrona, R.S.E., C.E.

Engineering Assistants—N. R. Bjuke R.S.E., C.E., and T. H. Fan

BOMANJEE & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Bomanjee
N. B. Karanjia

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—H. H. Bond (chairman),

H. S. Kavarana, C. E. Peacock, E.

U. Reid, J. W. Taylor, G. M. D. D.

Wolf and C. E. Watson (secretary)

士 刺 些 *She-la-si*

BOEDIKER & Co., KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT
AUF ACTIEN, CARL, Importers, Exporters, Engineers, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agents—The Sun Building, 9, West Bund; Teleph. 3004; P.O. Box 19; Tel. Ad: Boediker; All Codes used

W. Brockstedt, manager
W. Treskin, engineer
W. Hartmann
A. Grossart | W. Matthies

Agents for

Vereinigte Farben & Chemikalien-Werke, G.m.b.H. (Leopold Cassella & Co., G.m.b.H. Frankfurt a/M. & Actien-Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin). German Aniline-Dyes, Chemicals, Photo-goods, etc.

Ausfuhrgemeinschaft Deutscher Maschinen-Fabriken fuer das Druck & Papierverarbeitungsgewerbe. Printing Machines, etc.

Zittauer Interessengemeinschaft "Union Matex". Machines for the Textile Industry

Berger & Wirth Farbenfabriken, Leipzig. Printing Inks, etc.

Saccharin-Fabrik, A.G., vorm Fahlberg, List & Co., Magdeburg-Suedost. Saccharin, Chemicals, etc.

Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg

Insurance Co., "Veritas," Ltd., Batavia. Fire and Marine Insurance

The Phoenix Insee. Co., Hartford, Conn. Fire and Marine Insurance

National Fire Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn.

文 彌 波

Bornemann & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Bornemann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Simplex Standard and Lieber's

Sum Pak Ming, partner (Hongkong)
F. Ortlepp, do. do.
H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)
A. v. Hänisch

Agencies

R. Dollberg, Hamburg. Light Railways
E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical Works
Farbwerk Mühlheim, Mühlheim. Dyes
Sachsenwerk, Niedersedlitz. Electric Motors

泰 綸 *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
A. Quinson, signs per pro.
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

司 公 烟 美 英 華 駐

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LTD., Sub-Depôt—Tel. Ad: Powhattan
J. W. Parsons
H. T. Joy | O. M. Sadick

會 公 書 聖 英 大

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel.
Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

司 公 限 有 碱 洋 門 內 卜 商 英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co. (CHINA), LTD., Importers of Alkalies and Commercial and Industrial Chemicals—Mission Building; Tel. Ad: Alkali

A. V. Farmer, dist. manager
(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

W. B. Marshall, signs per pro.
A. L. Gace | —. Harley
H. Tarby, wharfinger

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
Australian Oriental Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancs. Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CANTON CLUB—Shameen

Committee—J. E. B. de Courcy (chairman), G. M. D. Wolf, R. K. Batchelor, A. Hoffmeister, J. Baud, and Lt.-Com. R. M. Hunt, D.S.O. R.N. (secretary)

學大南嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE—Tel. Ad:
Christian College

- J. M. Henry, D.D., and wife, president
Miss N. L. Babson, Western School
J. V. Barrow, B.A., librarian
Rev. A. Baxter, vice-president, and wife, religion
H. C. Brownell, M.A., and wife, history
Miss J. E. Budd, B.A., dean of women, English
W. W. Cadbury, M.D., and wife, college physician
L. L. Chapin, English
Miss W. F. Cocke, Western School
K. Duncan, PH.D., and wife, economics, dean of College of Arts and Sciences
R. B. Falkenstein, B.S., biology
W. J. Fennell, mathematics
H. S. Frank, M.S., physics (absent)
Miss Helen T. Gilroy, M.A., physics
H. B. Graybill, M.A., and wife, principal, Middle School, education
P. A. Grieder, M.A., English
J. C. Griggs, PH.D., and wife, English
Miss K. C. Griggs, B.A., executive secretary
G. W. Groff, M.S., and wife, dean of College of Agriculture (absent)
Wm. E. Hoffmann and wife, biology
A. H. Holt, B.A., and wife, English (absent)
C. W. Howard, M.S., and wife
J. N. Keys, M.A., education
A. R. Knipp, M.A., physics (absent)
C. N. Laird, A.M., and wife, chemistry (absent)
Miss M. Lohmen, secretary
Miss M. K. Magers, A.B., English
R. D. McDermott, English and Boys Scouts
F. A. McClure, B.S., and wife, botany
W. E. MacDonald, M.A., and wife, mathematics
H. L. Marshall, M.A., and wife, business administration
Chas. S. Nichols, B.A., religious and mathematics
K. M. Ogden, B.A., and wife
H. H. Pommerenke, economics
Rev. R. Rees, MA., and wife, history
H. B. Refo, M.A., and wife, Middle School (absent)
S. P. Spencer, jr., PH.D., and wife, English literature
Miss N. I. Spivey, secy. to president
Miss Mabel A. Steele, B.A., secretary to president (absent)
T. D. Stevenson, English
E. Swisher, B.A., history
Miss G. E. Tolle, B.A., physics
E. H. Walker, B.A., Middle School

C. O. Wheeler, English
Miss M. V. Woodman, Western School
F. A. Crampton and wife, supt. buildings and grounds

院醫濟博 Pok Tsai I-yuen

CANTON HOSPITAL—The Bund; Telep.
3052

- Dr. J. Oscar Thomson, surgeon
W. R. Augur, business mgr. and treat.
Dr. Charles A. Hayes, ophthalmologist
surgeon
Dr. C. Siddull, physician and surgeon
Dr. W. Graham Reynolds, vi-itinist
physician and surgeon

段華路鐵九廣

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY—Chinese
Section

- Managing Director's Office
C. Y. Li, acting managing-director
Liang Shi Hsih, sub- do.
Chau Teh Mei, secretary
Yung Man Wai, Chinese secy.
Engineering Department
W. M. Stratton, acting engineer-in-
chief and district engineer
Accounts Department
H. P. Harris, chief accountant
H. S. Chow, Chinese assist. acctg.
and auditor
Traffic Department
C. T. Liu, traffic manager
J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector
S. M. Bander, do.
Locomotive Department
S. K. Young, locomotive supt.
P. Y. Kong, do. accountant
Stores Department
Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

局總話電東廣

CANTON TELEPHONES OFFICE, THE, CENTRAL

- CANTON TRADING ASSOCIATION, LTD., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—4, Luenhing Road
Teleph. 1064; Tel. Ad: Catrass
C. Schröter, manager
Tse Chi Sam, assist. manager
E. Schröter and B. Schröter, assistants
E. Grolbe, engineer
O. Lorenzen, dye expert

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE, Importers of
Sewing Cotton Thread—50, Central
Avenue, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Spool, Sha-
meen

- J. Rodger, agent
G. Pairman, acting agent

和 禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—11, Sun Hing Street; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Carlowitz

M. March,	partner (Hamburg)
R. Lenzmann,	do. do.
R. Laurenz,	do. (Shanghai)
C. Landgraf,	do. do.
A. Nolte,	do. do.
A. Muenster-Schultz	do. (Tientsin)
R. Herbertz,	do. (Hankow)
W. Schuechner,	do.
H. Lehmann,	signs per pro.
H. Ferber	W. Dohse
A. von Karkovany	O. Schroeter
P. Dietrich	F. X. L. Tavares

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

利 嘉 *Ka-lee*

CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and General Merchants—17, French Concession, Shameen; 18, Second West Bund; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Cary; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. F. Cary
G. Shaw

Agencies

North American Fibre Products Co.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.
Pine-Ihrig Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE DE CHINE, Section (Canton)

Président—E. Le Carduner
Vice-id. —Ch. Poisat
Secrétaire-trésorier—J. Baud
Secrétaire adjoint—M. Bouleuc

CHARTERED BANK OF IND., AUS. & CHINA
—Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Comet

R. A. Camidge, sub-agent
J. Miller, sub-accountant

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book Publishers and General Printers—Sales-room: Mission Building, The Bund; Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto

Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D. (Tungshan, Canton), corresponding secretary, treasurer and business manager

Rev. Jacob Speicher (Swatow), editorial secretary

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant and General Exporter—20, French Concession, Shameen

B. V. Sabunani, manager

信 謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK Co., Importers and Commission Agents—Tai Ping Road South; Tel. Ad: Lemjus; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Carlowitz. Head Office: Hamburg. Branches: Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Osaka and Tokyo

J. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)

M. Schlomer

Agents for

Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius
Bruening, Hoechst a/M.

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Chan Kwok-man, agent

Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

司公限有險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

—(See Cary & Co.)

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J., Exporters and Commission Agents—29, French Concession, Shameen

S. Nebhraj, manager

司公洋西面沙

Sa-meen-sai-yeung-kung-sze

CLUB LUSITANO—Shameen

COMPANIA COMMERCIAL HISPANO-AMERICANA (Spanish-American Trading Co.), Import and Export Merchants—20, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hispana; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private

CONSULATES

署事領國美大

Tai-mee-kwok-tsung-ling-sz-chu

AMERICA

Consul-General—Douglas Jenkins

Vice Consul—M. M. Hamilton

Do. —R. B. Streeper

Do. —Prescott Childs

官事領國比大*Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun***BELGIUM**

Consul-General for South China
(Hongkong, Macao, Philippine
Islands)—T. J. Clements

DENMARK

Consul—Wallace J. Hansen

署事領國法大*Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-chü***FRANCE**

Consul—J. J. Leurquin
Vice-Consul—L. Colin

GERMANY—Kwei Yuen, East Bund
Consul-General—Dr. Crull
Vice-Consul—R. C. W. Behrend
A. Hoebel | H. Kanter

署事領總國英大*Tai Ying-kwok Tsung Ling-sz-chü*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain
Consul-Genl.—Sir J. W. Jamieson,
K.C.M.G.
Vice-Consuls—N. Fitzmaurice, M.
R. Montgomery and A. J. Evans
Constable—W. Read

官事領利大義大*Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun***ITALY**

Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
(residing in Hongkong)
Vice Consul—Cav. A. Riggio

館事領總本日大**JAPAN**

Consul-General—
Vice-Consul—T. Shimizu
Chancellors—M. Murakami, K.
Ashiwa and N. Arihisa

官事領國和大*Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz-kun***NETHERLANDS**

Acting Consul—G. Woudenberg

官事領國喊哪大*Tai No-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun***NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge**

Vice-Consul—H. Staples Smith

事領總國洋西大*Ta Sai-yeung-kwok Chung Ling-sz***PORTUGAL**

Consul-General—Dr. Felix B. M. da
Horta

Vice-Consul (interpreter)—V. J.
Gracias

Supt.—Capt. A. Tirbak

Chancellor—Alexandre Noronha

Chinese Secretary—Yut-po Lu

Clerks—N. Smolin, K. N. Cheung
and I. C. Lu

官事領國喊哪喚嘴大*Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kwok-ling-sz-kun***SWEDEN**

Acting Vice-Consul—C. J. Bertil
Hellström

關海粵 Yueh Hai Kwan**CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME****Revenue Department**

Commr., Officiating—F. Hayley Bell

Actg. Depy. Commr.—R. M. Talbot

Assistants—K. W. Power, C. A. de
Bodisco and D. Ebey

Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and
F. Toullec

Chief Tidesurveyor—F. Huber

Assist. Boat Officer—F. Stormes

Chief Appraiser—M. C. Shirazee

Chief Examiners—T. A. Ehtman, A.

M. da Motta and E. C. Charrington

Examiners—F. Byrnes and G. Poletti

Assistant Examiners—T. Tateishi, W.

S. H. Fuller, C. A. Dudden, T.

Dawson and J. H. Anderson

Tidewaiters—A. V. Adlington, F. C.

Stevens, R. Patterson, H. G. Aydon,

F. J. Matthes, E. J. Clark, M.

Tucker, E. R. Collier, M. Perino, B.

J. Carnell, C. W. E. Furey and S. M.

West

Harbour Department

Actg. Harbour Master—J. A. Samples

Berthing Officers—P. I. Tirbak, A. F.

M. Carlyon, B. Lukhmanoff and

W. F. O'Farrell

Native Customs

Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. T

Schjöth

Tidewaiters—F. L. Cammiade

見的 *Tik-kin*

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon

H. S. Smith, managing director

E. H. Smyth, director

R. K. Batchelor, do.

R. H. M. Ody | A. E. Quin

Agencies

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

British-India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

North China Insurance Co.

地頓拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—

Hongkong, Canton, London and Lyons

William H. S. Dent, director

G. Miskin, do.

C. Blaker, do.

H. H. Xavier

Agencies

Shiu On Steamship Co.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, BERLIN—9, West Bund; Teleph. 2031 (West); Tel. Ad: Teutonia

W. Knoke

C. M. Meyer

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, Antwerp and Havana

H. H. Bond, manager

B. P. Lind

Agencies

Dodwell Castle Line of Strs. (for N.Y.)

Lloyd Triestino Co. (Adriatic Steamers)

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Norwegian, Africa and Australia Line

British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China

Underwood Typewriter Co., New York

Waygood Otis Co.

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.

Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)

M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

林威麻花 *Fa-ma-wei-lum*

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents — British Concession, Shameen

William Farmer

W. R. Farmer

FRANCO-CHINESE HOSPITAL (Hopital Paul Doumer)—The Bund

GERMAN DISPENSARY, LTD.—West Bund

利志 *Chee-lee*

Gerin. Drevard & Co., Silk Merchants and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents — 46, British Concession, Shameen, and at Hongkong and Yunnanfu; Teleph. 1165; Tel. Ad: Gerivard

M. Drevard, partner

J. Baud, do.

G. F. Fisher, signs per pro.

V. E. Ferrier | C. Arnulphy

Agencies

Dollar Steamship Line

Admiral Oriental Line, Inc.

Alliance Regionale of France, Fire Insurance Co., Paris

Assurance Franco-Asiatique Insurance Co., Shanghai

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance, Paris

Motor Union Insce. Co., Ltd., London

Home Insurance Co. of New York

La Foncière Fire Insurance, Paris

技高 *Go-ki*

GOEKE & Co., A., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance Agents—Shakkee; Chin. P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Asteridian; Codes: see Hongkong

A. Goeke (Hongkong)

R. A. Ockermueller do.

W. O. Koehler, signs the Canton firm

H. Reuther

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents

H. Sutton, director (absent)

M. A. Annett, do.

W. G. Saunders, do.

R. G. Hall, signs per pro.

A. Zuppiger

W. Seiffert

D. Noronha

A. C. da Silva

R. F. Tavares

Agencies

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

盛興商英 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and
Commission Agents

W. A. Hannibal
J. Mowbray Jones
H. T. Buxton | Cho Chuen

Agencies

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
John Hopkins & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.
Glengarry Whisky
J. G. Monnet & Co., Cognac,
"Salamander" Brandy
Humphrey, Taylor & Co.
Otard's Brandies, Cognac
"Old Pensioner" Gin
"Old London Wall" Gin

利祥 *Cheong Lee*

HOGG & Co., Silk Merchants, Exporters
and Importers, Commission Agents—
Shameen; Tel. Ad: Hogg, Shameen; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Acme, etc.

A. V. Hogg, proprietor
G. Azedo | J. Chauvoir
Leung Hoi Hung, compradore

行銀海上港香

Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. E. B. de Courcy, agent
C. H. Eldridge
G. D. Mead | J. M. Soares
L. E. da Luz | A. J. Castro
G. P. Cruz | H. J. Prata

時好 *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE
(Holland China Trading Co.), Merchant;

—85A, British Concession, Shameens

Teleph. 1253; Tel. Ad: Holchiand

S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam)

W. Kien do.

G. Woudenberg, signs per pro.

J. J. Wierink de Hoog

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn (Holl. E. A. Line)
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Century Insurance Co., Ltd.
Netherlands Harbour Works, Co., Ltd.,
of Amsterdam
"Philips" Lamps, Eindhoven (Holland)

HOTEL ASIA—West Bund; Teleph. 1303

和泰 *Tai-wo*

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Silk
Merchants, Importers and Exporters

A. P. Mei, manager, signs per pro.

A. T. Lay

F. Danenberg | W. Sage

Engineering Department

Fung Pak Ngok

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.

"Ellerman" Line

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

American & Manchurian Line

Westinghouse Electric International
Co.

囑噤健開 *Hui-gen-hol-lan*

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporter, Importer and
Commission Agent—Office: 2, Sai Hing

Kai; Teleph. West 5; Private Residence on

6, Tungshan; Teleph. East 51; P.O. Box 18

112; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A1., A.B.C. 5th

and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's

Standard and Private Codes

G. E. Huygen, principal

O. Hechtel, signs per pro.

L. Muhle, do.

G. Schuldt

Chr. A. Schneider, techn.-dept.

*R. Schiffler, representing Kalle &

Co., A.G.

Tam Sui-tong, compradore

Agencies

Kalle & Co., A.G., Biebrich R.L.

Polak & Schwarr's Essenfabriken, 19

Laudam

Fabrique Wilka (Swiss Watches)

Oost-Borneo Maatschappij

行銀通寶國萬

Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—

Tel. Ad: Statesbank

D. Ritchie, acting manager

F. W. Bender, sub-accountant

W. C. Gibson, jr., do.

Chü Lok-ting, compradore

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Re-
moved to Macao

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

W. Galloway, agent

A. Gandossi, silk inspector

A. Urquhart

G. Duncan | F. X. Botelho

G. E. Vaughan, wharf supt.

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
 "Glen Line"
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co.
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jebsen & Co., Importers and Exporters,
 Machinery, Shipping and Insurance
 Agents—10, West Bund; Teleph. 825;
 P. O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Jebsen; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and
 Rudolf Mosse

J. Jebsen, partner (Aabenraa, Denmark)
 J. H. Jessen, do. do.
 J. Riecken, do. (Hongkong)
 I. P. Ulderup, machinery dept.
 C. Offersen, signs per pro.
 E. Dillner do.
 H. Wiele | A. Nickelsen
 Dr. Th. Nagel, chemist (I. G. Far-
 benindustrie Aktiengesellschaft,
 Ludwigshafen a/Rh.

Agencies

I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesells-
 chaft Ludwigshafen a/Rh.
 Stickstoff-Syndikat, G.m.b.H., Berlin
 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Jebsen Line of Steamers
 Cornelius Heyl, A.G., Worms a/Rh.
 Robert Bosch, A.G., Stuttgart
 Benz & Co., Rheinische Automobil &
 Motorenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft,
 Mannheim
 Hanseatische Versicherungs Aktien-
 gesellschaft von 1877, Hamburg
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.,
 New Zealand
 Insurance Co. "Nederland" Amster-
 dam

和 順 *Sun-wo*

Karanjia & Co., Ltd., Raw and Waste
 Silk Exporters—Shameen; Teleph. 593;
 Tel. Ad: Zoraba

N. B. Karanjia, managing director
 H. G. McNeary, director and secy.
 Rene Ricard, silk inspector
 M. R. Pustakia

KARANJIA, C. M., General Silk Merchant
 and Commission Agent, Exporter and
 Importer—27, French Concession, Sha-
 meen, Tel. Ad: Patell

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Com-
 mission Agent
 H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants
 M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and
 Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad:
 Shavaksha

S. M. Kavarana, partner
 M. J. Doctor, manager

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC SUPPLY Co., LTD
 —Works: Ng Sin Mun; Teleph. 212;
 Office: Ching Hoi Mun; Telephs. 105 and
 155; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
 Tse Tsok-kai, general manager and
 power supt.

Tseung Tsz Shu, assist. gen. mgr.
 J. Carnegie, jr., mechanical engineer
 W. F. Gilman, electric engineer
 C. Reid, B. V. Jemchoojin and M.
 Nesteroff, assist. engineers

士 占 *Jim See*

LAM & Co., J., Import, Export, Shipping
 and Commission Agents—62, Wing Hon
 North Road; Branch Office: 31, Soyee
 Street; Teleph. West 1308; Tel. Ad:
 Jameslam

J. Lam, proprietor

LAMMERT & SON, C. H., Exchange and
 General Brokers and Surveyors—77,
 British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad:
 Lammert

C. H. Lammert
 F. E. Lammert

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—Shameen
 Committee—F. A. Wallis (chairman),
 E. D. Lawrence (hon. secretary),
 G. Pairman (hon. treasurer), M. A.
 Annett and C. E. Watson

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and
 Civil Engineers—Shameen Canton; and
 York Building, Hongkong; Teleph.
 Central 1026

Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A., principal
 C. H. Basto, principal

O. F. Savage, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.
 R. W. Bateman, M.C., B.A., A.R.I.E.A.
 P. W. Greene, B.A.Sc. A.M.E.I.C.
 G. Rankin, B.A.Sc., A.M.E.I.C.
 F. W. Mathew
 C. G. Anderson
 Miss E. W. Thompson

利 士 洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents—50, Shameen; Teleph.
 85; Tel. Ad: Loxley; Code: Bentley's
 H. H. Benson

MADIER, RIBET ET CIE., Raw Silk and Waste Silk Exporters—Tel. Ad: Madier-silk. Code: Bentley's. Shanghai, Canton, Yokohama, Lyons

H. Madier, partner

J. Madier, do.

A. Ribet, do.

H. Laffond, signs per pro.

L. Demeure, do.

E. Y. Sage, accountant

Agencies

Dollar Steamship Line

Messageries Maritimes (French Mail)

Cie. Indo-Chinoise de Navigation

那 免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—62, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Manners; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and Private

Wallace J. Hansen, director

John Manners, director (Hongkong)

F. Taylor, do. do.

C. Nissen

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen

Steamship Co., Orient, Ltd.

Columbia Pacific Shipping Co.

Sun Insurance Office

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd.

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON—Shameen

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

W. M.—T. G. Stokes

I. P. M.—J. L. Harvey

S. W.—A. V. Farmer

J. W.—W. R. Farmer

Chaplain—J. J. Wierink de Hoog

Treasurer—A. V. Hogg, P.M.

Secretary—C. H. M. Rustomjee, P.M.

D. of C.—C. E. Watson, P.M.

S. D.—T. Dawson

J. D.—A. Hoffmeister

Organist—J. W. Banbury, P.M.

I. G.—C. A. Dudden

Stewards—T. Saunders and C. H. Eldridge

Tyler—V. G. Murrell

利 昌 *Chong-lee*

Mehta, M. N., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta. Head Office; 65, Ezra Street, Calcutta. Branches: Kobe and Bombay

M. N. Mehta | M. D. Mehta

D. D. Mehta | P. M. N. Mehta

C. H. M. Rustomjee, manager

福 巨 新

Meurer & Cie., Charles, General Importers and Exporters—17, The Bund, Shameen; Teleph. West 1864; Tel. Ad: Chasmeurer; Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's Western Union, Schofield's A.B.C. 5th edn.

Charles Meurer, partner, director

André G. Blez, signs per pro.

Fan Hoc-pang, comprador

Agencies

Comité des Assurs. Marit. de Bordeaux

Comité des Asseurs. Maritimes de Paris

Comité des Asseurs. Marit. du Havre

MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Mission Building

Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife (B.F.B.S.)

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT, CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria

H.B.M. Consul-General, H.B.M. Vice-Consul

Committee—Dr. W. G. Reynolds

E. H. Smyth, J. W. Taylor, G. D. Fearon (hon. secy. and treasurer)

FRENCH MISSION

Mgr. Fourquet, Bishop

R.R.F.F. E. Thomas, pro Vicar

F. Laurent (Shameen)

T. Le Tallondier | E. Lévêque

P. Merle | G. Desvazieres

C. Robert | C. Favreau

L. Nicouleau | C. Pierrat

C. Pradel | A. Veyres

A. Jarreau | H. Lesaint

J. Frayssinet | J. Lerestif

院 醫 愛 惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE—Fong Tsün

Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt.

Robert M. Ross, M.D., treasurer

Margaret T. Ross, M.D.

Robt. J. McCandliss, M.D.

G. R. H. Dittmann, business mgr.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré Coeur)—Tai San Street, New City

Rev. Bro. Paschal, headmaster

Bro. John

Bro. Marcel

Bro. Alexius

Bro. Paul

Bro. Adon

記 協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen

E. R. Mogra

C. J. Bhumgara

J. E. Mogra

井三 Sam-ching

ITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General Importers and Exporters—58, British Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

M. Hotta, manager

K. Kondo, assist. manager

J. Shimidzu

K. Hosoi

K. Kiuchi

M. Kotabe

K. Matsuo

S. Maki

T. Sakuma

K. Shinoda

A. Shinozawa

S. Shirakura

M. Takano

S. Tochi

E. Watanabe

Agencies

Tokyo Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Taisho Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Osaka Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

部工面沙 Sha-min Kung-po

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen (B.C.)

Chairman—M. A. Annett

Vice-do. —C. E. Peacock

Councillors—J. E. B. de Courcy, E. V.

Reid and J. W. Taylor

Medical Officer—Dr. W. G. Reynolds,

M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

D. P. W. and Secretary—C. E. Watson,

M.I.MECH.E., M.I.LOCO.E.

Supt. of Police—Capt. G. A. Clements

Hospital—Nurse Z. M. Baillie

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—Dufaure de la Prade, Consul for France

Members—H. Lafond, H. S. Kavarana and L. Colin (secretary)

社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Agency

Fuso Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

廠毛北大

NORTHERN FEATHERWORKS, LTD. (Nordisk Fjerfabrik A/S), Feather Merchants and Hydraulic Presspackers—British Concession, Shameen; Works and Godowns: Tai Sha Tau, East Bund; Tel. Ad: Chinaimport; Codes: Bentley's, Schofield's, Lieber's, A.B.C., 5th edn. and private

K. Neckelman, manager

J. Robb | J. Krabbe

OLIVECRONA, G. W. D. Major (Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers), C.E., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Tungshan

司公船商阪大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen. Head Office: Osaka

興恒 Hung-hing

PARSEE TRADING Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's E. Emmanuel Allaye, proprietor

利爹畢 Pat-te-li

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pavri. P.O. Box 329 (Hongkong)

K. S. Pavri

P. K. Pavri

P. B. Dhabher

Pohoomull, Bros., Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—15, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

T. A. Mahtani, managing partner

POISAT, CHARLES (Société Anonyme), Raw Silk, Waste Silk and General Importers and Exporters—86, Shameen, British Concession

Ch. Poisat, director

A. Curtat, silk inspector

局理管務郵東廣**POST OFFICE**

Kwangtung Dist.—Head Office: Canton Commissioner—G. E. Osland-Hill

Deputy do. —A. Botu

Do. (Chinese)—Chu Chang Sing

District Accountant—J. McLorn

Assists. (Chinese)—Sa Yik Wun, Wong

Chi Hsüing, J. B. de Combettes and

P. Okada

First Class Postmasters—A. L. John

(Swatow), Chan Sui Min (Pakhoi),

Chung Chik Chi (Kiungchow, Hoi-

how), Phoon Khoo Seng (Fatshan)

捷伯 Pak-chit

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors—Head Office: St. Peter Building; (2nd and 3rd floors), Yat Tak Maloo, Bund; Tel. Ad: Panel C. Edw. Lyon

PURSUMAL & Co., T., General Merchants,
Silk and Curios, Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents — 7, Kussra Terrace,
Shameen

英商同發

RAFEEL & Co., Shipowners, Importers and
Exporters, Commission Agents and
Manufacturers' Representatives — 28,
French Concession, Shameen; Teleph.
West 1056; Tel. Ad: Rafeek; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private
A. E. M. Rafeek, sole proprietor
S. Rafeek | K. Chanson

麟魯 *Looling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Importers,
Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and
Commission Agents—Offices: Bank of
Canton Building; Tel. Ad: Heyn; Codes:
All Standards

H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
A. Schubert
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
W. Fischer, signs per pro.
F. Kraemer
A. Kroeger, dyes dept.
H. Weckert, machine dept.

Agencies

Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.,
Leverkusen
"Vesta" Sewing Machine Co., Saxony-
Altenburg
Benzwerke, Gaggenau
E. C. Faber, Johnstadt
Bayerische Electro-Motorenwerke,
Nuernberg
Dr. Paul Meyer A.G., Berlin
Wanderer-Werke, Chemnitz
Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
"Wing On" S.S. Co., Hongkong
Continental Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft, Mannheim
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.,
Hongkong

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.),
L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—
Shameen

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
W. Adamson do.
A. L. Shields do.
H. F. Campbell, manager

Agencies

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Rope Manufactg. Co., Ltd.
China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ltd.
American and Oriental Line
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.
Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.

SIEMSEN & Co., Import and Export Mer-
chants, Insurance Agents—Sun Build-
ing (3rd floor), West Bund; Codes: All
Standard

K. Tideman, manager
H. Schmidt, signs ppa.
W. Eckert
W. Rohnstock | O. Schneider

Agencies

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron.
Orenstein & Koppel A.G., Berlin
Allgemeine Elektrizitaets-Gesell-
schaft, Berlin

Societe Commerciale Asiatique,
Importers and Exporters—Shameen; Tel.
Ad: Socom. Branches: Paris & H'kong.
F. Sireyjol, manager (Paris)
Chan Yok Lam, manager

和同 *Tung-wo*

SPALINGER & Co., U., Silk Merchants,
General Exporters and Importers—
Teleph. 1022; Tel. Ad: Spalinger, Sha-
meen

U. Spalinger, partner
A. Hoffmeister, do.
M. Gavin, signs per pro.
O. Friessner
M. Gavin | A. Giovanoli

Agency

La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

富美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:
Socony

M. O. Clark, manager
H. E. Gumbart, attorney
W. T. Costen, accountant
B. B. Anthony | S. S. Sequeira
D. A. Alonço | R. A. Tayler
A. E. Osmund | J. M. Victor
W. H. Crandall, supt., installation
L. D. Harris, assist. do.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA—18,
West Bund (2nd floor); C.P.O. Box 107
W. F. Cary
B. C. Tavadia

AVADIA & FUTAKIA, Bill, Bullion, Share,
Stock and General Brokers—Shameen;
Tel. Ad: Tavadia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns., Bentley's, Al, Leiber's and
private

B. C. Tavadia
M. B. Futakia
E. C. Tavadia

Agents for

The Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

EXAS CO., THE, Petroleum Products—Tel.
Ad: Texaco, Shameen
L. A. Scotchmer

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

通 海

TRANSMARINA TRADING Co. (Handelmaat-
schappy "Transmarina"), Importers
and Exporters—Teleph. 1838; Tel. Ad:
Transmara. Head-Office: Amsterdam
A. Bakker
S. Meyer

TUNG SHAN RECREATION CLUB

President—B. T. B. Boothby

Captain—L. A. Scotchmer

Committee—R. K. Batchelor, Lt. Col.

R. M. Crosse, H. P. Harris, W. M.

Stratton and L. A. Scotchmer

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Wallis

Treasurer—C. E. Watson

VARENNE & PROTON, Raw Silk Merchants

Th. Varenne (Lyon)

J. Proton do.

P. Leynaud, signs per pro.

店酒利多域 *Wic-tor-li Tsau-tim*

VICTORIA HOTEL—British Con., Shameen

W. Farmer, proprietor

W. R. Farmer, do.

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export
Merchants and Commission Agents,
Dealers in all kinds of Oils and Fats—
Western Second Rd.; Tel. Ad: Anthorose

美 多

VICENTE LY & FILHOS, Manufacturers'
Representatives, Import-Export and
Commission Agents, General Provisions
and Groceries—27, French Concession,
Shameen; Tel. Ad: Anthorose; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

利 德 *Tak-lee*

VILLA, A.P., & BROS. OF CANTON, INC., Raw
Silk Merchants—Head Office: New York;
and at Shanghai, Yokohama, Lyons,
Turin, Milan

德 華 *Wah-Tack*

WAH TACK HANDELS COMPAGNIE, Import
and Export Merchants—Tel. Ad:
Wahtack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

Paul Hell, partner (Hamburg)

G. Hartig, do.

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., "The Can-
ton Dispensary," Chemists and Drug-
gists, Aerated Water Manufacturers,
Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants

G. C. Kitching | V. G. Murrell

P. E. Baskett | F. Evelyn

Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

院 畫 影 新 一

YATSAN THEATRE—Sup Bat Po, Central

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Shameen

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—
The Bund

Foreign Secretaries—T. K. Jones and
Herbert Thomson

President—K. M. Wong

General Secretary—S. C. Leung

Secy. for South China—G. E. Lerrigo

KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs station adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Chefoo Agreement of 1876 and its Additional Article of 1885 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shumchün, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 77,962,412, as compared with Hk. Tls. 53,732,972 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 75,907,530 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 72,711,446 in 1921.

DIRECTORY

關 龍 九

Kow-loon-kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong
Address: Third floor, York Buildings,
Chater Road; Teleph. Central 206
Acting Commissioner (*ad interim*)—
N. R. M. Shaw
Acting Deputy Commissioner—E. N.
Ensor
Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping, Wong Iu-on
and Cheung Iu Shang
Medical Officers—G. M. Harston, G.
D. R. Black and H. Balean

Chief Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison
Assist. Tidesurveyor—H. A. Adams
Launch Inspector—G. J. Harman
Examiners—M. J. Barreira, S. F.
McGrath and P. A. Davidson
Tidewaiters—O. Smith, P. J. Austin,
S. V. Heley, W. G. Jarvis, G. Wat-
son, B. Ashurst, G. W. Davis, G. W.
Poulter, R. St. J. Hicks, C. W. Hall,
C. C. Hancox, J. Davidson, J. Muir,
H. G. K. Wheeler, J. S. Thomas, A.
J. Benbrook and W. F. Poole.
Revenue Launches — “Yeungshing”,
“Cheongkeng” and “Kwanlui”

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese “Kung Pak,” is an island directly opposite the inner harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs’ control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 27,398,467, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,218,537 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 26,316,415 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,854,147 in 1921. The diversion of

the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwangchowwan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *via* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

DIRECTORY

關新北拱 *Kung-pak-sun-kwan*
 CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—2, rua dos Prazeres, Macao
 Commissioner—E. G. Lebas
 Foreign Assistants—C. A. R. Cabral, H. J. de Garcia, W. A. B. Gardener
 Chinese Assistants—Cheung Yuk Tong and Leung Cum Chiu
 Chief Tidesurveyor—Y. M. Mudes

Examiners—A. Fenus and E. A. C. Friedrichsen
 Tidewaiters—C. Mose, G. Flynn, J. J. Lovelock, V. M. Collaço, W. H. Edmunds, J. H. Saunders, L. A. Hurlow, W. H. P. Weston, F. de S. Machado and A. Luiz
 Cruising Launches—"Pakton," and "Lungtsing"

KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34' 49" N. and Long. 113° 8' 53" E., and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing and interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations,

based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the over-estimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but it is hoped that the railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Samkaphoi on the coast, a distance of about 80 miles, was constructed in 1909-10 under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it stops short three miles from the sea, and to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water-front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. A branch line of the Sunning Railway was opened in 1920 from Sunning city to Paksha. The proposed extension to Yeungkong is still under contemplation, and it is doubtful if funds will permit of work being commenced in the near future. A telegraph office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office. A highway road between Kongmoon and Hokshan, a town some 50 miles away, has recently been constructed, and a public company has been formed, with a capital of \$240,000, to make roads from Sunwui to Kongmoon and thence to Pakkai which will be suitable for motor traffic. The motor road from Hokshan to Sunwui was officially opened on January 10th, 1922.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; imports are largely represented by rice, foreign piece-goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the Northern River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta, the cocoon market hitherto established at Yungki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and during the season the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There is a silk filature in the town which affords employment to about 300 women; the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells, from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements. Paper, which finds a ready market in Hongkong, is manufactured by the Kongmoon Paper Mill, whose output of 40 piculs a day has been increased recently by 50 per cent. in consequence of the installation of additional machinery from England.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the delta have been well developed by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong, Macao, etc. Large, roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, and it is milled locally, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 15,308,424, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,831,275 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 10,658,177 in 1922.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex
V. A. J. J. Rasmussen, manager
(Temporarily closed)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Powhattan

BRITISH CONSULATE
Consul-General—(residing at Canton)

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. B. D. Armstrong, B.A. (absent)
Mrs. B. D. Armstrong, R.N. do.
Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D., secy.
Mrs. T. A. Broadfoot, R.N.
Harvey Becking (on leave)
Mrs. Harvey Becking do.
Miss L. I. Crockett
Dr. Jessie A. MacBean, M.D.
Dr. W. B. McClure, M.D.
Mrs. McClure
Dr. John A. McDonald (on leave)
Mrs. John A. McDonald do.
Miss B. M. Cairns
Miss A. J. Dulmage, B.A.
Rev. W. R. McKay and wife, (secy.)
Dr. V. Cheung
(Temporarily closed)

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Commr.—W. C. G. Howard
Acting Commissioner—R. H. Talbot,
assistant-in-charge (*pro temp.*)
Assistant—B. K. Wallace
Medical Officer—W. B. McClure
Assists.—Fong Kun-chiu & Chen Shao
Tidesurveyor and Harbour master—
A. K. Tellefsen
Examiners—C. S. Goddard and J. W.
Galvin
Assist. Boat Officer—E. E. Clark
Tidewaiters—S. G. Jidkoff and W.
Neville

POST OFFICE, CHINESE
Postal Commr.—(residing at Canton)
Postmaster—Chan Leung Chun

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:
Socony
M. H. Varn, manager

TEXAS COMPANY—Pakkai
C. H. Bratt
S. P. Wah | S. C. Wah

SAMSHUI

水 三 Sàm-shui

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly 40 years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkun (a small village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1924 was Hk. Tls. 9,618,503, as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,832,202 in 1923. The junk traffic is large, and the *likin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistracy, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the

space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple *temp* Chia Ch'ing of the Ch'ing Dynasty (*Circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine storied pagoda, rebuilt during the reign of Chia Ch'ing, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan. At Sainam there is established an electric plant which supplies Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger-boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. McCleverty (2,000 ft.), at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small island of Shameen.

A telegraph service is maintained from Sainam. A nice building for the Post Office, situated alongside the road leading from the railway-station to the stone jetty, was completed and opened to the public on September 9th, 1921. There are no Consulates established; the Consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.
—Tel. Ad: Petrosilex, Tapcolo; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

關水三

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Actg. Commissioner—H. Dawson-Grove
Assistants—V. C. A. Prahl and Fan Sik Tsun
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
H. M. Andersson

Examiner—W. H. Tappenden
Tidewaiters—H. M. Snow and B. E. Pistruihoff

孚美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

記逸 Yat-Kee

YAT KEE, Commission Agents

Agencies

The British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.
Banker Steamship Co.
Ming Hing Steamship Co.

WUCHOW

州 梧 *Wú-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet can reach Kueih sien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached almost all the year round by boats drawing $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the Custom House and *likin* stations, together with numerous restaurants, are located on *pais* (houses built on pontoons), moored alongside the river bank. In July, 1924, Wuchow was visited by a very high flood—73 feet 9 inches—which is the second highest on record. The lowest winter reading was 2' 5" below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with mat-sheds, where native craft of all descriptions are constructed. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtze. Attempts are being made to work the manganese, antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs had steadily grown to Tls. 23,237,078 in 1920, but subsequently, owing to frequent military operations and the disturbed state of the country, the trade diminished to Tls. 11,952,197 in 1922, this being the smallest figure on record since 1908. Thanks to peaceful conditions prevailing since August, 1923, the value of trade recovered to Hk. Tls. 17,485,294 in 1923 and Hk. Tls. 21,030,274 in 1924. The principal articles of export are manganese ore, antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, groundnut, wood and tea), indigo, hides, live stock and firewood. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton and Hongkong, maintained by Portuguese, British and Chinese steamers, some of which are manned by foreign officers, and have first-class passenger accommodation. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Konghau, Kuaiping, Kueih sien and Nanning. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is picturesque and has been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi. In 1922 the Maritime Customs completed the erection of seven new buildings to accommodate the whole of their staff. These houses, some of which are three storeys high, are constructed of ferro-concrete in the most up-to-date style. They are brilliant examples of modern tropical buildings, and are the chief architectural feature of Wuchow.

The year 1924 has seen much systematic effort toward municipal improvement. A local Board of Public Works was inaugurated early in the year, with a competent engineering and surveying staff. Much creditable work has been accomplished in spite of set-backs by flood and fire and the hampering effects of political and financial

limitations. Streets are being widened, sewers are being laid, and ponds and marshy places are being reclaimed and filled and made suitable for building sites. The nearby hills and valleys, long used merely as burial grounds, are now becoming the scene of road-making, tree-planting, and house-building. Ambitious plans for the near future include the demolition of parts of the old city wall, the extension of wharf facilities, the preparation of new business districts, and the construction of a reservoir and filtering plant for a modern water supply. During the latter part of 1925, however, trade was brought almost to a standstill owing to a boycott of the foreigners.

DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents — Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA), LD.

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul-General (residing in Hong-kong)

GREAT BRITAIN

H. B. M.'s Consul-General at Canton

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—T. Ebara

Assistants—J. F. Philippot, Ho Hing Too and H. N. S. Wilkinson

Medical Officer—G. W. Leavell

Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—E. A. Koosache

Actg. Assist. Boat Officer—R. J. Redd

Examiners—St. C. C. da Silva, J. Angleitner, A. Cammiade and S. Rokugo

Tidewaiter—W. H. Edmonds

MISSIONS

ALLIANCE MISSION

Rev. R. A. Jaffray and wife

Rev. P. Hinkey and wife

Rev. J. A. MacMillan and wife

Rev. C. E. Lumpp and wife

Miss P. Seely

Mrs. I. L. Hess

Miss E. K. Marsh

BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Rex Ray and wife

Miss Mollie M. McMinn

Dr. G. W. Leavell and wife

Dr. E. D. Smith and wife

Dr. J. M. Bailey and wife

Miss Pearl Johnson

院醫公達思

STOUT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (Baptist Mission)

Dr. G. W. Leavell, M.D.

Dr. E. D. Smith, M.D.

Dr. J. M. Bailey, M.D.

WESLEYAN MISSION

Rev. C. A. Gaff and wife

H. S. F. Rossiter

POST OFFICE

Postal Commissioner—Cheung Man-ling (Nanning, Kwangsi District)

1st Class Postmaster—Tsu Ka Kau

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

T. B. Williams

H. E. Rea

NANNING

甯南 *Nan-ning*

An Imperial Edict issued in 1899 authorised the voluntary opening of Nanning at Trade Mart, but it was not until 1st January, 1907, that the port was formally opened to foreign trade. Nanning is a "Fu" city and is situated on the left bank of the Yu-kiang, the most important tributary flowing into the West River from the south, and is 368 miles above Wuchow and 213 miles below Lungchow. It lies in the centre of a wide and fertile plain at a sharp bend of the river, which here describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle and, according to the report of the West River Survey of 1915, is some 400 feet above mean sea-level. The climate is healthy, the temperature in the height of summer seldom exceeding 90 degrees (F.) and in the winter not falling below 40. Nanning is the capital city of the Province and the seat of the Civil and Military Governors. About one mile south of the walled city is the area which has been set apart as the Commercial Settlement, in which are situated the foreign merchants' business offices and residences, the Customs Establishment, and the Settlement sub-Post Office. The Settlement was purchased out of Provincial public funds, and the laying out of roads, constructing and repairing the bund, and the maintenance of law and order within its boundaries are in the hands of a Board presided over by the Superintendent of Customs. Land within the Settlement cannot be purchased, but may be leased for a period of 30 years, and on expiry the lease may be renewed for another period of 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land within the Settlement must make their application through their Consul.

Next to Wuchow, Nanning is the most important port in the Province. For the last three years, the Province has been subjected to great political unrest which has, for the present, arrested the completion of those signs of progress which had, until a few years ago, been making such headway. The work on the two projected well-constructed roads—the one leading towards Wuming, some thirty miles due north of Nanning; and the other leading towards Wuchow—has long since ceased and such parts as were completed have been allowed to fall into disrepair and are now in a very bad condition; the proposed waterworks to supply Nanning with a plentiful supply of good potable water remains in abeyance; the motor-cars owned by the more highly-placed officials have entirely disappeared; and the Bund, which was built in 1907 by an inexperienced Chinese contractor has fallen into ruins, most of it having subsided into the river after the annual highwater season, and now, in some places only about 10 feet frontage of what was once a good macadamised road of 40 feet in width separates foreign properties from the river bank. Under the Settlement Land Regulations the up-keep and maintenance in repair of the Settlement Bund devolves upon the Provincial Authorities, but with these constantly changing with the rise and fall of the various political factions now warring against each other and with a depleted treasury nothing is likely to be done to remedy the present appalling condition of the Bund unless diplomatic pressure is brought to bear in the interests of the foreign property-holders on the Bund sites.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 6,640,466, as compared to Hk. Tls. 5,736,508 for the previous year. The Province abounds in natural wealth, both mineral and agricultural, and, given a period of peace and security within its borders and along its wonderful waterways and through the neighbouring province of Kwangtung to the sea, a return to prosperity would speedily ensue. The natives are not averse from progress, but the foreign capitalist is required to stimulate them and direct their ideas into new channels.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.

E. C. Robinson, manager

F. A. Brown	R. E. M. Paterson
H. G. Taylor	K. F. B. Pawley
E. A. R. Fowles (absent)	G. Morphew
	Miss P. R. Gulston

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

CUSTOMS, MARITIME—Tel. Ad: Custos
Acting Commissioner—H. W. Hoskin
Examiner—A. Einarson
Tidewaiter—(vacant)
Medical Officer—Dr. Kate McBurney
(absent)

府 事 領 國 法 大

FRENCH CONSULATE

Acting Consul—M. Rougni (resides at Lungchow)

MISSIONS

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Dr. Harry G. Miller and wife (abs.)
Miss E. Foust (absent)

EMMANUEL MEDICAL MISSION

Dr. Kate McBurney
Miss Ruth Field
Miss E. Lucas
Dr. and Mrs. A. Cannon
Miss Baird
Miss Highton

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES

Monseigneur Ducoeur, évêque
Rev. Pere Labully (Kweih sien)
Rev. Pere Barriere (Lungchow)

Rev. Pere Albouy (Pesha)
Rev. F. Poulat (Kweih sien)
Rev. C. Pelamourgues (Kweilin)
Rev. J. M. Epalle (Silin)
Rev. H. Costenoble
Rev. L. Crocq (Taipingfu)
Rev. Teissier (Tungmu)
Rev. Humbert
Rev. Seosse (Kweih sien)
Rev. Courant (Silin)
Rev. Seguret (Silung)
Rev. Maurand do.
Rev. Rigal (Yungfu)
Rev. Cuenot (Luchai)
Rev. Caysac (Haiyüan)
Rev. Heraud (Sünchow)
Rev. Peyrat (Luchay)
Rev. Dalle

PENTECOSTAL MISSION

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

P. L. Williams (treasurer), and wife
Pastor P. V. Thomas (director), and wife
Dr. Coffin and wife

POST OFFICE

Commissioner—Cheung Man-ling
Deputy do. —Sun Tzu-hsi
District Accountant—Lin Po-cheung
1st Class Postmaster—Lin Si Nan (Kweilin)
1st Class Postmaster —Tsu Ka Kau (Wuchow)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.
Ad: Socony

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

灣 州 廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port

treasures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Sakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated, and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 6th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, military service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Eight steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 186,600, and the superficial area is 85,000 hectares, containing 998 villages. A regular service of automobiles runs between Fort Bayard and the towns of Tchekam, Potsi, Sintchi, Taiping and Potéou.

DIRECTORY

ADMINISTRATION SUPÉRIEURE

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan—M. Quesnel

CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF
Service de la Surêté—M. Duvernoy,
administrateur adjoint des Services
Civils

BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint—M. Duvernoy,
administrateur adjt. de 1ère classe des
Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Receveur de l'Enregistrement, M. Duvernoy,
administrateur adjoint des Services
Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Leinenberg,
garde principal

TRAVAUX PUBLICS ET SERVICE MARITIME

M. Laborie, ingénieur des travaux publics
M. Pouher, maître de phare
M. Montgellard, chargé du port

JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—
M. Francis, rédacteur des Services Civils
de l'Indo-Chine
M. Merlin, greffier notaire ad hoc

TRIBUNAL MIXTE INDIGÈNE

Président—M. Francis, rédacteur des Ser-
vices Civils de l'Indo-Chine
Assesseurs—Cam-tchoung-sang, Kongkock
Id. —Uguyen-Kouang Hoi, id.

TRÉSOR

Payeur de la Trésorerie Général de
l'Indo-Chine—M. Daspet

ENSEIGNEMENT

Directeur du Collège "Albert Sarraut"—
M. Gras
Institutrice adjointe—Mme. Gras
Inspecteur des Ecoles—M. Imbert

SERVICE SANITAIRE

Docteur Calbairac, médecin-aide-major de
1er classe des troupes coloniales, médecin
chef de l'hôpital à Fort-Bayard, chargé
des services extérieurs et de l'arraisonne-
ment
M. Tonthank Gian, médecin auxiliaire

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes—M. Lafisse, capi-
taine; M. Graille, lieutenant

POSTES ET TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL

Chargé du Poste—M. Gastounes

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur—M. Bertrand, 4 bureaux de
Postes et Télégraphes à Fort Bayard,
Tchékam, Potsi, Taiping

GENDARMERIE

Commandant la Brigade—M. Mongellard
Gendarmes—M. Merlin

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur de 1^{re} classe, commandant la
Brigade—M. Lagarde; M. Lea, comptable
Gardes principaux, chefs de poste—M.M.
Boucheron (Potsi), Mergey (Taïping),
Gafforj (Potao), Ollivacce (Tongsan),
Olivacce (Tam Soui), Fannièr
(Tchekam)

VILLE DE TCHEKAM

Administrateur-maire — M. Moisy
Lavalezerie
Commissaire de Police—M. Fannièr
Médecin Auxiliaire—M. Ton Thanh Gian

FORT-BAYARD

Chef-Lt. du Territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-
wan—en communication avec Hanoi et
Hongkong—Mission Catholique
Administrateur en chef—M. Quesnel
Adjoint—M. Duvernoy

Garde indigène—M. Lagarde, inspecteur
de 1^{ère} classe
Douanes—M. Garde, receveur
Enregistrement—M. Duvernoy, receveur
Instruction publique—M. Gras, directeur
Juge de paix—M. Francis
Médecin—Docteur Colbairac, médecin
aide major de 1^{re} classe
Payeur—M. Dasfect
Postes et télégraphes—M. Bertrand, re-
ceveur

Commerçants—Laure, Nguyen
Hau—Thu dit Sen
Paong Po Kuong—A. Piou fils, Camp-
Ange

TCHE-KAM

Administrateur (Maire de la ville) — M.
Moisy
Commissaire de Police—M. Fannièr
Kong Koc de la ville—Tchang Hoe Tam

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi was opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E. 109 deg. 7 min. and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887.

Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow (州廉) and Yamchow (州欽), whence considerable quantities of cargo of foreign origin (*e.g.*, piece goods, etc.) were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. Since the opening of the West River to steam navigation, however, a considerable part of the trade has been diverted to that route and Pakhoi's commerce has suffered in consequence. The trade of the port in 1924 was valued at Hk. Tls. 5,021,801, as compared with Hk. Tls. 5,738,483 in 1923, and Hk. Tls. 5,973,536 in 1922. The prosperity of the port has decreased steadily since 1888, and there would seem to be little likelihood of very much improvement so long as the area which the port supplies and from which it draws its exports remains as confined as at present.

The Chinese town is situated on a peninsula, at the western extremity of which are a few low hills (Kuantao Head 嶺頭冠). It faces nearly due north, and in winter is much exposed to the force of the N.E. monsoon winds. These blow so hard at times as to interfere materially with the shipment and discharge of cargo from steamers in the harbour, the anchorage for which is situated opposite the western end of the town and a mile and a half from the Custom House at the eastern end of the town. The foreign residences are situated on slightly higher ground to the south of the town.

Extending to the south and east is a plain which is level for many miles, although the country gradually rises towards the north. Attempts at cultivation have been made upon this plain immediately to the south of the town, but with varying success. Very rough cart roads intersect the country in the vicinity of the port and are utilized for bringing in some of the produce from the surrounding district. The carts in use

For this purpose are heavy, unwieldy vehicles of an almost pre-historic type. They are drawn largely by oxen and have huge solid wooden wheels of the most primitive pattern, by which, needless to say, the roads are badly cut up in wet weather. There is a motor service between Pakhoi and Limchow. Little or no game is to be found nowadays in the immediate vicinity of the port, and those in search of sport with the gun have to go some considerable distance afield. Riding on horseback is possible, but cycling is a doubtful pleasure. The climate of the port during at least six months of the year is a trying one for Europeans, and as a result of the want of proper sanitary arrangements—pigs are the principal scavengers—epidemics in the Chinese town are frequent. Accurate figures for the population of the town, as elsewhere in China, are difficult to obtain, but the number of inhabitants may perhaps be put at some 20,000. Fishing is the main—in fact, practically the only—local industry, and a large number of vessels are employed in it. The people of Pakhoi and surrounding district are inclined to “enough for to-day’s needs and never mind to-morrow” rather than to activity, commercial or otherwise, and are poor in consequence. The independent and rather turbulent spirit so prevalent throughout the “Four Lower Prefectures” (府四下), in one of which (Limchow) the port is situated, is a good deal in evidence at times and there has been, so far, only a feeble response to educational effort.

No railway construction has yet been commenced in the district, and there seems to be little likelihood of any of the projected undertakings assuming shape in the immediate future.

DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.
Yuen Woo & Co.

和 福 永

BELL & SON, G. E., Merchants, Commission
and Shipping Agents

G. E. Bell, sr.

G. E. Bell, jr.

Agency

Alex. Ross & Co.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

所 支 核 稽 南 海 南 平

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE
ADMINISTRATION, ASSISTANT DISTRICT
INSPECTORATE OF PINGNAN AND HAINAN
Chin. Assist. Dist. Insp.—Woo King
Foreign do. —R. Danial
Chief English Secy.—Liu Chun Hua
Chief Accountant—Lin Ssu Tsong
Chinese Secretary—Chen Chi Yen
Inspecting Officer—Mau Shik Chun
Assistants—Wai Pong Wing, Wu Shiao
Chang, Pan I Huo, Liang Hsu
Jen, Lun Wei Ching, Lin Hsiao
Ming, Wang Kwang Ching and
Liao Hsi Ling

CONSULATES

官 事 領 國 比 大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府 事 領 國 法 大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE and PORTUGAL, Consular Agency
Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing

官 事 領 國 英 大

Tai-ying-kwok Ling-sz-kun

GREAT BRITAIN, also in charge of United
States interests

Consul—R. S. Pratt for Pakhoi and
Kiungchow (residing at Hoihow)

官 事 領 總 利 大 意

ITALY

Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Actg. Commr.—J. E. Hartshorn

Assists.—K. B. Surh, Leung Shi Wai

Medical Officer—Dr. P. Gouillon

Clerks—Tu Pao-tsun, Cheung Kai-
ming and Leung Tso-yam

Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—
C. H. Hardy

Examiner—H. Ward

Tidewaiters—J. R. Chisholm, Shek
Wing Hoi and Tsu Sic Ping

和 昌 廣

KWONG CHEONG Wo

Agency

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

MISSIONS

會教聖節旬五

AMERICAN PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS MISSION

Rev. W. H. Turner, A.B., B.D., supt.
 Mrs. W. H. Turner
 Miss J. Payne
 Miss L. Hylton

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. N. Mackenzie
 Dr. A. J. Watson
 Dr. Mary Watson
 Miss G. E. Dunk
 Miss S. Beattie (on furlough)
 Miss L. E. Tracey

堂主天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (Mission Etrangères de Paris)

Monsgr. Gauthier, évêque

Rev. P. Penicaud, provicaire
 Rev. P. Grégoire, directr. séminaire
 Rev. P. Marqué, procureur
 Rev. P. L. Thadieux, professeur séminaire

S. H. L. MISSION

Rev. V. G. Roessing and wife
 Rev. F. Oppermann and wife (Lunchow)
 Rev. F. Paulsen and wife do.
 Miss N. Wendt (Namhong)

局郵等一海北

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Chun Sui-ming

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau*

口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the prefectural city of Kiungchow, the capital of the Island of Hainan. The two towns are separated by a distance of some three miles of low hills dotted with graves; and across these lies a semi-macadamised road. This highway was originally constructed by the Kiungchow Horse Carriage Co. in 1915, it was considerably improved by General Lung Chi-kwang during his rule over Hainan in the middle of 1918, and is now kept in good repair by several motor Car Cos., which maintain a continuous motor car service between the two towns. Over 150 miles of motor road have been open to traffic connecting Hoihow with Wenchang, Ching-mai, Tingan, Kachek, and Chuenyai, and nearly 100 cars, buses and trucks are now running on the Island. More new roads are in the course of construction and are expected to be open for traffic in 1926. A new road making machine has just been imported from America for the purpose of accelerating the work of road construction. A new bund running along the Hoihow river on the northern part of the town, 60 feet wide, was built in 1924 and the principal streets have been widened so as to permit motor traffic. Along these roads large Chinese shops of the Hongkong type have sprung up and are all well stocked with foreign and Chinese goods. Rickshaws with rubber tyred wheels are circulating in the streets. Hoihow is now lighted by electricity and possesses a telephone system of its own and its lines already extend to various inland places. All these improvements were due to the initiative of General Teng Pen-yin who has proved himself an able administrator and to his energetic attitude during the 1925 anti-foreign agitation in China is also due the fact that no foreigners were molested and no serious disturbances occurred locally.

The port of Hoihow was opened by the establishment of a branch of the Chinese Maritime Customs in April, 1876. During the latter nine months of that year foreign tonnage to the extent of 36,672 tons entered and cleared at the Custom House, this representing 54 British, 10 German, 2 French and 4 Danish steamers that entered from, and cleared for, Singapore, Bangkok, Saigon, Annam, Hongkong, etc. The situation of the port of Hoihow before and at its opening in 1876 was considered favourable more from the political than the geographical or topographical point of view as the Foreign Consuls at Hoihow would then be in close touch with the Taotai at Kiungchow.

The harbour of Hoihow is an open roadstead, unprotected against the North-east monsoon, which blows here with undisturbed vigour from September to April. The working of cargo is, therefore, normally difficult during those months, and at times impossible. In addition to the above disadvantages those months are also the dry months when no rain falls up-country, and consequently no water comes down by the Po-mung River to the sea. Again, the tides are more erratic in the winter than they are in the summer: sometimes there are two tides during the 24 hours, sometimes one, and sometimes none. Cargo then, having been loaded with difficulty into a cargo-boat alongside the importing steamer, has to face a stormy passage of two to three miles to the spit, which runs parallel to the town of Hoihow and a mile distant from it. Once at the spit the cargo-boat may be able to pole up the two miles of shallow muddy water which separates it from Hoihow—to sail is impossible, as the wind is always head ahead—or may have to wait for hours until there is sufficient water, a few feet only, to enable it to continue its drawn-out voyage from ship to shore. If a canal 7 feet deep and 300 feet wide is dredged on the Hoihow river between the neighbourhood of the Custom House and the spit thus permitting junks, cargo boats and motor launches to navigate at all tides it would be sufficient to meet present requirements of the trade and would not be an expensive undertaking. Several suggestions have been made for the improvement of the port of Hoihow and some even advocated the transfer of the port to Chinglan or Pochin but all these suggestions were impracticable both from the engineering and from the financial points of view. Chinglan, for instance, which has been much spoken of in the past, is situated on the East Coast, which, though not properly surveyed, is known to be lined with coral reefs and is much exposed to typhoons and S.W. monsoons in the Summer months. And it is far more expensive to open a new port than to improve an old established one, without taking into consideration the opposition such a change would create from local vested interests. Hoihow will therefore remain the port of Hainan and it is now being connected by good motor roads with all the principal towns in the island and when financial conditions permit the harbour may be improved. A motor road girding the island is projected and if peace is not disturbed locally in the next three years this plan will in all likelihood be realised. There are four Motor Boat Cos. running small boats from Hoihow into the interior and they have been doing fairly well.

As regards health, there is less fever in Hoihow than anywhere else in Hainan. There is excellent water to be had by the sinking of artesian wells, and several are already in existence both in the foreign Quarters and in the Chinese City. The majority of the Chinese, however, prefer to follow the old method of sending a woman with a couple of buckets to fetch pure drinking water, at a long distance, from a well, the contents of which are kept pure by the innumerable little fish that dart hither and thither across its stoneflagged bottom. The water in the actual wells at Hoihow is brackish, partly from seawater that filters into the wells and partly from the alkiline condition of the soil.

The trade of Hoihow remains more or less stationary. The native commercial community of Hoihow is one that is always being drawn in different directions by opposing interests. There is a Chamber of Commerce, which works in conjunction with the Five Guilds, representing the merchants of Canton, Swatow, Kochow, Fuh-kien and Hainan.

No foreign settlement has been formed at Hoihow for the very excellent reason that there is no space for such a settlement, unless the foreigners concerned were to see their way to disburse large sums of money in reclaiming the swamp on the verge of which the town of Hoihow stands. From Hoihow itself a tongue of dry land, known as the Tè Shêng Sha, or Victory Spit, runs westward for a distance of about a mile until it loses itself in the morass which there encompasses it on three sides. This strip of dry land is very narrow and has been entirely taken up. The consequence is that any future development, if any, must be out into the marshy ground that borders the Victory Spit.

With the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the Customs Indoor Staff quarters, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, and the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was erected in 1899 to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school

has been conducted by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to the port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance at medicine. The foreign residents in Hainan number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 8,721,200, as compared with Hk. Tls. 8,565,365 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 7,693,144 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 7,491,672 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 5,822,072 in 1920. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs is of opinion that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. Two new wireless sets were imported at the end of 1925 and are soon to be installed. A harbour light, and a light at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging, but is not likely to be dredged until the native merchants of Hoihow develop a little public spirit, and conditions in China improve generally.

DIRECTORY

會長

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION At Hoihow

Dr. and Mrs. H. M. McCandliss
Rev. and Mrs. W. M. Campbell
Miss G. MacDonald
Dr. and Mrs. C. G. Salsbury
Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Steiner

At Kiungchow

Hainan Christian Middle School
Rev. and Mrs. D. S. Tappan
Rev. and Mrs. P. C. Melrose
Rev. and Mrs. S. J. R. Ensign
"Pitkin" Girls' School
Miss M. Chapin
Miss A. H. Skinner
Miss E. D. Scribner

At Nodoo

Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Seton
Mrs. M. R. Melrose
Rev. W. J. Leverett
Miss M. H. Taylor

At Kachek

Rev. and Mrs. D. H. Thomas
Miss K. L. Schaeffer
Dr. and Mrs. N. Bercovitz
Miss C. McCreevy
Miss M. M. Moningey
Rev. and Mrs. H. H. Boasman

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.

G. C. Worrall, manager

BERTHELOT, C. A., Merchant

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.
Indo-Chinoise Compagnie de Navign.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Admiral Oriental Line

BRITISH CONSULATE (Kiungchow & Pakhoi), also in charge of United States interests

Consul—R. S. Pratt
Constable—Duffil

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. Nolasco
Assistants—S. Momikura and Hsieh
Te-jun
Medical Officer—Major Esserteau
Tidesurveyor and Harbour-master—
E. O'Hare
Examiners—I. Kirisawa, K. Murakami
Boat Officer—G. H. White
Tidewaiters—A. Lane, J. L. Stewart
and J. H. Gibbons

Lights

Hoihow Harbour—N. J. Domansky
 Lamko—V. Simon
 Cape Cami—T. Clark
 Relieving Lightkeeper—J. R. Foster

At Wenchow

Rev. Fr. Suignard

At Tingan

Rev. Fr. Savina | Rev. Fr. Geyer

FRENCH CONSULATE

Acting Consul—Dr. J. Esserteau
 Medical Officer—Major Esserteau

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

J. Bulmer, manager

處務船古太理代司公新鴻口海

HUNG SAN & Co.

YUEN FAT LEE, Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Chau Yue Teng (Hongkong)

Chau Sing Mui | Wong Siu Shek

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Chung Chik Chi

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire (Shipping and Insurance)

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Cheong Yue S.S. Co., Ltd.

Cebu Portland Cement Co.

Po On Insurance Co., Ltd.

堂主天 Tien-tsu-tong**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

At Hoihow

Rev. Fr. Julliotte

LUNGCHOW

州龍 Lung-chow

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 20,000, and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. An extension of the Tonkin Railway line from Dong-dang to Nasham, a Tonkin mart on the Sung-chi river not very far from the Kwangsi border, has been opened to traffic. The railway line from Hanoi—previous to this extension—ended abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkwan) from which spot Lungchow is distant 54 kilometres by road. This frontier highway part of which runs over rough and mountainous country of great beauty, was thrown open to motor traffic on February 16th, 1923. It is now possible to reach Lungchow from Langson in less than three hours by car. A French motor car company maintains a regular service on this road. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, *via* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where

foreign interests are in the charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Consul in Lungchow, and he is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 281,138, as compared with Hk. Tls. 273,105 for 1923, and Hk. Tls. 146,812 for 1922. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days and that down to Nanning about 30 hours, according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. Motor boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *via* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft or by carrier. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor-boats is non-existent. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July.

DIRECTORY

關州龍 *Lung-chow-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—M. Cupelli
Tidewaiter—W. W. Brazier
Clerk—Fung Chun Chiu

FRENCH CONSULATE

Consul—L. Rougni
Infirmerie du Consulat—Dr. Ting Kwok

局郵等二州龍

POST OFFICE

Commissioner—Cheong Man Ling
(Nanning, Kwangsi District)
Second Class Postmaster—Ch'ên Heng-k'ang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Fathers A. Barrière, Crocq (Taipingfu), Caysae (Namong, Tsai Miou)

MENGTsz AND YUNNANFU

自蒙 *Meng-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau 20 miles long by about 12 miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahomedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1924 was Hk. Tls. 25,384,788, as compared with Hk. Tls. 23,313,759 for 1923, Hk. Tls. 22,222,855 for 1922, and Hk. Tls. 18,321,246 for 1921. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of the trade of the Yunnanfu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch offices is included in the Mengtsz Custom returns. The province depends for its purchasing power on tin. In his report for 1920, the Commissioner of Customs said:—“With a Government which will grant a respite from the war with neighbouring provinces, which will re-establish order and guarantee some security for life and property throughout the country, and will enforce strict legislation against the destruction of the forests, there is little doubt that Yunnan, with its mineral treasures

and mountains so well adapted for the growing of timber, might easily become a prosperous and wealthy country and that it would supply the rest of China with timber and metal in sufficient quantities to make the Republic independent as regards these commodities. . . . Unless severe laws against the destruction of the forests are promptly enforced, in a very few years, the last of her forests having disappeared and taken away with them the remaining chances of an impoverished land to recover itself, South Yunnan will resemble the arid desert of North China, swept by droughts; floods, and famine and an eyesore and a drain on the resources of the rest of the country." The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mengtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains and some pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. In 1922, Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Brunner, Mond & Co., and Shewan, Tomes & Co. all closed their offices in Yunnan, chiefly because they found it impossible to do business with the Yunnanese. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnanfu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mengtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 12 hours from the coast. The Ko-Pi Railway, constructed practically single-handed by Mr. D. Niflis, a capable and energetic French engineer, was completed and through traffic from Mengtsz and Pishihehai to Kochiu started in 1921. The railway is miniature and travelling space cramped, but the time saved as compared with travelling in the time-honoured chair is of great importance. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the Annam-Yunnan line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, may be, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for 20 years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Since 1900, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last few years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior, and the south-east of Yunnan is now covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Mengtsz, Yunnanfu and Amichow possess electric light installations, and in 1920 wireless telegraphy was instituted in Yunnanfu by Commandant Peri, of the French Army, messages being received from Lyons and Manila. There is to be a similar installation at Mengtsz.

DIRECTORY

MENGTSZ

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
J. R. Baylin, directeur
J. Labes

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUN-NAN
Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur Général—M. Getten
Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)
Directeur Expl. — G. Chemin-
Dupontes
Agence Principale au Yun nan
(Mengtsz)
Agent Principal—J. Jonery
Assistant—M. Daudin
Chef 2^e Arrondissement Trafic et
Mouvement—Th. M. Romieux
Service Médical (Amichow)
Docteur—H. Dumont

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—L. H. Lawford
Assistants—L. A. Chretienne and
Chang Shih Hsiung
Tidewaiter—C. L. Q. Dreyer
Pishihehai
Assistant—R. F. Strange
Examiner—F. R. Mackendrick

FRENCH CONSULATE

Consul—
Médecin—
Directeur l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise—V.
Daniell

NIFLIS, D., Ingenieur, Representant Ex-
clusif de Descours, Cabaud et Cie.,
Import and Export

POINSARD ET VEYRET
M. Gossart

YUNNANFU

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE

Hon. President—A. Bodard
Presidents—G. Guerrier and Hsü
Chih Ch'eng
Vice-Presidents—B. Subira and
Chang Pang Han
Secretary—L. Darras
Hon. Treasurer—G. Cordier
Librarian—

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

J. Mollet, directeur

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (CHINA), LTD.

J. R. Joyner, representative

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT REVENUE

Chinese Dist. Insp.—Tsai Hua Chieh
Foreign do. —A. Padovani
Heiching Sub-district
Chinese Acting Assist. Dist. Insp.—
Wang Kai-chung
Mohei Sub-district
Chinese Assistant Dist. Inspector—
Chang T'ien Hsiang
Foreign Assistant Dist. Inspector—
Georges Sax
Peiching Sub-District
Chi. Asst. Dist. Insp.—Shu Wei-yung

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES

O. Clavier, manager

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD. (Yunnaufu Branch)

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDOCHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Ingenieur Chef du 2eme Arrondisse-
ment, Traffic et Mouvement—Th. M.
Romieux
Inspecteur Adjoint à l'Ingénieur Chef
—Bigniet
Chef de Dépôt Principal—A. Miniac
Chef de Gare Principal—J. Sibilat
Contrôleurs Principaux—Hoazau et
Audiffren
Sous Chef de Dépôt—Gallais

COMPAGNIE OPTORG, Import and Export General

L. Gueret, manager
M. Durand, assistant

CONSULATES

BRITISH

British Consul General (for Yunnan
and Kweichow)—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.

FRENCH—Yunnanfu and Mengtsz
Consul, Délégué du Ministère des
Affaires Etrangères au Yunnan —
A. Bodard

Inspecteur des Services Commerciaux
de l'Indochine délégué dans les
fonctions de Vice-Consul, Chan-
celier à Yunnanfu—G. Guerrier
Vice-Consul, Chancelier détaché à
Mengtsz—

Commis de Chancellerie à Yunnanfu
— Pham Nhut Tan

Agent Consulaire de France à Ho-
kow—

Agent Consulaire de France à Szemao
— E. Pautet

Attaché Militaire—Major L. Darras
Médecin-Chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire
de Yunnanfu—Dr. G. Mouillac

Médecin-chef de l'Hôpital Consulaire
de Mengtsz—

Directeur des Ecoles Franco-Chi-
noises à Yunnanfu—M. G. Cordier

Directeurs des Ecoles Franco-Chinoises
à Mengtsz—

JAPANESE

UNITED STATES

Consul—M. S. Myers

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Assistant—G. Bocher (Chen Shao)
Examiners—J. V. Murphy (chief), B. J.
Green and A. E. dos Santos
Tidewaiter—C. L. Q. Dryer
Examiner—E. A. V. Nielsen

ECOLES FRANCO-CHINOISES DE GARÇONS ET DE FILLES (YUNNANFU)

Directeur—G. Cordier (correspondant
de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-
Orient et de l'Académie des Sciences
Coloniales)

Adjointe—Mme. G. Cordier

Instituteurs—Yu van le, Le duc Linh,
Tran van Phuong et Nguyen van
Nghi

Professeur de Chinois—Ly Ngo Feu

Instituteurs—Tcheou Tch'ang Tsing-
Tcheou T'ing et Tchao Hong Kiun

Mengtsz

Directeur—A. Rouilly (prof. principal)

Instituteurs—No-xy Nam, Dinh Van-
Khé, Tcheou-yu

Professeurs de Chinois—Ly Chin-Pé,
Miao-gou-t'sen

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—B. Subira

Vice-do. and Secretary—L. Guéret

Membres—M. Pihet et M. Malortigue

TIEN BANK

HARDING & Co.

D. J. Harding, manager

D. A. C. Harding, assistant

Agencies

Sun Life of Canada

China Underwriters, Ltd.

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Henry Simon, Manchester

SAFRANY, Import and Export—
Yunnanfu

MISSIONS

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

H. N. Bishop

CATHOLIQUE, Vicariat Apostolique du
YunnanBishop—S. G. Mgr. C. M. F. de
Gorostazu, D.T.H. (Rome), Bishop
of Aila

Provicaire—Father Francis Ducloux

Rector—Francis Ducloux

Procureur—Father J. E. Guilbaud

Superior of Seminary—Father A. L.
J. MichelCENTRAL MISSIONARY AGENCY, THE
Rev. C. N. Mylne and wife

CHINA INLAND

H. A. C. Allen and wife

H. Parker and wife

Arthur Allen

Miss M. Booth

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

R. F. Lankester and wife

Neville Bradley, M.B., CH.B.

Miss H. A. Parker

Miss R. Knuckey

Miss M. E. Rudd

ENGLISH METHODIST

Rev. A. Evans and wife

PENTECOSTAL

A. Wood and wife

J. W. Boyd and wife

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Roger D. Arnold, B.A., secretary

Mrs. R. D. Arnold

NANYANG BROTHERS TABACCO Co., LTD.
(Yunnanfu Branch)

NIFLIS, D., Engineers and Storekeepers

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

稚壁徐

SUBIRA FRÈRES, Import and Export—Tel.

Ad: Subira; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,

Bentley's

Agencies

International Savings Society

Assurance Franco-Asiatique

La Foncière Incendie

TIN CHEONG, Yarn Merchants

UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE

C. Juge

WILSON'S TRADE SERVICE BUREAU—Tel.

Ad: Wilson, Yunnanfu; Code: Bentley's

Alfred Wilson, sole proprietor

YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office:
Yunnanfu; Tel. Ad: Postos

Postal Commissioner—L. D. Henry

District Accountant—S. J. Harris

Inland Control—Hwang Kia Teh

Accountancy—Tsang Yuk Ming

Secretary—Li Po-chi

General Supervisor—Lin Pu-ying

Mengtsz First Class Postmaster—

Lin Pu-jen

Hokow First Class Postmaster—

Feng Te-kuei

Tengyueh First Class Postmaster—

Tye Pao-hua

Szemao Second Class Postmaster—

Ma Shou shan

YUNNANFU CLUB (Cercle de Yunnanfu)

President—B. Subira

Committee—B. J. Tours, c.m.g. (hon.
secretary), H. C. Page (hon. trea-
surer), A. Miniac and H. N. Bishop

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Customs House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River—commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The native town has a population of about 4,000, mostly living in bamboo houses and thatched huts; some good semi-foreign style buildings have, however, been built during the last few years. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun reappears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as “*Le Crachin*,” a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist, and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by taking large quantities of quinine.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Li Yu Ch'uan, manager

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch
Office of Mengtsz Customs)
Assistant-in-charge—L. A. Cretienne
Examiner—O. G. Schmied
Sub-Office
Assistant—C. M. Powell
Examiner—O. G. Schmied

Pishihchai—(Sub-office)
Assistant—R. F. Strange
Examiner—F. R. Mackendrick

FRENCH CONSULATE
Agent Consulaire (*par interim*)—M.
Moaligou
Chef de Gare—J. de Ramgo

局政郵等一口河
POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Feng Te-kuei

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1920. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the “old” and “new” roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Man-ryne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The “new” road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the “old” tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September), when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the “new” road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and sixteen to twenty for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarked:—“Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned.”

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than in any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains, when mosquitoes are plentiful and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1924, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 4,519,083, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,901,308 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 4,491,549 in 1922, Hk. Tls. 4,946,784 in 1921, and Hk. Tls. 5,647,850 in 1920. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

The foundations of the new British Consulate, the site of which is situated outside the west gate of the city, were laid in December, 1921, and work on the building is still proceeding.

D I R E C T O R Y

CHINESE CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—H. G. Fletcher
 Assistant—P. N. Shone
 Examiner—M. H. Fulker
 2nd Class Tidewaiter—H. B. Collier
 Medical Officer—Sein Kline

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ac
 Britain

Consul—H. I. Harding

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Tye Pao-hua

S Z E M A O

茅 思 *Sz-máu*

Szemaο, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea-level, and the population is estimated to be about 10,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemaο. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trans-frontier trade of Szemaο in 1924 was Hk. Tls. 194,198, as compared with Hk. Tls. 226,922 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 265,644 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 301,322 in 1921. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and partly to the decline of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the past decade. It must be remembered, also, that the above figures only represent the value of that portion of the Szemaο trade coming under the cognizance of the Szemaο Customs, that is to say, goods which are imported or exported across the frontiers of Burmah and Tonkin and which alone are classed as “foreign trade” of this port.

In the country to the south of Szemaο, known as the Chinese Shan States, large quantities of tea are produced, and only a small portion is exported abroad direct from Szemaο across the Tonkin frontier. The rest, estimated at about 30,000 piculs per annum, is sent to different parts of China, and this “inland trade” is not controlled by the Szemaο Customs. No foreign traders reside at Szemaο, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. A telegraph line from Túng Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemaο with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemaο. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: “It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohei, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with.

from Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Man-mo, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-p'ing and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao, also, are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Lawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name." There is a large and interesting field for mission work, the soil being still practically virgin. It is noticeable that the various tribes inhabiting this corner of China are slowly undergoing a process of social and economic evolution under the influence of Chinese settlers and travellers with whom they come in contact, but the process of assimilation is very slow, and the Shans, as well as all the other aborigines, still continue, like birds of a feather, to flock together.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

Actg. Commissioner—S. A. Konovaloff

Medical Officer—Dr. E. Pautet

Tidewaiter—S. Hankin

Clerk—Harry Mo

CHINESE GOVT. SALT ADMINISTRATION

Assist. Dist. Inspectors—T. H. Chang
and G. Sax (Mohei)

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—Ma Shou Shan

SOUTH YUNNAN MISSION (Menglich)

HONGKONG

港 香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situated off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantau, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of lease for ninety-nine years.

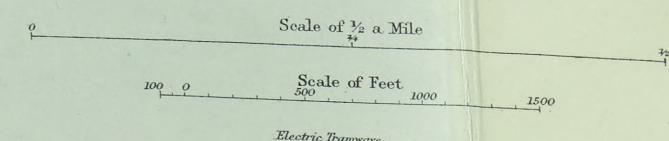
HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantly peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. This inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned that Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilson Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the Chinese seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that

PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA
HONG KONG

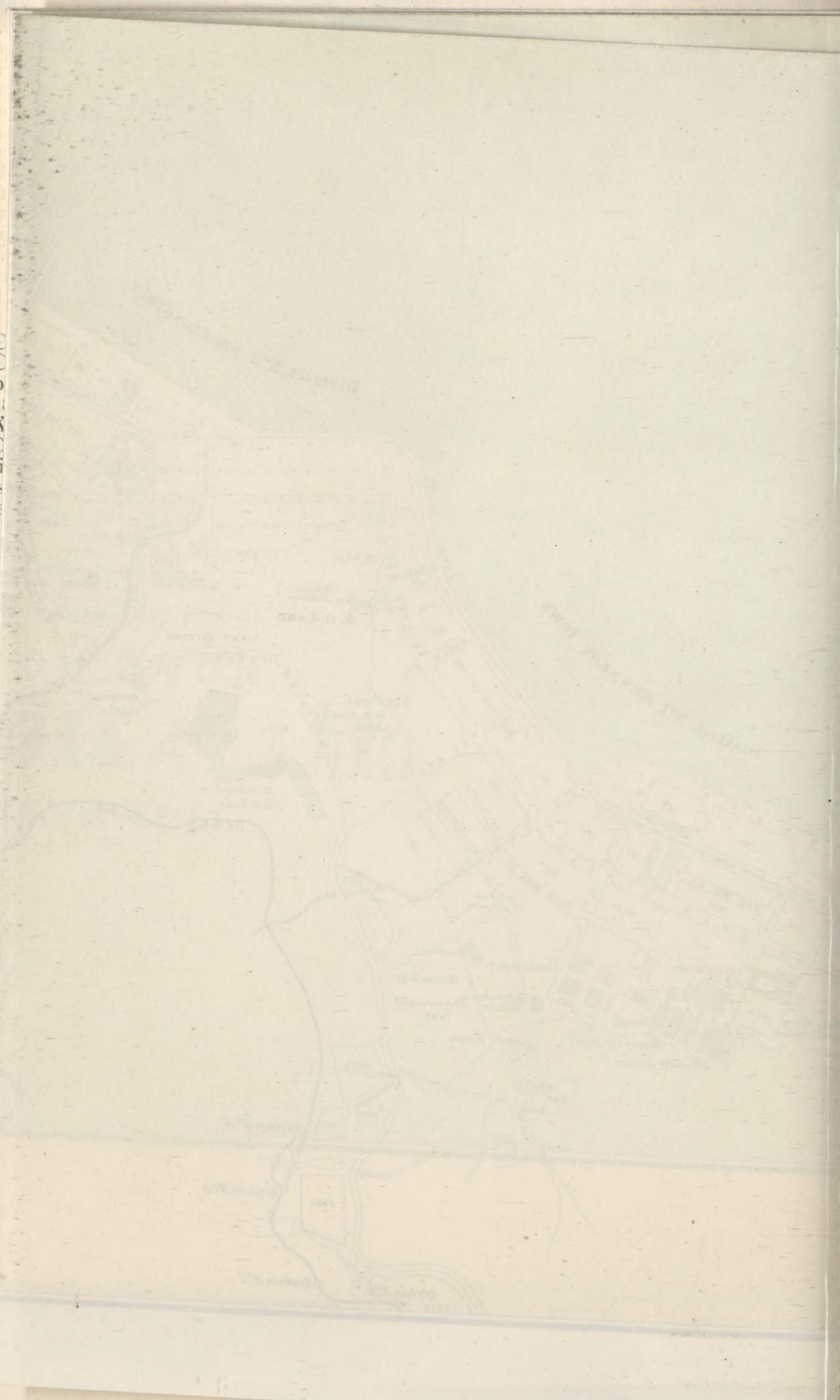
(CORRECTED TO 1925)



C
C
b
L
K
C
s
i
l

i
a
w
c
o
M
C
S
c
i
P
E
a
L
p
t

G
t
p
n
e
V
t
s
t
a
L
o
i
a
t
c
e
n
n



tlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, of the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior judgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and, in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating harassment a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. "just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842 that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30 April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government properly to colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the "malarious" soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which

ited, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until July, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowring Canal was constructed. On October 1st, 1857, *The Hongkong Daily Press* made its appearance, being the first daily paper published in the Far East. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road, properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and, in the absence of the Colonial Secretary, Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. A petition addressed to the House of Commons at this time in favour

of Constitutional Reform resulted, in 1894, in the addition of a second Chinese member to the Legislative Council, in return for an increase in the Official element by the inclusion of the General Officer Commanding the Troops, and the introduction of two nominated Unofficial members into the Executive Council. The year 1894 will be memorable also, in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Tai pingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1899 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908, 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144; 1916, 39; 1917, 38; 1918, 266; 1919, 464; 1920, 138; 1921, 150; 1922, 1,181; 1923, 148; 1924, none; this being the first year of complete freedom for thirty years. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred early in 1918, 1,232 cases being recorded. In consequence of the popular alarm that was felt, the Rockefeller Institute of New York was asked to send an expert in the disease to advise on the best methods of prevention and treatment. Dr. Olitsky, Lieutenant, U.S.A. Army, arrived in the Colony on May 5th and he strongly condemned the congestion prevailing in the western part of Victoria. On his advice the systematic manufacture of anti-meningococcic serum was undertaken.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum.

In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (later Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. Sir Mathew's *régime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then administering the Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by the typhoon which struck the Colony on September 18th with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Tingking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915. The worst typhoon since 1908 was that which struck the Colony on August 18th, 1923, when the wind attained the record velocity of 130 miles an hour. Considerable damage was done to shipping and to property on shore, especially at the Peak, but the loss of life was, fortunately, small. But for the fact that the typhoon was travelling very rapidly the results must have been much more serious. In the Spring of 1918 some 600 lives were lost in a fire which occurred during the race meeting at Happy Valley. The stands accommodating thousands of Chinese spectators collapsed and flames spread so rapidly that the people were burned to death before the eyes of their friends, who were powerless to render assistance.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (later Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. These duties were increased during the war and at the same time duties were imposed on tobacco. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony.

Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated. During his *régime* there was extensive road development on the Island and in the New Territory, the Tytam-Tuk waterworks were completed, the Helena May Institute in Garden Road was erected, and the funds were collected for the provision of a building for the Y.M.C.A. (European branch). He retired in the early part of 1919 owing to ill-health while on a vacation in British Columbia, and died on February 6th, 1922, at Clare, Suffolk. In recognition of his 38 years' service to the Colony, a life-size statue in bronze, showing him seated in a chair wearing his uniform and decorations, was erected by public

subscription in Statue Square, facing the Harbour, and was unveiled by his successor, Sir R. E. Stubbs on May 3rd, 1923. Sir R. E. Stubbs was succeeded as Governor by Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.B., in the autumn of 1925.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1891 Maj.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1898 Maj.-Gen. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Adminr.)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.	1902 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1855 Sir John Bowring, Kt., LL.D.	1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.	1906-7 Hon. Mr. F.H. May, C.M.G., Admr. (1 month)
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt.	1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Adminis.)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Kt., C.B.	1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)
1870 Maj.-Gen. H.W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)	1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)	1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.	1914-19 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.	1917-18 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)	1918-19 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.	1919-25 Sir Reginald Edward Stubbs, K.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)	1922 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G. (Admr.)
1887 Maj.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)	1925 Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.B.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and three unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Capt. Supt. of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The remaining four, two of whom are of Chinese race but British nationality, are appointed by the Government. Demands for a greater measure of popular representation were made by the British residents to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1916 and again in 1919, both times unsuccessfully. In 1922 a numerously-signed petition on the subject was presented to the House of Commons.

FINANCES

The revenue for 1924 was \$24,209,638 and the expenditure \$26,726,426. In October, 1925, the revised estimate of the revenue for the year 1925 was \$22,279,855 and the revised estimate of the expenditure \$30,032,127. At the same date the estimated revenue for 1926 was \$21,367,743 and the estimated expenditure \$23,790,615. The Colony opened the year 1925 with a credit balance of just over thirteen million dollars. A good many important works of development were decided upon, and when the Budget for the year was introduced an estimated expenditure of \$30,463,611 was approved against an estimated revenue of \$21,812,700. During the first five months of the year progress was satisfactory and it appeared extremely probable that the deficit would not be as large as anticipated. Then came the strike and boycott. Revenue diminished and expenditure, under many heads, was unavoidably increased. As a consequence economies were effected wherever possible and public works that were not urgently necessary were postponed. The economies effected and the postponement of public works more than offset any extra expenditure due to the strike and the exceptional expenditure rendered necessary by the abnormal rains, and land slides. The actual increase in revenue despite the falling off of receipts in many departments was due to the death duties paid on several large estates.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1924-25 was \$22,147,951, showing an increase of 5.16 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 55.02 per cent. in the past ten years.

The following is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony for the seven years 1913-24 :—

	Revenue	Expenditure
1913... ..	\$8,512,308	\$8,658,012
1914	11,007,273	10,756,225
1915... ..	11,786,106	15,149,267
1916... ..	13,833,387	11,079,915
1917... ..	15,058,105	14,090,828
1918... ..	18,665,248	16,252,172
1919... ..	16,524,975	17,915,925
1920... ..	14,639,672	14,489,594
1921... ..	17,728,132	15,739,652
1922... ..	22,291,064	18,563,002
1923... ..	24,783,762	21,571,904
1924... ..	24,209,638	26,726,426
1925 (revised estimate in October, 1925) ...	22,279,855	30,032,127
1926 (estimated)... ..	21,367,743	23,790,615

The following figures show the Colony's credit or debit balance at the end of each year from 1925.

1915	Debit	Balance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 452,686
1916	Credit	Balance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,300,785
1917	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,268,061
1918	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,681,138
1919	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,290,187
1920	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,490,266
1921	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,478,745
1922	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,658,642
1923	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,971,495
1924	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,107,549
1925	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	(estimate)	...	5,000,000
1926	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	...	2,500,000

DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks was completed in 1917 at a cost of about \$2,400,000, making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water. This was expected to meet the needs of the Colony for another fifteen years but experience in dry seasons has shown that it is barely adequate for present requirements and a project has been started to dam the Shing Mun river and to tap practically the whole of the Eastern and Southern slopes of Tai Mo Shan. It includes 8,500 acres, or 13 square miles, of catchment area, a large proportion of which will be drained by means of catch-waters. The total catchment area on the Island is 2,650 acres and in Kowloon 849. It is proposed eventually

to build nine storage reservoirs, varying in size from 55 million to 1,700 million gallons and having an aggregate capacity of 4,500 million gallons, of which 2,400 million gallons, or rather more than the whole storage capacity in the Island of Hongkong, will be stored in gravity, and the remainder will be in pumping reservoir. The water will be conveyed through the Kowloon hills by open conduit and two tunnels, the latter being 2,400 and 4,350 feet in length, respectively. The water will be brought down from the Filtered Water Reservoir by 24-inch trunk mains, which will be laid in the bed of the harbour from Kowloon Point and will discharge into a Service Reservoir, which will probably be built under the Public Gardens. The gravity portion of the scheme is expected to give a supply of 11 million gallons a day throughout the driest recorded period, and the pumping reservoirs will add another 6 million gallons a day. The cost is computed at not less than \$17,000,000.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. A similar industrial venture is projected at Castle Peak. The forests now growing up may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but now becoming clothed, especially on the island, with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for five miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well-grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription, contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), a Library and a Museum—both of which, however, have a neglected appearance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground, south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. Here a new pavilion was erected in 1923.

The Post Office, an imposing building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of \$356,310 and opened in January, 1912. Immediately opposite on the seaward side and appropriately occupying what was long known as "the finest site," stands the Colony's War Memorial—a replica of the Cenotaph in Whitehall, London—which was unveiled by H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs and dedicated to "The Glorious Dead" on Empire Day, 1923. The monument, which is of granite, stands 35 ft. high. Occupying a site in the centre of Statue Square to the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of H.M. Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, there was formerly a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented to the Colony by Sir Paul Chater. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 16th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of the late King Edward, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H.M. King George, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H.M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H.M. Queen Mary, presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Sir Paul Chater desired to add a statue of the Prince of Wales in commemoration of His Royal Highness's visit in April, 1922, but, at the Prince's request, the money (\$50,000) was invested instead for the local branch of the British Legion and the Ex-Active Service Men's Association. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, a little above the European business centre. Victoria Gaol is a large but ill-designed structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. A branch prison was opened at Lai-chi-kok, Kowloon, in 1920. The Police Barracks and new Central Station adjoin Victoria Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. An additional Magistracy was opened at Kowloon in 1924. The strength of the Police Force for 1924 was 235 Europeans, 500 Indians, 805 Chinese and 247 Water Police (composed of Chinese). The establishment for 1925 consisted of 245 Europeans, 564 Indians, 945 Chinese, and 262 Water Police.

The total authorised strength of the Fire Brigade (including Motor Ambulance Service) for 1925 was 206, comprising (Europeans) 4 officers; (Chinese) 105 firemen, 26 motor drivers, 32 float men, and 39 other ranks. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese, is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below Bonham Road in the western part of the town. Adjacent is the Government Civil Hospital, a large and well-designed building affording extensive accommodation. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889, and is to be removed in the near future to a less congested neighbourhood. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. Extensive new buildings for St. Stephen's Girls' College, however, have been erected on a site between Park Road and Lyttleton Road at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. The foundation stone was laid by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during his visit to the Colony in April, 1922, and the building was opened by Lady Stubbs in January, 1924. The Tung Wa Hospital,

a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A new wing, to provide accommodation for 120 patients, was completed in 1921. A well designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. Representations have been made to the Imperial authorities to relinquish this area in order that it may be available for the constantly growing needs of the commercial community. Terms for the surrender of the property have been offered to and accepted by the local Government. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market, situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of the late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the institution. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. At the opposite end of the Bank garden, facing the Praya, a memorial has been erected to the 42 members of the Bank's staff who made the supreme sacrifice in the Great War. It takes the form of a female figure of "Fame," in bronze, 8 feet high, holding in her hand a wreath, while in front is a smaller statue of a soldier with kit and rifle. The Memorial was unveiled by H.E. the Governor (Sir R. E. Stubbs) on May 24th, 1923. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road, initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33.73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Another extensive reclamation extending from Arsenal Street to East Point—a distance of about a mile—and involving, incidentally, the removal of Morrison Hill, is in progress and, when completed will add another 90 acres to the land available for commercial purposes in the locality. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are:—St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also

possesses a fine three-manual organ. A Church Hall adjacent to the Cathedral was opened on January 31st., 1921, and on the previous day a Memorial, in the form of a granite cross, to those who fell in the Great War was unveiled in the compound by the H.E. The Governor. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style; it was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road, and also the premises on Kennedy Road formerly known as the Club Germania. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9½ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive. The construction of a line from Wanchai to Mt. Caroline, giving access to new building sites on the higher levels, has been promised for several years past by the Government but though a sum of money was voted for the purpose by the Legislative

Council in 1919 the project has been shelved up to date on one pretext or another. The motor 'bus service to Repulse Bay is maintained by the Hongkong Hotel, and another motor 'bus service is run by private enterprise in Kowloon pending the provision of a tramway for which tenders were invited some time back.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Lusitano (removed from Shelley Street in 1922 to handsome new premises in Duddell Street), the Phoenix Club on the Praya, the E.A.S.M.A. Club in Queen's Road Central, the Dutch Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club (Kowloon), Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club with three courses, viz., Happy Valley (9 holes), Deepwater Bay (9 holes) and Fanling (18 holes and two relief courses of 9 holes each); a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid-out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and, by an arrangement concluded in 1922 at the suggestion of the parent Lodge, has now become the joint property of all the Lodges in the Colony. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916, and extended in 1922. Among other institutions are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the St. George's Society, started in 1917; the Kowloon Residents' Association; the Mid-Levels Residents Association and the Peak Residents' Association.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place at intervals during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society (resuscitated in 1922) and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give occasional performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning; the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are three weekly papers—the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report*, the *Overland China Mail*, and the *Sunday Herald*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by seven daily papers—the *Wah Kiu Yat Po* or *Overseas Chinese Daily News* (with which is incorporated the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, the oldest vernacular journal); the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*; the *Tai Kwong Po*; the *Kung Sheung Yat Po*, or *Industrial and Commercial Daily News*; the *Chung Hui Min Po*, or *Chinese People's Daily News*; and the *Hongkong Man Po*, or *Hongkong Evening Post*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road Central. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above sea-level, and provides considerable accommodation. On the other side of the island a hotel at Repulse Bay was opened on

New Year's Day, 1920, by the H.E. Sir R. E. Stubbs. In Kowloon there are the Station Hotel, the Palace Hotel, and the Kowloon Hotel, while plans have been prepared for the erection on Salisbury Road, by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd., of a hotel on the most up-to-date lines and containing extensive accommodation, to be called the Peninsula Hotel. There is also a proposal to erect a hotel at Castle Peak, which is growing in popularity as a pleasure resort.

INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a large Cigarette factory and an up-to-date Biscuit Manufactory at Wanchai, a Match Manufactory, and a Cigar factory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, knitting and weaving, cigarette-making, biscuit baking, boat building, etc.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company has recently been completed at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Electricity is supplied in Kowloon by the China Light and Power Co., Ltd.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments—one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. In 1916 the capital of the Company was increased to \$3,000,000. New land was purchased from the Government and 4 building berths and a new shipbuilding yard were built on the East of the old yard. The plant was extensively overhauled and at present the two yards are replete with all modern shipbuilding machines. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is capable of turning out steamers of 700 feet in length. Several large steamers have been launched in the Colony by this Company for the Controller

of Shipping in Great Britain. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, and has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are:—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over sides of sill at high water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 80 feet wide, capable of taking up steamers 325 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 3,000 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking steamers 300 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 500 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The engine shops are most extensive and complete, capable of undertaking the building of all classes of steam engines, including geared turbines. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas-producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a large dock, and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up from the centre of the city to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military acquired the commodious Mount Austin Hotel at Victoria Gap for the purpose of a sanatorium in 1897. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building at Plunkett Gap near the point of junction with Chamberlain Road and Mount Kellett road. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Extensive accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The Peak Hospital is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903, partly as the result of public subscription. A new block was added to it in 1923. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. Another road westward from Victoria Gap and known as

gard Road was completed in 1920, and, with Harlech Road, encircles Victoria Peak. From there a road leads down to the West end of the City. Another road in a directly opposite direction leads from Victoria Gap to Magazine Gap, where a second hill stage of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. There is also a path from Victoria Gap down to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a tall granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H., 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being J. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are lighted by incandescent lamps.

A second road to the Peak district was completed in 1922. Starting from Morrison Hill Road, it runs behind the Cemetery at Happy Valley and traverses the face of the hills to Wanchai Gap and Magazine Gap. From Wanchai Gap, also, it has been continued, along the southern face of the hills, to the Peak. It has an easy gradient and was constructed for motor traffic. A branch of it runs in an opposite direction to Wong-nai-Chung Gap. Houses are springing up rapidly along the road, and adjacent to it, on a site granted by the Government, a model Nursing Home is to be erected in the near future from funds partly subscribed by the public for a War Memorial, partly contributed by the Government, and partly obtained from the surplus accumulated on the investment of the late Granville Sharp's bequest, referred to above.

Magazine Gap is also approached from the lower levels by an excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but for some years after the development of the Peak district Pokfolum remained comparatively neglected until recently, when the difficulty of finding additional sites on the higher levels has again brought it into notice. The sanatorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay (where there is a 9-hole golf-course and club-house) and Repulse Bay (where a popular hotel has been erected by the Hongkong-Shanghai Hotels Co., Ltd.). Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. A motor-road has been constructed from the Morrison Hill district *via* Wanchai Gap to Wong-nai-chung Gap and to the Peak, and a tramway is promised for the purpose of rendering building sites in the Mt. Cameron district accessible to people of moderate means. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There is an excellent motor road round the Island by way of Pokfolum, Aberdeen, Stanley, Tytam and Shaukiwan. This was commenced as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria and completed at the end of 1919. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. There is a scheme in progress for developing this district as a European summer resort by the erection of bungalows and a Country Club has been established. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon, which is developing very rapidly along lines laid down recently by a Town Planning Committee. Some four square miles of the peninsula were first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but were definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has greatly increased in population, and is becoming an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million and a half gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses and flats have been erected, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. Sir Paul Chater also donated the funds for erecting a third place of worship on the Peninsula—a branch of the Union Church, Hongkong—in the vicinity of the Kowloon Hospital. There are three hotels, and a fourth is now being built. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Sham Shui Po, Mongkok, Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati. Another large reclamation scheme has been carried out in Kowloon Bay, and upon the land recovered a city is being built designed to appeal, as a place of residence, to the wealthy Chinese merchant returning from abroad. At Kowloon Tong a very extensive area has been levelled and houses for residential purposes are being built.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not

ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but, it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being rapidly developed by the construction of roads; one of these, running from Kowloon to Castle Peak, affording magnificent sea-scapes to the motorist, who can return by way of Fan Ling and Taipo, the total distance being about sixty miles. Police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with two relief Courses of 9 holes each, the whole promising to be the best in the East. This neighbourhood and Taipo are coming into favour with Europeans for residential purposes by reason of the picturesque scenery. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantau, 5,844; Cheung Chau, 5,035; Lamma, 1,256. These figures do not include the floating population. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is 92,619.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station also is located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which formerly stood a fort, now replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are very sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen. Cheung Chau is becoming popular as a summer resort for Europeans, numerous bungalows having been erected in the European reservation by missionaries and others.

POPULATION AND DEFENCES

A census taken in April, 1921, showed the total population of the Colony to be 625,166, but the Census Officer estimated that, for various reasons, the normal population was greater than that by 30,000. The smaller total, however, gave an increase of 168,427, or 36.87, on the figures for 1911—"the greatest relative increase ever recorded for the Colony." The bulk of the increase took place in the City of Victoria and Kowloon. On the Island of Hongkong there were 347,401; on the Kowloon peninsula 123,448; in the New Territories 83,163 (*i.e.* 66,114 in the Northern district and 17,049 in the Southern district); and afloat 71,154. Of the boat population, 38,570 were in Victoria harbour.

The non-Chinese population consisted of 32 nationalities, of which the following were the principal in point of numbers:—British, 7,889 (4,706 males and 3,183 females); Portuguese, 2,057; Japanese, 1,585; United States of America, 470; Filipino, 232; French, 208; Dutch, 104; Danish, 36; Italian, 56; Spanish, 59; Russian, 36.

No fewer than twenty-one of the component parts of the British Empire were represented in the population. Of the British inhabitants, 2,024 (1,199 males and 825

females) were born in England, 575 (389 males and 186 females) in Scotland, 25 (16 males and 9 females) in Wales, 153 (104 males and 49 females) in Ireland, 2,759 (1,258 Portuguese, 95 Japanese, and 154 others) in Hongkong, 1,480 in India 125 in Malaya, 153 (67 males and 86 females) in Australia, 19 in New Zealand, 56 (30 males and 26 females) in Canada, 29 in the West Indies, and 14 in South Africa.

The Census Officer estimated the number of British nationals of European race at 4,300, and of British children of European race of all ages at about 500.

The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a local Volunteer Defence Corps. The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hung Hom, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays to the British Government a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly possessed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The number of cases of malaria treated at the principal hospitals of the Colony in 1922 was 921, in 1923 1,640, and in 1924 1,143. The general death-rate per 1,000 in 1924 was 21.75. Among the Chinese community the death-rate was 21.9 per 1,000, compared with 26.27 in 1923. Amongst the non-Chinese civilian community the death-rate per 1,000 was 15.06 as against 20.46 in 1923.

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong was decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. Until 1918 the rainfall was never so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1918 it was 101.605 inches, in 1919 76.14 inches, in 1920 107.88 inches, in 1921 97.34 inches, in 1922 69.435 inches, in 1923 106.74 inches, in 1924 98.57 inches, and in 1925 87.59 inches.

TRADE

The value of the trade of Hongkong was estimated for many years at about £50,000,000 per annum, but the returns compiled by the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department, established during the war, showed a total (excluding treasure) for 1923, of £123,326,829, as compared with £122,191,827 in 1922. Imports were valued at £61,954,498 and exports at £61,372,331, as compared with £61,213,363 and £60,978,464 respectively in 1922. In the latter part of 1925 it was decided on the grounds of economy to close the Statistical Branch of the Imports and Exports Department and detailed figures of the trade of 1925 are therefore not available. In the circumstances it is impossible to show exactly the effect that the boycott declared by Canton against Hongkong in July, 1925, has had on the Colony's trade.

The total of the Shipping entering and clearing at ports in the Colony during the year 1924 amounted to 764,492 vessels of 56,731,077 tons, which, compared with the figures for 1923, show a decrease of 13,730 vessels and an increase of 3,328,838 tons. Of

The foregoing, 57,765 vessels of 38,770,499 tons were engaged in foreign trade, as compared with 49,900 vessels of 35,011,533 tons in 1923. A comparison between the years 1923 and 1924 is given in the following table:—

Class of Vessels.	1923.		1924.		Increase.		Decrease.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
British Ocean-going..	5,389	11,222,141	5,297	11,844,752	—	622,611	92	—
Foreign „	7,248	14,671,917	7,674	16,030,078	426	1,358,161	—	—
British River Steamers	6,008	5,698,350	7,120	6,524,661	1,112	826,311	—	—
Foreign „	1,891	657,730	2,318	840,347	427	182,617	—	—
Steamships under 60 tons (Foreign Trade).....	4,811	142,392	7,831	231,833	3,020	89,441	—	—
Junks, Foreign Trade	24,553	2,619,003	27,525	3,298,828	2,972	679,825	—	—
Total, Foreign Trade...	49,900	35,011,533	57,765	38,770,499	7,957	3,758,966	92	—
Steam - launches plying in Waters of the Colony.....	705,544	17,077,346	678,750	16,622,806	—	—	26,794	454,540
Junks, Local Trade...	*22,778	*1,313,360	+27,977	+1,337,772	5,199	24,412	—	—
Grand Total	778,222	53,402,239	764,492	56,731,077	13,156	3,783,378	26,886	454,540
Net Increase.....					—	3,328,838	13,730	—

The actual number of individual ocean-going vessels of European construction during 1924 was 1,123, of which 416 were British and 707 foreign. In 1923 the corresponding figures were 1,186 of which 529 were British and 657 foreign. These 1,123 ships measured 3,552,722 tons. They entered 6,484 times and gave a collective tonnage of 13,809,974 tons. Thus 63 less ships entered 163 more times and gave a collective tonnage greater by 830,941 tons, an average of 5,097.7 tons per entry.

In the year 1925, 9,679 ocean-going steamers arrived in the Colony, the aggregate tonnage being 23,653,774, as against 12,971 steamers and 27,874,830 tons in 1924. The decrease was just under 15.2 per cent.

The river steamer figures of course showed a more remarkable decline—5,324 vessels and a tonnage of 5,907,993 for 1925 comparing with 9,438 vessels and 7,365,028 tons for 1924. The decrease in the number of steamers was something over 40 per cent., though the tonnage figures were not so conspicuously decreased, the decline being something under 20 per cent.

The aggregate totals were 15,003 vessels with a tonnage of 29,561,767 in 1925 as against 22,409 vessels and 35,239,838 tons a year ago, a difference of something like 16 per cent. The decrease in vessels was 7,406 and in tonnage 5,678,071.

If these statistics are further divided to show the extent of British shipping during the year, it is found that 5,297 British vessels, with an aggregate tonnage of 11,844,752, entered during the year 1924, which figures declined in 1925 to 3,916 vessels with an aggregate tonnage of 9,866,820, a decrease of 1,381 in number of vessels and 1,977,932 in tonnage. The foreign figures were:—1925, 5,763 vessels, tonnage 13,786,954; 1924, 7,674 vessels, tonnage 16,030,078. The decrease was 1,911 in the number of ships and 2,243,124 in tonnage.

British river steamers entered in 1925 totalled 4,058 with an aggregate tonnage of 5,455,115, against 7,120 steamers and 6,524,661 tons in 1924, the decrease being 3,062 in steamers entered and 1,069,546 in the aggregate tonnage. Foreign river steamers, principally Chinese, showed a decrease from 2,318 entrances and 840,347 tons in 1924 to 1,266 entrances and an aggregate tonnage of 452,878 in 1925. The number of entrances dropped by over 40 per cent. or 1,052, and the tonnage by practically the same percentage, or 387,469 tons.

* Including 15,134 Conservancy and Dust Boats of 961,910 tons.

† „ 15,212 „ „ „ „ 654,199 „

A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, opium, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. between them maintain a weekly mail service to Europe. The Pacific Mail S.S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., maintain a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma; and the Bank, Admiral, Prince and Castle lines maintain regular services to New York. The Australian Oriental Line and the Eastern and Australian Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). The Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha both connect with South American ports, the latter line also calling at Cape Town. The Natal Line provides sailings to South-African ports. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S.S. Co., Ocean S.S. Co. (Blue Funnel line), and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hamburg-Amerika, Rickmers and Hugo Stinnes lines run between Hongkong and Hamburg and north Continental ports monthly. The Lloyd Triestino ships run to Trieste and south-east European ports. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. The British-India and Apcar lines sail between Hongkong Calcutta and intermediate ports. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and in normal times steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commdr.-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—Sir CECIL CLEMENTI, K.C.M.G.

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. C. H. Steele, M.C., Royal Irish Fusiliers

Private Secretary—B. R. Forster

Hon. Aide-de-Camp—Captain H. B. L. Dowbiggan, V.D.C.

Do. —Subadar Maj. & Hon. Lieut. Fazal Khan Bahardur, 5th/2nd Punjabis

Do. —Acting Subadar Major Piran Ditta, D.C.M., H.K.S.B., R.A.

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency The Governor

His Excellency General Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Mr. D. W. Tratman, Secretary for Chinese Affairs

Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy, Dir. of Public Works

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.

Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

President: His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding
 Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E.
 (Colonial Secretary, acting)
 Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp, K.C., C.B.E. (Attorney-
 General)
 Hon. Mr. C. McL. Messer, C.B.E. (Colonial
 Treasurer)
 Hon. Mr. D. W. Tratman (Secretary for
 Chinese Affairs)

Hon. Mr. H. T. Creasy (Dir. of Pub. Works)
 Hon. Dr. J. B. Addison (Principal Civil
 Medical Officer)

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C.
 Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
 Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, K.T.
 Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang
 Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird
 Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, LL.D.

Clerk of Councils: S. B. B. McElderry

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü*AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Build-
ing (2nd floor)

Auditor—H. R. Phelips

Assistant Auditors—T. Dallin and
C. H. G. Bradley

Senior Clerk—B. E. Maughan

署物生微察考

BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Bacteriologist—E. P. Minett, M.D.,
D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

署督監林園

*Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu*BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
—1, Peak Road

Superintendent—H. Green

Assistant do. —(vacant)

Supervisor—G. B. Twemlow

Assist. do. —J. L. King

署使政布港香命欽英大

*Tai Ying Yamming Heung Kong**Po Ching Sze Shü*COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. E. R.

Hallifax, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and
Clerk of Councils—S. B. B.
McElderrySecond Assist. Colonial Secretary—
W. J. CarrieChief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock, I.S.O.,
M.B.E., D.C.M.

First Clerk—W. G. FitzGibbon

Clerks—J. H. Gelling, S. H. Garrod,
J. C. Lang and Pun Ku KwaiCadets—J. S. McLaren, E. H.
Williams, B. C. K. Hawkins and
R. R. Todd署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shü*EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — P. & O.
Building

Director of Education—A. E. Wood

Inspectors of English Schools—E.
Ralphs and G. P. de MartinInspectors of Vernacular Schools—
Y. P. Law, W. Yu and Li King
Hong

Board of Education

Director of Education

Inspector of English Schools

Inspector of Vernacular Schools

Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

S. W. Tso, LL.D.

Dr. A. D. Hickling, M.B.E.

Dr. Wan Man Kai

B. Wylie

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta

L. Forster

Capt. A. E. Watts

Chev. J. M. Alves

A. el Arculli

G. P. de Martin (secretary)

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Headmistress—Miss H. F. Skinner

Assistant Mistresses—Miss M. J.

Munro, Miss B. F. M. Lewis, Miss

F. M. Hughes, Miss L. Heang, Miss

C. Peyton, 13 assist. student mis-
tresses, 16 vernacular mistressesCENTRAL BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys,
Girls and Infants of European
British Parentage)

Headmaster—G. F. Nightingale

Assist. Masters—D. M. Richards

G. W. Reeve and T. R. Rowell

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Miss N. W. Bascombe, Miss M. B. Hall, Miss A. E. de D. Dyer, Miss F. E. Kitson, B.A., Miss P. W. Brown, Miss I. A. B. Macfarlane, Miss E. Tasarty, Mrs. G. Stubblings, Miss I. A. Blair and Miss C. C. Munro

ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL

Headmaster—F. J. de Rome, B.Sc.
Assist. Master—C. Mycock
Mistress—Miss M. W. Newsholme

ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS

Headmaster—A. R. Sutherland, M.A. (on leave)
Acting Headmaster—J. Ralston (and Indian masters)

PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL

TAI PO do.

UN LONG do.

CHEUNG CHAU do.

Under Chinese Masters

KOWLOON (JUNIOR) BRITISH SCHOOL (for Infants of British Parents)

Head Mistress—Miss M. Cooper, B.A.
Assist. Mistresses—Miss E. K. Bailey, Miss B. Robert, Miss George and Miss A. M. Grant

PEAK SCHOOL

Head Mistress—Mrs. P. Y. Stark
Assist. Mistresses—Miss K. M. Anderson, Mrs. D. A. Peck and Miss M. D. Birt

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street; Teleph. Central 2488

Headmaster—A. H. Crook, M.A.

Second Master—W. Kay, M.A.

Assist. Master—A. T. Hamilton

Do. —E. G. Edwards

Do. —K. L. Chau, M.A.

Do. —H. G. Wallington, B.A.

Do. —M. G. O'Connor, B.A.

Do. —W. F. Cheong, B.A.

Do. —C. W. Chan, B.A.

Asst. Mistrs.—Miss F. E. Kitson, B.A.

Sr. Vernacular Master—H. K. Sung

SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—A. Morris

Assist. Masters—W. Lucas Handyside, M.A., F.R.G.S., and A. White

Mistresses—Mrs. L. Morris, Mrs. R. Savage and Mrs. R. Langley

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING CLASSES) Queen's College

Director—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.

Staff of Lecturers

Engineering Section

Building Construction—R. J. B. Clark, A.R.I.B.A.

Electr. Eng'g.—I. Day, A.M.I.E.E.

Science Section

Mathematics—M. G. O'Connor, B.A.

Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical

Metallurgy—H. G. Wallington, B.A.

Physics—J. Ralston, M.A.

Commerce Section

English, I—A. White

Do., II—H. G. Wallington, B.A.

Shorthand, Beginners and Revision

—D. Young and Miss N. W. Bascombe

Book-keeping—J. G. Ozorio

Teachers' Classes

Women—Miss N. W. Bascombe, B.A.

(Dip. Ed.), Mrs. O. Orme and

Miss G. M. Cotton

Men—J. Ralston, M.A., E. G. Edwards and A. T. Hamilton

Vernacular—Ng Fung-chau (super-

visor), Ho Wai ko, Yeung Yuk

ham (Chujen), Pak Chik-po, Li

Hoi Tong, Leung Cheuk-u, N. Pak-keung, Kung-hon, Li Lun

kwai and Tsui Pak-yuet

Kowloon Section

Mathematics—D. M. Richards, B.A.

Chemistry, Practical, Theoretical

and Physics—T. R. Rowell, B.Sc.

(Dip. Ed.)

Cookery—Mrs. J. Cooper (Dip.

Cookery)

French—Madame Moussion, Miss

Tasartey, B.E.S.L., Ph.B., and Miss

M. D. Birt

Shorthand—Miss N. Bascombe, B.A.

(Dip. Ed.)

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Mistress—Mrs. E. M. Clark

Assist. Mistresses—Mrs. M. J.

Lambert and Miss G. M. Cotton

Student Teacher—Miss N. J. Stuart

WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—R. J. Birbeck, M.A.,
and 9 Chinese assistant masters

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Headmaster—A. O. Brawn

Assistant Mistresses—Mrs. E. S.

Murphy, L. M. Humphreys and 9

Chinese assistant masters

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY

Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.Sc.
(Lond.), F.I.C.

1st Assist. Analyst—O. F. Lubatti,
CHEM. DOC. (Turin)

2nd Assist. Analyst—V. C. Branson,
M.C., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., A.I.C.

Assistant—Tam Yam-yeuk
 Temporary Assistant—David Loie,
 A.W.M.C.
 Sampler—W. Fincher
 Clerk—Iu Kwok Ming

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE
 —Victoria: Teleph. 600

Chief Officer—E. D. C. Wolfe (Hon.
 C.S.P.)

Superintendent—H. T. Brooks

Consulting Engineer—R. Hall

Station Officers—G. C. Moss and
 G. Saunders

Inspector, Dangerous Goods—Sub-
 Inspector Reynolds (H.K. Police)

司政船 *Shun-ching-sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
 Emigration Officer and Registrar
 of Shipping—Lieut.-Comdr. G.
 F. Hole

Assist. Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr.
 C. Hake, R.N.R.

Office Assistant and Accountant—
 C. T. Roe

First Clerk—Sirdar Khan

Boarding Officers—C. J. Thomson,
 S. P. Leigh and W. R. Hillyer

Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats
 —W. McKay, R. L. Rocha,
 A. Delgado, L. Medina and F.
 Andrade

Shipping Office

Deputy Shipping Master—G. W.
 Coysh

Govt. Marine Surveyor's Office

Govt. Marine Surveyor—W. Russell

Assist. Surveyors—W. O. Lambert,
 Robert Hall, P. J. Taylor, T. E.
 Jackson and G. Swan

Gunpowder Depot—Green Island

Supt.—Lt.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.

Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender *Stanley*

Master—To Tai

Lighthouses

Collector of Light Dues—Lt.-Comdr.
 G. F. Hole, R.N.

Lighthouse Keeper, Green Island—
 G. F. Taylor

Lighthouse Keepers, Gap Rock—
 H. C. Brown, R. P. Brown and F.
 Ramsey

Lighthouse Keepers, Waglan Island
 —W. F. Hast, A. E. Harvey and R.
 Roskrue

Signal Stations

Peak—C. Ward, officer in charge

Blackhead—R. Gomes, do.

Green Island—T. Agan, do.

署督監關海港香英大

Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan

Kam-tuk-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour

Office: Connaught Road Central

Superintendent—J. D. Lloyd

Assist. do. —J. A. Fraser

Assist. Supt. and Monopoly Analyst

—H. A. Taylor

Clerks—M. J. D. Alves, Ip Kwai

Chung and Hon Kam Shing

Chf. Preventive Officer—S. J. Clarke

Senior Revenue Officer—G. Watt

Revenue Officers—W. Knight, P.

Lanigan, A. Grimmett, A. Marks,

W. Ward, J. W. Brown, E. J. Herod,

H. V. Pearse, T. Tallon, P. J.

O'Neill, J. W. Beattie, A. L. Powell,

R. A. Trengove and E. T. Warden

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts

Land Officer—Philip Jacks

Assist. do. —F. Eaves

District Officer (Northern District,
 Tai Po)—E. I. Wynne Jones

Assistant District Officer (Southern
 District)—W. Schofield

Land Bailiff—G. J. Chambers

LICENSING BOARD

Chairman—

Vice-Chairman—Sir C. P. Chater,
 Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.

Official Member—C. A. D. Melbourne

Unofficial Member—A. Denison

Elected Members—C. G. Alabaster,
 K.C., O.B.E., Dr. W. V. M. Kock and
 J. Owen Hughes

Secretary—Major C. Willson,
 O.B.E., V.D.

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT—

Government Building (top floor),
 Rooms 10, 11 and 12 (Post Office)

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner
 of Engineers—William Russell

First Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert

Second do. —Robt. Hall

Third do. —P. J. Taylor

Fourth do. —T. E. Jackson

Fifth do. —G. Swan

Clerks—Chan Fo Po, Li Cham-chak

署司判裁 *Tsoi-pun-si-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road
 First Magistrate and Coroner—R. E. Lindsell (acting)
 Second Magistrate—Major C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D. (acting)
 1st Clerk—Maj. C. Willson, O.B.E., V.D.
 Clerks and Interpreters—Lin Shau Ping, Liu Wan Fat and Kong Man Tsun
 Interpreters—Lau Wing Shum, Tsang Ngiap Boon, Chan Kwok Wing, Natha Singh and Mehdi Khan
 Ushers—Sokam Singh and Ma San Kwai
 Shroff—Chan Lan Pan

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Kowloon
 Magistrate—E. W. Hamilton

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Prof. Digby, F.R.C.S., Dr. Dalmahoy Allan, Dr. G. D. R. Black, Dr. Woo Tin Po and D. J. Lewis (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Office: Civil Hospital, West Point

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J. B. Addison, M.R.C.S., etc.
 Medical Officer-in-Charge, Victoria Hospital—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P., etc.
 Medical Officer-in-Charge, Civil Hospital and Lunatic Asylums—C. W. McKenny, M.D., etc. (on leave), D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.Sc., etc., (acting)
 Medical Officers—J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., etc., W. L. Paterson, J. P. Fehily and J. Newton
 Assist. Medical Officer for Schools—E. M. Minnett
 Assist. Medical Officer-in-Charge, Native Hospitals—A. D. Hickling
 Health Officer of Port—B. H. Mellon
 Second do.—J. R. Craig
 Accountant—T. M. Sung
 Clerical Staff—Tang Yau Ming (chief clerk), Chiu Hong U, Tam Po, Yeung Kai Hi and Ho Man Hay

PORT HEALTH OFFICERS

Health Officer of the Port—B. H. Mellon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
 Second Health Officer of the Port—J. P. Fehily, M.B., B.Ch. (acting)

院醫家國**CIVIL HOSPITAL**

Medical Officer-in-Charge—C. V. McKenny, M.D. (on leave), D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B., B.S., (acting)
 Medical Officers—J. T. Smalley, W. L. Paterson, J. P. Fehily and J. Newton
 Apothecary—R. E. Cable
 Assist. do.—J. T. Shand
 Accountant—T. M. Sung
 Matron—Miss M. Sloan
 Assist. Matron—Miss E. A. Girling
 Steward—F. P. Anslow
 Nursing Sisters—G. Chettle, L. Lace, G. E. Wyatt, M. J. Wilson, J. A. Davis, E. C. Maclaren, F. S. Dupuy, M. E. Pipkin, S. I. Summerskill, A. E. Hammond, E. C. Murray, M. E. Riddle, W. Riddle, A. M. Pearson, B. M. Gill, R. V. G. Daye, M. K. North, M. I. Turnbull, H. G. Lacey, M. F. Lawrence, A. M. Davies, D. F. Green, A. R. Warner, R. I. Potter, H. C. Potter, A. Barclay, M. T. Warbrick, A. M. Cullinan, A. M. Wilson, M. D. Robson, F. A. Cranfield, M. E. M. Dakin, F. M. M. Huxtable and A. L. Popham
 Staff Nurses—M. Gomes, H. Montinola, E. Lee, M. Leung and M. Cheung
 Probationers—D. Black, B. C. A. Noronha, G. L. Ngawak, J. Wong, V. C. Chan, A. Lowcock, G. Mendoza, Lei Chi Hing, S. V. Shirazee, A. Kernan, W. Ling, Tam Sin Ying, Lei Sut-lein and Tan Lok Wai
 Clerical Staff—Tang Yau Ming (chief clerk), Chiu Hong U, Tam Po, Yeung Kai Hi and Ho Man Hay

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—
 Military Hospital, Bowen Road
 Matron—Miss L. E. Mackay, R.R.C.
 Nursing Sisters—Miss E. B. Le Vay, Miss K. Allsopp, R.R.C., Miss C. Sandbach, R.R.C., Miss L. Marr and Miss B. M. Smith

院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun***TUNG WAH HOSPITAL**—500 Beds

Medical Officers—G. H. Thomas, B.S., M.D., L.M. & S., Fok Wing Kan, M.B., B.S., and Chiu Chue San, M.B., B.S.
 6 practitioners in native medicine

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (For Women and Children)—Barker Road; Teleph. Peak 17

Medical Officer-in-Charge—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P. & S. (Ire.) L.M.
Sister-in-Charge—Miss G. Chettle

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sailors' Home, West Point

Supt.—Lt.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—G. W. Coysh
Chief Clerk—S. Soonderam
Clerk—Ling Fat Chiu
Do. —Cheng Yee Keung

處公辦官度量

OFFICIAL MEASURER'S OFFICE—40, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860
Official Measurer—Capt. B.R. Branch
Assist. do. —H. Nish
Do. do. —J. Linaker
Canton Office—H. H. Sandeman

署公察警 *King-chat-kung-chu*

POLICE HEADQUARTERS—Hollywood Rd.
Captain-Supt.—E. D. C. Wolfe
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.F.
Director, Criminal Intelligence—T. H. King
Assist. Supt.—D. Burlingham
Assist. Director Criminal Intelligence—C. G. Perdue
Assist. Supts.—L. H. V. Booth, W. G. Gerrard and W. R. Scott
Accountant—A. J. C. Taylor
Assist. do.—W. F. Stone
Storekeeper—A. Riach
Secretary—A. Reid
Chief Inspector—W. Kent
Chief Detective Insp.—J. Grant
Inspectors—P. Angus, T. Cashman, C. Aris, W. F. Blackman, T. Murphy, R. Lanigan, J. Ogg, W. Pincott, P. Grant, H. J. Paterson, E. S. Bond, W. Spear, D. McDonald, R. Lanigan and R. Marks

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-General—M. J. Breen
Accounts Office
Accountant—A. J. Reed
Clerks—A. F. Castilho, J. E. Ward and E. Marriott
Money Order Office
Superintendent—H. Dixon
Deputy do. —J. J. Osborne
Clerks—J. S. dos Remedios, J. C. Barros, J. A. d'Almeida, Feroz Ali and Chung Sui Nam

General Office

Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes
Assist. Supt. of Mails—T. M. Perpetuo
Inspector of Postmen—D. J. M. Fernandez

Storekeeper—M. A. de N. Mendes
Correspdc. Clerk—Kwan Kin San
Clerk—J. M. Passos

Launch Officers—Miro Khan, J. L. Noronha, L. G. Sousa and Abdul Karim

Parcel Branch

Assistant Supt. of Mails—Holdman

Clerks—J. M. Britto, Bishan Dass and Chinese

Registration Branch

Assist. Supt. of Mails—P. Roza
Clerks—D. A. dos Remedios, S. V. Remedios and Chinese

Poste Restante

Assist. Supt. of Mails—Thomas Lay
Clerks—Lau Hin and Kee Man Piu

Chinese Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Ip Kun King
Assistants—Lai How Kün & Cheng Hing Keeng

Radio Telegraph Counter

Counter Clerk—E. A. Ribeiro

Kowloon Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill
Assist. do. —J. Elarte

Sheung Wan Branch

Clerks-in-Charge—Chan Fuk Chi and Li Che Chiu

Saiyingpun Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Ip Tai Chet ng

Wanchai Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Lam Ling

Yaumati Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—Li Hing Nam

Shum Shui Po Branch

Clerk-in-Charge—

房監 *Kàm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. W. Franks
Assist. do. —H. F. Bloxham

Victoria Gaol

Medical Officer—J. R. Craig
Chaplains—Revs. V. H. C. Moyle, F. A. Riganti, T. W. Pearce, LL.D.
Chief Warder—J. C. West
Assist. do. —J. McLeod
Principal Warders—W. Y. Robertson, A. Calvert, J. Wiltshire, G. L. Buchanan, C. E. Thomas, A. B. Didsbury, D. Daniels and W. Hill

Female Prison

Matron—Mrs. Mary Bredenberg
Wardresses—Mrs. Roza Pereira, Mrs. L. Aquino and Mrs. L. Asis

Lai Chi Kok Branch Prison

Medical Officer—J. T. Smalley
 Chief Warder—A. G. Passmore
 Principal Warders—A. Paice and
 Barrett

署務工 *Kung Mu Shu*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT — Office:
 Albert Road; Teleph. Central 4592

Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr.
 Harold T. Creasy
 Assist. Director of Public Works,
 Hongkong—A. H. Hollingsworth
 Assist. Director of Public Works,
 Kowloon—H. T. Jackman
 Assist. Director of Public Works,
 New Territories—E. W. Carpenter

Accounts and Stores

Supt. of Accounts and Stores—G. H.
 Haskett

(a) Accounts

Pay Clerk—J. J. Spradbery
 Higher Class Clerk—Cheng Cheuk
 Hin
 3rd Class Clerks—Wong Wong and
 Tang Shing Cheung

(b) Stores

Dep. Storekeeper—W. J. Anderson
 Materials Inspectors—G. B. S.
 Thomson and E. G. Bolas
 Store Supervisor and Stock-taker—
 E. E. Hagger
 1st Class Clerk—Yung Yuk Tong
 3rd Class Clerk—Pau Shiu Chong

Wanchai Store

Head Storeman—Lai Wing Sheung
 Store Foreman—Ho Yuk

Architectural

Engineers-in-Charge—A. G. W.
 Tickle and H. C. Lowick
 Engineers—R. P. Shaw, S. C. Fel-
 tham, R. J. B. Clark, A. W. Hodges,
 W. H. Owen, G. D. Sheilds and
 R. J. Vernall

Engineering Assistant—Ng Ping Un
 Senior Inspectors of Works—S.
 Hamer, J. H. Kynoch and F. J. Ling
 Inspector of Works—Colin Sara
 1st Class Overseers—K. K. Staple
 and F. P. R. James

2nd Class Overseers—M. D. Cou-
 pland, R. J. Tyler, J. Fraser, A.
 Gray, A. J. Wheeldon, W. L.
 Walker, A. H. Smart and T. V.
 Harmon

Chief Draughtsman—L. E. Long-
 bottom

Correspondence

Secretary to Director of Public
 Works—E. L. Agassiz

1st Class Clerk—F. X. R. do Rozaria
 2nd Class Clerks—G. D. Mehal, H.
 Kwai Fong and Au Kwok Leung
 3rd Class Clerk—Shin Chung San

Crown Lands and Surveys

Supt. of Crown Lands—L. C. P. Ree
 Principal Land Surveyor, Hong-
 kong—E. B. Reed

Principal Land Surveyor, Kowloon
 and New Territories—H. West

1st Class Land Surveyors—F. Sutton,
 E. B. Lambert, B. H. C. Hallows,
 F. W. Wood and E. Larmour

2nd Class Land Surveyors—J.
 Angwin, C. H. Douglas, J. F. W.
 Plascott, C. H. Lamb, R. Bell and
 O. C. Womack

Senior Land Bailiff—F. H. Dillon

Land Bailiffs—A. C. Burford, W. E.
 Hollands and F. Brett

1st Class Assist. Land Surveyors—
 Wong Hon and Ng Ka Pui

Chief Survey Clerk—J. A. Howe

Chief Draughtsman—W. Smith

3rd Class Clerk—Wong Yau Ming

Drainage

Engineer-in-Charge—E. Newhouse
 Engineers—G. S. Graver, D. S.
 Edward and C. J. Waddell

Senior Insp. of Works—J. Dickson

Inspector of Works—P. D. Keyser

2nd Class Overseers—C. S. Coom,
 W. J. Gorvin, F. E. Lawrence, J.
 W. Wells, A. McCallum, R. S. Bell
 and G. E. L. Johnson

Electrical

Engineer-in-Charge—L. H. King

(a.) Lighting, &c.

Engineer—R. Cryan

Inspectors of Works—A. E. Clarke
 and R. J. Everest

1st Class Overseers—G. W. R.
 Griggs and A. Spary

2nd Class Overseers—A. L. McKay
 and C. W. Long

(b.) Wireless

Engineer—D. H. Jones

Senior Wireless Operators—J. Key,
 D. W. Waterton, F. K. Garton, F.
 A. Kemp, A. Brailsford, T. B.
 Rolland, W. G. Gee and J. S. Logan

General Works

Engineer-in-Charge—H. S. Rouse

Engineers—E. S. Carter, R. S. Moore
 and S. O. Hill

Inspector of Works—T. J. Richards

1st Class Overseer—S. R. Jones

2nd Class Overseers—L. J. F. Gri-
 ffiths and G. E. Stephens

1st Class Assist. Land Surveyor—
 Lum Kwok Tung

Public Health & Buildings Ordinance
 Engineer-in-Charge—A. E. Wright
 Engineers—H. J. Pearce, C. B. Robertson, R. S. W. Paterson, J. Bottomley, G. E. Falkner and K. S. Robertson
 Office Assistant—J. Wattie
 Inspector of Works—R. S. Vergette
 1st Class Overseers—W. Pryde, F. C. Neville, C. A. Grimes, S. A. Roberts and A. J. Wadmore
 2nd Class Overseers—A. Brooksbank, T. W. Carr, H. J. Best, P. C. Morgan and A. L. Quarrell
 Stenographer and Typist—Miss A. M. Meadows

Resumptions

Engineer-in-Charge—P. D. Wilson
 Engineers—A. Kirk and J. Ring
 Roads, Piers, Bridges, etc. (Maintenance)
 Engr.-in-Charge—H. E. Goldsmith
 Engineers—H. H. Pegg, A. E. Lissaman and A. H. McBride
 Mechanical Engineer—E. P. Fletcher
 Snr. Insp. of Works—D. J. Brown
 1st Class Overseers—T. Bolt, H. Hall, W. Keegan, J. S. Beach, W. R. N. Andrews and W. H. C. Bouchier
 2nd Class Overseers—F. Baker, R. C. Keen and A. H. Howard

Waterworks

Engr.-in-Charge—R. M. Henderson
 Engineers—A. B. Purves, R. H. Skelton, R. S. Logan, W. Woodward, C. W. E. Bishop and D. G. Strachan
 Senior Inspector of Works—A. W. J. Simmons
 Inspectors of Works—G. W. Kynoch, W. H. Edmonds and C. J. Tacchi
 Clerk—P. Julian
 1st Class Overseers—J. T. Ewing and G. W. May
 2nd Class Overseers—A. P. Glanville, A. Thomson, J. Carr, W. C. Morgan, J. S. Dinnen, H. H. Rose, W. Sayers and J. Barnet
 3rd Class Clerk—Chan To Sui

PORT DEVELOPMENT DEPT., THE—New P. and O. Building (5th floor); Teleph. 725
 Port Engineer—Robert Baker
 Deputy Port Engineer—Adam Anderson
 Snr. Assist. Engr.—Andrew Nicol
 Engineers—W. J. S. Key and G. S. Brown

Accounts and Correspondence

Supt. Accts. and Corresp.—T. Black
 5th Class Clerks—Li Luk and Mark Kei Shun

6th Class Clerks—Au Yeung Chong, Ip Kwong Lam and Pun Kwong Luk
 1st Class Overseer—W. Shaw
 2nd Class Overseers—R. A. Hyne, W. Bruce, A. M. Holland, A. L. Quarrell and R. S. Bevan
 2nd Class Draughtsman—Hon Tsung Kan
 4th Class Draughtsmen—Li Man Tsung, Wong King Chung, Li Man Shing, Pau Yuk Ming, Lai Mee Kan and Ng Mo Wing

官冊駐死生

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
 Registrar—N. L. Smith
 Deputy Registrars—G. S. K. Skipton and D. Davies
 Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

官冊駐姻婚

Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES
 Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs
 Deputies—The chief, second and third assists. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, H'KONG.—K'loon.
 Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.
 Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries
 First do —B. D. Evans, F.R.A.S.

局淨清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building
 Head of Sanitary Department and President of Board—N. L. Smith
 Assist. Head of Sanitary Dept.—R. A. D. Forrest
 Assistant H.S.D. and Secretary of Board—G. S. Kennedy-Skipton
 Medical Officer of Health—W. W. Pearce, M.D., D.P.H.
 Assist. M.O.H.—A. G. M. Severn, B.A., M.D., D.P.H., and G. W. Pope, L.L.M., R.C.P. & S.I., etc.
 Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. C.V.S.—M. J. Reidy
 Chief Inspector—P. T. Lamble
 First Clerk & Asst. Secy.—D. Davies
 Senior Inspectors—J. A. Lyon, H. J. Knight, C. E. Frith and R. Duncan

Sanitary Inspectors—R.C. Witchell,
A. K. Taylor, S. Kelly, L. Brewer,
R. R. Wood, W. Old, G. Gipson,
H. E. Strange, H. Coombs, W.
Thomson, W. Hill, G. E. Roylance,
C. Haigh, H. J. Millington, F.
Aslett, S. Eccleshall, H. L. Lock-
hart, J. Reid, J. Watson, M. Blake,
E. Savage, E. C. Kerrison, J. G.
Hooper, J. J. Gregory, W. Elliott,
P. E. Knight, B. Murray, R. A.
Smith, C. Strange, J. Stirton, H.
Jordan, L. J. Morley, F. W.
Bradley, E. A. Lyne, R. H.
Thomas, A. W. Charity, J. Hughes
and T. A. Braley

Chief Chinese Clerk—Ng Mui Kai
Accountant—Yeung Kam Ling
Storekeeper—M. Ligores
Overseers—N. A. Johanssen and M.
N. Anat

署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—
Beaconsfield Arcade

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon.

Mr. D. W. Tratman

Chief Assist.—T. W. Ainsworth

Second do. —T. Megarry

First Clerk—Tsoi Kin-yung

Inspector—F. Meade

Sub-Inspector—C. Evans

Emigration Sergeant—C. Poyntz

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir

Henry Cowper Gollan, Kt., C.B.E.

Puisne Judge—His Honour John

Roskuge Wood

Attorney-General—J. H. Kemp,

K.C., C.B.E.

Registrar, Official Administrator,

Official Trustee, and Registrar of

Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C.

D. Melbourne

Crown Solicitor—H. K. Holmes

Assist. do. —T. M. Hazlerigg

Clerk to the Chief Justice—R. W.

H. Maynard

Clerk to the Puisne Judge—M.

Akbar

Clerk to Attorney-General—S. Paul

Chief Interpreter—J. V. Dodd

Assistant Interpreters—Ng Chak

Wing and Tang Tat-hung

Third Class Clerk—Khawas Khan

Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield

First Bailiff—A. W. Hill

Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan

Third Grade Assistant Bailiff—J. R.

Castilho

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY—New Government Building
Treasurer and Assessor, Collector
of Stamp Revenue and Com-
missioner of Estate Duties—H.
Mr. McL. Messer, O.B.E.

Assist. Treasurer, Assist. Assessor—

T. W. Ainsworth

Cashier—L. A. Barton

Stamp Revenue Office

Superintendent—J. Pestonjee

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO—1, D'Agui
Street Central

記敬 *King-kee*

A KING, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat a
Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail a
Flag Maker—Causeway Bay; Teleph. 7
A King, proprietor

行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

A KWAI & Co., Shiphandlers, Coal M-
chants, Sailmakers, Provision Merchan-
Soap and Soda Manufacturers—18 a
19, Connaught Road Central; Telep
Cent. 1988; Tel. Ad: Akwai. Factory
Mong-kok; Teleph. K249

Cheung Kwai, managing partner

Cheng So, do.

General Managers

The Hongkong Soap and Soda Man-
ufacturing Co.

泰隆昭

A Tack & Co., Furniture and Photo Goo-
Store—26, Des Vœux Road Central

Au Ki, managing partner

Au Yun, do.

利英 *Ying-lee*

Ah Ying & Co., Ltd., C., Commission-
Agents, Import-Export, Coal an-
Provision Merchants, Shiphandler
Stevedores, Naval and Military Con-
tractors, Tenants of H.M. Ships' Canteen
Suppliers of Labour and Junks for Coal
ing, and of Chinese Crews for Merchant
Ships—22 and 23, Connaught Road
Central; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Ahying
Agents in Singapore, Shanghai and
Japan

C. Ah Ying, managing director

C. F. King, assist. do.

C. Lane-Poole, director, signs per pro.

Chui Min Chi, chief-clerk

Weihaiwei Branch—24, Seymour Street

K. W. Wong, manager

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*
MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors,
 Drapers and Outfitters—54, Queen's Rd.
 Central; Teleph. 3336; Tel. Ad: Ahmen

利刺都鴨 *Ap-too-la-lee*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
 and Commission Agents—20, Stanley
 Street; Teleph. 1041; Tel. Ad: Abdoolally;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., A1 and
 Private. Head Office: Ebrahim, Noordin
 & Co., 119, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort,
 Bombay. Branches: Canton and Shang-
 hai

E. A. Soolemanjee, manager
 Y. S. A. Tapia, assistant
 Tsui Yeung Shan, compradore

司公謙道何

ABDOOLRAHIM & Co., Civil Engineers,
 Architects and Surveyors—34, Queen's
 Road Central; Teleph. 1078; Tel. Ad:
 Abdulrahim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
 Bentley's

Wm. Hall, B.Sc., architect

Harry Way, do.

M. Abdullah | Fong Yuk

Wm. Fox | C. Lee

Wong Kam Pui | S. H. Lam

Ho Sheung | C. Wong

ME COAL Co., Purveyors of: Wood, Coal,
 Coke and Charcoal, etc., Regular
 Automotive Deliveries to all Districts
 —260, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
 Central 2587; P.O. Box 561

K. C. Long, superintendent

A. Lee, assist. do.

Sole Sales Agents for

The Associated Collieries and Mines
 Exchange

ADDIS, T., Barrister-at-law — Prince's
 Building

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE — See Dollar
 Steamship Line

Agency

American Pioneer Line

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, K.C.,
 O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's Build-
 ing; Teleph. 1012

館啡咖打山力亞 *Ala-xan-da-caffé-koon*

ALEXANDRA CAFE, THE, Bakers, Confec-
 tioners and Restaurateurs — Prince's
 Buildings, Ice House Street; Teleph. 909

P. C. Yung, proprietor

Mrs. M. K. Wood, manageress

P. K. Leung, secretary

Allan, Strahan, Thomas &
Nicolson, Drs., Medical Practitioners
 —Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36,
 Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. Cent.
 121, 881, K150, and Peak 152
 J. C. Dalmahoy Allan, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M
 S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.
 W. Leslie Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 M. Nicolson, M.B., CH.B.

昌順 *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Im-
 porters, Commission Agents—1A, Chater
 Road; Teleph. 646; P.O. Box 621; Tel.
 Ad: Alvanton

A. L. Alves

Agency

Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

順興

ALVES & Co., LTD., J. M., Produce Merchants
 and Manufacturers' Representatives and
 Shipping Agents—Office: 1A, Chater
 Road; Teleph. 808; P.O. Box 324; Tel.
 Ad: Ageratum

J. M. Alves, governing director

C. S. Soares, director

M. T. Carreira, secretary

Lui Chung Sun | K. P. Young

B. Young | C. H. Varrelman

行銀通運國美

Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Inter-
 national Banking, Shipping and Travel—
 4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
 Central 2089; Tel. Ad: Amexco

C. H. Benson, gen. mgr. for Far East
 T. A. Hines, do. auditor do.

E. W. Duggan, manager

O. G. Ellis, jr., cashier

R. W. Jenkinson, representative,
 travel department

R. Brooks, assist., travel department

A. J. Cooper, assist. cashier

T. L. Knight, shipping department

Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

L. R. Ildefonso, A. G. de Jesus, Ng

Wai Yan, Lo Fung Cheung, Chan

Ki Soon, To Lai On, Tong Shau

Yan, C. Kew, M. S. Maurice, Chan

Chi Man, Law Chung Ping, Liang

Wai Nam, Wong Chong Hau, E.

E. Poy Gosamkee

司公粉麵國美

AMERICAN FLOUR Co., THE, Flour Import-
 ers—Princes's Building, Chater Road;
 Teleph. Central 1062; Tel. Ad: Fishrich

E. Christensen, partner

Leung King Sau, do.

Lo Ying Kan, assistant

AMERICAN MILK PRODUCTS' CORPORATION—
 Prince's Building, Ice House Street;
 Teleph. Central 3722; Tel. Ad: Carna-
 tion; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. L. Pinguet, manager

Mrs. M. Howe | Mrs. M. Medina

W. F. Yeung, compradore

Agencies

Carnation Milk Products Co.

Helvetia Milk Condensing Co.

昌 慎 *Sun-chong*

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.,

Engineers and Contractors, General
 Merchants, Exporters and Importers—
 67-69, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1990; Tel.
 Ad: Danica. Head Office for U.S.A.: 80,
 Wall Street, New York; for China: 4-5,
 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

Graham Kearney, manager

Accounting Department

Thomas Sue | G. d'Assumpção

Engineering and Import Department

A. J. Kew

S. D. Ismail | B. R. Rasmussen

Insurance and Shipping Department

F. H. de Carvalho

Compradore Department

Tsao Ding Hau | Yeung Tso Ngai

記 萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., LTD., ARRATOON V., Mer-
 chants and Commission Agents—
 Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Rd. Cent.

A. V. Apar, managing-director (abs.)

M. J. Patell, director (absent)

D. H. Cooper, do.

M. Ally | Peter Yu

Agency

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

司 公 限 有 琴 洋 臣 打 晏

Yeung Kam Hong

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The,

Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers;
 Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—2,
 Queen's Building, Ice House Street;
 Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Wm. Anderson, managing director

John E. Anderson, director

H. J. Fountain | Miss Simpson

M. Soares | Miss Gaubert

Distributors for

"Columbia" Grafonolas and Records

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors

—Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli

O. el Arculli

Abdul Curreem

Abbas Khan

A. H. Madar

F. M. el Arculli

M. P. Madar

德 合 *Hop-tuck*

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents—Queen's Road Central
 Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

V. Curreem

Omarel Arculli

Abdul Curreem | A. H. Madar

司 公 造 建 通 啟

ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., Sir
 W. G., Civil Engineering Contracting
 Department—St. George's Building
 Teleph. Central 302; Tel. Ad: Ubiquity
 London: 51, Victoria Street, West-
 minster, S.W. 1.

P. R. Warren, manager

M. P. Jones, agent

A. Culver, engineer

O. J. Purser, accountant

R. W. Pearson, stores

行 英 利 安 *On Lee Ying Hong*

ARNHOLD & Co., LTD., Import and Ex-
 port Merchants, Insurance Agents
 and Manufacturers' Representatives—
 7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1500
 P.O. Box 239; Tel. Ad: Arnhold. Head
 Office: Shanghai. Branches at Hankow
 Tientsin, Newchwang, Peking, Mukden
 Chinkiang, Chungking, Canton, etc.

R. E. Ost, manager

A. Becker

A. L. Barton

V. Arnold Jones

F. E. G. Munn

A. dos Ramos

J. Willes

L. Lopes

A. Luz

J. Gomes

Miss M. Holloway

Agencies

Scottish Union National Ins. Co. (Fire)
 Employers' Liability Corp'n. (Fire)
 Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Atlantic Mutual Insee. Co., New York
 Himalaya Assur. Co., Ltd., Calcutta
 The Manufacturers Life Insee. Co.

Society of Chemical Industry in
 Basle. Manufacturers of Aniline
 Dyes and Synthetic Indigo

W. Naef, resident representative
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd., sole agents for
 South China

(For other Agencies, see Shanghai section)

義 公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manu-
 facturers and Merchants (Glasgow, Leeds
 and London)—4A, Des Vœux Road;
 Teleph. 785

H. J. Lamb, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Union Building (top floor); Teleph. Cent. 1392 (Office); P.O. Box 210
M. E. Asger, D.D.S.

司公油火亞細亞

A sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1044; P.O. Box 22B; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex Management

N. L. Watson, general manager (abs.)
W. H. Bell, acting do.
J. K. Bousfield | M. M. Maas
H. D. Browne | W. A. Nowers
D. G. Bruce | S. R. Waller

Accounts Department

L. A. Cossart
A. Prismall
W. M. Lyons | R. Lee
Miss C. Willmott | D. Ogilvie
Miss W. M. Sutton | A. E. Perry
A. E. Ablong | L. G. Pinna
D. A. Barradas | E. M. Railton
F. A. Barradas | A. C. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Bond | J. C. Remedios
J. F. Castro | A. J. Rodrigues
J. Gardner | E. M. Rozario
F. X. Silva

Audit Department

T. N. MacReynolds
D. M. Browning
R. T. Woods | H. A. Barros
F. M. Ozorio | C. A. Cunha

By-Products Department (Fuel Oils, Motor Spirits, Lubricants, Asphalt, Wax and Candles)

H. K. Prossor
D. Fitzgerald | T. D. E. Pendered
R. I. W. Foster | A. J. Bursley
R. Y. Frost | D. S. Green
H. S. Gordon | W. H. Kylling
L. M. S. Lloyd | V. M. Xavier

Cables Department

H. M. Pinguet
Mrs. J. Ollerton | Miss G. D. Glover

Engineering Department

W. A. Butterfield, supt. engineer
J. O. Mattos | Miss D. L. Gatty

Mechanical Division

J. Tully, assist. supt. engineer
E. C. Bell

Construction Division

W. E. Douglas, assist. supt. engineer
A. E. Atkins | B. J. de H. Moore
Cheung U Pui | H. Watkins

Store Division

W. H. Whiteley

Building Inspector

S. Huang

Kerosene Sales Department

S. H. Clark | Fung Yuk Sham
W. G. Gerrard | Yuen Chan Fai

Up-country Inspectors

A. R. Kinross | F. W. Quark

Mail Department

G. Lee
Miss M. E. Britto
Miss A. M. Remedios

Shipping Department

H. F. Bunje | A. W. Ramsey
H. C. Millett | V. M. Hast
J. H. Cook | Miss L. Gill

Statistical Department

H. O. Kasperson
G. T. May | Miss A. A. McNeillie

Stenographers

Miss L. G. Ablong | Mrs. A. M. Ellis
Miss E. Best | Miss H. Gourdin
Miss D. Capell | Mrs. D. Shaw
Mrs. H. G. Elliott | Miss O. Xavier

Marine Department

J. P. Wynberg

Office Caretaker

W. Saunders

North Point Installation

W. B. Lightburn, manager
S. Harber
D. H. Perry | H. Welch
J. P. Tottenham | W. G. M. Wilson

Taikoktsui Installation

J. D. Dickie, manager
C. P. Cave

Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ltd.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.
Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd.

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS

MUTUOS (Séde, Club Lusitano)

Presidente—C. A. da Roza
Vice-do. —J. M. Alves
Secretario—J. A. D'Almeida
Tesoureiro—Max. A. dos Remedios
Vogaes—C. M. C. V. Ribeiro, M. Simoes, D. P. J. Lopes, A. F. Osmond, F. H. Barnes, P. N. da Silva, F. Remedios and Ed. Roza

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—2, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Testaments

BRITISH LEGION (H'kong & China Branch)

President—Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, D.S.O.
 Chairman—Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall
 Brutton
 Vice-Chairman—Lieut.-Comdr. Conway Hake, R.N.R.
 Committee—F. W. James, F. C. Hall,
 H. Glanville, A. Murdoch, A.
 Piercy, Rev. G. H. Waldegrave and
 Mrs. V. Bond
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
 H. E. D. Adams, c/o Butterfield
 & Swire

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Hongkong and China Branch)

Presdt.—Prof. J. Anderson, M.A., M.D.
 Vice-President—Dr. G. D. R. Black
 Hon. Secy.—Dr. S. Seguin Strahan
 Hon. Treas.—Dr. J. Herbert Sanders
 Members of Council—Lieut.-Col. S.
 Boylan Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.M.C.,
 Surg. Lieut. Comdr. Fitzroy
 Williams, R.N., Dr. J. C. Macgown,
 Dr. J. B. Addison, P.C.M.O., and
 Dr. Arthur Woo

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHINESE GENERAL—64 and 65, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 279

Chairman—Li Yau Tsun
 Vice-do. —J. M. Wong
 Treasurer—Chau Yue Teng
 Secretary—Ip Lan Chuen
 Assist. Secretary—Chow Pak-tim

館會商英 Ying-seung-wui-kün**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building; Teleph. 110**

Chairman—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
 Vice-do. —Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang
 Committee—J. Owen Hughes, Paul
 Lauder, A. H. Barlow, G. M.
 Young, W. H. Bell, J. A. Plummer,
 T. G. Weall, Major R. D. Bennett,
 M.C., Comdr. St. C. Ingham, R.N.,
 and D. G. M. Bernard
 Secretary—M. F. Key

CHINA ASSOCIATION (Hongkong Branch)

President—D. G. M. Bernard
 Vice do. —Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
 Committee—Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang,
 Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, K.C., A.
 H. Barlow, G. M. Young, W. H.
 Bell, Paul Lauder, A. H. Ferguson
 and T. G. Weall
 Hon. Secretary—M. F. Key
 Treasurers—Lowe, Bingham and
 Matthews

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—Sailors

Home, West Point
 Secretary—W. E. Kirby (Shanghai)
 Assist. Secretary—T. T. Laurenson
 Branch do. —W. J. Stokes

EX-ACTIVE SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION

—Teleph. 1986; Tel. Ad: Easma
 Presdt.—T. T. Laurenson, D.S.C.
 Hon. Secretary—T. N. MacReynolds
 Hon. Treasurer—S. A. Ramjahn

所會紀經兌滙**EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG — Secretary's Office: Prince's Building**

President—R. Hancock
 Secretary—A. M. Bowes Smith
 Office Members—Eighteen

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG—Office: Chartered Bank Bldg.

Chairman—F. S. Harrison
 Deputy Chairman—G. H. Elliott
 H. E. D. Adams
 E. C. Duncan | F. C. Hall
 R. Farrant | T. N. Chau
 G. S. Archbutt | Lau Yuk Woo
 Secs.—Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

HELENA MAY INSTITUTE—Garden Road

President—Mrs. Mackenzie
 Vice-do. —Mrs. Grimble
 Secretary-Treasurer—Miss Ashby

HINDU MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, THE—P.O. Box 520

President—Vishan Singh (Pohomall Bros.)
 Vice-President — Norain Das (D. Chellaram)
 Hon. Secretary—Lachhman Das, 64, Queen's Road Central
 Hon. Treasurer—Paras Ram (Watanmal Boolchand)
 Hon. Auditor—C. K. Uttam (J. T. Charnrai & Co.)

HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—Mrs. A. Mackenzie
 Vice-do. —Mrs. P. H. Holyoak
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Elliott
 Assist. do. —Mrs. Warren
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Goldsmith
 Members of Committee — Mrs. Arnott, Mrs. Cock, Mrs. Ferguson, Mrs. Lindsay, Mrs. Davison, Mrs. H. W. Bird, Mrs. Shelshear and Mrs. Wodehouse

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION — See under Recreation Clubs

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—
Hon. Secretary's Office: Jardine,
Matheson & Co., Ltd.

President—J. A. Plummer
Hon. Secretary—E. B. C. Hornell
Hon. Treasurer—A. Piercy

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
—10, Ice House Street

President—E. B. Raymond
Committee—S. Komor, A. H. Compton, Ed. Ezra, J. E. Joseph, A. S. Gubbay and W. E. Goldenberg
Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer
D. S. Gubbay

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION—
See under Recreation Clubs

HONGKONG PHILATELIC SOCIETY

President—D. Reed
Hon. Secretary—Wm. Sayers
Committee—D. J. Brown, L. E. Lammert and H. da Luz

HONGKONG PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

Patron—Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G.
President—C. E. H. Beavis
Vice-Presidents—Commodore A. J. Stirling, C.B., R.N., A. S. Cousland, F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L. C. F. Bellamy, L.T.C.L.
Committee—F. Mason, A.R.C.O., C. H. Piercy, H. J. Best, N. Mathieson
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Gillingham, R.C.N.C., etc.
Hon. Conductor and Musical Director—S. Collett
Hon. Treasurer—Miss R. Mow Fung
Hon. Producer—L. L. Davis
Assist. Hon. Secy.—J. W. Jefford

HONGKONG RADIO SOCIETY, THE

President—C. D. Melbourne
Vice-do. — — Chesterton
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—W. Orchard
Committee—A. L. Terry, A. Ribeiro, E. R. Dovey, G. F. Taylor and Rozario

HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—10A, Ice House Street; Telephs. 470 and 1476
Chairman—H. Birkett
Secretary—A. Nissim

HONGKONG WOMEN'S GUILD AND MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE

President—Lady Clementi
Hon. Treas.—Lady Stuart Taylor
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. H. Creasy

館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si Wui-kün*

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS—King's Buildings

Hon. President—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi
President—S. Baker

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENTS ASSOCIATION — King's Building; Teleph. Cent. 1245; P.O. Box 402

D. O. de Silva, lecturer, M.I.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.T.S.

KOWLOON RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

President—W. S. Bailey
Vice-do.—L. E. Lammert
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Alves
Hon. Secretary—D. A. Goodwin
Committee—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, Father Spada, J. Johnstone, J. E. Anderson, T. T. Laurensen, T. Arnott, J. M. Alves, L. E. Lammert, L. S. Hidden, W. Forsyth, Dr. J. C. MacGown, C. F. Mendham, L. Jack, J. Hyde and A. Morley

MARINE ENGINEERS' GUILD OF CHINA—
(Head Office: 21, Jinkee Road, Shanghai; Teleph. Cent. 2717; J. Watson, secretary). Local Branch: Sailors' Home, Des Vœux Road, West Point; Teleph. 3550; Tel. Ad: Pistonrod; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Branch Secretary—W. J. Stokes

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG AND CANTON

Committee—L. F. Townend (chairman), R. Farrant (deputy chairman), H. E. D. Adams, E. C. Duncan, G. H. Elliott, F. C. Hall, F. S. Harrison, Lau Yuk Wan and T. N. Chau
Secretaries—Lowe, Bingham and Matthews

Q.C.O.B.A.—Queen's College

President—Geo. Grimble
Vice-Presidents—Lee Hy San and A. H. Crook
Hon. Secretary—C. G. Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Lai Im To
General Committee—C. G. Anderson, C. Choa, Chow Ping Un, S. M. Churn, J. F. Grose, Ho Kwong, Ho Leung, H. K. Hung, Ip Kam Kwong, W. Kay, Lai Im To, Lo Man Hin, Lo Tung Fan, A. P. Samy, Tse Ching Fong, and the Senior Prefect of Queen's College

館手水盤營西*Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon***SAILORS' HOME—West Point**

Board of Trustees — D. G. M. Bernand (chairman), A. O. Lang, G. M. Young, Lieut.-Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N. (hon. secretary)
Supt. and Assist. Secretary—Frank Baylis

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

President—B. L. Frost
Vice-do. —A. Stevenson
Hon. Secretary—B. L. Frost
Assist. do. —Miss C. O. Frost
Hon. Treasurer—O. Skinner

SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

President—Dr. G. M. Harston
Vice-do.—W. A. Dowley
Committee—C. G. Alabaster, Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird, P. S. Cassidy, E. Cock, W. J. Eldridge, H. P. Winslow, S. Baker, E. B. C. Hornell, H. E. Hollands, J. H. Ramsay and W. C. Shiner
Hon. Treasurer—D. B. Peat
Hon. Secretary—L. S. Greenhill

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

President Gen.—Chev. J. M. Alves
Vice-Presidents—Simon Tse Yan, F. H. Dillon, and the Presidents of Conference
Secretary—W. S. V. Curtis
Treasurer—T. W. Doyle
Presdt., Cath. Conf. — — — —
Secretary — — — —
Treasurer — — — —
Pres., Kowloon Conf.—A. F. Osmund
Secretary—C. F. X. Rosa
Treasurer—A. A. Alves
Pres. Wanchai Conference—H. Dixon
Secretary—A. G. M. da Silva
Treasurer—Lee Tat Choi

會育體華南 *Nam-wah-tai-yuk-wui***SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—**
China Building (7th floor); Teleph. Cent. 4696; Tel. Ad: Athletes

Hon. Presidents—Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow and Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall
President—Tsang Yiu Ting
Vice-do. —Leung Ki Ho
Committee—Li Yuk Tong (chairman), Mok Hing and Kwok An Po (vice-chairmen)
Hon. Treasurer—Chau Lun Po
Hon. Secretaries—C. F. Yuen and Li Wai Tong

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG

President—Dr. G. D. R. Black
Vice-do. —J. B. Ross
Committee—D. Templeton, B. Wyllie, D. Gow, G. M. Shaw and Stevenson
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Mackenzie
Hon. Treasurer—W. J. Clerk

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY

President—D. J. Lewis
Vice do. —Dr. W. Leslie Thomas
Hon. Secretary—D. Davies (Herbert Office, Sanitary Dept.)
Hon. Treasurer—L. R. Hopkins
Committee—D. M. Richards, Owen Hughes, F. P. Williams, Hugh Jones, A. Morris, R. Wynne-Jones, Capt. R. D. Thomas, Mrs. Wynne-Jones, Mrs. Chester and Miss Buddug Roberts

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Patron—Rev. Bro. Aimar, director St. Joseph's College
Committee—Henry Dixon (president), J. P. Braga (hon. secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon. treasurer), Fernandez, J. M. Noronha, J. V. Ribeiro, V. F. V. Ribeiro and J. M. Rocha

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (Chinese)—70 and 51, Bridges Street

Telephs. 460 and 621
President—W. C. Chan
Treasurer—K. S. Wong
Secretary—J. L. McPherson
A. E. Dome
T. Moffatt
C. H. Ng
K. S. Lee
S. P. Lee
S. W. Ko
J. H. Geldart

Y. K. Tse
H. N. Tsui
W. F. Chan
C. Y. Ho
L. K. Cheung
W. I. Wong

YOUNG MEN'S ISLAMIC SOCIETY—15, Percival Street, Wanchai

President—G. D. Mehal
Vice-Presidents—Dr. V. K. Nasirudin and J. Khan
Hon. Secretary—S. A. Rumjahn
Hon. Treasurer—H. N. Mehal

ATIENZA, VICENTE & Co. — 54, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155; Tel. Ad. Atienza & Co.; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn and Bentley's

Vicente Atienza, partner
W. C. Lee, do.
W. T. Lee, do.

ANENZA, M.B., B.S., V. N., Physician and Surgeon—York Building; Telephs. Cent. 3300 (Office) and Cent. 4341 (Residence)

達利

A T & WIBORG (CHINA) Co., THE, Manufacturers of Printing and Photographic Inks, Dry Colours, Varnishes, Lacquer and Enamels, Carbon Paper and Typewriter Ribbons, Importers of Papers, Printer's Supplies and Machinery—5, Duddell Street; Teleph. Cent. 3357; Tel. Ad: Aultwiborg
K. H. Tan, acting manager
W. B. Yung, accountant

Backhouse, Ltd., James H., Import and Export Merchants—1A, Chater Rd.; Teleph. 1733; Tel. Ad: Jayatchbee; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
James H. Backhouse, gov.-director
J. Harrop, signs per pro.
E. A. Beaumont | B. Santos
agency
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

利庇 Bay-li

LEY & Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K2; Tel. Ad: Leybourne
W. S. Bailey, managing director
C. F. Mendham, assist. do.
D. A. Goodwin, do. manager
H. Hyndman, secretary
A. A. Dand, draughtsman
G. B. Witchell, harbour engineer
F. Fraser, foreman
W. Edwards, do.
J. MacLachlan, do.
Mrs. A. F. Remedios, Miss A. Pereira, Miss C. Pintos and J. Poye, assistants
Agents for
Kelvin Motors

行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong

Bank of Canton, Ltd., THE—Head Office: 6, Des Vœux Road Central. Branches at Swatow, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow and Bangkok, New York and San Francisco
Look Poong Shan, chief manager
Li Tsze Chung, sub-manager and chief cashier
K. F. Lay, manager of foreign exchange
Quan Shu John, chief accountant
Li Shu Fong, assist. do.
Fung Man Sui, assist. secretary
She Ton Hien, assist. cashier
Lew Kin, compradore

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO
Roza Bros., agents

BANK OF CHINA, THE—4, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. General Office 2278, Manager's Office 590
Tsuyee Pei, manager

行銀亞東

BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. General Office 197, Manager's Room 2890, Cash Dept. 520, Acct. Dept. 3702; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad: Bankeasia; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union, and Lieber's 5-letter and private

Directors—Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow (chairman), Pong Wai Ting, Mok Ching Kong, Wong Yun Tong, Chan Ching Shek, Kan Ying Po, Fung Ping Shan, P. K. Kwok, Ng Tsang Luk, Li Koon Chun and Huynh Tai
Kan Tong Po, chief manager
Li Tse Fong, manager
Chow Chi Nam, sub-manager
Ling Man Lai, cashier
K. K. Lee, acting chief accountant
Li Po Tin, assist. cashier
Wong Lam Hing, sub-accountant
Louis K. L. Liang, do.
Li Tung, do.

行銀灣臺 Toi-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Prince's Building 3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink
T. Takagi, manager
K. Nagura, sub-manager
Y. Murakami, per pro. manager
R. Mori
S. Shimada | S. Kaneko
B. Kidu | A. Ohwaki
M. Suwabe | S. Andoh
S. Fukano | N. Satoh
T. Miyahara | S. Iwasaki
T. Naito | M. Yamauchi

司公船輪行銀

Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze

BANK LINE, LTD., Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 4719; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline
W. G. Goggin, manager
A. H. Penn, sub-manager
D. Forbes
J. R. Collis
F. O'D. Gourdin
J. J. Gutierrez | Miss C.M. Crawford
A. Lopes | Miss McGrann
J.M.A.éCastro | Miss C. Remedios

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.
 Indian-African Line
 Oriental-African Line
 American Manchurian Line
 American and Oriental Line
 Calcutta-River Plate Line
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
 "Ellerman" Lines
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 New India Insurance Co., Ltd.

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., LTD., Import and Export
 Merchants and Commission Agents—4,
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 662; Tel.
 Ad: Banker
 Li Hoi Tung, managing director
 Leung Tsai, manager

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai-ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road
 A. Lecot, manager
 L. T. de Quievrecourt, sub-manager
 Ray J. Gosse, cashier
 J. A. Bonnaud, accountant
 Geo. A. Fafart, sub-do.
 E. M. Xavier | L. G. Xavier
 P. D. Long | P. A. Lan
 W. M. Mehal | P. V. La
 V. Ferdes | F. X. Gomes
 E. V. Hyndman | P. D. Dang
 J. B. Tam | T. N. San
 L. da Silva | F. Y. Fung
 W. V. Hien | Ng V. Tien

行銀業實法中*Tsong Fat Shat-yip-ngan-hong*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—Queen's
 Building, 5, Chater Road; Telephs. 2439,
 2440 and 1930
 A. Rollin, manager
 Maurice Meunier, accountant

行銀商工法中*Chung-jat-kung-sheung-ngan-hong*

Banque Franco-Chinoise POUR LE
 COMMERCE & L'INDUSTRIE (Etablissement
 Franco-Chinois, Capital Frs. 20,000,000)
 —Queen's Building, 5, Chater Road;
 Telephs. Cent. 2440 and 1930
 A. Rollin, manager
 P. Tremoulet, accountant
 M. Taquet, cashier
 Tai Ming Tak, compradore

BASA, R., Merchant and Commission
 Agent—7, Queen's Road Central

司公度士巴

BASTO & Co., Share and General Broke
 —Alexandra Building; Tel. Ad: Olga
 A. A. Guterres

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—(S
 under Government)

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and Gener
 Brokers—11, Queen's Road Central
 (entrance by Ice House Street); Teleph
 1152 and 4371; Tel. Ad: Broker
 G. H. Potts | A. H. Potts
 P. C. Potts | B. C. Randall, jr
 N. V. A. Croucher | J. L. Litton
 R. Pestonji | A. Zimmern
 A. M. d'Eca | G. S. Zimmer

BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT —
 Wyndham Street, Teleph. Cent. 3695

行和萬新 *Sun-man-wo-hong*

BISMARCK & Co. (A Chinese firm named
 Sun Man Woo Co.), Ship-chandlers, Nav
 Contractors, Provision and Coal Mer
 chants, Sailmakers and Commission
 Agents—99 and 101, Des Vœux Road
 Central; Teleph. 309
 C. Yuetpo, manager

BLAIR & Co., Import and Export Mer
 chants—Asiatic Building (2nd floor)
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cen
 4571; Tel. Ad: Madrigal; Codes: A.B.C.
 6th edn. and Bentley's
 K. G. Blair, principal

BLUE BIRD CAFE, Ice-cream and Confec
 tionery—Corner of Pedder Street and
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2645

士刺些 *She-la-si*

**Boediker & Co., Handelsmaats
 chappij (Ltd).**, N. V. Carl, Importers
 Exporters, Engineers, Commission
 Insurance and Shipping Agents—China
 Building; Queen's Road Central; Teleph
 Cent. 4226; P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad
 Boediker; All Codes used

O. May
 B. Soltan | W. Treskin, engineer
Sole Agents for

Vereinigte Farben- & Chemikalien
 Werke, G.m.b.H. (Leopold Cassell
 & Co., G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a.M.
 Aktiengesellschaft fuer Anilin-Fab
 rikation, Berlin; Farbwerk Muel
 heim, Muelheim.) German Aniline
 Dyes, Chemicals, Photogoods, etc.

Rickmers Rhederei Aktiengesellschaft,
Hamburg

Berger & Wirth, Farbenfabriken, Leipzig. Printing Ink, etc.

Saccharin-Fabrik, Aktiengesellschaft
vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co., Magdeburg Südost. Saccharin, Chemicals, etc.

Ausfuhrgemeinschaft Deutscher Maschinen-fabriken fuer das Druck- & Papierverarbeitungs-Gewerbe. Printing Machines, etc.

Zittauer Interessengemeinschaft "Union Matex". Textile Machinery, etc.

Volta-Werke Elektrizitäts-Aktien-Gesellschaft, Berlin-Waidmannslust. Electric Motors

Netherlands Insee. Co. (est. 1845), Ltd.

文 彌 波

ornemann & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Engineers, Insurance and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building: Teleph. 4512; Tel. Ad: Pervasion; Codes: A.B.C. 5th impr. and 6th edns., Bentley's; Simplex Standard, Lieber's and Ross-Moss

Sum Pak Ming, partner

F. Ortlepp, do.

H. A. Westphal, do. (Hamburg)

W. Collasius

M. Thesing, M. & EL.E.

W. Böhl

Agencies

E. Merck, Darmstadt. Chemical Works

Branscheid & Frings, Remscheid. Tools

Sachsenwerk, Niederzedlitz El. Motors and Generators

和 紹 Shiu-wo

otelho Bros., General Merchants and Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings; and also at Shanghai, Tsingtao, San Francisco and New York, U.S.A.; Tel. Ad: Botelho

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)

J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)

B. B. dos Remedios (Tsingtao)

C. H. Bruns (New York)

A. A. R. Botelho, signs per pro.

D. A. Rozario

J. C. Botelho | F. X. Monteiro

G. A. Carvalho | R. A. Silva

M. A. Carvalho | A. G. Botelho

J. A. Gonçalves | H. M. dos Remedios

Agencies

Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (Spanish Royal Mail Co.)

L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

BOWES-SMITH, A. M., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (Second floor); Teleph. Central 916; Tel. Ad: Ambowsmith

S. K. Moosa, clerk

S. M. Moosa, do.

記 德 Tuk-kee

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Chater Road; and at Swatow and Shanghai. Telephs. Genl. 2020 (2 lines), Eastern Asbestos Co. 501 and Godown 1196; Tel. Ad: Bradley; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edn., Watkins Tel and Appendix 1884, Scott's 10th edn. 1906, A.I. 1888; Leiber's, Western Union Universal, Western Union 5-letter edn., Bentley's, Ross Moss and private

Directors—R. H. Hill (London), C.

A. Richardson (London), A.

Macgowan, J. A. Plummer, T. W.

Hill, K. S. Morrison and S. Barker

J. A. Plummer

T. W. Hill (absent)

K. S. Morrison

J. F. Miller

E. J. R. Mitchell

N. C. Barber

J. A. H. Plummer

H. J. Hunter

J. M. S. Rosario

A. V. Barros

J. L. Alves

S. Musso

A. M. Tavares

V. A. Rozario

H. A. Barros

General Managers

Eastern Asbestos Co.

Agents for

Akaike Coal Mines

Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., England

La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insee. Soc., Ltd., London

Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. Ale and Stout

Adet, Seward & Co., Bordeaux. Brandy and French Wines

A. & B. Mackay, Ltd., Glasgow. Whisky

Gallet & Co. Electa Watches

Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco. Malthoid Roofing

British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., Manchester

Maw & Co., England. Tiles

M. C. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Canvas

Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.

Crittalls. Window Frames

司 公 菓 糖 美 英 興 廣

Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kuo-kung-sze

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—
15, Pottinger Street

BRAGA, J. P.—1A, Chater Road (1st floor);
Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarb
J. P. Braga
Printing Dept.
A. M. Braga, assist.

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers,
Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods
Dealers, &c.—Pedder St., opposite Hong-
kong Hotel; Teleph. 696
N. I. Brewer
B. Pasco, signs per pro.

BRITISH-AMERICA ASSURANCE Co.—Queen's
Building; Teleph. 181
Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., agents
E. C. Duncan, manager, (Ins. dept.)
O. W. Luke, Chinese representative

司公煙美英華駐 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sz*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (CHINA),
LTD.—Head Office: 6, Soochow Road,
Shanghai; Local Office: 15-19, Con-
naught Road

Hongkong Department

F. A. Perry, departmental manager

Mrs. E. M. May, stenographer

S. China Division—Head Office: H'kong.

A. P. Bungey, divisional manager

H. L. Mecklenburg, assist. div. mgr.

S. M. Mayes, H'kong territory mgr.

J. W. Parsons, Canton do.

J. H. Crocker, Amoy do.

P. R. Butler, Swatow do.

H. S. Liang, Foochow do.

W. H. E. Coates, Macao special work

H. T. Joy, Hongkong do.

F. C. de F. Clarke, H'kong. do.

F. H. Fisher (on home leave)

General Staff—

M. J. Gaan

O. M. Sadick

A. G. Suffiad

F. P. Sequeira

J. E. Rocha

I. L. Rocha

Lo Min Nung

A. R. Abbas

Misses M. Neves, P. M. O'Toole and

M. M. Remedios, stenographers

Kwangsi Div.—Head Office: H'kong.

J. H. Southwell, Wuchow territory
manager (on home leave)

Yunnan Division—Head Office: H'kong.

J. N. Joyney, adviser to distributor

Si King Sun, distributor

司公木鳥般商英

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD.—
P. & O. Building; Teleph. Cent. 31; Tel.
Ad: Billian
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

**British-India Steam Navigation
and Apar Companies, Ltd.**
(See under Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)

家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., agents

公限有寧保險火及面洋外中

Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-nin

Yau-han Kung-sze

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—

Union Building; Teleph. 81

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

(chairman), J. A. Plummer, Hon.

Mr. A. O. Lang, T. G. Weall, D. C.

Russell and G. M. Young, M.B.E.

Paul Lauder, general manager

Brossard Mopin, Société d'Exploitation

des Etablissements, Civil Engineers

Architects and Surveyors, Reinforced

Concrete Specialists—King's Building

(top floor); Teleph. 2566. Workshop at

Hunghom; Teleph. K.49. Tel. Ad:

Brosses; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Bentley's and private. Head Office:

Paris. Agencies: Tientsin, Saigon and

Singapore

Ernest W. Blackmore, M.S.C. manager

signs per pro.

M. E. Lipts, engineer

J. M. Abraham, storekeeper

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Monu-

mental Masons, Marble and Granite

Dealers, and Collectors of Government

Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and

Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

司公限有碱洋門內卜商英

Ying-shang-po-na-men-yang-kien-yu-hsien

kung-sz

Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.

Importers of Alkalies and Commercial

and Industrial Chemicals—12, Pedder

Street; Tel. Ad: Alkali

G. F. Haslam, divisional manager

E. L. Judd

H. F. Westlake | W. Jenner

(For Agencies, see Shanghai section)

BRUNSWICK STUDIO, THE, Brunswick

Phonographs, Records and Musical

Instrument Importers, and Sport Goods

Dealers—Teleph. 4035; P.O. Box 557

Yvanovich & Co., proprietors

律師狀端律布 *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*
BRUTTON & Co., GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors,
 Notaries Public, Proctors, Patent and
 Trade Marks Agents, &c.—St. George's
 Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 581; Tel.
 Ad: Brutton; Code: Bentley's
 G. K. Hall Brutton, principal
 David L. Strellett
 J. A. Gordon Leask, B.A. (Oxon)

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants, Shipping and
Insurance Agents—1, Connaught Road
Central; Telephs. 36 and 37 (Night),
and 1692 (Coal Godown)
 John Swire (London)
 G. W. Swire do.
 Colin C. Scott do.
 H. W. Robertson do.
 John K. Swire do.
 G. M. Young (Hongkong)
 C. C. Knight, signs per pro.
 W. Ironside, do.

Assistants—

D. Abbey	R. J. Rawlinson
W. C. Bailey	J. S. Scott
J. A. Barton	J. M. Smith
L. R. Billingham	H. Spicer
P. W. Blackwell	B. S. Stephenson
C. H. Blason	J. Thayer
R. A. Brown	G. R. Vallack
N. A. Caird	I. S. Wallace
L. A. Calcraft	J. Wilson
J. D. H. Crawford	Mrs. Bond
B. Crowley	Miss E. Finlay
B. A. de Pass	Miss R. E. Guabert
H. R. Forsyth	Miss E. C. Geoghegan
H. M. Gibb	Miss S. Higgins
A. H. Gillingham	Miss A. Parkes
W. R. Greenhalgh	Miss D. Puncheon
J. H. R. Hance	Miss A. Salvesen
C. C. Hickling	Miss E. M. Score
H. U. Ireland	Miss E. W. Thompson
T. Low	Miss D. E. Tovey
R. McGregor	
J. M. McHutchon	
M. A. A. Mackintosh	
R. Millar	
H. Parsons	

Marine Supt.—R. Innes (Teleph. Residence K. 917)
 Acting Supt. Engineer—M. M. Murray (Teleph Residence Peak 111)
 Acting Supt. Engineers—J. R. Kinghorn, K. McIntyre and M. Doig
 Engineers' Cost Clerk—R. Johnstone
 Wireless Superintendent—J. B. Moore
 Wireless Instructor—H. J. Love
 Coal Overseer—R. Meldrum
 Architect—C. R. M. Young
 Assits. do.—R. W. Stoddart

Overseers—H. Fawcett, T. E. Grimes,
 W. E. Price, F. S. Gumley and A. E.
 Greenway
 (See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining
 Co., Ltd., and Taikoo Dockyard and,
 Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.,
 and Holt's Wharf)

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
 of Hongkong, Ltd.
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Holt's Wharf
 Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 Australian Oriental Line
 London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
 Orient Insurance Co.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ltd.

Café WISEMAN, Bakers, Confectioners,
and Caterers—Ice House Street; Telephs.
Café 407, Bakery 959 and Office 2818;
Tel. Ad: Wiseman
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd., proprietors
 D. M. Goodall, manager
 D. K. Kharas Mrs. Palmer
 W. J. Blumison Mrs. Piankoff
 M. Piankoff Miss Sully
 J. Robaglia Miss Ligovis

司公麼布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., Hairdressers,
Perfumers, Wigmakers and Manicurists
—19, Queen's Road Central (1st floor)
 C. L. Young Miss A. Fok
 Miss L. Raptis Miss R. Kwok

和廣 *Kwong Wo*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.,
Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants—15,
Queen's Road; Teleph. 75; Tel. Ad:
Caldbeck

J. F. Macgregor (London)
 N. C. Macgregor (Shanghai)
 E. F. Bateman do.
 R. Stevens (Singapore)
 E. G. Bird (Penang)
 J. Davidson (Kuala Lumpur)
 T. H. Butler (Tientsin)
 C. J. Lafrentz
 R. Oliver F. X. Remedios
 C. J. M. Pereira J. Martins

Agents for

"Aquarius" Co., Manufacturers of
 Aerated Waters
 C. & E. Morton, London

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 2004; Tel. Ad: Lemorb; Code: Bentley's

General Traffic Agent—A. Brostedt
Traffic Agent—G. M. Hemsworth
Secretary—J. M. Sheel

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.—Ground Floor, Union Building; Teleph. Cent. 42; Tel. Ad: Nautilus. Traffic Agents: Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., and Dominion Express Co.

Allan Cameron, Oriental manager
(Private Teleph. Central 4073)

J. Rankin, general agent

L. E. N. Ryan, chief assistant

K. M. Fetterly

D. C. Miller

R. M. Davison

W. J. Howard

F. J. Neves

F. J. Brown

C. Thwaites, Oriental auditor

C. Pryce, accountant

C. W. Skeet

V. F. d'Azevedo

G. Kelly

W. H. Peters

H. M. Yeung

K. S. Kwan

Y. C. Wong

Passenger Department—Teleph. Central 752; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac

E. Stone, general passenger agent for the Orient

T. R. Percy, gen. agent (passgr. dept.)

W. R. Buckberrrough, passenger agent

J. M. Henderson

T. Pyburn

W. T. Daley

C. K. Sing

Marine Department—Teleph. Central 3200; Tel. Ad: Citamprag

Capt. W. Davison, R.N.R., marine supt.

G. R. Razavet

Catering and Purchasing Departments

—Tel. Ad: Caterer and Reyub

T. C. Monaghan, catering supt. and purchasing agent

R. H. Short, assistant

J. S. Landolt

Chinese Department—Teleph. Cent. 96

Alfred Lee Yook Quan, Chinese agent

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—D. G. M.

Bernard (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul

Chater, A. H. Compton, A. S.

Gubbay, H. Humphreys, T. E.

Pearce, H. P. White and Sir Robert

Ho Tung

CANTON TRADING ASSOCIATION, LTD., TRADING
—China Building, Queen's Road Central

CAPELL, MISS VIOLET (from Miss Flora Lewis's Academy, London), Dancing Instructress in all Children's Dances (Boys and Girls), Ballet, Classical, Clo National, Character, etc.—9, Torr Buildings, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 117

和 禮 *Li Ho*

Carlowitz & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—4, Queen's Road (Bank of China Building); Teleph. 873; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th and 6th, and Carlowitz Code

M. March, partner (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann, do. do.

R. Laurenz, do. (Shanghai)

C. Landgraf, do. do.

A. Muenster-Schultz, partner (Tientsin)

W. Schuechner, partner (Canton)

R. Herbertz, do. (Hankow)

A. Nolte, do.

R. Schmidt, manager

Chr. Schneidr

H. J. M. de Figueiredo

Agencies

Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., of Batavia

Sandoz Chemical Works, Basle (Switzerland)

CARLTON HOTEL—Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad: Carlton

師器機船驗咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Engineers, Naval Architects, Marine Surveyors—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. Central 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael

T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.

G. D. Arthur

Managers—Fei Lun S.S. Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Henry Clark & Sons, Ltd. Anti-Corrosive and Anti-Fouling Compositions

Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., London

Smooth On Manufacturing Co., Inc. Iron Cements

C. McNeill's Embossed Boiler and Tank Doors

CARROLL BROS., Share and General Brokers—11, Ice House Street; Telephs. 652 and 3491; Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll

F. P. Lenfestey, signs per pro.

A. G. W. Ogilvie

J. H. Pidgeon

S. Haroon

Carroll & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Steamship Agents—11, Queen's Road Central (entrance in Ice House Street); Teleph. 3491; Tel. Ad: Carroll; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
W. J. Carroll
A. H. Carroll
O. R. Benson

GHASSEM AHMED & Co., Milliners and Drapers—64, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 4; Tel. Ad: Gasoum. Head Office: Hongkong

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants—4A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 319; Tel. Ad: Snipe; Codes: Bentley's, Premier, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
Burjorjee Cawasjee Sethna (Bombay)
P. P. Sethna do.
B. C. P. Sethna do.
C. B. Sethna do.
R. B. Cooper, manager
M. S. Sanjana

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—3, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 376; P.O. Box 219; Tel. Ad: Horsford

A. H. Ferguson, manager
N. J. Austin, sub-manager
J. McL. Walker, accountant

Sub-Accountants—

J. R. F. Corley	A. S. Exell
A. G. Simpson	A. J. Bird
L. T. Watty	J. M. Norrie
D. Reid	J. A. Summers
W. M. Cox	

Staff—

J. P. Xavier	F. N. Cunha
E. A. da Silva	A. M. Sousa
E. M. Ozorio	H. M. F. Xavier
H. M. Campos	J. M. Alarakia
A. L. Silva	C. C. Sousa
G. F. Roza	H. A. Silva
A. R. Kader	C. H. Rodrigues
J. M. Pinna	H. Alves
J. H. Roza	E. A. Roza
E. M. Sousa	L. Sousa
C. Pinna	E. Esteban
L. Marques	A. Rozario
I. Alarakia	Miss M. E. White
J. M. Neves	Mrs. B. M. Xavier
C. V. Roza	

Canton Agency

R. A. Camidge, sub-agent
J. Miller, sub-accountant

司公總務線華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD., THE Importers of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Road Cent.; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool
C. Wallace, manager
J. Rodger (Canton)
G. Pairman | C. V. Curtis
C. W. Langley | G. Hedley

CHANRAI & Co., J. T., Silk Exporters—48, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3989; P.O. Box 383

司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Mines at Hongay: Tonkin. Hongkong Agency: Queen's Building; Teleph. Cent. 1024; Tel. Ad: Charlicot; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
G. Cuvillier, agent
Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

打這 *Chéh-ta*

CHATER, HON. SIR C. P., C.M.G., LL.D.—5, Queen's Road Central
E. Sadick, assistant
F. Wilkinson, do.

利昌

CHAU YUE TENG, Import and Export Merchant and Shipowner—China Building, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. 2332; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Chabogina
Chau Yue Teng
Mok Tat Huen, signs per pro.

院戲樂長

CHEONG LOK THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Holy Cross Lane, Saiwanho; Teleph. Central 4834; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
Wong Kwan, house manager

司公昌源頭汕

San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze

CHINA DRAWN WORK Co. (Yuen Cheong), Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Work, Canton Embroideries, Hand-made Filet, Crochet and Torchon, Laces, Grasslinen, Shantung Pongee, Hair-Nets, Ivorywares, Beaded Works, Fancy Goods, etc.—40, Queen's Road Central. Factory Office: Yoksien Street, Swatow. Tel. Ad: Drawnwork

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—36A,
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1960
W. Naraindas, general manager
A. P. Choolani, manager

信 謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK Co.,
Importers and Commission Agents—
Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. 3256; Tel. Ad: Hysun; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Carlowitz Code.
Head Office: Hamburg. Branches:
Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin,
Osaka and Tokyo

J. Grodtmann, director (Hamburg)

L. Svendsen

F. Hille | R. Umnuss

Agents for

Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius and
Bruening, Hoechst a/M

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., The
—Union Building; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad:
Chincough

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
(chairman), J. A. Plummer, D. O.
Russell, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, T. G.
Weall and G. M. Young, M.B.E.

Paul Lauder, general manager

Agency

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. of London

司公限有力電國中

Chung-kwok Din-lik Yau-han Kung-si

CHINA LIGHT & POWER Co. (1918), LTD.—
Generating Station: Hok-un, Kowloon;
Telephs. Office K5, Gen. Station K519

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan
(chairman), H. P. White, A. H. Compton,
C. A. da Roza and Lee Hysan

J. H. Donnithorne, works manager
and chief engineer

C. Strafford, assist. works manager

W. Armstrong, resident engineer

F. C. Clemo, station supt.

C. Crofton, J. E. Barrow, W. Taylor,

J. Grady, J. F. Pym, F. Lickley
and T. M. Mitchell, assist. engrs.

F. C. Purslow, distribution engr.

R. E. Nicholls, mains supt.

G. R. Murray, F. Hamblin, A. C.

Tinson, A. J. V. Smith, A. H.

Samy and R. Danenberg, mains
department

J. H. Shaw and C. H. Miles, meter
inspectors

V. Mackintosh, sales supt.

A. W. E. Davidson, storekeeper

W. J. Brown, accountant

A. B. Clemo, L. Forrest and Wong
Min, office staff

“CHINA MAIL,” Evening Newspaper
“OVERLAND CHINA MAIL,” weekly
published by The Newspaper Enterprise
Ltd., General Printers, Bookbinders,
etc.—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel.
Ad: Mail

G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor

C. M. McDonald, editor

C. Gerken, assistant editor

P. C. Wai, reporter

F. R. Price, do.

G. E. Blok, do.

Mrs. Batalha, proof-reader

Miss R. Rozario, do.

J. C. Faers, business assistant

C. D. Wilson, printing manager

G. M. Babbitt, advertising rep.

Cheung Liu Kong, cashier

Leung King Lim, clerk

局商招船輪

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.—15 and 16, Connaught Road West
Lo Shun Wan, manager

Tong Hin Pong, chief clerk

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公壽保年永

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
(under management of Sun Life As-
surance Co.)—King's Building

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &
Sons, Ltd.), agents

(For Steamers see end of Directory)

CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE Co.,
LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building;
Godowns, etc.: West Point

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan
(chairman), T. G. Weall, H. P.

White, The Very Rev. Father Robert,
T. de Meester, J. H. Taggart and

Lee Hysan

D. L. King, manager

L. E. Guterres

W. A. Stopani

J. A. Borges

R. C. Reed

Miss B. H. de
Carvalho

M. S. Chan

Tam Hung

司公限有皂肥國中商英

CHINA SOAP CO., LTD., THE — Pedder Building, 12, Pedder Street; Teleph. 2433; P.O. Box 530; Tel. Ad: Levers
 L. D. McNicoll, representative
 H. A. Pearson
 R. M. Smith (Amoy)
 W. L. Ramsey

(For Agencies see Shanghai section)

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—East Point; Telephs. Central 72 and 73
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.
 Consulting Committee — D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., H. P. White and Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang

Town Office

E. B. C. Hornell, secretary
 D. J. Purves
 F. M. P. de Graça
 C. Savard Remedios

East Point Refinery

G. M. Shaw, manager
 H. Middleton, assist. manager
 S. Baker, chief engineer
 J. Glen, 1st assist. do.
 J. F. Anderson, 2nd assist. engineer
 H. M. McTavish, chemist
 R. W. Williamson, assist. chemist
 A. R. Forbes
 F. G. Samways
 R. H. Whiteford
 R. W. Lee
 R. McKellar
 J. McKellar
 W. A. Duce
 J. M. McBride

J. A. Douglas
 T. Brun
 H. T. Palmer
 G. Fowler
 J. Baker
 J. V. D. Lely
 C. A. Goldenberg
 F. A. Hudson

Office at Refinery

V. F. Soares
 Tso Chak Wan
 Choa Wing Hing
 Choa Po Sien, compradore

司公限有險保昌旗

Kee-chong-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze

CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD., Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Sickness, Earthquake, Typhoon, Motorcar and General Insurance — Head Office: St. George's Building; Telephs. Cent. 1121 and 1122; Tel. Ad: Underwrite

Gen. Managers—Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Consulting Committee—Robert Gordon Shewan, Allan Cameron, Li Tse Fong, Charles Patrick Marcel, Mok Ching Kong, Carlos Augusto da Roza and Tsang Foo
 Roydon Farrant, manager and secy.
 H. R. Sturt, F.I.A., actuary and life mgr.

Staff—W. E. Hale, E. R. Childe, A.I.A., E. D. Labrousse, J. R. L. Stanton, E. I. Leitao, D. C. Alves, F. G. Barros, F. M. Britto, H. A. de Figueiredo, L. A. V. Soares, Chan Shiu Tsun and Wong Ngai Tong (compradore)

Life Agency Staff—A. J. Frank and J. F. Eça da Silva

Principal Medical Officer — G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Fire and Marine Agents for

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fire Agents for

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine Settling Agents for

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Co. of North America

報日字華

“CHINESE MAIL” (WAH TSZ YAT Po), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Telephs. 227 (Business dept.) and 2897 (Editorial dept.); P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo

Chan Chi Lon, managing director

Y. C. Leung, secretary
 Lo Wai Mang, editor
 Pun Hing Yin, do.
 Kwan Cho-Pok do.
 Lam Ching Un, advertising mgr.

關龍九 Kow-loon-kuan

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District) — Third floor, York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. Central 206

(For staff see page 916)

司公領軸珠鋼國中

Chung-kuo-kan-chu-chou-ling-kung-sze

CHINESE S. K. F. Co., LTD., Importers of S. K. F. Ball Bearings—2, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: United

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., sole agents

和裕 Yue Woo

Chiu Brothers, Importers, Exporters, Shipping & General Commission Agents — 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1280; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Flourish; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 Western Union, Bentley's and private
 L. W. Chiu, managing partner
 M. C. Chiu, general manager
 T. C. Chiu, assistant

司公鏡眼益精國中

Chinese Optical Co.—67, Queen's Road Central
C. L. Vung, optometrist-in-charge

司公和恒 *Hang Woo Kung Sze*

CHIU Co., M. C., Timber and General Merchants—2nd Floor, 14, Tai Wong Street East, Wanchai; Teleph. Cent. 1173; P.O. Box 261; Tel. Ad: Mcchiu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's and private

M. C. Chiu, general manager
W. C. Chiu, secretary

Chotirmall & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants, Importers and Exporters—69, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 2805; P.O. Box 317; Tel. Ad: Chotirmall
Odhumal G. Chatlani, general mgr.
Gunomal Tikamdas, clerk
S. Nehhraj, manager (Canton branch)

CHRISTENSEN & Co., General Importers and Exporters—Prince's Building, Charter Road; Teleph. Central 1062; Tel. Ad: Fishrich
E. Christensen, partner
Leung King Sau, do.
Lo Ying Kan, assistant

司公限有品鋼華中港香

CHUNG HWA STEEL PRODUCTS CO. (HONGKONG), LTD., THE—6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 4605; Tel. Ad: Coluhonko; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
Chan Chi-lan, managing director
Yung Hin-chiu, director
Tung Chung-wei, do.
Tung Kan Wen, assistant manager
M. K. Chow, general assistant
Agency
The Comptoir Metallurgique Luxembourgeois

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**堂教傳總教主天**

CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—8, Caine Road
Very Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, Vicar Delegate, and rector of the Rosary Church
Rev. Fr. Arvat
Rev. Fr. D. Page, director and professor of the seminary, and Chaplain to the Civil Hospital
Rev. Fr. L. Banchio, rector of the Cathedral and procurator

Rev. Fr. L. Rossi, vice-rector of the Cathedral and vice-procurator
Rev. Fr. A. Riganti, sub director of the seminary
Rev. Fr. E. La Chapelle, in charge of the English congregation

堂學女藝織光心

C M. S. BLIND HOME (Hand-Knitted Goods for Sale)—Kowloon City Road; Teleph. K. 101
Miss K. Beswick

CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE (Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18 of 1902)

Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria, chairman
St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.
St. Paul's Church—Glenealy Road
Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City
All Saints' Church—Yaumati
St. Mary's Church—Causeway Bay

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y.P.S. OF
President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY—
St. John's Cathedral Hall
President—Rev. T. B. Powell
Chairman—W. L. Pattenden
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Zimmern

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
President—A. F. Osmund
Secretary—Fred Fisher
Treasurer—R. Baptista

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST,
HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road

LONDON MISSION—4 and 6, Bonham Road, and 6A and 6B, Robinson Road; Telephs. Hospitals 387 (sub exch.) and Mission House 3421; Tel. Ad: Missionary
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.
Rev. H. R. Wells
Dr. Annie Sydenham
Dr. R. M. Gibson
Dr. R. F. Ashton
E. A. Harlow
Miss Davies
Miss M. W. Watkin
Miss Rayner
Mrs. Hughes
Miss Maude Ward
Miss Dorothy Hutchinson
Morrison Hall—University
Rev. T. W. Pearce, LL.D., O.B.E.

美國天主教堂

MARYKNOLL PROCURE—179, Third Street
 Rev. W. J. Downs, procurator
 Rev. Bro. Michael, assist do.
 St. Louis Industrial School (Maryknoll
 Orphanage)—179, Third Street
 Rev. W. J. Downs, director
 Rev. Bro. Martin, supt.

Kwangtung Province

Kong Moon—Rt. Rev. J. E. Walsh
 (pref. ap.), Rev. A. Paulhus (rector
 sem.), Rev. Bros. Albert and Benedict
 Sun Ooi—Rev. W. A. Fletcher (pastor),
 (residing at Kongmoon)
 Sun Chong (Toi Shan)—Revs. R. J.
 Cairns (pastor), O. A. Rauschenbach
 Hoingan—Revs. F. C. Dietz (pastor)
 and E. F. LePrelle
 Sancian Island—Revs. T. A. O'Melia
 (pastor), R. E. Sheridan and Bro.
 John
 Chik Kai—Revs. J. J. Toomey (pastor)
 and J. E. Ruppert
 Yeungkong—Revs. E. V. Mueth (pas-
 tor), J. L. Farnen and Geo. Bauer
 Kochow—Revs. A. J. Paschang (pas-
 tor) and C. A. Walker
 Tungchen—Revs. P. A. Taggart (pas-
 tor) and B. J. Ashness
 Loting—Revs. D. L. McShane (pastor),
 C. F. Burns and J. O. Schmidt
 Fachow—Revs. M. A. Gleason (pastor)
 and J. C. Heemskerk

Kwangsi Province

Pingnam—Revs. J. H. Murray (pastor)
 and J. P. McGinn
 Swatow Mission
 Kaying—Revs. F. X. Ford (superior),
 J. M. Drought, P. Malone and
 J. B. O'Mara

MARYKNOLL SISTERS, THE (Working in
 conjunction with The Catholic
 Foreign Mission Society of America.
 Legal title: The Foreign Mission
 Sisters of Saint Dominic, Inc. Mother
 House: Maryknoll, New York, U.S.A.)
 Mother Superior—Mother Mary
 Joseph, o.s.d., Maryknoll Convent,
 Maryknoll, New York
 House of Studies and Mission Pre-
 paration—103, Austin Road, Kow-
 loon; Teleph. K476; Tel. Ad:
 Mksisters
 Sisters—Mary Paul (superioress),
 Cecilia Miriam Liguori, Imelda
 Bernadette, Raphael, Beatrice,
 Dominic, Camillus, Ruth, Rosalie
 Maryknoll Convent — Yeungkong,
 Kwangtung
 Maryknoll Convent—Loting, Kwang-
 tung

水手會館

Missions to Seamen

Chaplain and Supt.—Rev. G. T.
 Waldegrave

Seamen's Institute—21, Praya East
 Hon. Treasurer—T. G. Weall
 Manager—G. H. Sellwood

“OHEL LEAH,” SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson
 Road

PARSEE CHURCH AND SOCIAL HALL—1,
 Duddell Street

Board of Trustees—M. P. Talati
 (chairman), J. N. Mehta (hon. secy.),
 E. D. Kotewall, D. K. Kharas and
 C. H. M. Rustomji
 Phiroze Janshedjee Anklefaria, priest

法蘭西傳教堂 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS
 ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS—Battery Path
 Procureur General — Rev. A.
 Biotteau
 Assistants—Revs. L. Vircondelet
 and C. Gauthier
 Sanatorium—Pokfulam
 Superior—Rev. L. Marie
 House of Nazareth—Pokfulam
 Superior—Rev. F. C. Monnier
 Assistants—J. E. Papinot, A. de
 Cooman, A. Grandpierre and
 E. M. Durand

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.
 Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, M. A.
 Rev. Fr. Philip Lu

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal
 Street
 Chaplain and President—Rev. W. T.
 Lindsay
 Supt.—

大呂宋傳教堂 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR
 MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road; Teleph.
 721; P.O. Box 432; Tel. Ad: Dominicos
 Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval
 Vice do. —Rev. Frs. V. Breton and
 H. Suarez, (assistant)

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,
 Kowloon

Vicar—Rev. G. R. Lindsay, M.A.
 Assist.—Rev. G. E. Arrowsmith, M.A.
 Churchwardens—C. C. Mitchell and
 J. J. Robson
 Vestry—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,
 LL.D., J. J. Robson, C. C. Mitchell
 Major T. C. Greenwood, C.
 Whittey, B. E. Fielder and R. R. P.
 Padbury (hon. secretary)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—179, Third Street, West Point
Rev. Fr. G. Carabelli, Parish priest

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road Chap. — Rev. H. Copley Moyle, M.A.
Assist. do.—Rev. T. B. Powell, M.A.
Organist—F. Mason, A.R.C.O., L.T.C.L.
Hon. Secretary—W. L. Pattenden
Hon. Treasurer—J. Owen Hughes
Lay Members of the Church Body
—L. Forster, A. H. Compton,
W. L. Pattenden, J. Owen Hughes
and Sir Henry Pollock
Hon. Auditor—J. B. Ross
Cathedral Delegates at the Diocesan Conference—Mrs. J. H. Kemp, Dr. Saunders, The Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, Lady H. E. Pollock and W. Jackson
Verger—Chung Yan Yung

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road
Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt. Orphanage: 179, Third Street (conducted by Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America (Maryknoll), Maryknoll, New York)
Rev. W. F. Downs, director
Seminary—Glenealy
Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev. Bro. Martin

ST. MARGARET MARY'S CHURCH—Broadwood Road, Happy Valley
Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta, rector
Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮柱石大

Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong

UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie
Trustees—J. L. McPherson, D. Templeton, C. C. Hickling, G. M. Shaw, A. S. D. Cousland and E. B. Cubey
Committee of Management—M. Key, J. L. McPherson, J. Mitchell, A. Stevenson, O. Skinner, G. M. Shaw
Hon. Secretary—E. B. Cubey
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. D. Cousland
Organist—S. Collett
Union Church—Kowloon
Minister—Rev. J. Horace Johnston, B.A.

館女亞利多域龍九

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—Kowloon City; Teleph. K40
Miss Hollis | Miss Storr

WESLEYAN METHODIST GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH—Queen's Road East, Wanchai, opposite Naval Hospital
Chaplain—Rev. Ernest A. Bastin, 15A, Macdonnell Road

WESLEYAN SAILORS' AND SOLDIERS' HOME—9, Arsenal Street
President—Rev. W. T. Lindsay

師程工繪測中得姚及勒奇

CLARK & Iu, Architects and Civil Engineers—10, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1401
J. Caer Clark, partner
Iu Tak Chung, B.Sc., do.

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), A. Murdoch (hon. treas.), Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang
Secretary—W. K. Reynolds
Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings).
Admission Free

CLUBS

(For Sports Clubs see Recreation Clubs)

AMERICAN CLUB, THE—Rutton Building, 7, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3291
President—Gordon Duclos
Vice do.—C. E. Meyer
Secretary—J. Oram Sheppard
Treasurer—S. T. Bitting
General Committee—D. M. Biggar, L. Dunbar and H. A. R. Conant

所會商華

CHINESE CLUB—6, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 337
Chairman—H. K. Hung, J.P.
Vice-do.—T. N. Chau, J.P.
Hon. Secretary—Dr. C. C. Wang
Hon. Treasurer—T. K. Paau
Committee—Ip Kam Kwong, Ko Po Sham, Lai Im To, Lai Yut Chun, B. Wong Tape, J. M. Wong, J. P. Cheng So, Yeung Shuk Ping, C. G. Anderson, Chow Ping Un and P. Abesser

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze***CLUB LUSITANO**

President—C. A. da Roza
 Hon. Secretary—E. D. da Roza
 Committee—A. E. S. Alves, P. A. Rosario, M. A. Simoes, A. F. B. Silva-Netto and J. A. S. Alves
 Clerk—S. M. Rozario

CLUB DE RECREIO—Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K 352

Committee—E. V. M. R. de Sousa (president), Eduardo Leitão (hon. secy.), J. F. V. Ribeiro (treas.), P. A. Yvanovich and J. Lawrence

EASMA CLUB—17, Queen's Road; Teleph. 1986

Patron—Genl. C.C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.
 President—T. T. Laurenson, D.S.C.
 Vice-Presidents—W.J.E. Mackenzie, M.C., and H. J. Pearce, M.C.
 Chairman—J. A. Gordon Leask
 Hon. Secretary—T. N. MacReynolds
 Treasurer—S. A. Rumjahn

FILIPINO CLUB—341, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 1046

President—R. Basa
 Vice-do. —V. Espina
 Secretary—L. D. Ildefonso
 Treasurer—Dr. V. N. Atienza
 Committee—R. Francisco, H. Castro, S. F. Angeles, M. J. Rull and B. C. Veles

司公蘭荷**HOLLANDSCHE CLUB**—c/o Java-China-Japan Line, York Building

President—H. M. Spit
 Vice-do. —G. van Egmond
 Hon. Secy.—J. J. Wierink de Hoog
 Hon. Treasurer—P. de Kant
 Com. Member—J. P. Haverkamp

HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—City Hall, Queen's Road

Committee—W. A. Hannibal, J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., W. Cornell, A. N. Lucey, J. Macready, W. A. Hannibal (hon. secretary and treasurer)

司公新 *San Kung-sze***HONGKONG CLUB**—New Praya

General Committee—G. M. Young (chairman), R. M. Dyer (vice-chairman), Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird, J. H. Brister, Lt. Comdr. Conway Hake, F. C. Hall, Geo. Hogg, D. J. Lewis, and G. E. Towns
 Secretary—Lt. Col. T. A. Robertson
 Assist. do.—A. H. Abbas

NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road**PEAK CLUB**—Mount Gough Road

Chairman—G. M. Young
 Hon. Secretary—E. B. C. Hornell
 Committee—Major Trench, D. J. Lewis, Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird, F. C. Hall, R. Hancock, G. H. Hegarty, Geo. Hogg and W. C. Shiner

PHOENIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building; Teleph. 308

Chairman and Hon. Secretary—J. A. Tarrant
 Committee—E. W. H. James, A. T. Hamilton, G. F. Tayler, G. Harper, D. Wilson and F. Samways

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CLUB—Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hon. Secretary—F. L. Doodha, 227, Nathan Road

房藥大寧安 *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

COLONIAL DISPENSARY (Colin Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877
 J. Duguid, M.P.S., mgr. and secy.

梳燕仁於素孖今*Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor*

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee and Plate Glass)—2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. Cent. 153; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for China, (Shanghai)
 G. H. Elliott, local manager
 J. P. Bridger

Agencies

Merchants' Marine Insce. Co., London
 Union Marine Insce. Co., Liverpool

司公車由自樂安*On-lok-che-yau-cha-kung-see*

CONNAUGHT MOTOR CAR CO.—Office and Garage: 28 and 28A, Des Vœux Road Central; Branch Garages: 43, 65 and 135, Des Vœux Road Central, and 433, Queen's Road West; Telephs. 1913 (Office and Garage), 2500 (Central Branch), 2495 (Western Branch); Tel Ad: Cannaco; Codes: Bentley's 5-letter, Western Union

利公 Kung-lee

CONNELL, BROS. Co.—Bank of Canton Building; Tel. Ad: Connell
M. J. Connell, president
J. J. Connell, vice-president
A. Morley Horder, local manager

CONSULATES**官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun**

BELGIUM—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul-Général for France (Acting Consul-General for Belgium)—Yves du Courthial

事領韋厘報

BOLIVIA—(Little, Adams & Wood)
Consul—C. H. Basto (ad. honorem)

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BRAZIL—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 808
Consul—Chev. José M. Alves
Vice-Consul—A. L. Alves

CHILI—Alexandra Building (top-floor)

COSTA RICA, CONSUL FOR—2, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Central 2277
Consul—J. M. da Rocha

官事領麥丹 Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun

DENMARK—67-69, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 998
Consul—Karsten Larssen

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kù

FRANCE, Consulate—13, Peak Road. Chancery of the Consulate: Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Consul de France—Yves du Courthial
Chancelier—
Premier Commis—Felix Yung
Second do.—T. X. Duc and N. Van Tuong
Medecin du Consulat—Dr. A. M. Vadon

GUATEMALA—1A, Chater Road
Consul—J. P. Braga

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun

ITALY—Prince's Building (top-floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 1139
Consul-General—Comm. S. Carrara
Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

館事領總本日 Yat-pùn Chung-ling-sz-kun

JAPAN—2, Chater Road; Teleph. 579
Consul-Gen.—Yoshitsugu Murakami
Chancellors—T. Yamazaki, S. Nakatomi and R. Tsurumi
Medical Attaché—T. Yamauchi
Marine Inspectors—S. Iwai and T. Nakao

官事領國哥西麥

Mai-sai-ko-kwok Ling-sze Kun

MEXICO—China Building

署事領總國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-chü

NETHERLANDS—A. P. C. Building (6th floor), Queen's Road Central
Consul-General for Hongkong and South China—M. J. Quist
Vice-Consul—A. Methöfer
Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings
Consul—P. V. Botelho

官事領國威哪大

Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun

NORWAY—Queen's Building
Consul—Sverre Berg

PANAMA

Consul—Roberto Vallarino

PERU—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 2156; P. O. Box 480

Consul—E. Rouillon
Chanciller de Carrière—S. Barriov Soyer
Medical Officer—F. Pierce Grove
Interpreter—Lo Chung Ming

官事領國牙荷葡

Po-tu-ga-kwok Ling-sz-kun

PORTUGAL—Alexandra Building
Consul-General—Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro
Vice-Consul—Pedro Botelho
Interpreter—Antonio Hifu

官事領羅暹 Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun

SIAM—5, Queen's Road Central
Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.
Vice-Consul—J. T. Bagram

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大*Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kwok Ling-sz-kun*SPAIN—24, Des Vœux Road Central
(Alexandra Building)

Consul—Yves du Courthial

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun*SWEDEN—4A, Des Vœux Road Central
Teleph. 290; Tel. Ad: Svens

Vice-Consul—G. Miskin

官事領國美大 *Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kun*UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—9, Ice
House Street; Teleph. Central 542Consul General—Roger Culver
Tredwell

Consul—Lynn W. Franklin

Do. —Harold Shantz

Vice Consul—J. Cameron Hawkins

Do. —William McG. Harlow

United States Public Health Service,
—Bank of China Building, 4,

Queen's Road; Teleph. Central 681

Surgeon in Charge—Dr. F. J. Halpin

隆濟通 *Tung Tsai Lung*COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Tourist, Steam-
ship and Forwarding Agents, &c.—Pedder Street (opposite Hongkong
Hotel); Teleph. 524; Tel. Ad: CouponJ. H. Green, Far Eastern general
manager (Shanghai)

N. J. Perrin, agent (on furlough)

H. C. Burgess, acting agent

W. A. Weight, Banking Dept.

A. Wheeler

E. C. Handscomb | Miss A. Williams

A. W. Summers | Miss G. J. Mooney

T. P. Tong | Miss B. Gill

發高 *Kou-fat*COOPER & Co., General Merchants and
Commission Agents, Importers and Ex-porters—1B, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph.
2418; P. O. Box 390; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper

J. P. Cooper | K. P. Cooper

COOPER & Co., D. H., General Brokers and
Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road

Central; Tel. Ad: Khordad

D. H. Cooper

司公巴高 *Koo-par-kung-zse*COOPER & SON, Paper Merchants, Drapers,
Stationers and General Importers—132,

Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Corban

D. P. Cooper

A. Nizamoodin

COPPIN, A. G., Exchange and Bullion
Broker—4A, Des Vœux Road Central;
Teleph. 195**院畫影照比新**CORONET THEATRE (controlled by Hong-
kong Amusements, Ltd.)—1A, Wyndham
Street, and 2A, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph.
Central 1743; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

行銀欸放品義*Yee-pun-fong-foon-ngan-hong*CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT,
Land Mortgage Bank—Prince's Build-
ings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; Teleph.
1063; P.O. Box 207; Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. M. Noronha, secretary

Miss E. M. Noronha

Agents

L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris

CURRIMBOY & Co., LTD. (E. Pabancy)—
41, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 378**司公限有廠冰奶牛***Ngau Nai Ping Chung Yau Han Kun Sze*DAIRY FARM, ICE AND COLD STORAGE CO.,
LTD.—Town Office: Corner of Wynd-
ham St. and Lower Albert Rd.; Kowloon
Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay
Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Canton Branch:
Shameen; Farms at Pokfulam. Ice
Factories and Cold Stores at East Point
and Lai-Chi-KokDirectors—T. G. Weall (chairman),
Rev. Father L. Robert, A. S. D.
Cousland, R. M. Austin and Dr. W.
M. V. Koch

A. Stevenson, manager

M. Manuk, secretary

J. D. Thomson, assistant secretary

J. Jack, accountant

T. Oliphant, farm superintendent

C. Makeham, dairy do.

D. MacWhirter, M.R.C.V.S., B.Sc.,
veterinary surgeonH. W. Page, supt., shipping and cold
storage dept.B. W. Bradbury, supt., meat packing
and butchery dept.G. Green, D. Hazel, J. W. Blackley
and A. Bertram, butchery dept.Staff—W. D. Deans, J. Smith, E.
W. Alltree, L. A. P. Leite, H.
Aratoon, A. Mackenzie, F. Linen-
nen, Mrs. A. E. Castro and H.
Lanepart

W. Macfarlane, supt. engineer

A. Macfarlane, D. McFerran, engrs.

Canton Branch

T. G. Stokes and Mrs. Stokes

"DAILY BULLETIN"—Union Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 1963
W. Jackson, editor

D'ALMADA AND NEPHEW, LEO, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—York Building; Teleph. Cent. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Leo d'Almada e Castro, solicitor

J. M. d'Almada Remedios, do.

M. A. da Silva, chief articled clerk

A. B. Sufiad, chief assistant

H. A. de B. Botecho, do.

Ishmael Chan, interpreter

師狀臣美及打馬利亞

A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia

F. X. D'Almada e Castro

Duncan McCallum

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1, The Albany, Albany Road

紀經都士打

DASTUR, R. A., Insurance, Freight and General Broker—38, Queen's Rd. Cent.; P.O. Box 523; Tel. Ad: Dastur

核爹 Dè-wat

DAVID & Co., LTD., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Psalmist

Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)

A. J. David, director (London)

Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)

Archibald David, do.

Frank Austin, manager

H. Jephson

R. S. Elias

J. C. Brown

Agency

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

F. S. Harrison, manager

J. F. Kennedy

DAVIE, BOAG & Co., LTD., Sack and Bag Manufacturers, Merchants, Shippers and Hydraulic Press Packers—4A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 4018. Godown: 157-160, Praya East; Teleph. 4199; Tel. Ad: Davisack; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and private

N. M. Currie, manager

J. D. Kinnaid, works manager

W. A. Stewart

H. L. Carson, assistant

W. Cole, bookkeeper

D. McLaren

Jas. Petrie

A. Read

Miss N. Ferguson and Miss Fincher, stenographers

Li Sui Wing

Cheng Ton

Agencies

Thos. Boag & Co., Ltd., Greenock

Robert Davie & Co., Ltd., Liverpool

H. H. Robertson Co., Ellesmere Port.

Asbestos Protected Metal Roofing

M. Robinson & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd.

Wilts United Dairies, Ltd.

Northern Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenock

Montgomerie, Stobo & Co., Ltd., Glasgow

A. Stevenson & Co., Leith

Francis Morton & Co., Liverpool Steel Structure

DE TREY & Co., LTD.—3, Chater Road; Teleph. Central 4435; Tel. Ad: Solariego
P. Markham, Far Eastern representative

H. G. Howard, manager

Miss Scott

師律近的

DEACONS (formerly Deacon, Harston & Shenton), Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination and Western Union.

William Edward Leonard Shenton, solicitor and notary public

Reginald Frederick Mattingly, LL.B. (London), solicitor and notary public

Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor and notary public

H. K. Hung, solicitor and notary public

M. H. Turner, solicitor and notary public

H. C. Macnamara, LL.B. (Dublin), solicitor

H. J. Armstrong, solicitor

R. A. Wadeson, do.

C. A. P. Xavier, cashier

Miss D. E. Pepperell

J. A. Chue

T. Leonard

Miss B. Xavier

Mrs. T.F.O'Sullivan

Miss D. Dunnett

Miss C. Tennyson

士劫及監臣尼甸 Din-ni-sun

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—8A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 986

E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.

L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.

E. F. R. Sample, A.R.I.B.A.

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—
Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O.
Box 36; Tel. Ad: Dodwell; and at Can-
ton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow,
Chungking (Barry & Dodwell, Ltd.),
Colombo, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe,
Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Seattle
(Wash.), San Francisco (Cal.), New
York, Los Angeles, Hamburg, Antwerp
and London (Head Office)

T. G. Weall, acting manager

E. A. G. May, sub- do.

C. A. Peel, acting sub-manager

A. C. I. Bowker

W. McG. Davies

W. S. Dixon

I. G. S. Dodwell

A. D. Humphreys

M. A. Johnson

J. Johnstone

D. H. F. Mc-

Master

J. N. Owen

A. W. Salter

S. C. Salter

E. G. Smith

R. M. Smith,

A.K.C., A.M.I.C.E.,

A.M.I.E.E.

F. Syme Thomson

D. Taylor

R. I. Vint

R. A. Westley

C. J. Woodhouse

E. A. Carvalho

C. I. R. da Rosa

H. J. Silva

J. R. Soares

D. E. de Sousa

A. R. Tavares

C. Vieira

Miss E. Carvalho

Miss L. Carvalho

Miss M. Jesus

Miss A. M. Sousa

Mrs. W. F. Stone

Miss V. Williams

General Managers for

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

Union Waterboat Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Kailan Mining Administration

Clan Line of Steamers

Davis & Newman, Ltd.

Dodwell-Castle Line

Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.

Natal Line of Steamers

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

Sheaf Shipping Co., Ltd.

Watts, Watts & Co., Ltd.

Caledonian Insurance Co.

Connecticut Fire Insurance Co.

Liverpool and London and Globe

Insurance Co., Ltd.

National Liberty Ins. Co., of America

New India Assurance Co., Ltd.

Providence Washington Insurance Co.,

Ld., of Providence

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd. Marine

Motors

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.

Carbo-Lastic Liquid Roofing Com-
pound

Dixon & Corbitt & R. S. Newall &
Co., Ltd. Wire Rope

Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd. Oil
Engines

Gerrard Wire Tying Machine Co.

Henry Hope & Sons. Metal Windows

Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc. Manila
Hemp Rope

Red Hand Compositions, Ltd. Paint

Shalimar Rope Works, Ltd. Coir Rope

J. H. Spencer & Sons, Ltd. Paper
Makers Felts

Tuck & Co., Ltd. Asbestos Packing

S. F. Turner, Ltd. Bedsteads

Underwood Typewriter Co., Inc.

Waygood-Otis, Ltd. Lifts

Francis Webster & Sons. Canvas

Crown Cork Co. of Yokohama and
London

Richard Emsley, Bradford. Woollen
Piece Goods

Sperry Flour Co., U.S.A. Flour and
Cereals

DOLLAR Co., THE ROBERT, Lumber
Importers—4, Des Vœux Road; Teleph.
795; P.O. Box 71; Tel. Ad: Dollar
E. L. Matteson, attorney

DOLLAR DIRECTORY—5, Wyndham Street;
Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail
G. W. C. Burnett, proprietor

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE—Hongkong and
Shanghai Bank Building, 4, Des Vœux
Road Central; Telephs. 2477, 2478 and
795; Tel. Ad: Dollar

E. L. Matteson, general agent

G. W. Vilas, freight dept.

C. P. James, do.

W. S. Field, passenger dept.

J. W. Morris, do.

J. M. Major, accountant

C. Hyman, claimagt. and outside supt.

K. O'Hoy, compradore

Chin Keay, compradore

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
SPANISH — (See under Churches and
Missions)

泰嘉 *Gar-tah*

Donnelly & Whyte, Wine and General
Merchants -- 2, Queen's Buildings, Ice
House Street; Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad:
Gartah; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western
Union and Bentley's complete phrase

L. M. Whyte, partner

L. C. Lok

K. H. Fan

P. S. Woo

H. C. Lee

K. L. Lee

C. C. Woo

DOMINION EXPRESS Co.—Canadian Pacific
Railway Company, Agents

司公船輪士利忌得

Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD

Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee — D. G. M.
Bernard, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang and
W. E. Clarke

(For Steamers *see* end of Directory)

(For Advertisement *see* front of book)

DOWLEY, W. A., Exchange and Bullion
Broker—Bank Building, 4A, Des Vœux
Road; Teleph. 195

DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co., LTD., THE—33,
Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley;
Telephs. Central 1246 or 1247; Tel. Ad:
Autoimport

C. Lauritsen, managing director

P. M. Davis, director

M. B. King, do.

DUNBAR, L. (Successor to Dunbar Bros.
Co., Ltd.)—Alexandra Building; Teleph.
1168; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Dunbar
Lambert Dunbar
W. T. Stanton | M. Martin

EAST POINT GARAGE—Yee Wo] Street;
Telephs. 3422 and 3778
H. F. Shing, manager
Shing Tak, garage engineer

Eastern Asbestos Co., The —2,
Prince's Building; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad:
Corrugated
Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers
J. F. Miller, superintendent
S. Musso
V. A. Rozario | H. A. Barros
Agencies

Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd.,
London

Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.

J. Dampney & Co., Ltd., Cardiff

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co.,
LTD.—(*See* under Mackinnon, Mackenzie
& Co.)

司公積油染彈及房染方東

EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING Co.
—Factory: Causeway Bay

EDISON MUSIC STORE, THE, Agents for
Thomas A. Edison Phonographs and
Records—3, Duddell Street; Teleph.
Central 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (ST. PAUL'S
INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie
Anglo-French School

Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice
Teaching Staff

Higher Classes—Sr. Beatrice and
Sr. Alix

Remove Classes—Sr. Elizabeth
and Sr. St. Louis

Lower Classes—Sr. St. Jean and
Sr. Leon

Infants' Class—Sr. Lawrence

English Preparatory Class for
Chinese Students—Miss E.
Anderson

Special Subjects

Music—Srs. Beatrice, Vincent and
St. Louis

Drawing and Painting—Srs.
Beatrice, and Alix

French (Private lessons)—Srs.
Alix and Marie

Needlework—Srs. Cécile and
Geneviève

Shorthand and Typewriting—Sr.
Beatrice

Boarding School

Sister-in-charge—Sr. Alfred

Assists.—Srs. Elizabeth, Lawrence
and Jean

Chinese School (Orphanage)

Srs. Clemence, Etienne, Xavier,
Celine and 1 assistant

Orphanage for Poor Chinese

Sister-in-charge—Rev. Sr. Marie

Assistants—Srs. Suzanne and Lea

Vernacular Day School

Srs. Philomene, Simone, Joseph and
1 secular teacher

Needlework Department

Srs. Marie, Suzanne and Lea

Home for the Blind and Nursery

Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Hélène and
2 assistants

"Le Calvaire," Wong-Nei-Chong

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes

Assistant—Sr. Georges

Home for Incurables and Aged Women

Sister-in-charge—Sr. Aloysia

Nursery for Babies—Sr. Cécilia

Sick Nursery for Babies—Sr. Alice

St. Paul's Refuge

Sister-in-Charge—Sr. Eulalie and 2
assistants

宝書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN BOYS' SCHOOL, THE—Bonham Road and Eastern Street; Telephs. 747

Head-Master—Rev. W. T. Featherstone, M.A. (Oxon)

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHAN-AGE—King's Park, Kowloon

Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, chairman of committee

Rev. G. R. Lindsay

Rev. G. E. Arrowsmith, hon. secretary

B. E. Fielder hon. treas.

Miss C. A. Ferguson, head mistress (on leave)

Miss Sawyer, head mistress

Miss Walters

Miss Dulmayer

Miss Wentworth

Miss Willis

Miss Allen

Miss Mason

Mrs. Jeffries

Mrs. Kirkby

Miss Paterson

Miss McGill,

matron

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mā Ku-neung*

ITALIAN CONVENT—36, Caine Road

Superioress—Rev. Mother Regina Pedrotti

Vice- do. —Rev. Mother Theresa Pera

English School

Headmistress—Mother Emily

Teaching Staff

Mothers Emily, Beatrice, Louise, Cipriana, Ida, Gina, Agnes, Julia and assistants

Music (Piano and Singing)—Mothers Guglielmina, Phillis and Beatrice

Drawing and Painting—Mother Gina

Italian and French—Mother Clelia

English Lessons to Chinese Ladies—Mothers Anita and Mary

Typewriting and Stenography—Mother Clelia M.

Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and Carolina

Chinese School—34, Caine Road

Headmistress—Miss M. Chow

Teaching Staff—Miss M. Chow and assistants

St. Agnes' College

Boarding School

Directress—Mother Louise

Assistants—Mothers Eva, Beatrice, Julia and Agnes

Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians

Directress—Mother Caroline

Assistants—Mothers Rosa, Ida Assunta and Regina

Orphanage for Chinese

Directress—Mother Anna

Assistants—Mothers Olimpia Dorina, Victorina and Josephine

Chinese School

Headmistress—Miss J. Yip and assistants

Destitute and Aged

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Laura

Portress—Mother Mary

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children

Matron—Mother Amabile and nurses

Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)

—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Theresa M.

Assistants—Mothers Clementina, Cirilia and Pierina

English School—Teaching Staff

Headmistress—Mother Virginia

Teaching Staff—Mothers Mary, Anna and Justa

Music—Mother Phillis

Typewriting—Mother Virginia

Chinese School

Teaching Staff—Miss Chan and assists.

St. Mary's School—Chatham Road, Kowloon

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Mary

Headmistress—Mother Louise

Teaching Staff—M. Erminia, Marianne, Clelia, Josephine, Caroline and assistants

Music—M. Phyllis

Italian—Mother Louise

Shorthand—Sr. Clelia

Typewriting—M. Louise

Foundling Homes—West Point, 44, High Street

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Florentine

Assistants—M. Elisa, Mary and Elizabeth

Namtau (Pau-on District)

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Agata

Assistant—Mother Marie

Swa-Bue (Hoi-fung District)

Sister-in-Charge—Mother Enrica

Assists.—Mothers Romana & Mary

Shaukiwan Home for the Blind—M. Cleofe and M. Rosalia

Hunghom Chinese School & Orphanage

Sister-in-Charge—M. Erminia

Assistant—M. Olive

Headmistress—Miss So On Ping

Aberdeen—M. Emily

Chinese School

Headmistress—Miss B. Chung

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under Government)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(See under Govt.

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—Kennedy Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

Director—Rev. Bro. Aimar

Staff—Rev. Bros. Wilfred, Cassian, Felix, Concord, Paul, Joseph, Richard, George, Augustus, Eusebius, Aubert and 13 assist.-masters

院書羅保聖 *Shing-po-lo Shu-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—Lower Albert Road

Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria

Sub-do. —Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

堂學反提士聖

Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—Prospect Place, Bonham Road; Teleph. 314; Pokfulam House, Pokfulam; Teleph. 2523

Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.
Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.

Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

Tang Ying Lam, B.Sc.

T. J. Price, B.Sc. (Dip. Educ.)

H. G. Hughes, B.A.

P. Sands, B.A.

校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Lyttelton Road; Teleph. 1551

Principal—Miss Middleton Smith
School Council—Rt. Rev. Bishop C. R. Duppuy, Lady Stewart Taylor, Archdeacon Barnett, Miss Middleton Smith and Rev. H. Hewitt, M.A.

English Staff—Miss Atkins, Miss Hall, Miss Pope, B.Sc., Miss Vicent, B.A., Miss Wise, B.A., Miss Braga, Miss Chanenalong, Mrs. Cooper, Miss Hazeland, Miss Miller, Mr. Mason and Mrs. Davidson

Chinese Staff—Miss Ho Sai Ching, Mr. Loh Chu, Miss Cheung, Mr. Yung, Mrs. Fok, Mr. Li, Mrs. Cheung, Miss Kwok, Miss Liang, Miss Chui, Mr. Loh, Mrs. Leung, Miss Shi and Mr. Yung

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—Pokfulam Road; Telephs. 1956, 1957 and 1374

Chancellor—H. E. Sir Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G., M.A., F.R.G.S.

Vice-Chancellor—W. W. Hornell, C.I.E., M.A.

Registrar—L. Forster, B.A.

Deans—

Medical Faculty—J. L. Shellshear, D.S.O., M.B., CH.M. (professor of anatomy)

Engineering Faculty—F. A. Redmond, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.C.S.

Arts Faculty—G. T. Byrne, M.Sc., A.I.C.

Professors—

Medicine—J. Anderson, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., CH.B., D.T.M.H.

Anatomy—J. L. Shellshear, D.S.O., M.B., CH.M.

Physiology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.

Pathology—C. Y. Wang, M.D., CH.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.

Civil Engineering—F. A. Redmond, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.C.S.

English—Robert K. M. Simpson, M.A., M.C.

Education—J. W. N. Smith, M.A.

Mathematics—W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.E.

Chemistry—G. T. Byrne, M.Sc., A.I.C.

Physics—W. Faid, M.Sc.

Electrical Engineering—M. H. Roffey, M.Sc.

Obstetrics and Gynecology—R. E. Tottenham, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.

Surgery—K. H. Digby, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

Taikoo—C. A. Middleton Smith, M.Sc., M.I.M.E.

Political Economy—W. J. Hinton, M.A.

Lecturers—

Pharmacology—S. Y. Wong, M.Sc., PH.D.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene—E. P. Minett, M.D., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.

Obstetrics and Gynecology—Arthur W. Woo, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.

Clinical Obstetrics—C. W. McKenny, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O.

Clinical Medicine—C. W. McKenny, B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O.

Tropical Medicine—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering—A. H. Fenwick, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.

Political Science—In process of appointment

History—H. C. Hughes

Education—A. Morris

Chinese—Lai Chi Hsi and Au Tai Tin

Reader (Law and Politics)—G. W. Keeton, B.A., LL.B.

Accounting—Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

Assist. to Professor of Physiology
—S. Y. Wong, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assist. to Professor of Surgery—S.
W. Phoon, M.B., B.S.
Assist. to Professor of Obstetrics
and Gynecology—D. K. Pillai,
M.B., B.S., L.M.

Tutors—

English—J. Fenton, Ph.D., and A.
S. Hett, B.A.
Obstetrics—G. H. Thomas, M.D., B.S.

Demonstrators—

Electrical Engineering—I. Day,
A.M.I.E.E.
Civil Eng'g.—Wm. Gittins, B.Sc.
Chemistry—Chan Chow Lam
Physics—Un Po, B.Sc.
Workshop Instr.—F. C. Weller

Wardens

University Hostels
Lugard Hall—M. H. Roffey, M.Sc.
Eliot Hall—W. Faid, M.Sc.
May Hall—J. W. N. Smith, M.A.

Mission Hostels

St. John's Hall, C.M.S.—Rev. C. B.
Shann, M.A.
Morrison Hall, L.M.S.—Rev. Dr. T.
W. Pearce, LL.D.

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under
Government)

司公士利衣 *Eleese-kung-see*

ELLIS & Co., Stock and General Brokers,
Members Hongkong Stock Exchange—
15 and 23, Ice House Street; Telephs. 136
and 2320; P.O. Box 599; Tel. Ad: Manny
Felix M. Ellis | Miss L. Santos
Y. F. Chan | C. A. G. Rodrigues
A. J. Edgar | Lo Kin Fai

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORA-
TION, THE—6, Queen's Rd. Central. Head
Office: 37, Wall Street, New York City
A. W. Krech, chairman, Board of
Directors
G. L. Le Blanc, president
A. W. Loasby and H. Dowd, vice-
presidents
R. R. Hunter, secretary and treas.
D. M. Biggar, manager
D. L. Ballantyne, assist. manager
M. A. Haehnel, accountant

EUROPE ASIA TRADING Co.—Pedder
Building (Ground floor); Teleph. Cent.
3438; Tel. Ad: Durjoscom. Branch:
Shameen, Canton, Tchekam (Kwang
Chow Wan)
J. L. Durand, manager
A. T. Gomes da Silva
Y. S. Pang | Simon Ling

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co. (HONGKONG), LTD., GEO.,
Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jew-
ellers, &c.—Hotel Mansions
G. Mellis, director
T. Meek, do.
J. Meek
H. J. Tevendale | F. W. T. Ross

源鐵軒 *Hon-tit-chong*

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE
Co., LTD. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acéty-
lene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—
Office: 20, Des Vœux Road Central;
Teleph. 2344; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. Rocca, manager
Workshop and Gas Factories at To Kwa
Wan, Kowloon; Teleph. K789
G. Mangin, technical engineer

締蘭范

FERNANDEZ, M., Share and General Broker
—China Buildings (5th floor); Teleph.
Cent. 4688; Tel. Ad: Fernandina; Code:
Bentley's

FITZROY, SOMERSET, Barrister-at-law — 6,
Des Vœux Road Central

房藥大西中 *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-jong*

FLETCHER & Co., LTD. (The Pharmacy),
Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine
Vendors and Commission Agents—
Asiatic Building, 26, Queen's Road Cent.;
Teleph. 345
Directors—Dr. Coxion To and Dr.
To Shiu Hung
J. R. Suiter, manager

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker and Milli-
ner—Au Chic Parisien, Pedder's Build-
ings, opposite Hongkong Hotel

FONGKEY & Co., F., Importers and Exporters
—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
Central 4027; Tel. Ad: Effective
F. Fongkey
Fong Ngok Fan

FRANKLIN, A. C., F.I.C., Metallurgist and
Analyst—13, 15 and 17, Percival St.;
Teleph. 2824; P.O. Box 482

埃全 *Chuen-ai*

FRENCH STORE, French Navy Contractors,
Commission Agents, Coal Merchants
and General Storekeepers—9, Beacons-
field Arcade; Teleph. Central 794; Tel.
Ad: Frenstor

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING BUREAU,
LTD.—Alexandra Building
 A. C. Botelho | S. M. da Cruz
 Hulk "Aldecoa"
 A. A. d'Almeida

記登馮 *Fung Tang Kee*

FUNG TANG, Importers, Exporters and
 General Merchants—8A, Queen's Road
 Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Redbois;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. im-
 proved, Lieber's, Bentley's and Acme
 Fung Kong Un, principal
 Fung Hukun, do.
 Wong Tak Kwong, manager

子太 *Tai Tsze*

Furness (Far East), Ltd., Shipping
 Agents—King's Building; Teleph. 3165;
 Tel. Ad: Furnprince

Local Board—Leonard Yates (chair-
 man), C. C. Black, Gordon Yates, J.
 M. Gordon (Shanghai), T. W.
 Scarborough (Shanghai)
 F. Hobbs | Chen Kwong
 Mrs. M. Houghton

Agencies

Prince Line
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Economic Insurance Co., Ltd.

和源 *Yuen-wo*

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd., Wine, Spirit
 and Cigar Merchants—St. George's Bldg.,
 Ice House Street; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad:
 Sphinx

Directors — Lau Po Wing, Kenneth
 Tyson and S. C. Pank (managing)
 C. Bond, manager and secretary
 D. Rumjahn | S. Yamauchi

司公器電用通國英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-he-kung-sze

General Electric Co. of China,
Ltd., The, Electrical Engineers, Manu-
 facturers and Contractors — Queen's
 Buildings; Teleph. 518; Tel. Ad: Spark-
 less. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches:
 Hongkong, Hankow and Dairen

N. G. Beale, branch manager

L. B. Gomes

F. A. da Silva

B. Xavier

J. W. Faulkner

W. N. Ogden

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ltd., London,
 Witton, Manchester and Birmingham
 Fraser & Chalmers
 Osram-Robertson Lamp Works
 Pirelli-General Cable Works, South-
 ampton

Chamberlain & Hookham
 Express Lift Co.
 Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.
 Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ltd.
 Birmingham Carbon Works
 The Steel Conduit Co., Ltd., Witton,
 Birmingham
 Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and
 Hoist Co.

利志 *Chee Lee*

GERIN, DREVAR & Co., Exporters—China
 Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
 114; Tel. Ad: Gerivard. Head Office:
 Canton

M. Drevard (Canton)

J. Baud do.

G. F. Fisher, signs per pro

C. Arnulphy

行嘜 *Gibb-hong*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.—New
 P. & O. Buildings; Teleph. Central 31;
 Tel. Ad: Gibb

C. G. S. Mackie, managing director
 (Shanghai)

Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, managing dir.

L. J. Davies, signs per pro.

S. A. Arthur

P. E. Barker

A. T. Stubbs

A. Forsyth

W.H.N. Murdoch

L. E. Ozorio

A. J. V. Ribeiro

L. A. Rosario

O. Baptista

A. M. Larcina

F. A. M. Rosario

A. J. Brown

Agencies

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd., Leith

Richard, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Man-
 chester

James Kenyon & Son, Ltd., Bury

British North Borneo Govt., Borneo

British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Borneo

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Borneo

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
 Borneo

The Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok

The British Copper Manufacturers,
 Ltd., London

Parsons & Whittemore, London and
 New York

North China Ins. Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Indemnity Mutual Marine Insurance
 Co., Ltd., London

Liverpool Marine & General Insurance
 Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd., Sydney
 Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co.,
 Ltd., Sydney

Mercantile Mutual Ins. Co., Ltd., Sydney
 Ocean Insurance Co. of Gothenburg,
 Gothenburg

United States Merchant and Shippers
Insurance Co., New York
United States Fire Insurance Co. of
New York, New York
Mercantile and General Insce. Co., Ltd.,
Wellington
Scottish Metropolitan Assce. Co., Ltd.,
Toronoto

利 溢 Yat-lee

IBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters
and Commission Merchants—Alexandra
Building; Teleph. 704; P.O. Box 103;
Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns., Lieber's, Western Union and
Bentley's
Ip Pun, managing proprietor
Agencies
M. Michelin et Cie., Clermont, Ferraud
Gibson Co., Indianapolis

GIBSON, R. McLEAN, M.D., C.M. (Ed.), F.R.C.S.
(Ed.)—London Mission; Teleph. Central
387

平 太 Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—4A, Des
Vœux Road; Teleph. 290
Duncan Paterson, director (London)
J. L. Palmer, do.
G. Miskin, director
C. Blaker, do.
E. C. Fincher | Miss R. Mow Fung
E. F. Fincher | Miss E. Rogers
Agencies
Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.
Lloyds
Salvage Association
Ocean Accidt. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
Gresham Fire & Accidt. Ins. Socy., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

士 厘 忌 德 及 打 哥

Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Marine Surveyors,
Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices,
and the Principal Shipping Lines,
Agents and Surveyors to Det Norske
Veritas; Surveyors to Germanischer
Lloyds—New Bank Building, 4A, Des
Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 122; Tel. Ad: Goddard
Thos. Arthur, A.I.N.A., partner
R. H. Douglas, A.I.N.A., do.
A. F. de Carmo Xavier
Miss V. Tock

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—(See
Recreation Clubs)

技 高 Go-ki

GOEKE & Co., A., Import and Export
Merchants, Insurance Agents—China
Building (3rd floor); Teleph. Cent. 2221;
Tel. Ad: Asteridian; Codes: A.B.C.
6th, Bentley's, Acme, Universal-Trade,
Private

A. Goeke, partner
R. A. Ockermueller, do.
H. Ammann
H. Reuther | Miss M. Witchell

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—22, Peel Street; Teleph.
3084; Tel. Ad: Gotla; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. and Bentley's
H. C. Gotla
J. P. Gotla
P. C. Mahuvewalla
B. P. Tavadia
J. J. Patel

GOULD & Co., JOSEPH, Stock and General
Brokers—10, Ice House Street
Joseph Gould
Miss L. Ellis
Miss G. Ellis

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of
Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps,
Pictorial Post Cards, Toys, Seeds, etc.—
10, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 620
F. Graça
G. S. Botelho | Miss D. Leão
Miss M. Graça | Miss R. Baptista
Miss F. Graça | Miss H. Remedios

司 公 裕 美 Mei Yue Kung-sze

GRACE & Co., W. R. (San Francisco)—
Alexandra Building
Harry Thompson

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE—12,
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 2801

師 則 賓 咸 嘉

GRAHAM-BROWN, A. W., A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.
(Scot.), Architect and Surveyor—Pedder
Building, 12, Pedder Street (8th floor);
Telephs. Cent. 4667 and 4803; Tel. Ad:
Tetrastyle

院 戲 大 港 香

GRAND THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong
Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road East;
Teleph. Central 3694; P.O. Box 272
H. W. Ray, manager
S. N. Cheng, house manager

店酒東大

GREAT EASTERN HOTEL, THE—112, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 2256 and 1384. Branches: Canton and Shanghai

司公坭英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: St. George's Building; Works at Hok Un, Kowloon, Green Island, Macao and Deep Water Bay, Hongkong

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Board of Directors—R. G. Shewan (chairman), J. Scott Harston, C. A. da Roza, Li Tse Fong, Allan Cameron and Conrad F. Mendham

Head Office Staff

Allan Keith, secretary

M. A. Figueiredo

C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva

M. F. Baptista | Miss R. Hopwar

Hok-un Works

T. Arnott, works manager

H. Pooley, assist. works manager

R. Taylor, chief engineer

W. Austin, J. J. Cameron, J. Gibson, and B. V. Jemchoojin, engineers

J. A. Sousa, assistant engineer

S. S. Harris, chemist

J. P. Christensen L. C. Bach, H. Goodier, C. A. Ritchie, R. Silva and F. A. da Luz, burners

P. F. C. Prata, O. M. S. Oliveira and E. A. Noronha, clerks

Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent

A. Howarth and J. M. Hood, engineers

A. A. Alvares, M. A. da Silva, clerks

Deep Water Bay Works

A. Keating, superintendent

J. R. Archibald, assistant

G. V. Hailwood, do.

利 天

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Import and Export Merchants — Queen's Building; Teleph. 1360; P.O. Box 296; Tel. Ad: Gregorian; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's

T. M. Gregory, principal

H. Gregory, signs per pro.

H. Ezra | N. Lee

部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co., GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal, Emigration, Passage and General Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342; Tel. Ad: Elbmrig

George Grimbale

E. Grimbale | Pang Kok Sui

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

Griffith, Ltd., T. E., Raw Silk Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—6, Queen's Road Central (5th floor); Teleph. 3517; P.O. Box 493; Tel. Ad: Grifco. Head Office: Canton

P. A. Dixon, signs per pro.

A. E. Eagle

T. C. T. Beck | J. R. Gomes

A. F. Assis | Tso King Chi

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co.

De Martis Accumulators, Ltd.

GROSSMAN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 2098

星紅

HALL, LAW & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Head Office 30-32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 3217; Tel. Ad: Hallaw

Ho Wing Kin, general manager

Tsang Chun Sang, manager

Lau Sai Kung, assist. do.

勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Compass Adjuster — Residence: Hotel Metropole

Agency

International Paint and Composition Co., Ltd.

HAM BROS. & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Wholesale Merchants, Inland Shipping and Transportation Agents—260, Queen's Road Central; also at Canton and Kongmoon; Teleph. Central 2587; P.O. Box 561

Wm. G. C. Ham

G. W. Ham

HANCOCK, A. & S., Bill and Bullion Brokers—Tel. Ad: Jonquil

E. L. Sim, partner

E. S. Frederick, do.

通 海

Handelmaatschappy Transmarina (Transmarina Trading Co.), General Merchants, Commission Agents—Hongkong Agency: York Building; Teleph. 2553; Tel. Ad: Transmara. Head Office: Amsterdam

J. P. Hoverkamp, signs per pro.

P. Abesser | A. Bakker

S. Meyer | J. G. A. Prins

Agencies

Stagen Steamcoal (Netherlands Indies Govt. Mines, S.E. Coast of Borneo)

盛興 Hing-sing

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants,
Commission and Insurance Agents—8A,
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 252;
C.O. Box 7; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Codes:
All usual and private codes; and at
Canton, New York and London
W. A. Hannibal

J. B. Gutierrez

J. P. Gutierrez | Miss. J. Coppin,

H. T. Buxton | Cho Chuen

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liver-
pool. (Fire dept)
John Hopkins & Co., Glasgow.
"Glengarry Whisky"

BARLOW, E. A.—London Mission; Teleph.
Central 387

HARPER, ANDREW, Authorized Ford
Dealer anywhere in China—6, Queen's
Road Central. Service Station: Cha-
atham Road, Hung Hom. Telephs. Cent.
3665 and K. 1216; Tel. Ad: Harperford

**HARSTON, BLACK, BALEAN, KOCH & STUART-
TAYLOR,** Medical Practitioners—Union
Building; Telephs. 2 and 3

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.),
D.O. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

G. D. R. Black, M.D., C.M. (Tor.)

H. Balean, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
(Eng.), L.R.C.P.

W. V. M. Koch, M.D., M.CH. (Edin.)

Sir E. Stuart-Taylor, M.D., B.CH.
(Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

J. Morrison, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)

L. R. Gawler, M.B. (Oxon)

J. K. Milward, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.
(Lond.)

師狀理保及士尼甸廷士希及廷士希

ASTINGS, DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors,
Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public,
Patent and Trade Mark Agents—
8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs.
592 and 859; Tel. Ad: Slemish; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Edgar Davidson, B. A., solicitor and
notary public

C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and
notary public

H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor and notary
public

Reg. E. A. Webster, solicitor

E. S. C. Brooks, do.

W. D. Owen, do.

Miss Mooney, stenographer

Mrs. Gourdin, do.

HASSARAM GIANCHAND, Commission
Agents—30, Wyndham Street
M. Hassaram, managing proprietor
C. Gunamal, manager

師狀活希 Hee-wood-chong-sze

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—4A, Des Vœux
Road Central; Teleph. 2151; Tel. Ad:
Haywood

那彌幹及倫仕希

HAZELAND & GONELLA, Civil Engineers,
Architects and Surveyors—Asiatic
Buildings, Queen's Road Central

生醫利軒 Hin-li E-sang

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.)
D.P.H., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine
Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—
Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis;
Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

HEINEMANN, RUDOLF, General Importer
and Exporter—8A, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 495; Tel. Ad: Eisenhong;
Codes: All Standards

HENRY & Co A. & S., LTD. (Manchester)—
6, Queen's Road Central
S. H. Dutton, representative

司公限有險保安香

Heung-on-po-him-yau-han-hung-sze.

HEUNG ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—86,
Wing Lok Street; Teleph. Cent. 1721

Directors—Jan Con Sang, Tong Yat
Chuen, Choy Hing, Wong Mak
Chai, Philip Gock Chin, Ma Ying
Biu, Wong Kwok Shuen, D.
Jackman, Choy Chong, Ma Cho
Yung, Harr Choong Jowe, Ma Wing
Chan, Ng Wai Chee, Wong Siu
Woon, Chang Som Chuen (secretary)

利謙

Himly & Co., General Import and Ex-
port Merchants—32, Connaught Road
Central; Telephs. Central 401 and 934;
Tel. Ad: Himly

Chan Chew | Chan Yin

Sole Agents

Farleigh Nettheim & Co. (Sydney,
N.S.W.) "King of Nimosa" (i.e.
"Tree") and "Open Hand" Brands
of Leather

Sun Maid Raisin Growers Association
of Fresno, Cal., U.S.A., for the Pro-
vinces of Kwangtung, Kwangsi and
Fukien

師則畫列曉 *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT & SIU, Architects and Civil Engineers—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 1375

A. G. Hewlitt, LIC. R.I.B.A., principal
H. M. Siu, B.Sc. (Eng.), do.

司公限有發顯

Hin Fat & Co., Ltd. (Established 1910).

Coal Merchants, Shipping Agents and Stevedores, Ship, Freight, Passenger and Insurance Brokers—81, Bonham Strand West; Telephs. 2489 and 3483; Tel. Ad: Diligent; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase Code: and private. Canton Branch: 2, Tai Ping Road

Kwok Hin Wang, managing-director
Kwok Shiu Suen, do.

Chau Tsan San, sub-manager

Wong Kwong Tai, do.

Chu Shau Cho, signs per pro. (Canton office)

General Managers for

Hin Kee Coal Co.

Yik Chung, stevedores, transshipping and forwarding agents

司公記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—China Buildings; Teleph. Central 2794; Tel. Ad: Ideal; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, Lieber's and A.B.C. 5th edn.

A. Leong Hingkee, proprietor

P. Leong Hingkee, do.

W. S. Tseng, Chan Wai Chuen, assists.

Representing

Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.
San Peh Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

時好 *Ho-see*

Holland-China Handelscompagnie (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants—67 and 69, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 2271 and 2272; Tel. Ad: Holchihand

S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)

W. Kien do.

Alex. W. van Anandel, general manager for China

F. Lafleur, signs per pro.

J. Walle, do.

J. Th. de Vries | C. E. Tavares

P. Van Vreeswijk | E. C. Olaes

C. P. Pintos | J. A. Lau

C. A. dos | A. L. Rocha

Remedios | H. D. Rumjahn

C. G. Markar | Y. Chuck Ming

Agencies

Century Insurance Co., Ltd., of London
Netherlands Harbour Works Co.
Amsterdam

Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven
Holland

"Heemaf"—Hengelo-Electric Motor and Accessories

"Holima"—Amsterdam, Gen. Machinery

倉貨船輪通烟藍

Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong

HOLT'S WHARF—Kowloon

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire Son), agents

C. B. Riggs, wharf manager

F. S. Adey, assist. do.

H. Spicer, accountant

A. W. J. Hoy, engineer

C. H. Elkins

H. Teale

I. W. Williams

B. F. O. Dunnett

E. Butler, Blue Funnel supt. engr.

E. M. Xavier

A. T. Botelho

J. H. da Silva

和泰 *Tai-wo*

HOLYOAK, MASSEY & Co., LTD., Merchants—Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Jostree

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, mang. dir.

P. W. Massey (Shanghai) do.

A. K. MacKenzie | J. F. Tavares

J. H. Johnstone | E. E. Remedios

Miss V. R. Harrison | C. Braga

Engineering Department

J. Ormiston

P. Vickers

A. Landsbert

D. Ozorio

Insurance Department

E. C. Duncan, manager

Westinghouse International Electric Co.

William M. Vernor, representative

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

British America Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Insurance Society, Ltd.

Western Union Assurance Co.

J. & N. Philips & Co., Manchester

司公限有達明商英

HONGKONG AMUSEMENTS, LTD., Cinema

Theatre Proprietors and Film Distributors (controlling Queen's, Coronet, Star

World, Grand, New Taiyat and Cheong

Lok Theatres, Hongkong and Kowloon

—Head Office: Queen's Theatre, Queen's

Road Central; Teleph. Central 4308

P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Amusements

Code: Bentley's

H. W. Ray, joint managing director

Lo Kan, do.

C. S. Rosselet, accountant

Leung Kam Yiu, cashier

司公船輪澳港省

Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze
HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAM-
BOAT CO., LTD., Steamship Owners—
1A, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph.
Central 101

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
(chairman), Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang,
T. G. Weall, H. Staples Smith, W. E.
Clarke, Sir Robert Ho Tung, R.
Mein Austin and J. M. Alves

John Arnold, secretary

G. E. Ellams, assistant

F. Thomason, do. | T. Arnold

D. H. McSherman | Miss B. A. Bliss

Lo Kai Hong, cashier

W. H. Edley, chief wharfinger

Deacon & Co., Ltd., agents at Canton

A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.—
Office: West Point; Teleph. Cent. 47.
Central Showrooms: 16A, Des Vœux
Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4704.
Works: West Point and Yaumati

L. J. Blackburn, engineer and manager

B. N. Collison, accountant

F. Goodwin, manager (Kowloon
Works)

J. Hunter, supt. (fittings dept.)

A. Hevey, assist. do.

E. W. Simmonds, assist. do.

D. Muir, do. do.

J. Hornby, works assistant

A. Abraham, chief clerk

報西刺孖港香

Ma-la Sai-po

"**Hongkong Daily Press,**" Morning
Newspaper (Estab. 1857)—1A, Chater
Road and 208, Praya East; Telephs. Cent.
12 and (night) 4511; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad:
Press. London Agency: 131, Fleet St.,
E.C. 4; Tel. Ad: Socotrine

"**HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT**"

**Directory and Chronicle for China,
Japan, Straits, etc.**

Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd., proprietors

O. T. Breakspear, managing director

B. A. Hale, editor

J. S. Willes

C. W. Dickinson

T. Macdonald

A. C. Ward

L. V. Xavier, accountant

M. F. Pinna

C. C. Lai | P. Morales

Lam Yuk Shan, works foreman

沙羅告 *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE,
Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and
Commission Agents—Alexandra Build-
ings; Tel. Ad: Pukwana; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

HONGKONG DEVELOPMENT BUILDING &
SAVINGS SOCIETY, LTD. — Asiatic
Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
Central 4712; P.O. Box 28

Directors—Dr. J. C. Dalmahoy Allan,
C. E. H. Beavis, Chan Sau Fung,
Frederick Ellis, Leung Yan Po,
Li Wing Kwong, Li Yau Tsun, Rev.
Father L. Robert, Sam Pak Ming
and Wong Pak Son

Frederick Ellis, managing director

Edward B. Raymond, secretary

E. el Arculli | J. A. S. Alvares

司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., The—
Office: New P. and O. Building. Show-
room: 2, Queen's Road Central. Telephs.
Cent. 1818, Night Cent. 58 (General),
Cent. 2381 (Power Station) and Cent.
2502 (Meter Department). Works: North
Point. Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: Bentley's

**Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.,
agents**

Directors—Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang (chair-
man), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt.,
C.M.G., LL.D., D. G. M. Bernard, Sir
Robert Ho Tung, Kt, T. G. Weall
F. R. Marsh, M.I.E.E., manager
G. Murray, A.M.I.E.E., assist. manager

Generating Stations

A. G. Langston

F. F. Duckworth

A. Webster

S. Deacon

L. de Rome

A. F. Paul

R. P. Dunlop,
B.S.C.

R. W. Smith

F. Normington

J. F. Lunny

H. Hatch

D. S. Hill

A. R. Cox

T. L. Foster

C. Gahagan

G. Vickers

S. E. Spurgeon

J. Evans

L. V. de Sousa

H. H. Elyth

Mains Department

V. Sorby, M.I.E.E.

Capt. F. L. Brown

G. T. Padgett

E. Thompson

T. A. Barclay

F. Glass

M. H. Arnold

G. G. Thomson

A. G. Everett

D. Ribeiro

G. A. Neves

A. J. Ablong

J. Gonzales

A. M. Rux

A. I. Ribeiro

L. G. Morales

Workshop and Stores

G. H. M. Bannerman	
R. A. Starling	J. Gomes
W. B. Muskett	A. P. Maher
C. R. Wilson	V. Franco
P. S. Nightin-	S. Abbas
gale	D. Mohammed
G. Hailey	A. Hassan
G. R. Maskell	F. A. Joanilho
G. H. Silva	S. Moosa
A. Coelho	S. H. Bux
J. F. E. Rozario	C. Marques
L. M. Gomes	C. Coelho
S. O. Bux	W. G. Urquhart

Meter Department

S. Longfield	
V. G. Kerley	D. E. Western
H. J. Watts	L. O. Sarrazolla

Constructional Department

A. N. Lucey, M.I.STRUCT.E., A.M.INST.
C.E.

S. J. Squire	A. Allison
--------------	------------

Drawing Office

E. Rowe	Y. C. Chan
S. K. Wang	C. Y. Lam
S. N. Kwan	W. M. Cheng

Showroom

W. E. Orchard	
W. I. J. Sousa	A. Ferreira

Office Staff

S. Jarvis, A.S.A.A.	A. Fuertes
J. R. Way	B. Vieira
S. J. C. Stanesby	M. V. Neves
T. P. Saunderson	F. Pinna
J. C. Dunbar	U. Ismail
J. C. Thomson	M. Hassan
C. Silva	S. Olaes
A. K. Rahumed	C. A. Franco
A. K. Minu	A. McGrann
H. Vieira	W. Loureiro
Y. A. Wahab	E. Hamson
L. Peres	A. B. Hamson
V. Neves	J. Peres
G. Mohammed	A. Aziz
E. F. Brown	J. F. Guerreiro
H. N. Mehal	A. S. Ismail
M. Y. Adal	A. R. Minu
I. Hassan	A. M. Rumjahn
M. U. Razack	R. Gomes

HONGKONG ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Co., LTD.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Telephs. Central 4581 and 4582 (Head Office) and K. 702 (Lai Chi Kok Workshops); Tel. Ad: Ferroconco

R. G. Shewan, chairman & mang. dir.

S. C. Cook, A.S.A.A., secretary

L. Gain, E.T.P., manager

F. J. Easterbrook, M.C.J., M.I.STRUCT.E., assistant manager

J. Guerineau

S. C. N. Cutting	G. Barbey
------------------	-----------

D. A. G. Alison	J. S. White
-----------------	-------------

HONGKONG EVENING POST—93, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Central 405; Tel. Ad: Noonews

S. Y. Wong, general manager

J. K. Yung, secretary

Cheng Tin Kin, editor-in-chief

Li How Yee, assist. editor

Li Sam Pak, Yeung Yee Pak, Kuo

Yick Tung and Li Pak Hong, reporters

Yuen Bun Yu, cashier

Hongkong Excavation, Pile-Driving and Construction Co., Ltd.,

The (Formerly The Chino-American Industrial Developing Co., Ltd.), Architects, Engineers and Building Contractors; Steam Shovel and Concrete Pile Driving Equipment; Manufacturers of Gypsum Plaster, Gypsum Products, Gypsum Fertilizer, Plaster Wall Board, Cement Roof Tiles and Cement Bricks—2nd Floor, China Building; Teleph. Cent. 3749; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

B. Montague Ede, chairman

Edward D. Shank, president

Charles L. Shank, vice-president

Carl B. Shank, manager

General Managers for

The Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Cement Products Co.

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee — D. G. M. Bernard (chairman), C. Bernard Brown, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., A. H. Compton, A. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung, LL.D., T. E. Pearce and H. P. White

豐 永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.—113, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1025; Tel. Ad: Hicpeco

S. E. Ismail

Tsui Nam

HONGKONG IRON MINING Co., LTD.—5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., LL.D. (chairman), D. G. M. Bernard, A. H. Compton and A. S. Gubbay
L. S. Greenhill, secretary

HONGKONG & KOWLOON TAXICAB Co., LTD.
—33, Des Vœux Road Central; Works:
Shauiwan Road and Salisbury Road
Kowloon; Telephs. Cent. 1036, Cent.
3934 and K. 417

A. H. Rowe, managing director

司公倉貨及頭嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Fò-chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND
GODOWN Co., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon,
and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Telephs.
K6, 7 and 8; Tel. Ad: Godowns; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chair-
man), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt.,
c.m.g., Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, A. S. D.
Cousland, Allan Cameron, A. H.
Compton, T. G. Weall and A. S.
Gubbay

F. H. Crapnell, secretary and manager

C. M. Manners, chief clerk

J. Hooper, accountant

F. G. L. Wheeler | K. F. June

C. F. Lee | S. Juman

C. E. Terry | A. R. Abbas

W. M. Mason | J. J. Maxwell

W. Groves | Juman Khan

D. C. Logan | A. R. Feros

A. Eastman | M. K. Joseph

S. R. Ismail | Miss A. Souza

S. A. Sepher | Miss Barros

D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer

A. MacKenzie, assist. supt. engineer

T. Fergusson, cargo supt.

E. H. Neave, wharfinger

L. Kay, do.

A. L. Burton, do.

G. B. Slipper, do.

J. Hyde, clerk of works

A. W. Heron, craft supt.

T. F. Harris, cargo assistant

A. H. Mahmim, overseer afloat

J. Minhinnett, do.

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY
Co., LTD.—Queen's Road Central

Directors—D. G. M. Bernard (chair-
man), Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater,
c.m.g. (vice-chairman), A. H. Com-
pton, A. S. Gubbay, Rev. Father L.
Robert, Sir Robert Ho Tung and
H. P. White

L. S. Greenhill, secretary

H. A. Rodgers, accountant

W. R. Wilkinson

W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Lithogra-
phers**—Bank of China Building, 6,
Queen's Road; Kowloon Office: 1,
Bowring Street

P. A. Xavier

R. G. Xavier

R. Francisco

J. Santos

J. Esteban

A. Henrique

U. Francisco

S. Caro

P. Sison

M. Gabriel

**Hongkong Realty and Trust Co.,
Ltd.**, Architects — Powell's Building,
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
Central 4413; Tel. Ad: Realtrust

J. H. Taggart, managing director

C. F. V. Ribeiro, acting secretary
and accountant

W. D. Goodfellow, architect

G. W. Grey, engineer

W. C. Felshow, draughtsman

J. B. Hawker, do.

P. Chand, overseer

J. da Souza, do.

Fong Yuk Shan, tracer

Fong King Tien, do.

Mrs. L. C. Malm, stenographer

司公纜港香 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co.,
LTD.—Factory: Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan
(chairman), Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak,

H. P. White and Allan Cameron

W. Gardner, superintendent

V. Goulborn

E. J. Spradberry

P. N. Xavier

E. M. Castro

G. Mathias

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

行銀豐滙海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Way-foong Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—1, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. 9

Court of Directors—G. M. Young
(chairman), H. P. White (deputy
chairman), W. H. Bell, D. G. M. Ber-
nard, A. H. Compton, Hon. Mr. P.
H. Holyoak, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang,
W. L. Pattenden, J. A. Plummer and
T. G. Weall

A. H. Barlow, chief manager

A. C. Hynes, manager

F. G. Carroll, actg. asst. sub-manager

G. E. Towns, actg. chief accountant

G. M. Dalgety	D. B. Peat
C. I. Cookes	W. J. Clerk
H. G. Hegarty	J. A. D. Morrison
J. H. Ramsay	V. R. Jones
J. Walker	D.E.G. Nicholson
R. L. Moncrieff	R. W. Lee
T. W. Doyle	A. C. Groves
C. L. Edwards	H. G. Russell
R. A. Green	S. J. Willimont
J. Hall	W. Beveridge
R. H. Chappell	J. B. Milne
E. D. Black	J. H. Sutcliffe
G. Travers	R. P. Moodie
I. G. R. Mann	H. V. Parker
O. Skinner	
Miss Allen (stenographer)	

J. M. d'Eca	F. X. Lobato de
F. B. Silva	Faria
G. M. Gutierrez	E. Rozario
J. C. dos	L. V. Antonio
Remedios	E. A. Mattos
J. C. V. Ribeiro	A. E. Xavier
A. O. Barradas	D. V. Lopes
J. J. dos	C. A. R. Remedios
Remedios	A. A. Barros
J. T. Victor	C. M. Xavier
F. X. Soares	C. E. M. de Souza
H. Hyndman	A. Neves
A. F. Remedios	F. A. Prata
L. G. Cordeiro	A. M. O. Remedios
R. D. Baptista	E. D. Botelho
C. A. Leon	S. R. da Silva
J. M. Reis	L. F. Leon
L. C. R. Sousa	H. J. Graça
C. O. Baptista	M. Oliveira
F. A. Loureiro	L. J. Silva
O. A. de Carvalho	J. J. Xavier
F. C. Collaço	A. A. da Luz
L. L. da Silva	L. A. R. Remedios
F. X. dos	M. A. Prata
Remedios	J. P. Baleros
L. A. Remedios	V. G. Xavier
C. E. Xavier	J. A. Lopes
E. M. Franco	L. E. da Sousa
Arthur Remedios	H. Pinna
C. H. V. Remedios	F. J. S. Loureiro
C. F. X. Alves	Hugo Montalto
L. A. Roza	de Jesus
J. F. V. Ribeiro	Jose Silva
A. F. da Cunha	J. M. da Silva
Mrs. C. J. Triggs, telephone operator	

London

Sir N. J. Stabb, manager
H. D. C. Jones, do.
E. W. Townend, sub-manager
A. Moncur, accountant

Lyons

C. C. Barlow, agent
M. B. Lendrum, accountant

San Francisco

J. R. Gillingham, agent

Bombay

G. G. S. Forsyth, agent
L. Evans, accountant

Calcutta

O. J. Barnes, acting agent
E. C. C. East, accountant

Colombo

L. N. Murphy, acting agent
M. A. Murray, accountant

New York

C. de G. C. Hughes, agent
A. C. Leith, acting sub-agent
L. E. Carey, acting accountant

司公店酒大海上及港香

Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.—Head Office: Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 220 (Managing Director), 950 (Manager) and 4417 (Accountant); Tel. Ad: Kremoffice

Directorate—J. H. Taggart (chairman and managing director), Hon. Sir C. Paul Chater, Kt., C.M.G., J. Scott Harston, E. M. Raymond, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak and R. G. Shewan

W. J. Hawker manager

F. C. Barry, accountant

J. P. Bourne, supt. of hotels

Mrs M. M. Drake, bookkeeper

Mrs. M. de Courcy, stenographer

Miss F. Hamilton, do.

Mrs. A. Burleigh, accounts collection

W. H. Brown, do.

R. Soonderam, assistant

J. E. Mackenzie, engineer

Purchasing Department

A. W. Smith, manager

W. J. Burling, assistant

U. M. Omar, do.

Proprietors of

Hongkong Hotel

Peak Hotel

Repulse Bay Hotel

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Hongkong Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Pedder Street; Telephs. Central 32 (Office) and 483 (Catering); Tel. Ad: Kremlin

P. I. Newnan, manager

C. D. Robertson, sub-manager

H. A. Allen, reception clerk

J. T. Cotton, do.

J. Way, do.

J. Hund, steward

R. E. Stott, harbour representative

Mrs. A. M. Taylor, housekeeper

Peak Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Victoria Gap; Teleph. Peak 75; Tel. Ad: Peaceful
Mrs. E. Jenkinson, managersess

ADVERTISEMENT

ESTABLISHED 1883

THE HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

General Managers: SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.

HEAD OFFICE:

HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: "ROPEWORK," Hongkong.

Cordage Manufactured from Guaranteed Pure Manila Hemp.

No Admixture of Other Fibres.

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

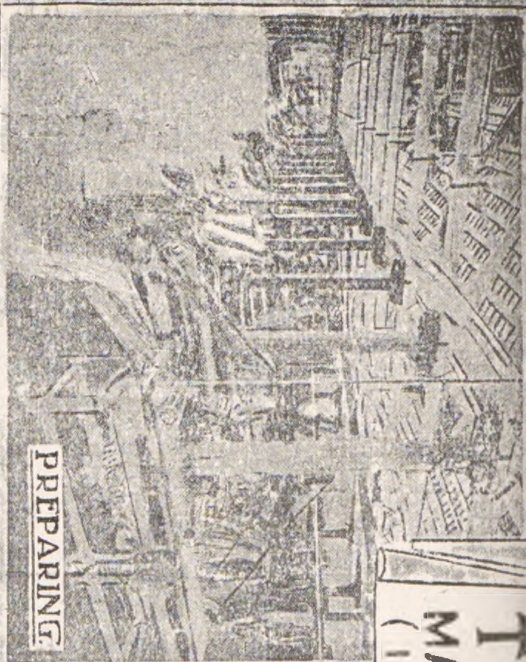
All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 16" in circumference. And in lengths of 120 fathoms.

Oil Drilling Cables of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

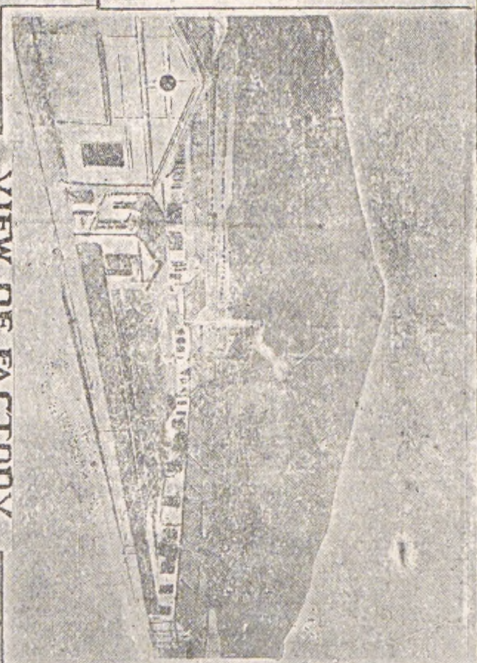
Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

For Further Particulars apply to the above.

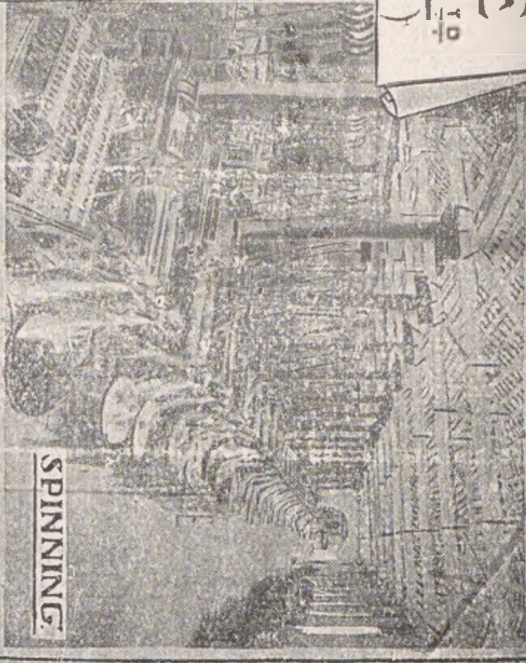
THE HONG KONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)



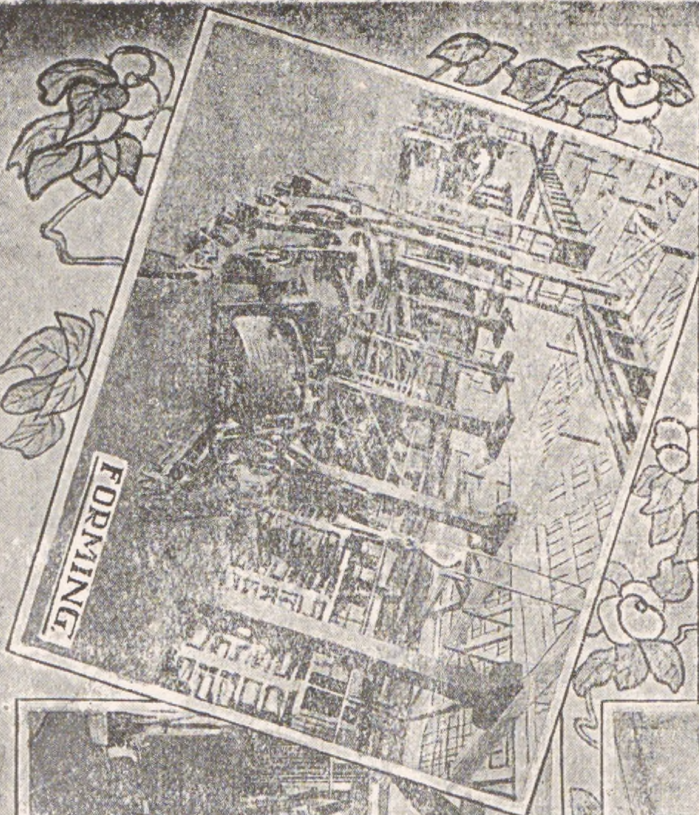
PREPARING



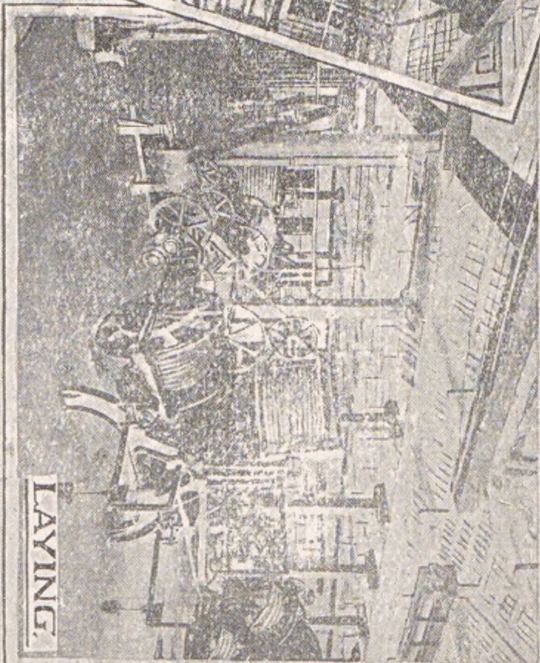
VIEW OF FACTORY,
BUILDINGS & GROUNDS.



SPINNING



FORMING



LAYING



COILING

ADVERTISEMENT

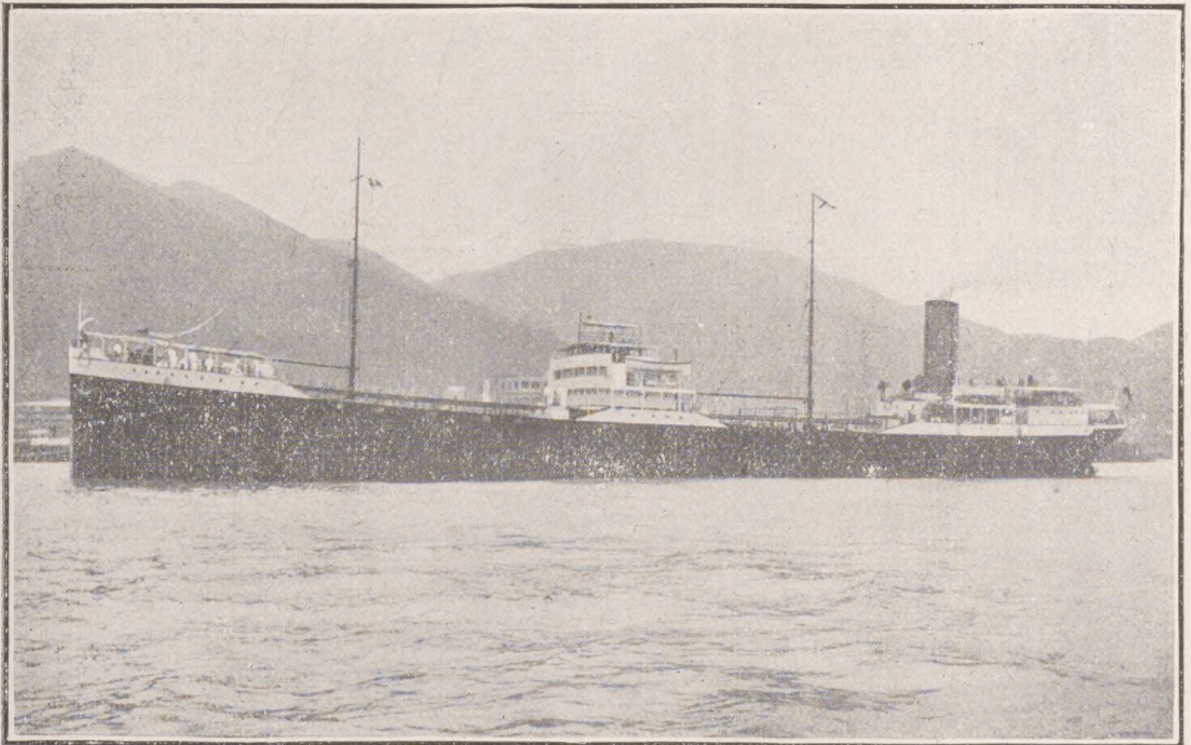
THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK

Company, Limited.

Telegraphic Address: "MANIFESTO," Hongkong.

Codes Used: A1, A.B.C., 5th Edn.; Engineering: 1st & 2nd Edns.,
Western Union and Watkins, Benson's, Marconi.

Dock Owners, Ship Builders, Marine and Land Engineers,
Boiler Makers, Iron and Brass Founders,
Forge Masters, Electricians.



Oil Tank Steamer "PALUDINA"

427' 0" × 53' 1" × 31' 0" × 8,400 tons d.w. × 3,100 H.P.

Built by THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK Co., Ltd.,
at KOWLOON DOCKS to the order of THE ANGLO-SAXON
PETROLEUM Co., Ltd., being one of four similar vessels
built in these WORKS to the same order.

ADVERTISEMENT

Head Office:

TOKYO.



Branches:

TOKYO, OSAKA, KOBE,
YOKOHAMA and MOJI.

MITSUBISHI SOKO KAISHA

Telegraphic Address:

"Soko, Kobe."

AT KOBE.

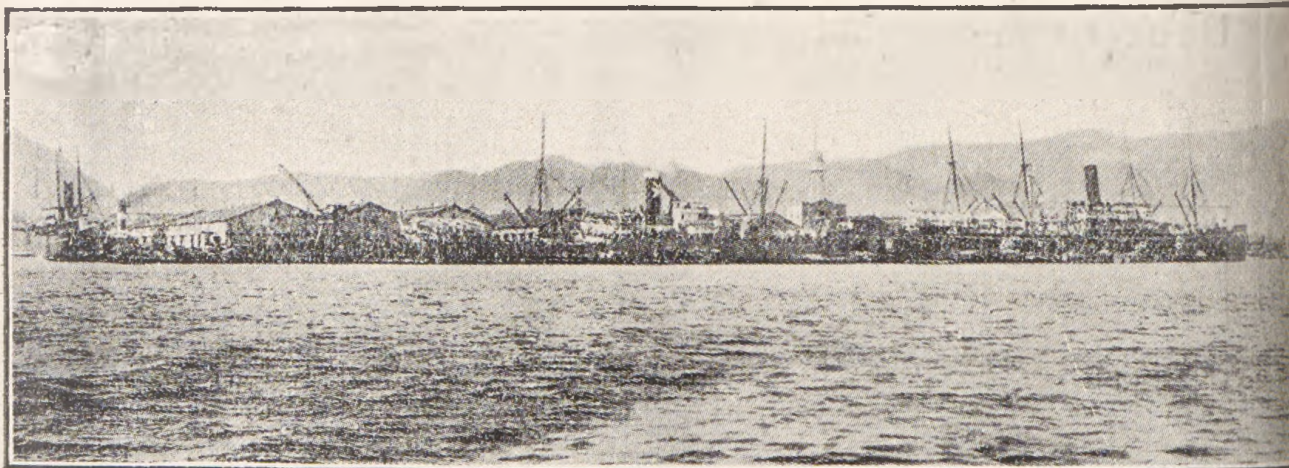
Office: No. 46, HIGASHI KAWASAKICHO,

1-Chome, Kobe, Japan.

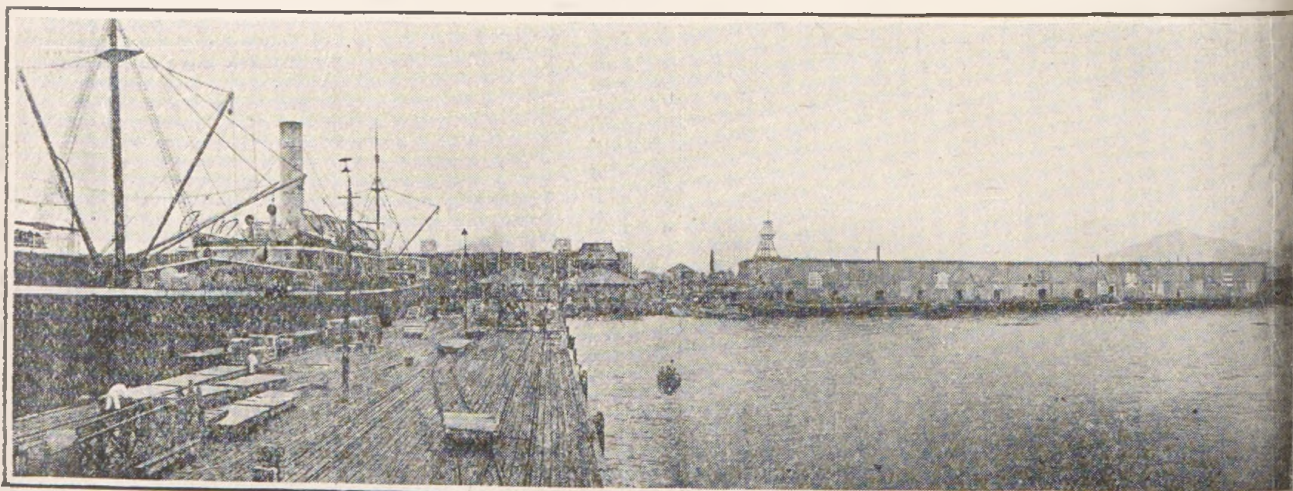
Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers, and Warehousemen.

Warehouses are located in all principal parts of the city, viz.:

TAKAHAMA, WADA, SHIMAKAMI & ONOHAMA.



2,672 ft. QUAY-WALL AT TAKAHAMA, DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 27 ft.



WADA COMPOUND.

Takahama Compound.—The most convenient site in Kobe. The storage area is 32.4 acres with quay-wall and spacious iron transit sheds.

Wada Compound.—Situated in Hiogo Bay. The storage area is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The above compounds are both connected up with the Government Railways, thus affording direct communication for cargo between vessels alongside the pier or quay-walls and inland points.

For Terms and Particulars apply to:—

R. FUKUDA, Manager.

Repulse Bay Hotel (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Repulse Bay; Teleph. Central 807; Tel. Ad: Repulse
P. R. Chichgar, manager

Grand Hotel Des Wagons-Lits Ltd.—Registered Office: Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 950; Tel. Ad: Kremoffice

Directors—J. H. Taggart (chairman and managing director), J. Scott Harston, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak and W. J. Hawker

Hongkong Hotel Garage (The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.)—Showroom: Pedder Street; Telephs. Cent. 4758 (Car Hire Service) and 4759 (Manager)

T. R. Parsons, manager
C. E. White, sub-manager
E. Pepperell, bookkeeper
H. L. Deeker, engineer

Agencies

Rolls-Royce Cars
Armstrong-Siddeley Cars
Arrol Johnstone Cars
Thornycroft Trucks
Morris Cars
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.
Studebaker Corporation
General Motors (Cadillac)

HONGKONG SMALL INVESTORS' SHARE AND REAL ESTATE Co., Shares, Real Estate, Building Material Supplies, Renting, Subletting, etc.—10, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Central 4630; P.O. Box 484; Tel. Ad: Investors; Codes: Bentley's and private

茂士 Se-mit

HONGKONG SPORTING ARMS AND AMMUNITION STORE, Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, etc.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Sporting
Mrs. H. A. Branch, proprietress

"HONGKONG SUNDAY HERALD," Sunday Newspaper, published by the Hongkong Herald Publishing Co.—5, Wyndham Street; Telephs. Central 22 and 4641; Tel. Ad: Herald
G. W. C. Burnett, managing editor

館紙聞新茂士

Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon

"HONGKONG TELEGRAPH," Evening Newspaper—11, Ice House Street
Alfred Hicks, editor
A. Morley, assist. editor
F. P. Franklin, manager

司公限有話電港香

Hongkong Tin-wa Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG TELEPHONE Co., LTD.—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 606; Tel. Ad: Telephonco

H. S. Bennett, A.M.I.E.E., manager
J. P. Sherry, assist. manager
A. L. Terry, A.C.I.S., secretary
D. Tollan, engineer
C. Hatt, do.
R. E. Farrell, electrician
G. J. Tarrant, assistant engineer
J. H. Tait, do.
W. C. Clark, do.

司公車電 Tien-che Kung-sze

HONGKONG TRAMWAYS, LTD.—Office and "Car Sheds": Russell Street, Bowrington; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Tramways; Codes: Bentley's and Broomhall

Directors—D. G. M. Bernard, (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D., Sir Robert Ho Tung, Kt., LL.D., Rev. Father J. Robert and A. H. Compton

L. C. F. Bellamy, M.C., A.M.I.E.E., M.INST.T., general manager
A. K. Henderson, assist. genl. mgr.
W. F. Simmons, A.C.I.S., secretary
F. H. Glover, A.M.I.E.E., chief assist. engineer

V. Walker, workshop supt.
W. S. Glendinning, outside supt.
G. S. Rodger, assist. car-shed supt.
H. W. Hammond, traffic supt.
A. Gillard, chief traffic assist.
D. Clow, traffic inspector
J. H. Simmons, traffic inspector
A. J. Manton, do.

Office Staff

S. A. Lopes	A. M. B. Rocha
H. M. Xavier	M. J. Medina
A. E. Coates	Miss M. C. dos Santos

司公限有艇貨輪拖港香

HONGKONG TUG AND LIGHTER Co., LTD.—St. George's Building, Chater Road; Telephs. 781 and Cent. 4885 (Chinese Branch); Tel. Ad: Lighterage. Branch Depot: Yaumati; Teleph. K. 622, Night Teleph. K. 296 (Supt.). Tugs: "Perla," "Rubi," "Diamante"; 34 Lighters, 80, 100, 125, 175 and 250 tons

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. mgrs.
Consulting Committee—A. L. Shields (chairman), W. J. Carroll, Li Tsze Fong, C. E. Marcel and M. M. Tackay
R. D. Thomas, superintendent
Noel Braga, secretary
Yip Chung Kay, clerk

HONGKONG & TERRITORIAL ESTATES, LTD.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. mgrs.

HONGKONG TRADING Co., LTD., Importers,
Exporters and Commission Merchants—
6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765;
P.O. Box 505

Lam Ping, general manager
Lau Shiu Chuen, assist. manager

香港黃埔船塢公司

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK Co., LTD.
—Head Office: Kowloon Dock; Hong-
kong Branch Office: 2, Queen's Buildg.,
Chater Road; Telephs. 20 (Hongkong
Office), K53, K54 and K55 (Kowloon
Office), for sub-exchange *see* Telephone
Directory; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Mani-
festo

Directors—D. G. M. Bernard, (chair-
man), Allan Cameron, Hon. Sir Paul
Chater, C.M.G., LL.D., Sir Robert Ho
Tung, T. G. Weall and H. P. White
Chief Manager—R. M. Dyer, B.Sc.,
M.I.N.A.

Secretary—E. L. Hosie, C.A.
Assistant to Chief Manager—E. Cock,
M.B.E., M.I.N.A.

Chief Clerk—D. Gow
Staff—A. W. Bliss, C. W. L. Cole, W.
Hedly, T. H. King, R. Lapsley, K.
R. Macaskill, T. B. Mackinnon, C.
Neave, J. C. Owen, W. J. Rattey,
C. E. Stewart, P. E. F. Stone, J.
Antioquia, H. Ahmed, A. H. Castro,
J. H. Gomes, A. E. Gutierrez, J. D.
Marques, A. J. Mendes, J. G. Ozorio,
J. M. V. Remedios, E. M. Remedios,
E. A. dos Remedios, Miss J. Kilburn,
Miss L. Collaço, Miss A. Farias,
Miss B. Pearson, Miss M. Remedios,
Miss R. Sully and Miss M. Martin

Drawing Office
Chief Ships' Draughtsman—J. W.
Matthews, A.M.I.N.A.

Staff—M. R. Bell, B. H. Church, A.
Duncan, J. B. Hamilton, J. L. Howell,
W. Hyde, J. S. McIntosh, J. O.
McLaggan, J. V. Ramsay, W. H. C.
Robson, N. Stephenson and G. H.
White

Store Department
Superintendent—R. J. Goodman
Staff—D. J. Allen, F. Cullen, J. W.
Harris, C. E. Millard, A. Ogilvie,
F. T. Gomes, J. J. Gomes, J. V.
Gomes, J. H. Lawrence, A. S. Maher
and A. A. Place

Engineering Department

Acting Superintendent—H. H. Scott
Staff—A. Anderson, A. Bolton, J.
Crookdake, W. Forsyth, J. G. Gar-
raway, F. C. Goodman, S. Gray, T.
E. Hartley, R. E. Hoare, M. H.
Large, W. J. Matchin, J. Provan
R. A. Ramsay, J. J. Robson and W.
C. Tillery
Electricians—F. C. Coleman and J.
Kempton
Coppersmith—G. Duncan and J. A.
Lindsay
Blacksmith—J. M. Smyth
Staff—E. E. Gutierrez
Moulder—Peter Oliver

Boilermakers' Department

J. C. Brown | J. McKelvie
R. J. Dixon | D. M. Neilson

Shipbuilding Department

Superintendent—J. M. Ramsay
Staff—H. G. Cooper, A. Gourlay, A.
Mair, D. S. Neilson, J. Punccheon
and A. M. Simpson

Shipwrights' Department

Supts.—D. Keith and D. Steel
Staff—J. Adam, C. Atkinson, J. Clel-
land, E. Docherty, Jas. Gillespie and
W. Greig
Carpenter—G. Henderson
Joiner—Wilson Brown
Sawmiller—J. G. Dick

Master of Salvage Tug "Henry Keswick"
Lieut.-Comdr. R. G. Groundwater,
R.D., R.N.

Chief Boatswain—F. J. Jenner

Sergeants of Police—G. H. Cuthill and
H. Marriott

Time Office

Chief Timekeeper—W. M. Johnston
Staff—W. Peters and E. Souza

Hongkong Office Staff

W. F. Ford, jr.
E. R. Hyndman | Miss A. Leon

Cosmopolitan Dock

Superintendent—R. A. Nicholson
Assistants—W. C. Smith, C. Logan and
F. X. Mendes

HOSPITALS

雅麗氏醫院各合院

Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPI-
TALS—Teleph. C. 387 (Sub-Exchange)
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—
10, Bonham Road; Teleph. 387
Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Rd.;
Teleph. 387
Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path
Bonham Road; Teleph. 387

Alice Memorial Dispensary—72, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 26
 Chairman of General and Executive Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak
 Treasurers—Linstead & Davis
 Medical Supt.—Dr. R. M. Gibson
 Resident Medical and Surgical Staff—
 Dr. R. F. Ashton, Dr. Annie Sydenham and Dr. R. M. Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
 Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner (matron), Miss M. Ward and Mrs. A. Hughes
 House Surgeons—Drs. S. W. Phoon and Coxion To
 Business Manager and Pharmacist—
 E. A. Harlow (Teleph. Cent. 387)
 Secretary—Rev. H. R. Wells

MATILDA HOSPITAL—186, 187, 188 and 189, Mount Kellet, Peak; Teleph. Peak 26
 J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.
 Miss D. Inness, matron
 Miss Drury, Miss Russell, Miss Fothergill, Miss Ferguson and Miss Maude, nursing sisters

PEAK HOSPITAL
 Miss Johnson, matron

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL NURSING SERVICE (See under Government)

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL (French General Hospital)—Causeway Bay
 Superioress—Rev. Sr. Paul
 General Staff—Srs. Marguerite, Odile, Ambroise, Eusebé, Pauline, Lucie, Thérèse, Monique, Cecilia, Camille, Augusta and Justine
 Trained Nurses—Misses E. Abuyen, E. Perez, C. Abuyen, C. Tuynan, L. Bayuga, A. Bayuga, F. Dumlaio, C. Banez and A. Lagliva

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

士 曉 Hu-se

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD., Importers, Exporters, Coal Contractors and General Auctioneers—8, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box 655; Tel. Ad: Meirion; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and private
 E. J. de Figueiredo, managing director
 J. A. S. Alves, signs per pro.
 B. H. S. Alves
 E. J. de Figueiredo, jr.
 Miss A. Remedios

士 利 富 堪 Hum-fu-li-se

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Fencibles

Henry Humphreys

John A. Jupp (London)

D. E. Clark

J. D. Humphreys | W. C. Lee

G. Rapp | F. O. Wong

General Managers

Peak Tramways Co., Ltd.

Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Agency

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

司 公 限 有 產 資 士 利 富 堪

Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han-Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS' ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD.
 —Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
 John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers

Directors—J. Scott Harston, W. L. Pattenden, Rev. Fr. Robert, Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang and J. M. Alves

G. Rapp, secretary

記 和 Wo-kee

HUTCHISON & CO., JOHN D., Merchants
 —King's Building; Teleph. Central 63;
 Tel. Ad: Spero

T. E. Pearce, partner

P. S. Cassidy, do.

T. L. Jenkins

E. Manning

P. A. Yvanovich

A. M. Gomez

P. Mooney

Miss Santos

Agencies

Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ltd., Ireland

Nicholson File Co., Providence

Quaker Oats Co.

Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd.

Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

J. H. Newbauer & Co., San Francisco

Cadbury's & Fry's Chocolates

HUYGEN, G. E., Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—Asiatic Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 2100; Tel. Ad: Huygen; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's

G. E. Huygen, principal

O. Hechtel, signs per pro.

L. Muhle, do.

H. Meier

R. Schiffler, technical adviser

Agencies

Autocar Fire and Accident Insce. Co.

Kalle & Co., A.G., Biebrich a/Rhein

Polak & Schwarz's Essence fabrieken, Zaandam

Fabrique Wilka. Swiss Watches

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*

I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
 Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho
 Chan Shu-ming (secretary)
 U. Cheuk-man | Li Chuk-ki

司公業營印中

Chun-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze

INDO-CHINA TRADING CO., Merchants and Commission Agents—P. O. Box 270
 N. R. Mehta

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.,
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Capt. A. C. Kennedy, acting marine supt.

Capt. D. Skinner, acting assist. marine supt.

D. McMurray, supt. engineer

W. Sanderson, assist. do.

G. V. Osmund, clerk

Miss L. Gomes, steno-typist

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公限有行銀商工

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
 —York Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2273. Branches at Hankow, Shanghai, Tientsin and Canton

S. Y. Hsueh, general manager

T. K. Lin, assist. general manager

S. W. Tsai, do.

T. H. Mai, do.

H. L. Wong, do.

M. C. Tsai, do.

T. H. Mai, manager

P. L. Lee, sub-manager

行銀通寶國萬

Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: States-bank

George Hogg, manager

F. McD. Courtney, sub-manager

S. T. Bitting, accountant

C. S. Ransom, sub-accountant

G. M. Hall, do.

L. E. Davis, do.

C. E. Cockey, do.

H. C. H. Jones, do.

A. Blakeslee, do.

S. M. Munroe, do.

Miss E. Ribeiro

J. T. d'Almada e Castro

J. J. V. Remedios

M. H. Harteam

A. C. Rozario
 Chas. Tetzell
 T. M. Pereira
 C. E. R. Pereira

S. H. Ismail
 F. M. Xavier
 O. Ismail
 E. Bux

德協

IP TAK & Co., Importers and Exporters—China Building (4th floor), Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 2023 and 4612; Tel. Ad: Iptak; All Codes used

Partners—Ip Tak and Au Siu Cho
 Tam Wing Kwong, manager
 Ip Yuk Leung, assist. do.

司公限有器電積詩林威

Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yan-han-kung-sze

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Machinery Importers and Government Contractors—Office: 12, Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. Central 358; Electrical Repair Shop: Mong Kok Tsui, Kowloon; Telephs. K. 827 and K. 832 Tel. Ad: Marinework; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th, Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial Code

J. M. Jack, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., managing director

Agencies

Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London
 William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants London

Hall's Sanitary Washable Distemper

JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.,
 THE—Head Office: 8A, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai. Branch: 14, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3351

B. J. Lacon, A.M.I.M.E., branch mgr.

E. A. Simon | A. Leong

C. A. Roberts | Miss L. Carvalho

Ho Tung Shun | Miss E. J. Ward

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General Merchants—14 to 18, Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Jardine

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart. (England)

Major Henry Keswick do.

David Landale do.

L. N. Leefe do.

D. G. M. Bernard, managing director

A. Brooke Smith, director (Shanghai)

B. D. F. Beith, do. do.

J. J. Paterson, do. do.

R. M. Austin, do. (Hongkong)

G. W. Sheppard, do. (Shanghai)

C.C. Boyd, signs per pro. (S'hai.) (abs.)
 A. B. Stewart, do. do.
 R. J. Paterson, do. (Hongkong)
 H. F. Scudamore, do. (New York)
 E. T. Seward, do. do.
 R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)
 W. S. Dupree, do. (Hankow)
 F. C. Hall, do. (Hongkong)
 E. F. Aucott A. W. Eastman
 W. Brackenridge H. Gittins
 W. B. Cornaby F. Goodman
 R. E. Coxon A. G. Gordon
 O. Eager E. B. C. Hornell
 Capt. P. H. Rolfe, marine supt.
 Capt. A. C. Kennedy
 D. Lyon
 W. D. Jamie K. A. Mason
 W. W. Mackenzie R. E. Macdougall
 D. MacMurray, supt. engineer
 A. S. Mill, property overseer
 P. Morrison (absent)
 A. Murdoch G. Puncheon
 A. Piercy D. J. Purves
 F. A. Pollock N. L. H. Railton
 W. Sanderson, actg. supt. engineer
 J. K. Shaw
 W. Lithgow Smith
 H. J. V. K. Stevenson
 Capt. D. Skinner, acting assist.
 marine supt.
 A. R. J. White
 F. P. Williams
 Miss J. Harris Walker
 Miss R. Hazeland
 Miss K. Murphy
 Miss A. Tolloan
 Miss H. Taylor
 F. J. Agabeg
 C. H. d'Almeida F. A. V. Ribeiro
 J. Baptista G. A. Ribeiro
 J. N. Bernardo C.A. de J. Ribeiro
 G. A. Carvalho C. L. Rocha
 F. M. P. de Graca A. J. C. da Rocha
 F. P. Laurel A. C. da Silva
 A. A. Olaes A. M. da Silva
 E. E. Osmund M. A. da Silva
 A. F. Osmund R. M. G. da Silva
 G. V. Osmund D. D. Urquhart
 F. M. Pereira J. P. Xavier
 J. B. Pomeroy Miss Leonora
 A. L. V. dos Gomes
 Remedios Miss A. F. Nunes
 H. M. Remedios Miss A. Silva
 C. Savard Miss H. Taylor
 Remedios Miss A. Tollan

General Managers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Agents for

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., owners
 of the "Shire" Line of Steamers
 West Australian S. N. Co., Ltd.

The Glen Line, Ltd.
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Bankers' and Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.
 Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.
 Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.
 Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.
 Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.
 British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.
 (Joint Agents)
 Peugeot et Cie., Pont-de-Roide,
 "Rexine." Leather Cloth
 Garland Steamship Corporation

司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華港

Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan
lun-suen-kung-sze

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN-LIJN—York Buildgs.;
 Telephs. 1574 and 1575, Tel. Ad: Javalijn

T. de Meester, manager
 H. M. Spit, signs per pro.
 H. T. Albarda, accountant
 C. de Bruyn J. H. Warning
 J. Hafstede J. van Kretschmar

Agencies

Holland East-Asia Line
 Royal Packet Navigation Co. (K.P.M.)
 "Nederland" Royal Mail Line
 "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line
 Sabang Bay Coaling Station
 Official Tourist Office of Batavia

Jebsen & Co., Importers and Exporters,
 Machinery, Shipping and Insurance
 Agents—12, Pedder Street; Teleph.
 Cent. 2225; P.O. 97; Tel. Ad: Hiljebsen;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's
 and Rudolf Mosse

J. Jebsen, partner (Aabenraa, D'mark.)
 J. H. Jessen, do. do.
 J. Riecken, do. (Hongkong)
 W. Otto
 J. H. Jessen, jr.
 H. Schneider

Agents for

I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesell-
 schaft, Ludwigshafen a/Rh.
 Stickstoff Syndicat G.m.b.H., Berlin
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
 Jebsen Line of Steamers
 Cornelius Heyl, A. G., Worms a/Rh.
 Robert Bosch A. G., Stuttgart
 Benz & Co. Rheinische Automobil-&
 Motoren Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft,
 Mannheim

JENKIN, F. C., C.B.E., Barrister at law—
Prince's Buildings, Des Voeux Road
Teleph. 3147

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors and Notaries Public—Offices:
Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.
Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod,
Gregson & Ward. Agents in London:
Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, 16,
Old Broad Street, E.C.

Daniel John Lewis, solicitor and notary
public

G. G. N. Tinson,	do.
M. M. Watson, solicitor	
T. G. Bennett,	do.
L. R. Andrews,	do.
L. D. Turner,	do.
M. A. Baptista	
F. M. Rozario	Miss. C. Frost
Juman Alli	Miss C. Angus
A. Rauf	Miss B. Davidson
Mrs. Taylor	Mrs. Jarvis

生醫頓佐 *Jo-tan e-sang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GROVE, AUBREY &
MACGOWN, Medical Practitioners—
Hongkong Office: Alexandra Buildings,
Des Vœux Road (3rd floor); Teleph.
Cent. 23. Kowloon Office: 80A, Nathan
Road; Teleph. K. 29

F. Pierce Grove, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H.
(Camb.)

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., Hon. Phys. Govt. Civil
Hospital; Teleph. Peak 56

J. C. MacGown, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.),
80A, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph.
K. 29

J. W. Anderson, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.),
177, The Peak; Teleph. Peak 220

JOSEPH, J. E.—Prince's Buildg. (2nd floor);
Teleph. Cent. 916 (Office) and 77
(Residence); Tel. Ad: Exchange

S. K. Moosa, assistant

S. M. Moosa, do.

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

J. B. Addison, M.B.E.

E. L. Agassiz

T. W. Ainsworth

R. Baker

A. D. Ball

H. F. Bloxham

L. H. V. Booth

M. J. Breen

J. A. E. Bullock,

I.S.O., M.B.E., D.C.M.

D. Burlingham

E. W. Carpenter

W. J. Carrie

T. F. Claxton

H. T. Creasy

A. H. Crook
T. Dallin
E. R. Dovey
F. Eaves, D.S.O.
G. W. Fitz-Gibbon
J. W. Franks
H. E. Goldsmith
H. Green
W. C. Hake
E. R. Hallifax,
C.M.G., C.B.E.
E. W. Hamilton
T. M. Hazlerigg,
M.C.
G. F. Hole
A. H. Hollings-
worth
H. K. Holmes
H. T. Jackman
P. Jacks
J. H. Kemp, K.C.,
C.B.E.
T. H. King
R. E. Lindsell
J. D. Lloyd
S. B. B. McElderry
C. W. McKenny
C. A. D. Melbourne
C. McL. Messer,
O.B.E.

W. B. A. Moore
J. H. B. Nihill, M.C.
H. A. Nisbet
R. A. C. North
W. L. Paterson
W. W. Pearse
C. G. Perdue
H. R. Phelps
E. Ralphs
G. R. Sayer
W. Schofield
W. R. Scott
J. T. Smalley
N. L. Smith
W. J. L. Smith
D. W. Tratman
D. J. Valentine,
M.C.
T. S. Whyte-Smith
C. Willson, O.B.E.,
V.D.
H. P. Winslow
P. P. J. Wodehouse,
C.I.E.
E. D. C. Wolfe
A. E. Wood
J. R. Wood
A. E. Wright
E. I. Wynne-
Jones

Non-official

C. G. Alabaster,
K.C., O.B.E.
J. C. D. Allan
G. E. Aubrey
W. S. Bailey
A. H. Barlow
C. E. H. Beavis
W. H. Bell
H. S. Bennett
D. G. M. Bernard
H. W. Bird
L. G. Bird
H. Birkett
G. D. R. Black
J. P. Braga
C. B. Brown
N. S. Brown
A. Cameron
A. H. Carroll
Chan Tin-son
Sir C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., LL.D.
Chau Tsun-nin
Chau Yu-ting
Sir Shou-son Chow
S. M. Churn
W. E. Clarke
A. H. Compton
A. G. Coppin
A. S. D. Cousland
F. M. Crawford
E. Davidson

A. W. Davison
A. Denison
H. L. Dennys
H. B. L. Dowbig-
gin
W. A. Dowley
R. M. Dyer
A. H. Ferguson
Fung Ping-shan
G. Grimble
B. A. Hale
F. C. Hall
H. R. B. Hancock
G. M. Harston
J. S. Harston
P. M. Hodgson
Ho Fook
Ho lu
Ho Kom Tong
Ho Leung
Geo. Hogg
P. H. Holyoak
L. E. Hopkins
Sir Robert Ho
Tung, LL.D.
Ho Kwong
Ho Wing
W. W. Hornell, C.I.E.
J. Owen Hughes
H. Humphreys
Hung Hing-kam
Ip Lan-chuen

Ip Loo-siu
 F. W. James
 F. C. Jenkin,
 C.B.E.
 C. B. Johnson
 C. C. Knight
 W. V. M. Koch
 R. H. Kotewall
 Kwok Siu-lau
 G. P. Lammert
 A. O. Lang
 L. Launder
 Li Ping
 Li Po Kwai
 Li Shun-fan
 Li Wing-kwong
 Li Yik-mui
 A. C. Little
 Lo Cheung-shiu
 Lo Chung-kue
 Lo Man-kam
 W. Logan
 Ma Chee-lung
 Ma Tsui-ch'iu
 F. R. Marsh
 Mok Kong-sang
 F. C. Mowfung
 W. L. Pattenden
 T. E. Pearce
 J. A. Plummer
 Sir H. E. Pollock,
 K.C.
 F. P. E. L. Potter

P. C. H. Potts
 E. A. Ram
 E. M. Raymond
 J. Reid
 J. B. Ross
 A. Rumjalin
 J. H. Sanders
 J. H. Seth
 W. E. L. Shenton
 A.F.B. Silva-Netto
 C. A. M. Smith
 A. M. de L. Soares
 Sum Pak-ming
 R. Sutherland,
 M.B.E.
 J. H. Taggart
 M. P. Talati
 D. Templeton
 P. Tester
 Tong Yat-chun
 S. W. 'Tso, LL.D.
 Wan Man Kai
 H. P. White
 S. T. Williamson
 N. C. Wilson
 Wong Kam Fuk
 Wong Kwong-tin
 Wong Mau-lam
 Wong Ping-sun
 Wong Tak-kwong
 B. Wong Tape
 G. M. Young, M.B.E.
 Yung Tsze-ming

KARSTEN LARSEN & Co. (HONGKONG), LTD.,
 Merchants, Commission and Shipping
 Agents—67 and 69, Des Voeux Road
 Cent.; Teleph. 998; P.O. Box 60B; Tel. Ad:
 Norseman; Codes: Scott's 10th. edn.,
 Watkin's and Appendix, A.B.C. 5th and
 6th edns., and improved, Bentley's,
 Lieber's, Western Union imp., Boe code
 Karsten Larssen, manager

B. Naess	F. X. da Rocha
N. Hoyer	A. V. dos
A. G. dos Remedios	Remedios

Settling Agents for
 Central Union of Marine Under-
 writers in Christiania
 A/S Haugesunds Sjøforsikringsselskap
 Aeolus Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Bergen Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Jadar Reassurance Co., Ltd.
 Jefferson Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Minerva Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North Atlantic Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwegian Atlas Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Norwegian Reassurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwegian Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Stavanger Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Svithun Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Swedish Lloyd Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Vestlandske Insurance Co., Ltd.
 L'Alliance Française

勝 東

KATOH & Co., LTD. (Tong Seng & Co.),
 General Exporters and Importers—34,
 Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 976
 and 2184; P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad:
 Tokeiya or Toshoyoko; Codes: A. B. C.
 6th edn., Scott's 10th edn., Lieber's and
 Bentley's

Agent for
 The Kobe Marine Transport and
 Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Kobe)

局總務礦深開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery
 and Steamship Owners—Queen's Build-
 ings; Teleph. 3503; Tel. Ad: Maishan
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents

司公限有業營德啟

KAI TACK LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD.
 —26, Des Voeux Road, Central; Teleph.
 788 (Kowloon Bay Reclamation)

Directors—Cheong Sum Woo, S. W.
 Ts'o, Ip Wing Cho, Chow Shau Son,
 Lai Kwai Pui, Wu Chao Chu, Au
 Kun Cho and Cheng Man Po

Wong Kwong Tin, secretary
 Chan Pin Au Wei Ki
 Lau Tse Ve U. Kon

Little, Adams & Wood, architects and
 civil engineers

Karanjia & Co., Ltd.—6, Queen's Road
 Central; Teleph. 1545; P. O. Box 473
 N. B. Karanjia, managing director
 H. G. McNeary, director and secretary

KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers
 and General Merchants—3 and 5,
 D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 724; Tel. Ad:
 Kayamally

Principals—K. Hoosenally, G. Abdool-
 carim, sr., F. Hoosenally, G. Abdool-
 carim, jr., and A. Hoosenally

生醫牙嬌 Ku-nga-e-sang

KEW BROTHERS, DRs., Dentists—6 and 7,
 Alexandra Buildings

司公喬

KEW, J. W., Share and General Broker—
 2, Ice House Street

昌 大

KELLER, KERN & Co., LTD., General Merchants—16-17, Connaught Road Central (2nd floor); P.O. Box 659; Tel. Ad: Keller-kern

Ed. Keller, president (Manila, P.I.)

Ernest Kern, resident manager

E. Hausman, do.

W. Saenger, do.

J. Landolt, assistant

W. T. Chung, compradore

European Representatives

Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A., Zurich, Switzerland

Agencies

Holeproof Hosiery Co., Milwaukee. Hosiery

Pepsodent Co., Chicago. Tooth Paste American Crayon Co., Sandusky-Ohio.

"Superite" Pens and Pencils

Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila. Purico Lard and Soap

New Zealand Co.-Operative Dairy Co., Ltd., Hamilton, N.Z. Wholemilk Powder

G. B. Borsalino fu Lazzaro Co., Alessandria-Italy. Felt Hats

Lautierfils, Grasse, France. Essences

Th. Muhlethaler S.A., Nyon. Essences

Ed. Pinaud, Paris. Perfumes

F. Vibert, Lyon. "Petrole Hahn"

Bisquit Dubouche et Cie., Jarnac-Cognac. French Brandy

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London. Fire, Marine Insurances

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris. Fire Insurance

Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai. Fire Insurance

發 別 Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Publishers, Newsagents etc.—York Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Publishing

R. W. Wedderburn, mang. dir. (S'hai.)

A. W. Burkill, director (Shanghai)

A. J. Waller, do. do.

A. E. Glover, do. do.

W. King, do. (London)

A. S. Abbott, manager

S. O. Gregory

H. Penny

E. A. dos Remedios

Mrs. V. French

T. Takki

K. H. Liu

店 酒 皇 英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim

KING EDWARD HOTEL—3, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 373

J. H. Witchell, manager

M. J. E. Mitchell, assist. manager

"KINGSCLERE" PRIVATE HOTEL—Carnarvon Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 543

KINO BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Diamond Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 3281; P.O. Box 573; Tel. Ad: Kino

KISSOOMALL & Co., O. B., Commission Agents and Exporters of Chinese Manufactured Goods—15, Old Bailey Street; Teleph. 4360; P.O. Box 380
N. Ghanshamdas, manager

記 培 Pui-kee

KITTING & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 698; P.O. Box 414; Tel. Ad: Kitting

司 公 官

KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & Co.), Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Komor; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

Henry S. Komor, partner

S. Komor, do.

G. Komor, do.

H. Komor, do.

帶官梁泰公 Kung Tai Leung Koon Tai

Koon Tai & Co., Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Freight Brokers, Commission Agents, General Contractors, Import and Export—24, Des Vœux Road, Central; Teleph. 417; Tel. Ad: Koontai
Leung Koon Tai, proprietor

KOTEWALL & Co., R. H., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—China Buildings; P.O. Box 252; Tel. Ad: Keystone

Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall

I. S. Young

L. A. Stephen

M. K. Ho

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261
H. P. Winslow, manager

J. Morris, chief accountant

C. D. Lambert, chief mechanical engineer

G. A. Walker, traffic supt. and storekeeper

I. B. Trevor, traffic assistant

J. Smith, works foreman, loco. dept.

A. Blyth, permanent way inspector

F. Winyard, traffic inspector

W. S. Cuff, do.

R. S. Bevan, foreman of works

司公臣屈房藥大龍九

WLOON DISPENSARY (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—80, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
J. Gibson, manager
E. Dewhurst | E. C. Wong

司公限有行生廣

Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze
WONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—250 and 252, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 852 (Office) and 367 (Warehouse); P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Chat
Fung Fook Tien, managing director
Fung Wei Shing, do.
Leung Ying Kun, secretary

WONG SHING CHEONG Co., Importers of Old Newspapers, Broken Glass and Chemicals—1, Shelley Street; Tel. Ad: Assembly; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
J. K. Mott, proprietor

員價估貨驗賣拍弟兄勿林

LAMMERT, BROS., Auctioneers, Appraisers, Goods Brokers and General Surveyors—5, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Lammert
Geo. P. Lammert | F. Lammert
H. A. Lammert | J. A. M. de Graça
L. E. Lammert

師程工繪測理法柯

LANE, ALFRED J., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—China Buildings, Queen's Road Central (7th floor); Teleph. Central 3859

Alfred J. Lane, principal
Tang Ngok-wan, chief assistant
Poon Lai-fung, accountant
Lemm P. Lee, B.Sc., E.M. (Mich.), assistant

佛刺架連 Lin-ka-la-fat

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Jewellers, Ship Chandlers and General Storekeepers—Chater Road, Ice House Street and Pedder Street; Telephs. 4567 (4 Lines); Tel. Ad: Laneford
Directors—A. S. D. Cousland, M. Manuk, E. M. Raymond, W. E. L. Shenton and Chan Tong

Managing Directors—R. L. Bridger, F. M. Crawford and W. A. Eustace
Secretary—S. J. Jordain
Staff—

E. J. Ainslie	W. R. Shortland
G. W. Avenell	H. E. Scriven
S. H. E. Backett	W. A. J. Taylor
A. W. Brown	T. L. Thorn
C. Bewick	B. M. Vierra
C. M. Castro	Miss Webster
W. S. Hillier	Miss Garth
T. E. Jones	Miss Razavette
W. B. Kerr	Miss C. Johanssen
J. C. Long	Mrs. Ribeiro
A. G. Marshall	Miss Kent
J. F. Mugford	Mrs. Cousins
W. C. Ogley	Miss Spanton
T. M. Pile	Mrs. Fleming
O. F. Ribeiro	Miss Gairn
H. W. Randall	Mrs. Carpenter
A. H. Ribeiro	Mrs. Lawrence
A. W. Roberts	Miss E. Aris
B. S. Rogers	

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

士利忌得 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17
H. P. White, partner
A. H. White, do.
C. L. Farmer | J. R. Johnstone
E. G. dos Remedios | Miss Remedios
General Managers
Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

頓理 Lay-tun

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road (3rd floor); Teleph. 89
G. B. Layton
H. S. Hills

品明 Ming-tsing

Lazarus, N., Optician—12, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist
R. A. Cooper, optometrist (Canada), Fellow American Optometric Society, manager

光保 Po Kwong

LEE BROS., Opticians—8, D'Aguilar Street
W. Lee, manager

LEE & Russ, Solicitors, Proctors, Patent and Trade Marks Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Central 3531; Tel. Ad: Quotation
C. A. S. Russ, F.R.G.S., solicitor

圖繪師器機治倫柯及理*Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to***LEIGH & ORANGE**, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—P. & O. Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 167

G. G. Wood, M.INST.C.E.

A. S. Mackichan, M.INST.C.E.

F. Clemes, A.R.I.B.A.

M. G. Noll, A.M.INST.M. & C.E.

G. T. Eveleigh

N. K. Littlejohn | A. W. Millar

華利**LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.**—Pedder Building, 12, Pedder Street; Teleph. 2433; Tel. Ad: LeverL. D. McNicoll, representative
China Soap Co., Ltd., agents**LIBRARY** (*See City Hall*)**德士連** *Lin-se-tuk***LINSTEAD & DAVIS**, Chartered Accountants—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 739

C. B. Brown, A.C.A., partner

Harry Greenwood, A.C.A., do.

S. T. Butlin, A.C.A. | V. Santos

A. H. da Silva | Miss E. Alves

師則露杜李**LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD**, Architects and Civil Engineers—York Building, Chater Road, Hongkong; and Shameen, Canton Principals—Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A., and C. H. Basto

Assistants—O. F. Savage, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., R. W. Bateman, M.C., B.A., A.R.I.B.A., P. W. Greene, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C., G. Rankin, B.A.SC., A.M.E.I.C., C. G. Anderson, and Miss G. Smith

司公梳燕球環**LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.** (represented by Dodwell & Co., Ltd.)—Queen's Building; Teleph. 1030; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Globe
W. S. Dixon, resident inspector**LLOYD'S**

Gilman & Co., Ltd., agents

社會船理氏奈 *Noi-si-li-shun-wui-she***LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING**—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 179; P.O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine

Walter Lang, M.I.N.A.

T. S. Morrison, M.I.MAR.E.

Peter Lee, clerk

師律羅及羅**Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.**—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs, 834, 4210 and 3947; Tel. Ad: Deodand

M. K. Lo, solicitor

M. W. Lo, do.

Lui Wai Chau

H. Lo, articulated clerk

Wong Ka Tsun

興洛**LOCK HING**, Gold and Silversmiths, Blackwood Furniture Manufacturers and Curio Dealers—33, Queen's Road Cent.**司公謹勞****LOGAN & Co., W.**, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Orion; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Logan**興朗****LONG HING & Co.**, Photographic Goods Dealers—17A, Queen's Road Central**司數核** *Hut-so-sze***LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS**, Chartered Accountants—Chartered Bank Building; Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: Explanate (in China), Celestor (in England). Shanghai: Glen Line Building. London: 51, Fenchurch Street; and at Tientsin: 128, Victoria Road

F. N. Matthews, F.C.A.

R. A. E. Paterson, A.C.A.

John Fleming, C.A.

E. F. Hardman, C.A.

A. Ritchie, C.A.

H. R. M. Cleland, C.A.

T. A. Martin, A.S.A.A.

E. D. da Roza, A.S.A.A.

A. J. J. Martin

W. J. Woolley

A. Abbas

E.O.P. Hyndman

E. O. Murphy

C. T. Evans

Miss M. de Souza

Miss J. Soares

Miss A. Barnes

Singapore Agents

Lowe, Bingham & Dunman, Chartered Accountants, Laidlaw Building

師律露何及臣麗**LYSON & HALL**, Solicitors,—6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Central 3665; Tel. Ad: Litigation

J. M. Hall, solicitor

Yeung Hock Chau, interpreter

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

ixley & Co., W. R., General Importers and Exporters—York Building, Chater Road; Telephs. 2284 and 1566 (Commodore dept.). London: 106, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; also at Shanghai, Tientsin, Canton, Peking and Singapore
Principals—J. A. Russell (London), D. O. Russell (Hongkong)

W. L. Pattenden, general manager

G. V. Hughes, signs per pro.

A. J. Baker

H. H. Benson (Canton)

F. G. Herridge

D. Harvey

G. P. Lammert, jr.

J. Ackber

R. M. Alarakia

P. Brown

C. T. Chiu

P. A. Elms

T. Wong

Miss E. Hughes

Miss I. Lee

Miss Lysaght

Miss E. S. Woolley

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co.

Queen Insurance Co.

Joseph Nathan & Co., Ltd. "Glaxo"

G. Mason & Co., Ltd. O.K. Sauce

J. Lethem & Sons. Hams and Bacon

Beck & Co. Key Brand Beer

Van Houten & Zoon. Cocoa

Jules Robin & Co. Brandies

W. P. Lowrie & Co. Scotch Whisky

John Jeffrey & Co. Beer

Parfumerie L. T. Piver. Perfumes

Lewis Berger & Sons, Ltd. Paints and Varnishes

Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. "Izal" Disinfectants

The International Chemical Co., Ltd. "Bismag"

Auto Strop Safety Razor Co., Ltd. "Valet" Razors

Chamberlain's Patent Medicines

United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd., Dominion and Royal Cord Tyres

Chevrolet Motor Cars and Trucks

Henderson Motor Cycles

James Motor Cycles

Buying Office of the Hudson Bay Co., Ltd., Canada

行路當麥 *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers, Marine Surveyors, Contractors and Machinery Agents—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Teleph. Central 143; Tel. Ad: Veritas; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley's

R. Hunter, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A.

S. Y. Yan

Surveyors to
British Corporation
Bureau Veritas

Registro Italiano

Teikoku Kaiji Kyokai (The Imperial Japanese Marine Corporation)

The Germanischer Lloyd (Machinery)

Sole Agents for

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—Top floor, Union Building; Teleph. 540

R. E. Gill, D.D.S.

H. F. Sommers, D.D.S.

司公船火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.—

P. & O. Building, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Mackinnons

A. O. Lang, resident partner

M. T. Johnson, signs p. p. (on leave)

A. E. Martin

G. W. Sellars, C.A.

R. V. Harris

C. P. Ross

W. G. L. Dunbar

P. Buckle

J. Lowrie

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.

British-India and Apar Lines

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine and General Mutual Life Insurance Society

氏台景麥 *Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear Specialists—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. Cent. 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit

F. A. Mackintosh

J. G. Meyer

C. H. Beardall

R. R. Davies

Miss White

Malm & Co., Ship Brokers, Chartering Agents, Coal Merchants—2nd Floor China Building; Teleph. Central 4946; Tel. Ad: Malmship
Captain Finn Malm, manager

司公險保安萬 *Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—4, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Ko Wan Kam, Chu Tsz Hing and Chan Tin Shan

T. N. Chau, secretary

MANNERS & Co., LTD., JOHN, Merchants—
 Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's
 Road Central; Telephs. 4071 and 4072.
 Canton and Swatow

John Manners, director

F. Taylor, do.

W. J. Hansen, do. (Canton)

P. O. Peuster

S. L. Hidden | T. A. Mitchell

F. V. Dorf | C. P. Nissen

K. Kastman | R. Sala

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co.

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Steamship Co., Orient, Ltd., Copen-
 hagen

**Marine and General Mutual Life
 Assurance Society—P. & O. Build-
 ing, Connaught Road Central**
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., agents

行勞非梳孖 *Ma-sor Fa-lo Hong*

MARSHALL FIELD & Co. (of Chicago, Ill.)—
 6, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 264;
 Tel. Ad: Drumar

Chas. Reich, Oriental representative

Yuen Chung | Ng Yet

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street

Caretaker—H. J. W. Dennis

**ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARI-
 NERS, No. 264, E.C.**

W. C. N.—H. E. Budden

I. P. C. N.—C. D. Melbourne

J.—F. E. Wilkins

S.—G. E. Wetton

Chap.—Rev. G. T. Waldegrave

Treas.—F. Baylis

Scribe—W. H. Whiteley

S. D.—F. F. Duckworth

J. D.—R. W. Smith

D. of C.—E. Thompson

Organist—E. Ralphs

Guardian—A. J. Pilgrim

Steward—S. R. Farlow

Warder—H. J. W. Dennis

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E.C.

Z.—J. L. McPherson

H.—B. D. Evans

J.—L. M. Whyte

Scribe—F. McD. Courtney

Scribe N.—H. C. Shrubsole

P. Soj.—W. E. L. Shenton

Treas.—P. D. Wilson

D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon

CATHAY LODGE, No. 4373

W. M.—R. W. Cassidy

I. P. M.—G. S. Hill, P.M.

S. W.—E. R. Newnham

J. W.—S. G. Smith

Chap.—E. Thompson

Treas.—H. E. Budden

Secy.—J. T. Harrison

D. of C.—F. E. Wilkins

S. D.—B. E. Maugham

J. D.—A. J. V. Smith

Org.—L. Longbottom

I. G.—F. Hamblin

A. D. of C.—E. Longyear

Assist. Secy.—A. W. Allcock

S. S.—W. Smith

Assist. Stewards—F. Smith, J. Cas-
 tledine and A. H. Oswick

Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

"CONCORDIA" MARK LODGE, No. 721

W. M.—J. L. McPherson

I. P. M.—A. G. Coppin

S. W.—C. G. Alabaster

J. W.—C. W. Jeffries

M. O.—G. T. Waldegrave

S. O.—E. W. Hamilton

J. O.—L. M. Whyte

R. of M.—F. M. Crawford

Secy.—B. D. Evans

Treas.—C. L. Edwards

Chaplain—M. J. B. Montargis

S. D.—H. C. Shrubsole

J. D.—W. E. L. Shenton

D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon

Stewards—C. R. H. Harvey and Y.

S. Wan

I. G.—W. B. A. Moore

Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptors—J. M. McHutchon, J. L.

McPherson, C. W. Jeffries and G.

C. Alabaster

Hon. Treasurer—E. Thompson

Hon. Secretary—F. Baylis

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG
 AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitu-
 tion)**

D. G. M.—P. H. Holyoak

D. D. G. M.—J. Owen Hughes

D. S. G. W.—J. M. McHutchon

D. J. G. W.—W. V. M. Koch

D. G. C.—Rt. Rev. R. C. Duppuy

D. G. T.—G. W. C. Burnett

D. G. R.—E. A. G. May and J. H.
 Johnston

D. G. P. B. of G. P.—J. C. Owen

D. G. S.—A. Morris

D. G. D. of C.—C. G. Alabaster

D. S. G. D.—C. Blason

D. J. G. D.—A. W. J. Hoy

D. G. S. of W.—C. A. Middleton Smith

D. G. A. D. of C.—A. E. Martin
 D. G. S. B.—W. E. Hollands
 D. G. St. B.—T. G. Stokes and A. G. Bowman
 D. G. O.—G. Grimble
 D. G. P.—G. F. Nightingale
 D. G. S.—J. Waddell, H. West, D. Davies, F. Baylis, F. M. D. Courtney, W. M. Elect, Cathay Lodge
 D. G. T.—H. J. W. Davis
 Unofficial Members—F. A. Redmond and W. E. Douglas

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA (Scottish Constitution)

Rt. Wor. D. G. M.—Dr. G. D. R. Black
 D. G. M. D.—E. J. Edwards
 D. G. M. S.—J. McCubbin
 D. G. S. W.—L. Brewer
 D. G. J. W.—A. W. E. Davidson
 D. G. S.—A. W. Hill
 D. G. T.—T. J. Richards
 D. G. S. C.—P. W. Ramasay
 D. G. J. C.—S. Eccleshall
 D. G. S. D.—J. Stewart
 D. G. J. D.—J. A. Gibbons
 D. G. A.—F. Cullen
 D. G. J.—J. Smith
 D. G. B. B.—J. O. McLaggan
 D. G. D. C.—T. A. Barry
 D. G. B.—J. C. Ferguson
 D. G. S. B.—O. A. Smith
 D. G. D. M.—
 D. G. M.—R. J. Hunt
 D. G. S. B.—
 D. G. I. G.—W. J. Burling
 D. G. O.—F. C. Mow Fung
 D. G. Stewards—C. B. Matthews, W. P. Seath, A. Gillard, F. C. Barry, C. W. E. Bishop and W. D. Jamie
 D. G. T.—H. J. W. Dennis

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

D. Gd. Supt.—P. H. Holyoak
 D. S. G. P.—J. Owen Hughes
 D. G. S. E.—A. Morris

LODGE EASTERN SCOTIA, No. 923, S.C.

R. W. M.—J. C. Ferguson
 I. P. M.—L. Brewer
 Dep. M.—P. W. R. Ramsay
 Subst. M.—J. Stewart
 W. S. W.—C. W. E. Bishop
 W. J. W.—W. D. Jamie
 Secy.—D. S. Hill
 Treas.—M. J. Henderson
 Chap.—J. T. Shan
 S. D.—D. C. Logan
 J. D.—E. S. Carter
 Bible Bearer—T. A. Barclay
 D. of C.—F. Cullen

Stewards—R. W. Williamson and J. Bartholomew
 I. G.—W. W. Mackenzie
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.

R. W. M.—W. J. Burling
 I. P. M.—R. J. Hunt
 D. M.—J. S. Hutcheson
 S. M.—S. Eccleshall
 W. S. W.—A. Gilliard
 W. J. W.—F. C. Barry
 Secy.—J. A. Gibbons
 Treas.—J. M. McLeod
 Chap.—B. F. O. Dunnett
 S. D.—C. H. Dodson
 J. D.—W. Saunders
 Bible Bearer—G. B. Foster
 Organist—E. J. Edwards
 D. of C.—T. A. Barry
 Stewards—A. W. Hill, P. P. Bannister, A. Paice and R. P. Neal
 I. G.—A. J. Allison
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

LODGE, ST. JOHN 618, S.C.

R. W. M.—C. F. Mow Fung
 I. P. M.—J. O. McLaggan
 Dep. M.—O. A. Smith
 Sub. M.—J. S. McIntosh
 W. S. W.—C. B. Matthews
 W. J. W.—W. P. Seath
 Secy.—J. Smith
 Treas.—H. Gittins
 Chap.—E. A. Howell
 B. Bearer—E. J. L. Abraham
 S. D.—R. Drude
 J. D.—T. C. Barclay
 D. of C.—A. W. E. Davidson
 Org.—
 Stewards—J. R. Flett, J. Brooks and R. F. Mitchell
 I. G.—John Davidson
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 302

M. E. Z.—J. W. FitzGerald
 M. E. H.—C. H. Dodson
 M. E. J.—H. J. Holmes
 S. E.—A. W. Hill, p.z.
 S. N.—S. D. Mehal
 Treas.—J. M. McLeod
 1st Soj.—B. F. O. Dunnett
 2nd do.—F. A. Gibbons
 3rd Soj.—A. T. Allison
 D. of C.—J. S. Hutcheson
 Organist—E. J. Edwards
 Supt. of—G. B. Foster
 Stewards—F. E. A. Martin
 I. G.—T. A. Barry
 J.—W. J. M. Dennis

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

W. M.—A. E. Martin
 I. P. M.—L. M. Whyte
 S. W.—F. McD. Courtney
 J. W.—R. V. Harris
 Chap.—H. K. Prossor
 Treas.—C. McL. Messer
 Secy.—P. A. Wilson
 D. of C.—J. M. McHutchon, P.M.
 S. D.—L. C. F. Bellamy
 J. D.—L. E. Hopkins
 Org.—A. J. Bird
 I. G.—C. R. H. Harvey
 Assist. Secy.—W. F. Simmons
 Steward—P. E. F. Walker
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

PRIORY

Prior—G. E. Wetton
 Capt. Gen.—G. F. Nightingale
 Lieut. do. —G. W. C. Burnett
 1st Lieut.—E. Ralphs
 2nd do. —J. M. McHutchon
 Prel.—G. T. Waldegrave
 Regist.—F. F. Duckworth
 Mar.—A. T. Hamilton
 Hosp.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
 Adm.—W. E. L. Shenton
 Cons.—L. M. Whyte
 Baillie—L. J. Blackburn
 Turc.—A. J. Pilgrim
 Treas.—M. Montargis
 C. of O.—R. H. Douglas

PROVINCIAL GRAND PRIORY OF CHINA

Sub-Prior—P. H. Holyoak
 Prelate—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.
 Chancellor—A. M. A. Evans
 1st Constable—W. Logan
 2nd do. —J. E. Watson
 Registrar—J. M. McHutchon
 Marshall—J. Waddell
 Standard Bearer—R. A. E. Paterson
 Banner Bearer—H. E. Middleton
 Sword Bearer—V. Sorby
 Aide-de-Camp—J. Watson
 Ward. of Reg.—G. F. Nightingale
 Capt. of Guard—A. T. Hamilton
 Organist—E. Ralphs
 Outer Guard—H. J. W. Dennis
 Treasurer—G. T. Waldegrave

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX OF H. R. D. M., No. 73, E.C.

M. W. S.—C. H. Blason
 H. Prel.—C. G. Alabaster, K.C.
 1st Gen.—G. F. Nightingale
 2nd Gen.—R. H. Douglas
 Treas.—H. C. Shrubsole
 Rec.—J. M. McHutchon, 30°
 Mar.—G. E. Wetton
 Raph.—L. M. Whyte
 D. of C.—O. A. Smith

Herald—L. Forster
 C. of G.—J. L. McPherson
 Almoner—G. T. Waldegrave
 Org.—E. Ralphs 30°

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—F. E. Wilkins
 H.—C. A. Grimes
 J.—G. S. Hill
 Treasurer—H. E. Budden
 Scribe E.—G. Cousins
 Do. N.—E. Thompson
 P. S.—W. E. Hollands
 1st. Assist. S.—F. Mead
 2nd. do. S.—E. G. Raymond
 D. of C.—A. H. Oswick
 Organist—
 Stewards—C. S. Cooms and W. E. Nicholson
 Janitor—H. W. J. Dennis

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C

W. M.—W. E. Hollands
 I. P. M.—C. F. Alexander
 S. W.—D. Davies
 J. W.—S. R. Farlow
 Chap.—R. R. Wood
 Treas.—W. Kent, P.M.
 Secy.—G. R. Holloway, P.M.
 D. of C.—K. W. Andrew
 A. D. of C.—W. M. Praed
 S. D.—H. E. Strange
 J. D.—C. S. Coom
 Org.—A. E. Hake
 I. G.—J. S. Dick
 Steward—E. Ellis
 Assist. Steward—P. D. Hartfield
 Tyler—H. W. J. Dennis

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

W. M.—C. A. Grimes
 I. P. M.—F. E. Wilkins
 S. W.—C. F. Alexander
 J. W.—D. Davies
 M. O.—W. E. Hollands
 S. O.—F. Meade
 J. O.—E. Thompson
 Chaplain—F. Young
 Treasurer—A. T. Cook
 Secretary—G. Cousins
 R. of M.—E. C. Kerrison
 S. D.—S. R. Farlow
 J. D.—C. S. Coom
 D. of C.—S. V. Wickenden
 I. G.—E. J. Field
 Steward—A. C. Shephard
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, No. 3666, E.C.

W. M.—G. F. Nightingale
 I. P. M.—W. J. Hinton
 S. W.—G. T. Waldegrave
 J. W.—E. W. Hamilton

Chaplain—C. R. Duppuy
 Treasurer—C. B. Shann
 Secretary—G. W. Reeve
 D. of C.—J. L. McPherson
 S. D.—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
 J. D.—C. L. Edwards
 Organist—G. E. S. Upsdell
 I. G.—E. R. Dovey
 Stewards—W. Faid and T. J. Price
 Tyler—H. J. W. Dennis

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

Z.—G. E. Wetton
 H.—L. J. Blackburn
 J.—A. W. J. Hoy
 S. E.—A. J. Pilgrim
 S. N.—F. Baylis
 P. S.—K. K. Staple
 1st Assist.—A. E. Clarke
 2nd do.—R. W. Smith
 Treas.—A. J. Chesterton
 Janitor—H. L. Dennis

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026, E.C.

W. M.—C. H. Blason
 I. P. M.—C. A. Peel
 S. W.—H. West
 J. W.—L. C. P. Rees
 Treas.—W. Cox
 Secy.—M. A. Johnson
 S. D.—S. J. Jordain
 J. D.—E. L. Metteson
 D. of C.—W. T. Hawker
 Org.—G. Grimble
 I. G.—M. J. B. Montargis
 Stewards—T. D. E. Pendered, H.
 Owen Hughes and J. B. Hawker

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY

Preceptor—G. E. Wetton
 1st C.—G. F. Nightingale
 2nd C.—G. W. C. Burnett
 Chap.—G. T. Waldegrave
 Treas.—M. J. B. Montargis
 Regist.—F. F. Duckworth
 Marshall—A. T. Hamilton
 C. of G.—R. H. Douglas
 Almoner—H. B. L. Dowbiggin
 1st Herald—W. E. L. Shenton
 2nd Herald—L. M. Whyte
 1st St. Br.—L. J. Blackburn
 2nd St. Br.—A. J. Pilgrim
 Organist—E. Ralphs
 Serving Frater—A. J. W. Dennis

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.

W. M.—A. W. J. Hoy
 I. P. M.—L. J. Blackburn
 S. W.—F. Baylis
 J. W.—K. K. Staple
 Chap.—H. Penny
 Treas.—G. W. C. Burnett
 Secy.—J. Colin Owen
 Assist. Secy.—C. W. Jeffries

D. of C.—G. E. Wetton
 Org.—H. J. Fountain
 S. D.—A. J. Pilgrim
 J. D.—A. E. Clarke
 Stewards—A. J. Chesterton and
 B. A. Pasco
 Almoner—A. J. J. Martin
 I. G.—R. W. Smith
 Tyler—H. W. J. Dennis

豐利 Lee-foong

Maxim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Buildg.; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Commercial and Bentley's
 Jorge A. V. Ribeiro, partner
 Julio Ribeiro, do.
 J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.
 Mrs. E. Britto | L. A. Ribeiro

泰美 Me Tai

MEHTA & Co., Silk Merchants—18A, Des Vœux Road (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher
 J. N. Mehta | N. R. Mehta

行銀利有 Yow-le Ngan-hong

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—
 Queen's Road; Telephs. 454 and 889; Tel. Ad: Paradise

J. B. Ross, acting manager
 E. E. Mimmack, assist. accountant
 H. R. Weller, do.
 R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk
 J. O. Remedios | H. A. Hyndman
 E. Antonio | A. F. Rozario
 T. J. Rew | V. Rodrigues
 A. F. Vas | A. F. Souza
 K. T. Yap | R. Marques

司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES),
 Paquebots Poste Français—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740

R. Rodenfuser, agent
 L. H. Salzani
 M. R. Beltrão | F. M. Franco, jr.
 Ng Man Hoi, compradore

福巨新 Sun Ku Fuk

Meurer & Cie., Charles, General Importers and Exporters—111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 1288; P.O. Box 550; Tel. Ad: Prunello; Codes: Bentley's, Liebers, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th, Schofield
 Charles Meurer, partner, director
 André G. Blez, signs per pro.
 Yam Shing, compradore

MEE CHEUNG, Photographer and Dealer
in Photographic Requisites — Beacons-
field Arcade and Ice House Street

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
Commission Agents—12, Pedder Street;
Teleph. 3121; P.O. Box 79

G. Engel, partner

Chan Pak Chuen, partner

H. Tiefenbacher, do. (Shanghai)

E. W. Schramm, do. (Hamburg)

W. Egge

G. C. Jorge | P. Castilho

紀經架米 *Me-ka-king-kee*

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings;
Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke

J. R. Michael

S. H. Michael

Sidney Michael

Walter G. Joseph, signs per pro.

MILLER HOUSE FOR MISSIONARIES—13,
Cameron Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad:
Misshome

Dr. Harry G. Miller

Irene A. Miller

MILLER, J. FINLAY, M.I.M.A.E., Consulting
Engineer and Marine Surveyor—2,
Princes' Building; Teleph. 501

MILITARY

Commanding the Troops—H.E. Major-
General Charles Camac Luard, C.B.,
C.M.G.

GENERAL STAFF

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade—

Major L. C. Trench, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.

Genl. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade—Major

R. D. Bennett, M.C., Middlesex Regt.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quarter-
master-Genl.—Major J. Macready,
D.S.O., Bedfs. and Herts. Regt.

Deputy Assist. Adjutant and Quarter-
master-General—Chief Clerk, S.S.M.

W. P. Devlin, R.A.S.C.

Garrison Sergt.-Maj.—

TECHNICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

Royal Artillery — Lt.-Col. G. F. S.
Tuke, D.S.O., R.A.

Chief Engineer—Col. C. Russell-
Brown, D.S.O.

Chief Signal Officer—Capt. C. A.
Bridgland, R. Signals

Officer Commanding Royal Arm
Service Corps—Major F. E.
Milner-Jones, R.A.S.C.

D.A.D.O.S.—Lt.-Col. C. M. Stephen
C.M.G.

Command Paymaster—Lt.-Col. R.
Dobbin, R.A.P.C.

Command Accountant—Capt. E. H.
Corps of Military Accountants

Chaplain to the Forces—Rev. G.
Stofford, C.F. (C. of E.)

Officiating Clergymen—

Rev. J. Kirk-Maconachie, Pres-
byterian

Rev. W. T. Lindsay, Wesleyan

Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

Administrative Comdt.—Lt.-Col.
G. Bird, D.S.O.

Adjutant—Capt. L. D. Joll, M.C. (R.)

Medical Officer—Major G. D.

Black, V.D., Capt. Sir Eric Stuart

Taylor, O.B.E., Lieut. J. T. Small

Lieut. J. C. Macgown, M.B., Ch.B.

Artillery Co.—Lieut. C. Wilson

O.B.E., V.D., 2nd Lieut. M. P. Co-

cannon, M.C.

Engineer Co.—Captain R. Melvi-

Smith, M.B.E., Lieut. T. Sym-

Thomson, Lieut. R. H. Skelton

2nd Lieut. F. W. Foster-Turner

Armoured Car Co.—Lieut.

Brackenridge, M.C., Lieut. R.

Moncrieff, 2nd Lieut. J. Norman

Owen, 2nd Lieut. F. N. Young

Mounted Infantry Co.—Captain

B. L. Dowbiggin and Lieut.

Bartholomew

Infantry Co.

Captain S. J. Jordain, M.C. (C.)
Commander)

2nd Lieut. E. J. R. Mitchell (No.
Platoon)

2nd Lieut. A. H. Penn (No.
Platoon)

2nd Lieut. R. R. Davies, M.C. M.
(No. 4 Platoon)

Scottish Company

Captain J. B. Ross (Co. Comdr.)

Lieut. D. C. Logan, M.C. (No.
Platoon)

2nd Lieut. H. E. D. Adams (No.
Platoon)

2nd Lieut. K. S. Morrison (No.
Platoon)

2nd Lieut. A. K. Mackenzie (No.
Platoon)

Reserve Company

2nd Lieut. G. K. Hall-Brutton

Corps Sergt. Maj.—H. Westlake
D.C.

Orderly Room Clerk—So King
man

司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MTSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd.), General Importers and Exporters, Coal, Coke, Glass, Paper, Copper, etc.—14, Pedder Street; Telephs. 335, 1377 and 831; Tel. Ad: Kawasaki

S. Okubo, manager

Agencies

Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co. Ltd.
Mitsubishi Mar. and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

井三 *Sam Ching*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchants, Insurance and General Agents, Importers and Exporters—Prince's Buildings, Ice House St.; Telephs. 2570, 2571 and 2572; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

J. Abe, manager

K. Yamazaki, assistant manager

N. Nagamatsu, do.

M. Namba, do.

Agencies

Tokyo Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Taisho Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Salvage Co., Ltd.

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.

Dairen Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

Mitsui Mining Co., Ltd.

MODI, R. K., Merchant—35, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 3615; Tel. Ad: Vohumano; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Private

R. K. Modi (Calcutta)

F. K. Modi, manager

MODY, F. H., Bill and Exchange Broker—Bank of China Building (3rd floor); Teleph. 4363; Tel. Ad: Expressly

司公地摩 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 381

Franroz A. Mody (Bombay)

R. E. Desai, manager

記順 *Shun Kee*

MOHAMEDALLY, N., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street; Teleph. Cent. 318; Tel. Ad: Nomanbhoy

N. Mohamedally

A. T. M. Barma, B.Sc.,

M. S. A. Kyum

Mohideen & Co., Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail, Diamonds, Precious Stones—64, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad: Maideen

U. L. A. Mohideen, F.R.S.A., proprietor

師則畫臣理摩

MORAES, JOHN, B.Sc., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—China Buildg. (5th floor); Teleph. Central 4651

利永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., LTD., N. S., Importers and Exporters—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1072; P.O. Box 347; Tel. Ad: Diver

W. Goldenberg, manager

H. Goldenberg

P. Chan

G. Wilson

H. C. Yang

Agencies

Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd., London.

"State Express" Cigarettes

Vancouver Breweries, Ltd., Vancouver,

B.C. "Cascade" Beer

Pratt & Lambert Inc., Buffalo.

"Vitrinite" Enamels and Varnishes

Simonds Manufacturing Co., New York.

Saws of all descriptions

P. B. Yates Machine Co., Beloit Wis.

Wood Working Machinery

Wirt Electric Co., New York. Dim-a-lites

Taiheiyo Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe

MOTOR CAR AND CYCLE EXCHANGE, Motor Cars and Cycles Bought, Sold and Exchanged; also Repairs and Overhauls—Coronation Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 655

C. H. Dodson, proprietor

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 381; P.O. Box 386; Tel. Ad: Moulder

Directors—Li Jowson, Wong Oi Kut, Li Po Kwai and Li Yik Mui

W. K. Lee and M. A. Williams, joint secretaries

MOUSSION, GASTON, French Teacher—12, Nathan Road, Kowloon

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instrument and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie. Head Office: Shanghai. Branches: Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Peking and London

Harold A. Jones, manager

C. G. Harrison

F. Stone

F. C. Lum

Agency

Victor Talking Machine Co.

豐茂 *Mow-fung*

MOW FUNG & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and Commission Agents—60, Des Vœux Road; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad: Grampian

F. H. Howell (absent), director

Fred. C. Mow Fung, do.

Sze To Yuen do.

紀經羅泰及臣莫

Moxon & Taylor, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Telephs. 990 and 3829 (General Office); P.O. Box 412; Tel. Ad: Rialto

H. Birkett, partner

A. Nissim, do.

C. A. Fulcher

R. M. Omar

A. D. Silas

H. C. Hunt

Agents

Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

院醫島馬港香

Hong-kong-ma-tou-e-yun

MUNEHIRO & ISHIMITSU, Medical Practitioners—151, Wanchai Road; Teleph. 548

MUSEUM—(See City Hall)

MUSTARD & Co., LTD., General Importers, etc.—16-17, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Central 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard

S. Hewkin, manager

M. J. Gaan

D. E. Evans

H. L. Stainfield

Miss M. F. Gerrard

Nanyo Yusen Kaisha, Ltd., Regular Steamship Service between Japan, Hongkong and Java—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Nanyo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's edn. and Bentley's

Y. Hidaka, manager

K. Terada

K. Inouye

Lam Fai Ting, compradore

司公草烟弟兄洋南

NANYANG BROS. TOBACCO Co., LTD.—164

Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Nanyang

Kan Yuk Kai, managing director

Kan Ying Po, do.

Wong Mui Shun, manager

Chan Pui Sam, secretary

Pun Yui Chun, do.

也鐸 *Dockyard***NAVAL**

Commander-in-Chief, China Station

Vice-Admiral Sir Edwyn S. Alex

ander Sinclair, K.C.B., M.V.O.

Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff—W. J. C.

Lake

Secretary—Paymaster-Comdr. H. W.

Woodward

Flag Lieut.—E. Dangerfield

H.M.S. "TAMAR," Receiving Ship

Commodore—A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.

Secretary—Pay.-Lt. E. D. T. Church

Secy.'s-Clerk—Pay.-Lt. A. C. Dickson

Do. —Pay. Lt. E. H. Harvey

Lieut.-Comdr.—R. R. Yonge

Do. —C. St. C. Ingham (L.I.O.)

Lieut.—F. C. Husband-Clutton

Paymr.-Comdr.—W. H. Coomber

Surgn.-Comdr.—L. C. Hunt

Captain, R.M.—R. H. P. West, M.C.

Pay.-Lt.-Comdr.—T. H. Trust

Cd. Gunner (T)—E. Adams

Do. —C. E. Thompson

Wt. M. A. A.—R. H. Johnson (for M. duties)

The following Officers are borne for various services:

For Hongkong Yard:

Commander—C. A. Browne, R.N.

Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—C. R. H. Harvey

(Supt. Chart and Chron. Dept.)

Engr.-Captain—E. G. Pallot, D.S.O.

(chief engineer of yard)

Engr.-Comdr.—H. B. Sears (1st assist

to chief engineer)

Lieut.-Comdr. (E.)—V. J. H. H. Sankey

(and for Torpedo Sub-Depot)

Lieut.-Comdr. (E.)—B. W. Greathead

(for Gun Mountings)

Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.

(and for Hongkong Hospital)

Cd. Boatswain—Lewis Goldstein, R.N.

Cd.-Shipwright—W. Morrissey, M.B.E.

Surgn.-Comdr.—N. S. Meiklejohn

D.S.O. (Medical Officer-in-charge

Wei-hai-wei)

Engr.-Comdr.—F. W. Bromley, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Comdr. — H. P. Mead (W/T.
Station, Hongkong)
Capt., R.M.—R. G. Sturges (instructor
of Small Arms, Hongkong)
Surgn.-Lieut.—T. C. H. Neil, M.B.

I.M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments
—Commodore A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.
Secretary—Paymr.-Lieut. E. D. T.
Churcher
Secretary's Clerks—Pay.-Lieut. A. C.
Dickson and Pay.-Lt. E. H. Harvey

Royal Naval Hospital

Surg-Capt.—H. J. Chater
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.
Surg.-Commander—G. P. Adshead
Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. W. Fitzroy
Williams, M.B.
Surg.-Lt.-Comdr. (D)—M. F. Hopson
Suptg. Sister—Miss C. C. Renwick,
A.R.R.C.
Nursing Sisters—Miss J. Curwen,
A.R.R.C., and Miss E. I. Box
Pharmacist—G. F. Clayton
Warrant Wardmaster—G. Blackman

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

H.M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot

Supt.—Commodore A. J. B. Stirling,
C.B., R.N.
Civil Secy. and Cashier—S. Collett
Assistant Cashier—H. B. Bray
Commander—C. A. Browne, R.N.
Cd. Boatswain—L. Goldstein, R.N.
Cd. Gunner (T)—E. Adams, R.N.
Chief Constructor—J. S. Gillingham,
R.C.N.C., M.I.N.A.
Constructor — J. McQueen, R.C.N.C.,
A.M.I.N.A.
Assist. Constr.—C. H. Leddra, M.I.N.A.
Chief Engineer—Engr.-Captain E. G.
Pallot, D.S.O., R.N.
First Assist. to Chief Engr.—Engr.-
Comdr. H. B. Sears, D.S.O., R.N.
Lieut.-Comdr. (E)—V. J. H. H. Sankey,
R.N. (for Torpedo Sub-Depot)
Lieut.-Comdr. (E)—B. W. Greathead,
R.N. (for Gun Mountings)
Suptg. Electrical Engr.—G. D. Leys,
M.I.E.E.
Electrical Engr.—E. F. Kill, A.M.I.E.E.
Foreman—F. W. Robson
Naval Store Officer—J. H. Hearn
Deputy do. —F. D. Wood
Assist. do. —J. C. Lyal, D.O.S.
Deputy Expense Accts. Officer—B. G.
Quick
Officer-in charge of Works—S. D.
Carothers, A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Civil Engineer—T. F. Allen,
A.M.I.C.E.

Victualling Store Officer—D. W. Salter
Assist. do. —T. G. Martin
Naval Armament Supply Officer—J.
Wedlake
Assistant Naval Armament Supply
Officer—W. H. Newman
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewitt, M.A.

行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—
8, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs.
Cent. 3157, 4870 and 593 (Compradore's
dept.); Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

P. Marks, manager

P. J. de Kant, accountant	
A. J. H. v. d. Myll Dekker, sub-acct.	
G. H. Heintzen	
H. J. Knottnerus	
W. H. Mecke	
E. G. d'Aquino	F. G. M. Rodrigues
V. M. Barradas	L. M. Xavier
E. P. Souza	C. A. Barretto
H. O. Marçal	S. M. Cruz
A. F. Delgado	V. M. Nunes
F. A. M.	R. J. Tjon-
Barretto	Poen-Gim
H. P. Santos	P. N. Fuertes
S. E. Souza	R. J. Rozario

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's
Road; Telephs. 578, 3589 and 1552
(Compradore); Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head
Office: Amsterdam

M. J. Herbschleb, agent

J. C. Maassen, accountant	
P. H. Bonnerman, cashier	
A. G. Rasker	
D. L. van Goor	G. A. Pinna
G. van Egmond	J. da Luz
C. H. de Veer	D. P. Xavier
A. A. d'Azevedo	R. A. Remedios
A. A. Tavares	A. S. Ward
F. X. M. Silva	J. A. Victor
A. E. H. Castro	L. Roza Pereira
Lo Chung Wan, compradore	

治孖拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, H. M. H., Merchant and Steam-
ship Owner—1, Des Vœux Road; Telephs.
930 and 806 (Residence); Tel. Ad:
Nemazee

H. M. H. Nemazee

A. Nemazee, signs per pro.	
M. M. Tackey, do.	
C. Bunje, do.	
E. T. H. Bunje	R. C. Silva
J. M. Gutierrez	S. M. Moosa
M. K. Nemazee	Miss K. Gourdin

司公奶牛公企

Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company—11, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1373; P.O. Box 351; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Proprietors of "Milkmaid" Milks, Nestlé's Milk Food, Nestlé's Malted Milk, Lactogen, Peter's, Nestlé's, Cailier's & Kohler's Cocoa and Chocolates

Distributors for Borden's Eagle Brand Condensed Milk Co.

Representatives for Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., London and Reading Manager for Hongkong and South China—H. C. Shrubsole

S. H. Langston

H. S. Berent

L. A. V. Ribeiro | Miss Chenalloy

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS CO.

Dr. H. Speth, C.E., general manager

C. W. O. van Dorsser, financial mgr.

T. Kruythoff, C.E.

G. A. van Steenberg, C.E.

J. C. Roostenburg

院戲新壹第

NEW TAIYAT THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Public Square Street, Yaumati; Teleph K545; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

L. M. Bun, house manager

信 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan, Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Raw Silk, Woollen and General Commission Merchants—2, Connaught Road; Telephs. 1222 and 3232; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

K. Ito, manager

K. Nakatani, sub-manager

J. Satoh

M. Shima

A. Kawamura

N. Matsumoto

司公船郵本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—8, King's Building, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 292, 293 and 2422; Tel. Ad: Yusen

S. Kinoshita, manager

N. Choka, sub-do.

Y. Kobayashi

T. Hamano

F. Uchida

T. Igawa

H. Ikeda

M. Yamaguchi

T. Tase

Y. Ohishi

B. Hasegawa

O. Takemura

M. Sasatani

H. Matsumoto

T. Konno

M. Ohishi

U. Matsumiya

T. Yashiro

S. Ishibashi

F. Nomes

G. N. Young

P. S. Leung

L. H. Kwok

Agencies

The Fuso Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

NOBLE & Co., DR.

Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. (absent)

Dr. C. H. Burton

館字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—Office and Workshop: 3 and 3A, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1004 (Office of "Government Gazette")

J. M. C. Basto, partner

J. J. Basto, do.

H. F. Rozario

F. X. Delgado

Miss M. Basto

L. A. Rozario

L. Santos

社會式株船商阪大

Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chu-sik-wui-shé

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co., Ltd., Head Office: Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building; Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

M. Takeuchi, manager

T. Kanda, assist. manager

T. Tomino (Canton)

S. Takeda

N. Nomura

M. Okajima

K. Suenaga

T. Iida

M. Rafeek

I. Ishiwatari

I. Ohtoba, marine supt.

Y. Ikeo

Y. Saito

K. Yonemoto

T. Ohzawa

T. Mayeda

H. F. Wong

P. Osborne

Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.

Tatsuma Line of Steamers

Hachimura Line of Steamers

Iwaki Line of Steamers

Nippon Kaiji Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha

東 方 煙 廠 *Tung-fong-in-chong*
East Tobacco Manufactory, THE
 Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui, Corporation Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K99;
 P.O. Box 69; Tel. Ad: Moderator
 C. Ingenohl, proprietor (Antwerp)
 E. Bolius, manager
 E. Knauff, secretary
 H. Sauerbeck | H. M. Hendriksen
 A. Angeles and H. Castro, foremen

華 僑 日 報 有 限 公 司

OVERSEAS CHINESE DAILY NEWS, LTD.,
 Proprietors of the "Wah Kiu Yat Po"
 and South China Lithographic Press),
 Newspaper Publishers and Lithographic
 Printers—1 and 2, Yuen On Lane, Holly-
 wood Road; Teleph. Cent. 1864; Tel. Ad:
 Overseanews, Code: Bentley's
 Lam Kin Sang, manager

ORIO & ATIENZA, DRS.—York Building;
 Teleph. Central 1300
Dr. F. M. Graca Ozorio, M.B., B.S. &
L.M.S.H., 2, Cambay Building; Teleph.
K. 557
Dr. V. N. Atienza, M.B., B.S., (St.
Joseph's Mansion; Teleph. Cent. 4341)

PALACE HOTEL—Corner of Hankow and
 Maiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3;
 Tel. Ad: Palace

丹 及 馬 怕

PA-MA-KAP TAN-NA
ELMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors
and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Build-
 ings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad:
 Pyrotechny
 Hon. Mr. H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A., partner
 M. H. Logan, M.C., M.I.C.E., partner (S'hai.)
 L. G. Bird, D.S.O., do.
 G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I., do. do.
 E. F. Bothwell, F.R.I.B.A., do. do.
 W. A. Cornell, A.S.I.
 C. P. Anderson, M.C.
 G. Davidson
 L. H. Kearne | F. D. Leonard
 V. T. Low | P. A. Cordeiro
 R. O. Sutherland | Miss Pinna

利 爹 畢

TELL & Co., General Merchants and
Commission Agents—Prince's Building,
 Des Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 332;
 P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Patellario
 M. J. Patell, proprietor

TELL, J. B., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Importer of Oriental Produce and
Exporter of China Produce—Kaiming
 Building (5th floor), Queen's Road Cent.;
 Teleph. Cent. 1545

百 代 公 司

PATHE ORIENT, Sole Agents for Pathe
Phonographs and Records, Cinemato-
graph Machines, Film Exchange,
Moving Picture Cameras—12, Queen's
 Road Cent.; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chin-
 phono; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th
 M. Girardot, manager

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission
Agent—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph.
 Central 898; P.O. Box 329; Tel. Ad:
 Pakaso
 N. B. Patell, manager

PEAK HOTEL—(See under Hongkong and
 Shanghai Hotels)

山 頂 火 車 有 限 公 司

Shan-ting-fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS CO., LTD.—Office: Alex-
 andra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Cent.
 John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.
 Directors—Hon. Sir C.P. Chater, C.M.G.,
 LL.D., Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, J. Scott
 Harston, R. Mein-Austin and A. S.
 Gubbay
 L. G. Scott, supt. engineer
 A. Andrews, inspector

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.—
 P. & O. Building, Des Vœux Road Cen-
 tral; Telephs. Central 3546 (General
 Office), 56 (Manager), 3626 (Compra-
 dore); P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Penorbanco;
 Codes: Bentley's and private. Head
 Office: 117 and 122, Leadenhall Street,
 London; Branch: West End, 14-16, Cock-
 spur Street, London, S. W. 1. Branches:
 Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras,
 Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Canton
 and Shanghai
 L. E. Hopkins, manager
 W. J. Waddington, accountant
 J. S. Forsyth, assist. do.
 A. T. P. Farquharson, assist. acct.
 H. E. Gardner, do.
 J. Chatterton, do.
 Chau Ngan Ting, compradore

Canton—

W. H. Findlay, agent
 Fung Cho Wan, compradore

鐵 行 火 船 公 司

Tit-hong Fo-shun-kung-sze

Peninsular and Oriental Steam
Navigation Co.—(See under Mackin-
 non, Mackenzie & Co.)

利 品 *Pun-lee*

PENTREATH & Co., Sugar and General Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath

C. B. Brooke, partner

C. P. Marcel, signs per pro.

Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982

Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang and Soerabaya; Wallbrink & Co., Batavia, Java

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Incorporated Accountants—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 700 and 918; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, P.I. Shanghai Office: 7, Avenue Edouard VII

J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.

S. Hampden Ross, A.C.A., A.S.A.A.

H. S. Hill, A.C.A.

C. M. Soares

S. A. Hussain

J. A. Young

Wong Ping Fan

H. W. Pomeroy

Chan Kin Chi

Treasurers—Royal H'kong. Golf Club and Hongkong Cricket Club

PERRY, S. S., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (2nd floor); Telephs. Cent. 916 (Office) and P. 13 (Residence); Tel. Ad: Platinum

S. K. Moosa, assistant

S. M. Moosa, do.

PIONEER SILK STORE (Verhonal Shewaram & Co.), Wholesale and Retail Silk Merchants—China Building, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 338; Tel. Ad: Papistry. Branches: Canton and Yokohama

K. R. Sakhrani, general manager

定 保 *Po Tiug*

PITTENDRIGH & Co., Importers, Exporters and Merchants—Tel. Ad: Pitchfork

W. M. Pittendrigh, principal

A. J. Pilgrim, signs per pro.

司 公 險 保 安 普

Po-on Po-him-kung-sze

PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND GODOWN Co., LTD.—157, Wing Lok Street; Teleph. Cent. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon

Directors—Un Chi Oi, Un Lan Soon, Chu Su Nam, Lau U Fong and Lau Yick Cheek

Un Man Chuen, secretary

POHOOMULL, BROS., Wholesale and Retail Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 246; P.O. Box 459; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull
V. Atmasing, general manager
T. A. Mahtani, manager
— Bagumal, assist. do.

POLLOCK, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. 153

POTTER, ELDON, K.C., Barrister-at-law—Prince's Building; Teleph. Central 255

路 寶 *Po-lo*

Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class Drapers, Milliners, House, Office and Ship Furnishers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Tailors, etc.—Des Vœux Road Central and Hongkong Hotel Building, Pedder Street; Teleph. 4578; Tel. Ad: Polo

A. C. Howell, secretary

E. W. White

Mrs. Brock

H. Overy

Mrs. Dunnett

A. R. P. Davies

Mrs. Smith

W. S. Drake

Miss Brock

J. W. Henderson

Miss Goodall

E. Broadberry

Miss Hardinge

所 佈 傳 務 商 華 南

PUBLICITY BUREAU FOR SOUTH CHINA—Union Building (4th floor); Teleph. 368; P. O. Box 32

A. G. McClay, manager

PURVES & Co., D. A., Consulting Engineers—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Le House Street; Teleph. Cent. 4902; Tel. Ad: Bapcopaint; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Western Union and Bentley

W. Baxter, M.I.E.S., partner

D. A. Purses, M.I.M.E. do.

W. K. Wong

M. Lee

Agency

The Clyde Oil Fuel System, Ltd. (expert in Hongkong)

房 藥 大 建 威 *Wai-kin-tai-yeuk-fong*

QUEEN'S DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents—22, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 492

Colin MacKenzie, manager

院 戲 大 后 皇

QUEEN'S THEATRE, (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd.)—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4636; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

T. K. Lam, house manager

司公士樓

SEY & Co., Repairers and Dealers in
typewriters, Adding, Calculating and
Gramophone Machines—10, Beaconsfield
Arcade; Teleph. 1683; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

N. J. Vessoona, proprietor
F. N. W. Doodha, manager

程工兼則畫圖士巴及份厘

VEN & BASTO, Architects and Engineers
—Oriental Commercial Bank Buildings,
5, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
Central 1164

Partners—A. R. F. Raven, M.R.SAN.I.,
O. B. Raven, A. H. Basto, A.R.I.B.A.,
M.S.A., M.I.STRUC.E., M.C.I., M.R.SAN.I.
I. N. Chau, B.SC. (Eng.), assistant
V. Trambitsky, assistant
J. McPartland, overseer
Mrs. S. Pinna, Miss E. Sousa, typists

紀經厘 Li-king-ke

Ly, E. H., Ship, Freight and General
Brokers—Alexandra Bldgs.; Teleph. 51

CREATION CLUBS**BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON**

President—P. T. Farrell
Vice-President—J. S. McIntosh
Hon. Secretary—B. Wylie
Hon. Treasurer—R. Lapsley

CHESS CLUB

Presdt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Van Andel
Hon. Treas.—A. F. B. Silva-Netto

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER

President—B. W. Bradbury
Vice-do. —A. A. Alves
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa
Hon. Treasurer—D. K. Kharas
Committee—W. Allen, C. M. S. Alves,
P. A. Dixon, W. Kent, E. Mow
Fung, W. B. Muskett, C. A.
Rodrigues and C. S. Rosselet

公波打港香 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sz

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG—Secretary's
Office: Cricket Pavilion; Teleph. 497

President—R. Hancock
Committee—T. E. Pearce, P. M.
Hodgson, H. A. Nisbet, F. Syme
Thompson, R. E. A. Webster, L. D.
McNicoll, H. Owen Hughes, J. H.
Ramsay, A. C. I. Bowker, G. H.
Piercy, L. S. Greenhill (hon. secy.),
and Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming
(treasurers)

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE

—Ground: Happy Valley; Teleph. 846
Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi,
K.C.M.G.

President—
Hon. Treasurer—B. E. Maughan
Hon. Secretary—R. S. Vergette

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON—Teleph. K18,

Tel. Ad: Kowcriclub
President—R. E. Lindsell
Vice-do. —E. Abraham
Captain—H. Overy
Hon. Secretary—S. E. Green
Hon. Treasurer—F.G. Herridge

FOOTBALL CLUB, HONGKONG

President—W. Logan
Vice-do. —J. McCubbin
Captain, Rugby—G. P. Lammert, jr.
Captain, Association—G. Rodger
Hon. Secretary—H. M. McTavish
Hon. Treasurer—R. W. Lee

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—

Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water
Bay: 9 holes; Fanling: 2 courses of
18 holes each

Patron—H.E. The Governor
President—Hon. Mr. E. R. Hallifax
Captain—N. L. Smith
Committee—G. S. Archbutt, D. G.
Bruce, J. W. Franks, A. K.
Henderson, C. Bulmer Johnson,
C. D. Lambert, R. L. Moncrieff,
T. D. E. Pendered and J. M.
Walker

Secretary—Lt.-Col. E. D. Matthews,
R.G.A., (Office: c/o Messrs. Percy
Smith, Seth & Fleming)
Treasurers—Percy Smith, Seth &
Fleming

HONGKONG BOXING ASSOCIATION

President—H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi,
K.C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Vice-Admiral
Sir G. S. Alexander Sinclair, K.C.B.,
M.V.O.; Commodore A. J. C.
Stirling, C.B.; R. M. Dyer, G. M.
Young and Lieut.-Col. Montague
Bates, C.B.E., C.M.G.

Chairman—R. M. Dyer
Vice-do. —J. Scott Harston
General Committee—S. J. Clarke,
W. Logan, C. Bond, A. H. Rowe,
W. Ward, Lieut.-Col. Edmeades,
Capt. Bensley, R.A., Lieut. Cope,
Comdr. J. G. Bower, D.S.O., R.N.,
Lieut.-Comdr. R. R. Lyle, R.N.,
Lieut.-Comdr. R. A. Yonge, R.N.,
and Inspector Marks

Boxing Committee—G. G. N. Tinson,
A. B. Allan, Comdr. J. G. Bower,
D.S.O., Lieut. Drake-Brockman, Dr.
E. P. Minnett, A. Murdoch and W.
Logan

Manager—J. Brook

Medical Officers—Dr. J. C. Mac-
Gowan, M.D.; Dr. B. O. Mellon,
M.D.; Dr. D. R. Cawler, M.D.

Time-keepers—A. B. Allan, C. Bond
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—T. G. Bennett

HONGKONG CHINESE RECREATION CLUB, THE

Patrons—Hon. Mr. Chow Shou Son,
Ng Pak To and Wong Kam Fuk

HONGKONG HOCKEY CLUB

President—L. G. Bird

Hon. Secretary—P. W. F. Mills

Hon. Treasurer—L. P. Ralph

Captain—E. J. R. Mitchell

Vice-do.—W. Woodward

Captain 2nd XI—J. Wedlake

Captain "A" Team—L. H. Kearne

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION

President—R. E. Lindsell

JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG

Stewards—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., Sir H. C. Gollan, Kt., C.B.E.,
Lieut.-Col. G. K. Hall Brutton, R.
M. Dyer, D. G. M. Bernard, H. P.
White, H. Birkett, J. R. Paterson
and C. A. Peel

Clerk of the Course—R. J. Paterson

Secretary—C. B. Brown

Treasurers—Linstead & Davis

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Road; Teleph. 451

President—Mrs. Russell-Brown

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. J. L. Adams

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. N. Mathieson

POLO CLUB—Causeway Bay

Patron—H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

President—H.E. The Governor

Chairman—H.E. Major-General C.

C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.

Hon. Secretary—W. T. Stanton

Treasurers—Thomson & Co.

RECREATION CLUB, QUEEN'S COLLEGE—

Ground and Pavilion at Causeway Bay

President and Hon. Treasurer—The
Head Master

UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB— Gun Club Hill, Kowloon

President—Major-General C. C.
Luard, C.B., C.M.G.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
Capt. E. W. Morris, D.S.O., I.A.

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier

President—H.E. The Governor

Chairman—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

Committee—A. A. Alves, J. Stewart

J. A. Lyon, W. Logan, A. Silva

Netto, P. W. Ramsay, W. S. Bailey,

C. J. Cooke and D. L. Yon

Hon. Secretary—B. C. Witchell

Hon. Treasurer—J. Smith

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road

Patrons—H.E. The Governor Sir
Cecil Clementi, K.C.M.G., Vice

Admiral Sir E. C. Alexander

Sinclair, K.C.B., M.V.O., and Major

General C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G.

Commodore—E. W. Carpenter

Vice-do.—A. L. Shields

General Committee—Commr. A. J.

B. Stirling, Rear-Commr. Capt.

W. Davison, R.N.R., C. McL. Messer

Capt. T. Arthur, Dr. E. P. Minnett

F. J. Easterbrooke, H. S. Rouse

R. L. Moncrieff and F. G. Vaux

Hon. Sailing Secretary—H. S. Rouse

Rowing Captain—E. P. Minnett

Hon. Treasurer—H. R. Cleland

Hon. Secretary—F. Oliver

士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos. Merchants and
Commission Agents—5, Carnarvon Villas,
Kowloon; Tel. Ad: Doncandido

司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE

Motor Boats for Hire—Causeway Bay

Office Teleph. 307. Station at Western

side of Blake Pier; Teleph. 1257

Mok Lin, managing director

Reuters, Ltd.—Prince's Building, Ice
House Street; Telephs. 4752 and Night
Cent. 280

F. Reynolds Jones, manager

H. C. Bough | Miss Blake

J. P. Braga, (14, Queen's Road Central)

news correspondent

Noel Braga, (Teleph. 583, Night 1831)

麟 魯 Loo-ling

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Importers,
Exporters, Shipping, Machinery and
Commission Agents—King's Building;
Teleph. Central 478; P.O. Box 91; Tel. Ad:
Heynbrock and Stinavigar (for shipping
only); all Standard Codes used

H. Heyn (Hamburg)
A. Schubert (Canton)
A. Emanuel (Tientsin)
C. E. Vissering (Shanghai)
V. Riedle | W. Schade
Dr. E. Graeffe | J. A. C. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg
Farbenfabriken, vorm F. Bayer & Co.,
Leverkusen
Continentale Versicherungsgesell-
schaft, Mannheim
Springer & Moeller. Printing Inks

信 公

RIBEIRO & Co., OSCAR F., Importers and
Exporters—8, Queen's Road Central
(2nd floor)

O. F. Ribeiro, principal
O. F. Ribeiro, jr.
E. A. Ribeiro | Ho Ko Man
Cheung Yuk Pang, compradore

寶 利 Li Po

RIBEIRO, SON & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents—33, Queen's Road
Central (2nd floor); Teleph. 2887; Tel.
Ad: Vences

V. F. V. Ribeiro
F. V. Ribeiro
J. M. Vieira | T. M. E. Vieira

ROBERT DOLLAR Co.—See Dollar Steam-
ship Line

興 太 Tai Hing

Robertson, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Im-
port and Export Merchants and
Manufacturers' Agents—67-69, Des
Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1746; Tel.
Ad: Overdale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Lieber's and Bentley's

Gordon H. Wilson, director
G. W. Sewell, do.
D. M. Veiera | Miss M. Webster
J. Montalto | Miss Baptista

Agencies

James & John G. Scott, Crown Col-
our Works, Glasgow. Paints, Oils,
Varnishes
Tress & Co. London-made Hats,
Caps, Helmets
Lodge Plug, Ltd., Rugby, England

Peak, Frean & Co., Ltd., London. Bis-
cuits and Cakes
Garnock Bibby & Co., Ltd., Liverpool.
Wire Ropes
Antonio Vilaret, Spain. Machine and
Hand-cut Corks and Corkwood
Sparagnapane, Ltd., L'don. Christmas
Crackers and Table Decorations

渣 羅

ROCHA, A. G. DA, Auctioneer, Surveyor
and General Broker—D'Aguilar Street;
Tel. Ad: Oravla; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and
5th edns. and A1

A. G. da Rocha
F. Gomes, clerk
Miss Alda Rocha, typist
Lee A. Yung
So Kai Yin, compradore

查 羅

ROCHA & Co., J. M. DA, Importers, Exporters,
Commission, Shipping and Insurance
Agents—2, Connaught Road; P.O. Box
400; Tel. Ad: Roda. Branches: New
York, San Francisco and Canton

J. M. da Rocha, partner
R. M. da Rocha, signs per pro.
Geo. Rawlins (New York)
D. H. McClure (San Francisco)

L. G. Ribeiro | L. A. da Rocha
A. M. S. Rosario | Mo Kung Ting
G. U. Roza | Chan Fook

Agencies

British Dominions Gen Insee. Co., Ltd.
American Insurance Co., Newark, N.J.
Fire and Marine

RODGERS, R. A., Exchange Broker—c/o
The Hongkong Club

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—(See under
Churches and Missions)

士 囉 Lo-sz

Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Alex.,
Merchants—Bank of China Building,
Duddell Street; Teleph. Central 27; Tel.
Ad: Rotunda

Directors—Alex. Ross, A. S. D. Cous-
land, A. E. Lockyer, D. M. Ross
and D. A. Ross

A. S. D. Cousland
A. W. Hayward, signs per pro.
J. M. P. Tavares | Miss M. Remedios
C. Bentley | Miss I. Remedios
Tam Pak Shiu, compradore

Machinery Dept.—Teleph. 2487

C. E. Goetz
Wong Wai Pong

Insurance Agencies

Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
World Marine and Gen. Insce. Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life
Assurance Corporation, Ld.

General Agencies

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld.
Drills and Canvas
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld.

Machinery Agencies

Dennis Trucks
Austin Cars
Triumph Motor Cycles
Indian Motor Cycles
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Tyres
and Mechanical Rubber Goods
A. J. S. Motor Cycles

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
President—Comdr. A. J. B. Stirling,
C.B., R.N.
Hon. Treas.—Rev. G. Hewitt, M.A., R.N.
Secy.—Chief Writer J. S. Edwards, R.N.
Manager—Ch. P. O. Lewis Stark, R.N.

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—
St. George's Building, Chater Road;
Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A.
J. A. de V. Soares
C. F. Franco
Mrs. Reis | Miss Roza

ROZA BROS., Bill and Bullion Brokers—
St. George's Building, Chater Road;
Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Roza
C. A. da Roza
A. W. da Roza

司公興鏐

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Mer-
chants, Importers and Exporters and
General Commission Agents—54, Queen's
Road Central; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad:
Occasion

C. H. W. Kew, manager
A. E. Kew | H. Kew

Agency

Rudolf Wolff & Co., London
Lendrum, Ld., London

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Exporters
and Manufacturers—4, Queen's Road
Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Ramadan
U. Rumjahn
A. H. Rumjahn | Chen Chee Heen

RUTTONJEE & Co., General Merchants—
16, Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 190
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

行銀俄華 *Ngo-wa Ngan-hong*

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—Des Vœux Road
Central; Telephs. 1386 (Manager) and
273 (General)

L. Baines, manager
A. Schulz, signs per pro.
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk
H. H. V. dos Remedios
Mrs. C. E. dos Remedios

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar
Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. Cent. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby;
Branches: Shanghai and Weihaiwei
J. H. Ruttonjee
D. J. Ruttonjee
A. B. Kharas | K. J. Choksy
B. J. Jasawalla | F. F. Jasawalla
N. D. Kapadia | Jackson Wong
P. R. Mistry (Shanghai)

師則畫美三

SAMY, A.P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham
Road

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers
Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store
—8, Beaconsfield Arcade
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS (See under Educational and
Govt.)

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., E. D., Merchants—7
Queen's Road Central

A. S. Gubbay, manager
H. H. H. Priestley, do.
G. Wraggle | M. Minney
D. S. Gubbay | I. Elias
F. Lobel | C. Guimgam
J. Silva | Miss Razavet

宣沙舊 *Kau Sa-soon*

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, General
Merchants—8A, Des Vœux Rd. Central;
Teleph. 828; Tel. Ad: Sassoons. Head
Office: 9, King William Street, London.
E.C.4. Branches: Manchester, Bombay,
Calcutta, Karachi, Hyderabad, Persian
Gulf, Shanghai, Hankow and Buenos
Aires

A. H. Compton, manager
E. Ezra, sub- do.
J. J. Edgar | J. Joseph
A. C. Gomes | Mrs. F. Meade
V. Gonsalves | M. J. Rull
A. S. Hersee | F. F. Eca da Silva

威利 *Lee-wai*

J. NET. FRÈRES (A. Weill, successor),
Jewellers, etc.—Opposite the Hongkong
Hotel, Pedder Street; and at Paris,
Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking
Mrs. Albert Weill
L. Weill | M. Weill

W. H. HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Cen-
tral; P.O. Box 278; Tel. Ad: Cottager

**W. & Co., S. D., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents**—18, Ice House Street;
Teleph. 511

上海華洋人壽燕梳公司
shung-hoi-wah-yeung-yan-shao-yin-shaw
kung-sze

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE
Under Management of the Sun Life
Insurance Co. of Canada)—King's
Building

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*

Law, J. T., Ladies' and Gentlemen's
Tailor—11, Beaconsfield Arcade, 2,
Queen's Road; Telephs. 692 and K. 930;
Tel. Ad: Totton
H. K. Kwan
P. F. Palmer, manager

昌旗 *Kee-chong*

Shewan, Tones & Co., Merchants,
Shipping, Insurance and Manufacturers'
Agents—St. George's Building, Chater
Road, and at Canton, Shanghai and
Tientsin (China) and Kobe (Japan);
Teleph. 781; P.O. Box 115; Tel. Ad:
Keechong

Principals—R. G. Shewan, W. Adam-
son and A. L. Shields

General Department

L. W. Shewan, signs the firm
N. Braga | Miss E. Hayward

Accounts Department

A. A. Botelho	Miss G Remedios
J. F. Souza	Mrs. M. Steel
B. L. Carvalho	Mrs. E. Sales

Machinery Department

D. W. Munton, dept. manager
Miss W. Robinson

Import Department

H. Dreyer, dept. manager	
C. F. Loyd	J. Braga
J. Dick	Miss R. Cole
J. Pereira	Miss M. Xavier
W. G. Lawson	Miss P. Ogilvie

Export Department

F. F. Barretto	
M. A. Gomes	A. Samy

General Managers of

China Prov. Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
China Light and Power Co. (1918), Ltd.
Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ltd.
Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Hongkong and Territorial Estates, Ltd.

Agencies Machinery
Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth &
Co., Ltd.

Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., London
British Insulated and Helsby Cables,
Ltd., Prescott and Helsby
Bruntons, Musselburgh, Scotland.
Wire Ropes

J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd. Boiler
Mountings

Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield.
Ohio, U.S.A. Fans and Motors

Century Electric Co., St. Louis, U.S.A.
Fans and Motors

Landers, Frary & Clarke, Com. Elec-
tric Heating and Cooking Apparatus
Pittsburgh Transformer Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Red Wing Motor Co., Minnesota, U.S.A.
Marine Engines

Landis & Gyr, Middlesex. Electric
Meters

George Ellison, Ltd., Birmingham.
Switchgear

Ateliers de Constructions Electriques
de Charleroi, Belgium. Motors and
Alternators

Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Windows, Sashes, Steel Construc-
tion, etc.

Veritys, Ltd., Birmingham. Motors,
Fans, etc.

R. A. Evans, Ltd., Leicester. Lift
Engineers

Smith, Major & Stevens, Northampton.
Lift Engineers

Synchrone Co., Ltd., London.
Electric Clocks

Milners' Safe Co., Ltd., London. Safes,
Vault Doors, etc.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., New York.
U.S.A. Engineering Supplies

Thomas Ths, Sabroe & Co., Ltd., Aarhus,
Denmark. Refrigerating Machinery

Spear & Jackson, Sheffield. Tool
Steel, Steel Tools, etc.

K. F. M. Engineering Co. Electric
Signs

Agencies Import
Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd. Teak-
woods

North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd.
Borneo Hardwoods

M. Myers, London. Ivory

Scott & Bowne, Ltd. Scott's Emulsion
Ekman's Export Aktiebolag, Gothen-
burg. Paper

A. J. & J. R. Cook, Inc., San Francisco.
Leather

Nobel's Hamburg Explosives Co.
Dynamite, etc.

Danish Dairies Milk Export, Ltd.,
Copenhagen

The Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.,
Jamshedpur, India

General Forge Products Co. of China,
Ltd. Bolts, Nuts, etc.

Guy's Calculating Machines, Ltd.,
London. "Britannic" Calculating
Machines. "Eternit" Pietra Artifi-
ciale, S.A., Genoa. "Italit" Asbestos
Corrugated Goods and Accessories

Associated Lead Manufacturers Export
Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Red
Lead, etc.

Strathclyde Paint Co., Glasgow
Paints, etc.

Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
Linseed Oils, etc.

Eastern Constructors, Ltd., London.
Building Material, etc.

N. F. Ramsey & Co., Newcastle-on-
Tyne. Hardware

The Boase Spinning Co. (1920), Ltd.,
Dundee. Canvas, Tarpaulins, etc.

T. & R. Boote, Ltd., Burslem. Tiles, etc.

A. Boake Roberts & Co., Ltd. Stratford.
Essences

Canbec Incorporated, Providence R. I.
Fire Extinguishers

Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
Genasco Felt Roofing and Trinidad
Lake Asphalt

SIEMSEN & Co., Import and Export
Merchants, Insurance Agents—Bank of
China Building; 6, Queen's Road Cent.;
All Standard Codes used

E. Lund, signs firm

H. Schmidt, signs per pro.

H. Stehr

O. Schneider, representative Chem-
ische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General
Broker—Mercantile Bank Building (2nd
floor), 7, Queen's Road Central; Telephs.
Central 521, K. 531 and 318

SILVA, D. O. DE, M.I.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.,
F.T.S., Local Representative and Special
Agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of
Canada

SILVA, J. M. PLACÉ DA, General Broker—1,
Gordon Terrace, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 397

都尼 *Ne-to*

Silva-Netto & Co., Import and Export
Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph.
1829; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto
A. F. B. Silva-Netto

A. Silva Netto, jr. | F. Ritchie

SILVA, P. M. N. DA, Share and General
Broker—4, Queen's Road Central (1st
floor); Teleph 131; Tel. Ad: Nolasco

P. M. N. da Silva

D. P. J. Lopes

Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd., The, Manu-
facturers of Fibrous Gypsum Plaster
Gypsum Fertilizer; Gypsum Roof Tiles
Ornamental Fibrous Plaster; Imitation
Marble; Gypsum Plaster Board; Floor-
ing Gypsum; Keene Cement, etc.—
Powell's Building (2nd floor); Teleph
Cent. 3749; Tel. Ad: Crowbar; Codes
Bentley's, A.B.C. 6th edn.

**The Hongkong Excavation
Pile Driving and Construc-
tion Co., Ltd.,** general manager

司公限有施先

Sin Ze Yau Han Kung Se

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Provi-
ders, Importers, Exporters, Manu-
facturers and General Merchants—
Telephs. Central 1967 and 1968; Tel. Ad:
Sincere

Board of Directors—Wong Kwok
Shuen (chairman), Choy Hing, M.
Chan Harr, Ma Cho Yung, Hon.
Sling, Harr Choong Jowe, Ma Hung
Lui, Shuen Sut Yin, Wong Kin Che,
Ma Hoon Piu, D. Chen See, Ko Kit
Cho, Cheng Yan Po, Chang Winlew,
Chan Kar Ching, Chan Chi Ming

Head Office Staff

Ma Ying Piu, hon. managing director

Wong Chee, managing director

Ma Wing Chan, do.

D. W. K. Au, chief secretary

Local Staff

Jan Con Sang, manager

Lum Tsai Yan, sub-do.

Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer

Ko Kit Cho and D. Chen See
import department

Branches at Canton, Shanghai and
London

Agents at Sydney, New York, Ham-
burg, etc.

Operating: Oriental Hotels and Sincere
Factories

General Managers for

The Sincere Insurance and Invest-
ment Co., Ltd.

The Sincere Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

SEWING MACHINE Co., Central Agency for South China and Indo-China—12, Pedder Street; Teleph. Cent. 4642; Tel. Ad: Singer. Shops at: 70, Queen's Road Cent., Teleph. Cent. 1608; 47, Lee Tung St., Wanchai, Teleph. Cent. 4830; 75, Shanghai Street, Yaumati, Teleph. K. 1039

G. Duclos, agent

F. H. Barnes, chief clerk

Miss A. J. Barnes, stenographer

G. W. Drollette, supervisor

C. A. Foon, do.

司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

IRON & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants—35 and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. Central 515; Tel. Ad: Kwok; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

P. Kingson Kwok, signs the firm

L. C. Wan | W. K. Kwok

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

KOTT & Co., H., Merchants—2, Chater Road

H. Skott (absent)

Geo. E. Wetton

A. McDougall

H. L. Fox

W. K. Yerk

H. C. Heng

Agencies

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur

Novelty Mills, Seattle

Seattle Roller Mills

Melbourne Roller Flour Mills

Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide

Spokane Flour Mills

Columbia Flouring Mill Co.

Big Bend Milling Co.

Calgary Milling Co.

Alberta Milling Co.

Rose City Flour Mills

Ellison Milling & E. Co.

Macleod Flouring Mills

Ogilvie Mills Co.

Robin Hood Mills, Ld.

Mow Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai

Foh Sing Flour Mills, Shanghai

Fou Foong Flour Mill Co., Shanghai

Brunton's, Melbourne. "Victory" Flour

Chang Foong Flour Mills Co., Shanghai

Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

Legal Insurance Co., Ld.

蘭佛茂士

SMITH & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2090; Tel. Ad: Smoke
F. H. Smith

SNOWMAN & Co., Ship, Freight and Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of Steamers, and Commission Agents—Prince's Building (2nd floor), Ice House Street; Telephs. Cent. 91 and 910 (Residence); P.O. Box 314; Tel. Ad: Snowman

A. W. Snowman, partner (absent)

C. Edgcumbe, do.

O. Chan, assistant

SOARES, F. P. DE V., General Broker and Commission Agent—7, China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 1264

SOCIETIES—(See under Associations and Societies)

梳沙 *So-sa*

SOUSA & Co., LTD., DE, Export and Import Merchants—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Trojan

E. V. M. R. de Sousa, mang. director and chairman

Ed. de Sousa, signs per pro.

F. E. de Sousa, assistant

Miss L. M. de Sousa, stenotypist

SOUSA, DR. BERNARDO DE, L.M. & S., L.M. D.T.M., D.PH. (Camb.), Medical Practitioner—Office: Prince's Building; Teleph. 1457; Residence: 27, Cameron Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K193

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.—Prince's Building (top floor); Teleph. 1134; Tel. Ad: British

F. S. Harrison, manager

J. F. Kennedy, assistant

報早華南 *Nam-wah Cho-po*

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD., Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports," "Naval and Military Directory" and "Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court

Directors—J. Scott Harston, Rev. Fr.

L. Robert and R. G. Shewan

B. Wylie, director and genl. manager

A. Morley, assistant manager

H. Ching, acting editor

B. Petheram

F. Oliver

R. C. Wilson

W. B. Watson

W. C. Innes, blockmaking dept.

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

R. C. Earee

H. G. Swinburne

Mrs. Short

C. Wong

局印石華南

SOUTH CHINA LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, Lithographic Printers—1 and 2, Yuen On Lane, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Cent. 1864

Overseas Chinese Daily News, Ltd., proprietors

記報

SOUTH CHINA PRODUCE CO., General Import and Export Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central (2nd floor); P.O. Box 612; Tel. Ad: Proclivity; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's and Private Chiu Po King, sole proprietor
Y. P. Lee, chief manager
Ng Sing Chi
Au Shiu Sam | Ho Shin Hing

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road, Kowloon—(See Churches)

St. George's House, Private Hotel—A2, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road; Teleph. 115; Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE
District Staff

Assist. Commissioner—E. Ralphs
(Order of St. John of Jerusalem)

District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch
(Order of St. John of Jerusalem)

Corps Supt.—A. Morris

Corps Supt. of Chinese—Ho Kom
Tong (Order of St. John)

Divisions in the Colony

1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division
Divisional Surgeons—Dr. S. F. Lee,
M.B., B.CH. (Edin.), Dr. B. C. Wong,
M.B., B.S.

Sergeant (and Hon. Secy.)—Szto
Chung

2.—Saiyingpun School (Old Boys)
Divisional Supt.—A. Morris
Divisional Surgeons—Dr. Ma
Chiu Ki, M.B., B.S., Dr. T. P.
Woo, M.B., B.CH. (Edin.)

Sergt. (and Hon. Secy.)—W. W. Fox

3.—Kowloon-Canton Railway Division

Divisional Surgeon—Dr. W. B. A.
Moore, L.R.C.P. & S.

Sergt. (and Hon. Secy.)—F. W.
Winyard

4.—Hongkong Police Division
Divisional Surgeon—Dr. W. B. A.
Moore, L.R.C.P. & S.

5.—Indian Division

Divisional Supt.—A. el Arculli
Divisional Surgeon—Dr. D. K.
Pillai

Sergeants—A. H. Rumjahn, M. A.
Khan

6.—Kowloon Division

Divisional Supt.—J. Ralston

Sergeant—E. Savage

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(See Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—(See
Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—(See
Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—(See
under Churches and Missions)

富美 Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Union Building (facing Post Office), Pedder Street; Telephs. 203 (Main Office), K14 (Lai-chi-kok) and 844 (West Point Go-down); Tel. Ad: Socony
Executive Department

D. H. Cameron, general manager

P. W. Parker, assist. do.

Attorneys—C. E. Meyer, H. H. Pethick,
F. D. Tracy, F. H. Tyson and W. J.
G. Whitley

Refined Oil Department

R. Sanger

J. H. d'Almeida

L. A. da Costa

J. M. Fonseca

H. J. Howard

J. M. Luz

A. Mackenzie

C. E. Marques

L. G. Remedios

A. E. Ribeiro

A. D. Sequeira

M. A. Simoes

Yeung Shuk Ping

Wong Po Kee

Lubricating Oil Department

H. A. R. Conant

A. W. Gibson

N. U. Botelho

L. Jack

A. J. Osmund

C. M. C. V. Ribeiro

C. M. Sequeira

Yeung Yoi Sing

Construction and Manufacturing Dept.

J. A. Shaw

H. C. Durr-
schmidt

A. Fothergill

W. Kailey

W. G. Lawson

M. Duffy

N. Volkoff

I. L. Goldenberg

A. P. Castro

D. Lopes

Accounting Department

D. E. Cappleman

R. C. Comrie

M. B. Keenahan

J. Nettleton

J. L. Parren

Miss V. H. Gill

Miss L. Price

Miss M. Braga

Shipping Department

W. J. G. Whiley

R. Drude

P. N. Sequeira

興中 *Chung-Hing*

STANDARD TRADING Co., Import and
Export Merchants, Manufacturers' Re-
presentatives and Commission Agents
—35, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.
Cent. 911; Tel. Ad: Stantradco

K. M. Luke

P. S. Luke

K. S. Young

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION Co., LTD.,
Owners and Managers of Oil Tank
Steamers—Union Building (opposite
Post Office)

Directors—D. H. Cameron, W. J. G.
Whiley and P. W. Parker

Steamers

S.S. "Tascalusa"

S.S. "Shabonee"

S.S. "Winamac"

S.S. "Satanta"

S.S. "Tahchee"

S.S. "Tamaha"

S.S. "Tecumseh"

STAR FERRY Co., LTD.

Directors — D. G. M. Bernard
(chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., LL.D. and Hon. Mr. A. O.
Lang

F. H. Crapnell, secretary

J. Hooper, accountant

D. Mackenzie, supt. engineer

A. MacKenzie, assist. engineer

L. X. Noronha, inspector

A. da Silva, assist. do.

院戲影星景

STAR THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong
Amusements, Ltd.)—Peking Road, Kow-
loon; Teleph. K. 765; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, director

J. R. Jenkins, house manager

TEAM LAUNDRY Co., THE, Contractors to
H.M. Navy and Army, Sanitary Laundry
Service, Dyeing and Dry Cleaning
Service, Soap Makers—Head Office and
Works: Yaumati; Teleph. K32. Hong-
kong Depots: 16, Stanley Street; Teleph.
Cent. 1279. Kowloon Hotel Depot.
Kowloon Depot: 9, Canton Road. Peak
Hotel Depot. Hongkong Hotel (Visitors
only). Tel. Ad: Sanitarily

W. W. Hirst, manager

泰興卒士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART, BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion
Brokers—1B, Chater Road

H. B. L. Dowbiggin

H. R. B. Hancock

STRAHAN, DR. S. SEGUIN, Medical Practi-
tioner—Office: Alexandra Building

STRUTHERS & BARRY, Steamship Lines—
Queen's Building (1st floor): Teleph.
3008; Tel. Ad: Dixstruth; Codes: Bent-
ley's and all others

J. Oram Sheppard, signs per pro.

S. L. O'Hoy, accountant

A. L. Cunningham, chief clerk

Leung Chi Ling, freight clerk

Miss L. McKenzie, stenographer

Yeung U. Tin, Chinese freight clerk

SUN Co., LTD., Universal Providers,
Importers and Exporters—181-195, Des
Vœux Road and 91-96, Connaught Road
Central; Telephs. 1303 (General), 2217
(Manager), 2356 (Wholesale Dept.); P. O.
Box 548; Tel. Ad: Taisun

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA
(Head Office: Montreal)—South China
Division: King's Building, Connaught
Road; Teleph. Central 1245; Tel. Ad:
Sunbeam; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.
5th edn.

James H. Wallace, manager

B. W. Tape, resident secretary

D. O. de Silva, agent

Lam Tit Hong, cashier

Miss H. Noronha, stenographer

Agents

Cary & Co., Shameen, Canton

本鈴 *Lin-mok*

Suzuki & Co., Ltd., Importers and Ex-
porters, Rice, Sugar, Flour, Salt, Beer,
Cotton Yarns and Cloth, Silk, Gunnies,
Mattings, Metals, Fertilizers, Coals, etc.,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—China
Building (1st floor), Queen's Road Cent.;
Telephs. Cent. 464, 468, 3397 and 2453
(Office), 522 (No. 1 Mess), 2858 (No. 2
Mess); P.O. Box 304; Tel. Ad: Suzuki

S. Saito, manager

M. Kotaka, signs per pro.

M. Moriyama | T. Tashiro

N. Yamashita | H. Deoshima

F. Miyazaki | H. R. Landolt

F. Mikukiya (Canton)

T. Yoshida do.

Agencies

Teikoku Steamship Co., Ltd.

Teikoku Beer Brewery Co., Ltd.

Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

司公頭汕 San-tau Kung-sze

SWATOW DRAWN-WORK Co., Manufacturers and Exporters of Swatow Drawn Thread Work, Art Embroideries, Spanish Shawls, Butterfly Capes, Scarfs, Handkerchiefs, Ivory Work, Chinese Dolls, Fancy Goods, and all kinds of Hand-made Laces (Wholesale and Retail)—14, Pedder Street; Teleph. 2860; P.O. Box 445; Tel. Ad: Swatowwork; Code: Bentley's

Chun Hang Nguan, general manager
Siu Hong Kit, assistant manager
K. William Chan, do.
Chua Tak Nguan, accountant

司公限有邊花頭汕

Swatow Lace Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Exporters of all kinds of Laces, Drawn-Work, Silks, Embroideries, Lampshades, Ivory, Pewter, Cloisonne, Lacquer, and Brass Ware and Mah-Jong Sets, etc. Head Office: 21, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 4656; P.O. Box 475; Tel. Ad: Sanscrit. Swatow Branch: 15, Custom Road; Teleph. 280; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Swatowlace; Codes: Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn. and Private
Kwa Eng Lee, managing director
Ng Keng Ching, manager

SWATOW TRADING Co., Manufacturers of Hand-made Drawn-Work, Grass Linen, Silk, etc.—China Buildings, 6, Pedder Street; Teleph. 3303; Tel. Ad: Embroidery

典瑞 Sui Din

SWEDISH TRADING Co., A. B., THE, FIL. IN CHINA, LTD., Merchants and Steamship Agents—China Building, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrade

C. E. Koehler, c.e., manager
I. da Rocha, assist. do.
Leung Cho U | Lok I

Agencies

L. M. Ericsson, The General Telephone Co., Stockholm

Swedish Gas Accumulator, Ltd., Stockholm. AGA Lighting System
Luth & Rosen Electric Co., Stockholm. Electric Machinery

Skandia Motor Factory, Lysekil. Crude Oil Engines, Marine and Stationary
Penta Works, Ltd. Crude Oil and Kerosene Motors, Marine and Stationary

Ludwigsberg Mechanical Works, Stockholm. Fire Engines

Jungner Accumulator, Ltd., Stockholm. Electric Accumulators

司公烟和福港香

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail)—38, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3559; Tel. Ad: Tabacqueria; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Head Office: Shanghai
T. S. Zung, genl. manager (Shanghai)
Tin Sung Liu, branch manager
Y. M. Liu and J. L. Woo, staff

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.—Office: 21, Connaught Road West; Telephs. 129 and 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill
H. T. Chan, mill manager
S. L. Kwok, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD AND ENGINEERING Co. OF HONGKONG, LTD., THE—Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212

Butterfield & Swire, agents
K. E. Greig, dockyard manager
R. McGregor, local secretary
D. Abbey, A.C.A.
F. J. Sherwell, shipyard manager
C. C. Nelson, assist. engineer
R. H. Cousins, assist. dockyard mgr.
B. E. Fielder, accountant

S. C. P. Amery	P. J. Jennings
R. B. Bell	J. Johnson
W. D. Bell	W. J. Johnston
G. Bird	A. W. Juster
D. B. Bone	R. M. Keown
C. W. Brown	W. Kerr
W. Brown	J. Laing
C. S. Cameron	D. Lyle
J. C. Chalmers	T. J. McCarr
J. B. Chapman	N. Macarthur
W. Crichton	J. McCormack
F. Clark	A. MacIndoe
W. G. Clark	C. MacKay
A. Craig	C. W. Mackenzie
E. B. Cubey	K. C. McLennan
W. Cunningham	G. McLeod
A. Davidson	D. McNeillie
H. Dineley	N. D. Meffan
J. Dineley	E. Moore
R. K. Duncan	G. Morrison
W. J. Eldridge	D. Munroe
J. C. Ferguson	T. C. Neill
J. Finnie	G. Nisbet
A. D. Fraser	A. R. Osborne
J. Gardner	W. R. Oswald
G. Gerrard	T. McQ. Peterson
R. Gray	D. Peoples
T. Grimshaw	A. B. Ramsay
D. Haig	P. W. Ramsay
J. E. Hansen	W. Robertson
J. J. Harrington	J. Russell
S. Hope	D. Sherman

J. Simpson	R. C. Wallace
G. J. Smith	D. C. Walmsley
F. Soutar	W. O. Warnock
D. C. Speirs	J. A. Watson
A. Stalker	W. Weir
G. H. Stewart	J. J. Whyte
J. Stewart	E. Wilson
J. H. Stewart	W. Wotherspoon
C. H. Summers	D. Young
T. Swan	T. Young
J. T. Thirlwell	

房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD.—Quarry Bay, Shauiwan Road

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), general agents

David Templeton, C.I. MECH. E., manager

H. C. Resker, assist. manager

W. J. Hill, senior chief engineer

F. Edwards, senior assist. engineer

Dr. M. V. Obremski, chief chemist

A. R. H. Phillips, chemist

D. Austin A. C. McPhedran

T. C. Barclay C. B. Matthews

T. Bateman A. H. Maxwell

E. Beck G. W. Merrick

C. Bond J. Mitchell

S. Boulton J. G. Muir

F. Boyle J. Muirhead

G. E. Brown R. H. Norton

G. A. Burn R. Perrie

N. M. Campell J. H. Raptis

J. S. Canney J. N. B. Richmond

R. F. Clark C. J. Seater

H. Dinnen W. P. Seath

A. Dransfield James Sloan

N. Drummond John Sloan

R. J. Dunlevy I. S. Smith

J. Ferguson J. C. H. L. Smith

R. Hamer H. Stainfield

W. Hardwick P. M. Stewart

E. A. Howell C. D. Sullivan

W. F. Hoyle J. Waid

D. MacCrae M. H. Wallace

J. McCubbin C. W. Ward

J. McIntyre H. Wilson

H. McKechnie C. Young

TALATI, M. P.—18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511

TELEPHONE HANDBOOK, THE—5, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Mail G. W. C. Burnett, proprietor

司公油火古士德

Tak-se-koo-for-yau-kung-sze

Texas Company, The, Petroleum and its Products—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Telephs. 3994 and 3158 D. S. Scott, manager

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Din-po-kok*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE—Connaught Road (next to H'kong. Club) Au Tung, manager Woo Yao Chen, clerk-in-charge

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東

Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.—Local Offices: Connaught Road (next to Hongkong Club). Head Offices: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

M. E. F. Airey, superintendent

E. J. Paterson, assist. do.

W. G. Barker, electrician

Supervisors

S. C. Rowley

C. G. Darby

A. E. Cocks

J. D. Harris

C. H. Soper

R. J. Saunders

Mechanicians

B. L. Frost

C. W. Somers

M. P. Remedios, accountant

Revisors

A. J. M. Rodrigues

A. A. Crestejo

C. P. Marques

F. Schnepel

Operators

F. L. Marques

A. H. Carvalho

J. da Silva

E. F. Medina

S. A. Marçal

J. V. M. Cordeiro

L. M. Ozorio

A. L. de Souza

F. L. Silva

J. W. Leonard

F. J. Noronha

F. Rodrigues

C. F. Vas

V. F. de Souza

M. M. Roza

E. M. Oliveira

Counter Clerks

W. Allen

A. P. Pereira

D. R. Castro

R. M. Silva

A. P. Xavier

F. A. Rosario

H. F. Pires

R. F. da Luz

M. P. Remedios, jr.

司公報電北大

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze

TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN—Chief Office: 26, Kognens Nytorv, Copenhagen

E. V. Jessen, superintendent

A. C. Pederson, electrician

H. Effersoe

A. J. Pedersen

F. A. Baptista

J. M. J. Olesen

L. A. Carvalho

A. K. J. Jensen

S. E. Carvalho

A. T. S. Jensen

A. A. Gil

E. L. Barros

B. d'Assumpção

TESTER & ABRAHAM, Stockbrokers—4, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 323

P. Tester

E. Abraham | R. Abraham

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

師則畫湯林威

THOM, Wm., Architect and Surveyor—6,
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 3264

司公臣湯

THOMSON & Co., Chartered Accountants—
4A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.
Central 4616; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny
Cyril H. Bell, A.C.A. (Hankow)
R. C.B. Fennell, A.C.A. (Shanghai)
E. S. Wilkinson, A.C.A. do.
L. T. Beddow, A.C.A. (Hankow)
B. O. Blaker, A.C.A.
London Agents—Viney, Price & Good-
year, Chartered Accountants, 99,
Cheapside, E.C. 2

信 Shun-heng

THORESEN & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents
and General Merchants and Represen-
tatives of A/S Det Oversøiske Compagnies
Handelsselskap (The Norwegian Oversea
Trading Co., Ltd.), Oslo—2, Queen's
Building; Telephs. 450 and 2903; P.O.
Box 6; Tel. Ad: Over

Permanent Directors—Chr. B. Lorent-
zen, Sverre Jensen and M. Rishovd
Director—Sverre Berg

Staff—Fr. Murer, J. Anker Nilsen,
G. S. Angeles, E. Ali Moosdeen and
Miss A. M. Xavier

Head Office for
The China Siam Line

Agencies

Bruusgaard Kiosterud & Co., Drammen
Wiel & Amundsen, Fredrikshald
Norwegian Africa and Australia Line,
Oslo

Assurance foreningen Skuld, Oslo
Steamship Owners' Co-operative As-
sociation, Bergen

Sarawak Government Collieries, La-
buan and Brooketon

Malayan Collieries, Ltd., Kuala Lum-
pur and Pamoekan Bay

O. Thoresen & Co., Shanghai

Arendal Smelteværk, Arendal,
Norway. Manufacturers of "Sika"
Carborundum

To, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon—Queen's
Buildg.; Telephs. 2064 & 2631 (Residence)

TOYO MENKA KAISHA, LTD. (Oriental
Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Incorporated
in Japan—Prince's Building, Ice House
Street; P.O. Box 98B; Tel. Ad:
Tohyohito. Head Office: Osaka

司公船輪洋東

Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam-
ship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Line
—King's Building; Telephs. 2374 and
2375, Chinese Office 193, Godown 1486,
Manager's Residence 313, Staff Residence
3348; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen

Y. Tsutsumi, manager
C. Yoshioka, assistant to manager
K. Kugh, freight agent
F. T. McBean, passenger agent
T. Nakashima

I. Kaifu	A. R. M. Arab
K. Arai	M. Sadick
F. Matsushita	J. S. Knight
R. Nishimura	N. Takeshita

師狀曹 Tsó-chong-sze

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road
Central

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze,
TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2,
Bonham Strand West
Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Tyeb & Co., Drapers, General Merchants
and Commission Agents—13 and 15,
D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Central 648;
Tel Ad: Tyeb

T. A. Tyebkhan (Bombay)	
K. A. Tyebkhan	
A. Tyebkhan	G. K. Daroogar
A. A. Tyebkhan	A. A. Bastawalla
S. T. Patherya	M. A. Hakim
S. A. Kyoom	E. T. Buserai

文利烏 U-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Watch-
makers, General Merchants—Prince's
Building, 2, Chater Road. Paris, Shang-
hai, Peking, Hankow, Tientsin and
Chaux-de-fonds

M. Bernheim, partner (Paris)
E. Bernheim, do. do.
L. D. Walch, manager, signs per pro.
R. Gold
P. Laroche | Chan Fai

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and
Missions)

UNION WATER BOAT Co., LTD.—2, Queen's
Buildings; Teleph. Central 1080
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers
J. Johnstone, supt.
A. C. Bowker
W. M. Davies | D. E. de Sousa

司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Building; Teleph. 81

Directors—The Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), Hon. Mr. A. O. Lang, J. A. Plummer, D. O. Russell, G. M. Young, M.B.E., and T. G. Weall

Paul Lauder, general manager

W. E. Smith, inspector

A. W. Hughes

G. S. Archbutt

A. C. Hay

W. R. de C.

Mansfield

J. W. Alabaster

E. A. Brodie

R. H. L. Gompertz

E. C. Hudson

E. A. Lees

L. P. Ralph

D. A. Rushton

L. G. E. Ramage

E. F. Stewart

A. Sommerfelt

J. A. Worswick

A. E. S. Alves

A. A. Alves

B. M. C. da Cunha

F. A. Castro

A. R. Dallah

J. C. Gardner

W. F. Gardner

L. C. Gardner

L. A. Gutierrez

E. G. da Luz

J. Holm

F. L. Marques

L. A. Osmund

V. L. dos

Remedios

V. R. V. Ribeiro

V. C. Rocha

A. A. Rodrigues

F. X. Silva

A. A. Silva

M. A. R. Souza

Miss P. M.

Donnell

Mrs. M. Castro

Miss M. Kirkwood

Mrs. Blandford

Mrs. Mead

Miss M. C. Ozorio

Mrs. Spaulding

Mrs. Williams

Branches

H. G. Simms, branch mgr., (London)

C. M. G. Burnie, do. (Shanghai)

H. C. Gray, do. (Singapore)

G. G. Franklin, do. (Calcutta)

E. L. Hope, do. (Kobe)

F. S. Boyes, do. (Tokyo)

R. H. Whittall, do. (Tientsin)

Lt.-Col. R. M. Crosse, do. (Canton)

M. H. Ivy, do. (Sourabaya)

J. McIntosh, do. (Buenos Aires)

C. L. Slater, actg. do. (Bombay)

H. Hunter, do. (Manila)

R. F. Hall, acting do. (Hankow)

C. B. Bird, do. do. (Yokohama)

S. Mason, do. do. (Batavia)

E. W. G. de Gyulay, general manager for Australasia (Sydney)

Colin E. Sword, manager for Canada (Toronto)

F. R. Clayton, general manager for South Africa (Johannesburg)

UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—(See under Educational)

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD—Queen's Building (first floor); Teleph. Central 4119

R. M. Johnson, representative

記捷 Jit Kee

Union Trading Co., Ltd., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; Teleph. 587; P.O. Box 95; Tel. Ad: Hardware; Codes: All

S. M. Churn, managing director

S. Jex, secretary

F. E. A. Remedios, signs per pro.

W. Dorabjee, H. C. Lam, L. A.

Guimaraes, P. A. Rosario and F.

Smith, assistants

Miss M. Gittins, stenographer

Miss A. Remedios, do.

Underwriting Agents for

Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd., London

United British Ins. Co., Ltd., London

Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., London

The Home Insurance Co. of New York

American Insurance Co. of New Jersey

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., The—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; P. O. Box 333; Tel. Ad: United

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers

W. C. Shiner, superintendent

D. Harvey, assist. do.

G. R. Edwards, secretary

司公油琴域 Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (3rd floor East); Teleph. 2251

I. H. Geare, general manager

C. T. Fowle, assist. do.

C. C. Stark, local manager

L. A. Parker, tech. do.

A. Leach, market manager

C. Arnold, chief accountant

J. Brook, marine representative

R. W. Forsyth, assistant

Miss G. E. Stubbings, Miss A. Hamil-

ton, Miss G. Woolley, Miss E. Bliss,

M. Gaubert and Mrs. Smith

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

VASUNIA & Co., J. P., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—38, Wyndham Street; Teleph. 1077; P.O. Box 406; Tel. Ad: Vasunia

Principals—L. E. Kavarana, P. J.

Vasunia, R. P. Vasunia and F. P.

Vasunia

N. D. Gotla, local mgr. (signs per pro.)

M. N. Mehta, do. do.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See under Churches and Missions)

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—(See under Recreation Clubs)

米士及倫華

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General
Brokers—4A, Des Vœux Road Central
F. R. Smyth
Sin Man Tai | H. B. Joseph

務印利多域

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and
Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers and
Rubber Stamp Makers—2, D'Aguilar
Street; Teleph. Central 1399
A. H. Roberts, proprietor
N. M. Bux, manager

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

報日僑華

Wah Kiu Yat Po (late "Chinese Com-
mercial News"), published by Overseas
Chinese Daily News, Ltd.; Chinese daily
newspaper (morning)—1 and 2, Yuen On
Lane, Hollywood Road; Teleph. Central
1864; Tel. Ad: Oerseanews; Code:
Bentley's

Lam Kin-sang, manager
Wong Ying-yuen, publisher
Li Tai-sing, editor

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners and Steam-
ship Agents, Coal Contractors and
General Merchants—Prince's Building;
Teleph. Central 1876; Tel. Ad: Wallem

H. J. Wallem (Bergen, Norway)

Bernt Rein (Shanghai)

R. Johannessen

Ho-Shiuque

Agencies

Wallem & Co. A/S., Bergen, Norway
International Ship Composition of
Bergen

Fuh Tai S.S. Co., Shanghai

Ping An S.S. Co., do.

Heng An S.S. Co., do.

Foochong S.S. Co., do.

生醫聲英尹 聲奕尹 湛斯區 楷文尹

WAN MAN KAI, M.D., Medical Practitioner
—Office: 12, D'Aguilar St. (1st floor);
Teleph. 571; Residence: 28, Caine Road,
Au Sze Cham, L.M.S.H.; Residence: 11,
Caine Road

Wan Yik Shing, M.A., M.B., B.CH.
(Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S.
(Residence: 28, Caine Road)

Wan Ying Shing, M.A. (Cantab.)
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A. (Residence:
28, Caine Road)

WANG HING, Silversmiths and Jewellers
—Queen's Road Central

繪華 War Lun

WARREN & Co., LTD., C. E., Sanitary and
Heating Engineers, Tile, Granite and
Marble Merchants, Monumentalists—
China Building (facing Queen's Theatre);
Teleph. 269; Tel. Ad: Warren; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

L. B. Warren, director

A. C. Warren

J. G. d'Aquino | P. M. Xavier

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Silk Mer-
chants—46, Queen's Road Central;
Teleph. 4529

M. Lokoomall, gen. mgr. and partner

P. Lokoomall, manager and partner

M. Lokoomall (on leave)

S. L. Wasvani, accountant

P. Jethand, clerk and cashier

H. Wassanmal and K. Nihalchand,
salesmen

WATANMAL BOOLCHAND, Silks and General
Exporters—18 and 20, On Lan Street;
Teleph. 3259; P.O. Box 644; Tel. Ad:
Watanmal

P. Parsram, manager

K. Jivatram, accountant

Chung Ching, clerk

房藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong

WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S.—Head Office:
Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra
Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.

J. A. Tarrant, secretary

W. Morley

D. Wilson

J. R. Capell

G. A. Lawrance

L. Guy

J. M. Wong

F. C. Todd

V. P. Waters

W. J. Shenton

W. Paterson

J. H. Austin

C. R. F. Johnson

A. K. McDonell

J. P. A. Davis

P. Wong

Wong Kin Tsoi

W. Wong

記威 Wai Kee

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Shipowners and
Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 4791;
P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Bankline

W. G. Goggin, manager

A. H. Penn, sub- do.

D. Forbes | J. R. Collis

WHEEN & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Woollen
Merchants and General Importers—2,
Queen's Buildings

A. F. Wheen, director

L. R. Wheen, do.

R. W. Lee-Jones, manager

ESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL Co., Manufacturers Electrical Apparatus and Machinery — Head Office: 150, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. Head China Office: 1, The Bund, S'hai. Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., 3, Queen's Buildings, Hongkong distributors for South China

羅惠 Wei Lo

HITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield Octavius A. Smith, general manager

景域 Wic-king

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building; Teleph. 241; Tel. Ad: Wicking; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn., Al Western Union, Bentley's, Ross-Moss, Engineering and private

J. Owen Hughes
H. Owen Hughes, signs per pro.
H.R. Remington | D. Hassan
S. Pinna | Miss M. Hyde
R. Nazarin | Miss D. Armstrong

Agencies

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)
The Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.
Ed. & John Burke, Ltd., Liverpool.
Stout and Ales
W. J. Bush & Co., Ltd., London.
Essences
Wailles Dove & Co. "Bitumastic Solutions"
Dick's "Imperial" Composition Paints
Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co.
Wiggins, Teape & Alex. Pirie (Export), Ltd. Papers
Carron Co., Falkirk

星吉 Kut-sing

VILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LTD., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers—Alexandra Buildings
F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager and director in the Far East
F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hongkong branch

師律士禮祈及臣建衛

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 489 and 2106
Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis

Denis Henry Blake

Francis George Vaux, solicitor
James Templar Prior, do.
Graeme Sisson Hugh-Jones, do.
A. A. Marçal, cashier
C. A. Almario
J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist
Miss J. Ahwee, do.
Wong Sing Tong, do.
Miss L. Oliveira, do.
Miss J. Y. Lee, do.
Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter
Li Fuk Tsau, do.

WILLIAMSON & Co., Ship Agents, Coal Importers and Contrators, General Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road, Central; Telephs. Central 3755, (Office), Peak 90 (Residence), K. 1357; (Godown); Tel. Ad: Williamson

S. T. Williamson

T. Ramsay

A. J. Stock

C. R. Ham

H. F. Jason

J. E. Ng

General Managers

Wing Hong Co. Ltd., Shipowners

Shun Hong M.S. Co. Ltd., Shipowners

Agents for

Whitecross Co. Ltd., Warrington, England. Manufacturers of Wire Ropes for Mining, Shipping and Engineering

Burrell & Co., Ltd., Millwall, London. Colour, Paint and Varnish Manufacturers, Oil Boilers and Refiners

Coal Storages

Kowloon: Blackhead's Point, Tsim-sha-tsui

Yaumati: Chingkee Godowns, Water Street

Li Tim, superintendent

記榮

WING KEE & Co., Shipchandlers, Coal Merchants and General Storekeepers—29, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. Central 144

Francisco Tse Yat, general manager

Nicholas Tse Chiu, do. assistant

Wong Kan Tau and Ho Yau Fook, pilots

WING ON LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: 225, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. Cent. 3307

WING ON TAI, Merchants, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—130, Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. Central 3464

Wong Shiu Woon, principal

Wong Shiu Yee, do.

司公限有安永

Wing On Co., Ltd., The Universal Providers, Importers and Exporters—207 to 225 Des Vœux Road Central and 104 to 113, Connaught Road Central; Telephs. 196 and 198, Grocery Department 2898, and Godown 1518; P.O. Box 1508; Tel. Ad: Wingon; Codes: Bentley's, Ross-Moss, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Chinese and Private. Branches: Shanghai, Sydney (Australia) and Canton (projected)

Directors—Lee Gunn, Shun Gee Hing, Lum Butt Nam, Lee Yuen Chong, O'Young Man Hing, O'Young Pun, Kwok Lum Shong, Gock Gon Fun, Lau Kung Sam and Gock Hin Man James Gock Lock, managing director Philip Gockchin, chief manager D. Jackman, sub-manager

Agencies

Conklin's Crescent Filler Fountain Pens and Automatic Pencils
Ica's Cameras and Photographic Supplies
Florsheim's Shoes

Proprietors

The Great Eastern Hotel, Canton, Hongkong and Shanghai
The Wei San Knitting Factory, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
The Wing On Fire and Marine Insce. Co., Ltd. (Head Office: Hongkong)
The Wing On Textile Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Yangtspoo, Shanghai
The Wing On Life Assurance Co., Ltd. (Head Office: Hongkong)

司公限有生永

WING SANG Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—109-111, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 2227; P.O. Box 1539

Directors—Ma Wing Chan, Ma Ying Piu, Choy Hing, Choy Chong, Wong Kin-cho, Chan Harr, Harr Choang Jowe and Chan Lai Chan

Ma Joe Young, manager

Branch Office at Sydney, Australia

師律恕彌及錦恒胡

Woo & NASH, Solicitors, Proctors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—Bank of China Building, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Gladness; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's Phrase

H. K. Woo, LL.B (Lond.)

F. E. Nash

London Agents—Gibson & Weldon

院戲影界世新

WORLD THEATRE (controlled by Hongkong Amusements, Ltd)—Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1337; P.O. Box 272

H. W. Ray, manager

C. P. Leung, house manager

司公限有隆富 *Fu-loong-yu-han-kung-se*

XAVIER BROS., LTD., General Exporters—3, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3216; P.O. Box 527; Tel. Ad: Ticia; Codes: All Standard

F. A. Xavier

Fred. A. Xavier

J. Xavier

A. V. Remedios

Miss C. Xavier

Miss E. Osmund

XAVIER, M. A., B.Sc., Architect and Civil Engineer—1, Duddell Street; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad: Ticia. Residence: "Waterford," 16, Macdonnell Road; Teleph. Cent. 2722

YACHT CLUB—(See Recreation Clubs)

YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA, Incorporated in Japan (The Yamashita Steamship Co. Ltd.), Steamship Owners, Brokers for the Sale, Purchase, Construction and Chartering of Steamers, etc., Coalmine Owners, also Bunker Coal Contractors—King's Building (top floor); Telephs. Cent. 140 and 4457; Tel. Ad: Yamashita; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Kobe Branch Offices: Tokyo, Singapore and Taihoku

S. Mitarai, manager

M. Fujii

K. Abe

Y. Mise

N. Nakagawa

T. Suzuki

T. Itoh

S. Komatsu

U. Mizuguchi

M. Mashita

A. Lum

I. Inokuchi

Agents—London, New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Sydney, Shanghai, Takao, Keelung and Moji

YE OLDE PRINTERIE, LTD., Printers, Book binders and Stationers—China Building (Basement), Queen's Road Cent.; Teleph. Cent. 3797; Tel. Ad: Printerie; Code Bentley's

V. C. Labrum, managing director

G. B. Labrum, secretary

E. M. Alarakia, overseer

Yee Sang Fat Co., General Importers and Exporters. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Furnishers—Queen's Road and D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. Cent. 1355; Tel. Ad: Yeesangfat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Commercial

Chang Kwai Cheong, manager

亨元 *Yuen Hung*

Yuen-chausti & Co., Manila Rope Manufacturers — King's Building; Teleph. Central 3165; Tel. Ad: Yuenchausti; Code: Bentley's

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-pun-ching-kun Ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Shokin

C. Arima, manager

K. Ide, per pro. manager

M. Tsuruta, do.

T. Nishihara | S. Ikeda

Y. Nakanishi | Y. Kobayashi

K. Miyoshi | H. Yokoi

I. Koyasu | K. Taniyama

R. Takata | A. Yokose

A. Takinami | G. Vas

S. Kaneda | H. Takabayashi

司公船輪安元

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road West; Teleph. 253

T. N. Chau, general manager

YVANOVICH & Co., Share and General Brokers (Members Hongkong Share-brokers' Association)—17, Ice House Street; Teleph. 4035; P.O. Box 557; Tel. Ad: Yvanovich

V. A. Yvanovich, principal

Miss O. Carvalho

Miss M. D'Almada e Castro

Proprietors—

The Brunswick Studio

Sole Agents for South China

Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., U.S.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Linstead & Davis

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

Roza, C. A. da

Thomson & Co.

REFRIGERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

Abdoolrahim & Co.

Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G.

Brossard, Mopin

Clark & Iu

Denison, Ram & Gibbs

Hazeland & Gonella

Hewlitt & Siu

H'kong. Engin'g. and Construction Co.

Lane, Alfred J.

Leigh & Orange

Little, Adams & Wood

Moraes, John

Palmer & Turner

Raven & Basto

Warren, C. E.

Xavier, M. A.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Graham-Brown, A. W.

Hazeland & Gonella

Hewlitt & Siu

Hongkong Realty and Trust Co.

Leigh & Orange

Raven & Basto

Samy, A. P.

Thom, Wm.

ARMS DEALERS

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Store

ASBESTOS DEALERS

Eastern Asbestos Co.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos

China Association (Hongkong Branch)

Ex-Active Service Men's Association

Exchange Brokers' Assocn. of H'kong.

Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong

Hindu Merchants' Association

Hongkong Benevolent Society

Hongkong Chinese Cham. of Commerce

H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce

Hongkong Horticultural Society

Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society

Hongkong Philatelic Society

Hongkong Philharmonic Society

Hongkong St. Andrew's Society

Hongkong Stock Exchange

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders

Kowloon Lawn Bowls Association

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Cont.*

Kowloon Residents' Association
 Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.
 Queen's College Old Boys' Association
 Sailors' Home
 Seamen's Institute
 Share & Real Estate Brokers Society of
 Hongkong
 Socy. for the Prev. of Cruelty to Animals
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Home
 South China Athletic Association
 St. Andrew's Church Men's Association
 St. Andrew's Society
 St. David's Society
 St. George's Society
 St. Joseph's College Association
 Young Men's Christian Assocn. (Chinese)

AUCTIONEERS

Hughes & Hough, Ld.
 Lammert, Bros.
 Rocha, A. G. da

BAKERS

Alexandra Café
 Wiseman, Ld.

BANKS

American Express Co.
 Bank of Canton, Ld.
 Bank of China
 Bank of East Asia
 Bank of Taiwan, Ld.
 Banque Franco-Chinoise pour le Com-
 merce et l'Industrie
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Banque Industrielle de Chine
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
 Cook & Son, Thos.
 Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient
 Hongkong Development, Building and
 Savings Society, Ld.
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Hongkong Savings Bank
 Industrial and Commercial Bank, Ld.
 International Banking Corporation
 Mercantile Bank of India
 Netherlands India Commercial Bank
 Netherlands Trading Society
 P. & O. Banking Corporation
 Russo-Asiatic Bank
 Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

Addis, T.
 Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E., C. G.
 Brewer, N. I.
 Fitzroy, Somerset
 Jenkin, C.B.E., F. C.
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E.
 Potter, K.C., Eldon
 Prosser, Campbell

BOAT BUILDER

A King

BOOKSELLERS

Bible, Book and Tract Depot
 Brewer & Co.
 Graca & Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion and Exchange*)

Bowes-Smith, A. M.
 Coppin, A. G.
 Dowley, W. A.
 Hancock, A. & S.
 Joseph, J. E.
 Layton & Co.
 Mody, F. H.
 Montargis, M. J. B.
 Perry, S. S.
 Rodgers, R. A.
 Roza, C. A. da
 Roza, A. W. da
 Stewart, Bros.

BROKERS (*General*)

Cooper & Co., D. H.
 Dastur, R. A.
 Ellis & Co., E.
 Grimble & Co., Geo.
 Kotewall Co., E. D.
 Logan & Co., W.
 Pentreath & Co.
 Ray, E. H.
 Rocha, A. G. da
 Silva, A. H. M. da
 Silva, J. M. Placé da
 Soares, F. P. de V.

BROKERS (*Share and General*)

Basto & Co.
 Benjamin & Potts
 Carroll, Bros.
 Ellis & Co., E.
 Gould & Co., J.
 Logan & Co., W.
 Moxon & Taylor
 Silva, A. H. M.
 Silva, P. M. N.
 Soares, F. P. de V.
 Vernon & Smyth
 Yvanovitch, V.

BROKERS (*Ship, Freight and Coal*)

Grimble & Co., Geo.
 Hin Fat & Co.
 Malm & Co.
 Ray, E. H.
 Snowman & Co.
 Wallem & Co.
 Weir & Co., Andrew
 Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Hongkong Development, Buildings and
 Savings Society, Ld.
 H'kong. Engin'g. and Construction Co.
 Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.

CAFÉS

Alexandra Café Co.
 Blue Bird Café
 Café Wiseman

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Colonial Dispensary

Fletcher & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Dispensary

Kowloon Dispensary

Wong Sang Hong, Ltd.

Queen's Dispensary

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

American Catholic Missions

Chinese Anglican Church Body

M. S. Blind Home

First Church of Christ Scientist

Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)

London Mission

Missions to Seamen

"Ohel Leah" Synagogue

Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères

de Paris

Roman Catholic Cathedral

Rosary Church

Spanish Dominican Procuration

St. Andrew's Church (Kowloon)

St. Anthony's Church

St. John's Cathedral (Anglican)

St. Joseph's Church

St. Margaret Mary's Church

St. Mary's Church

St. Paul's Church

St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church

St. Stephen's Mission Church

Union Church, Hongkong

Union Church, Kowloon

Victoria Female Home and Orphanage

Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church

Wesleyan Methodist Mission

CIGAR MERCHANTS AND TOBACCONISTS

Atienza, V.

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Gande, Price & Co.

Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store

Hongkong Cigar Store

Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

Nan Yang Bros. Tobacco Co.

Orient Tobacco Manufactory

Ruttonjee & Son, H.

Sincere Co., Ltd.

Sun Co., Ltd.

Tabaqueria Filipina

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

Wing On Co., Ltd.

CINEMATOGRAF THEATRES, ETC.

Cheong Lok Theatre

Coronet Theatre

Grand (late Eastern) Theatre

Hunghom Theatre

Queen's Theatre

Star Theatre, Kowloon

Taiyat Theatre

World Theatre

CLUBS

American Club

Chinese Club

Club Lusitano

Club de Recreio

Easma Club

Engineers' Institute

Filipino Club

Hollandsche Club

Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club

Hongkong Club

Nippon Club

Peak Club

Phoenix Club, Ltd.

(See also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS

Acme Coal Co.

Bismarck & Co.

Bradley & Co.

Charbonnages du Tonkin

Furukawa & Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Kailan Mining Administration

Kwok & Co., P. K.

Malm & Co.,

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Suzuki & Co.

Wallem & Co.

Williamson & Co.

CONSULATES

(See pages 988-989)

CONTRACTORS (*Army and Navy*)

Arculli & Sons, A. F.

Ah Ying & Co.

Bismarck & Co., C. W.

Jack & Co., Ltd., William C.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.

Ah Ying & Co.

Alves & Co., A. L.

Alves & Co., J. M.

Apear & Co., Arratoon V.

Arculli, Bros.

Arnhold & Co., Ltd.

Arthur & Co., Ltd.

Backhouse, Ltd., James H.

Banker & Co.

Basa, R.

Bismarck & Co.

Boediker & Co.

Bornemann & Co.

Botelho, Bros.

Carlowitz & Co.

Carroll & Co.

Chau Yue Teng

Che, Bros.

China Export-Import & Bank Co.

Connell, Bros. & Co.

Cooper & Co.

Davis Co., Ltd.

Fletcher & Co., Ltd.

French Store

Gibbs & Co., J.

COMMISSION AGENTS—*Continued*

Gotla & Co., P. D.
 Graça & Co.
 Hannibal & Co., W. A.
 Hassaram Gianchand
 Hing Kee & Co., A. & P. Leong
 Hughes & Hough
 Humphreys & Son, John D.
 Huygen, G. E.
 Indo-China Trading Co.
 Jebson & Co.
 Karsten Larssen & Co.
 Katoh & Co.
 Kitting & Co.
 Kwok & Co., P. K.
 Kwong Sang Hong, Ld.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Manners & Co., Ld., John
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
 Mohamedally, M.
 Moosa & Co.
 Moses & Co., N. S.
 Moulder & Co., Ld., A. B.
 Mustard & Co.
 Nemazee, H. M. H.
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha
 Patell & Co.
 Pavri, K. S.
 Pentreath & Co.
 Pohoomul, Bros.
 Reif, B.
 Remedios & Co., J. C. dos
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Ribeiro, Son & Co.
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Rosselet & Co., J. C.
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ld.
 Seth, Harold
 Setna & Co., S. D.
 Silva-Netto & Co.
 Snowman & Co.
 Soares, F. P. de V.
 Sousa & Co., Ld., De
 Suzuki & Co.
 Talati, M. P.
 Transmarina Trading Co.
 Union Trading Co.
 Vasunia, J. P.
 Warren & Co., Ld., C. E.
 Watanmal Boolchand
 Wicking & Co., Harry
 Xavier Bros., Ld.

CURIO DEALERS

Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.)
 Lock Hing & Co.

DAIRIES

Ah Wee, Kowloon
 Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.

DANCING ACADEMY

Capell, Miss V.

DENTISTS

Asger, Dr. M. E.
 Burton, Dr. C. H.
 Kew, Brothers, Drs.
 McKean, Dr. G. W.
 Noble, Dr. J. W.
 To, Dr. Herbert

DOCKS

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

DRAPERS

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
 Cooper & Son
 Flint, Mme.
 Kayamally & Co., M.
 Lane, Crawford, Ld.
 Powell, Ld., Wm.
 Tyeb & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Flint, Madame M.
 Lane, Crawford, Ld.
 Maida
 Powell, Ld., Wm.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

DRY CLEANERS

Steam Laundry Co.

EDUCATIONAL

Asile de la Sainte Enfance
 Belilios Public School for Girls
 Central British School
 Diocesan Boys' School
 Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage
 Ellis Kadoorie School
 English School for Indians
 Fairlea School, C. M. S.
 Italian Convent
 Kowloon British Junior School
 Peak School
 Queen's College
 R. C. Cathedral School
 Saiyingpun English School
 St. Joseph's English College
 St. Paul's College
 St. Stephen's College
 St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School
 Technical Institute
 University of Hongkong
 Victoria British School
 Victoria Home & Orphanage
 Wanchai English School
 Wesleyan Mission School
 Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

China Light & Power Co. (1918), Ld.
 General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
 Hongkong Electric Co., Ld.
 Hongkong Telephone & Electric Co.
 Hongkong Tramway Co., Ld.
 Westinghouse Electric International Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS

King's Slipway
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Black & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
Haikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

ENGINEERS (Civil)

(See Architects)

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Bailey & Co., W. S.
Carmichael & Clarke
Davis Co., Ltd.
General Electric Co. of China
Gerin, Drevard & Co.
Goldard & Douglas
Hall, Thomas Phillip
Hongkong Engin'g. and Construction Co.
Hongkong Excavation, Pile-Driving and
Construction Co., Ltd.
Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Macdonald & Hunter
Miller, J. Finlay
Purves & Co., D.A.
Westinghouse Electric International Co.

ESTATE AGENTS

China Provident L. & M. Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Development, Building and
Savings Society, Ltd.
Hongkong Land I. & A. Co., Ltd.
Hongkong & Territorial Estates, Ltd.
Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Ltd.
Kai Tack Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.
Linstead & Davis

FERRY COMPANY

Star Ferry Co., Ltd.

LOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS

Dunbar, Wm.
Skott & Co., H.

FORWARDING AGENTS

American Express Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.

FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING

Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd.

GARAGES

Dragon Motor Car Co.
Hongkong Hotel Garage
Hongkong and Kowloon Taxicab Co.

GAS Co.

Hongkong and China Gas Co.

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS

Hongkong Sporting Arms and Ammuni-
tion Store

HAIRDRESSERS

Campbell, Moore & Co.
Hongkong Hotel Co.

HOSPITALS

Alice Memorial Hospital
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital

French Convent Hospital
Govt. Civil Hospital
Infectious Diseases Hospitals
Lunatic Asylum
Matilda Hospital
Nethersole Hospital
Peak Hospital
Tung Wah Hospital
Victoria Hospital

HOTELS (Private)

"Empress" Lodge, Kowloon
"Kingsclere," Kowloon
Knutsford Hotel
Lauriston
Rogate
St. George's House

HOTELS

Carlton Hotel
Great Eastern
Hongkong Hotel
Hotel Metropole
King Edward Hotel
Kowloon Hotel
Palace Hotel (Kowloon)
Peak Hotel
Repulse Bay Hotel

HOUSE FURNISHERS

A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
Powell, Ltd., Wm.

ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE

Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co.

INSURANCE COS.

British-America Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Underwriters, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ltd.
Man On Insurance Co.
Marine and Gen. Mutual Life Assurance
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Po On Marine & Fire Ins. & Godown Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

JEWELLERS

Falconer & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd., G.
Lane, Crawford, Ltd. (Mappin & Webb)
Sennet, Frères
Ullmann & Co., J.
Wang Hing

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

China Provident Loan & Mortg. Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Development, Building and
Savings Society, Ltd.

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES—*Cont.*

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Small Investors' Share and Real Estate Co.
 Hongkong Territories Estates, Ltd.
 Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.
 Kai Tack Land Invest. Co., Ltd.
 Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ltd.

LAUNDRIES

Steam Laundry Co., Ltd.

LITHOGRAPHERS

Hongkong Printing Press
 South China Lithographic Press
 South China Morning Post, Ltd.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Bornemann & Co.
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 Dodwell & Co.
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.
 Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Kwok & Co., P. K.
 Macdonald & Hunter
 Reuter, Bröcklemann & Co.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.

MACHINES, SEWING

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS

China Soap Co., Ltd.
 General Electric Co. of China
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturers, Ltd.
 Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co.
 Orient Tobacco Manufactory, The
 San & Co., Ltd., M. Y., Biscuit Manufrs
 Simplex Plaster Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

A. Kwai & Co.
 Alves & Co., J. M.
 American Flour Co.
 American Milk Products Corporation
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Arthur & Co., Ltd.
 Atienza, V.
 Boediker & Co.
 Bornemann & Co.
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
 Cary & Co.
 Carmichael & Clarke
 China Export-Import & Bank Co.
 Christenson & Co.
 Colonial Store, The
 Davis & Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Eastern Asbestos Co.
 Edison Music Store
 Field & Co., Marshall
 Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.

Griffith, Ltd., T. E.
 Ham Bros.
 Henry & Co., A. & S., Ltd.
 Huygen, G. E.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Kwong Shing Cheong Co.
 Nestles & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Ltd.
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Wing On Co., Ltd., The

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(For Doctors in Government Service *see* under Government Offices, page 1022)

Allan, Strahan, Thomas & Nicolson
 Atienza, V. M.
 Forsyth, Grove, Aubrey & Urquhart
 Gibson, R. McLean
 Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Stuart-Taylor & Gawler
 Heanley, C. M.
 Sanders, J. H.
 Souza, Bernardo
 Wan Man Kai

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)

(*See* Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.
 Alves & Co., A. L.
 Alves & Co., J. M.
 American Milk Products' Corporation
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.
 Apear & Co., Arratoon V.
 Arculli, Bros.
 Arnhold & Co., Ltd.
 Arthur & Co., Ltd.
 Backhouse, Ltd., James H.
 Banker & Co.
 Blair & Co.
 Boediker & Co.
 Bornemann & Co.
 Botelho, Bros.
 Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Carroll & Co.
 Cary & Co.
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
 Central Agency, Ltd.
 Colonial Store, The
 Cooper & Co.
 Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.
 David & Co., Ltd., S. J.
 Davie, Boag & Co.
 Davis Co., Ltd.
 Dhanamal & Co., K. N.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Donnelly & Whyte
 Europe Asia Trading Co.
 Field & Co., Marshall
 Fung Tang
 Gerin Drevard & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Gibbs & Co., J.
 Gilman & Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Continued*

Boeke & Co., A.
 Botla & Co.
 Gregory & Co., T. M.
 Griffith, Ltd., T. E.
 Lam Bros.
 Lannibal & Co., W. A.
 Handelsmaatschappij "Transmarina"
 Heinemann, Rudolf
 Himly & Co.
 Hingkee & Co., A. & P. Leong
 Holland-China Trading Co.
 Holland Pacific Trading Co.
 Hulyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.
 Humphreys & Son, John D.
 Hutchison & Co., John D.
 Indo-China Trading Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Karsten, Larssen & Co.
 Keller Kern & Co., Ltd.
 Kotewall & Co., R. H.
 Kwok & Co., P. L.
 Lapraik & Co., Douglas
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
 Manners & Co., John
 Maxim & Co.
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.
 Michael & Co., J. R.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Modi, R. K.
 Mody & Co., N.
 Mohamedally, N.
 Moses & Co., N. S.
 Moulder & Co., A. B.
 Nemazee, H. M. H.
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.
 Patell & Co.
 Pavri, K. S.
 Pohoomull Bros.
 Remedios & Co., J. C.
 Ribeiro, Son & Co.
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da
 Ross & Co., Alex.
 Ruttonjee & Co.
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David
 Sethna, D. K.
 Shewan, Tones & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Skott & Co., H.
 Soares & Co.
 Sousa & Co., Ltd., De
 Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
 Thoresen & Co.
 Toyo Menkwa Kaisha
 Union Trading Co.
 Wallem & Co.
 Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)
 Wheen & Sons, Ed.
 Wicking & Co., Harry
 Williamgon & Co.

Wing On Co., Ltd.
 Wing Sang Co., Ltd.
 Xavier Bros., Ltd.

METALLURGIST

Franklin, A. C., F.I.C.

METAL MERCHANTS

Dodwell & Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd.
 Singon & Co.

MILLINERS

China Drawn Work Co.
 Flint, Madame M.
 Kayamally & Co.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.
 Tyeb & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES

Charbonnages du Tonkin
 Chuling Mining Works
 Hongkong Iron Mining Co. Ltd.
 Singon & Co.

MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS

Bailey & Co., W. S.
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
 Motor Cycle Exchange
 Ross & Co., Alex.

MUSEUM

City Hall

MUSIC (*Professors of*)

Danenberg, E.
 Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES

Anderson Music Co., Ltd.
 Edison Store
 Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

NEWSAGENTS

Brewer & Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

NEWSPAPERS (*English*)

China Mail
 Daily Bulletin
 Hongkong Daily Press
 Hongkong Telegraph
 South China Morning Post

NEWSPAPERS (*Native*)

Chung Hua Min Pao
 Hongkong Man Po
 Kung Sheung Yat Po
 Tai Kwong Yat Po
 Tsun Wan Yat Po
 Wah Kiu Yat Po
 Wah Tsz Yat Po (Chinese Mail)

OIL MERCHANTS

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 Texas Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

China Optical Co.
Hongkong Optical Co.
Lazarus, N.
Ullmann & Co., J

OUTFITTERS

(See Tailors)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

PAPER MANUFACTURERS

Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

A. Fong
Mee Cheung

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Long Hing & Co.
Mee Cheung
Pathe-Orient

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.

Graça & Co.

PRINTERS

Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
China Mail, Ld.
Hongkong Daily Press, Ld.
Hongkong Herald Publishing Co.
Hongkong Printing Press
Hongkong Telegraph
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Local Printing Press
Noronha & Co.
South China Morning Post, Ld.
Victoria Printing Press
Ye Olde Printerie, Ld.

PRINTING INKS & LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY

Ault & Wiborg Co.

RAILWAY

Kowloon-Canton Railway

RECREATION CLUBS

Chess Club
Chinese Recreation Club
Craigengower Cricket Club
Hongkong Boxing Association
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
Hongkong Cricket Club
Hongkong Football Club
Hongkong Hockey Club
Hongkong Jockey Club
Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association
Kowloon Bowling Green Club
Kowloon Cricket Club
Ladies' Recreation Club
Lusitano Recreation Club
Polo Club
Queen's College Recreation Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
South China Athletic Association

United Services Recreation Club
Victoria Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SAILMAKERS

A. King
A. Kwai & Co.
Bismarck & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS

A. Kwai & Co.
Ah Ying & Co., C.
Bismarck & Co.
Kwong Sang & Co.
Lane, Crawford, Ld.
Wing Kee & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES

Admiral Line
American Express Co.
Bank Line, Ld.
Banker & Co.
Botelho, Bros.
Brit. India Steam Nav. Apcar Cos., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Carmichael & Clarke
Carroll & Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co.
Dollar Co., Robt.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Furness (Far East), Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co.
Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Kailan Mining Administration
Karsten Larssen & Co.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Nanyo Yusen Kaisha
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Shiu On S.S. Co., Ld.
Struthers & Barry, Inc.
Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Weir & Co., Andrew
Williamson & Co.
Yuen On Steamship Co.

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co.
Chellaram, D.

DRESS AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS—*Cont.*

China Drawn Work Co.
 Hotimal & Co., K. A. J.
 Phanamal & Co., K. N.
 Sraça & Co.

Komor & Komor
 Mehta & Co.
 Pioneer Silk Store
 Pohoomull Bros
 Swatow Drawn Work Co.
 Swatow Lace Co.
 Swatow Trading Co.
 Vassiamull Assomull
 Watanmal Boolchand

HAT MANUFACTURERS

A. Kwai & Co.
 China Soap Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS

Brutton, G. K. Hall
 D'Almada e Castro & Mason
 D'Almada & Nephew

DEACONS

Hastings, Dennys & Bowley
 Haywood, G. R.
 Johnson, Stokes & Master
 Lee & Russ
 Lo & Lo
 Lyson & Hall
 Tso, S. W.
 Wilkinson & Grist
 Woo & Nash

PRINTERS

Braga, J. P.
 Brewer & Co.
 Cooper & Son
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd.

STOREKEEPERS

British-American Candy Store
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Ruttonjee & Co.
 Sincere Co.
 Sun Co.
 Wing On Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)

Carmichael & Clarke
 Goddard & Douglass
 Hall, T. P.
 Macdonald & Hunter
 Miller, J. Finlay
 Purves & Co., D. A.
 (See also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Mackintosh & Co., Ltd.
 Powell, Ltd. William

Shaw, J. T.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
 Yee Sang Fat

TAXICABS

Hongkong and Kowloon Taxicab Co.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Chinese Telegraph Administration
 Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.
 Great Northern Telegraph Co.
 Hongkong Telephone Co.
 Reuter's, Ltd.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Arnhold Bros. & Co.
 British Borneo Timber Co.
 China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Dollar Co., Robert
 Hang Tai & Co.

TOURIST AGENCY

American Express Co.
 Cook & Son, Thos.

TRAMWAYS

Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.
 Peak Tramway Co., Ltd.

TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

Brewer & Co.
 Dodwell & Co.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
 Mustard & Co.
 Ramsey & Co.
 Ross & Co., Alex.

UNDERTAKERS

Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS

Falconer & Co., G.
 Sennet, Frères
 Ullmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO.

Union Water Boat Co.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS

China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Ltd.
 Holt's Wharf and Godowns
 Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
 Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Bradley & Co., Ltd.
 Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
 Donnelly & Whyte
 Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.
 Lane, Crawford, Ltd.
 Ruttonjee & Son, H.
 Sincere Co., Ltd.
 Sun Co., Ltd.
 Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.
 Wing On Co., Ltd.

YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDER

A. King

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

- Adams, Mrs. J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Addison, Mrs., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 Alabaster, Mrs. E. O., Peak Hotel
 Allen, Mrs. F. F., 9A, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon
 Alves, Mrs. E. M., 41, Granville Rd., Kowloon
 Alves, Miss Cynthia, 9, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Alves, Mrs. J. M., 3, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Alves, Miss M. E., 6, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Andel, Mrs. A. W. van, 266, Peak
 Anderson, Mrs. A., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 Archbutt, Mrs. G. S., 454, Peak
 Arnott, Mrs., c/o Green Island Cement Co., Kowloon
 Arrowsmith, Mrs., 5, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Arthur, Mrs. S. A., Peak Hotel
 Arthur, Mrs. T., Peak Hotel
 Asger, Mrs. M. E., 32, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Atwell, Mrs. R. E., 22, Broadwood Road
 Aubrey, Mrs., 378, Peak
 Backhouse, Mrs. J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Bagot, Mrs. L., Hill Crest, Peak
 Bagram, Mrs. J. T., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Bailey, Mrs. W. S., 4, Armand Villas, Kowloon
 Bailward, Mrs., M. W., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Baker, Mrs. R. and Miss, Taipo
 Balean, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
 Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 6, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Barlow, Mrs., The Cliffs, 355, Peak
 Barton, Mrs. A. L., 114, Peak
 Basto, Mrs. C. F., and Miss Mila, Taipo Road, I.L. 318, Kowloon
 Baylis, Mrs., Seamen's Institute
 Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 178, Peak
 Behar, Mrs. J., 315, Peak
 Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Hongkong Hotel
 Bell, Mrs. Hayley, 511, Peak (Magazine Gap)
 Bell, Mrs. R., 6, Queen's Gardens
 Bell, Mrs. W. H., 374, Peak
 Bellamy, Mrs., 358, Peak
 Bennett, Mrs. H. S., Chamberlain Road, 118, Peak
 Bennett, Mrs. T. G. 50A, Peak
 Berg, Mrs. and Miss, 10, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Bernard, Mrs. D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak
 Bevis, Mrs. F. G., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Bigg, Mrs., 3, Patell Buildings, Kowloon
 Biggar, Mrs. D. Woodburg, Pokfulam
 Bird, Mrs. G. T., East Gate House, Taikoo Dockyard
 Bird, Mrs. H. W., 12A, Peak
 Bird, Mrs. L. G., and Miss, 28, Peak
 Black, Mrs. G. D. R., 371, Peak
 Blackwell, Mrs. P. W., Peak Hotel
 Blair, Mrs. K. G., 15A, Macdonnell Road
 Blandford, Mrs. G. A., 11, Hankow Road, Kowloon
 Blaker, Mrs. C., Des Vœux Villas, 171, Peak
 Bliss, Mrs. A. W., 1, Tantallon Terrace, Kowloon Dock
 Bliss, Miss B. A., 1, Tantallon Terrace, Kowloon Dock
 Booth, Mrs. —, Police Headquarters
 Botelho, Mrs. S. B., 27, Jordan Rd., K'loong
 Bouchier, Mrs. R. L. and Miss, 10, Peak
 Branch, Mrs., 12, Chatham Road, Kowloon
 Branson, Mrs. V. C., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Brawn, Mrs. A. O., Govt. Qrs., 2, Leighton Hill
 Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Peak Hotel
 Brearley, Mrs. A., 360, Peak
 Bridger, Mrs. R. L., Peak Hotel
 Brockman, Mrs. A. C., Stewart Terrace, 267, Peak
 Brooke, Mrs., C. Bannerman, 1, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Brown, Mrs. C. B., Cameron Villas, 176, Peak
 Brown, Mrs. D. J., 64, Mt. Parish, Kennedy Road
 Brown, Miss P. W., Peak Hotel
 Brown, Mrs. W. J. A., 8, Granville Road, Kowloon
 Brumby, Mrs. J. F., 23, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Bullock, Mrs. J. A. E., 157, Peak
 Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, 110, Peak
 Cable, Mrs. R. E., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Cameron, Mrs. Allan, "Cragholme" Severn Road, 362, Peak
 Cameron, Mrs. D. H., 459, Peak
 Cameron, Mrs. N., Peak Hotel
 Capell, Mrs. J. R., 9, Torres Buildings, Kowloon
 Carne, Mrs. H. B., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., 275, Peak
 Carpenter, Mrs. J. O., "Lauriston"
 Carreira, Mrs., 41, Granville Rd., Kowloon
 Carrie, Mrs. W. J., 151, Peak
 Carroll, Mrs. R., 14, Bowen Road
 Carson, Mrs. H. L., 2, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon

- Candy, Mrs. P. S., Lugard Road, 30, Peak
 Cadier, Mrs. A. R., 513, Peak
 Culton, Mrs. J. G., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Cher, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Road
 Clutter, Mrs. J. A., 2, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon
 Cluterton, Mrs. A. J., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Clark, Mrs. J. Caer, Chatham Path, May Road
 Clark, Mrs. W. E., Victoria British School
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Taipo
 Clifton, Mrs., Royal Observatory, K'loon.
 Cluetti, Lady, Mountain Lodge
 Cluett, Mrs., 80, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Coe, Mrs. E., 1, Minden Villas, Kowloon
 Copton, Mrs. A. H., "Overbays," Repulse Bay
 Corrie, Mrs. R. C., 514, Peak
 Courtant, Mrs., 14, Kennedy Road
 Cook, Miss A., Peak Hotel
 Cook, Mrs. S. C., 265, Peak
 Cooper, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Copin, Miss, The Albany
 Copin, Mrs. A. G., The Albany
 Coraby, Mrs. W. B., 106, Peak
 Connell, Mrs. W. A. Peak Hotel
 Cosart, Mrs., 32, Lugard Road
 Courtney, Mrs. F. McD., 358, Peak
 Cousland, Mrs. A. S. D., Peak Hotel
 Craig, Mrs. "Derrington," Peak Road
 Crawford, Miss C. M., 163, Peak
 Creasy, Mrs. H. T., 406, Peak
 Crook, Mrs. A. H., 156, Peak
 Currie, Mrs. N. M., Peak Hotel
 Cuviallier, Mrs. G., "Edgehill," 10, Peak
 Dalgetty, Mrs. G. M., Garden Road
 Dillin, Mrs. T., Govt. Flats, 151, Peak
 Davidson, Mrs. E., 1, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Davison, Mrs., The Anchorage, Magazine Gap Road
 Dwyer, Miss R., Government Civil Hospital
 Denison, Mrs. A., Deepwater Bay
 Digby, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Dodwell, Mrs. L. G. S., 528, Peak
 Dome, Mrs. E. A., "The Bungalow," Plantation Road, 450, Peak
 Donnell, Miss, 114, Peak
 Drollette, Mrs. T., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Drury, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
 Dunbar, Mrs. L., 2, May Road
 Dürschmidt, Mrs. H. C., "The Cottage," Barker Road, Peak
 Eyer, Miss, 4, Albany
 Eyer, Mrs. R. M., Barker Road, 508, Peak
 Earle, Mrs., University
 Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 3, Bowen Road
 Edgcombe, Mrs. C., King Edward Hotel
 Edwards, Mrs. E. J., 3, Leighton Hill
 Edwards, Mrs. G. R., 24, Humphreys Ave. Kowloon
 Edwards, Mrs. H. R., Peak Hotel
 Esrom, Mrs. F., 6, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Eustace, Mrs. W. A., Peak Hotel
 Evans, Mrs. B. D., 2, Observatory Hill, Kowloon
 Ezra, Mrs. E., "Tjibatoë," Peak
 Falkener, Mrs. G., 6, Queen's Gardens
 Farmer, Mrs. W., 533, Peak
 Farrant, Mrs. R., 517, Peak
 Fawcett, Mrs. H., 5, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Featherstone, Mrs. W. T., Lugard Road, 31, Peak
 Ferguson, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
 Ferguson, Mrs. A. H., Charter House, 17, Peak Road
 Fielder, Mrs. B. E., "Stonycroft," 4, Peak
 Figueiredo, Mrs. J. M. and the Misses L. M. and C. M., "Rosenath," 2, Hankow Road, Kowloon
 Finlay, Miss E., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Forrest, Mrs. R. A. D., 1, Leighton Hill
 Forster, Mrs. L., 185, Peak
 Franklin, Mrs. F. F. P., Peak Hotel
 Franks, Mrs. J. W., Victoria Gaol
 Fraser, Mrs. J. A., M.B., CH.B., 12, Broadwood Road
 Fredericks, Mrs. M., 158 60, Austin Road, Kowloon
 Galloway, Mrs., W., 183, Peak
 Geare, Mrs., 55, Peak
 Gelling, Mrs., 506, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Gellion, Mrs. F. J., 9, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
 Geoghegan, Miss E. C., 114, Peak
 Gerken, Mrs. C. J., 11, Broadwood Road
 Gill, Mrs. F. J., 39, Humphrey's Buildings, Kowloon
 Gill, Mrs. W. H., and Miss, 10, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Gillingham, Mrs. J., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Gogg, Mrs. E., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Goggin, Mrs. W. G., "Myrtle Bank," 163, Peak
 Goldsmith, Mrs. H. E., "Harford," 525, Peak
 Goodall, Mrs., 86, Bonham Road
 Gould, Mrs. J., Hongkong Hotel
 Gourdin, Mrs. and Miss, 32B, Nathan Road, Kowloon
 Grant, Miss A. M., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Grayburn, Mrs. V. M., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
 Greenhill, Mrs. L. S., "Clavadel," 298, Peak
 Greig, Mrs. K., Cornhill, Quarry Bay
 Griffin, Mrs. H., 169, Peak
 Grimble, Mrs., E., 6, Mountain View, Peak
 Grimble, Mrs. Geo., 10, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Grossman, Mrs. E., Branksome Towers
 Gubbay, Miss, 10, Macdonnell Road
 Gubbay, Mrs. D. S., The Den, Castle Road
 Hale, Mrs. B. A., Peak Hotel
 Hall, Mrs. F. C., 507, Peak
 Hall, Miss M. B., Peak Hotel

- Hallifax, Mrs., 137c, Severn Road
 Hallowes, Mrs. B. H. C., Des Vœux Villas, 164, Peak
 Hamilton, Miss A., Hongkong Hotel
 Hamilton, Mrs., A. T., 14, Leighton Hill
 Hamilton, Mrs. E. W., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
 Hamilton, Miss F., Hongkong Hotel
 Hancock, Mrs. J. E., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Handyside, Mrs. W. L., 10, Leighton Hill
 Hansen, Mrs. W. J., Peak Hotel
 Hargrave, Mrs. N., Bay View, 4, Chatham Road, Kowloon
 Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany
 Harman, Mrs. G. F., Queen's Gardens
 Harris, Mrs. R. V., 294, Peak
 Harrison, Mrs. E. M., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Harston, Mrs. Scott, "Formosa," Stubbs Road
 Hayward, Mrs. A. W., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hazeland, Miss, 2, Queen's Gardens
 Hazeland, Mrs. E. M. and Miss R., 10, Queen's Garden
 Hearn, Mrs. J. H., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Hegarty, Mrs., 10, Peak
 Henderson, Mrs. M. J., 33, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Henderson, Mrs. R. M., Mountain View, 104, Peak
 Hickling, M.B.E., Mrs. C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Hicks, Mrs. A., 2, Magdalen Terrace, Peak
 Higgins, Miss, Victoria Home, Kowloon
 Hill, Mrs. S. O., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Hinton, Mrs. W. J., 7, University
 Ho Tung, Lady, "Idlewild," Seymour Rd.
 Hollis, Miss, Victoria Home, Kowloon
 Holt, Mrs. H. K., 17, Bowen Road
 Holyoak, Mrs. P. H. and the Misses J. M. and D. M., "Tai Wo," Barker Road, 453, Peak
 Honess, Miss J., Peak Hotel
 Hooper, Mrs. J., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Hopkins, Mrs. L. E., "Inverdee," 406, Peak
 Hopwar, Miss, c/o Shewan, Tomes, H'kong.
 Horder, Mrs. M., 269, Peak
 Hornell, Mrs. E. B. C., Gough Hill, 303, Peak
 Hughes, Miss, 4, Queen's Gardens
 Hughes, Mrs. A. W., 401, Peak
 Hughes, Mrs. G. V., 7, Humphreys Bldgs., Kowloon
 Hughes, Mrs. J. Owen and Miss V., 175, Peak
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., 1, Tregunter Mansions
 Hunt, Mrs. J. H., European Y.M.C.A., Kowloon
 Hunt, Mrs. L., 10, Peak
 Hunter Mrs. R., 12, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Innes, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Mt. Kellet
 Ironside, Mrs., 363, Peak
 Jackman, Mrs. H. T., "Homedale," Peak
 Jacks, Mrs. P., Magazine Gap, 526, Peak
 Jackson, Mrs. Wm., "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
 Jarvis, Mrs., Lauriston, Bowen Road
 Jeffries, Mrs. C. W., Observatory, Kowloon
 Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., 409, Peak
 Jenkins, Miss O. C., Peak Hotel
 Jenkinson, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Jessen, Mrs. E. V. and Miss J., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Johnson, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Johnson, Mrs. M. A., 10, Chatham Road, Kowloon
 Johnson, Mrs. R. M., 17, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Joll, Mrs. L. D., 2, Chatham Road, Kowloon
 Jones, Mrs. H. A., 15, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Jones, Mrs. Wynne, Island House, Taiipo
 Joseph, Mrs. W. G., 12, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Kaspersen, Mrs., 502, Peak
 Keeton, Mrs. G. E., University
 Kelokorov, Mrs. S., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Kemp, Mrs. J. H., "Kinsales," 405, Severn Road, Peak
 Kew, Mrs. C. H. W., 8, Castle Road
 Kill, Mrs. E. F., Peak Hotel
 King, Mrs. L. H., The Eyrie, 3, Peak
 King, Mrs. T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
 Kirk, Mrs. A., 13, Ventris Road
 Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., Des Vœux Villas 166, Peak
 Koehler, Mrs. C. E., 37, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., 57, Conduit Road
 Krogh-Moe, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
 Lacon, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Lambert, Mrs. C. D., 3, Gascoigne Road, Kowloon
 Lambert, Mrs. W. O., Govt. Quarters, Leighton Hill
 Lammert, Mrs. G. P., Deepwater Bay
 Lammert, Mrs. H. A., Peak Hotel
 Lammert, Mrs. L. E., 10, Kennedy Road
 Lang, Mrs. A. O., "Craig Ryrie," 13, Peak
 Lang, Mrs. Walter, 458, Peak
 Larmour, Mrs. E., Govt. Quarters, Leighton Hill
 Larssen, Miss, Peak Hotel
 Larssen, Mrs. K., Peak Hotel
 Lauder, Mrs. P., Barker Road, 464, Peak
 Lay, Mrs. A. H., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Lay, Mrs. W. G., "Teviot," 514, Peak
 Leggatt, Mrs. E. A., 370, Peak
 Lewis, Miss B., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Lewis, Mrs. D., 173, Peak
 Leys, Mrs. G. D. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Lillie, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Lindsay, Mrs. G. R., St. Andrew's Vicarage, Kowloon
 Lindsell, Mrs. R. E., "Trentishoe," Peak
 Lo, Mrs. M. K., 55, Robinson Road
 Logan, Mrs. W., Peak Hotel

Leus, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4,
 Kennedy Road
 Lempire, Mrs. and the Misses, 2, Albany,
 Pak Road
 Mainsh, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
 Law, Mrs., Palace Hotel, Kowloon
 May, Mrs. A. G., 16, Conduit Road
 McDormack, Mrs. J., Quarry Bay
 McDougall, Mrs. R. E., 193, Peak
 McDerry, Mrs. S. B. B., 404, Peak
 McFarlane, Miss Isabel, Kingsclere,
 Kowloon
 McDutchon, Mrs. J. M., 523, Peak
 McKenzie, Mrs. Alex., Barker Road, 465,
 Pak
 McKenzie, Mrs. A., Station Hotel,
 Kowloon
 McKintosh, Mrs. F. A., Stewart Terrace,
 C, Peak
 McKlenburgh, Mrs. H. L., 299, Peak
 Nicoll, Mrs. L. D., 5, Cameron Villas,
 Peak
 Monachie, Mrs. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
 MPherson, Mrs. J., c/o Chinese Y.M.C.A.
 Mready, Mrs., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Mersh, Mrs. F. R., "Dunnotar," 253, Peak
 Mersh, Miss W. S., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Martin, Mrs. A. E., 5, Merion, Peak
 Martin, Mrs. T. A., 7, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Matheson, Mrs. R. J. and Miss, 9, Tregun-
 ter Mansions, May Road
 Matheson, Mrs. E. L., 21, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Matthews, Mrs. E. D., 25, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 May Mrs. E. A. G., 273, Peak
 Middleton-Smith, Mrs., University Path
 Miller, Mrs. T., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Mallett, Mrs. H. C., 509, Peak
 Mnett, Mrs., "Homestead Flats," 151, Peak
 Mskin, Mrs. G., 172, Peak
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. J. R., Tregunter Man-
 sions, May Road
 Monaghan, Mrs. T. C., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Montanaro, Mrs., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Montargis, Mrs. M. J. B., 7A, Bowen Road
 Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., 463, Peak
 Morley, Mrs. W., 42, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Morris, Mrs. A., Villa Miramara
 Morris, Mrs. J., 1, Gascoigne Rd., Kowloon
 Morrison, Mrs. K. S., Barker Road, 460,
 Peak
 Morrison, Mrs. Scott, 11, Branksome
 Towers, May Road
 Mortimer, Miss M., St. Stephen's Girls'
 School
 Mudie, Mrs. T. B., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Mueller, Miss H., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Munro, Miss M. J., 2, Bungalow, North
 Point
 Murdock, Mrs. A., 192, Peak
 Murray, Mrs. G., 287, Peak

Murray, Mrs. Raymond, Kingsclere, K'loon.
 Mycock, Mrs. C., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 Newton, Mrs. L., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Nicholas, Mrs., 11, Hankow Road, K'loon.
 Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., Kingsclere,
 Kowloon
 Nisbet, Mrs. H. A., Peak Hotel
 Neilson, Mrs. H., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Normington, Mrs., 18, Humphreys Build-
 ings, Kowloon
 North, Miss M. K., Govt. Civil Hospital
 O'Keefe, Miss D., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Ogilvie, Miss, 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Ogilvie, Mrs. A. G., 27, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Oliphant, Mrs., Dairy Farm, Pokfulam
 Oliver, Mrs. R. E. H., Caldbeck, Macgregor
 & Co., Ltd.
 Ormiston, Mrs. James, 13, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Orr-Ewing, Miss, Military Hospital
 Ortlepp, Mrs. E., 180, Peak
 Orton, Mrs. T., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
 Ost, Mrs. R. E., "Onhee," 1, Mount Davis
 Road, Pokfulam
 Oxberry, Mrs. J. H., Palace Hotel, K'loon.
 Parker, Mrs. P. W., "Kenlis," 195, Peak
 Parkes, Miss V., Peak Hotel
 Parr, Miss J., Helena May Institute
 Parren, Mrs. J. L., 35, Humphreys
 Buildings, Kowloon
 Paton, Mrs. R. S., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Pattenden, Mrs., 107, Peak
 Pearce, Mrs. T. E., Gough Hill Road, 299,
 Peak
 Peck, Miss, 4, Queen's Gardens
 Pentreath, Mrs. G. A., Peak Hotel
 Pereira, Miss, 40, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Perry, Mrs. F. A., "Wellburn" 250, Peak
 Pestonji, Mrs. R., 8, Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Peyton, Miss C., Peak Hotel
 Phillips, Mrs., Taikoo Refinery
 Piercy, Mrs. A., 369, Peak
 Pittendrigh, Mrs. W. McKenzie, "Craig-
 min West, 505, Peak
 Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 515, Peak
 Plunkett-Cole, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Pollock, Lady, "Burrington," 367, Peak
 Potter, Mrs. Eldon, Plantation Road, 373,
 Peak
 Priestley, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Railton, Mrs. N. L. H., 196, Peak
 Ralston, Mrs. J., 8, Leighton Hill
 Raymond, Mrs. E. M., "Quarndon," 15,
 Peak
 Redmond, Mrs., University
 Reed, Mrs. E. B., 155, Peak
 Rees, Mrs. L. C. Parker, The Retreat, Peak
 Reeve, Mrs. G. W., 112, Peak
 Reid, Mrs. D. I., Humphreys Buildings,
 Kowloon
 Reid, Mrs., J. Quarry Bay

- Richards, Mrs. D. M., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Roberts, Miss B., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Rocha, Mrs. I. da and Miss, 2, Mosque St.
 Rodenfuser, Mrs. R., 262, Peak
 Rodgers, Mrs. R. A., 531, Peak
 Roffey, Mrs., University, Hongkong
 Rome, Mrs. F. J. de, 1, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Roskrige, Mrs. G., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Ross, Mrs. C. P., Magazine Gap, 518, Peak
 Ross, Mrs. S. B. C., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Ross, Mrs. S. Hampden., 516, Peak
 Russell, Miss, mgrs., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Russell Brown, Mrs. C., Cheltondale, Peak
 Sanders, Mrs. J. H., Mt. Kellet, 187, Peak
 Saunders, Mrs. R. J., "Portland," 521, Magazine Gap, Peak
 Schofield, Mrs. W., Homestead Flats, 154, Peak
 Schofield, Mrs. W., 3, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Scott, Mrs. L. G., Stubbs Road, 50, Peak
 Sears, Mrs. H. B., 1, Magdalen Terrace, Peak
 Sellars, Mrs. G. W., 105, Peak
 Severn, Mrs. A. G. M., 14, Ventris Road
 Shaw, Mrs., N. R., 509, Peak
 Shellshear, Mrs., University
 Shenton, Mrs. W. L., "Hazeley," 377, Peak
 Sheppard, Mrs. J. O., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Sherry, Mrs. J. P., 119, Peak
 Shields, Mrs. A. L., 16, Peak Road
 Silva-Netto, Mrs. A. F. B., 12, Carnarvon Buildings, Kowloon
 Sim, Mrs. E. L., 26, Peak
 Simpson, Mrs. R. K. M., University
 Skelton, Mrs. R. H., 7, Leighton Hill
 Sloan, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Smith, Mrs. A. W., 36, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Smith, Miss B. M., Military Hospital
 Smith, Mrs. Bowes, Enidville, Repulse Bay
 Smith, Mrs. C. A. Middleton, University
 Smith, Mrs. J. S., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Smith, Mrs. N. L., Severn Road, 405, Peak
 Smith, Mrs. R. Melville, 273, Peak
 Smyth, Mrs. Ronald, 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Smythe, Mrs. H. Wilson, 6, Queen's Gardens
 Sorby, Mrs. V. "Glen Iris," 530, Peak
 Spaulding, Mrs. S. H., 90, Nathan Road
 Spit Mrs., 6, Stewart Terrace
 Spit, Mrs. H. M., 268, Peak
 Spooner, Mrs. L. A., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Stainfield, Mrs., Quarry Bay
 Stanley, Mrs. G. H. S., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 41, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Stark, Mrs. C. C., 274, Peak
 Steen, Mrs. Van der, Repulse Bay Hotel
 Stephens, Mrs., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road
 Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Pokfulam
 Stevenson, Mrs. W. B., Peak Hotel
 Stewart, Mrs. A. B., 116, Peak
 Stewart, Mrs. A. D., St. Paul's Hostel
 Stirling, Mrs. and Miss, 102, Peak
 Stoddart, Mrs., 5, Thorpe May Road
 Stopford, Mrs. G. F., Peak Hotel
 Strahan, Mrs., Plantation Road, 6, Peak
 Strellett, Mrs. D., Metropole Hotel
 Stronach, Miss, Military Hospital
 Stuart-Taylor, Lady, 4, Thorpe May Road
 Stubbings, Mrs. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Summerskill, Miss L., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Sutherland, Mrs. A. R., 9, Leighton Hill
 Sutherland, Mrs. R., "Craig Roy," 1, Peak
 Sutton, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Sutton, Mrs. F., Lauriston, Bowers Road
 Talati, Mrs. M. P., 18, Ice House Street
 Taylor, Mrs. D., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Taylor, Mrs. F., 38, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Taylor, Mrs. H. A., 550, Peak
 Templeton, Mrs. C. P., "Buena Vista," Magazine Gap Road
 Thompson, Mrs. B., Hongkong Hotel
 Thompson, Mrs. W. J., 1, Torresdale, Kowloon
 Thomson, Mrs. F. Syme, Des Voeux Road, 167, Peak
 Thornburn, Mrs., 28, Humphreys Buildings, Kowloon
 Thornhill, Mrs., Soldiers' Club, Queen's Gardens
 Thwaites, Mrs. and Miss, Peak Hotel
 Tinson, Mrs. G., 10c, Peak
 Tovoy, Miss D., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Tratman, Mrs. D., 152, Peak
 Trevelyan, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
 Tully, Mrs. J., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Turbyne, Mrs. J., Station Hotel, Kowloon
 Turner, Mrs. M. H., 196, Peak
 Tyson, Mrs., Branksome Towers
 Ufford, Mrs. Quarles van, Stewart Terrace, 264, Peak
 Upsdell, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens, May Road
 Waddington, Mrs. J., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Wagner, Mrs. E., 115, Peak
 Walker, Mrs. H. B., Peak Hotel
 Waller, Mrs. S. R., 179, Peak
 Wallington, Mrs. H. G., 12, Ventris Road
 Walsh, Miss, 106, Peak
 Ward, Mrs. V., Bishop's Lodge, Peak
 Warren, Mrs. D. G., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Warren, Mrs., P. R., 29, Lugard Road, Kowloon
 Watson, Mrs. A., Palace Hotel, Kowloon
 Wattie, Mrs. J., 11, Ventris Road
 Way, Mrs. J. R., Kingsclere, Kowloon
 Weall, Mrs., T. G., 301, Peak
 Weight, Mrs. W. A., 456, Peak
 Wentworth, Miss, Diocesan Girls' School
 Westlake, Mrs., Volunteer Headquarters
 Westley, Mrs. R. A., Palace Hotel, Kowloon
 White, Mrs. A., Govt. Qrs., Leighton Hill
 White, Miss Rose E., "Seaview," 8, Victoria Gap Road

Williamson, Mrs. S. T., "The Farm,"
 Stubbs Road
 Wilmott, Miss C., "The Cottage," Barker
 Road, Peak
 Wison, Miss A., 303, Peak
 Wslow, Mrs. P. H., Parkside, Kowloon
 Wdehouse, Mrs. P. P. J., Water Police
 Station, Kowloon
 Wmack, Mrs. O. C., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Wod, Mrs. F. D., Peak Hotel

Wood, Mrs. J. R., 160, Peak
 Wright, Mrs. A. E., 528, Peak
 Wyatt, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Wynberg, Mrs. J. P., 18, Humphreys Build-
 ings, Kowloon
 Yates, Mrs. G., Tregunter Mansions, May
 Road
 Yates, Mrs. L., 5, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Yeoman, Mrs. T., Kingsclere, Kowloon

LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Ams, J. L., 6, Branksome Towers, May
 Road
 Anson, W., 7, Tregunter Mansions,
 May Road
 Asworth, T. W., Mountain View, 107,
 Peak
 Abaster, J. W., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 An, Dr. Dalmahoy, 12, Branksome
 Towers, May Road
 Alerson, Dr. J. W., 117, Peak
 Ashbutt, G. S., 454, Peak
 Auld, J., "Rochill," Pokfulam
 Athur, S. A., Peak Hotel
 Athur, T., Peak Hotel
 Arey, Dr. G. E., 378, Peak
 Astin, F., Peak Hotel
 Astin, N. J., 376, Peak
 Astin, R. Mein., 351, Peak
 Bkhouse, J. H., 5, Tregunter Mansions,
 May Road
 Bgot, Mrs. L., Hill Crest, Peak
 Bgram, J. T., 9, Branksome Towers, May
 Road
 Bnes, L., Severn Road, 402, Peak
 Bcan, Dr. H., Peak Hotel
 Bl, A. Dyer, 6, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Brlow, A. H., 355, Peak
 Berton, A. L., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Berton, J. A., 117, Peak
 Bavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 178,
 Peak
 Bl, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley, Durisdeer, Peak
 Bl, H., 511, Peak
 Bl, R., 6, Queen's Gardens
 Bl, W. H., 374, Peak
 Blamy, L. C. F., 358, Peak
 Blinnett, H. S., Chamberlain Rd., 118, Peak
 Blinnett, T. G., 50A, Peak
 Blason, C. H., 14, Peak Road
 Blg, S., 10, Tregunter Mans., May Road
 Blnard, D. G. M., "The Mount," 117, Peak
 Bl, Hon. Mr. H. W., 27, Peak
 Bl, L. G., Lugard Road, 28, Peak
 Blkett, H., 522, Peak

Black, Dr. G. D. R., 371, Peak
 Blackwell, P. W., Peak Hotel
 Blake, D. H., 271, Peak
 Blaker, B. O., Severn Road, 407, Peak
 Blaker, C., Des Vœux Villas, 171, Peak
 Boers, W. R. C., 109, Peak
 Bolars, W. R. C., Mountain View, Peak
 Bonnar, J. W. C., Peak Hotel
 Border, A. M., 6, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Bouchier, Major R. L., 10, Peak
 Brackenridge, W., Ewo Mess, 8, Peak
 Branson, V. C., 8, Queen's Gardens
 Breakspear, O. T., Peak Hotel
 Brearley, A., 360, Peak
 Breen, M. J., Peak Hotel
 Bridger, R. L., Peak Hotel
 Brockman, A. C., Stewart Terrace, 267,
 Peak
 Brodie, E. A., Hill Crest, Peak
 Brooke, C. B., 1, Thorpe Manor
 Brooks, E., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Brown, C. B., Cameron Villas, 176, Peak
 Brown, Capt. Y. L., Bowen Road
 Browne, H. Davenport., R.B.L. 187, Peak
 Bullock, J. A. E., 157, Peak
 Burgess, H. C., 456, Peak
 Burnett, G. W. C., 4, Mountain View, 110,
 Peak
 Burton, Dr. C. H., 58, Peak
 Cable, R. E., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Cameron, Allan, 362, Peak
 Cameron, D. H., 459, Peak
 Carpenter, E. W., 275, Peak
 Carrie, W. J., 151, Peak
 Carroll, W. J., 49, Conduit Road
 Carvalho, C. F. de, 3, May Road
 Cassidy, P. S., Lugard Road, 30, Peak
 Cavalier, A. R., Magazine Gap Road, 513,
 Peak
 Chartered Bank Mess, Ava House, May
 Road
 Chater, Sir Paul, Marble Hall, Conduit
 Road
 Chesterton, A. J., 1, Queen's Gardens

- Clarke, J. Caer, 1, Chatham Path
 Clementi, H.E. Sir Cecil, Mountain Lodge
 Clemes, F., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Commissioner of Customs, Magazine Gap, 511, Peak
 Commodore's Bungalow, Plunkett's Road, 102, Peak
 Comrie, R. C., Mountain View, 100, Peak
 Cornaby, W. B., 106, Peak
 Cornell, W. A., Peak Hotel
 Cossart, L. A., 32, Lugard Road, Peak
 Courtney Cook, S., 265, Peak
 Courtney, F. McD., 358, Peak
 Cousland, A. S. D., Peak Hotel
 Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., 406, Peak
 Crook, A. H., 156, Peak
 Cryan, R., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Cuvillier, G., 12, Peak
 Dalgetty, G. M., Garden Road
 Dallin, T., 151, Peak
 Danenberg, Prof. E., 1, The Albany
 Davidson, Capt., 9, Magazine Gap Road
 Davidson, Edgar, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Dennys, H. L., 168, Peak
 Dodwell, G., 528, Peak
 Dome, E. A., "The Bungalow," Plantation Road, 450, Peak
 Dovey, E. R., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Drollette, G. W., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Dunbar, L., 2, May Road
 Durr Schmidt, H. C., "The Cottage," Barker Road, Peak
 Dyer, R. M., Barker Road, 508, Peak
 Elliott, G. H., 516, Peak
 Eustace, W. A., Peak Hotel
 Ewo Mess, 8, Peak Road
 Ezra, E., "Tjibatoe," 115, Peak
 Exell, A. S., Ava House, May Road
 Falkener, G., 6, Queen's Gardens
 Farmer, W., 533, Peak
 Farrant, R., 517, Peak
 Featherstone, Rev. W., 31, Lugard Road
 Ferguson, A. H., 17, Peak Road
 Fielder, B. E., "Stonycroft," 4, Peak
 Fleming, J., 171, Peak
 Forrest, R. A. D., 1, Leighton Hill
 Forster, L., 185, Peak
 Franklin, F. P., Peak Hotel
 Frederick, G. C., Peak Hotel
 French, Consul-General, Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 French, Vice-Consul, 13, Peak Road
 Frost, B. L., "Meadowbank," 11, Magazine Gap Road, Peak
 Galloway, W., 194, Peak
 Garrard, S. M., Hill Crest, Peak
 Geare, I. H., 55, Peak
 Gillingham, J., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Goggin, W. G., "Myrtle Bank," 163, Peak
 Goldsmith, H. E., Magazine Gap, 525, Peak
 Gollan, Sir Henry C., 297, Peak
 Goodfellow, W. D., Peak Hotel
 Governor, H.E. The, "Mountain Lodge," 1, Peak
 Grayburn, V. M., "The Haystack," 9, Peak
 Green, H.E., supt., Botanical Dept., Peak Road
 Green, P. W., 266, Peak
 Greenhill, L. S., "Clavadel," 298, Peak
 Griffin, H., "Lustleigh," 169, Peak
 Grimble, E., 108, Peak
 Grimble, G., 10, Branksome Towers, Peak Road
 Grist, C. E. L., Stewart Terrace, 271, Peak
 Grossman, E., 1, Branksome Towers, Peak Road
 Grove, Dr. F. P., 113, Peak
 Hale, B. A., Peak Hotel
 Hall, Capt. Jas. A. C., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Hall, F. C., 507, Peak
 Hallows, B. H. C., Des Vœux Villas, 1, Peak
 Hamilton, E. W., "Homestead Flats," 1, Peak
 Hansen, J. W., Peak Hotel
 Harman, G. J., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Harris, R. V., 294, Peak
 Harrison, F. S., 26, Peak
 Harston, J. Scott, 55, Stubbs Road
 Hawker, W. J., Peak Hotel
 Hazeland, E. M., 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hearn, J. H., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Hegarty, H. G., 10, Peak
 Henderson, R. M., Mountain View, 104, Peak
 Heyward, A. W., 4, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hickling, C. C., 3, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Hicks, A., 2, Magdalen Terrace, Peak
 Hill, A. W., 1, Govt. Qrs., Wong-nei-cheong Road
 Hill, S. O., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, 162 and "The Neuk," 255, Peak
 Hogg, Geo., Severn Road, 408, Peak
 Hole, Lt.-Comdr., G. F., Peak Hotel
 Hollingsworth, A. H., "Homestead," 153, Peak
 Holmes, H. K., 17, Bowen Road
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., Barker Road, 453, Peak
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, 353, Peak
 Hopkins, L. E., "Inverdee," 406, Peak
 Horder, A. M., 269, Peak
 Hornell, E. B. C., Gough Hill Rd., 304, Peak
 Hudson, E. C., Hill Crest, Peak
 Hughes, A. W., 401, Peak
 Hughes, J. Owen, Cameron Villas, 175, Peak
 Humphreys, A. D., 1, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Humphreys, Henry, 1, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Hunt, Surg.-Comdr. L. C., Repulse Bay Hotel
 Ironside, W., 363, Peak

Ackman, H. T. "Homedale," 403, Peak
 Acks, P., Magazine Gap, 526, Peak
 Ackson, Wm., "Hillcrest," 114, Peak
 Ackson, W., 58, Peak
 Akin, F. C., Severn Road, 409, Peak
 Alson, E., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May
 Road
 Anson, C. Bulmer, 295, Peak
 Apeph, W. G., 12., Tregunter Mansions
 May Road
 Aspersen, H. O., 502, Peak
 Aith Allan, Severn Road, 407, Peak
 Aimp, C.B.E., K.C., Hon. Mr. J. H., Severn
 Road, Peak
 Ant, Capt. W. G., Mt. Austin Barracks,
 Peak
 Ay, M. F., Peak Hotel
 Bll, E. F., Peak Hotel
 Bng, L. H., 3, Peak
 Bng, T. H., "The Bracket," 361, Peak
 Bight, C. C., 183, Peak
 Bch, Dr. W. V. M., Des Vœux Villas, 166,
 Peak
 Bfrentz., C. Barker Road, 457, Peak
 Bmmert, G. P., 205, Deep Water Bay
 Bng, Hon. Mr. A. O., "Craig Ryrie," 13,
 Peak
 Bng, W., "Martinhoe," Barker Rd., 458,
 Peak
 Brsen, K., Peak Hotel
 Buder, P., "Crow's Nest," Barker Road,
 164, Peak
 Bv, W. G., 514, Peak
 Byton, G. B., 1, Gough Hill, 292, Peak
 Bcs, E. A., Hill Crest 114, Peak
 Bggatt, E. A., "The Ridge" 370, Peak
 Bwis, D. J., 173, Peak
 Bys, G. D., Peak Hotel
 Bndsell, R. E. "Trentishoe," Peak
 Bloyd, J. D., Peak Hotel
 Bogan, D. C., Peak Hotel
 Bogan, W., Peak Hotel
 Bbas, M. M., Mountain View, 113, Peak
 BcClay, A. G., 16, Conduit Road
 Bcdougall, R. E., 193, Peak
 BcElderry, S. B. B., 404, Peak
 BcHutchon, J. M., 523, Peak
 Bckenzie, W. J. E., 168, Peak
 Bckenzie, W. W. and A., Barker Road,
 465, Peak
 BckKichan, A. S., 3 Gough Hill, 294, Peak
 Bckintosh, F. A., Stewart Terrace, 270,
 Peak
 Bcklenburgh, H. L., 299, The Bluff, Peak
 Bconachie, Rev. J. Kirk, 400, Peak
 Brcel, C. P., 4, Albany
 Brk, C. V., Magazine Gap, 519, Peak
 Barks, R. H. E., 288, Peak
 Barch, F. R., "Danottar," 253, Peak
 Bartin, A. E., 5, Merion, Peak
 Bartin, T. A., 7, Branksome Towers, May
 Road
 Bmatheson, H., Plantation Road, 376, Peak

Bmatheson, R. J., 9, Tregunter Mansions,
 May Road
 Bmathieson, N., 4, Branksome Towers, May
 Road
 Bmay, E. A. G., 273, Peak
 Bmesser, Hon. Mr. McL., 276, Peak
 Bmiller, J. Findlay, Peak Hotel
 BMillett, H. C., 500, Peak
 BMimmack, E. E., Peak Hotel
 Bminett, Dr. E. P., "Homestead Flats,"
 151, Peak
 BMiskin, G., 172, Peak
 BMitchell, E. J. R., 6, Tregunter Mansions,
 May Road
 Bmonagham, T., 5, Queen's Gardens, May
 Road
 Bmontanaro, R. A. F., Mt. Austin Barracks
 Bmontargis, M. J. B., 7A, Bowen Road
 Bmoore, Dr. W. B. A., 463, Peak
 BMorrison, A., 510, Peak
 BMorrison, K. S. Barker Road, 460, Peak
 BMorrison, Scott, 11, Branksome Towers,
 May Road
 Bmoyle, Rev. H. C., "Kellet Crest," Mt.
 Kellet Road
 BMurdock, A., 192, Peak
 BMurray, G. "Slemish," 287, Peak
 BMurray, M. M., "Fairylane," 507, Peak
 Bnewhouse, E., Peak Hotel
 Bnewsholme, Miss M., Peak Hotel
 Bnewton, I., 8, Queen's Gardens
 BNicholson, W., Plantation Road, 363, Peak
 BNisbet, H. A., Peak Hotel
 BNoble, F. H., 195, Peak
 BOliver, G. K., 2, Branksome Towers, May
 Road
 BOrtlepp, F., 180, Peak
 BOrton, T., Des Vœux Villas, 165, Peak
 BPallot, Capt. E. G., R.N., 378, Peak
 BParker, P. W., "Kenlis," 195, Peak
 BPattenden, W. L., 107, Peak
 BPearce, T. E. "The Bluff," Gough Hill
 Road, 299, Peak
 BPenn, A. H., Peak Hotel
 BPentreath, G. A., Peak Hotel
 BPerry, F. A., "Wellburn," 250, Peak
 BPerry, S. S., 7, Peak
 BPethick, H. H., New Bungalow, May Road
 BPiercy, A., Plantation Road, 369, Peak
 BPilgrim, A. J., Peak Hotel
 BPittendrigh, W. McKenzie, Craigmin West,
 505, Peak
 BPlummer, J. A., Magazine Gap, 515, Peak
 BPollock, K.C., Hon. Sir H. E., "Burring-
 ton," Plantation Road, 367, Peak
 BPope, G. W., 9, Queen's Gardens
 BPotter, Eldon, Plantation Road, 373, Peak
 BPrismall, A., 177, Peak
 BProsser, Campbell, 366, Peak
 BPunkett-Cole, Capt., 1, Queen's Gardens
 BPurves, A. B., 174, Peak
 BRalph, L. P., 114, Peak
 BRamage, L. G. E., Hill Crest, Peak
 BRaymond, E. M., 15, Peak

- Reed, E. B., 155, Peak
 Rees, L. C. Parker, The Retreat, Peak
 Reeve, G. W., 112, Peak
 Richards, D. Morgan, 8, Queen's Gardens
 Ritchie, A., Peak Hotel
 Rodenfuser, R., 262, Peak
 Rodgers, H. A., 7, Queen's Garden
 Rodgers, R. A. 531, Peak
 Rome, F. J. de, 1, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Ross, C. P., Magazine Gap, 516, Peak
 Ross, S. H., 516, Peak
 Rushton, D. A., 114, Peak
 Russell, D. O., Plantation Road, 371, Peak
 Russell-Brown, Col. C., Cheltondale, Peak
 Ryecroft, Lt. —, 177, Peak
 Sanders, Dr. J. H., Matilda Hospital, Mt. Kellet, 187, Peak
 Saunders, R. J., 512, Peak
 Sayer, G. R., Homestead Flats, 154, Peak
 Schofield, W., 3, Homestead Flats, Peak
 Scott, J. H., 9, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Scott, L. G., Stubbs Road
 Sears, Eng.-Comdr. H. B., R.N., 526, Peak
 Sellars, G. W., 105, Peak
 Seth, J. H., 2, Peak Road
 Sewell, G. W., Peak Hotel
 Shaw, N. R., "Peveril," 509, Peak
 Shellshear, Dr. J. L., University
 Sheppard, J. O., 7, Queen's Gardens
 Sherry, J. P., 119, Peak
 Shields, A. L., 16, Peak Road
 Simmons, A. W. J., Bowen Road
 Simmons, W. F., Peak Hotel
 Smith, N. L., Severn Road, 405, Peak
 Smith, R. M., Stewart Terrace, 273, Peak
 Smyth, F., 3, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Smythe, H. Wilson, 6, Queen's Gardens
 Sommerfelt, A., Hill Crest, Peak
 Sorby, V., Magazine Gap, 530, Peak
 Spit, H. M. Stewart Terrace, 268, Peak
 Stark, C. C., 274, Peak
 Staurgaard, J. J., "Tantallon," Barker Road, 454, Peak
 Stewart, A. B., 354, Peak
 Stewart, E. F., Hill Crest, 114, Peak
 Stirling, Commodore A.J.B., C.B., 102, Peak
 Stoddart, R. W., 5, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Strahan, Dr., Plantation Road, 366, Peak
 Stuart-Taylor, Bart., M.D., Sir E., Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Sturt, H. R., 293, Peak
 Sutherland, R., Plantation Rd., 368, Peak
 Sutton, F., "Lauriston," Bowen Road
 Taylor, H. A., 550, Peak
 Taylor, H. H., 20, Peak Road
 Templeton, C. P., 15, Magazine Gap Road
 Tester, P., Stewart Terrace, 272, Peak
 Thomson, F. Syme, Des Vœux Villas, 16, Peak
 Thwaites, C., Peak Hotel
 Tickle, A. W., Peak Hotel
 Tinson, G. G. N., 10c, Peak
 Tolley, W. T., 4, Albany
 Turner, M. H., 196, Peak
 Tracy, F. D., 6, Thorpe Manor, May Road
 Tratman, D. W., 152, Peak
 Tyson, F. H., 8, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Ufford, Quarles van, "Stewart Terrace," 264, Peak
 Union Insurance Society's Mess, "Hill Crest," 114, Peak
 Upsdell, Rev. G., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Wagner, E., 115, Peak
 Waller, S. R., 501, Peak
 Warren, J. P., "Haytor," 527, Peak
 Warren, P. R., 29, Lugard Road, Peak
 Weall, T. G., 301, Peak
 Weiberger, C., 2, Peak Road
 Weight, W. A., 456, Peak
 Williamson, S. T., 53, Peak
 Wilson, P. D., 261, Peak
 Wolfe, Hon. E. D. C., "Holmdale," Mt. Kellet, 157, Peak
 Womack, O. C., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Wood, F. D., Peak Hotel
 Wood, J. R., 160, Peak
 Worswick, J. A., "Hill Crest," Peak
 Woutman, M. H., 11, Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Yates, G., Tregunter Mansions, May Road
 Yates, L., 5, Branksome Towers, May Road
 Young, G. M., "Eredine, W.," 350, Peak

MACAO

門 澳 *Ou-mun* 砵 馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival in this part of the world, the Viceroy of Canton, powerless himself to perform the task, offered to present the barren peninsula to the Portuguese if they should succeed in subduing the notorious pirate, Shan-si-lau, who styled himself "King of the islands of Canton" and, with his force of 12,000 men and 100 armed junks and galleons, levied tribute as far as the mouth of the Yangtze and even went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Macao was held by the Portuguese at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. This political assassination synchronised with an attempt at an armed invasion, which, however, was defeated by Amaral's doughty lieutenant Mesquita. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of \$4,000,000 for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A new Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called

Caçilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillan on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest. The Gardens and Grotto Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing as, also, are the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about 16 miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and to the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, as well as fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1924, as given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, was Hk. Tls. 27,398,467, as compared with Hk. Tls. 22,218,573 in 1923, Hk. Tls. 26,316,415 in 1922, and Hk. Tls. 30,854,147 in 1921.

As the harbour has long shown signs of silting up, various projects have been prepared for its improvement, but until recently little has been done. A detailed plan of a very big scheme was prepared 30 years ago by Senhor Adolpho Loureiro, but was pigeon-holed by the home Government. The matter was raised again, however, some 10 or 12 years later, and another expert engineer, Senhor Costello Branco, was sent to Macao to make investigations. He made a few emendations to the original plan, but his report suffered the same fate as its predecessor. Then came the great constitutional change in Portugal with the promise of a greater measure of autonomy for the Colonies, and the need of harbour improvement was pressed again, with the result that Admiral Hugo de Lacerda, who had planned and superintended the important harbour works at Lourenço Marques, was sent out to make a report. He has introduced important modifications in the original scheme. Whereas the earlier schemes contemplated only the improvement of the inner harbour, Admiral Lacerda's scheme, while embracing this, provides, as its main feature, for the creation of a harbour for large vessels in front of the city. The work for making the inner harbour better fitted for the accommodation of the considerable fleet of junks which trade between Macao and neighbouring ports and engage in the important fishing industry is now in a very advanced state of progress. There have been extensive reclamations, and some substantial sea-walls are now in position. By means of a Deauville railway running across the neck of the peninsula, the mud excavated from the inner harbour is dumped on the other side near the Barrier. The main feature of the outer harbour works is a protected anchorage to accommodate vessels drawing up to 23 feet, and a long deep-water channel of approach, giving a depth of 14 ft. at low tides and 23 ft. at high tides. The mud dredged in the making of the harbour and the channel will be used to create an artificial island, surrounded by stone walls, just south of the channel leading to the inner harbour. It looks, therefore, as though at last the handicap to trade from which Macao has suffered for many years is about to be removed. In June, 1922, the tender of the Netherlands Harbour Works Co. for a part of the work was accepted at roughly \$6,500,000. The scheme now to be carried out comprises a reclamation extending approximately from the corner of the Praya Grande, known as the San Francisco Battery, to a point known as Macao Siak. On this reclamation, ultimately, offices and godowns will be built. Projecting from the reclamation, the contractors are required to build two sea-walls and a breakwater enclosing a water area partly dredged to 21 feet l.w.s. (low water at spring tides). It will also be possible to build out piers from the inner side of the walls and so give further facilities for handling cargo. From this "artificial port," as it is called, the contract provides that a channel is to be dredged to the deep-water channel—a distance of approximately three miles. This channel will be about 100 feet wide at the bottom, and 21 feet deep.

The Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Company and a Chinese Company maintain a regular service between Macao and Hongkong and, in normal times, there is a regular service also between Macao and Canton. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, is, approximately,—Chinese, 79,807; non-Chinese, mostly of Portuguese extraction, 3,915—a total of 83,722. Macao is garrisoned with Portuguese troops.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Manuel Firmino d'Almeida Maia de Magalhaes
 Chefe da Repartição do Gabinete—1º Tenente da Armada, Jaime Santos da Cunha
 Gomes
 Ajudante de Campo—Tenente Alfonso de Albuquerque
 Fiel de Palacio—Joaquim da Silva Ferraz

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-chü*

SECRETARIA GENERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario General do Governo — Manuel
 José de Menzes Fernandes Costa

SECÇÃO POLITICA E CIVIL

Chefe da Secção—1º official, José Francisco
 de Sales da Silva
 2º official—Pedro Paulo Angelo (Arquivista)
 Amanuenses—Raul da Rocha Xavier e José
 Maria Simão Rodrigues
 Continuo interino — Pedro Alexandrino
 Xavier

SECÇÃO DE ESTATISTICA

Chefe da Secção—2º official, Romualdo
 Agostinho Xavier Pereira
 Amanuenses—João Baptista Pires (em
 comissão como desenhador das Obras
 dos Portos) e Roberto Antonio Fernandes
 Amante (Interino)
 Porteiro interino—Boaventura Francisco
 Cordeiro

EM COMISSÃO A REPARTIÇÃO DO GABINETE

1º official—Paulino Antonio da Silva
 Amanuense—Raul Bartolomeu do Rozario

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

QUARTEL GENERAL

Chefe do Estado Maior — Eduardo
 Ferreira Viana, Tenente Coronel do
 Corpo do Estado Maior
 Adjunto da 1ª Repartição—José de Avelar-
 Machado, Tenente de cavalaria

Chefe da 2ª Repartição—Jaime José
 Correia, Tenente de Administração Militar
Inspecção as Unidades

Inspector—Coronel de S. M. T. Joaquim
 Augusto dos Santos
 Adjunto—

Tribunal Militar Territorial

Dr. Juiz Auditor—Horacio Batista de
 Carvalho
 Promotor—José Aveler Machado
 Tenente do Q.P.F.C. Defensor—Gaudencio
 da Conceição
 Alferes Chefe de Musica—Eusebio Fran-
 cisco Place, secretario

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe dos Serviços de Saude—Coronel mé-
 dico Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes
 Palha
 Sub-chefe dos Serviços—Tenente-Coronel-
 médico, Dr. Jaime Artur Pinto do
 Amaral
 Médico de 1ª classe—Major-médico Dr.
 Antonio do Nascimento Leitao
 Médico de 1ª classe—Capitão-médico Dr.
 Pedro J. P. F. da Costa
 Médico de 1ª classe—Capitão médico Dr.
 José Pedro Niceforo Afonso
 Medico de 2ª classe civil—Dr. Adelino dos
 Santos Diniz
 Médico de 2ª classe — Tenente-médico
 João Pedro de Faria
 Farmaceutico-chefe—A. F. da Silva
 Fiscal de 1ª classe—Capitão A. Vieira
 Do. 2ª do. —Tenente J. da Aranjó

CONSELHO DE SAÚDE E HIGIENE

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia
 Vice-do. —O Chefe dos Serv. de Saúde

Vogais—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde,
Director do Laboratório Bacteriológico,
Chefe farmaceutico, Médico Municipal,
Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado
do Procurador da República e Presi-
dente do Leal Senado

Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Adminis-
trativa da Repartição de Saúde

CONSELHO ADMINISTRATIVO DE SAÚDE
Presdte.—O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Vogal—O Sub-chefe dos Serviços de Saúde
Secretário—O Chefe da Secção Adminis-
trativa

HOSPITAL DO GOVÉRNO
Clinicos, os médicos do quadro

Junta de Saúde

Os três clinicos mais antigos do Hospital
do Governo

Laboratório Bacteriológico
Secção Bacteriológica Director—um médico
do quadro
Secção de análises químicas, director in-
terino, um médico do quadro, na falter
de farmaceutico químicoanalista

PROVINCIA DE MACAU—SERVIÇOS DE SAÚDE

Quadro do Pessoal

Médicos e Farmaceuticos

José António Filipe de Moraes Palha,
coronel médico, chefe dos Serviços
de Saúde

Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral, tenente-
coronel medico, sub-chefe

António do Nascimento Leitão, major,
médico de 1a classe

Pedro Joaquim Peregrino da Costa,
capitão, medico de 1a classe

José Pedro Afonso, capitão, médico de 1a
classe

João Pedro de Faria, tenente 1, medico de 2a
classe Adelino dos Santos Diniz, medico
de 2a classe

A. Fernandes da Silva, major, chefe far-
maceutico

Camara Municipal

José Caetano Soares, médico de Serviço

Repartição de Saúde

Chefe, o Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde

Chefe da Secção Administrativa, A. A.
Vieira, capitão

Laboratório de Radiolôgia

Director, um médico do quadro

Farmácia do Governo

O farmaceutico do quadro

Pôsto Médico

Director clinico, um medico do quadro

Hospital da Misericordia

Director, O Médico Municipal

Laboratorio Bacteriologico

Director, um-medico do quadro

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO EXECUTIVO

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador
Manuel Fermino d'Almeida Ma
Magathaes

Vogais—(nato) Delegado do Procurador
da Republica, Bacharel José Maria
Seiça Neto (nomea dos) Secretario
do Governo; Manuel José de Menezes Fe-
nandes Costa; Director dos Serviços
de Fazenda, Plinio Pinveo; Director das
Obras Publicas, Engenheiro Eugene
Sanchez da Gama; Chefe dos Serviços de
Saude, Coronel-medico José Antonio
Filipe Moraes Palha; General Fernan-
do Jose Rodrigues

CONSELHO LEGISLATIVO

Presidente—O Governador

Vogais

Os Vogais do Conselho Executivo

O Presidente do Leal Senado da Camara

Um Vereador do Leal Senado

Um representante dos trinta maiores
contribuintes de todas as contribuições

Dois representantes da comunidade
Chinesa

Secretario—Paulino Antonio da Silva

Tacquigrafo—Dominges Pires de Azevedo
1o official do Congresso da Republica

CONSELHO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO DAS OBRAS
DO PORTOS

Presidente—Sua Exa. O Governador In-
terino, Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

Vogais—

Administrador Delegado—Director das
Obras dos Portos, Engenheiro Hidro-
grafos, Hugo Carvalho de Lacerda
Castillo Branco

Chefe do Estado Maior das Forças Navaes
—Capitão Tenente, Cezar Augusto
Gomes do Amaral

Director dos Serviços de Fazenda—
Plinio Tinoco

Presidente do Leal Senado da Camara
—Henrique Nolasco da Silva

Secretario—Henrique Manuel Vizen
Pinheiro

Secretaria

Secretario—Henrique Manuel Vizen Pin-
heiro

Ajudante de Secret.—Artur Augusto Brito

Dactilografa—Bernardete Sá e Silva

Contabilidade

Chefe—Henrique Manuel Vizen Pinheiro
 Delegado de Fazenda—Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios
 Pagador—Antonio José Maria da Luz
 Escriuario de 1a classe—Luiz Gustherun de Rozario
 Escriuarios 2a. classe caju pagodos—Placido Timotio Carion e Antonio José Ribeiro
 Amanuense—Walderniso B. Viana

Desenho

Chefe—João Baptista Pires
 Desenhadores—Carlos Lau e Francisco Lau

1a Secção

Chefe—Engenheiro A. B. Vasconcelos
 Conductor de 2a. classe—Antonio T. S. M. Lopes
 Conductor Auxiliar—Mario A. Borges
 Conductores Auxiliares—Antonio G. Dias, A. A. Almeida e C. A. T. Machado
 Escriuario—Eduardo Armando da Silva
 Amanuenses—José Sá e Silva e Joaquim Evaristo Lopes, dactilografo

2o Secção

Chefe—Victor H. de Lacerda Castilo Branco
 Dactilografo—Augusto M. Vital

3o Secção

Chefe—Capt. Tenente Justino Henrique
 Conductores Auxiliares—Alfredo F. Gomes, Antonio Dias e Francisco Ferreira
 Amanuense—Alberto Pedor Marçal
 Dactilografa—Floriza Lopes
 Dragador e mestre de maquinas—João B. P. Souza

Secção de Material

Chefe—Capitão Tenente José Maria Lopes Herz
 Fiel dos Armazens—José A. Ferreira

CONSTITUIÇÃO DO CONSELHO TECNICO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS

(Consignada no Artigo 77º do Regulamento Geral das Direcções e Inspeções de Obras Pública das Colonias, aprovado por Decreto de 11 de Novembro do 1911)

Presidente, o Governador da provincia—Manuel Firmino de Almeida Maia Magalhães, Tenente-Coronel do Corpo do Estado Maior

Vice-Presidente, o engenheiro que exercer a Inspeção ou a Direcção dos Serviços de Obras Públicas—Engo. Adriano Augusto Trigo de licença graciosa na Metropole sendo actualmente investido neste cargo o Engo. Subalterno Eugenio Sanches da Gama

Vogais, todos os engenheiros em serviço permanente na sede da provincia, incluindo os hidrografos—Engo. Civis: Mateus António de Lime e Afonso Brandão de Vasconcelos; Engo. Electricista: Arnaldo de Paiva Carvalho; Engo. Hidrografo: Hugo Lacerda de Castelo Branco

O official mais graduado, do exercito ou da armada, que estiver nas mesmas circunstancias—Coronel de Infantaria Joaquim Augusto dos Santos

O Director dos Serviços de Fazenda—Plinio Tinoco

O Procurador de República ou o seu delegado—Dr. José Maria de Seicça Néto

O Chefe dos Serviços de Saúde—Dr. José Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha

O Secretario, sem voto, que será um dos empregados da Secretaria da Direcção das Obras Públicas da provincia, nomeado pelo respectivo Director—Amanuense de 1a Classe: João Baptista

會公學義 *E-hoc kung-hui*

CONSELHO INSPECTOR DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA DE MACAU

Presidente—Governador da Provincia
 Vice do. —Secretario do Governo (Inspector da Instrução Publica)

Vogaes Natos—Reitor do Liceu de Macau, Presidente do Leal Senado e chefe da Repartição do Expediente Sinico

Vogaes Nomeados—Dr. L. G. N. da Silva, Francisco Bonito Braganca, Americo dos Santos, Materes e José Joaquim Pires Castro

Secretario—Raul da Rocha Xavier, amanuense de Secretaria-Geral do Governo

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

DIRECÇÃO DOS SERVIÇOS DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Director—Plinio Tinoco

Sub-do. —Fernando Castanha Dias Costa
 1os. Officiais—Januario Antonio dos Remedios e Luis José Martins

2os. Officiais—Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios, Artur Francisco Xavier Gracias, Vicente Ferrer da Conceição Nogueira, Artur Francisco Tomas Angelo e Carlos dos Passos Rozario

3os. Officiais—José da Conceição Ernesto Palmeiro de Carvalhoe Rego, Luiz Gonzaga Gracias, Miguel Clemente Cordeiro e Americo Luiz Marques

1os. Aspirantes—Firmino Augusto Gracias, Ricardo Xavier Ferreira, Francisco Xavier Antunes e Angelo Adroaldo Fernandes Rodrigues

Porteiro—Emilio Lopes Monteiro
 Continuos—Chek Issuf e João Filipe Rodrigues

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO
 DE MACAU

Secretário—J. A. dos Remedios
 Segundo Oficial—A. F. X. Gracias
 Recebedor—A. M. T. Gomes
 Idem Proposto—J. E. C. P. de Carvalho e Rego
 Segundos Aspirantes—A. Jorge, L. A. de J. da Luz e A. A. Angelo
 Terceiros Aspirantes—J. H. de A. M. de Carvalho, J. Azinheira, J. Fernandes e A. A. Crestejo
 Escreventes Chineses—J. Hy e Santiago Kou
 Informadores-avaliadores—F. X. Matos, A. F. dos Remedios e E. A. F. Beça
 Escolhedores de Prata—Leong Meng e A Fôc
 Fiscal de Liupun—F. X. dos Remedios e E. L. Monteiro

Serviço das Execuções Fiscais e Administrativas

Juiz—J. A. dos Remedios
 Escrivãos—G. J. da Silva e B. E. da Silva
 Officiais de Diligencias—J. M. da Costa e H. M. da Conceição
 Idem Suplentes—F. de A. Noronha e A. N. das M. Jerge

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—L. J. Sales

署務譯 Yik-mou-chü

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Joaquim Fausto das Chagas (em commissão de serviço na Legação de Portugal em Pequim)
 Sub Chefe da Repartição, interprete-tradutor de 1a classe—Pedro Nolasco da Silva (em gozo de licença graciosa em Portugal)
 Interpretes-tradutores de 1a classe—Antonio Maria da Silva (servindo interinamente de Chefe da Repartição), e Abilio Maria da Silva Basto (servindo interinamente de Sub-Chefe da Repartição)
 Interpretes-tradutores de 2a classe—Antonio Ferreira Batalha, Vicente José Gracias (em commissão de serviço no Consulado de Portugal em Cantão) e Mário Horacio Gracias
 Alunos-interpretres adidos á Repartição—Raúl Augusto Nunes (exercendo interinamente o cargo de interprete-tradutor de 2a classe) e António Herculano de Mello

Linguas—Ignacio Maria Batista, Vicente José Fernandes, José Maria da Luz, Evaristo Batista e Francisco José Dias
 Alunos-interpretres (não subsidiados)—Carlos Maria de Sequeira e Luiz Gonzaga Gomes

Dactilógrafa—Aida Lopes Monteiro (Mist)
 Letrado Pequinese—Ho-shu
 Letrado Cantonense—Chü Pui-chi
 Amanuenses Chineses—Chong Ngue pong, Chin Son-van e Vong Seng-ho

IMPRESA NACIONAL

Compositor-director, interino--Alexandre de Noronha

所公程工 Kung-cheng-kung-so

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
 Director-interino Engenheiro Civil—Eugenio Sanches da Gama

Secretaria

Chefe-Secretario da Direcção—Mário A. R. de Campos Nery
 Official de 1a classe—L. A. Nogueira
 Do. 2a do. —C. E. Gracias
 Amanuense de 1a classe—J. Baptista
 Amanuenses de 2a classe—A. A. de Siqueira e W. F. de P. Nogueira
 Desenhador—Jorge Frederico do Rosario
 Continuo—T. do Rosario
 Dactilografas — Mmes. do Rosario, Rodrigues, Remedios e Rocha

Secção de Contabilidade

Chefe—V. F. da C. Nogueira
 Escriuario—Clemente Cordeiro
 Tesoureiro Pagador—A. J. M. da Luz
 Do. Subst.—C. E. Gracias

1a Secção Tecnica (Edifícios)

Chefe-Engenheiro Civil—(vago)
 Chefe Interino Conductor de 1a classe—Victor P. Cardoso
 Apontador de 1a classe—José Madeira de Carvalho

Do. 2a do. —A. B. P. dos Santos
 Mestre de Obras—Silvio S. S. de Siqueira

2a Secção Tecnica (Viação e Saneamento)

Chefe-Conductor de 2a classe—Honorario Lopes
 Conductor de 2a classe—R. G. B. Borges
 Apontador de 1a classe—A. M. Carvalhosa
 Do. 2a do. —A. F. X. de Sousa

3a Secção Tecnica (Arquitectura)

Actualmente sem pessoal

4a Secção Tecnica (Conservação)

Chefe—S. A. de E. S. Dias
 Auxiliar—Henrique Jorge

5a Secção Technica (Electricidade)

Chefe-Engenh. Electr.—A. de P. Carvalho
Electricista—J. Chaves

Secção Technica das Aguas (Provisoria)

Chefe-O. Apontador de 1a classe—J. F. do Rosario (provisorio)
Auxiliar-apontador de 2a classe—José M. de J. Santos

Depositos

Chefe dos Depositos L. A. de Pedruco

Repartição dos Serviços Telefonicos

Inspr. dos Serviços Telefonicos—O Director das O. Publicas

Chefe dos Serviços Telefonicos—J. Chaves
Telefonistas de 1a classe—M. A. dos Remedios e M. C. dos Remedios
Telefonistas de 2a classe—C. A. de Azevedo, P. J. Ferreira, E. A. Collaço, E. do M. C. Lopes, A. M. Dias

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO
DO OPIO

Superintendente—Plinio Tinoco

Pessoal da Secretaria

Amanuense—Julio Antonio Eugenio da Silva

Pessoal da Fiscalisação

Fiscal Chefe—Artur Francisco Tomás Angelo

Fiscais—Chek Issuf, João Filipe Rodrigues e Francisco Xavier dos Remedios

DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA DA TAIPA

Delegado—Major Albino Ribas da Silva
Escrivão—Eduardo Gracias

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

COMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Comandante—Major Albino Ribas da Silva
Secretario—Eduardo Augusto Gracias
Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong
Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

會公局醫 *I-côc kung-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE

Presidente — Coronel-Médico Dr. José Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha, Vogais—dois medicos do Hospital do Governo

司公報電仔氹門澳

Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze

REPARTIÇÃO DO SERVIÇO TELEFONICO

Chefe do Serviço—J. Chaves

HOSPITAL GERAL DO GOVERNO

Director, Coronel-Médico—Dr. Jose Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha
Maj.-Med.—Dr. Jaime A. Pinto do Amaral
Clinicos Major Medicos—Dr. Antonio do Nascimento Leitão
Capitão Médico—Dr. Pedro J. P. F. da Costa
Médico de 2a classe—Dr. Adelino dos Santos Diniz
Tenente Médico—Jose Pedro Niceforo das Santas Almas Jesus Afonso
Tenente Medico—Dr. João G. de Faria

HOSPITAL DA MISERICORDIA

Director Clinico—Dr. José Caetano Soares

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS E TELEGRAFOS

Director—Artur Corrêa Barata da Cruz
2o. Official—Artur Levy Gomes
1o. Aspirante—F. E. P. de Carvalho e Rego
Fiel-Pagador—Jose Aleixo da Rosa
2o. Aspirante—Julio Antonio de Assis
Amanuense—Matias Hó
Ajudantes—José Situ, João Batista Hui, Horacio R. Nogueira, Firmino M. Mendonça, Luis Pedro Gois, Maria Estela da Rocha, Cornelio José Gracias, Raquel Maria Drummond, Frederico Lisbello Nogueira, Gervasio Renato de Assis e Pompilio da Silva Pedruco

會公冊填 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL
Funcionario Recenseador—J. M. E. de Almeida

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tian*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO E

COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador Interino e Comissario—Capitão Afonso da Veiga Cardozo
Administrador Substituto—Delfino José Ribeiro
Secretario—A. da Sousa Barbeiro
Amanuenses—A. de Conceição do Rosario
Official de Diligencias—Abelardo João de Noronha
Commandante de Policia de Seguranca—Tenente Concio Jose Jorge
Adjuntos Militares—Gaudencio da Conceição e João Tavares de Souza-Alferes
Adjunto Civil—Delfino J. Ribeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Secretario—J. M. E. de Almeida
Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio
Official—V. F. X. do Rosario
Amanuenses—F. H. Passos Borralho e Augusto O. Brito
Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe***ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS***Escola Central do sexo masculino*

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
 Professora—Da. Maria M. A. Gomes
 Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Artur de S. Basto, M. de J. Carreira e F. Rêgo
 Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva
 Professor da Educação Fisica—A. A. S. Basto
 Prefeitos—Francisco Vital e Francisco B. Marcal

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora—Da. Ester Beça
 Professoras—Da. Helena da Silva, Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da. Maria José Lagos, Da. Rosalina Xavier
 Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen Jorge

Escola Infantil

Professora—Da. Laura Mesquitela
 Do. -ajudante—Da. Leopoldina Pacheco
 Prefeita—Maria A. da Silva Telles

CORPO DE FISCAIS MUNICIPAIS

Superintendente—Leocadio da Conceição
 Fiscal-Chefe—Jose M. X. de Siqueira
 Fiscais de 1a classe—Carlos Nogueira e Maximo do Rozario
 Fiscai de 2a classe—J. J. Xavier, Olimpio dos Santos e Alberto Lau
 Fiscais de 3a classe—Angelo Duarte, J. A. Cabral, Gastão da Rosa, Carlos de Souza, Luiz dos Reis, Reginaldo Pereira e Raul Maher

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Dr. Luiz Nolasco
 Secretario—Carlos Cabral
 Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato
 Vogaes—Abilio Basto, J. L. Marque, A. A. de Alello e P. J. Lobo

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun***REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL****JUIZO DE DIREITO**

Juiz de Direito—Dr. Manuel Pinheiro da Costa
 Substituto nato—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
 Substitutos:—(1) Manuel Fernandes Costa;
 (2) Pedro Nolasco da Silva
 Delegado do Procurador da Republica—Dr. José Maria de Seica Netto
 Conservador do Registo Predial — Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho
 Juiz Auditor do Conselho de Guerra—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho

Juizes Populares—Freguezias da Sé e S. Antonio; Efectivo: José do Espirito Santo; Substituto: Leonardo Augusto Collaço; Freguezia de S. Lourenço; Efectivo: João da Silva; Substiuto: J. do Espirito Santo
 Contador-Distribuidor — José Maria Jesus dos Reis
 Escrivães de Direito—1o. Officio: João Silva; 2o. Officio: José do Espirito Santo
 Officiais de Diligencias—1o. officio: João Cruz Rodrigues; 2o. officio: Teodorico X. dos Santos

TRIBUNAL PRIVATIVO DOS CHINAS

Juiz—Dr. Alvaro dos Santos Pato
 Delegado—Dr. José Maria de Seica Netto
 Substitutos do Mmo. Juiz—Dr. Manuel da Silva Mendes e José Vicente Jorge
 Escrivão—Leonardo Augusto Collaço
 Officiais de diligências—Bernardino João do Rosário e Joaquim Amaro da Silva

TRIBUNAL DE RECURSO

Presidente—Dr. Manuel Pinheiro da Costa
 Vogais—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho e Dr. José Caitano Soares

TRIBUNAL ADMINISTRATIVO, FISCAL E DE CONTAS

Presidente—Juiz de Tribunal, Bacharel Alvarô dos Santos Patos
 Vogais — Juiz de Direito Substituto Bacharel Horacio Baptista de Carvalho, José Miguel Lamartine Prazeres da Costa (na Metropole), Director dos Serviços de Fazenda, Plinio Tinoco, Henrique Nolasco da Silva e Antonio Alexandrino Gonzagi
 Agente do Ministério Publico—O Delegado do Procurador da República, Bacharel José Maria de Seica Netto
 Vogais Substitutos—Secretário do Governo, M. J. de Menezes, F. Costa, Joao Pais Concio de Assumpto e Artur de Silva Basto
 Secretário—Romualdo Agostinho Xavier Pereira, 2o. Oficial da Secretaria do Governo
 Oficial de Diligencias—Carlos Vicente de Barros

局記登 *Tang Ki Kok***CONSERVATORIA DO REGISTO PREDIAL**

Conservador—Dr. Horacio Baptista de Carvalho

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"

105 toneladas

Comdte.—O 1o. Tenente João Vaz d'Azevedo e Silva

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA"

Commandante Interino—1o. tenente
Antonio Raimundo Costa Santos Pedro
Imediato—2o. tenente José Rodrigues
Cosine

Oficiais—

2o. tenente Mario—Ribeiro Zanatti
1o. tenente Medico — Guil hermino
Emidio Pires
1o. tenente Engenheiro Maquinista—
Alberto Dias da Silva
2o. tenente A. N.—Manoel de Oliveira
Pinheiro

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU

Director—O Capitão dos Portos de Macau

艦政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS

Capitão Tenente e Capitão dos Portos—
Cezar Gomes do Amaral
Adjunto—1o. tenente F. Pires da Rocha
Director das Oficinas Navais—Interino,
Capitão tenente Eng. Maqta. José Maria
Lopes
Escrivão—Artur Antonio Tristão Borges
o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias
do. —Alberto B. Rosa
do. —F. da Rocha Xavier
Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho
óta-patrão-mór—J. J. Lemos
chefes de Serviço—Hermilio Evaristo
Gonçalves. C. Vieira, A. Augusto, Anibal
Drummond e J. Martins Bruno
interprete—João Leitão

SECÇÃO DE ADMINISTRAÇÃO E CONTABILIDADE DA MARINHA COLONIAL

hefe da Secção—1o. Tenente de Adm.
Naval, Alberto A. dos Santos
Adjunto—1o. Sargento Artilheiro e A.
A. Neves

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE
Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—
Major Albino Ribas da Silva

OFICIAES REFORMADOS

General de Brigada—Fernando José
Rodrigues
Coronel Medico—João Machado de Araújo
(na metrópole)
Tenentes-Coronéis — José Luis Marques
(observador do observatório me-
teorológico de Macau), Manuel das
Neves (na metrópole)
Major—Vitor Hugo Nogueira de Lacerda
Castelo Branco (serve, como contratado,
nas obras do porto)

Capitães — Manuel Monteiro Lopes,
António Maria Inocêncio Maher, Júlio
Augusto Simões, José Epifânio Pereira
da Trindade, Henrique Coelho Júnior,
Domingos Gregório, Manuel Augusto
Albuquerque de Faria (em Moçambique)

COMPANHIA EUROPEIA DE ARTILHARIA
DE GUARNIÇÃO*Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte*

Comandante—Capitão de Artilharia José
Guerreiro de Andrade
Subalternos—Tenentes António Castan-
heira, Carlos Koll d'Alvarenga e
Francisco de Pavla de Azevedo e Silva,
jr.

GRUPO MIXTO DE METRALHADORAS
E INFANTARIA

Comandante—Tenente Coronel Antonio
Julio Guimarães Lobato
Ajudante—Tenente Manuel dos Santo
1a Companhia — Comandante Capitão
José Mendes Silvestre
Subalternos — Tenentes Rogerio Correia
Ferreira, Filipe Augusto do O Costa e
Pedro Ollero Pereira Leite
2a Companhia—Comandante Capitão
Artur d'Almeida Cabaco
Subalternos—Tenentes Antero Policarpo
Martins, Antonio Manuel Trigo e Antonio
Lino Ferreira
3a Companhia — Comandante Capitão
Alfredo Fernandes de Oliveira
Subalternos — Tenentes: Cancio José
Jorge, Manoel Maria Coelho Junior e
Manuel Simões, jr.

CORPO DE VOLUNTARIOS

Comandante—Tenente Felipo Augusto
d'O. Costa
Tenente 2o do. — Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Subalternos—Alfs. J. F. S. da Silva, A. T.
Borges e A. Bastos

司公官武 *Mou-kun-kung-sz*

GREMIO MILITAR

Direcção

Presidente—Eduardo Ferreira Viana
Vice-do. —Antonio Julio Guimaraes
Lobato
Secretario—Antonio R. Q. Santos Pedro
Vice-do. —José Pedro Aganso
Tesoureiro—Carlos A. Ribeira Cabral

TENIS MILITAR

Direcção

Presidente — Verreira Viana, tenente
coronel
Secretario—Lobato, idem
Thesoureiro—Vidrogal, capitao

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. J. da Costa Nunes
 Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica
 interino—Conego J. M. T. da Luz
 Secretario do Prelado—vago
 Empregado das Missões—A. C. Lopes

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. M. de Moraes Sarmento
 Sacristaro—A. Lopes

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO
 Paroco Arcediago—F. X. Soares

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO
 Paroco—Conego J. C. Rosario
 Sacristão—A. M. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng mui-tong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO
 Paroco—Pe Matias Liu
 Sacristão—José Kwan
 Prof. da Escola de rapazes—Francisco Tse

校學教公 *Kung-Kao-Hok-Hao*

ESCOLA LUZO—Chinesa
 Director—Joel José Choi (Anok)
 Professores — Conego Jacob Lau, João Noronha, Lei Yau Sam, Chan Si Há,
 Prefeito Tang Wong

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO
 Capelão—Pe. Augusto de Arriaga

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE
 DO CARMO—Taipa
 O Paroco Missionario—Pe. Pedro da
 Conceição Hui

ESCOLA DE DON JOAO PAULINO
 O Director—Pe. Pedro da Conceição Hui

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA
 Encarregado—Conego A. M. de Moraes
 Sarmento

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng
 CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
 Conego Augusto Arriaga B. da Silveira

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-y*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. F. B. Bragança
 Director Espiritual—Rev. J. da Costa
 Teologia Moral—Rev. J. da Costa
 Teologia Dogmática—Rev. A. J. Gomes
 Filosofia 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. J. R. Martins
 Sciencias Naturais—Rev. J. C. Rosario
 Português 1o., 2o. e 3o. ano—Revs. J. C.
 Costa, J. C. Rosario e J. R. Martins
 Latim 1o., 2o., 3o., 4o. e 5o. — Rev. J. C.
 Costa e R. Camacho
 Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. M. Pita
 Inglês (5 anos)—J. M. Braga e Rev. F. B.
 Bragança
 Comércio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—
 M. Braga
 Anglo-Sinica — M. Kuan e J. M. da Luz
 Instrução Primária 1o. e 2o. grau—Revs. J.
 Barreto, A. Neves, N. Campos,
 Monteiro e M. Pintado
 Português-China—Revs. J. Lau e D. Yim
 Solfejo, Canto e Harmonio — Rev. F.
 Maberini
 Canto Gregoriano—Rev. F. Maberini
 Harmonia e Composição—Rev. F. Maberini
 Orquestra e Banda—Rev. F. Maberini
 Secretário dos Estudos—Rev. R. Camacho
 Medico—Dr. J. C. Soares
 Prefeitos—Revs. J. Monteiro e N. Campos
 Escrivão—Rev. A. Barreto

院書女嘛喇吵囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA
 Comissão Directora
 Presdte.—D. J. da Costa Nunes, Bispo de
 Macau

LICEU CENTRAL DE MACAU

Reitor efectivo—Carlos Borges Delgado
 Secretário efectivo—César Augusto Fer-
 nandes Tórres
 Reitor interino—Humberto Severino de
 Avelar
 Secretário interino—Américo dos Santos
 Mateus
 Professor efectivo do 1o. grupo—H. S. de
 Avelar
 Professor efectivo do 1o. grupo—Manuel
 da Silva Mendes
 Professor efectivo do 2o. grupo—Mateus
 António de Lima
 Em comissão no 2o. grupo—João dos San-
 tos Monteiro
 Professora interina do 2o. grupo—Amá-lia
 Alda Jorge

Professor provisório do 3o. grupo—José Vicente Jorge
 Professor efectivo do 4o. grupo—Camilo de Almeida Pessanha
 Professor interino do 4o. grupo—Pedro Nolasco Guimaraes Lobato
 Professor efectivo 5o. grupo—A. dos S. Mateus
 Professor efectivo do 6o. grupo—Telo de Azevedo Gomes
 Professor efectivo do 6o. grupo—C. A. F. Tórres
 Professor efectivo do oitavo grupo—C. B. Delgado
 Professor efectivo do oitavo grupo—Ade-
 lino dos Santos Dinís
 Professor interino do 8o. grupo—Francisco de Paula de Azevedo e Silva, jr.
 Professor efectivo do 9o. grupo—Fernando de Lara Reis
 Professor provisório do 9 grupo—João Pedro de Faria
 Professor provisório de Educação
 Fisca—Artur Antonio Tristão Bróges
 Professor contractado de Canto Coral—
 Henrique da Silva Martins
 Amanuence—Julio José Gracías
 Continuo—António José Rodrigues
 Guardas—Carlos Maria de Sequeira e
 Renato José da Silva
 Serventes—Hei-tcheong e A-can

ESCOLA COMERCIAL "PEDRO NOLASCO"

Maintained by Associação Promotora da
 Instrução dos Macaenses). Estabd. 1871
 (No. 4, Calçada do Gamboa)

Teleph. 134

Headmaster—Pires de Castro
 Secretary—Lt.-Col. Ferreira Viana
 School Doctor—Dr. A. N. Leitão
 Portuguese—José Joaquin Pires de Castro
 English—Geo. H. Rainer
 French—Mlle. Sofia Agrebom Gonçalves
 Commerce—G. H. Rainer
 Commercial Geography—Geo. H. Rainer
 General Geography—Joaquin José Pires de
 Castro
 Mathematics—Lieut.-Col. Edwardo Fer-
 riera Vana
 Hygiene—Dr. A. N. Leitão
 Natural Science—Dr. A. N. Leitão
 Shorthand, Typewriting and Penmanship
 —Madame E. da Silva Sweeney
 Librarian—Lt.-Col. Edwardo Ferreira Vana
 Matron and Clerk—Mlle. E. Jorge
 Usher and Caretaker—A. Botelho

SCHOOL FOR EUROPEAN AND CHINESE YOUTHS

(37T, rua das Ervas, 3 Andar)

Director and Directoress—Mr. and Mrs.
 M. M. F. d'Asis G. Gutierrez

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-tong mat-ip k'ing-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor—A. J. G. Lobato
 Secretario—F. X. Monteiro
 Tesoureiro—J. M. E. de Almeida
 Adjuntos—P. A. da Silva e J. F. do Rosário
 Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva
 Escriuario—E. L. da Silva
 Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha
 Ajudante d'Escriuario—F. P. de Barros
 Amanuense—A. A. da Rosa
 Do. extraordinario—F. X. da Rocha
 Continuo—A. F. Nantes
 Ajudante de Enfermeira—Ludovina Collaço

院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(Da Santa Casa da Misericordia de Macáu)

Mordomo—Julio Augusto Simoes

ASILO DOS INVÁLIDOS DA SANTA CASA DA MISERICÓRDIA DE MACAU

Mordomo—Paulino da Silva
 Fiscal—Herminia M. de Figueiredo

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE
 SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHÁ

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina
 Vice-Superior—Str. Carolina Barros

Portuguese Language

Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros
 Assistants—Strs. Florencia Hernandez,
 Zaveria Fresea, Maria Vimercati,
 Rosa Colombo, Angela Arosia and
 Sabina Coronado

English Language

Strs. Mary Barros and Natalina Corni

Music

Sister Mary Barros

Portuguese Boarders

Sisters-in-charge — Mary Barros, Au-
 gustina Alvarado and Rosa Colombo

Chinese Boarders

Sisters-in-charge — Norberta Ramos,
 Sabina Coronado and 2 Chinese Srs.

Asylo da Santa Infancia

Sisters-in-charge—Luigia Marelli, Erme-
 linda Zappo and three Chinese Sisters

Mong-há

Sisters-in-charge—Manoela Oblea, Alin Ku
 St. Lazaro's School—Sister Katie Brockett,
 and Sor Joaquina L.

A. COMPETIDORA, Importa, Exporta e Vende, vinhos licores espiritos e conservas estrangeiras com salões de bilhares, etc.—Fundada em 1907 T. do Auto Novo 30-32-34 e 36

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai Sái Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng
BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — Endereco Telegraphico: Colonial

M. M. Lopes, manager

J. F. Lopes do Rozario, chief acct.

Pedro Jose Pereira, cashier

Antonio Quirino Alves

Edmundo de Senna Fernandes

Delfino Jose Ribeiro, jr.

Francisco Xavier Hagatong

A. Borges

F. da Luz

A. d'Oliveira

B. Leong

Jose Choi (Anok)

Lourenço Situ

E. N. Tavares

Jose Lei

Antonio Inacio

CASA ALTO DOURO E LEITARIE MACAENSE
— 32A, 32B, rua Central; Teleph. 78; Tel. Ad: Douro

Josué Joel Vaz

Agencies

Café Wiseman

Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

形伯鄭 *Chang-pak-tung*

CHANG PAK TUNG, Merchant and Commission Agent—5, rua dos Colonos, P.O. Box 16

Agencies

Heung On Insurance Co., Ltd.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Lappa District)—Office: 2, rua dos Prazeres
(For Staff, see Lappa section, page 916-917)

院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU

Presidente—Dr. A. Corrêa Mendes

Secretario—A. G. Silva Vidigol

Tesoureiro—A. A. Alvares

Vogals—J. A. E. Silva et F. Monteiro

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Acting, Consul-General for Hongkong, Macao and South China
—Consul-General for France
(residing in Hongkong)

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kúok-leng-sz-kun*

FRANCE—

Consular Agt.—(residing in H'kong)

官事領總利大意大

ITALY

Consul-General—Comm. S. Carra
(residing in Hongkong)

Secretary—Cav. Uff. Huang

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN

Actg. Con. Gen. (residg. in H'kong)

署事領國和大 *Tai-wo-kwok-ling-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS

Con.-Gen.—Henriq. Nolasco da Silva

DROGARIA DE MACAO (Macao Dispensary)
—6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos
Tel. Ad: Daturina

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9 Praya Grande

F. P. Rocha, officer-in-charge

J. C. d'Oliveira, operator

C. F. Demée, do.

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—20 and 22, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro (1st fl.); Tel. Ad: Samki
J. V. Fernandes, manager and propr.

司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sz

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—Head Office: Hongkong
Macao Works

A. Ireson, superintendent

A. Howarth, engineer

J. M. Hood, assistant engineer

A. A. Alvares, chief clerk

M. A. de Silva, assistant clerk

司公和協 *Hip-wo-cong-sze*

HIP WO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Stores: 29 and 30, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Office and Godown: 4L, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Tel. Ad: Hipwo

Wong Sho, managing proprietor

Agency

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Aerated Waters and Wines (European proprietaries)

澳門國家憲報局

IMPRESA NACIONAL DE MACAU

Direcção — Alexandre de Noronha,
director interino

Secretaria — Eugénio José Cordeiro
(revisor), Olivia Stelca Lopes
(amanuense), Luisa Maria Marques
(auxiliar de escrituração)

Oficina de Composição — José Maria
Gouveia Luis (chefe da oficina)

Oficina de Impressão — António Maria
de Pina (chefe de oficina)

萬國儲蓄會

Mun Kwok Chū Chuk Wui

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY (A
Public Savings Company founded 1912,
registered in the French Consulate and
in the Chinese Board of Finances,
Peking, Issuing Premium and Savings
Bonds with Monthly Drawings)—Tel.
Ad: Intersavin. Head Office: 7, Ave.
Edouard VII. Shanghai

F. G. Eca da Silva, mgr. (S. China)

L. Barberat | Mrs. G. M. Pratt

Miss L. Noronha, stenographer

L. Doyen | C. T. Gomes

Tsui Wai Ling, compradore

路義士大狀師

LUIZ NOLASCO, DR., Barrister-at-law and
Notary Public

Pedro Lobato, barrister-at-law and
notary public

J. M. de Souza, ajudante

Miss A. Jorge, typist

澳門航空有限公司

Ou-mun-hong-hung-yau-han-kung-sze

MACAO AERIAL TRANSPORT Co., LTD.,
Aerial Line, Garaging Aeroplanes, School
of Aviation—General Office: 43, Avenida
Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad:
Ricouaero; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

C. E. W. Ricou, managing-director

J. Ruet, chief supt.

奧門窯業製造有限公司

Ou-mun-yiu-ip-chai-choo-yau-hang-kung-sze

MACAO BRICK WORKS, LTD., THE (Sociedade
Fabrill de Tijolo, Lta.)—Head Office: 72,
Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Works:
Estrada da Ilha Verde; Tel. Ad:
Brickworks

澳門電燈有限公司

MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.

—General Office: 2 and 2A, rua Central;
Telephs. 66 and 867; Tel. Ad: Electricity.

Power Station: Estrada da Bela Vista

C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.

F. J. Gellion, manager

B. S. Fernandes, assist. manager

C. Weisman, engineer-in-charge

C. Gomes, assist. engineer

G. da Silva, do.

M. J. Ribeiro, accountant

Miss M. Paula, assist., acct. dept.

Wong Kwan Kui, cashier

A. M. de B. Pereira, chief clearing

Ant. de B. Pereira, assistant

H. M. T. Machado, translator

A. F. dos Remedios (consumers' dept.)

I. da Silva, assist., do.

C. A. Carqueja (meter dept.)

Mrs. M. F. Gonçalves, assist.

Paulo Kwan, chief filing

Ho Ying Kwong (Chinese business
dept.)

A. A. da Silva, G. Demée and P.
da Roza, inspectors

澳門雪廠有限公司

Ou-mun-süt-chong-yau-han-knug-sze

MACAO ICE AND COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—

General Office: 2, rua Central; Teleph.

66; Tel. Ad: Icecle. Ice Factory: rua

Marginal da Barra

C. E. W. Ricou, managing director

Mello, A. A. de, Solicitor—22 and 24,
Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel,
Ad: Mello

咩路仔 *Me-lo-chai*

Mello, A. A. de, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo
d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel. Ad: Mello

A. A. de Mello

L. de Mello, signs per pro.

A. H. de Mello, do.

F. E. de Mello, do.

A. Quit

J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

H'kong., Canton & Macao S. B. Co., Ld.

E. & A. Steamship Co., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

Dollar Steamship Line

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Admiral Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Hamburg-Amerika Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, etc.**

Hongkong Daily Press

和 嚨 治 港 公 司

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co., Contractors to the Macau Government—Vila Leita; Tel. Ad: Dredgers; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's

南 灣 新 澳 門 酒 店

San-ou-mun Tsau-tim

NEW MACAO HOTEL—65, Praia Grande
Kwan Yick Chow, proprietor
L. W. Mak, managing proprietor
P. Kew | J. A. Cordeiro

便 民 藥 房

Pin-man-yok-fong

PHARMACIA POPULAR — 16, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Popular

Henrique Nolasco da Silva, propr.

Sofia Agrebom, directoria e farmaceutico-chemico-analista

A. Pinto, ajudante de farmacia

C. de Sousa, do.

Jose Portaria, praticante

H. Choi, do.

F. Barros, guarda-livros

REMEDIOS, F. X. DOS—2, rua da Prata; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

羅 德 禮

RODRIGUES, F., General Merchant, Importer, Exporter, Insurance and Shipping Agent — 10, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's, Western Union 5-letter edn. and private

ROZARIO, L. F. do, Shiphandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper—12, rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ad L. F. do Rozario

三 和 公 司

Sam-vo-cung-sze

SAM WOO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Office: 37, rua do Visconde Paços d'Arcos; P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad: Samwoo; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SANYEW TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants, Insurance and Commission Agents—21, rua dos Mercadores; P.O. Box 22; Tel. Ad: Laukenjun; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

SOCIEDADE TECNICA E COMERCIAL PORTUGUESA, LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

鏡 海 印 務 總 局

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—26 and 28, rua Central; Tel. Ad: Mercantile; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Jorge C. Fernandes, mgr. and propr.

J. V. P. Fernandes, proprietor

V. J. Fernandes, do.

Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietress

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and Laos, and the territory of Kwang Chéou Wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 800,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead and antimony, exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

There are about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles; Hanoi to Vinh, 202½ miles; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is already the hill-station and sanatorium for Cambodia and Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. The South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi and Haiphong, which was the original intention. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River will join Vinh-Benthuy with Kong.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 25,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The political situation in Indo-China is satisfactory in all respects, and it is hoped that the grant of a native Consultative Chamber will develop the aspirations of the Annamese people, who proved their attachment to France during the great war.

The exhibitions at Hanôï (Tonkin) (opened in November, 1902, December, 1919, and December, 1920) of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, were pronounced successes. The exhibits sent to Marseilles in 1922 showed the great development of the "France d'Extrême Orient." The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15th, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; five squadrons of aeroplanes, and sundry units—together about 12,000 Europeans and 13,000 natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly 50 per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

Indo-China should attract the attention of travellers from all parts of the world, as it is an ideal field for the tourist. The Baie d'Along, in the gulf of Tonkin, is widely famed for its scenery. Running along the Annamese coast by a motor road, the tourist reaches the town of Hué, the residence of the Emperor of Annam, and finds the sepulchres of the Emperors Gialong, Ming Manh, Thieu Tri, etc., a mine of interest. From Nhatrang the railway runs down to Saigon through the mysterious forest land. The week-end train starting from Saigon on Friday evening runs to Phanrang Station, where motor-cars are waiting for travellers. After a splendid trip of three hours, amid fir-clad hills, the tourist arrives at Dalat Station, about 4,000 feet above sea-level, where there is a large hotel offering excellent accommodation. In the neighbourhood sport of every kind, including big-game hunting specially organised, may be indulged in, as well as excursions and motor trips. Nor must reference be omitted to the famous ruins of Angkor, which will bear comparison with those of the ancient kingdom of the Pharaohs.

TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, arequier, coffee and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and 600,000 tons of coal of good quality from the last-named is now exported annually. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into 20 provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh, Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four

military territories, *viz.* :—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway joins Hanoi to Haiphong, to Yunnanfu, to Langson and to Vinh. A concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three European mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000, and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also numerous rice mills and two breweries.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of government, is situated on the right bank of the Songkhoe (Red River), about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the City Hall, Treasury, Post Office, Union Club, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieure and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residence of the Commander of the Troops, the Hospital, etc., are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels—the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel—as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall 12 feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc. The Royal Pagoda, also, stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town, and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electrically lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas, that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the Grand Lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue.

Steel built halls, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Trade, both export and import, is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town; a cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match factory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent steel bridge, 5,100 feet in length, over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In December, 1919, and December, 1921, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the best in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change, thanks to many sanitary works executed by the French, such as laying drains through the whole European and native city, filling up pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 40° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 0° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000, 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, and was addressed by M. Beau, the Governor-General.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GENERAL DE L'INDOCHINE

M. Alexandre Verenne, Député Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-chine (attendu)
M. nguillot, Résident Supérieur au Tonkin, Gouverneur général p.i. de l'Indochine
M. René Robin, Résident Supérieur de 2e classe en Indochine, Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général de l'Indochine

DIRECTION DU CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Alberti, administrateur en chef des colonies, directeur du Cabinet
Barry, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, chef du Cabinet
Réallon, administrateur en chef des colonies
Vayrac, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande
Valabregue, secrétaire particulier
Bon, lieutenant d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
Massimi, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des colonies, détaché au bureau du chiffre
Ferrand, chef du bureau du chiffre
Policand, archiviste (en congé)
Bègue, chef de bureau de 1re classe de services civils, archiviste
Houric, commis du territoire de Kouang, tcheou-wan
Gouyen, commis de chancellerie hors cadres

CONSEIL DE GOUVERNEMENT DE L'INDOCHINE

Le Gouverneur-Général de l'Indochine, président
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine
Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général
Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos
Le Député de la Cochinchine
Le Directeur de l'Instruction Publique
Le Directeur de l'Administration judiciaire
Le Directeur des Finances
L'Inspecteur-Général des Travaux Publics
L'Inspecteur Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux
Le Directeur des Douanes et Régies
Le Trésorier-Général
Le Directeur des Affaires Economiques
L'Inspecteur-général de l'Agriculteur de l'Elevage et des Forêts
Le Commandant de la Marine
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine
Les Délégués élus de l'Annam du Tonkin et du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des colonies
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine
 Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam
 Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agric. du Cambodge
 Cinq notables indigènes, désignés chaque année par le Gouverneur Général, à raison d'un pour la colonie de la Cochinchine, et d'un pour chacun des Protectorats de l'Annam, du Tonkin, du Cambodge et du Laos
 Le Directeur du Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, secrét. avec voix délibérative

Peuvent assister aux séances

L'Inspecteur-général des Colonies, chef de mission
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

CABINET MILITAIRE

Chadebec de Lavalade, chef d'escadron d'artillerie coloniale, chef du Cabinet militaire
 Legrand, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale
 Pichon, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET DE LA SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE

Méanbrau, directeur des affaires politiques et de la sûreté générale (en congé)
 Alberti, directeur des affaires politiques et de la sûreté générale

A—Service des Affaires Politiques

Meyer, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils
 Vinay, administrateur-adjoint de 1re classe des services civils

B—Service Central des Renseignements et de la Sûreté Générale

Nadaud, chef de sûreté, chef de bureau
 Néron, id.
 Dioque, commis principal des Douanes
 et Réyies, chef de bureau
 Le Roy, Bénard, Reytet, commis expéditionnaires

SERVICE DU CONTENTIEUX ET DU CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Le Guénédal, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef du service
 Delsalle, administrateur-adjoint de 2e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

SERVICE DU PERSONNEL

Le Prévoist, administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, chef du service
 Norre, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de bureau
 Durand, rédacteur de 2e classe des services civils

SERVICE DE LÉGISLATION ET D'ADMINISTRATION

Giudicelli, administrateur de 3e classe des services civils, chef de service
 Echinard, administrateur adjoint de 1re classe des Services civils
 Meyrat, rédacteur des services civils,

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES ÉCONOMIQUES

André Lochard, ingénieur-en-chef des mines, directeur
 Filatriau, chef de bureau des services civils, chargé du secrétariat
 Coppens, chef de bureau des mines, chef du bureau de la législation et réglementation économique
 Badetty, inspecteur en chef des services commerciaux, chargé du tourisme
 Schneider, ingénieur des mines
 Monguillot, capitaine de frigate, chef du service de la navigation
 N. ———, statisticien, chef du service de la statistique
 Gallin, chef d'escadron, chef du services radiotélégraphique
 Busy, chef du service photographique

DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Thalamas, recteur d'académie, directeur

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

Habert, directeur

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIOTHIQUES

Boudet, archiviste-paléographe, directeur

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'AGRICULTURE DE L'ÉLEVAGE ET DES FORÊTS

Yves Henry, inspecteur général de l'agriculture du cadre des services scientifiques et techniques de l'agriculture aux colonies, inspecteur général de l'agriculture de l'élevage et des forêts de l'Indochine
 De Visme, ingénieur agronome, licencié ès-sciences, chef du bureau des études techniques et du secrétariat
 Carton, inspecteur des services agricoles, chef du bureau d'admin. agricole

Le Louet, vétérinaire principal inspecteur des epizzoties, inspecteur des services vétérinaires de l'Indochine
 Guibier, inspecteur des eaux et forêts, inspecteur des services forestiers de l'Indo-chine

DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lavit, Gouverneur des Colonies, directeur des finances
 Bertheux, sous-directeur p.i. des finances
 Rene Desjardins, administrateur-en-chef des colonies, sous-directeur des finances (en congé)

TRÉSORÈRIE-GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDOCHINE

Paris, trésorier-général de l'Indochine
 Gehin, payr. de 1ère cl., 1er fondé de pouvoirs

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

A. Habert, dir. de l'admin. de la justice
 Guiselin, avocat général détaché
 R. Nicolas, juge détaché

Cour D'Appel de Hanoi

Morché, premier président
 P. Favreau, président de chambre
 Preau, id
 Niel, M. Habert, Motais de Narbonne, Abor, Collet, Baurens, Paul, Marchal, Tridon, Dupré, conseillers

Parquet-Général

G. Toussaint, procureur-général
 Bourayne, avocat-général
 De St. Michel Dunezat, avocat général
 Roze et Cressent, substituts-général

Secretaries du Parquet-Général

Nollet, chef de bureau

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET REGIES

Kircher, directeur des douanes et régies de l'Indochine en mission en France
 Borel, inspecteur de 1e classe, directeur des douanes et régies de l'Indochine

1ère Division

Vanthournant, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de la 1ère division
 1er Bureau (Douanes)
 Vire, commis ppl. hors cl., chef de bureau
 2ème Bureau (Régies)
 Goutorbe, contrôleur principal de 3e classe, chef de bureau
 5ème Bureau (Statistique-commerciale)
 Antoin, contrôleur principal de 3e classe, chef de bureau
 Grucher, commis principal hors classe, chef de section

3ème Division

Bourgoin, inspecteur de 1re classe, chef de la 2ème division
 Bureau central et du personnel
 Loiseleur des Longhamps Deville, contrôleur de 2ème classe, chef de bureau
 Ambrosi, commis principal hors classe sous-chef de bur. (personnel indigène)
 Federhpil, contrôleur principal, 2e classe, chef de section (retraites et archives)
 Battesti, commis principal 3e classe, chef de section (Matricule)
 3ème Bureau (Comptabilité)
 Lassere, contrôleur principal hors classe, chef de bureau
 Lemesle, commis principal hors classe, sous-chef de bureau
 Thombrau, commis principal de hors classe, chef de section
 Babonneix, commis principal hors classe, chef de section
 Munsch, commis de 2e classe, sous chef
 Poincignon, commis principal hors classe, chef de bureau

ADMINISTRATION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Pouyanne, inspecteur général

Legislation et Contentieux

Belin, chef du contentieux

Secrétariat

Labbé, chef du secrétariat

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Favier, ingénieur en chef

DIRECTION DES MINES

André Lochard, ingénieur en chef hors classe, directeur du service des mines
 Schneider Georges, ingénieur 2e classe au corps du mining, adjt. au directeur des mines
 Coppens, chef de bureau

Service Technique

Marcel Raby, ingénieur de 1e classe, au corps des mines, chef de service
 Jules Mittard, ingénieur des mines (contrat)
 Alexandre Moulinet, ingr. de 1ère classe
 Eugène Bourdevat, ingénieur de 3e classe du cadre général des colonies
 Léonce Borie, ingénieur de 3e classe du cadre général des colonies (Saigon)
 Louis Deloraine et Richard Balavoine, ingénieurs adjoint de 1e classe

Service Géologique

Fernand Blondel, ingénieur de classe au corps des mines, chef de service
 Léon Dussault, géologue contractuel

Madeleine Colani, assistant de 1ère classe
 Umberto Margheriti, id.
 Etienne Patte, capitaine d'artillerie hors
 cadres détaché
 Henri Mansuy, géologue contractuel
 Jacques Justin Fromaget, préparateur
 contractuel

Laboratoire

Gaston Dupouy, chimiste en chef de 2e
 classe, chef du laboratoire
 Marc Removille, chimiste ppl. hors classe
 Henri Lade, chimiste de 2ème classe

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉ-
 GRAPHES DE L'INDOCHINE

Direction de l'Indochine

Lavallée, directeur du service
 Garde, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat
 Reufflet, ingr. chef du service technique
 Massonnie, rédacteur principal adjoint
 à l'ingénieur
 Digo, Favennec, Christ, Lacombe, Prévost,
 chefs de bureau
 Snard, commis principal
 Mariotti, sous chef de bureau

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES
 TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDOCHINE

Gaïde, médecin inspr. des T.C., directeur
 Fulconis, médecin principal de 2e classe des
 T.C., adjoint au directeur

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES SERVICES
 SANITAIRES ET MÉDICAUX
 DE L'INDOCHINE

Gaïde, médecin inspecteur des T.C., ins-
 pecteur général des services sanitaires
 et médicaux de l'Indochine
 Allard, médecin major de 1e classe des
 T.C., adjoint à l'inspecteur général

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE ET ZOOTECHNIQUE

Le Louet, chef du service général vétér-
 inaire à la direction des services
 économiques
 Dr. Vétérinaire Bergeon, chef du serv ce
 vétérinaire zootechnique et des épizooties
 du Tonkin

GENDARMERIE NATIONALE

Inspection

Dupuy, chef d'escadron, inspecteur per-
 manent des détachements de gen-
 darmérie d'Indochine

Détachement d'Annam-Tonkin

Lebon, capit., comdt. le détachement
 Sagette, lieut., commandant l'arrondisse-
 ment de Hanoi

Sartous, lieut., commandant l'arrondisse-
 ment de Haiphong

Détachement de Cochinchine-Cambodge

Goldefy, capit., comdt. le détachement
 Castex, lt., comdt. l'arrondmt., Phnom-Penh
 Bouhet, id., Saigon
 Turcot, id., Cantho

DIRECTION DE L'INSTRUCTION
 PUBLIQUE EN INDOCHINE

DIRECTION

Directeur p.i. de l'Instruction Publique en
 Indochine—P. B. de la Brosse, resdt. sup.

SERVICE TECHNIQUE

Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique
 (Lettres)—Barthelemy, agrégé, prof. de
 l'enseignement supérieur
 Inspecteur de l'Instruction Publique
 (Sciences)—Brachet, agrégé, professeur
 de l'enseignement supérieur
 Directeur p.i. de l'Ecole Supérieure de
 Pédagogie—Maybon, inspecteur p.i. des
 écoles normales
 Directeur de l'Ecole Pratique des Mécani-
 ciens Asiatiques de Saigon, Inspecteur
 de l'Enseignement Professionnel (Ecoles
 Industrielles)—Rosel
 Directeur des Ecoles d'Art Indigènes en
 Cochinchine, Inspecteur de l'Enseigne-
 ment Professionnel (Ecoles d'Art
 décoratif)—Joyeux

BUREAUX DE LA DIRECTION

Secrétariat

Chef du Service du Secrétariat et des
 Bureaux—Reynaud, chef de bureau du
 ministère des colonies

1er Bureau

Chef du 1er Bureau—Pourquier
 Gérant, de caisse contractuel
 Daguerre, officier d'admin. en retraite

2ème Bureau

Chef du 2ème Bureau—Milles Lacroix,
 rédacteur de 2e classe de l'administration
 centrale des colonies

3ème Bureau

Chef du 3ème Bureau—Gervais, rédactr.
 de 1ère classe du ministère des colonies

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR EN INDOCHINE

Surveillance Générale

Surveillant Général des Internats—Porquier

ECOLE DE MÉDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

Directeur (en congé) Directeur p.i.—Dr.
 de Raymond
 Médecin Secrétaire—Dr. de Raymond

Section de Médecine

Professeurs—Docteurs Caseaux, Polidori,
de Raymond, Coppin, De Fenis de
Lacombe

Titulaires de Chaires Magistrales de
Clinique—Docteurs Degorce, Le Roy
des Barres, Polidori, de Raymond, Cop-
pin, Caseaux, Heymann

Chargés de Cours—Six

Section de Pharmacie

Chargés de Cours—Trois

Enseignement du P. C. N.

Professeurs Titulaires—Bernard, De Fenis
de Lacombe

*Centre d'Enseignement Ophtalmologique de
l'Indo-Chine*

Dr. Caseaux

ECOLE VETERINAIRE

Directeur—Le Louett, inspecteur des ser-
vices vétérinaire de l'Indochine

Chargés de Cours—Cinq

ECOLE DES HAUTES ETUDES INDOCHINOISES

Directeur—De Saint-Michel, Dunezat,
avocat général, près. la cour d'appel
de Hanoi

Professeurs Titulaires—Houlié, Milon

Chargés de Cours—Treize

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PEDAGOGIE

Directeur—(en congé)

Directeur p.i.—Maybon, docteur ès lettres

Professeurs Titulaires—Milon, Mathieu,
Bernard, De Fenis de Lacombe

Chargés de Cours—Huit

ECOLE SUPÉRIEURE D'AGRICULTURE
ET DE SYLVICULTURE

Directeur—Yves Henry, inspecteur gen-
érale de l'Agriculture, de l'Élevage et
des Forêts

Adjoint au Directeur—Jean Lan, ingénieur
agricole, inspecteur de classe des services
agricoles

Professeur—Bourret

Chargés de Cours—Huit

ECOLE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Directeur—P. Bergue, ingénieur principal
des travaux publics

Chargés de Cours—Cinq

ECOLE DE COMMERCE ET DES POSTES
ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur—Blanc, inspecteur des douanes
et régies en retraite

Chargés de Cours—Treize

ECOLE DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES

(Cours Supérieur des Travaux Publics)

Directeur—Favier, ingénieur des ponts et
chaussées, ingénieur en chef des travaux
publics

Chargés de Cours—Neuf

ECOLE DES BEAUX-ARTS

Directeur—Tardieu, artiste-peintre, prin-
cipal du salon, hors concours

Professeur—Inguimberty

Chargés de Cours—Quatre

LYCEE "ALBERT SARRAUT" A HANOI

Proviseur—Coquelin, professeur agrégé
d'anglais

Censeur—Autigeon

Surveillant-général—Sarazin, professeur
licencié

Econome—Sarda, sous econome des lycées

Service Médical—Dr. Piquemal

Enseignement—9 professeurs agrégés, 17
professeurs licenciés, dix institutrices

ECOLES FRANÇAISES DE CHINE RATTACHÉES
A L'INDO-CHINE*Territoire de Quang Tchéou-Wan*

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-chinoise à
Fort-Bayard—Gras

Yunnan

Directeur de l'Ecole de Yuannanfou—
Cordier Charles Georges

Directeur de l'Ecole de Mongtseu—Ronilly

Hainan

Chargé de l'Ecole de Hoihow—Bathelot

Quang-Touang

Directeur de l'Ecole de Pakhoi—N.

DIRECTION DES ARCHIVES ET DES BIBLIO-
THEQUES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur des Archives et des Bibliothèques
de l'Indo-Chine—Paul Boudet, ancien
élève de l'Ecole des Chartes et de l'Ecole
des Hautes Etudes, archiviste-paléo-
graphe

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT AU TONKIN

Direction Locale

Chef de Service—Lafferranderie

Inspecteur en Chef de l'Enseignement pri-
maire—Bérit Debat

Chef de Bureau—Laurens

Secrétaire—Autour

Sténo-dactylographe—Mme. Thermes

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE DE GARÇONS

Directeur—Howllér
 Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Morlevat, Doclero, Mme. Francès
 Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Civadier, Gravier, Mme. Viaad, Mlles. Main, D'Argence, Grenès
 Professeur de destin—Mme. Bannal
 Id. de solfège—Mme. Broussard de la Garlière
 Id. de sténo-dactylographie—Mme. Grémillet
 Id. de gymnast'que—Paternotte
 Econome et surveillant général—Lenain

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE DE FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Brachet
 Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Mmes. Raspail, Chabellard née Despujols, Biotes Naquet, Mlles. Delache, Gleizes Cécile
 Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Mmes. Vanthournout, Lagonelle, Poggi, Imbert, D'Argence, Babaud Dulac, Roumengous, Beauclair, Prékel Augèle, Hurel, Autour née Housse, Mlles. Vialard, Guêta, Caillot, Delplanque, Mme. Auphelle
 Professeur de destin—Mme. De Fautereau-Vassel
 Id. de solfège—Mme. Baivy
 Id. de sténo-dactylographie—Mme. De Marans
 Id. de gymnastique—Pache
 Surveillante générale—Mlle. Picard
 Econome—Mme. Bouédron née Gilet

COLLEGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur—Lomberger
 Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Pouget, Juette, Patris, Thomas, De Rozario, Drouin, Foulon, Mme. De Cuverville
 Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Mlles. Sandré, Prékel Elisabeth, Mmes. Mercier, Drouin, M. Charpin
 Professeur de destin—Mme. Bonnal
 Id. de solfège—Mlle. Périé
 Id. de gymnastique—Pache
 Surveillant général—Lagonelle
 Econome—Raymond

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS

Directuer—Imbert
 Professeurs licenciés et certifiés—Bourguignon, Silhou
 Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Moulinier, Rosmann
 Professeur de destin—Mme. Bonnal
 Id. de solfège—Mlle. Périé
 Id. de gymnastique—Paternotte
 Econome—Loucatel

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTRICES

Directrice—Mme. Dioque
 Professeur licenciés et certifiés—Mlle. Wilkin
 Professeurs de l'Enseignement primaire—Mmes. Arnaud, Bruneau, Roux, Bory, Mlle. Gleizes Gabrielle
 Professeur de solfège—Mme. Broussard de la Garlière
 Surveillante générale—Mme. Crésut
 Econome—Mme. François

ECOLES FRANCO-INDIGENES DE GARÇONS DE HANOI'

Ecole d'Application

Directeur—Léonet

Groupe Nord

Directeur—Duchesne
 Professeur—Mme. Taddéi

Groupe Sud

Directeur—Trombetta
 Professeur—Balicourt

ECOLES FRANCO-INDIGENES DE FILLES DE HANOI'

Ecole Brieux

Directrice—Mme. Duron
 Professeurs—Mmes. Autigeon, Mandron, Bénard, Mlle. Prékel Rose

Ecole du Boulevard Armand Rousseau

Directrice—Mme. Changeant
 Professeurs—Mmes. Giret, Fabiani, Mlle. Gradit

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDOCHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL

Commandant Supérieur—Général de Division Andlauer
 Officiers d'Ordonnance—Chef de Bataillon Lemoigne, Lieut. Bourgeois-Gavardin

ETAT MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Col. breveté Bonnet
 Sous-chef d'Etat-Major—Lieut.-Col. Crepet
 Chef de Bataillon breveté—Deslaurens
 Capitaine breveté—Groussard
 Capitaines—Louat, Pition, Bertrand, Grech, Le Bigot, Serres et Alix

SERVICE GEOGRAPHIQUE

Chef du Service—Lieut.-Col. Edel
 Chef de Bataillon—Gleizes, adjoint

DIVISION D'ANNAM-TONKIN

Général de Division—Benoit
 Chef d'Etat-Major—Lieut.-Col. Raulet
 Officier d'Admintrn. Principal—Gresset
 Capitaine—Laurent

1ÈRE BRIGADE (Hanoi)

Général de Brigade—Roussel
 Officier d'Etat-Major—Capitaine d'Ornano

2ÈME BRIGADE (Bac-Ninh)

Général de Brigade—Pernot
 Officier d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Tordo

3ÈME BRIGADE (Saigon)

Général de Brigade—Sales
 Chef d'Etat-Major—Chef d'Escadron Buat
 Capitaines—Roulleau et Decugis

9ÈME RÉGIMENT D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE
(Hanoi)

Colonel—Bernard

1ER RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Hanoi)

Colonel—Magnabal

2ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Haiphong)

Colonel—Debailleul

3ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Bac-Ninh)

Colonel—Paulet

4ÈME RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS TONKINOIS
(Nam-Dinh)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Vargoz

1ER RÉGIMENT ÉTRANGER (Dap-Cau)
Commandant—Nicolas2ÈME RÉGIMENT ÉTRANGER (Langson)
Commandant—Prieur2ÈME RÉGIMENT D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE
(Saigon)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Duboc

RÉGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES
(Saigon)

Colonel—Landais

4ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE
(Hanoi)

Colonel—Strickler

5ÈME RÉGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE
(Saigon)

Colonel—Mouchet

“AVENIR DU TONKIN” L', Journal quotidien, Direction-Rédaction-Administration—114, rue Jules-Ferry
 M. Dandolo, directr., rédacteur-en-chef
 H. de Massiac, administrateur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—47, boulevard Amiral Courbet

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann J. A. Keppler, signs per pro.
 Poune Yuk, compradore-gerant
Agencies
 Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., London
 Western Assurance Co., London

BLANCHISSERIE ASEPTIQUE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Village du Papier
 Mme. Veuve Bouillon, directrice

BOILLOT, Ch., Agent Général des Cyclistes et Automobils “Peugeot,” Automobiles Citroën, Donnet Zedel, Mors, Aries, Ravel, Stock “Michelin”—1, rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 151; Tel. Ad: Boillot
 C. Boillot, directeur
 M. Boillot
 J. Cornu, fondé de pouvoirs
 L. Thirode, comptable
 H. Jean, mécanicien

BONA, RAYMOND, Advocate and Solicitor—26, boulevard Gia-Long

CHESNAY, HERITIERS, Planteurs—Domaines des Pins et du Yén, Thé adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)
 M. Pierre Dubosq, gerant

CINEMA PALACE, Propriété de la Société l'Indochine Films et Cinémas, Hanoi, Cochinchine—rue Paul Bert; Teleph. 310

CINEMA PATHE—boulevard Francis Garnier
 A. F. Thibault, directeur
 Cinema-Palace—rue Paul Bert
 A. F. Thibault, directeur
 Family-Cinéma—rue des Voiles
 A. F. Thibault, directeur

Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extrême-Orient, Import and Export—14, rue de la Chaux; Teleph. 109; Tel. Ad: Lacedeoba. Direction générale: 43, boulevard Haussmann, Paris
 François Lyard, administrateur-délégué
 R. de Heaulme, directeur
 A. Ergal, id.
 M. Sauterey, chef de service
 Agents of **Lyard**, Indochina Salt Export Concessionnaire

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT (Capital: 8,000,000 francs), Exportation, Importation, Commission, Assurances, Navigation, Charbons—Siege Social et Direction General: 12, rue Boissay d'Anglas, Paris. Saigon et Haiphong

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN

Direction Générale — Paris

M. Getten, directeur général

Direction de l'Exploitation

G. Chemin Dupontes, directeur de l'exploitation en mission en France

A. Hilaire, sous-directeur de l'exploitation p.i.

Secretariat de la Direction

M. Bresson, chef du secrétariat

L. Roche, secretaire

A. Michelot, secretaire adjoint

Agence Principale au Yunnan

J. Jonery, agent principal, Mongtseu (Yunnan)

Service Medical

Dr. H. Dumont, chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

Services Administratifs

H. Duron, chef des services adminfs.

Chappuis, inspecteur principal adjoint au chef de service

A. Malbert, chef des approvisionnements

Traffic et Mouvement

M. Lécorché, ingr. en chef, chef de serv.

A. Patoux, ingénieur adjoint

E. Broqua, chef du 1er arrondissement

T. Romieux, ingénieur chef du 2e arrondissement, Yunnanfou (Yunnan)

Materiel et Traction

A. Cunin, ingr. en chef, chef de serv.

J. Grellier, ingénieur-attaché au bureau central

R. Lecuir, inspr. principal, chef de la 1ère inspection principale à Hanoi

J. Belot, inspecteur principal chef de la 2e inspection principal A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

Voie et Batiments

P. Hud, ingr. en chef, chef de service

L. Hais, ingénieur, attaché au bureau central

E. Praquin, ingr., chef du 2e arrondissement, A-Mi-Tchéou (Yunnan)

G. Rochard, chef d'arrondissement,

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE D'EXPLOSIFS EN EXTRÊME ORIENT—7, boulevard Robillot;

Tel. Ad: Chedotan

Tallard, directeur

Jeandel, chef de fabrication

Tules Long, comptable

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE IMMOBILIÈRE—du boulevard Henri Rivière (Société anonyme). Siège social: Hotel Metropole à Hanoi; Société propriétaire des Metropole Palace, Hanoi; Hôtel Cascade Fargent, Tam Dao

A. Ducamp, admr. délégué

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PÉTROLES, Pétroles-Bougies-Essence-Huile de Graissage—Bureau: 79, rue des Médicaments; Entrepot: digue des Travaux Publics

L. Mansao, représentant

DAURELLE, F., Negociant—64, 66 et 68, rue Jean Dupuis

Siège social de la Société Anonyme des Distilleries de Battambang, Distilleries du Centre Annam, Industrielle de l'Annam, Tonkin, et Civile Agricole de Dong Song

DELEULE & DÉTOUILLON, Automobiles, Cycles et Armes—76, rue Jules Ferry

Jules Détouillon, directeur

Edmond Guyon de Chemilly

Rene Dechaux, comptable

DENIS, FRÈRES, Ferronnerie et Quincaillerie—77, boulevard Francis Garnier

DENIS, FRÈRES, DE L'INDOCHINE (Société anonyme), Import and Export Merchants—16, rue Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Referendis

M. Aumont, signs per pro.

J. Delaye, do.

Rey

Praly

Valorie

Sauvaire

Gilles

Chantemerle

Incamp

Marcon

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Cie. Franco-Indo-Chinoise

Ste. des Mines de Trangda

Ste. Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes

Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter Co

La Confiance Incendie

China Fire Insurance Co.

General Assurance Corporation

Netherlands Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

South British Insurance Co.

Union Assurance Society

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.

Java-China Japan Lijn

Pacific Steam Co.

Robert Dollar Co.

DESCOURS ET CABAUD, Produits Metallurgiques—Bureaux et Magasins: 97-90, rue Paul Bert; 1-3, boulevard Gia Long. Entrepôts: 10, rue de Tuyen Quong

GARAGE BOBILLOT, Société Française de Transports (Société anonyme au Capital de 1,800,000 frs.)—boulevard Bobillot (Automobiles et Pousse Pousse)

A. Tallard, directeur

R. Girardot, chef atelier

Roguideau, Jeandel, mécaniciens

HANOI-HOTEL, Hôtel-café-restaurant—rue Paul Bert

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—16, rue Paul Bert
Denis, Frères, agents

HÔTELIERS DE L'INDO-CHINE, Syndicat de l'Industrie Hôtelière, Affilié aux Hôteliers Français et à la Chambre Nationale de l'Hôtellerie Française—Siège social: Hôtel Métropole à Hanoi
M. A. Fucany, président

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie, Papeterie (Société Anonyme: Capital de 1,200,000 frs.)—Tel. Ad: Ideo; Siège social: 28, rue Paul Bert; succursale à Haiphong

H. Deseille, directeur général

J. Fauquet, fondé de pouvoirs à Haiphong

G. Renoux, service marchandises
Bouruin, chef des ateliers

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE LE-VAN-PHUC—80-82, rue du Chauvre

INDOCHINE FILMS & CINEMAS (Société anonyme au capital de 3,200,000 frs.), Siège Social à Saigon, Cochinchine (Anciens Etablissements de la Pommeraye & Cie.), Fournitures pour cinématographes, Appareils, Films en vente et location; Éditeurs des films de la marque I.C.F., Indo Chine Film—33, boulevard Henri Rivière; Téléph. 85; Tél. Ad: Lapommeraye; Code: International Lugagne

A. F. Thibault, directeur fondé de pouvoir

J. Manikus, agent

L. Hayer, dir. technique cinégraphiste

M. Troupin, chef des laboratoires

INSTITUT MUSICAL DE HANOI, Ecole Normale de Piano, de Chant, d'Harmonie et de Composition—9, boulevard Giovaninelli et 31, Avenue Van Vollenhoven

"L'Eveil Economique" An Illustrated Weekly Review—51, rue Paul Bert
Henri Cucherousset, editor

"L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE," Journal Republicain Quotidien — 34, avenue Pugnier

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE (Soc. an. au Cap. de 35,000,000 francs), Agence d'Importation et Exportation—196, quai de Clémenceau
Téléph. 140; Tel. Ad: Importaci. Siège Social: à Paris, 9 et 11, rue Trousset
Darles, inspecteur
A. Lebrun, fondé de pouvoirs

Agencies

Général des Cies. d'Assur. et l'Incendie
Royal Insurance Co.

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," Publication Mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient—Rédaction et Direction: 31, rue Borgnis Desbordes
Paul Boudet, directeur

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de Meubles d'Occasion et Hôtel Garni, Machines à Coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry

LE ROY DES BARRES, Docteur en Médecine—rue Borgnis Desbordes

MARON, PAUL, Expert Comptable et Assurances—48, boulevard Gialong
Syndic de Faillite, liquidateur judiciaire

MÉTROPOLE PALACE HOTEL
Jean Bényet, directeur
Louis Guillopé, gérant
Denis Bompard, chef
Mme. Guillopé, dame
Mme. Poulnas, caissière

MEZIERES, ETUDE H. (M. G. Mandrette), Docteur en Droit de la Faculté de Paris, Avocat-défenseur—71, boulevard Gambetta; Téléph. 41; Tel. Ad: Mandrette

MOURLAN, PIERRE, Avocat-Défenseur, Docteur en Droit — 40, boulevard Gambetta
Pascal Marcel, doct. en droit, sec.

OGLIASTRO, LOUIS & CIE., Négociants—104, rue Jules Ferry
E. Roth, fondé de pouvoirs
Arnaud, employé

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co
Northern Insurance Co.
Cie. d'Assurances Générales

PASSIGNAT, M., Antiquities Chinoise et Annamite, Articles de luxe, Gravures, Encadrements

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—
59, rue Paul Bert

PHARMACIE, J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert
L. Blanc, pharmacien
J. Plantin, préparateur
S. Gracias, id.

PHARMACIE MONTES—54, rue Paul Bert;
Teleph. 102

Pierre Domart pharmacien(successeur)
Richard, assistant
P. Lamontague, comptable
L. Lamontague, magasinier
Represent des products Robin,
Leprince, Poulene, Astier, Bailly,
etc.

SOCIETE AGRICOLE FRANCO-TONKINOISE à
Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries,
Rizières, Elevage
Manent, directeur

SOCIETE ANONYME DES CHARBONNAGES
DE NUYEN QUANG (Capital: 2,000,000 frs.)
—Siege Social: Nuyen Quang. Bureaux
15, rue des Tenituerers
Le Roy da Barrel, president
F. X. Baffeluf, F. Sauvage, Ch. Dubre-
nich, administrateurs
A. Chrétien, ad déligue-ingenieur
Fieret, directeur

SOCIETE D'APPLICATION DES PROCEDÉS
"FIT" (E. le Bougnece & Cie.), Ré-
caoutchoutage et Réparation de Pneus
et Chambres à Air par Cure de Vapeur
Sèche (Breveté en France et à l'Etranger)
—21, boulevard Rollandes; Teleph. 466;
Tel. Ad: Pneufit
O'Englebert Fils et Cie. agents
généraux en Indochine des Pneus
Chevron corde

SOCIETE ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGENES
—10, rue la Boétie, Paris
A. R. Fontaine, prés. du conseil d'admn.
Usine à Hankéou (Chine)
Y. Labenski, directeur

SOCIETE D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU
TONKIN

Président — Pham - Quynh, officier
d'Academie
Vice-Président—Nguyễn-Thành
Secrétaire—Ngô-vi-Liên
Tresorier—Vuong-Van-Mâu
Directeur des Cours—Dao-Trong-Du

SOCIETE FONCIERE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Ex-
ploitation des Tramways Electriques de
Hanoi et Extensions — Usine et Bureaux:
route du Village du Papier et Digue
Parreau

SOCIETE FRANCAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE
L'INDO-CHINE (Anciens Etablissements:
A. R. Fontaine & Co.)—Usines à Hanoi,
Nam-Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon. Siège
Social: 10, rue de la Boetie, Paris.
Administration: 55, boulevard Gambetta;
Tel. Ad: Distamy

A. R. Fontaine, administrateur-délégué
R. Piot, directeur général
P. Bernhard, id. au Tonkin
E. Dorangeon, id. financier
P. Sauvage
P. Gremillet
A. Fine

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE
D'ANNAM—55, boulevard Gambetta
R. Piot, administrateur délégué
P. Bernhard, fondé de pouvoirs
M. Vacherot, directeur (Tourane)

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE & FORESTIERE
D'EXTREME ORIENT—Sté. Anonyme: 135,
route Mandarine; Téléph 78; Tel. Ad:
Indusfores

TAUPIN, G., Imprimeur, Editeur, Librairie,
Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière,
rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin
G. Taupin | Mme. Legris
L. Laréne | Mme. Paret

USINE DES EAUX, Entreprise J. Bédât
M. Bedat, directeur
Bruneau, chef mecanicien

HAIPHONG

Haiphong, the commercial capital of Tonkin, is built on the right bank of the river Cua Cam, one of the numerous divisions of the Song Khôi (Red River), which connects Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf. Its geographical situation is 20 deg. 51 min. lat. N. 106 deg. 42 min. long. E. Although the river is somewhat obstructed by a bar, the entrance to the harbour is as accessible by night as it is by day, thanks to an up-to-date system of lights. The channel, constantly dredged and supervised by the Department of Public Works, allows the biggest liners of the Messageries Maritimes to call at Haiphong. The lighthouse on the island of Hondau shows a light visible 20 naval miles distant, while that on the Norway islands, indicating the entrance to Hongay, the coaling station, is visible at 25 miles. Vessels anchor in front of the city, in the middle of the river, a quarter-of-a-mile from the shore, while a wharf of 2,000 feet gives ample space for the accommodation of five big ocean-going liners at one time. This wharf is equipped with all modern appliances—2-ton electric cranes, 10-and 20-ton steam cranes, rail track, and electric light. Ships arriving alongside may be immediately connected with the telephone and thus get in touch with any point in the city. Large warehouses, covering an area of 9 acres and having a storage capacity of 100,000 tons, have been erected on the water-front and are connected by rail with the Central Station of the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan. There is thus every facility for the quick handling of goods destined for the different centres of Tonkin and the Chinese province of Yunnan, to which Haiphong is the gateway, by means of the railway line. These godowns and the wharf are the property of the Chamber of Commerce, which owns also the s.s. *Amiral de Beaumont*, a powerful sea-going tug ready to give assistance to any vessel, whether at sea or in the harbour. A floating dock, capable of lifting vessels up to 330 feet in length and 2,500 tons displacement, is attached to a modern shipbuilding and repairing yard, where the most extensive repairs can be undertaken.

Haiphong proper is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some 16 miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Though at the time of its origin in 1884 Haiphong was but a mere native village in the midst of rice fields and muddy streams, it has rapidly developed into the most important commercial and industrial centre of Tonkin and the port for all home and foreign traffic. Being a new town, it has been built according to modern ideas. The streets and boulevards are wide, clean and well-shaded, and constructed for the most part at right angles. The town has a cosy and pleasing appearance, most of the houses being of the cottage type. The chief commercial and administrative buildings are the Central Post Office, City Hall, Banque Industrielle, Municipal Theatre, and Custom-house. There is a Roman Catholic Cathedral attached to the Spanish Mission, and a Protestant church, also, has been erected in the town. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well-managed club, has its domicile in the boulevard Paul Bert. The racecourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. The year 1922 saw the opening of the "Cercle Sportif Haïphonnais," with a large and handsome building and extensive grounds for all forms of sport.

Haiphong has two public gardens, where military concerts are given on Sundays and Thursdays. The small Botanical Garden of the Lach Tray, two miles out of town, is one of the evening promenades.

The appearance of this city, agreeably disposed among trees and tropical vegetation, appeals to the eye of the traveller arriving by sea on a sunny day.

The city, originally comprised within the Cua-Cam and Song-Tam Bac rivers and the Bonnal canal, soon spread beyond these narrow limits owing to the development of its commerce and industry, foreign and indigenous. The principal industrial

concerns are cement works (whose products are known all over the Far East), cotton mills, rice mills, brick, tile and ceramic factories, foundries, shipbuilding yards, and an important factory (opened in the beginning of 1922) for the making of all sorts of chemical products.

The total population is 75,700, of whom 2,200 are Europeans, 60,000 are Annamese, and the remainder (in order of importance) Chinese, Indian and Japanese.

Haiphong is connected with Hanoi by rail, passenger-trains running three times a day each way, and is in communication by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Administrateur Maire—J. Krautheimer

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

J. Krautheimer, Administrateur-Maire
Virgitti, administrateur, chef du Secrétariat
Gautier, chef des Travaux Municipaux
Helbert, commissaire de Police
Barrau, payeur-receveur municipal
Leandri, commissaire special

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

J. Krautheimer, Adminstrateur-Maire
L. Paquin, 1e adjoint
Dr. Forest, 2e id.
Conseillers Municipaux—Porchet, Godelu,
Girodolle, Caron, Fieschi, Chenu, Fauvel,
Coupard, Feutrier, Vernet, Nam-Sinh,
Sy-Ky, T. Q. Khang, Vu-Van Thanh

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau d'Haiphong

Receveur—Auger Armand
Contrôleurs — Jouve, Girodolle, Bran-
caléoni
Commis Principaux — Ferrand, Soulier,
Etienne
Commis—Moulin, Langeard, Allouche, Ba-
bin, Bereni, Gineste,
Dames-téléphonistes—Mmes. Vve Coudere
Vve Piveteau, Vve Perrin, Vve Jabot,
Mme. Isnard, Mlles. Muller, Mariani,
Mémel, Greslot, Rérat Ancian, Mirc,
Miannay, Couture, Mmes. Vve Schir,
Vve Curiol
Brigadier-facteur—Michelan
Agent Mécanicien—Bellemine
Chef d'Equipe—Lyon
Surveillants—Vidal, Franot

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin

Service Maritime

Filoché, ingénieur, chef de service
Clion, chef de bureau

Sub-divisionnaires

Vinay, chef de la sub-division du Port de
Haiphong
Vidal, chef de la sub-division du dragages
Martinet, chef de la sub-division des
Phares et Balises

Port de Commerce

Frads, capitaine de port
Hulin, lieut. de port

SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Doreau, médecin principal, agent
principal de la santé

Lazaret du Cua-cam

Dr. Patrault

Hôpital Haiphong

Dr. Doreau, médecin chef
Dr. Le Coz, médecin traitant
Dr. Martin, id.
M. Olivier, pharmacien major
M. Bourhis, officier d'administration ges-
tionnaire

GENDARMERIE (Teleph. 203)

Sartous, lieut.-comdt. l'arrondissement
Carraz, chef de brigade de 2e classe, com-
mandant la brigade

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président—Porchet
Vice id. —Paquin
Secrétaire—Barbotin
Trésorier—Girodolle
Membres—Barondeau, Bleton, Chareun,
Chenu, Coupard, Fieschi, Giqueoux,
Godelu, Guerin, Lepin, et Ratinet
Membres Annamites — Bach Thai Buoi,
Nguyen Huu Tudit Sen, Nam Sinh
et Nguyen Thua Dat
Secrétaire Archiviste—Tarnaud
Stens-dactylographe—Mme. Faribault

ATELIERS MARITIMES DE HAIPHONG,
Construction Navale et Mécanique,
Travaux Publics de Tout Genre—rue de
Verdun et digue du Cua-Cam; Téléph. 56;
Tel. Ad: Atemar: Code: A.Z. Agence:
96, bis boulevard Haussmann, Paris

Leroy et Brazey, directeurs
Gastaldi, directeur des entreprises
extérieures

Chiron, Colin, Cormerais, Combet,
Ferrier et Przelomsky, ingénieurs
Aranci, Bisaro, De Balmann, David,
Estivie, Clement, Grosjean Greno-
uillat, Jevaud, Le Roy, Le Priol,
Mongros, Roche et Leteissier

Représentants de la Maison Thorny-
croft de Londres, pour le Tonkin et
l'Annam

**BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COM-
MERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE**—Haiphong-Hanoi

H. Jusserand, directeur

P. Dupéron, id. (Hanoi)

A. Dorlacq, R. Lafon, A. Verge
(Hanoi), fondé de pouvoirs

BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE, Succursale
d'Haiphong

BERNHARD, R., Agent Commercial de la
Société des Rizeries de l'Annam, Tonkin,
Rice Export—Office: Docks, Haiphong;
Téléph. 653; Tél. Ad: Bernariz

BLETON, HENRI (sucr. de Alcide Bleton),
Import, Export, Commission Agent

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Ware-
housekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messa-
geries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Con-
tractor for Commissariat—Teleph. 531

P. Briffaud

Bianchi, chef arrimeur

Penchi, contemaitre

BUDELLOT, A., Transit, Import, Export—
rue Francis-Garnier

CERCLE SPORTIF HAIPHONGNAIS—route du
Lach Tray

Chargeurs Réunis (Cie. Française de
Navigation à Vapeur), Service régulier
Europe-Haiphong et Cabotage des Mers
de Chine—31, rue du Maréchal Joffre;
Téléph. 49; Tél. Ad: Chargeurs; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, A.Z.

L. H. M. Husson, agent

R. Bigault

Ch. Ferron, employé

J. Delloye

S. Papou, caissier-comptable

Mme. Barbotin, dactylographe

CHAFFANJON, L. J., Négociant, Appre-
sionnement général—boulevards Ami-
Courbet, Henri Rivière, et Amiral
Beaumont; Téléph. 80; Tél. A.
Chaffanjon

司公京利雅富巨爺厘沙

CHARRIERE, DUFOURG, GARRIGUENC & Co
Importations-Exportations—45, rue
Commerce; Siège Social: Saigon; Maiso-
à Hanoi et à Paris; Tél. Ad: Bertcha
Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's, Bentley's, A.
Acme, Cogef, Lugagne

A. Aureau, fondé de pouvoirs

Sallé

Nicolas

Goriot

Rugplinger

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**—rue Paul Bert and rue
Amiral Courbet

H. F. N. Paull, sub-agent

H. J. M. Cook, sub-accountant

Phung-Kune, compradore

**COMPAGNIE DES CHARBONS DE L'INDO-
CHINE** (Indo-Chinese Coal Co.), Société
anonyme au capital de \$150,000—Siège
social: 8, boulevard Félix Faure; Tél. Ad:
Indocoal

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême-Orient

(Société Anonyme au Capital de 16,000,000
de frs.)—Siège social et Direction
générale: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglais, Paris
Agences en Europe: Marseille, le Havre,
St. Etienne et Londres. Agences en
Extrême-Orient: 21, rue Vannier,
Saigon; 36, rue Harmand, Haiphong; 33,
boulevard Dong-Khanh, Hanoi. Teleph
81; Tel. Ad: Alacrity

Conseil d'Administration à Paris

A. Bloch, président du conseil d'ad-
ministration

G. Fernandez, administrateur
délégué à Paris

L. Launay, admr.-délégué à Paris

D. Jessula, directeur à Marseille

R. Mathee, directeur à Haiphong.

H. de Ligondés, signs per pro.

Mme. L. Mage, export

P. Arnault, import

C. Cognon, shipping

Mme. Cambronne, assurances

E. Rapp, comptable

Mlle. B. Rosaz, secrétaire

Corbel, surveillant

A. de Gonzaga, expéditions

Lie Sun Ting, compradore

Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Co. (Fire and Accidents)
 American Asiatic Steamship Co.
 China Mutual Life Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steamship Navigation
 Co., Ltd. (Blue Funnel Line)
 Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd. (Blue Funnel Line)
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
 China Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 La Compagnie de Navigation à
 vapeur "Nederland"
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Canadian Pacific Steamship
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 Paraffine Paint Co
 Cinzano
 Saurin & Watkins (olive oil)
 La Société du Domaine de Kébao
 (Port-Wallut) (coal mines)
 Automobiles Delage
 Salonica Cigarette Co., Ltd.
 The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.
 Tanneries de France à Strasbourg
 Cigarettes "Nationales"
 Quinguina du Cap Caise. L. N.
 Mattei de Bastia
 Biscuits Brun
 Champagne Krug
 Davy Bickford Smith & Co.

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES CHEMINS DE
 FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN,
 Direction de l'Exploitation

COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PET-
 RÔLES, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating
 Oils, Liquid Fuel, Asphalt, Candles,
 Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpe-
 tine), etc.—5, rue Briere de l'Isle; Tel.
 Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A.B.C.
 5th edn.

COMPAGNIE HOTELIERE INDO-CHINOISE
 (Capital: \$250,000), Propriétaire: du
 Grand Hôtel du Commerce, boulevard
 Paul Bert; de l'Hôtel de l'Europe,
 boulevard Pau Bert
 Tirebois, directeur général
 Maternati, id. adjoint

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—
 57, boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. 529;
 Tel. Ad: Messagerie
 R. Guillon, agent
 G. Courbon, sous agent
 J. Massimi et M. Godelu, commis
 Mlle. Perrin, caissière

DENIS, FRÈRES, D'INDOCHINE (Société
 Anonyme), Import and Export Mer-
 chants—19, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad:
 Referendis

E. Mercadier, manager

P. Barth	E. Rocheteau
R. Couraud	J. Emon
E. Dousdebès	P. Dilhan
P. Moreau	P. Mallet
R. Elies	N. Gozé

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
 Corporation (Hanoi)
 Cie. Franco-Indochinoise
 Sté. Indochinoise Forestière et des
 Allumettes
 Vacuum Oil Co.
 Remington Typewriter Co.
 La Confiance Incendie
 La Providence
 La Paternelle
 L'Alliance Régionale de France
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
 Union Assurance Society
 General Accident Fire and Life Assur-
 ance Corporation
 South British Insurance Co.
 China Fire Insurance Co.
 Bankers and Traders Insurance Co.
 Compagnie Cotière de l'Annam
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.
 Struthers & Barry

Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métal-
 lurgiques (Sté. anonyme au Capital de
 50,000,000)—Tel. Ad: Descourfer

L. Ratinet, directeur général

P. Desjardins, directeur

L. Chavan, id. (Hanoi)

L. Chabert, id. (Tourane)

F. Farjon

H. Schreiber

R. Barbotin

M. Garnier

A. Oppenheim

R. Denis

D. Fauquet

M. De Goutte, agent technique

DOCKS DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE —
 Tel. Ad: Vidry

Etablissements Antoine Chiris
 (Société anonyme au Capital de
 20,000,000 frs.), Langson (Tonkin), Pro-
 duits Aromatiques, Chimiques et
 Médicinaux
 Louis Drouet, manager

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD MOPIN(Capital: \$3,000,000), Entreprise Generale de Travaux Publics—16, 18, rue Domine; Téléph. 54; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A.Z., Bentley's. Siege social: Tientsin (Chine). Agences: Saigon, Haiphong, Peking, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Vladivostock, Paris

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK—3, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad. Mekong
C. A. W. Ferrier, sub-agent
C. F. Hyde

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Librairie-Papeterie (Société anonyme au Capital de 1,200,000 frs.)—Succursale: 60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert
J. Fauquet, directeur

INDO-CHINESE COAL Co. (Compagnie des Charbons de l'Indo chine), Coal Contractors and Briquettes Manufacturers—Registered Office: 8, boulevard Félix Faure; Tel. Ad: Indocoal

L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES—1, rue de Lanessan

M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi
J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

Agence

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.
Marc Dandolo, agence

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE ET AFRICAINE, Importation et Exportation (Capital 35,000,000 de frs.)—Siege social: 9 et 11, rue Tronchet, Paris. Agence Générale à Haiphong; Tel. Ad: Ucindo

L. Darles, inspecteur gen. des agences
J. Chareun, agent général
R. Menu, fondé de pouvoirs
Miller
Grougrou | Carnino

Agencies Cies. de Assurance Incendie

L'Abeille
Le Phénix | La Nationale
Palatine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
Assurance Automobile "L'Etoile"

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Nestlé's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OGLIASTRO ET CIE., LOUIS, Importation Exportations—Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi. Téléph. 68; Tel. Ad: Ogliastro
M. Dollinger, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lavergne | L. Arnaud

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav.
The Scottish Union & National Ins.
Cie. d'Assurance Général Cont.
l'Incendie et les Explosions

RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P., Merchants
Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong
Ginouvier, manager

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE CHALANDAGE ET REMORQUAGE DE L'INDO-CHINE (Capital \$350,000), Ancien Service Fluvial Suisse conventionné du Bas-Tonkin P. Roquet
4, Chaloupes Monoroues, 1 Chaloupe Hélice. 5 Lignes sur Hongay-Mui-Ngai (Moncay), Phu-Lang Thuong, Dap Cau et Nam-Dinh. Excursions en Balade d'Along par Chaloupes Monoroues de Luxe. Service de Transports par Allégés. 11 Remorqueurs, 70 Chalands, Tonnage 6,500 tonnes. Affrètement-Consignation. Agences à Hongay-Nam-Dinh, Phu-Lang-Thuong, Dap-Cau — Tél. Ad: Sacrie

Société des Chaux Hydrauliques du Langtho (Anciens Etablissement Bogaert)—Direction Générale à Haiphong. Usine au Langtho près Hué (Annam)

G. Chenu, directeur général
M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine
D. Capelle, chef comptable
L. Duval, mécanicien

Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine—Siege social: 1, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Usine à Haiphong; Tél. Ad: Ciportin

Conseil d'Administration—Membres du Comité de Direction: L. Marchegay (président), R. Ferrant et N. Perpignani; Ch. Candlot, F. Lebreton, R. Thion de la Chaume et R. Thoumyre

Secrétaire-Général—Ch. Thomann
Id. Adjoint—P. Thomann

Exploitation de Haiphong

G. Chenu, directeur-général
J. le Boterf, agent commercial
G. Doirisse, secrétaire
D. Capelle, chef comptable
G. Vouillemont, caissier comptable
L. Chantereau, comptable
C. Batteux, chef magasinier
A. Chantereau, id.

A. Vidal, transitaire
 C. Barthas, ingénieur, chef des services mécaniques et électriques
 A. Quinche, mécanicien-électricien
 F. Ulrich, id.
 L. Leymarie, mécanicien
 S. Arnoux, id.
 A. Le Pape, électricien
 G. Pinot, ingr., chef de fabrication
 F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire
 S. Chirokow, chimiste
 A. Depis, chef de fabrication
 P. Pilaty, chef cuisinier
 F. Rampony, chaudiériste
 R. Baril, chef de la scierie-tonnellerie
 H. Callet, A. Mazière, V. Chanlois, J. Costa et E. Raymond, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDOCHINE — 9, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
 Ginouvier, manager
 Joly, sub-manager
 Bonte Larmarque, accountant

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., of London
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Le Zenith de Paris
 Robert Dollar Line
 Wilh. Wilhelmsen, N.A.A.L.

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN, Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie, Blanchiment—Etablissements à Nam-Dinh et Haiphong

SOCIÉTÉ DU DOMAINE DE KEBAO—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: Kebao. Administration: 36, rue Harman

R. Mathée, administrateur
 J. Gollion, ingénieur conseil
 M. Rossary, directeur technique
 F. Compan, ingénieur
 R. Verdier, id.
 E. G. Oppenheim, chef comptable
 Naegelé, chef d'atelier
 M. Dialinas, chef de bureau extérieur
 M. Furtosh, M. Lancelot, M. Brunel, M. Pinelli, J. Dialinas et Tampico Rossi, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—Siège social: 76, rue de la Victoire, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: Hongay (Tonkin)

Conseil d'Administration à Paris
 De Monplanet, président
 Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président
 Alt. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. Paul Chater, Ch. de Monplanet et Ch. Girot, administrateurs

Raymond Ferrant, admr.-délégué
 Massenet, ingénieur-conseil
 C. J. Gautheron, dir.-gén. (à Hongay)
 P. Peyre, Sous-Directeur id.

Service de la Comptabilité

F. R. Uhler, chef de la comptabilité
 Blondé, sous-chef id.
 Dacquaic, comptable du jour
 Schuttig, id.
 Blanc, comptable du fond
 Noirfalise, id.
 Yolle, secrétaire direction générale
 Martin, clerc-shopping
 Chapaz et Martinere, magasiniers

Service Technique des Travaux du Jour

Bascou, ingénieur en chef
 Zighéra, id., service électr.
 Sabary, id., service du jour
 Pugin, id.
 Guével, mécanicien-principal
 Chevalier, monteur électricien
 Scour, chef d'ateliers
 Labeau, contre-maitre mécanicien

Service Technique des Mines

Gonnet, ingénieur-principal
 Beissac, id. -divisionnaire
 Berger, ingénieur
 Gervais, id.
 Bories, Didier et Braun, maitre-mineurs
 Delbreil, chef-conducteur des travaux des mines
 Polge, chef fabric. usine à brique
 Boé, agent à Haiphong

Service Medical

Dr. Charrier

Service Commercial

Cuvillier, agent commercial à Hongkong

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES VERRERIES D'INDOCHINE (Société Anonyme)

A. Grauval, administrateur délégué
 C. E. Anthony, directeur commercial
 M. Dessel, chef de fabrication
 Juan Angulo, maitre verrier
 Ricardo Olmedo, id.

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRAPHITES DE L'INDOCHINE

—Siège social: Usine Nam-Si-Lao-Kay
 E. Dumond, admr. délég. au Tonkin
 A. Grauval, id. en France
 G. E. Anthony, directeur commercial
 Deflers, technique-directeur
 R. Grenier, chef d'exploitation (Laokay)

SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DES PHOSPHATES DU

TONKIN, pour l'exploitation des Phosphates et Tous gîte minier—Siège Social: 96, bis boulevard Haussman, Paris. Usine et Bureau: Quai Haly

SOCIÉTÉ TONKINOISE DE TRANSIT—10, rue de Commerce; Teleph. 179; B.P. Box 80
J. Bourrat, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOIS—Siège social: Haiphong.
Agences à Hanoi, Dong-anh, Thainguyen et Bac-kan

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad: Socony

TAUPIN, G., Libraire, Papeterie—33, boulevard Amiral Courbet; Tel. Ad: Taupin

A. Mauvernay
Mme. J. Mouvernay

TRANSPORTS MARITIMES ET FLUVIAUX L'INDOCHINE (F. Sauvage, Armateur)
Consignations de Navires, Trans Assurances, Agent Général de Compagnie d'Assurance Générales (Maritimes) de Paris—2, Place Nationale
A. Baron, agents
V. Fauvel

UNION INSURANCE SOCY. OF CANTON, LTD.
Assurances Maritimes et Contre l'Incendie

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

PHULANGTHUONG

Résident—Fournier
Administr. adjoint—Gallois Montbrun
Rédacteur des S. C.—Monod
Garde-indigène—Inspecteur Courteix
Garde Principal comptable—Michelot
Trésorerie, payeur—Balisoïn
Douanes, contrôleurs—Pagés, Bonnemain, Scherrer
Travaux publics, ingénieur subjoint, chef de sub-division—Picard
Postes et Télég., secrétaire chargé du bureau—Mai Xuan Cuông
Enseignement, directeur—Lemirreux
Forêts—Bo-Ha: Gavello; Phovi: Orsini; Bac-Lê; Mugnicci; Chu: Durand
Sériculture—Borel
Marchands de bois et paddy—Bonnafont
Médicale—Nguyen Tinh Tuy, medecin auxiliaire

DUBOSQ, Exploitation agricole des Pins et du Yên-Thêa Les Pins Bac-giang

DE MONPEZAT, Société Française de Colonisation à Luc-Nam

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-A-SOIE à soie à Phulangthuong (Bac-giang)

TARTARIN, MME. VVE., Cérès Manoir—Bac-giang

BAC-NINH

Résident—Henry Wintrebert
Administrateurs adjoints—G. Bazine et C. Gillon
Rédacteur des Services Civils—
Travaux publics—Noirot
Gardes indigène—Bonnal Martin
Douanes et Régies—Ducos
Trésorerie—Chapat
Gendarmerie—Fontano, Cathala
Assistance médicale—Docteur Martin
Enseignement—Le Moine de Margon

CAFÉ-RESTAURANT—Bac-Ninh; Chapelon

FAUGÈRE (Pétroles et essences), Dap Cau

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-
GUENHEIM

MISSION ESPAGNOLE
Mgr. Gordaliza, Evêque de Bac Ninh

NGUYEN-VÂN-TOAI, Fabricant de Meubles, Bijoutiers, Brodeurs sur soie, Sculpteurs sur bois—Geure Thonet, à Tu-Son, Bac-Ninh
N. T. Cam, brodeur (Bac-Ninh)

ROUSSELET, Fabrique de Conserves (viandes et légumes)—Th. Cáu

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES DU TONKIN
—Usine à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES COULEURS ET
PEINTURES MÉTALLIQUES à Lâm-Gio
Julien et Fortin

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—
Usine à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège
social: 26, rue du Lycée, Grenoble, France
Brun, directeur-général (Dap Cau)

TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES cube Hanoi et
Bac Ninh Piovano, Chapelon

VEYRENC & CIE., Entreprises d'élévation,
d'eau, d'éclairage électrique et de
fabriques de glace—Siège social: Dap-
Cau
A. Veyrenc, directeur, usine de Dap Cau

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Chef de Bataillon—Carles
Capitaine-adjoint—Bertrand
Id. Chancelier—Jung
Service de Santé—Docteur Villeroix
Postes et Télégraphes—Mollet, contrôleur
Douanes et Régies—Bayer, Delmas,
Cao-bang, Ta-Lung; Tresor, Le Gallen
Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Cap. Cau
Délégation de Nguyen Binh—Cap. Garin
Délégation de Tiung-Khauh-phu—Benoit
d'Auriac
Greffier Notaire—Sergent Coste
Huissiers—Rozier à Cao-Bang, Bourgeix
à Nguyen Binh
Gardien—Rozier, chef des pénitenciers et
Commissaire de police

ÉTAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN à Tinh-
tuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE, Automobiles (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE., Négociants, Hôtel, Café,
Restaurant, Garage, Autobs.—(Cao-
Bang)

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Négociants, Hotel,
Café, Restaurant, Garage Automobile à
Cao-Bang

MAO-CANH ET CIE., Transports Automobiles
(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ÉTAIN ET
WOLFRAM, Pia-Ouac-Sud—à Nam-kep
(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC—à Ariane
(Cao-Bang)

TRAN-SI-LINH—Négociant à Cao-Bang

HADONG

Résident—Fourque
Administrateur adjoint—Rouan
Percepteur—Armanet
Garde indigène—Inspecteur Treille
Gardes principaux—Dain, Marassé
Travaux publics—Beaudequin, King
Gendarmerie et Police—Pouthier, Lotzer,
Cavalier, Marque
Assistance médicale—Dr. Dartigenave
Président du Tribunal—Regasse
Rédacteur des Services Civils—Vidal

HA-NAM

Administrateur-résident—M. Collet
Id. -adjoint—Maillard
Percepteur—Coillot
Inspectr. Ct. la Brigade de G. I.—Graziani
Travaux Publics—Bourrouette
Douanes et Régies—Sigalas, receveur;
Rossi, brigadier; et Ettori, agent des
douanes
Gendarmerie—Fougerousse, sous inspr.,
Ffons de commissaire de police

PLANTEURS:

E. Borel et Cie. à Cồ-Nghia
Borel (Marius) à Dai-Dong et Da-Han
Guillaume à Ke-So
Guyot de Salins à Chiné
Leconte à Dong-Lang

ADMINISTRATION INDIGÈNE:

Tuân-Phu—Lê Nhiêp
An-Sat—Lê-Huy-Truoc
Médecin—Dô-Duong
Vétérinaire—Nguyen-Bao-Giam
Postes et Télég.—Nguyen-Dang-Tuyen
Commerçants:
Bui-Manh-Hop, entrepreneur
Bach-Van-Lam, id.

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur-résident—Bouchet
Administrateur adjoint—Guiriec
Comptable—Vanderhaeghe
Trésorerie—Volly, payeur
Douanes et Régies—Besse de Laromiguiere,
contrôleur
Agents—Laurens, Sauvigné, Alata, Minuci
Garde indigène—Martini, inspecteur
commandant la brigade
Heinschild, garde ppal., chef de posti à
Ninh Giang
Benati, garde principal stagiaire
François, garde ppal. stagiaire, chef de
poste à Tirang Bach
Assistance médicale—Dr. Devy
Sage femme—Nguyen-Thi-Phuong
Justice indigène—Andre, président supt.
du tribunal du 2^e degré

Service vétérinaire—Roussel, vétérinaire inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu, receveur (Haiduong)
 Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Ngoc-Thuyêt (Ninh-Giang)
 Postes et Télégraphes — Hoang-Ngoc-Khue (Dong-Trieu)
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai (Sept-Pagodes)
 Travaux publics—Brocard, ingénieur
 Enseignement—Lemoine
 Gendarmerie—Lariviere (chef de brigade à Hai-Duong), gendarme
 M. Mesphide, gendarme à Sept. Pagodes
 M. Piéri, id. à Kesat

EXPLOITATION DE KAOLIN PAR LA SOCIÉTÉ
 HOP-LOI—Hanoi

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ANTHRACIDES DU
 TONKIN

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE
 L'INDOCHINE—Usine à Haiduong

HAI-NINH MONCAY

Lt.-Col., Commdt. le territoire—Barrrau
 Capitaine adjoint Commandant la brigade de garde indigène—Darroux
 Administrateur adjoint—Lariviere
 Lieut., Officier de Renseignements, Chef de sub-division des travaux publics—Juge
 Contrôleur des Douanes et Régies, receveur—Papin
 Chef du Poste Radiotélégraphiste—Message
 Gendarme, Commissaire de Police—Faucher

HOA-BINH

Administrateur-résident—Fleury
 Id. adjoint—Menault
 Percepteur—Passani
 Assistance—Dr. Kien

CHO BO

Garde indigène—Barthes

VU BAN

Garde indigène—Le Bourdonnec
 Travaux publics—Ducet, fonsconducteur provincial ingénieur
 Douanes et Régies—Pasletti, receveur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Kien, charge de Bureau
 Garde indigène—Petit, inspecteur; Ferrie, commissaire de police
 Forêt—Brillet

HUNG-YEN

Résident—E. Pergier
 Tribunal—Moresco
 Percepteur—Pietri
 Adjoint—Filipecki
 Postes et Télégs.—Cao-dac-Hau, gérant
 Garde indigène—Reinert, Parmentier
 Douanes et Régies—Sontag et Delaunay, receveurs; Frézard, brigadier
 Médecin—Le-Van-Ri
 Travaux publics—M. Philippe
 Enseignement—Bourgarit
 Commissaire de Police—Tribarne
 Commerçant—C. Ranjou

KIEN-AN

Résident—R. Louis
 Adjoint—Favey
 Percepteur—Koenig
 Travaux publics—Tran van Phung
 Garde indigène à Kien An—Cammisar
 Douanes et Régies—M. Peltier

LANG-SON

Résident — De Bottini, administrateur-adjoint résident p.i.; pierron (chef de bureau), comptable
 Délégué (Thât-Khê)—Aedoin
 Id. (Na-Cham)—Rocheton
 Id. (Dong-Dang)—Jaffrelot
 Id. (Lôc-Binh)—Puiravaud
 Id. (Binh-Gia)—X
 Poste (Chi-Ma)—Demule
 Id. (Bi-Nhi)—Dufresne
 Payeur—Vatin
 Douanes—Aymeric, Capdevielle (Lang-son), Phan-Cao-Luc (Dong-Dang), Vally (Na-Cham), de Meritens (Thât-Khê)
 Commerçants—de Fontenoy et Drouet
 Chemin de fer—Bergier et Ficoni
 Garde Indigènes—Lejot, Wulfingh (Lang-son), Veyrenc (Ban-Xom), Mignot (Diêm Hê)
 Travaux publics—Schultz
 Postes and Télégraphes—X....contrôleur
 Police—Céruti, Frogeais (Lang-son), Guyonvarch (Dong-Dang), Burlaud (Thât-Khê)
 Ecole Française—Mme. Orлу
 Enseignement—Orлу, inspecteur rigional
 Hôtel—Le-Duc-Hinh, Delair
 Transports automobiles—Delair, Mao-Canh & Cie., et Nguyen Van Tinh

PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE DE YEN LAI—à Ninh Binh

SOCIÉTÉ DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY
 RECHERCHES MINIÈRES

PROVINCE DE PHU-LY ET NINH BINH

LEVY, Planteur eleveur à Kha-kuat par
Chine—Tel. Ad: Levy, Chi-Nê

SCHALLER & CIE., Planteurs—à Chocay,
Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau
près Phu-ly

LAO-KAY

Administrateur-résident—Klein
Administrateur-adjoint—Pettelat
Forêt—Winter
Grade indigène — Richy (inspecteur),
Casalta (garde ppal.)
Payeur—Battesti
Postes et Télégraphes—Raynal
Douanes et Régies—Fischer, receveur
Délégué à Baxat—Novion
Id. à Muong Khuong—Capt. Bouquet
Id. à Phong Tho—Capt. Voisin
Id. à Pakha—Capt. Fouqueteau
Troupes coloniales—Bourcelot, chef de
bataillon
Capitaines—Arbousset, Foreste, Joubin
Hôpital indigène—Dr. Escalé
Id. militaire — Docteurs Ricaud et
Forinand
Travaux publics—Guihot

MORELLON, Negociant
Baudot, Allemand, Zenner Vaumousse,
Magne, colons

NAM-DINH

RESIDENCE

Résident-Maire—Fillion
Administrateur—Le Guénéval
Administrateur-adjoint—Dillemann
Secrétaire Général de la Municipalité—
Kerdavid

TRESOR

Payeur—Poli
Commis—Deleschamps

TRIBUNAL

Juge de Paix—Anot
Président du Tribunal Provincial—de
Maynard
Greffier notaire—Tabouillot
Commis greffiers—David et Mohamed

POSTE ET TELEGRAPHES

Receveur—Bonnet

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Moussié

GARDE INDIGENE

Inspecteur—Porché
Garde principal—Rigail

ENREGISTREMENT

Receveur—Santoni

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Médecin chef—Rongier
Médecin—Letort
Infirmier-major—Herbin

DOUANES ET REGIES

Inspecteur—Boulain
Contrôleur—Ducotton
Commis principal—Capel
Commis—Pradillon et Feline
Brigadiers—Bourra, Colson et Der

ECOLES

Directeur—Michel
Professeur—Passagne
Institutrices—Rondot et Guelfucci

GARE

Contrôleur—Denobili

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

Regisseur—Dilleman, interimaire

CADASTRE

Géomètre principal—Wind
Géomètre stagiaires—Prouteau et Lefevre

GENDARMERIE

Chef de Brigade—Delsol
Gendarme—Brodard

SURETE

Commissaire, special—Fabiani
Inspecteur—Giudicelli

MISSION

Père Pédebideau
Père Brun

COMMUNAUTE DES SOEURS

Soeur Philomène
Soeur Vincent

DISTILLERIE

Directeur—Gullès
Ingénieur-chimiste—Sinner
Mécanicien—Samson
Employé—Bigot

FILATURE DE SOIE

Directeur—Emery
 Id. -adjoint—Francisoud
 Fondé de Pouvoirs—Boeuf
 Comptable—Dely
 Chefs de Tissage—Lugon, Péanezza, Petit
 Pierre, Vignal et Féline

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE

Directeur-général—Landriau
 Id. -adjoint—Aubert
 Fondé de pouvoirs—Marchand
 Chef comptable—Bourdaïs
 Comptable—Sédat
 Directeur technique—Bigot père
 Id. teinturerie—Crommelinck
 Chef tissages—Mangeney et Vallois
 Employés—Romano et Bigot fils
 Mécanicien—Gonin

COLONS

Hôtelier—Baron
 Gérant—Dreuilhe
 Entrepreneur—Garnier
 Transports alcool—Boutteville, Emile
 Sans profession—Bouteville
 Hôtelier—Baudon
 Commerçant—Bauvoir
 Surveillant—Roth
 Transports fluviaux—Ramaroni
 Capitaine en Retraite—Zimmermann
 Sans Professions—Batilliot, Buailon et
 Bondot

OFFICIERS DU 4^E TONKINOIS

Lieutenant-colonel—Vargoz
 Commandant—Defert
 Médecin major—Poux
 Capitaines—Le Retraite, Houdré, Berne,
 Fehrenbacher, Baudet et Aulu
 Lieutenants—Luciani, Moulin, Brithmer,
 Kervella et Baudet

SOUS OFFICIERS MARIÉS

Adjudants—Chani et Picqué
 Sergent majors—Paoli et Morandini
 Sergents—Chelles et Colombani

PHU-THO

Résident—Hückel
 Id. -adjoint—Gautier
 Percepteur—Lavocat
 Administr. délégué à Hung-Hoa—Bertet
 Service médical—Dr. Dupuy-Fromy (hospita
 l de Viettri)
 Douanes et Régies—Vire, Arnaud, Rastelli,
 Frezard
 Travaux publics—Guerrier
 Garde indigène—Martineau, Bridoulot,
 Desumeur, Delorge

Forêts—Thiriot, Van Cronenburg, Favon
 Agriculture—Goulbeaux, Duport (station
 expérimentale de Phu-Thô), Bastel (à Phu
 Ho) Ressencourt (à Thanhba)

Gendarmerie—Courthial

Colons—

Boyer, frères (Société Agricole Franco
 Tonkinoise) à Couvoi (Cafés)
 Chaffanjon (Mme. Vve.) à Tin Cour
 (Thés)
 Maldan, à Phudoan (Cafés et Jute) essen
 ces, parfums
 Rouet, à Deokhe (Cafés)
 Société des Tabacs de l'Indo Chine,
 Vankhê
 Verdier, à Hung-Hoa (Cafés et Thés)
 Industrielles—
 Sauvage (Transports Fluviaux), à Viet
 Société des Gommés, laquers, à Laphu
 Société des Palperet Papeteries d
 l'Indochine à Viettrie

BOYER, FRÈRES, Exploitation Agricole d
 Con-voi (Phu-tho)—Cafés

CHAFFANJON, P. (MME. VVE.), Phu-Tho—
 Thés

FORTUNÉ SAUVAGE, Transports Fluviaux—
 Viétri (Phu-tho)

ROUET CAFÉS—Tho-Son par Hung-Hoa

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDO-CHINE
 (Van Khé)

SON-TAY

Résident—Pouillet-Osier, Administrateur
 de 2^eme classe
 Adjoint—Clerc, chef de bureau hors classe
 Rédacteur des S.C.—Buyaa
 Travaux Publics—Berhouague
 Doubane—Méhoulas, contrôleur; Gubiort,
 brigadier
 Médecin—Dr. Marchive
 Vétérinaire—Pinot
 Commandt. d'armes—Lt. Col. Defert
 Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Capitaines: Gia
 comom, Desnyers
 Infanterie Coloniale—Capitaine Landois
 Payeur—Chambon
 Garde indigène—Leroy, inspr. principal;
 Gazano, sous-inspr. de 2^eme classe
 Planteurs—Borel, Thibaut, F. Lautard, C.
 L. Lautard, Verneuil et Gravereaud L.
 Robert, Elliès Mathée et Cie.
 Enseignement—Mexam, dir. des écoles
 Gendarmerie—Chevalley, Pirrier

THAI-BINH

Administrateur—résident, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—Sénélar
 Administrateur adjoint—Forsans
 Rédacteur des S. C.—Lebourg
 Chef de bureau de 2e cl. des S. C. percepteur—Grange

DÉPÔT RÉGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGÈNES

Débitant-général—Tissot
 Surveillant des travaux publics—Lepagney
 Inspecteur comt. la brigade de garde indigène à Thai Binh—Colouna
 Garde principal comptable—Puissochet
 Surveillant de la leproserie de Van-Môn—Felix
 Hôpital—Docteur Pujot, directeur
 Infirmier—Myor Chermat

THÁI NGUYỄN

Résident—Mathieu
 Adjoint—Roger
 Greffier notaire—Barrazza
 Payeur—Carrère
 Délégué à Cho-chu—Liéner
 Garde indigène—Le Toullec
 Postes et Télégraphes—Pham-Pinh-Gioi
 Douanes—Gobron
 Forêt—Gabillet
 Comt. d'armes—Salomon
 Médecin de l'assistance—Dr. Bourgin
 Travaux publics—Dassibat

TUYÈN-QUANG

Résident—Herbinet, chef de la province
 Administrateur adjoint—Sicre
 Greffier notaire—Lalant
 Garde-indigène—Rio, inspecteur, commandant la brigade
 Inspecteur, chef de poste—Charbonnier
 Gardes principaux, chefs de poste—Ferrier, Archinard
 Travaux publics—Preckel, condtr. prov.
 Trésor—Duchesne, payeur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Hoang-ngoc Lién, receveur indigène; Cellier, contrôleur régional
 Service santé—Dr. Angier, médecin de l'assistance
 Service forestier—Jourdan, Moreau, Pierre, Gilbert, gardes généraux des forêts, chefs de divisions
 Vétérinaire indigène—Thành-Ngoc-Duyên
 Gendarmerie—Roussel

Douanes & Régies—Soulages, receveur subordonné; Guerrier, agent du service actif.

Armée—Commdt. d'armes: Alexandre, chef de bataillon; Orguelt (capitaine), Jouannet (lieut.); Fourteau (s/lieut.); Comptable d'administration: Loriol, chargé des services de l'Intendance

ALBERT, Planteur

BRUNET, Planteur

GACHE, Planteur et Saugué

GUIGUEN, HOTEL, Café, Restaurant des Mines

GUIGUEN ET SAUGUET, Approvisionnement Général

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES

Gauja, missionnaire (Tuyen-quang)
 Hue, id. (Phu-yên-Binh)
 Gonzalez, id. (Bile)

PERRIN, FRÈRES, planteurs

RÉMERY, planteur

SCHEEPMANS, planteur

SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DE LA MINE DE TRANG-DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyen Quang)
 S. Chabot, directeur
 Fossati, sous-directeur; Chavelet, ingénieur; Roche, géomètre
 L. Périnaud, chef de section
 P. Graf, mécanicien
 Hvabousky, mécanicien électricien
 E. Dumon, Barlatier, Grosjean et Muller, surveillants

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN—Mines à Phu-pao

SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DE YEN-LINH—(à Tuyen Quang)
 E. Cadars, administrateur-délégué
 Anedda, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DES TABACS DE L'INDOCHINE à Kim Xuyen
 Pantekoeck, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES—Phu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang Gache

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the south, Cambodia and Siam on the west, Tonkin on the north, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a Resident Supérieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 16 provinces: Thanh-Hoa (Th-H), Nghệ-An (Vinh), Hà-Tĩnh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thừa-Thiên (Huê), Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Phú-Yên (Song-Cau), Kon-Tum (K.T.), Darlac (Ban-Methuot), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Ninh-Thuan (Phanrang), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiết), Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 46,038,697 francs in 1924, of which about one fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil of arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc.

HUÊ

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming, round the town, an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). In the citadel are also two other museums—S. M. Thai Dinh Museum (ancient Annamite works of art) and Commercial Museum. The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city is estimated at 27,986, of whom 286 are French and 600 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE EN

ANNAM

Lasquier, résident supérieur en Annam
Elloy, administrateur de 2ème classe des services civils, directeur des bureaux de la résidence supérieure en Annam

CABINET

Augier-Garrel, administrateur-adjoint de 3ème classe des services civils, chef de cabinet du résident supérieur en Annam

1ère Section

Pinel, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, attaché au cabinet

3ème Section

Guillot, inspecteur de 1ère classe de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure, chef de section
Penoult, garde principal de 1ère classe de la garde indigène

SERVICE DE LA SURETE EN ANNAM

Logny, chef de sûreté de 1ère classe, chef du service de la sûreté en Annam
Lussaut, commissaire spécial principal de 2ème classe
Lazagne, inspecteur de 2ème classe

AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Elloy, administrateur de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué du résident supérieur auprès du Gouvernement Annamite
Evadoux, administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe des services civils, délégué auprès des ministères de l'intérieur, de la guerre et de l'instruction publique
Daigre, chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, délégué auprès des ministères des finances, des rites et des travaux publics
Boisboissel, élève-administrateur des services civils, délégué auprès du ministère de la justice

BUREAUX DE LA RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE EN ANNAM

1er Bureau

Perrot, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Berthault, rédacteur de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de section

2ème Bureau

Daigre, chef de bureau de 2ème classe des services civils, chef de bureau
Tacchella, commis principal de 1ère classe des douanes et régies, détaché hors cadres, chef de section
Pantalacci, commis de 1ère classe des douanes & régies, détaché hors cadres chef de section

BUREAU DU TOURISME

Peyssonnaud, secrétaire de 1ère classe de la police de sûreté de l'Indochine, chef de bureau

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DE L'ANNAM

Valette, ingénieur en chef de 1ère classe, ingénieur en chef de la circonscription territoriale de l'Annam

Bureau Administratif

Frey, chef de bureau de 1ère classe, chef de bureau administratif
Jouffray, agent contractuel, comptable

Bureau Technique

Bernardet, ingénieur de 3ème classe, chef de bureau
Cauzic, adjoint-technique principal de 4ème classe

ARRONDISSEMENT DES BATIMENTS CIVILS

Direction

Babillot, ingénieur hors classe, chef d'arrondissement
Nguyen-Thanh-Châu, agent contractuel, surveillant

ARRONDISSEMENT DU NORD

(Siège à Vinh)

Direction

Martin, ingénieur principal de 4ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

Bureau Technique et Administratif

Bergerol, ingénieur-adjoint de 2ème classe, chef de bureau

ARRONDISSEMENT DU CENTRE-ANNAM

(Siège à Hué)

Direction

Mardon, ingénieur principal de 4ème classe, chef d'arrondissement
Sauvaire, ingénieur-adjoint de 1ère classe, chef de bureau
Baliste, adjoint technique principal de 3ème classe, adjoint au chef de bureau

ARRONDISSEMENT DU SUD

(Siège à Nhatrang)

Direction

andon, ingénieur de 1ère classe, chef d'arrondissement
 Belletruc, ingénieur de 3ème classe, chef de bureau

ARRONDISSEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE

DU CENTRE ANNAM

(Siège à Hué)

Direction

de Beauchamp, ingénieur principal de 2ème classe, chef d'arrondissement

Bureau Administratif et Technique

Nordey, ingénieur hors classe
 Giraud, id. contractuel
 Ducrest, id. adjoint de 2ème classe
 Candau, id. id. 3ème classe
 Sausseureau, adjoint technique principal hors classe, comptable
 Garcin, adjoint technique de 2ème classe

ARRONDISSEMENT D'HYDRAULIQUE

DU SUD-ANNAM

(Siège à Tuy-Hoà)

Direction

Rossignol de Fargues, ingénieur principal de 3e classe, chef d'arrondissement
 Tarault, commis principal de classe exceptionnelle, comptable

Subdivision de Thua-Thiên

Aubry, ingénieur de 1ère classe chef de subdivision

*Services Agricoles et Commerciaux**Direction de Hué*

Gilbert, ingénieur de 1ère classe, chef de service

*Service de l'Enseignement en Annam**Direction de Hué*

Délétié, professeur principal hors classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, chef local du service de l'enseignement en Annam
 Dufresne, professeur principal de 2ème, classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré inspecteur en chef de l'enseignement primaire

Collège Quôc-Hoc à Hué

Surugue, professeur de 2ème classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré, directeur

Harter, professeur adjoint de 1ère classe surveillant général du collège

Personnel Enseignant

Coste, Bourotte, et Mme. Mazères, professeurs de 3e classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré
 Dubois, et Le Bris, professeurs principal de 2e classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
 Bruel, Mme. Délétie, et Mme. Dubois, professeurs principal de 3e classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré
 Mlle. Andrei, professeurs de 3e classe de l'enseignement du 1er degré

Collège de Dong-Khinh

Mlle. Boutron Damazy, professeur agrégé de 5e classe, directrice
 Mlle. Mauriège, professeur de 3e classe de l'enseignement du 2e degré
 Mme. Surugue et Mme. Sogny, professeurs de 1ère classe du 1er degré
 Mme. Harter et Mlle. Dutaud, professeurs de 3e classe du 1er degré
 Mme. Von Der Bruggen, et Mlle. Rouard institutrices contractuelles

Ecole Française de Hué

Mme. Le Bris, professeur principal de 3e classe du 1er degré, directrice
 Mlle. Prétou, institutrice contractuelle

Ecoles Primaires de Thua-Thiên

Pihet, professeur principal de 3ème classe du 1er degré, directeur
 Bui-dinh, prof. de 3e classe du 1er degré

Ecole Française de Tourane

Mme. Revière, professeur principal de 2e classe du 1er degré, directrice

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Normet, médecin principal de 2ème classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres, directeur
 Collin, médecin major de 1ère classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres, directeur de l'Institut Ophtalmologique A Sarraut
 Frontgous, médecin major de 1ère classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres, médecin de la province de Thua-Thien
 Soulayrol, médecine major de 2ème classe des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres
 Hermet, médecin de 4ème classe de l'assistance médicale, médecin des services extérieurs Européens de la ville de Hué

Audille, pharmacien major de 2^{ème} classe
des Troupes Coloniales hors cadres,
directeur du Laboratoire de chimie et
de repression des fraudes
Cléret, infirmier-chef de l'hôpital principal
de Hué
Prétou, officier principal d'administration
en retraite, economé

DIRECTION DES SERVICES DE LA STATION
D'ALTITUDE DE DALAT ET DU TOURISME
DANS LA REGION DU LANGBIAN ET
MAIRIE DE DALAT

L'Helgoualch, administrateur de 1^{ère}
classe des services civils, résident maire
de Dalat
Kerbrat, administrateur adjoint de 1^{ère}
classe des services civils, adjoint au
résident maire de Dalat

Trésor

Petit, Payeur de 4^{ème} classe

Garde Indigène

Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur principal
de la garde indigène, commandant la
brigade

Service Forestier

Millet, inspecteur de 3^{ème} classe des
forêts, chef de cantonnement

Services Agricoles

Dulac, ingénieur-adjoint de 1^{ère} classe des
services agricoles, chef de la station
Liéville, ingénieur-adjoint de 2^{ème} classe

Assistance Médicale

Cerrisse, médecin de 4^{ème} classe de l'assist-
ance médicale, chef du poste médical

Service de la Voirie

Bannier, surveillant principal

Gendarmerie

Seven, chef de brigade de 4^{ème} classe,
fonctions de commissaire de police

Service Radiotélégraphique

Appert, ingénieur, chef de poste

Postes et Telegraphes

Un commis indigène chargé de bureau

Enseignement

Un instituteur, chargé de la direction de
l'Ecole Franco Annamite

ARRONDISSEMENT SPÉCIAL DES TRAVAUX
PUBLICS DE DALAT

Jumeau, ingénieur principal de 3^{ème} classe,
chef d'arrondissement

Craste, architecte

Auvray, ingénieur-adjoint de 2^{ème} classe

Lachamp, id. de 3^{ème} classe

Menault, id. stagiaire

Huet, adjoint technique ppal. hors classe

Ciciliano, contrôleur ppal. de 2^{ème} classe

Ciavaldini, surveillant de 4^{ème} classe

Antipoul, id. ppal. de 4^{ème} classe

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET
DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

Dervaux, vétérinaire-inspecteur ppal., chef
de service

Lebouc, vétérinaire inspecteur de 2^{ème}
classe, directeur de la jumenterie de
Hué et chef du 2^{ème} secteur

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

Niquet, inspecteur de 3^{ème} classe des
forêts, chef de service

Bila, inspecteur adjoint de 3^{ème} classe
des forêts chef de section

Cérutti, garde principal de 3^{ème} classe
des forêts

**Société des Chaux Hydrauliques
de Longtho** (Ancien établissement
Bogaert)— Direction générale à Hai-
phong. Usine au Lungtho près Hué

G. Chenu, directeur général

M. Rigaux, directeur de l'usine

D. Capelle, chef comptable

R. Claudot, maître carrier

Duval, mécanicien

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about 40 miles to the south-east of Huê, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Huê to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of 68 miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and motor-cars. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, among which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Messageries Maritimes office, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river, also, there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk flature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood, and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 14,000, of whom 235 are Europeans.

DIRECTORY

VILLE DE TOURANE

M. Garnier, résident-maire
M. Devé, administrateur-adjoint

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Orsoni, inspecteur de 3ème classe, chef de détachement à Tourane

ENREGISTREMENT

Trousset, receveur de 2e classe

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Garnier (résident-maire), président
Fourré, vice-président
Morin et Fiard, membres

VOIRIE DE TOURANE

M. Blondel, ingénieur adjoint de 2ème classe, Travaux publics

TRÉSORERIE

Leca, payeur de 1ère classe de la Trésorerie de l'Indochine

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Tardien, médecin major de 2ème classe, médecin chef de l'assistance médicale

CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE

Tardien, médecin major de 2ème classe

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Sous Direction de l'Annam

Bardet, inspecteur de 1ère classe,
sous-directeur
Selsis, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef du
bureau central et du personnel

JUSTICE

Tribunal de Paix de Tourane

Vergé, juge de paix et compétence étendue
Affonço, greffier notaire
Mailhol, commis-greffier

POSTES, TÉLÉGRAPHES ET TÉLÉPHONES

Defurne, sous-directeur

ENSEIGNEMENT

Mme. Rivière, directrice de l'école Française
Rivière, directeur de l'école de plein
exercice des garçons
Mme. Casanova, directrice de l'école
de plein exercice des filles

CHEMINS DE FER

V. Gayet Laroche, ingénieur hors classe

SERVICE FORESTIER

Cadays, chef de cantonnement
M. Spick, garde général de 2ème classe.

SERVICE MILITAIRE

Capitaine Bartheye, commdt. d'armes et
suppléant légal
Brück, lieutenant
Gregoire, id.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, rachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is 1,000,000; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Fries, administrateur de 1ère classe, chef
de province
Corel, administrateur-adjoint de 2ème
classe, adjoint
Barlet, commis de 1ère classe des douanes
et régies, greffier notaire, comptable

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Le Courtois, inspecteur de 1ère classe,
commandant la brigade

PROVINCE DE VINH

d'hatel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur,
Croix de Guerre, administrateur de
2ème classe, chef de province
Patene, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère
classe

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Sivignon, inspecteur de 1ère classe, com-
mandant la brigade; Kirch, garde ppl.
Domdrieu Michaud, inspecteur de 2ème
classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hung
Morael, garde ppl. de 2e classe, chef du
poste de Cúa-Rao
Brière, garde ppl. 3e classe, chef du poste
de Do Luong

AUTOMOBILES

Pham Van Phi et Cie.—Binh An, Quan
Hoa, Dong-hung-Lai, Ng-O-Ngach, Di-
Phát-Lôi, Ngô-van-Trac

COMMERÇANTS

Calard, transitaire à Benthuy
Cotin, représentant de l'Union Commerciale
de l'Indochine de Benthuy

Nam-Thanh et Phuc choan Hung, epicerie,
vins, liqueurs
Kuter, épicerie-mercerie
Paul Coudoux, entrepreneur
Poinsard et Veyret — Mouton, represen-
tant à Benthuy
Société d'Exportation d'Extreme Orient
(agence)
Societe Franco Asiatique des Textiles et
Exportations (agence)

DOCTEURS

Hermant, Chevalier de la Legion d'Hon-
neur, Croix de Guerre, medecin de 1ere
classe des troupes coloniales, chef de
l'hopital secondaire à Vinh
Comes, medecin magiaire

HÔTELS

Grand Hotel de Vinh—Valette Pretceill,
proprietaire
Hôtel des Alliés—Dan-Ninh, directeur
Hotel de la Gare

DE HOP, marchand de bois

DEBITANT GÉNÉRAL DE LA SOC. DES
ALCOOLES
Mouton

DUMAS, pharmacien

JAM ET BARTHOLOMEAU, Coudoux march-
and de bois à Benthuy

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
P. Delalex, curé de Vinh

SAINTARD, marchand de bois à Benthuy

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE FORESTIÈRE ET DES
ALLUMETTES à Benthuy; Tel. Ad: Fores-
tiere, Benthuy
Mann, directeur général
Lury, dr. technique
Tarde, comptable

TRƯỜNG V. DZU, Dr. de l'Usine "La
Laotienne"

PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

Thibaudeau, administrateur de 3ème classe,
chef de province
Bulteau, administrateur-adjoint

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Larguetout, inspecteur de 1ère classe,
commandant la brigade
Arrêteau, garde principal de 2ème classe,
en service à la brigade
Gicquel, garde principal de 3ème classe,
chef de poste à Linh-Câm
Vuillame, garde principal stagiaire, chef
de poste à Phúc-Trach

PROVINCE DU QUANG-BINH

CHEF LIEU: DONG-HOI

(7,800 Km. 2—161,000 habitants)

RESIDENCE

G. Monnet, résident de France, chef de
la province
H. Laurent, rédacteur des services civils
adjoint au résident
A. Moreau, rédacteur des services civils
percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Fauconnet, inspecteur de 1ère classe
commandant la brigade
Bruneteaud, sous-inspecteur, chef du poste
Minh-Câm
Clavel, garde principal, chef du poste de
Qui-Dat

JUSTICE

Le Résident, président du tribunal de 1ère
instance
L'Adjoint, juge suppléant
Le Percepteur, greffier

FORETS

Paoli, inspecteur-adjoint, chef du canton
nement
Remy, chef de division de Minh-Câm
Tran-Dam, agent technique, chef de
division à Quang-Khê
Nguyen-Minh-Tri, agent technique, chef
de division à Dong-Hoi

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Baptiste, adjoint technique, sub-div.
Dinh-Doan-Sac, agent technique

CREMIN DE FER

P. Lallemand, ingénieur ppl. chef du 3e
arrondissement à Thuân-Ly
A. Marchand, ingénieur-adjoint, chef de
bureau du 3e arrondissement Thuân-Ly
R. Delcroix, ingénieur-adjoint, chef des
2e et 3e subdiv. à My-Duc
F. Mazères, surveillant contractuel à
Lê-Xa
P. Gâche ingénieur-adjoint chef des 4e et
5e subdiv. à Thuân-Ly
A. Rivals, surveillant ppl. hors cl. à Long-
Dai
Malet, ingénieur, chef de subdivision à
Lâm-Lang
M. Couderc, surveillant ppl. hors classe à
Lac-Giao
P. Herzberg, surveillant contractuel à
Minh-Lê
J. Lebrun, ingénieur chef de la 7e sub-
division à Dong-Tâm
Marguet, adjoint technique à Vinh-Thê
J. Pacouil, surveillant à Tam-Da

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Fran-Kinh, instituteur, directeur de l'école du chef-lieu, inspecteur des écoles primaires de la province (2 écoles de plein exercice; 11 écoles élémentaires; 28 écoles préparatoires)

DOUANES ET REGIES

Nessler, commis principal, receveur à Dong-Hoi
 Perronnet, sous-brigadier stagiaire, agent actif à Dong-Hoi
 Labarre, commis receveur à Quang-Khe
 Lefèvre, brigadier, agent actif à Quang-Khe
 Bosquin, commis, receveur auxiliaire à Roon
 Marcantetti, sous-brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Tuy-Loc (distillerie)
 Kosnar, sous-brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Badon

ENTREPRENEURS COLONS ET
COMMERCANTS

Quistas, ingénieur représentant sté grands travaux d'extrême-orient à Tam-Toà (Dong-Hoi)
 Pailhes, agent de la S.I.C.A. (Dong-Hoi)
 Logoz, gerant du bungalow (Dong-Hoi)
 Peguenet, colon à Dong-Hoi
 Jullien Rémy, entrepreneur à Song-Dinh
 Le Cosquer, employé d'entreprise à Song-Dinh
 Macairet, id. Dong-Van (Dong-Hoi)
 Gasc, id. Diên-Loc
 A. Jullien, id. Kim-Lu
 Henry Théophile, tacheron à Tuyen-Hoa
 Giachetto, employé d'entreprise à Lê-Son
 Rouvière, id. Lam-Lang
 Melasso, id. Tuyen-Hoa
 Ph. Goudemant id. My-Duc
 Roudaut id. id.
 Folacci, représentant de l'entreprise Truong-Phu-Vinh à Thuong-Phong
 Ferrier, représentant de la sté des ateliers maritimes "Haiphong" à Dong-Hoi
 Bourillon, enterpreneur à Lhuan-Ly (Dong-Hoi)

PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

E. Guillemaine, resident chef de la province, juge de paix
 H. Bonneau, chef de bureau, adjoint precepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Barthe, inspecteur de la garde indigène, commandant la brigade à Quang-Tri
 Lorient, garde principal, chef de poste du pénitencier de Lao Bao

PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

de Conchy, administrateur-adjoint de 1ère classe, résident chef de province

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Porte, inspecteur de 2ème, comdt. la brigade

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Aubry, ingénieur de 1ère classe

ENSEIGNEMENT

Pihet, directeur des écoles primaires

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NAM

RÉSIDENT DE FAIFO

G. Colomon, administrateur de 3ème classe des S.C., résident
 Fernad Coruc, sous chef de bureau de 1ère classe des S.C., adjoint au résident

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Piot, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade à Faifo
 Louppe, garde principal, chef de poste à Trà-My
 Labrousse, garde principal, chef de poste à An-Diêm
 Levadoux, garde principal, chef de poste à Tanan

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Blondel, chef de la sub-division

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Lenoir, médecin contractuel, chef de l'hôpital à Faifo

DOUANES ET REGIES

Cheminant, commis principal de 3e classe, receveur à Faifo
 Cros, sous-brigadier à Faifo
 Senechal, commis de 3e classe, receveur à Tamky
 Robert, brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Cho-Cui
 Batigne, brigadier, chargé de la distillerie de Faifo
 ———, sous-brigadier à Tamky
 Dewost, brigadier, receveur auxiliaire à Hiép-Hoà
 Denobili, brigadier chargé du dépôt de pétrole à Liên-Chiêu
 ———, sous-brigadier D.R. à Faifo

ENSEIGNEMENT

Nguyen Khoa Toan, directeur des écoles à Faifo

GENDARMERIE

Le Curieux, gendarme faisant fonctions de police

COMMERÇANTS, COLONS ET MISSIONNAIRES
Baills, employé de commerce à Duc-Phu
Chardaillac, employé de commerce à Duc-Bo

Duclos, exploitant minier à Hà-Nha
Darnis Gravelle, colon à la montagne par Tourane

Lalanne, missionnaire à Tra-Kieu
Scala, employé minier à Hà-Nha
Sylvère Dubois, représentant de J. Fiard et Cie à Tamky

Thomas Dubois, employé de commerce à Tamky

Vallet, missionnaire, colon à Cao-Son et An-ngai-Trung

Daniel, Wan Manen à Dúc Phú

Walraven, à Dúc Phú

PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

P. P. G. Guilleminet, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de province

de Gineste, administrateur adjt. de 1ère classe, administrateur adjt.

Edmond Bonneau, sous chef de buéreau de 2e classes des services civils, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Ferey, inspecteur principal commandant la brigade

Sauvignon, garde principal stagiaire, portion centrale

Coutou, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste de Ba-To

ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

_____, médecin de l'assistance, médecin chef

Ung van Vy, médecin auxiliaire

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Fancheux, ingr. adjoint, sub-divisionnaire

PHARE DE POULS-CANTON

Bardon, maître de phare

DOUANES ET REGIES

Dubois, commis principal, receveur subordonné à Co-Luy

Palenc, commis stagiaire, 2eme subordonné à Sontra

Palenc, commis stagiaire, receveur subordonné à Sontra

Fouché, commis de 1re classe, receveur subordonné à Sa-Huynh

Gauriat, sous-brigadier stagiaire à Sa-Huynh (Long-Thanh)

_____, receveur aux. à Sa-Ky

Lantéri, sous brigadier receveur auxiliaire à le distillerie de Phu-Nhon

SERVICE DE FORESTIER

SERVICE DE IRRIGATIONS

_____, ingénieur adjoint

PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Breda, administrateur de 1e classe, chef de province

Labbey, administr.-adjoint de 3e classe

Sivignon, inspr. de 1re classe, percepteur

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Sivignon, inspecteur de 1ère classe, commandant la brigade

de St. Blanquat, garde principal de 1e classe, chef du poste de Ninh-Hoa

PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Henri Pierre, Colas administrateur adjoint de 1ère classe, chef de la province

Descorps, sous inspecteur de 3e classe, délégué administratif à Ankhé

Colonna, rédacteur de 1e classe, percepteur à Kontum

Haraud, sous-inspecteur de 3e classe délégué à Pleiku

CONCESSIONS AGRICOLES

Allard, ingénieur agricole directeur d'euce plantation à Pleiku

Auziani, commerçant planteur et éleveur

L. Caffort, concessions à Pleiku (café, élevage)

Desloges et Pages, concessions à Pleiku (café, élevage)

Farez, employé de la maison Auziani et Pages

Maener, industriel, entreprise de transport par camion

Pages, marchand (concession à Pleiku café, hue)

Tissot Van de Pato, dr. de la plantation de la Société Agricole et de Elevage du Kontum à Cañ Mây

Van Maneu, directeur de la plantation des classes de l'Indochine à Pleiku

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAB. DELIGNON, Plantation du Dak Joppau à An Khê par Cho-Do (café)

Bavarez, fondé de pouvoirs

Auger, agent de culture

Corompt, planteur (café) à Kontum

BINH-THUAN

ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils

Ferrand, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province

Monfleur, administrateur-adjoint des services civils

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-président—Ferrand, administrateur
chef de la province
Juge-suppléant adjoint—Monfleur

TRÉSORERIE

Proudhon, commis principal de 2^{ème} classe

ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Bérardin, médecine a.m. de 1^{ère} classe des
T.C.H.C.

DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phan Thiêt
Salinier, commis principal de hors classe,
receveur subordonné recette subordon
né de Phan-Thiêt
Pouzenc, commis principal, receveur
subordonné à Phanri

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Discors, inspecteur de 3^{ème} classe, com-
mandant la brigade
Capdevielle Lacoste, sous-inspecteur hors
classe, chef de poste à Phanri

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service provincial—Descoose, ingénieur de
T.P. sub-divisionnaire

CHEMIN DE FER

Merle, contrôleur à Muông Máng

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Phanthiêt, secrétaire telegraphiste titu-
laire indigène, chargé de bureau
Phanri, id.
Lagi, id.

FORÊTS

Tordo, sous-inspecteur de 2^{ème} classe des
forêts, chef du cantonnement du sud
Annam à Phanthiêt
Trần Sinh, agent technique des forêts,
chef de division à Lagi
Lesage, garde principal des forêts, chef de
division à Songdinh
Miniconi, conducteur des forêts, chef de
division à Phanthiêt

GENDARMERIE

Goimier, chef de brigade de 4^e classe de
gendarmérie, chef de poste

SONG-EAU

Delmas, administrateur de 3^e classe de
services civils, résident
Margot, sous-chef de bureau de 2^e cl. des
S.C. fous. d'adjoint au résident et per-
cepteur

Chesneau, medecin aide-major de 1^e classe
H.C. medecin chef de ambulance
Maurice, ingénieur de 3^e classe des T.P.
subdivisionnaire
Ravier, inspecteur de 2^e cl. CI la brigade
de garde indigene
Saint Peron, garde principal stagiaire de
la garde indigène, chef de poste à Tuy-
Hoa

PROVINCE DE NGHE AN (VINH)

Résident—Châtel, administrateur de 1^e
classe, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur,
Croix de Guerre
Administrateur-adjoint—Patau
Payeur—Gagnaire

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Dandrieu, inspecteur commandant
Kirsch, garde principal, Croix de Guerre,
médaille militaire
Moraël, chef de poste de Cua Rao
Briere, id. Do Luong
Hogner, id. Thanhqua

POSTE ADMINISTRATIF

Michaud, inspecteur 2^e classe, délégué à
Phuqui

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Roy, receveur
Canal, commis

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Nord Annam
Martin, ingénieur
Bergerol, ingénieur adjoint de 2^e classe de
Travaux publics

PROVINCE

Picrel, ingénieur
_____, adjoints technique
Lachanaud, surveillant

FORETS

Lassalle, chef de cantonnement
Verney, Remy

TRIBUNAL

Cassagnau, juge de paix
Guilhou, notaire
Nguyễn Chanh Hai, commis-greffier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Le Breton, directeur des écoles franco-
indigènes
Merlier, professeur
Antoine, dit Chevalon
Mme. Gaguaire, institutrice
Mdlle. de Fontaine Goubert, directrice de
l'école française

GENDARMERIE

Hainoz, brigadier de gendarmerie, fions.
de commissaire de police
Philippot, gendarme
Grundheber, gendarme à Benthuy

VÉTÉRINAIRE

Fabre, vétérinaire inspr., chef 1er secteur

DOUANES

Poulain, inspecteur; de M. Marmdesse,
Maillet, Gilles, receveur à Benthuy;
Bayle, Lemaesquier, Hamelle, Bauche,
Lafeuille, Adamolle, Barberaud, Lacoste,
Moll, Scherier Meinomier, Rivière

CHEMINS DE FER

Hermier, ingénieur
Trancoschi, contrôleur
Fappier, directeur de l'atelier de Truong
Thi
Gaussin, chef atelier
Diet, Soulet, Duprat, contremaîtres des
ateliers de Truong Thi
Piguemal, gerant d'annexe atelier Truong
Thi

CHEMINS DE FER ET ETUDES

Rieus, ingénieur-en-chef
Bizot, ingénieur des pouts et chaussées
Goetz, ingénieur hors classe
Lamé Gauthier, Robert, Corberaud, Chazal,
Rondet, Mutin, Thiret, ingénieurs adjoint
Rolland, chef de bureau
Speck, surveillant

PROVINCE DU HAUT-DONNAI

RÉSIDENT ET DÉLÉGATION DE DJIRING

Elie Cunhac, administrateur de 2^e classe
chef de province
Lecourtier, administrateur adjoint de
3^eme classe, adjoint du Résident, greffier
de Tribunal de Paix à compétence
étendu de Dalar
Nogaret, garde principal de 1^{ère} classe,
délégué Djiring

GARDE INDIGÈNE

d'Aviau de Piolant, inspecteur de 1^{ère} classe
commandant la brigade
Vassal, sous-inspecteur 3^e classe chef de
poste à Dran

SERVICE FORESTIER

Fernand Millet, inspecteur adjoint de 1^{ère}
classe, chef de cantonnement de Dalat
faisant les mêmes fonctions pour la
province
Viret, garde principal de 1^{ère} classe, chef
de la Division de Dalat

SANTÉ

Mercal Terresse, médecin de 5^e classe
médecin du poste médical de dalat
chargé du service médical de la province

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, and Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North, the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia; on the East and South, the China Sea; on the West, the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all 21 inspections. Except Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last 20 years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After rice, the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. The *Hevea Brasiliensis* has been extensively cultivated during the last ten years. The acreage planted amounts approximately to 75,000 acres, and the average export of rubber is nearing 10,000 tons per annum. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and band, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

The country being very tranquil, the garrisons have been considerably reduced not only in Saigon but also in the provinces, and now a few hundred French and native soldiers suffice to maintain the security of the inhabitants of Cochin-China and Cambodia. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of 16 members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French and native body.

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of f10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built as a continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China. A big wireless plant was erected in 1923. There are six steel towers each 780 feet high, and 4 smaller ones, each 390 feet high. This plant, replete with the latest apparatus, is one of the most powerful in the world.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the "Jardin de la Ville." There are two other statues—one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic and Zoological Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost of over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government are situated at Rach Doi, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) over 4,000 Europeans and over 60,000 Asiatics or natives.

The M.M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Mytho, Bien



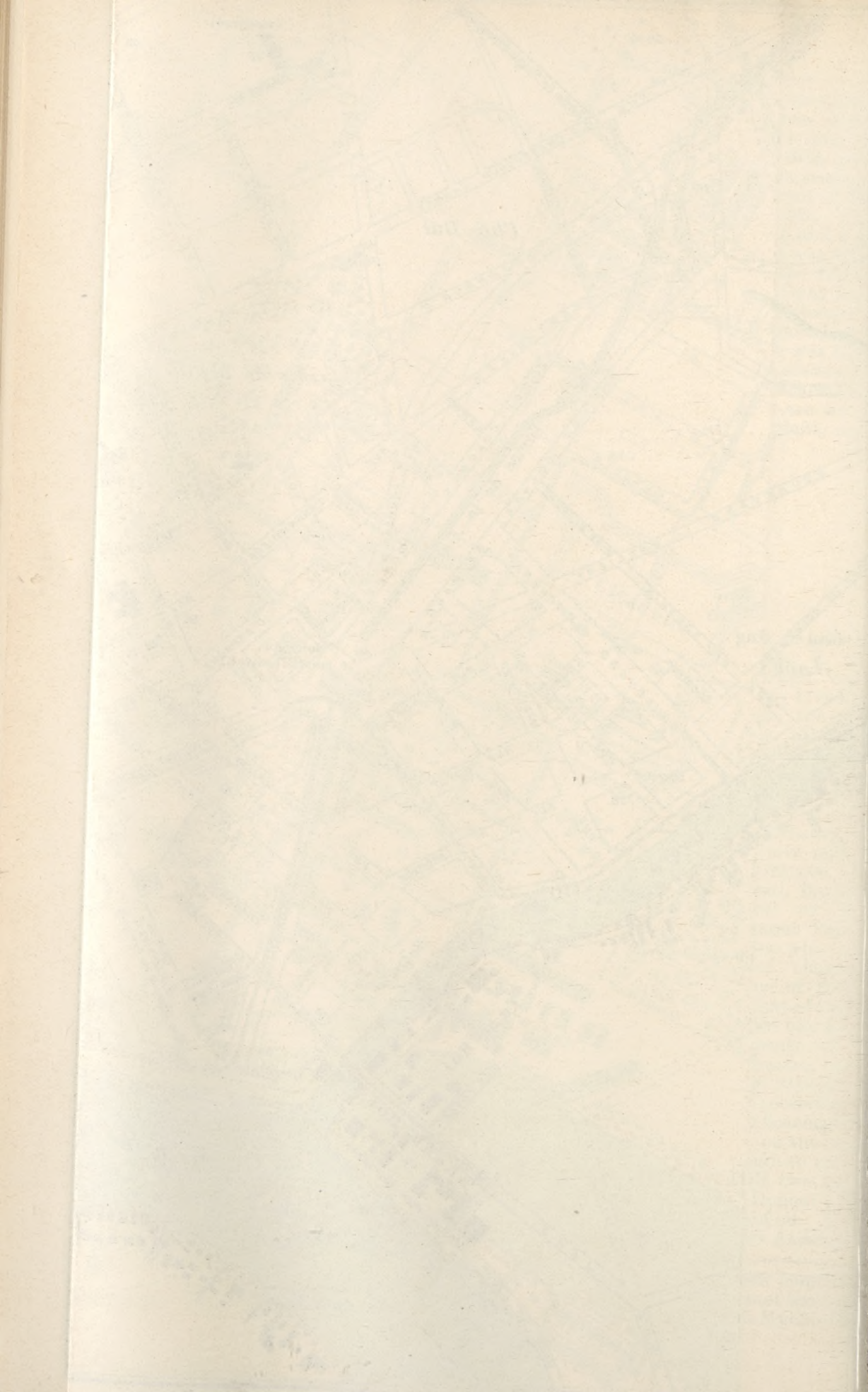
1. Palais du Gouvernement Général
2. Place du Maréchal Joffre
3. Evêché
4. Collège Chasseloup-Laubat
5. Cathédrale
6. Cimetière de la Cathédrale
7. Trésor
8. Recette spéciale
9. Commissariat central de sûreté
10. Enregistrement et Domaines
11. Direction de l'Intérieur
12. Hôtel du Procureur général
13. Mairie
14. Hôtel du Directeur des Bureaux
15. Bureaux du Général de Brigade
16. Hôtel du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
17. Palais de Justice
18. Prison centrale
19. Institution Tabard
20. Postes et Télégraphes
21. Mess des Officiers
22. Musée
23. Cadastre
24. Conseil de Guerre
25. Chambre d'Agriculture
26. Hôtel du Comm. supérieur des troupes
27. Commissariats de Police
28. Postes de Police
29. Théâtre municipal
30. Usine d'Electricité
31. Casernes des Marins
32. Justice de Paix
33. Statut de Gambetta
34. Directeur des Travaux Publics
35. Ecole des Mécaniciens
36. Direction des Chemins-de-fer
37. Clinique gratuite
38. Halles centrales
39. Chartered Bank
40. Gare de Saigon Phangrang
41. Ecole communale de Chodui
42. Ecole communale de Caukko
43. Ecole communale de Dakao
44. Ecoles primaires
45. Ecole des Jeunes filles Européennes
46. Ecoles des Jeunes filles Indigènes
47. Banque de l'Indochine
48. Direction du Port de Commerce
49. Direction des Douanes et Régies
50. Hangar de Vérification (Douanes)
51. Messageries Maritimes
52. Messageries Fluviales
53. Manutention
54. Direction d'Artillerie
55. Parc à Charbon
56. Camp des Ouvriers
57. Saint Enfant
58. Magasin du Service local
59. Eglise de Chodui
60. Marché de Caukko
61. Marché de Phu Thanh
62. Marché de Tan-dinh
63. Samnair
64. Manufacture d'Opium
65. Cercle Sportif Saigonnais
66. Société Philharmonique
67. Immigration
68. Gendarmerie
69. Service de la sûreté
70. Institut Pasteur
71. Analyse laboratoire
72. Dispensaire municipal
73. Magasins municipaux
74. Magasins des Postes et Télégraphes
75. Annexe de l'Institution Tabard
76. Intendance militaire
77. Hôtel du Directeur d'Artillerie
78. Service des Mœurs
79. Usine des eaux

PLAN
DE LA VILLE
DE
SAIGON
(COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0.001 pour 14^m (14000)
0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000
55 75

Village d'An-Loi-Xa

Village de Phu-Mi



... and beyond, and with Hoc Mon and Laithien. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres, supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*).

All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic and telephonic communication, and a submarine cable unites the Colony with Singapore, Haiphong, Hongkong, Amoy, etc. The Wireless Station, newly built and situated in the village of Phu-To, between Saigon and Cholon, is one of the most important in the Far East and communicates directly with Paris. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and has a native edition called the *Gia-dinh-bao*. There are four newspapers—*L'Opinion*, *Le Courrier Indonnois*, and *l'Impartial*. l'Indochine.

DIRECTORY

M. Alexandre Varenne, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indochine
 M. René Robin, secrétaire général
 M. Le Fol, directeur du Cabinet
 M. Damiens, directeur-adjoint du Cabinet
 M. De Saint Felix, chef du Cabinet
 M. Dupuch, chef du service de la Presse et de la Propagande
 M. Jeanton, secrétaire particulier
 Mme. Jeanton, attaché du secrétariat particulier
 M. Bernard, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
 M. Bon, lieut. d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance

COCHINCHINE

Gouverneur de la Cochinchine—M. le Dr. Maurice Cognacq, c.o., m.c., M. de Chine,
 Gouverneur de 1^{re} classe des Colonies
 Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et Administratives—Eutrope, c.g.
 Inspecteur du Travail—Cullieret

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR

Chef de Cabinet—Carie, c.g., administrateur de 2^{me} classe
 Chef Adjoint de Cabinet—Brasey, c.g., administrateur-adjoint de 1^{re} classe

BUREAU DU PERSONNEL

Chef—Vallat, administrateur-adjoint de 1^{re} classe

DÉPUTATION

Député—Outrey

LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL
 Président—Fays
 Vice-Présidents — de Lachevrotière et Lê-quang-Trinh
 Secrétaire—Alinot

Conseillers élus—Fays, Labaste, Dusson
 Gallet, de Lachevrotière, Gressier, Monin, Lefèvre, Héraud, Alinot, Ta-quang Vinh, Ngô-Khắc Mân, Ng-phan Long, Trg-v-Bên, Truong-thanh-Thuong, Huynh-Kim-Long, Lê-quang Trinh, Nguyen tân Duoc, Trần Khắc Nhuong et Võ-v-Thom

Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce

Titulaires—Darles et Filhol

Suppléants—Ballous et Lacaze

Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture

Titulaires—Sipière et Lacouture

Suppléants—Arborati et Michel

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Président—Le Gouverneur

Le Général Commandant la 3^e Brigade

Le Procureur-général, près la Cour d'appel de Saigon

Le Directeur des Bureaux du Gouv't.

Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics

Conseillers titulaires—Girard et Gannay

Conseillers suppléants—De la Pommeraye et Mathieu

Conseillers titulaires indigènes—Luong-Khac-Ninh et Trần Trinh-Trach

Conseillers suppléants indigènes—Nguyen van-Quoi et Nguyen-van-Vinh

Secrétaire Archiviste—le chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur de la Cochinchine

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

Directeur des Bureaux—de Tastes, s.c.,
administrateur 2me classe

1er Bureau

Chef—Duzan, chef de bureau de 2me classe

2ème Bureau

Chef—Fricquegnon, chef de bureau de
2ème classe

3ème Bureau

Chef—Duvernoy, chef de bureau de 2ème
classe

4ème Bureau

Chef—Leclerc, sous chef de bureau de
1ère classe

Bibliothèque

Archiviste—Bouchot

Dame-bibliothécaire—Mme. Ruffier

Conservateur—Sr. Marty

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON—

Telephs. 74 & 409; P.O. Box 196; Tel. Ad:
Chammerce, Saigon; Codes: A. Z. edn.
Francaise, Lugagne 1914, Cogef Lug-
agne, Veslot, A.B.C. 4e, 5e, 6e, edn.,
Bentley's, Lieber's, Scott's, Watkins' &
Kendall's. Publications: Radio Quoti-
dien des changes, Radio Quotidien com-
mercial, Bulletin Quotidien, Bulletin
Bimensuel, et Statistiques Annuelles

Hon. Présidents — M. Bergier & B.
Garriquene

Président—J. de la Pommeraye

Vice-id. —A. Darles

Trésorier—J. Céro

Secrétaire—R. Duchateau

Membres—P. Ballous, J. Canque, H. Del-
peyrat, J. Filhol, R. Heraud, E. Lecaze, V.
Lamorte, R. Lemerle, A. Portail, R.
Rouelle, Luong-Van-Than, Nguyen-
Van-Tho, Truong-Van-Ben et Tran-Kim
Ky

Secretariat

Secrétaire-Général—A. Coquerel

Chef de Bureau—E. Isidore

Archiviste—A. Rochelle

Comptable—M. Thomachot

Adjoints—M. Villard et S. Scotto

Sténo dactylo—Mlle. V. Chatel

Id. —Mme. Tourniaire

Dactylo—Mlle. O. Bourdon

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE EN
INDOCHINE

Directeur—A. Habert

Cour d'Appel de Saigon

1er Président—Dain

Président de Chambre—Tricon

Conseillers—Franceschetti, de Rozario,
Crosnier de Briant, Gaudin, André,
Moulin, d'Hooghe, Dô-huu-Tri, Motais

Greffier en Chef—Grimaud

Procureur Général—Colonna

Avocats Généraux—Lacouture, de Ker
saint Gilly et Potier

Substituts Généraux—Peux et Moreau

Secrétaire Général—Grisoli

Chef de bureau—Nesty

Tribunal de 1ère Instance de Saigon

Président—Marchal

Vice-id. —Léonardi

Juge d'Instruction—Jalade

Juge-suppléants—Filippini et Chanoppin-
Noël

Procureur République—Lafrique

Substituts—Tavernier, Greffier, Tilmont

Justice Paix, Saigon

Juge de Paix—Sèvre

Greffier—Pharamond

Avocats-défenseurs, Saigon

Foray, Gallois-Montbrun, Girard, Cazeau
Lefèvre, Condamy, Pétin, Vabois, Ferrand,
Frézouls, Lambert, Lacouture, Dusson,
Viviès, Pagès, Béziat, Dubreuil, Darti-
guenave, Guy, Callet, Gonon et Guermier
Huissiers—Sicot, Rossi et Cazenave
Notaires—Fays, Bauge et Mathieu

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE DE LA
COCHINCHINE

Bureau — Bernard Labaste (président),
Francois Canque (vice-président), Vo-
Hieu-De (secrétaire), Victor Guillemet
(trésorier)

Membres Française—Mme. Rivière de la
Souchere, Alphonse Bec, Georges Caus-
sim, Achille Connes, Rémy Gressier,
Alban Guyonnet, André Jourdan et
Cuétant Mezin

Membres Indigènes -- Nguyen-Tan-Duoc,
Huynh-Ngoc-Binh, Nguyen-Huynh-
Dieu

Secrétariat—Jean Paul Billès, secrétaire
général

ADMINISTRATION DES PROVINCES

Bachieu—Balencie, administr. de 1e classe

Baria—Tholance, id. 1e id.

Bentre—Rivoal, id. 3e id.

Bienhoa—Thiebaut, c.g. id. 2e id.

Cantho—Beneyton, id. 1e id.

Chaudoc—Striedter, id. 2e id.

Cholon—Gazano, id. 1e id.

Giadinh—Cullieret, id. 1e id.

Gocong—Lavigne, id. 2e id.

Hatien—Besnard, id. 3e id.

Longxuyen—Delibes, id. 3e id.

Mytho—Bussier, id. 2e id.

Rachgia—Bonnemain, id. 3e id.

Sadec—Petit, administrateur de 3e classe
 Soctrang—Esquivillon, id. 2e id.
 Tanan—Dufaure, id. 3e id.
 Tayninh—Royer, id. 3e id.
 Thudaumot—Pech, id. 1e id.
 Travinh—Texier, id. 2e id.
 Winhlong—Mossy, id. 3e id.

Ville de Saigon

Maire—Rouelle
 1er Adjoint—Alinot
 2me Adjoint—Filhol
 Conseillers Municipaux—Canque, Lanoote, Lefebvre, Dupire, Scotto, Bert, Guerini, Courtinat, Cancellieri, Nguyen-Phan-Long, Tran-van-Hiep, Nguyen-van-Do, Nguyen-Tan-van

Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale—Gazano, administr. de 1re classe

SERVICES AGRICOLES DE COCHINCHINE
 Ingénieur de 3e classe—Balencie, chef, p.i.

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

Bouchaud, verificateur en chef
 Ponnau et Roussotte, verifcatrs. de 1e cl.
 Thevenet, Veron, Cahuc, Pham-Ngoc-Chieu, Gregoire, Filippi, Quilici (Pompée), Grosjean, Bunel, Guirriec, Font, Lambley, Cousinie, Lautret, Peysson, géomètres principaux de 1re classe
 Pham-Ngoc-Thuan, Susini, Condamine, Quilici (François), géomètres principaux de 2e classe
 Ledreux, géomètre principal de 4e classe
 Mazot, Vrot, Rolland, Dupon, Nicolas, Thomas, Minel, géomètres princip. stags.
 Bonnefond, Morandini, de Villeneuve, Marie, commis principaux hors classe
 Lamby, commis principal de 2e classe

SERVICE ENSEIGNEMENT EN COCHINCHINE

Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—Taboulet
 Inspecteur en Chef de l'Enseignement Primaire—Prêtre
 Chef du Secrétariat—Jason

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Sainte-Luce-Banchelin
 Surveillant général—Franchini
 Id. adjoint—Miermont
 Régisseur-comptable—Nicolai
 Professeurs—Mmes. Aspar, Chassaing, Nicolai, gaultier, Pandolfi; Mlles. Buffon, Paut, Thuillier; Andrieux, Blanche, Cudenet Dioudonnat, Doz, Fougeront, Freydier, Francou, Goisson, Gros, Leguen, Mignon, Pandolfi, Pasqualini, Pia, Piquel, Robin, Tullié, Sersot, Vittori, Binh, Kiém, Mai, Nam

Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs

Directeur—Beaussault
 Surveillants—Farcy et Nicolas
 Régisseur-comptable—Mahé
 Professeurs—Mmes. Saint-Marty et Noël; Mlle. Borel; Debeaupis, Taillade, Caricaburu, Révertégat, Leygue, Cudenet, Franceschetti, Noret, Asraneyras, Liot, Lacombe, Labriffe, Motais de Narbonne, Tournier, Tho, Ba, Cang et Kinh

Ecole primaire supérieure de Jeunes Filles Françaises

Directrice—Mlle. Parenteau
 Surveillante générale—Mme. Dioudonnat
 Economie—Mlle. Paulmar
 Professeurs—Mmes. Buffon, Nicolas-Granion, Espérikette, Fouegeront, Mignon, Marcoz, Tanays, Piérandrei, Bourguet, Poussard, Neumann, Pannetier Gaultier et Degrand; Mlles. Chevet, Bouhet, Løye, Chauvet (S), Nativel (E) Chauvet (L) et Chauvet (A)

Ecole Maternelle

Directrice—Mme. Desolme
 Professeurs—Mmes. Guiraud, Cardi, Tarbits, Doz, Antonini et Blandin; Mlles. Sergent, Isidor et Mahe

Collège de Jeunes Filles Indigènes

Directrice—Mme. Pasqualini
 Surveillante. Générale—Mme. Lagrange
 Econome—Mme. Ferrando.
 Professeurs—Mmes. Lambruschini, Auger, Lambert-Gimey, Ropion, Fermé, Cazale, Agostini, Giorgi, Antoine et Chauvet (T); Mlles. Clavel, Devilar et Minh; Mme. Exiga; Mmes. Soi, Sinh, Vièn-Thai-Cua; Mlles. Sai et Dao

Collège de Mytho

Directeur—Lafuste
 Professeurs—Toreilles, Guiraud, Perrenot Francis, Thoi, Phuoc, Con et Cap

Collège de Cantho

Directeur—Reyboubet
 Professeurs—Bizot, Trong, Hai, Quan et Dang

Lycée Franco-Chinois

Directeur—Robert
 Surveillant Gén. et Econome—Duchesne
 Professeurs—Mmes. Saint-Marty, Doz, Allegrini et Laubinet-Than

Ecole des Mécaniciens et Ecole Pratique d'Industrie

Directeur—Rosel
 Professeurs—Robert, Vicart, Honorat, Coriton (Industrie)
 Professeurs—Favier, Lescaudron, Derrien, Honorat, Lagarde et Le Roux

Ecole d'Art Indigène de Thudaumôt
Directeur—Delafonse

Ecole de Gravure et de Dessin de Giadinh
Directeur—Huynh-Dinh-Tuu

Ecoles-Primaires
Saigon—Guillemet et Laubinet (Dakao);
Mmes. Manuel et Danet
Chodui—Mlle. Caibé (Tân Dinh); Mme.
Dejeande la Bâtie (Câukho); Mme. Caupe
Cholon—Madecet Casanova; Mmes. Costa
et Loupy
Phulam—Hoarau et Grau
Baclieu—M. et Mme. Girerd
Baria—Bourit
Bentre—Mme. et M. Dournaux
Bienhoa—Hoareau
Cantho—Reyboubet et Mme. Bizot
Chaudoc—Deder
Giadinh—Goupillon et Mme. Doutre
Gocong—Dupin et Mlle. Desolme
Hatien—
Long Xuyen—Tondut et Mlle. Guerre
Mytho—Lafuste et Mme. Bougnot et
Phan-tan-Lu
Poulo-Condore—Muret (en congé)
Rachgia—Lempérière et Mme. Henry
Sadec—Mme. Espelette et M. Espelette
Soctrang—Troalen et Mme. Pinot
Tanan—Duyên
Tayninh—Caubet
Shudaumôt—Coué
Travinh—Mme. et M. Blanc
Vinhlong—Levrat et Mme. Donnadiou
Cap saint Jacques—Mme. (Baud'huin)
Lemaire

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET
VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES
—160, rue Catinat
Contrôleur et Verificateur—Tauzia

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET
RÉGIES DE L'INDOCHINE

Sous-direction de Cochinchine

Saigon—
Sous-Directeur—G. Dugommier
Inspecteur Sedentaire—L. Duguet
Faisant fonctions d'Inspecteur—M.
Pauvrehomme
Chef de Bureau Central—M. Duvernoy
Sous-Chef id. —J. Coupeaud
Chef de 1er Bureau (Douanes) — M. le
Pelletier
Id. 2ème id. (Regies)—D. Sainti
Id. 3ème id. (Compt.)—H. Collet
Chef de 4ème Bureau (Contentieux)—
M. Blot
Receveur Comptable—L. Duguet
Chef de la Visite—H. Berland

Vérificateurs—M. Clerc, A. Marcaggi,
Jacob de Cordemoy, G. Huaut, I.
Gallois - Montbrun, Jean - Baptis
Selsis, J. Dumas, L. Bouscaren, I.
Solse et P. Doutre

Garde-Magasin No. 1 du Port de Com
merce—L. Nedel et S. de Boisvillie
(en second)

Garde-Magasin No. 2 du Port de Com
merce—M. Laporte dit Cussy

Chef de Section A—J. Casabianca
Id. B—B. de Villard

Chef du Service Actif—G. Mourey

Chef de la Brigade des Recherches—C.
Jeandot

Sous-chef de la Brigade des Recherche
—C. Manquat

Chef de la Brigade des riz—H. Berthe

Sous-Chef id. —G. Lebel

Chatel-Hecquet—M. Pereira

Regisseur Général, Manufacture d'Opiu
—L. Boissin

Chef, Flottille—L. Clerc

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

Circonscription de la Cochinchine

Sous-directeur—Malpuech

Inspecteurs—Leclanche, Guichet, Chevrou
et Peyret

Rédacteurs—Tambet, Blanc, Guyne
Lucas, De Rozario et Potier

Saigon

Receveur Comptablieri—Giteau

Contrôleurs—Bienvenu et Doz

Cantho

Receveur—Tondut

Cap-Saint-Jacques

Receveur—Guindolet

Commis—Cornec

Chaudoc

Receveur—Chaumet

Cholon

Receveur—Marcellesi

Longxuyen

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Mytho

Receveur—Marty

Poulocondore

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Saigon Port

Receveur—Nicolai

Soctrang

Receveur—Un telegraphiste indigène

Travinh

Receveur—Un télégraphiste indigène

Vinhlong

Receveur—Hoareau

CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DES
TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE COCHINCHINE*Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef*

- B. Gaspard, ingénieur des P. & C. ingénieur en chef p.i.
 L. Raiton, ingénieur adjt. chef du bureau administratif
 J. Baillif, surveillant principal sce. du personnel
 E. Lesot, chef de bureau contractuel, chef de bureau de la comptabilité centrale
 A. Poignard, surveillant principal régisseur comptable

Service Technique

- N———, chef de service
 R. Lang, ingénieur adjt. au chef de service

Arrondissement des Eaux et Assainissement

- A. Mechin, ingénieur principal, chef d'arrondissement
 J. Theodore, commis, bureau d'ordre
 F. Carbonnieres, ingénieur, chef du bureau du service technique
 A. Borel, ingénieur adjoint etudes
 R. Pompon-Levainville, ingr. adjt. etudes
 E. Bourgeois, id.
 L. Potier, id.
 M. Esperinas, adjoint technique etudes
 E. Coqueblin, surveillant, depotoir à Khanh-hoi
 J. Trouverie, agent municipal, detache aux T. P., depotoir à Khan-hoi

Arrondissement de l'Est

- J. Bourgoin, ingénieur des P. & C. chef d'arrondissement
 E. Grisoli, adjoint technique principal chef de bureau
 P. Malcros, adjoint technique etudes
 J. Daloz, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision Bienhoa
 J. Lai, surveillant, Bienhoa
 J. Aucouturier, ingénieur hors cl., chef de subdivision, Giadinh
 J. Claverie, ingénieur adjoint au chef de subdivision, Giadinh
 M. Jacquy, adjoint technique principal, chef de subdivision, Baria
 Luong Van My, ingénieur adjt. contractuel, chef de subdivision, Cholon
 R. Hornn, adjoint technique principal, chef subdivision, Tayninh
 J. Durand, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision, Thudaumot

Arrondissement de l'Ouest à Cantho

- P. Fratani, ingr. ppal., chef d'arrondissement
 J. Dupperon, ingr. adjt., chef de bureau
 Tran Quang Tru, agent contract., compt.

- R. Bignault, surveillant, bureau
 E. Gallois, ingr., chef de subd. de Bacieu
 E. Aragau, id. adjt. id. Cantho
 G. Mojon, id. id. Chaudoc
 A. Antonetti, surv. ppal. id. Longxuyen
 A. Fouilloux, ingr. adjt. id. Rachgia
 P. Noncet, adjt. tech. ppal. id. Soctrang

Arrondissement du Centre

- Luu Van Lang, ingr. ppl., chef d'arrondmt.
 J. Ropion, adjoint technique, principal hors classe, chef de bureau
 A. Bussy, ingénieur adjt, service technique
 A. Pontana, id., id.
 L. Ciavaldini, adjt. technique, id.
 H. Sivigliani, adjoint tech., chef de subd. Bentre
 F. Bathelemy, id., id. Mytho
 Nguyen Van Qui, surveillant adjoint au chef de subdivision de Mytho
 H. De Cadenet, ingr. adjt., chef de subdiv. Gocong
 A. Didier, adjoint tech., id. Sadec
 H. Sere, ingénieur adjoint, id. Vinhlong
 J. Ropion, adjoint tech., id. Travinh
 L. Chatelier, id. ppal., id. Tanan

Arrondissement des Batiments Civils

- J. Josse, architecte principal, chef de d'arrondissement
 A. Delaval, architecte principal, chef du bureau d'etudes des grands batiments
 J. Barusta, adjoint technique principal hors classe chef de bureau
 H. Lagarde, surveillant comptabilité
 C. Infernet, surveillant, magasinier atelierhéliographique
 C. Duvivier, arch. h. cl., etudes des projets
 F. Godard, arch. con. tr., id.
 L. Campelle, id., id.
 Do-Dang-Dat dit Dot, adjt tech., id.
 A. Baudouy, com. arch. vérif. cont., id.
 A. Benard, ing. adjt. entret. des trav. neufs.
 L. Fauvelle, adjt. tech., id.
 H. Louis, id., id.
 L. Duchamp id., id.
 F. Pomaret, surveillant ppal., id.
 A. Blanc, id., id.
 V. Poujade, id., id.
 D. Barbagelata, id., id.
 P. Vidal, id., id.
 Barusta dit Vinay, agt. journ., id.

Arrondissement de la Navigation

- L. Texier, ingr. ppal., chef d'arrondissement
 H. Michelot, adjt. tech. ppal., chef de bureau
 R. Mayer, ingr. adjt., chef de subdivision
 J. Betat, id., etudes hydrauliques
 H. Lefebvre, id., id.
 L. Robert, id., id.
 M. Veron, géomètre ppal., id.
 J. Garnier, surveillant, id.
 D. Batesti, id. ppl., id.
 A. Barbot, id.

R. Mougeot, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision des ports fluviaux
 R. Couderc, ingénieur chef de subdivision des dragages Saigon
 P. Leandri, surv. ppal. h. cl., drague "Un" Rachgia
 L. Ignasse, id., drague "Loire Camau"
 F. Grivaz, id., id. "Nantes" Rachgia
 Jacques Ngo Tong Sang, surveillant, drague "Mytho", Mytho
 A. Bes, chef mécanicien, drague "Gr. Picunon et Gr. Rodier," Cholon
 R. Etienbled, ingénieur adjoint, chef de subdivision des phares et balises, Phuan Giadinh
 P. Roger, capitaine des flottilles, études de l'amélioration de la rivière, Saigon
 G. Galine, capitaine de flottilles, capitaine baliseur "Armand Rousseau"
 P. Poggi, chef mécanicien, baliseur, "Armand Rousseau"
 L. Martin, chef mécanicien, chef d'atelier, Phuan
 A. Wachter, maître de phare, chef du phare de balisage
 P. Polletti, maître de phare hors classe, chef du phare, Cap Saint-Jacques
 Y. Raoul, gardien de phare, Baikhaah
 B. Bonsignour, maître de phare, Kega
 T. Tanquerel, maître de phare, Padaran
 P. Chapuis, gardien de phare, Nui-Nai
 E. Chatel, id., Poulo-Obi
 L. Tacussel, id. contractuel, id.
 E. Verley, ingénieur contrôle des appareils à vapeur et des automobiles

Ports de Commerce

Division des Travaux

C. Bricka, ingénieur principal, chef de division
 H. Danet, adjoint tech. principal hors classe, chef de bureau
 R. Loustau, ingr. adjt. bureau des études
 A. Galand, agent journalier, comptabilité
 G. Gasnier, ingr. adjt., chef de subdiv. des travaux du port Saigon
 L. Claude, surveillant principal hors classe entretien et travaux neufs
 D. Vally, surveillant id.
 J. Danes, adjoint technique, chef de subdivision des travaux du port Cholon
 F. Viavaldini, surv. entret. et travaux neufs

Division d'Exploitation

P. Blanc, capitaine de vaisseau, directeur
 P. Taguet, surveillant, commis d'ordre
 M. Nadin, agent journalier, comptable
 M. Gernain, id., magasinier
 I. Bouth, id., collecteur
 A. Levillain, capitaine de port, Saigon
 E. Pedel, agent contr., id.
 D. Cottet, maître de port, Saigon
 H. Bez, id., id.

François le Cam, chef mécanicien hors classe mécanicien de la flottille
 Le Guyader Yves, chef mécanicien, capitaine du remorqueur
 P. Franceschi, maître de port, Saigon
 J. Pepino, agt. journ., id.
 N. Lemaitre, id., id.
 E. Riviere, id., garde magasin, Saigon
 L. Fays, id., id.
 A. Roduin, maître de port, Lieut. de port Cholon
 J. Cabon, agent journalier, surv., Cholon
 F. Pelletier, maître de port, id.
 L. Casta, chef du sce. du pilotage, Cholon

Conseil d'Administration du port

G. Heon, chef de bureau, secrétaire du conseil d'administration du port Saigon
 E. Isidore, chef de bureau, chef du bureau à la Chambre de Commerce, Saigon

MARINE EN INDOCHINE

COMMANDEMENT DE LA MARINE

L. J. V. Douguet, capitaine de vaisseau, commandant la marine en Indochine

ETAT-MAJOR DU COMMANDANT DE LA MARINE

H. G. Lacroix, lieutenant de vaisseau, adjoint au commandant de la marine
 M. Y. Jaouen, officier de 1ère classe des équipages de la flotte, adjoint au commandant de la marine

CARTES ET ARCHIVES

P.M.J. Javouray, lieutenant de vaisseau, chargé des cartes

MARINE A SAIGON

J.A.D. Simon, lieutenant de vaisseau, directeur des mouvements du port, commandant de l'unité marine
 P.O. Déclide, officier de 1ère classe des équipages de la flotte, adjoint au directeur des mouvements du port
 L.L.M. Lescaudron, ingénieur mécanicien principal de 1ère classe, mécanicien de la marine à Saigon

CANONNIERES DE L'INDOCHINE

"Inconstant"

F.L.E.M.G. Deuve, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
 J.J.M. de Lesquin du Plessi, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe, officier en second
 R. G. E. Caroff, enseigne de vaisseau de 2ème classe

"Malicieuse"

G.J.A. Coiffic, lieutenant de vaisseau, commandant
 J. E. M. J. Tailliez, enseigne de vaisseau, de 2ème classe officier en second
 R.G.M.F. Secondat de Montesquieu, enseigne de vaisseau de 2ème classe

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE

"Lapérouse"

P.J. Gendre, cap. de trégate, comdt.
 A.L.J.M. Morazzani, lieut. de vaisseau, directeur de la mission hydrographique
 C. R. E. J. Duc, lieut. de vaisseau, officier en second
 J. G. Guézennec, S. C. Gauthier, Maincent, H. L. Ellouet, A. Chivaud et J. M. C. Vouillon, enseignes de vais. de 1ère classe
 C.J.E.B. Ragoit, médecin de 2ème classe, médecin-major du *Lapérouse*
 R. M. J. Brissaud, commissaire de 2ème classe

"Astrolabe"

P.M.A.A. Dejean, lieut. de vaisseau, comdt.
 G. J. F. Yan, enseigne de vaisseau 1ère classe, officier en second
 L.G. Jeanson, enseigne de vais. de 1ère cl.

"Octant"

E.L.A. Joubin, lieut. de vaisseau, comdt.
 R.A.E. Le Masson, enseigne de vaisseau 1ère classe, officier en second
 G. A. Fournage, enseigne de vaisseau de 1ère classe

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Direction des Constructions Navales et Travaux Hydrauliques

R. Courthial, ingénieur principal du génie maritime, directeur de l'arsenal
 P. E. A. Warnod, ingénieur principal, sous-directeur
 A. P. M. Fondacci, officier d'administration de 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
 A. F. Avenel, officier de 1ère classe (directions des travaux)
 J. Kervern et L. N. L. Giraud, officiers de 2ème classe (directions des travaux)

DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

M.F.T. Ferricu, commissaire en chef de 2ème classe, directeur de l'intendance maritime
 J. Carré, commissaire de 1ère classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances, du couchage et du casernement
 J.T.E. Dordé, commissaire de 2ème classe, chef du secrétariat du directeur, du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière

F.E.L. Rouband, officier d'administration de 2ème classe (comptable des matières)

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

A.J.R. Tiret, médecin principal, médecin de la marine à Saigon, directeur du service de santé
 E.M.G. Leteux, pharmacien chimiste de 1ère classe, pharmacien de la marine à Saigon

SERVICES MILITAIRES

3ÈME BRIGADE

Général Commandant—Général Sales
 Chef d'Etat Major—Chef d'Escadron Buat
 Officiers d'Etat Major—Capitaines Rouleau et Decugis
 Lieutenant—Lartigue

SERVICE SANTE

Directeur du Service de Santé, M. le Medecin Principal de 1ère Classe—Lecomte
 Medecin Chef de l'Hopital Grall, M. le Medecin Principal de 1ère classe—L'Herminier
 M. le Medecin Principal de 2ème classe—Sambuc
 M. le Medecin Major de 1ère classe—Vidal

DIRECTION D'ARTILLERIE

Directeur—Colonel Borel
 Chefs d'Escadron—Addi et Lacroix

SERVICE DE L'INTENDANCE

Intendant Militaire—Bailly
 S/Intendant de 1ère classe—Tiret
 S/Intendant de 2ème classe—Baud

2ÈME R.I.C.

L/Colonel Commandant le Régiment—Duboc
 Chefs de Bataillon—Thibaut, Brisbarre et Boeut
 M. Major de 1ère classe—Soing

1ER R.T.A.

Colonel Commandant le Régiment—Landais
 L/Colonel—Gignoux
 Chefs de Bataillon—Neuville, Grandvincent et Levavasseur
 M. Major de 2ème classe—Chastel

5ÈME R.A.C.

Colonel Commandant le Régiment—Mouchet
 Chefs d'Escadron—Gardey, Humblot et Launey

Vétérinaire Major de 1ère classe—Dorat
 Medecin Major de 2ème classe—Vincens

AVIATION (ESCADRILLE No. 2)
 Capitaine—Dillet

MAJOR DE GARNISON
 Capitaine—Zalay

ASSOCIATION DES EXPORTATEURS FRANCAIS
 DE RIZ DE SAIGON—11, place Rigault de
 Genouilly

Président—Darles

Vice-Président—Martini

Secrétaire-trésorier—Pannetier

Members of Association—

Charriere, Dufourg, Garriguene & Co.
 Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation
 d'Extreme-Orient

Wm. G. Hale & Co.

Rizeries d'Extrême-Orient

Rizeries de la Méditerranée

Société Ame. des Riz d'Indo-Chine
 (Denis frères)

Société Commerciale Française de
 l'Indo-Chine

Société Française des Distilleries de
 l'Indo-Chine

Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise
 et Africaine

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de
 Saigon

J. Grenard, directeur

J. Brandela, sous-directeur

J. Sicard, contrôleur

Ch. Carrere, id.

E. de Dreux-Brézé, secrétaire de la
 direction

R. Busson, chef de la comptabilité-
 extérieure

R. Becker, chef de la comptabilité-
 intérieur

G. Creuse, caissier principal

Ch. Bonenfant, caissier

H. Carlos, chef du portefeuille-export

Ch. Vacary, chef du portefeuille-import

H. Gros, chef du service des titres

J. Mariani, id. dépêches

P. Bathellier, chef de la correspon-
 dence

J. L. Brown, fondé de pouvoirs

A. Manhes, agent auxiliaire

F. Jouy, id.

L. Meyssonier, id.

H. de Canisy, attaché au service des
 dépêches

Agence de Pnompenh

E. Pouillet-Osier, directeur

G. Vidal, caissier

E. Richard, id.

Agence de Battambang

D. Fays, directeur

J. Gaudin, caissier-comptable

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon
 and Hanoi

Associés—M. Biedermann, O. Speck,
 E. Biedermann

H. van Laer, fondé de pouvoir

H. Bruderer, id.

Max Frey | E. Weber

BLANC, HENRY, Négociant, importation en
 tous genres—22, 24 et 26, boulevard
 Charner

E. Foltzer, fondé de pouvoirs

BRASSERIE ET GLACIÈRES DE L'INDOCHINE,
 Entrepôts, Frigorifiques, Fabrique de
 Boissons Gazeuses

L. Polomope, directeur général

BRETON, BIDARD ET CIE., Quincaillerie,
 Metaux, Produits Chimiques—49, 51, 53,
 rue Amiral Dupré; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad:
 Broten (Saigon), Sobrotenos (Paris);
 Code: A.Z. 3e. edn. Maison à Paris:
 40, rue de Malte

BUREAU VERITAS—Agence de Saigon: 5,
 quai le Myre de Villers

CANQUE ET LACOUR (Ancienne Mon-
 Paris-Mangon), Com. Importation et
 Exportation—21, rue Catinat; Tel. Ad:
 Canour, Canque, Lacour

CHARRIÈRE-DUFOURG-GARRIGUENC & CIE.,
 Merchants—68, boulevard Charner; Tel.
 Ad: Chaduga

P. Charriere, partner (Paris)

L. Dufourg, do. do.

B. Garriguenc, do. (Saigon)

G. Comte, H. Floret, D. Reiter, M.

Pigeron, A. Loas, C. Martin, G.

Lunel, G. de Gonzaga, assistants

Miss B. Lefranc | Mrs. Pétra

Agencies

L'Union, Paris. (Fire and Life)

L'Urbaine, Paris. (Fire)

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.,
 Sydney. (Fire and Motor)

Bankers and Traders' Insce. Co., Ltd.,
 Sydney. (Marine)

La Baloise, Basle. (Marine)

Provincial Ins. Co., London. (Marine)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA—3, rue Georges Guynemer;
 Tel. Ad: Spectacle

R. H. Beasley, agent

W. U. A. Whyte, accountant

T. L. Christie, sub-accountant

W. P. Whyte, do.

C. J. H. Browning, do.

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—58,
boulevard Charner
K. Tanase, directeur
T. Hattori, sous-directeur
S. T. Raj | Luc Tho
C. H. Young | M. Dominique

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS—15,
16 et 17, quai Le Myre de Vilers
R. Rouelle, agent general
A. Brunet, agent adjoint
G. Cazeau | R. Rouelle Fils
M. Saravane, caissier | L. Collin

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION—
163, rue Catinat

厘 顛 刺 亞 *Allatini*

**Compagnie de Commerce et de
Navigation d'Extreme Orient,**
Société anonyme au capital de 16,000,000
de francs (anciens établissements Allatini
& Cie., et Cie. de Cabotage des Mers
de Chine)—Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy
d'Anglas, Paris. Agencies: Marseille,
Havre, St. Etienne, Haiphong, Saigon,
Pnom-Penh

A. Bloch, présdt. du conseil d'adminis.
G. Fernandez, administrateur-délégué
L. Launay, id.
D. Jessula, dir. agence (Marseilles)
L. Ducroiset, fonde de pouvoir
J. Jessula, id.
A. Martini, dir. agence de Saigon
F. Birnstiel, fonde de pouvoir
H. A. Monro
A. Soulier | V. del Pietro
E. Rabbione | R. Ormieres
P. Desolme | J. Lazare
G. Charbonnier | P. Tournois
A. N. Netter | M. Stahel
Mlle. Clerget-Weiss
Mme. Charbonnier
Mme. Lazare

Agencies

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Brit. Mercant. Insce. Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Admiral Oriental Line
Barber Line (New York)
American Pioneer Line
Cayser, Irvine Co., Ltd. (Clan Line)
Indochina Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Suhara Shoji Kaisha
Prince Line Far East Service
Indra Line
Australia Oriental Line

Madrigal & Co. (S.S. Co.)
Fernandez, Hermanos (S.S. Co.)
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.
Texas Co.
Salonica Cigarettes Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.
Davy, Bickford & Smith
Tanneries de France
Dunlop Rubber Co.
Automobiles Delage, Rochet Schnei-
der, Panhard, Levassor & Renault
Nouvelle Cie. Forestière du Mekong
Schneider & Co. (Usines de Creusot,
du Breuil, du Havre, d'Harfleur et
du Hoc)
Société du Domaine de Kebao (An-
thracite Coal Mine)
Société des Garages Charner

CIE. FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PETROLES,
Pétroles et Dérivés—100, boulevard de la
Somme; Téléph. 92; Tel. Ad: Asiatic
R. Héraud, directeur-général
P. M. Dénisse, id. pi.
R. Dumont | G. Teillard
V. Piquemal | M. Veybel
R. Richard | F. Gaultier
E. Lamblot | P. Jeanne
A. Cremazy | Mdlle. J. Pailloux
J. Lagrese | Mdlle. S. Reynaud
A. Nosmas | Mme. H. Fourteau

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—
138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo
Ed. Boyer, ingénieur, E.C.P., directeur
P. Le Fur, chef de la comptabilité
Serval, chef de dépôt
A. Vaudour, chef d'atelier
E. Mouttet, magasinier
L. Demay, comptable

COMPAGNIE SINO-FRANCAISE DE COMMERCE
(Capital Frs. 2,000,000 entirely paid).
Exporters-Importers, Rice and Coal Mer-
chants, Shipping and Insurance Agents
—7 and 9, rue Lefebvre; Teleph. 259;
P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Sinofranc; all
codes

C. R. Boulouys, manager
Thay A. Pan, signs per pro.
J. Faure, insurance dept.
A. Le Bonheur | H. Lopp
J. M. Arhoul | G. Lopp

Agencies

Yee Cheoong Rice Mills, Cholon
Yee Cheong Steamship Co., Saigon
Thong Guan Rice Mills, Mytho
Ksachkandal Cotton Mills, Pnompenh
The Assurance Franco-Asiatique, S'hai.
Pearl Assurance, London
La Foncière Incendie, Paris
Sté Internationale d'Assurances Mari-
times, Florence

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—45, rue Barbet

DENMARK

Consul—H. Rousseau

ESPAGNE—rue Amiral Page

Consul—D. E. Dion

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General—F. G. Gorton

Vice-Consul—H. B. Henderson

Do. —A. Denholm

ITALY

Consul—Frederic Pellas

Vice do. —Renzo Franceschini

JAPAN

Consul—H. Terajima

Gérant du Consulat—M. Araki

Chancelier—M. Nakayama

NETHERLANDS

Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

NORWAY

Consul—A. Egenaes

Vice-Consul—H. Rousseau

Acting Vice-Consul—L. Cateaux

PORTUGAL—rue Amiral Page

Consul—D. E. Dion

SIAM

Consul—H. Rousseau

SWEDEN

Consul—Charles Frey

Acting-Consul—E. F. Meyeringh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Harris N. Cookingham

Vice-Consuls—A. M. Kirby, Acton
Poulet

“COURRIER SAIGONNAIS,” LE, Journal
quotidien—1, Place Francis Garnier.
Bureau et dépôt à Paris: 13, bis passage
Verdeau

DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS MÉTAL-
LURGIQUES, Société Anonyme (Capital
Fcs. 40,000,000)—Siège Social: Lyons.
Agence de Saigon: 1, quai de Belgique;
Teleph. 83; Tel. Ad: Descourfer

L. Ratinet, directeur général pour
l'Indochine

J. Robert, directeur

E. Reverchon, chef de service

C. Edouard, correspondance

J. de la Marlier, id.

J. Bergier, comptable

P. Cochet, caissier

R. Logmon, service technique

R. Guyon, quincaillier

E. Sice, expéditions

J. Thomachot, service Michelin

R. Bergougnoux, id.

H. Bunel, L. Perret, R. Alinot, C.

Asselin, J. Fordan et R. Miche
vendeurs

F. Bailly, magasinier

L. Cavalier, transit

P. Sinnas, encaisseur

M. Adiceam, id.

Lu Kha Kim, chef compradore

Agence de Pnompneh—10, quai d
Vernville

J. Bouquin, directeur

C. Vernadet, quincaillier

L. Lacroix, comptable

J. Guillot, Titus et Allies, vendeurs

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants, Commission
and Chartering Agents—29, quai d
Belgique. Head Office: Zurich. Branches
Singapore, Bangkok, Penang & Haiphong
W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)

E. F. Meyeringh, partner

A. Glinz, do.

H. Hirsbrunner

B. v.d. Tempel | L. Ettenhuber

M. J. Sauer | A. Hurter

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line

Java-Pacific Line

Royal Packet Steam Navigation Co.

Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, “Nederland”

Holland Ost-Azie Lijn

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation

Queen Insurance Co.

British and Foreign Marine Insce Co

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co.

“Switzerland” General Insurance Co.

Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour and

Coal Co., Ltd.

Philip's Glowlamp Works, Ltd.

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Kirkcaldy
Scotland), General Engineers, Specialists
in Power Plants, Rice Mill and Oil
Mill Machinery, Importers, Insurance
Agents, Surveyors—45, rue Chaigneau;
P.O. Box 127; Tel. Ad: Douglas; Codes:
Bentley's, Marconi, National and Private
T. Roland Lund, branch manager
R. R. Thomson | W. P. Herd
A. Fort Robertson | R. Murrey

Agencies

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
 Century Insurance Co., Ld.
 F. Reddaway & Co., Ld. Belting
 National Gas Engine Co.
 Acton & Borman, Ld. Emery
 David Bridge & Co., Ld.
 T. F. Braime & Co., Ld.
 W. T. Avery & Co., Ld.

ist Asiatique Francais, Bois de Teak
 du Siam—à Vinhhoi (Saigon); Tel. Ad:
 Estasiatic

A. Champanhét, agent
 G. Guego, sous- id.
 J. Desbordes, comptable
 E. Reversat, mecanicien
 J. Crochet, id.
 G. Lancien, chief d'atelier
 R. Dupont, magasinier

**ASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH, LTD.** (Incorporated
 in London)—Cape St. James Station

W. W. Bean, superintendent
 E. W. Day, electrician
 H. A. Baxter | C. H. Moore
 H. R. Buckland | G. T. Morrell
 R. J. Marshall | C. E. Docker

ETABLISSEMENTS BROSSARD-MOPIN, Entre-
 preneurs—Tel. Ad: Brossarpin. Siège
 Social: Tientsin. Agences: Singapore,
 Saigon, Hongkong et Tientsin

Agence de Saigon

P. Thomas, directeur
 E. Laube, ingénieur
 I. Illif, comptable
 G. Bianchi, L. Paillon et Miahescu,
 conducteurs

**EXPORT AND IMPORT CO., LTD., OF COCHIN-
 CHINE**, General Merchants, Shipping
 and Insurance Agents, etc.—39, quai
 de Belgique; Teleph. 278; Tel. Ad: Rice;
 Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, etc.

A. M. da Cruz, director
 A. Egenaes, do.
 A. D. Barretto
 J. M. da Cruz | L. M. Naden
 C. G. Rozario | Khuu Kim Ngoc
 A. M. da Cruz, jr. | Lam Nguu
 E. J. Asmus | Lu Van Ho

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Assen., Ld. (Fire)
 Far Eastern Insee. Co., Ld. (Marine)
 Home Insee. Co. of New York. (Fire)
 American Foreign Insee. Association
 Caledonian Insee. Co., Ld., Edinburgh
 Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
 Aviation and Gen. Ins. Co., London
 Economic Marine Ins. Co., Ld., London

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.,
 London

Insurance Co. "Nederland," Ld.
 Asahi Marine and Fire Co., Ld.
 Nippon Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha
 Cunard Steamship Co., Ld.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ld.
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Dollar Steamship Co.
 Cheong Yue Steamship Co., Ld.
 Thai Thuan Steamship Co., Ld.
 Wo Fat Sing Steamers
 Kristiania Portland Cement Fabrick
 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

HALE & CO., LTD., W. G., Merchants—7,
 quai de Belgique; Coal dépôt: Khanh-
 Hoi; Tel. Ad: Hale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn., 5th imp. and 6th edns., Scott's,
 Bentley's, Al and Lieber's

R. Duchateau, manager

J. Massabot | A. Massabot
 M. Bourguet | R. Le Guidec
 A. M. Xavier, accountant
 A. Mouttapa, cashier
 C. Kim-Soon, secretary
 Mlle. Symphoriey, steno-typist
 Mlle. Grotzinger, do.

Agencies

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 National Board of Marine Under-
 writers, New York
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
 Comité des Assurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
 Liguria Mar. Insurance Co., Genoa
 La Estrella, Sociedad de Seguros, Car-
 tagena
 Reliance Insee. Co. (Marine and Fire)
 Società Italiana Assicurazione Mari-
 tima, Torino
 Società "Italia," Genoa
 Società Italiana "Savoia," Torino
 Société Russe d'Assurance Maritimes,
 Fluviales et Terrestres
 The Imperial Marine Transport and
 Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Salamandra Insee. Co., Petrograd
 Underwriting and Agency Association
 Phoenix Insurance Co., London
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Royal Insee. Co., Mar. dept., Liverpool
 Apcar & Co's Steamers
 Barber Line of Steamers
 British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Bombay Steam Navigation Co.
 "Ben" Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
 "Castle" Line of Steamers
 China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
 Boston Steamship Co.
 China Navigation Co.
 China Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
 Douglas Steamship Co., Ld.
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ld.
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 "Glen" Line of Steamers
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Millburn's Line of Steamers
 Mogul Steamship Co.
 Mitsu Bishi Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha Steamship Co.
 Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore.)
 Union Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Osaka Marine & Fire Insurance Co.
 Lloyd Triestino

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—quai de Belgique

L. J. C. Anderson, agent
 J. S. Watson
 G. E. B. Tytler | D. Bertier

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE,
 Papiers en Gros—64 à 76, rue Catinat

INDOCHINE FILMS ET CINÉMAS, STE
 (Agents de Pathé Consortium Cinéma),
 Location: Achat-Vente de Films et
 d'Appareils des Meilleurs Maisons, Ex-
 ploitation et Gérance directe de Cinemas-
 edition de Films

J. de La Pommeraye, administrateur
 P. G. Nesty
 R. De La Pommeraye
 A. Naudet
 Mme. Puravet

JACQUE ET CIE., Négociants, Industriels—
 Siège Social et Comptoir Principal à
 Saigon: 69, rue Catinet; Tél. Ad:
 Vorbaud

Louis Jacque, associé
 Comptoir de Saigon
 J. Céro, directeur
 Seletti, chef comptable
 Jean, et Russel, comptables
 Walter, caissier
 Nodot, agences exclusives
 Croyal, 1er. commis
 Fey, Durand, Mercier, Malroux et
 Mouttes, vendeurs
 Succursale de Phnompenh
 A Delfarguiel, fondé de pouvoirs
 Cartier, id.

de Boisvilliers, comptable
 Claudon, vendeur
 Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi
 Lolmede, ingénieur-directeur
 Liefroid, comptable
 Prêves, chef de ateliers
 Exiga, contremaître

"L'IMPARTIAL," Journal quotidien—23, 25
 et 27, rue Catinat

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien,—146, rue
 Pellerin

Lt. Colonel See, directeur-propriétaire
 Maurice Monribot, rédacteur en chef
 Neumann, secrétaire de la rédaction
 Paul Lauby, chef des services
 administratives
 Raoul Vabois, chef des services
 commerciaux

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE ET
AFRICAINNE, Agence de Saigon, Importa-
 tion, Exportation, Consignation de
 navires, Agents de Compagnies d'Assur-
 ances—34, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad:
 Ucindo

Louis Dupire, directeur de l'agence

Agencies
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.
 Nationale Fire Insurance Co.
 Abeille Fire Insurance Co.
 London and Lancs. Fire Insce. Co.
 Cie. d'Assurance Contre les Risques
 Automobiles "L'Etoile"

LA BORDELAISE, Alimentation Générale—
 102-104 rue d'Ormay
 Mme. Vve. Lestienne, propriétaire
 Pierre Barillet, directeur

MANN & Co., N. I., Steamship Agents,
 Ship and Freight Brokers—41, rue
 Chaignean; Teleph. 378; P.O. Box 235.
 Tel. Ad: Mannco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn. and Imp., Bentley's complete phrase
 Scott's 10th edn. and private
 N. I. Mann, manager
 M. K. Ng, assistant
 R. D. Hunter, do.

Agents for
 Foo Chang Steamship Co.

MASONIC

ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DEL ORIENT(Grand
 Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT(Grand
 Orient de France)—30, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les
 Fervents du Progrès réunis)—30, rue
 Taberd

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTE, LOGE—
401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

ESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
—Siège social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes;
Tel. Ad: Postage

Conseil d'Administration

F. Bernard, président

Borysewicz, administrateur

Legris, secrétaire général

Exploitation à Saigon (quai Le Myre
de Villers)

L. Karcher, directeur de l'exploitation

P. Carive, directeur adjoint

Comoy, contrôleur général

Provost, chef d'atelier

Serris, capitaine d'armement

essageries Maritimes—Khanhoi;
Tel. Ad: Messagerie

Bontoux, agent général pour la zone
d'Indochine

Nard, agent

Labussiere, sous agent

de Tourris, secrétaire de l'agent gén.

Delaittre, chef de bureaux-Reclama-
tions

Lorphelin, chef de l'importation

De Caigny

De Chanpeaux de exportation

Lestrehan, passages

Bauquin, comptable

Cesari, Dimayuga et Borel, commis

Padovani, Simonpietri, magasiniers

Scatena, charpentier

SSION DE COCHINCHINE—West

Vicar Apostolic—

Pro-Vicar General—A. Delignon

Secretary to the Bishop—U. Ferrières

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard et A.
Decoopman

Saigon Seminary

Superior—E. Hay

Professors—A. Delagnes, Barré-Sion

Taberd School—Chev. Frère Léon

ESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co., Lait Condensé Sucré, Sans Sucre,
Stérilisé; Crème, Farine Lactée, Cho-
colats et Bonbons—35 et 37, rue Mac-
Mahon, Teleph. 162; P.O. Box 29; Tel.
Ad: Nestanglo

F. Lanootte, directeur

R. E. Merle | R. Vust

GLIASTRO & Co., LOUIS, Merchants—50,
quai de Belgique; Tel Ad: Ogliastro;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's,
Bentley's, Scott's

Louis Ogliastro, partner (Paris)

J. Brunner, signs per pro.

Th. Stalder, do.

Ed. Dussol, chief accountant

P. Dauverchain | E. Bader

M. Cuny | G. Durand

Agencies

Cie. d'Assurance Generales contre l'In-
cendie et les Explosions, Paris

Scot. Union & Nat. Ins. Co., Ltd., L'don

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc-
iety, Ltd., London.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Yangtze Ins., Association, Ltd., S'hai.

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., L'pool.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav-
igation Co., London

Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

J. H. Newbauer & Co., Wholesale
Grocers, San Francisco

California Corrugated Culvert Co.,
West Berkely, California

Armco International Corporation,
Middletown, Ohio

Jules Robin & Co., Cognac

Hollandia Food and Milk Co., Vlaar-
dingen

PHARMACIE PRINCIPALE, Droguerie, Pro-
duits Chimiques, Optique Médicale,
Lunetterie, Dépôt général pour l'Indo-
chine des Produits et Appareils Photo-
graphiques "Kodak," Import, Export &
Commission—Place du Theatre: rue
Catinat et boulevard Bonnard: Tel. Ad:
Solirene; Codes: A.B.C. Lieber's &
Bentley's

L. Solirene, pharm. de 1ère classe

G. Chante, id.

E. Heumann, directeur commercial

G. Chapelle, fondé de pouvoirs

Lissarrague, Hyland et Tomasin,
préparateurs

Appas, comptable

POMMERAYE ET CIE., DE LA, Négociants,
Représentations Industrielles Suppri-
mer' sur e.

J. de la Pommeraye, associé gérant

P. G. Nesty

P. Thierry | Mme. Puravet

PORTAIL, ALBERT (Succursale à Phnom-
penh), Imprimeur, Libraire, Magasin de
Vente et Bureau—185 à 189, rue Catinat.
Ateliers: 1, Rudyard Kipling

A. Ducloz, directeur

J. Aspart, prote chef atelier

Tillier, correcteur | Ernest Portail

Représentant de la Société des Au-
teurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de
musique pour la Cochinchine

Représentant de la Société des Auteurs
et Compositeurs dramatiques pour
la Cochinchine

Représentant de la Société des Artistes
peintres, graveurs et sculpteurs

RAUZY, P., ET VILLE, P.—15, quai de
Belgique

RIZERIES D'EXTREME ORIENT—Bureaux et
Siège Social, 301, quai des Jonques,
Cholon. Rizeries Orient et Tong Wo

RIZERIES DE LA MEDITERRANEE (Etablisse-
ments Pellas, Frères)—Head Office:
10, Cours Pierre Puget, Marseille. Sai-
gon Branch: 2, rue Ohier; Tel. Ad: Pellas
E. Galinier, chairman board of dirs.
S. V. Pellas and D. Pellas, mang. dirs.
V. Pellas and C. Pellas, sign per pro.
A. Pellas and F. R. Pellas, do.
G. A. Cacace, C. Fichet, R. Franceschini
and M. Achard

Agents

Assicurazioni Generali de Trieste &
Venezia

SOCIÉTÉ AGRICOLE & INDUSTRIELLE DE CAM-
TRIÈM (Société Anonyme)—Siège admini-
stratif: 19, rue Vannier; Téléph. 202, Sai-
gon. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy
d'Anglas, Paris
E. Girard, administrateur-délégué

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BIJOUTERIE PARISIENNE
J. GIUNTOLI (au capital de Frs. 3,000,000,
entièrement versés)—135 à 143, rue
Catinat

J. Giuntoli, administrateur-délégué
E. Bert, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME ETABLISSEMENTS
DUMAREST D'INDO-CHINE

M. Chamrion, administrateur délégué
R. Deshorts, H. Dupre, M. Greffioz,
A. Robert, L. Guiffroy, M. Poutille,
A. Meffre, Mlle. Bernier et Ch.
Dupre

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES RIZ D'INDO-CHINE
DENIS FRÈRES, Exportateurs de Riz &
Mais—Tél. Ad: Compafinch. Agents de
la Cie. Franco Indo-Chinoise—23, rue de
la Pépinière, Paris (8ème)

Conseil d'Administration

M. Alphonse Denis, président
Sté. Baronnet, frugés et fils admr.
Etienne Denis, administrateur
F. de Ferry, id.
Sté. Levesques et Cie., id.
Sté. des Rizeries Françaises

P. Caron, administrateur délégué
H. Rousseau, administrateur-directeur
N. Lepervanche, sous-directeur
E. Abrial, F. Bougier, L. Guibert
Jesoph Phu, atts.

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOMOBILES ET CYCLES DE
L'INDO-CHINE (Anciennement V. Ippolito)
Capital 725,000 francs. Agent General
des Automobiles Peugeot, Grand Garage
et Atelier de Constructions Mécaniques
Automobiles, Canots, Accessoires et
Pièces Detachées. Services, Voyageurs
en Cochinchine et au Cambodge

Losq Felix, directeur
J. Lemesle, chef d'atelier
Goujoux, comptable
Mut, magasinier
Barbier, mécanicien
Maeuer, id.
Mlle. Aurche Isidore, caissière

SOCIÉTÉ COLONIALE DES GRANDES MAGA-
SINS, **Grands Magasins Charner**
—boulevard Bonnard et boulevard
Charner

M. Gosselin, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-
CHINE, Société Anonyme—Bureau
15, quai de Belgique; Tél. Ad: Rauzy
E. Ville, administrateur-délégué
R. Couturiau, directeur general

Agencies

Danish East Asiatic Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Norwegian Africa & Australia Line
Ld. (Christiania)
Guardian Insurance Co., of London
(Fire and Marine)
North China Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Western Australian Insce. Co., Ld.
(Fire and Marine)
Eagle Star & British Dominions
Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)
Compagnie d'Assur. l'Univers, Paris
Compagnie d'Assur. le Zénith, Paris
La Coloniale, Marseilles (Fire and
Marine)

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE
SAIGON

Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur
Général de l'Indochine
Président—A. Tricon
Vice-Présidents—H. Blaquier et
Mercier
Secrétaire—I. Leroy
Trésorier—J. Boy
Bibliothécaire—M. Mignon
Conservateur—M. Delpech
Membres de la Commission—Philip
Baader, Tullié et Tran Kim Ky

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE (Anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine & Cie.)—Siège social: 10, rue La Boétie, Paris. Direction pour la Cochinchine et le Cambodge: 19, Place du Théâtre; Tél. Ad: Distamy
Thomas, directeur
Darles, id. commercial
Usine à Cholon, Binhthay
Trives, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GÉRANCE DE LA BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—9, quai de Belgique et 2, rue Georges Guynemer; Teleph. 266 (Directeur) et 65 (Bureaux); Tel. Ad: Geranchine
L. Lasseigne, agent général pour l'Indochine
P. Seitert, sous-directeur
M. Laborne, contrôleur
F. Galle, fondé de pouvoirs
R. Grosjean, caissier

Société Generale Indochinoise, d'Importation et d'Exportation, Rice & Produce Export, Shipping-Insurance—22-24, rue Lefebvre; Tel. Ad: Soginimex; Codes: A.B.C. 5th-6th; Scott's 10th; Liebers, Bentley's and private
Alph. Van Assche, directeur
Tan Kim Yeok, id.
A. De Boeck
G. Féraud | W. C. John

Agencies
London Assurance Corporation.
Malaysian Navigation Co.

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société anonyme Gérance d'Immeubles—Siège social: 42, boulevard Bonard
L. Roche, administrateur délégué, ingénieur en chef des services techniques de la Ville de Saigon, en retraite

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'IMPORTATION—Siège social: 40-44, rue Pellerin; Teleph. 422; Tel. Ad: Sidi
O. Rohner, administrateur-délégué
H. Keller

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE DE TRANSPORTS, Automobiles et Electricité—4, rue Filipini; Tel. Ad: Sit

SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE COCHINCHINE—134, boulevard Norodom
J. Comte, directeur
G. Loiret, fondé de pouvoirs
G. Legrand, caissier

Laurent, comptable
Van Loo, chef d'atelier
Auzenda et Pillard, sous chef d'ateliers

SOCIÉTÉ D'OXYGÈNE ET D'ACÉTYLÈNE D'EXTREME ORIENT—Siège social: 48, rue St. Lazare, Paris. Siège d'Exploitation: 106, boulevard Charner, Saigon; Tel. Ad: Oxygène

O. J. de la Passardiere, directeur
F. Billet, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, sous-directeur
Guillot, chef comptable
Bessiere, agent technique
Defer, chef de fabrication

Agents

Haiphong—M. Muchemblé
Singapore—Les Successeurs de M. M Moine, Comte & Cie.
Hongkong—J. Rocca
Canton—Ste. Importation de Minerais
Shanghai, Hankow et Tientsin—Racine & Cie.
Bangkok—Clerc

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS D'AN-LOC (Société anonyme)—Siège Administratif: 19, rue Vannier; Teleph. 202, Saigon. Siège Social: 12, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris
Comte R. de Vogue, président
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad: Socony
Acton Poulet, manager

J. W. Mayhew, accountant
A. Courtois, assistant
D. M. Brandela, attorney
F. M. Rich, supt. (Nhabe)
R. Marinho, stenographer

Lubricating Oil Department—Tel. Ad: Lubriwax

STE. MARSEILLAISE D'OUTRE MER, Import and Export—8, rue Ohier, Saigon; et 68, rue Paul Bert, Haiphong; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: S.M.O., Saigon
E. Lacaze, administrateur délégué
M. Oerblinder, directeur (Saigon)
C. Buhler, id. (Haiphong)
W. Muller, P. Jullien, et M. Wohler clerks

TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Siège social: 1, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 138, rue Paul Blanchy; Tel. Ad: Tramindo

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by an electric and two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no fewer than 10, of which five are owned by a French society. The town is administered by a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

DIRECTORY

Président de la Commission Municipale—Gazano,
administrateur des Services Civils

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Mazet, 1^{er} adjoint
Martini, conseiller municipal
Thomas, id.
Le Van Luu, 2^e adjoint
Nguyễn Huu Dac, conseiller Annamite
Lee Huu Hiep, id.
Khuu Eng-Truyen, conseiller Chinois
Ngo-Vinh-Thanh, id.
Du Xuong, id.

ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat de la Mairie — Goutès,
secrétaire général
Comptabilité—Cateau, chef de bureau
Etat-Civil—Billès, chef du bureau
Voirie — Magnien, ingénieur principal,
chef de service
Police municipale — Duval, commissaire
central de police

Police de sûreté—Campana, commissaire
de police
Recette municipale—Toschi, payeur
Contrôle des contributions directes—
Varin d'Ainvelle, contrôleur
Service médical—Dr. Sambuc
Epizotie—Broudin, vétérinaire inspecteur
Enseignement — M. Madec, directeur des
écoles municipales

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITE DE L'INDOCHINE (Usine de Cholon)

Brisset, directeur
Lacoste, caissier comptable
Paupier, chef sce. compteurs
Renaudin, mécanicien
Peyras, fontainier
Larpent, Tardival et Méjean,
électriciens
Solero et Vavaro, surveillants
Passagne, aide-comptable

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1863 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no fewer than 80 different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 60,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries have been appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, Sanitary Board, administration of justice, customs, public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Resident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade is extending considerably. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs duties have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified on certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native trading vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded

with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messagerie Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia, and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Suprême King—H.M. PRÉA BAT SAMDACH PRÉA SISOWATH

- | | |
|---|---|
| Résident Supérieur—Baudoin | Résidence-Mairis—Patry |
| Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et administratives—Chassaing | Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom Penh—Bruel |
| Chef de Cabinet—Prevost | Voirie Municipale—Radel |
| Chef de la Section du Personnel—Ferlande | Commission Municipale—Patry (résident maire, président), de Parcevaux, Maurel |
| Secrétaire Particulier—Gautier | Poullet-Osier, Castaillac, Bouquin, S.A.R. |
| Chef de la Section des Affaires politiques indigènes—Lecoutre | le Prince Chantalekha, Toutch, Melh |
| Bureau Militaire—Roux | Nguyen-truong-Sanh, Tau-soun-hoa |
| Directeur des Bureaux—Legros | Bruel (secrétaire) |
| 1er Bureau (Contentieux Administratif)—Nicolas, chef | Chef du Service de l'Immigratn.—Kuy |
| 2e Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—Saint-Mieux, chef | Id. Trésorerie—Charbassier |
| 3e Bureau (Comptabilité-Dépenses)—Nessler, chef | Chef du Service des Trav. Publics—Rigal |
| 4e Bureau (Comptabilité-Recettes)—Genestre, chef | Procureur de la République—Servain |
| Conseiller Juriste—Habert | Président du Tribunal—Bartet |
| Délégué au Ministère de la Justice Cambodgienne—Heoffel | Juge Suppléant—Selvanadin |
| Résident de Battambang—Lambert | Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet |
| Adjoint id.—Ratier | Capit. de Port à Phnom-Penh—Moresco |
| Résident de Siemréap—Mantovani | Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—Barberot |
| Id. Kampot—Poiret | Sous-Dir. des Douanes et Régies—Mercadier |
| Adjoint id.—Truc | Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Lacroix à Grandpierre |
| Résident de Kandal—Meillier | Chef du Service de la Santé—Dr. Menant |
| Adjoint id.—Dubois | Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux—Magen |
| Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Bonnet | Chef du Service Forestier—Capifali |
| Adjoint id.—Boulley-Dupare | Id. Vétérinaire—Merals |
| Résident de Kompong-Cham—Desenlis | Commissaire Central de Police—Bigenwald |
| Adjoint id.—Le Bas | Chargé de l'Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau |
| Résident de Kompong-Thom—Stremler | Chef local du Service de l'Enseignement—Pujarniscle |
| Adjoint id.—Morel | Inspecteur principal Comdt. la Brigade de la Garde Indigène—Roux |
| Résident de Kompong Speu—Marnelle | Commandant d'Armes—Grandvincent |
| Adjoint id.—Recoing | |
| Résident de Kratié—Jerusalem | |
| Adjoint id.—Maigne | |
| Résident de Preyveng—de Chicourt | |
| Adjoint id.—Jumezu | |
| Résident de Pursat—Marty | |
| Adjoint id.—Monegha | |
| Résident de Soairieng—Blandin | |
| Adjoint id.—Luciani | |
| Résident de Stung-Treng—Mercier | |
| Adjoint id.—Guenon | |
| Délégué de Moulapoumok—Desanges | |
| Délégué de Veunesai—Gard | |
| Résident de Takeo—Jumeau | |
| Adjoint id.—Filleau de St. Hilaire | |

RUINES D'ANGKOR (Siemréap)

Resident—Mantovani
Conservateur des Ruines—Marchal
Gérant du Bungalow—Dedlinzer

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'AGRICULTURE
Président—Cousin
Vice id.—Baluteig
Secrétaire-trésorier—Vandelet Maral

Membres, Français—Colin, Humbert,
Bouillod, Chauvin, Coulanges,
Brousse et Soyez
Membre, Annamite—Tran-van-thuan
Membre, Cambodgien—S. E. Ponn
Membres Asiatiques—Tan-Pa et Tan-
soun-hoa

MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Téléph. 61
G. Pouillet-Osier, directeur p.i.
R. Hocante, comptable
G. Vidal, caissier

BOY, FERME ET CIE., Travaux Publics,
Béton armé, Installations et Usines,
Manufacture de carreaux en ciment—
Téléph. 92, Tel. Ad: Boyfermé

BROUSSE, ALIX, Magasins Modernes
Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Chappellerie
Chaussures, Nouveautés, Articles pour
Homme et de Sport, — 14, 15, 16, et 17,
quai Lagrandière; Téléph. 104

CIE. DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION
D'EXTREME, ORIENT, Importation-Ex-
portation, Assurance
G. Cheminaud, fondé de pouvoirs
Heng-Keng, comprador

CIE. DES MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES—
Téléph. 52
Liénart, hon. agent-principal
Dursen, capitaine du "Bassac"
Ollivier, id. "Pursat"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES SOIFS DE
FRANCE ET D'INDO-CHINE (Au Capital
de Frs. 7,000,000) — Tel. Ad:
Cosofrindo Phnompenh; Code: Interna-
tional Lugagne. Direction Générale: 19,
Place Tolozan, Lyon
Chambris, ingénieur E.T.T., directeur
M. Blanc, chef de fabrication
Mme. Blanc, assistante

DENIS, FRÈRES D'INDOCHINE, Importation-
Exportation
Coulanges, directeur
Sotorra, caissier comptable
Biret, Ducos et Nazerollas, employés

ETABLISSEMENTS DUMAREST D'INDOCHINE,
Importation-Exportation — 72, quai
Norodom. Phnompenh; Tel. Ad: Dum-
arest. Siège social: Saigon
A. Ernst, procuration

GUYONNET, ALCIDE, Alimentation, Char-
cuterie, Boulangerie Fabrique de glace-
salaisons—26 et 27, quai Lagrandière, et
21, rue du Protectorat, Phnom-Penh;
Téléph. 8

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ EN RÉGIE INDIRECTE
Le Secrétaire-Général de la Mairie,
contrôleur
Louis Lagrange, agent-délégué du
résident maire
Ignacimouttou, comptable

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU
MEKONG à Phnom-Penh—Usine à Chruï;
Tel. Ad: Forestière, Phnom-Penh
Chang Wa, près Phnom-Penh

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal, reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Puket, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu, and the boundary was delimited in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Angkor were ceded by Siam to France in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France at the same time, agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French-Asiatic subjects and protégés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Dhonburi (*i.e.*, Bangkok on the west bank of the river, the modern capital being mainly on the east bank), declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 43rd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the seventh in regular descent. The actual revenue of Siam is now between eight and nine million pounds sterling. Prior to 1896 when a European financial adviser was first engaged for the purpose of reorganising the country finances, the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals 18,000,000 but the amount has since steadily increased, and in recent years has been about Ticals 85,000,000. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll-tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to an annual capitation-tax paid by all under Siamese jurisdiction. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885.

The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *via* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about 50 miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line

branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiangmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknam (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, the section to Pitsanulok in 1907, and the last section to Chiangmai on January 1st, 1922. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *via* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. In 1909 the construction of this Southern line was continued from Petchaburi, and has now been completed to the Kedah frontier at Padang Besar and to the Kelantan frontier at Sungei Golok. A through rail service between Bangkok and Penang was opened on July 1st, 1918, and the time was reduced to 36 hours from the beginning of 1922. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. It is now being continued to the Cambodian frontier. The Korat line is being continued to Ubon. A further section of the North line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiangmai had made good progress. The war delayed the completion of the Northern line, but through traffic was opened to Chiangmai towards the end of 1921. The total length of State and private railways is as follows:—(1) Northern line, 750 kilometres; (2) Southern line, 1,309 kilometres; (3) Eastern line, 63 kilometres; (4) North-Eastern line to Korat, 264 kilometres; (5) Extension to Tha Chang, 21 kilometres; (6) private lines, 106 kilometres. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at Ticals 63,000,000 until 1909. In 1924-25 the value of the imports was Ticals 153,006,580 as compared with 136,254,000 in 1923-24. The value of exports in 1924-25 was Ticals 165,931,496 as compared with Ticals 171,426,000 in 1923-24. The average exchange value of the Tical was 9.92 to the £1 in 1922-23, and by notification issued on January 3rd, 11.20 in 1923. The principal export is rice, which constitutes about 83 per cent. of the total. The value of the tin exported from Siam in 1923-24 was nearly 3 times as great as that of Teak, which came next and represented about 1 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into 10 divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. At the invitation of the Allied Powers Siam sent a contingent of volunteers, consisting of aviators and motor transport troops, to France in June, 1918. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country. The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected in the Army, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small, but additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, etc., was estimated at 9,513,000 for the year 1923. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about 25 miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongks, the consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called

New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkok and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about 12 miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913 that is also in communication with the bar. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation of which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Butterfield & Swire steamers give a regular weekly connection with Hongkong and Swatow; and the Straits Steamship Co. has a weekly service with Singapore. The British-India S. N. Co. also maintains a frequent service between Singapore and Bangkok. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintains a connection with Singapore and Netherlands-India. There are always a number of Norwegian and Japanese steamers chartered by Bangkok firms. The Siam Steam Navigation Co. provides regular connection with the coast ports, and the Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., has its head office in Bangkok.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings—that on the left of the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc.; that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are two Protestant Churches—Christ Church and St. Mary's Mission; four Roman Catholic Churches; nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses); Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, maintained by the Siamese Red Cross Society, one of the finest and best equipped hospitals in the East. The Society has also under its charge the Pasteur Institute, first opened in 1905. St. Louis' Hospital, a spacious building, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. The French Roman Catholic Mission maintains two schools for boys and two for girls. The American Presbyterian Mission, also, has a school for boys and one for girls. The State system of education is thoroughly up to date and the University comprises Faculties of Medicine, Political Science, Engineering, and Literature and Science. An Act was promulgated in 1921 making elementary education compulsory and free for boys and girls alike. It is in force in only a few places, but these will be gradually extended. There are two first-class hotels—the Oriental and the Royal—and several smaller ones; also six clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Royal Bangkok Sports Club, The Silom Club, the Royal Turf Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country and there is much of novelty and interest to be witnessed by the passing traveller. The roads have been greatly improved. The city throughout its principal streets, as well as all hotels and principal shops, is lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The last census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in May, 1922, when the total population in the so-called municipal area was found to be 324,422. There were 1,296 Europeans in Bangkok, and 200 at least in the provinces. The number of Chinese is calculated at 102,569.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature recorded in the shade averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak. The largest ships can load there. A lighthouse aids vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly; new roads have been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing and has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from the gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

DIRECTORY

H.M. PRAJADHIPOK, King of Siam.

SUPREME COUNCIL STATE

H.R.H. Prince Bhanurangsi
H.R.H. the Prince of Nagor Svarga
H.R.H. Prince of Narisra
H.R.H. Prince Damrong
H.R.H. the Prince of Chandaburi

CABINET COUNCIL

President—H.M. the King
Secretary—H.H. Prince Dhani
Members—(a) Supreme Councillors of State (*see above*)

(b) Ministers of State, as follows:—

Lord Privy Seal—H.R.H. Prince Damrong
Interior—Chao Phya Yomaraj
Commerce—H.R.H. the Prince of Chandaburi
Communications—Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh
Justice—Chao Phya Abhai Raja
Royal Household—Chao Phya Dharmadhikarana
Education—Chao Phya Dharmasakti
Land and Agriculture—Chao Phya Baladeb
War—Chao Phya Bodindra
Finance—H.H. Prince Subhayoga Kshem
Foreign Affairs—H.H. Prince Traidos Prabandh
Marine—H.R.H. the Prince of Sinha
Principal Private Secretary to H.M. the King—Cha Phya Mahidhara

H.M.'s PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT
Principal Private Secretary to His Majesty
—H.E. Chao Phya Mahidhara
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phra
Ong Chao Dhani
Personal Secy.—H. E. Phya Rajasasana

H. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT
(Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

Central Office

Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—Phya
Boribun Raja Sombat
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Bisont
Proctors—Khun Sin Sarawad, Nai Sorn
Singsermyaati
Legal Adviser—Samuel Brighouse

Correspondence

Director of Correspondence—Luang Pisarn
Hiranyakitch

Assistant—Luang Bibidh Dhonasarn
Recorders—Khun Santhes Thananukitch,
Khun Santhis Thananukarn
Interpreters—Luang Rajasup Pisit, Phra
Sri Surindrawiwongse

Estate Office

Comptroller of Estate — Phya Amares
Sombatti
Assistant—Phra Bibhadhana Thonakich
Chief Clerk—Khun Thep Darabandhu
Supt.—Phra Charern Bhogasomburana
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan
District Supts.—Khun Suang Sombatti,
Khun Sanga Sombatti, Khun Thep
Dhonakorn, Khun Sakka Sombatti
Overseer of Garden and Paddy Estate—
Khun Bibidh Phalaraks

Building Office

Director—Phya Anek Nithikarama
Draftsman—Luang Prakob Rajavitr

Inspectors—Luang Rajanidh Pimala, Khun Prom Thanathorn
Architect—Attilio Ferrero

Accountant Office

Acct.-Gen.—Phya Amoraratana Somburana
Revenue Branch

Accountant—Phra Siddhi Dhonarak
Sub-Accountant—Luang Anukorn Rajataparn
Chief Clerks—Khun Indr Dhanakom, Nai Tuan Jalavanija

Civil List Branch

Assist. Acct.—Khun Anukarn Rajatapatana
Assistants—Khun Thip Dhonasepka, Khun Prakitch Anganee
Chief Clerk—Nai Hae Lobajala

Charities Endowment Branch

Sub-Acct.—Khun Sandhan Thanaruraks

Treasury

Treasurer—Phya Sombatibarihar
Assistants—Phya Rajasihayos, Luang Abhai Sombatti

Ceremonial Officials

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran
Assistant—Khun Bajadhon Bhibala

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister—Chao Phya Yomaraj
Under Secretary—Phya Sri Dhamatiraj
Adviser—Major-General Phya Bejra Indra (P. L. E. Warming)
Private Secretary—Phra Viset Aksonsan
Assist. do.—Chao Sakprasoet
Keeper of the Seal—Phya Pochana Vilat
Assist. do.—Luang Aphai Pipit
Do. do.—Khun Visutr Sombat

The work of this Ministry is divided between eight main Departments:—

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Director-General—Phya Sri Sahadhep

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Udom Pongpen Sawat

REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Raj Pinitchai

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Director-Genl.—H.R.H. Prince of Jainad

GENDARMERIE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
Dir.-Gen.—H.H. Lt. Gen. Prince Kamrob

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PROSECUTION
Director-General—Phya Dhep Vitun

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
Dir.-Gen.—Phya Brachagorn Kichvicharn

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Visutr Sakoradi

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—H.M. the King

1ST ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut. Gen. Phya Vajitvansevuudhikrai
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Prasiddhisangran
Deputy Adjutant-General—Col. Phya Vararidhilujaya
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding—Major Luang Dibakshara
Deputy Quarter-Master General—Lieut. Col. Pra Saktiseni

The 1st Army Corps consists of Army Troops and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisions, viz.:—

Army Troops

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Ramariddhi
Adjt.—Major Luang Adhuekyuddhakarn

United Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Army Corps

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Chombinasa (acting)
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Reongriddhijaya
The King's Own Krungdeb Cavalry

Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt. Col. Pra Chombinasa
Nagarapathom Cavalry Regiment
Colonel in Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of Bejrapuri
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Prayuddhariyan

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen. Phya Bijayaranarangasangram
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Kraikridha
Assist. Adjt.-Gen.—Lt.-Col. Pra Debateja
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major Luang Vicharnayuddhabastu

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Jamnanjatisakti

1st Infantry Regiment of the Guards

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—General Chao Phya Ramaraghava
Second in Command—Colonel Phya Rajavallabhanusishtha
Adjt.—Maj. Chamun Ballabhabaladhikara

11th Infantry Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Col. Phya Tasakarapalās
Adjutant—Major Luang Balakhandha-sakradhuj

3rd Infantry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Bijayachumbala
Adjutant—Major Luang Surindrateja

1st Artillery Regiment of the Guards
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Yotāvudh
Adjt.—Major Luang Riddhiranayuddha

2nd Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel Phya Senāsangrām
Chief of Staff—Lt.-Col. Pra Bijayajān-naranga
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieut. Col. Pra Yodhīpratiyuddha
Assist. Quarter-Master-Gen.—Capt. Luang Bhandabidhyuddhakāra (acting)

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Pra Visūtrayodhāpāl

2nd Infantry Regiment
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Prasapabhūlkshem
Adjutant—Major Luang Rānaribala

12th Infantry Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Chongsaravidya
Adjutant—Major Luang Ratranayuddha

1st Engineer Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Saktābalaraksha
Adjt.—Major Luang Smarabhūmibhijit

2nd Artillery Regiment
Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra Tapariddhiranga
Adjutant—Captain Luang Viseshsanhāra

3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Senīnarangariddhi
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakāra-panjā
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Luang Vidhānsaratej
Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Major Luang Samrechrakshā

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Khun Mareongparabāya

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Parirakshasarabala

13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phya Kshetrasangrām
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Balahānhaosūk

2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Prince of Kambaengbejra
Commanding Officer—Major Luang Kamhaengriddhiranga (acting)
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Vudhiranariddhi

3rd Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Avudhaganī
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Siddhisamdaengrana

2ND ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alongkot
Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Chaturangasangrām
Deputy Adjutant-Gen.—Major-Gen. Phya Suranārthsenī
Aide-de-Camp to the G.O.C.—Major Pra Surabalajayākara
Deputy Quarter-Master-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Senībidaksha

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Battalion and the 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, viz:—

Transport Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Narangareongtej
Adjt.—Major Luang Kamhaengranaranga

6th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-General Phya Rāmkamhaeng
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Colonel Pra Salyavidyāprijā
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Bijayachumbala
Assist. Quarter-Master-General—Major Luang Indarotama

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Luang Siddhiyodhāraksha

6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. the Prince of Nagarasvarga
Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Janatuktisa
Adjutant—Major Luang Vijityodhā

16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bejrakamhaeng
Adjutant—Major Luang Chenkrabuanhad

6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Bamrâsarindrabâya
Adjt.—Major Luang Prayuddhachamnong

6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Major Pra Kam-
haengmahimâ
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Phlânsateon

7th Division

General Officer Commanding — Colonel
Phya Upadestuayhân
Chief of Staff—Capt. Luang Binich-
senâkara (acting)
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Visayasuratej
Assistant Quarter-Master General—Major
Pra Balâbhirakshasenî

Ambulance

Officer in Command — Major Luang
Vejasâstravárosatha

7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Col. Phya Râmchaturanga
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Asânaranga

17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Mahânarangreongtej
Adjt.—Major Luang Bidakshasarayuddha

7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Sarajânbalakrai
Adjutant—Major Luang Argsarakich

7th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Maj. Pra Aganîvudh
Adjt.—Capt. Luang Samdaengsaraphlân

Risnulok Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Luang
Roengriddhisangrâm
Adjt.—Major Luang Riddhirutreongjaya

8th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major-
General Phya Anubhâtraibhaba
Chief of Staff—Major Pra Narindrasangrâm
Assist. Adjutant-General—Major Pra
Bisâlsangrâm
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Pra Udayadebadhana

Ambulance

Officer in Command—(vacant)

8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Saktisalyâvudh
Adjutant—Major Luang Achsarasilpa

18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bisayasiddhisangrâm
Adjutant—Major Luang Bijitbaiein

8th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Prasiddhisara-
chakra
Adjt.—Major Luang Bijayasaraphlaeng

3RD ARMY CORPS

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.
Phya Sîharâjariddhikrai
Chief of Staff — Major-General Phya
Viseshsangrâm
Dep. Adjt.-Gen.—Col. Phya Bhaktînaranga
Aide-de-Camp to the G.O.C.—Major Luang
Sanidbhaktî
Deputy Quarter-Master-General—Lieut.-
Col. Phya Dabbasâdhkasenâ

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th,
9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:—

5th Division

General Officer Commanding — Major-
General Phya Prasertsangrâm
Chief of Staff — Major Luang Naranga-
sangrâm
Assist. Adjut.-Gen.—Major Pra Jayatisa
Assist. Quarter-Master-General — Capt.
Luang Anknisarabalâraksha

Transport Company

Officer in Command — Captain Khun
Charungriddhiranaranga

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Narangapariraksha

5th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Pra Prajârid-
dhilûjaya (acting)
Adjt.—Major Luang Smargsalyayuddha

15th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Col. Pra Vijithalahân
Adjutant—Major Luang Râjânuraksha

3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Col. H.S.H. Prince
Chhatramangala
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Siddhikamhaeng

5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Indravijaya
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Phlaengsatân

Queen Saovabha's Own Nagarakajima
Cavalry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer — Major Pra
Klaeoklangnaranga
Adj't.—Capt. Luang Roengrukpacchamitra

9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-Gen.
Phya Varatejsaktāvudh
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Pra Debsangrām
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bijayatejutama
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Luang Vimaladhanabhakti

Transport Company

Officer in Command — Captain Khun
Rāviripūbāya

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Pavaravejvijā

9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Sribijayaparipūrṇa
Adjutant—(vacant)

19th Infantry Regiment

Comdg. Off'r—Lt. Col. Pra Abhayabalarob
Adj't.—Capt. Luang Chamnongranabhakti

9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer — Colonel Phya
Jaiyendrariddhiranga
Adjutant—Major Luang Kamchāyaripūrās

9th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Off'r—Major Pra Riddhisamdaeng
Adj't.—Maj. Luang Yuddhakāshkamdhara

10th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya
Senābhīmukh
Chief of Staff—Maj. Pra Bhaktīsrīsangrām
Assistant Adjutant-General—Major Pra
Bidakshayodhā
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Capt.
Luang Bidakshahiransāra (acting)

Transport Company

Officer in Command — Captain Khun
Prachongyuddhakarm

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Lieut.-Colonel Pra
Baisālvejakarm

10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Lieut.-Col. Pra
Narendrarakshā
Adj't.—Major Luang Smarthsarbayuddha

20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Pra
Chaturangavijaya (acting)
Adjutant—Major Luang Jayateja

10th Rifle Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Major Pra Rāmanaranga
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Prahāraripūrāpa

10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Off'r—Lt.-Col. Pra Riddhiaganeaya

4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen.
H.R.H. Prince Dasasirivanse
Chief of Staff—Major Luang Mangalasan-
grām
Assist. Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra
Bijayajānridhhi
Assistant Quarter-Master-General—Major
Pra Chamnongrājā

Transport Company

Officer in Command—Captain Khun
Yarnyongpratiyuddha

Ambulance

Officer in Command—Major Pra Varosat-
haprasiddhi

4th Infantry Regiment

Colonel-in-Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H.
Prince Bhānubandhuvansevaratej
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phya
Srisurasangrām
Adjutant—Major Luang Parbayodhāmātya

14th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—H.M. the King
Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. Pra Suraranajit
Adjutant—Major Luang Salāyasatrūsūn

4th Artillery Regiment

Comdg. Officer—Maj. Pra Avudhsikhikara
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Maensaraphlaeng

Rajburi Cavalry Regiment

Commanding Officer — Major Pra
Pacchanuekbināsa
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Raorengbala

HIS MAJESTY'S MILITARY
AIDES-DE-CAMP

Chief Aide-de-Camp General — General
Chao Phya Rāmarāghaba
Assistants—Major-General H.S.H. Prince
Amoradat, Maj.-General Phya Anirudd-
hadevā
Aides-de-Camp — Major H.R.H. Prince
Anuvatanachātūranta, Lieut.-Col. Phya
Sarajātiyodhī, Lieut.-Col. Pra Narād-
hirājbhakti, Major Pra Achhānna-
ranga, Major Luang Sakalakrainujit,
Capt. H.S.H. Prince Nityākara, Capt.
Chamūnranabhalabijit

MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—General Chao Phya Patindrate-jānujit
1st Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
Aides-de-Camp—Maj. Luang Parnasiddhi-varasāsana, Capt. Luang Parnasārasubhabidya

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary of the Ministry and Adjutant-General—Major General Phya Prakrishnaraksha

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Choem Chittānanda

Personal Service Section

Director—Col. Pra Songakshara
1st Bureau—Captain Luang Patibhanvarakich
2nd Bureau—Capt. Leon Glayakaeo (actg.)
3rd do. —(vacant)
4th do. —Capt. Luang Bisālparnakich

Recruiting Section

Dir.—Lt.-Col. Phra Pramuanpramānbala
1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Smargamānbala
2nd do. —Capt. Luang Dibbhakti
3rd do. —Lt. Khun Srīchamnuankāra
4th do. —Major Luang Srīraksha

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Army Judge Advocate—Major-Gen. Phya Debadhipati
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Lakshanaprija

Adjutant—Col. Phya Vijitsarasātra
1st Bureau—Lt.-Col. Pra Srīathavichārna
2nd do. —Maj. Luang Vudhinadanetikarm

General Court Martial

President—General Phya Debarajun
Members—Col. Phya Vijitsarasātra, Lieut.-Col. Phya Dabbasadhakasena, Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarbayuddhabijaya, Lieut.-Col. Pra Songvijaya

MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commandant of the Bangkok Garrison Provost Marshal—Major-General Phya Riddhikraikrienghān

Deputy Provost Marshals—Lieut.-Col. Pra Anurakshayedhā, Lieut.-Col. Pra Kamhaengbalasakti

Assistant Provost Marshal of City District—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarasaktiprasiddhi

Assistant Provost Marshal of the Northern Dist.—Maj. Luang Avudhkarmaprija

Assistant Provost Marshal of the Southern District—Major Pra Surindrakiddhi

INTENDANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Intendant-General—Major-General Phya Srīsararājabhakti

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Lekhakichsundara

Assistant Intendant General—Col. Phya Sārabhanvisuddhi

Assistant Paymaster-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Kadthasārasubhakich

Inspection of Military Materials

Inspector of Military Material—Col. Phya Surendrayodhin

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Daeng Padamasugendha

Intendant School

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Chongbayuha

Aide-de-Camp—2nd-Lieut. Yong Bunnāga

Section of the Army Accountant General

Director—Col. Phya Thakalayuddhakosha

Aide-de-Camp—Third Deputy Councillor Phew Sāgaravāsī

1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Ranabhandabidaksha

2nd do. —3rd Councillor Pra Debarāja

3rd do. —Major Pra Prachakshayuddhadhana

Section of Military Equipment

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Jitsarakāra

Aide-de-Camp—First Deputy Councillor Khun Surindraraksha

1st Bureau—Major Khun Bichārnayuddhabhanihu

2nd do. —Capt. Luang Paribhandayuddhakich

3rd do. —Capt. Luang Ranabhārabhinich

Section of Military Stores

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarbayuddhabijaya

Aide de Camp—2nd Lt. Saeng Snguanthin

1st Bureau—Maj. Luang Yodhāparipāl

2nd do. —Major Luang Sarbayuddhanāraksha

3rd do. —Captain Luang Bamrungyuddha

Army Clothes and Equipment Factory

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srisuratej

Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

1st Bureau—Capt. Sorn Komalasevin

2nd do. —Major Luang Srīngghārayuddhakich

3rd do. —Capt. Khun Bhandayuddhakaraniya

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Quarter-Master General—Major-General Phya Surasena

Aide-de-Camp—Second Deputy Councillor Khun Kārīhatthakosala

Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakichparnhāra

Assistant Paymaster-General—Major Luang Khayansarakarana

Section of Army Construction

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Senābhakti
 1st Bureau—(vacant)
 2nd do. —Second Deputy Councillor
 Nim Bintuankū

Section of Military Supplies

Director—Lt.-Col. Pra Saktātulyariddhi
 1st Bureau—Capt. Mom Snidvansesenī
 2nd do. —Capt. Luang Vichārnabhūnikhet

Section of Military Transport

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Yuddhakich-
 parnhāra (acting)
 1st Bureau—Major Luang Bidyayudd-
 hayanyong
 2nd do. —Maj. Luang Saenchaiabhakti

Quarter-Master-General's Workshop

Director—Maj. Gen. Phya Surasenā (actg.)
 1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Gamnuanyan-
 trakich
 2nd do. —Capt. Luang Baipūlyayan-
 trakich
 3rd do. —Capt. Luang Hatthakich-
 prija

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Master General—Lieut.-General H.S.H.
 Prince Srethsiri
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jum Charoenphol
 Dep. Adj. Gen.—Lt.-Col. Pra Aganesara
 Deputy Paymaster General—Major Pra
 Varabhandabalākara

Military Arsenal

Director—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Srethsiri
 Technical Assist.—Lt.-Col. Pra Lohaāvudh
 Adjutant—Col. Phya Chintāchakkraratna
 Expert Chemist—Major Luang Adarad-
 hurāvudh
 1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince
 Tridhibesbongsha
 2nd do. —Major, Khun Srirajāvudh
 3rd do. —Major Tek Bisalaputra
 4th do. —Major Luang Bisālsalya-
 karana

Military Ordnance Stores

Director—Col. Phya Damkoengranabhāba
 Adjutant—Major Luang Parnalakshana-
 lekha-kāra
 1st Bureau—Captain Prom Arunī
 2nd do. —Capt. Khun Sarāyudd-
 hakosala

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Vipulāyuravad
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
 Assistant Adjutant-General—Major Pra
 Anujitbidaksha

Assist. Paymaster General—Major Luang
 Bidakshamaharghabhanda

1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Abadbalabid-
 aksha (acting)
 2nd do. —Major Luang Samriddhi-
 vejasātra
 3rd do. —Major Pra Anujitbidaksha
 4th do. —Major Luang Vejakārapra-
 siddhi
 5th do. —Major Luang Saenbalar-
 aksha

Army Medical School

Director—Col. Phya Damrongbaedyāguna
 Assist. Dir.—Major Pra Varasundarosatha

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
LAND FORCES AND MUSKETRY

Insp.-General—General Phya Debarajun
 Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Charoonre-
 ongriddhi
 Deputy Adjutant-General—Colonel Phya
 Bahalabalabayuhasenā

School of Musketry

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Kraibhabara-
 nariddhi
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Rod Yamābhaya

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
ARTILLERY

Inspector-General—Major-General Phya
 Amaravisayasaratej
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Sarāvudh-
 vijaya
 Adjutant—Colonel Phya Rājaganiraksha
 Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang
 Viseshsaraploeng

School of Gunnery

Dir.—Col. H.S.H. Prince Nilprabhasara
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Phad Ratanaphassa
 Assist. Dir.—Major Luang Indrasarasalya

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
REMOUNT AND CAVALRY

Inspector-General—(vacant)
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Toed Bunnaga
 Assistant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Rānronarirāj
 Do. —(vacant)
 Assist. Paymaster-General—Major Luang
 Chamnongsarasiddhi
 1st Bureau—Capt. Luang Barlueksarakti
 2nd do. —Capt. Luang Asatarapha-
 dung

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF
ENGINEERS

Inspector General—General H.R.H. the
 Prince of Kambaengbejra
 Aide-de-Camp—Major Bhāshākosala

Assistant—Col. Pra Amnāchnarangrān
 Assistant Paymaster-General—(vacant)

School of Military Engineering

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Songvijaya

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—Field-Marshal
 H.R.H. the Prince of Nagarasvarga
 Aides-de-Camp—Col. Pra Srīnarangvijaya
 and Capt. Luang Asavinsirivilasa
 Deputy Adjutant-General—Major-General
 Phya Suravansevivadhana
 Deputy Paymaster-General—Colonel Phya
 Hiranyuddhakich

Section of Military Instruction

Director—Major-Genl. Phya Indravijit
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)
 Adj. Capt. Luang Sarachamnong (actg.)
 1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince
 Sompūrnasakti
 2nd do. —Capt. Moh Chārusilā (actg.)
 3rd do. —Third Councillor Luang
 Dharmanidestuayhāra
 4th do. —Capt. Luang Pavaraparnar-
 raksha (acting)

Section of Military Training

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Rāmranaranga
 Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Luang Satthayud-
 dhajamnān
 Adj. —Lieut.-Col. Pra Chadkrabuanbala.
 Chief Instructors—Col. Phya Varasāsn-
 balayuddha, Lieut.-Col. Pra Songsuratej

War School

Colonel-in-Chief—H.M. the King
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Pra
 Siddhireongtejbala
 Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Momluang
 Prom Kunjara na Ayudhayā
 Adjutant—Major Luang Hiemchaihān

Section of Military Operations

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bijayasangrām
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Chue Janabhaya
 Assistant—Major Luang Sangrāmbhakti
 1st Bureau—Lieut.-Col. Pra Srīsiddhi-
 sangrām
 2nd do. —Maj. Luang Srīrājasangrām
 3rd do. —Col. Phya Prasiddhisalkāra
 4th do. —Lt.-Col. Pra Ashāsangrām

Staff College

Director—Lieut.-Col. Pra Sarakichbisāl
 Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Loy Darn-
 darananda

Royal Survey Department

Dir.—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhaktibhūdhara
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Oeb Datsuganda
 Assistant—Lt.-Col. Pra Salvidhānnides

Adj. —Cap. Luang Basudhāvibhāga (actg.)
 Accountant—Third Councillor Luang
 Sakalabhandākich

Royal Aeronautical Service

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Chhaloemākās
 Aide-de-Camp—Cap. Phoi Hansakula
 Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Pra Dayānbighāt
 Accountant—Major Luang Suriyāsanya

Aeronautical Workshop

Director—Col. Phya Vehāsyansilpasiddhi
 Aide-de-Camp—Second Lieut. Chhalād
 Vaiāsā
 Assistant—Major Luang Vejayantaransrit

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Krasuang Phra Klang Maha Sombati)
 Minister—H.H. Prince Subhayoga Kshem
 Secretary to Minister—(vacant)

Central Department

Assist. Under-Secy.—Phya Raja Sombati
 Do. —Mom Chao Viwat
 Director—Phya Kosakara Vicharn
 Legal Adviser—S. H. Cole

Financial Adviser's Office

Financial Adviser—Sir Edward M. Cook,
 C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Secretaries to F. A.—Mom Chao Sudhasi-
 noday and Phra Vichitr Lekhakarn

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STATISTICS

Director—W. J. Trustram, M.A., M.Sc.
 (Econ), M.COM., F.S.S.
 Assist. Director—Luang Ard Byakarana

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Comptroller-Genl.—Phya Anuraks Kosa
 Comptrollers—Phya Jaisurindra, Phya
 Srirajkosa, Phya Mahavisutra, Phya
 Mahai Savarya, Phya Visuth Takorn
 and Phya Prasan Sajjukara
 Assist. Comptrollers—Mom Chao Thong
 Chompunuth, Phra Sakdi Sin Prasiddhi,
 Phra Song Surarachata, Phra Vipulaya
 Banaraks, Phra Banasara Bhichitra, Phra
 Bhises Supakich, Mom Chao Thong
 Anuvati, Luang Sudasna Bongs Bisudhi,
 Luang Jarn Banakich, Luang Vijit
 Dhonasara, Luang Varabhakya Bhinit,
 Luang Sombati Bhubesra, Luang Sri
 Bholabhath, Luang Bisuddha Ankakich
 and Luang Praserth Sarabarna

Paper Currency Office

Director—Phya Deb Ratana Narindr
 Accountant—Luang Wudhisar Sobhana
 Treasurer—Luang Boribala Dhanakicha

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL
OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE

FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)
Assistant Director-Generals—Phya Sri Samruach (in charge), Phya Noranart Bhakdi, Phya Chaovananusthiti (on deputation), Phya Phiroon Hiranrach
Assistant Directors—Phra Vorakich Phokathorn, Phra Arthorn Banakitch, Luang Krishnamara, Patt, A.C.A., Phra Raj Akorn, Luang Sophon Hirankkitch, Luang Amara Sombati

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Outhen Dhepakosindr
Assist. do. —Phya Sombati Bodi
Sub-Directors—Phra Khlang Sombati and Phra Somrej Sombati
Deputy Officials—Luang Dhip Vicharn, Luang Thonsakdi, Luang Thonsidhi and Luang Prasidthi Sombati

ROYAL MINT

Director-General—(vacant)
Assist. do. —Phya Nanak Kamasok
Sub-Directors—Phra Sri Krailas and Phra Keo Krailas

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F. H. Giles)
Deputy Director-Generals—H.S.H. Mom Chao Udom Direklab and H.S.H. Mom Chao Chit Bhokatavi
Inspectors—H.S.H. Mom Chao Songvudhipab, Phra Bhises Sarabanna and Phra Nithaya Nuraks

General Office

Chief Supt.—Phya Phalakara Nuraks
Supt. Revenue Record—Luang Bhijitra Sanpakara

Assessed Revenue Department

Director—A. H. Duke
Inspectors—Luang Virun Varakara, Phra Sri Bhakdi, Luang Utrakara Varakara, Luang Nikasit Sarakara, Luang Sakara Phalaraks, Luang Liki Banakara

Fishery Revenue Department

Director—Phya Visaya Phipol
Inspector—Luang Boribul Phalaraks and Luang Subhut Bhokaraj

Miscellaneous Revenue Department

Director—Phya Thavi Vatanakara
Inspector—Luang Suphapol Raksa

Revenue Accountant's Department

Director—Phya Suphanitti Vibulaya
Inspectors — Luang San Sarakara and Luang Phatibati Akara

*Metropolitan and Provincial Chief
Revenue Department*

Metropolitan Circle—Phya Amarendra Montri
Ayudhya Circle—Phra Samak Saranitti
Rajburi do.—Phya Anukul Nithayakara
Bisnulok do.—Phra Phachong Thonasara
Nagor Svarga do.—Luang Pom Phalaraks
Nagor Jaisri do.—Phra Bhakdi Bhibhatpol
Prachinburi do.—Phra Sithisin Satara
Bayab do.—Phra Subhat Polkari
Nagor Rajasima do.—Luang Sri Sakara
Udara do.—Phra Aknit Niyom
Ubol do.—Phra Sri Thanatara
Roy-Ech Circle—Phra Jitra Bhokara
Maharasthara Circle — Phra Thonapara Bhitaks
Nagor Sri Dharmaraj Circle — Phya Ratawittra Vibulaya
Puket Circle—Phra Suphasan Sombutti
Chandaburi Circle — Phra Bhahiraraj Bhibulaya
Pattani Circle—Phra Vorawat Vitiraj
Surashtra Circle—Luang Bhanhara Sunphanitti

OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director-General—(vacant)
Actg. Dir.-Gen.—Phya Thiphat Tanakorn

Administration

Director—Phya Thonaphit Bhisal
Sub-do. —Luang Phorn Sombat
Opium Store — Phra Suphan Ratana-
phijitr
Accountant—Phra Bhimol Unkakorn

Factory

Director—Phya Phiphat Tanakorn
Sub-do. —Phra Thonarath Bhithugs
Works Mgr.—Phra Thonaraks Bhithan
Storekpr.—Khun Banakorn Rajtabhauda

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

Central Bureau

Director-General of Customs and Excise—
H.H. Prince Brom Bongs Adhiraj
Acting Director-General of Customs—
Phya Supan Sombat
Adviser—N. Maxwell
Assist. Director-General —Phra Anuman Rajadhana

Statistical Office

Director—Luang Sombati Dhanayaphol

Laboratory

Analyst—Luang Vidhur Dhanayutka

Valuating Office

Valuator—Luang Jamnan Ganitaphol

Export Division

Director—Phra Bidaksha Sombati

Import Division

Director—Phra Sevok Varayutka

Inland Tax and Excise Registry Office

Dir.—Luang Bhanda Lakshanavicharn

Out-Door Staff

Chief Inspector—R. J. McCormack

Inspectors—Phra Saliya Karabibadana,
C. Moloney and Phra Binich Dhanakarn

Chief Preventive Officer—Luang Sulakakrityaraksh Khun Samruach Ruamphol

Paknam Station

Officer in Charge—Phya Rajaya Sadhaka

Koh-Si-Chang Station

Officer in Charge—H. Chapman

*Bhuket Circle*Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Jamm
Truat Kar (Station located at Bhuket)*Kantang*

Officer in Charge—Khun Bisuddha Dhanaraksh

Renong

Officer in Charge—Khun Hotra Kityanubaddha

Satul

Officer in Charge—(vacant)

*Nagor Sridharmaraj Circle*Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Rath
Hiranyakara (Station located at Song
Khla)*Nagor Sridharmaraj*

Officer in Charge—Khun Raksh Raj Akara

Padang Besar

Officer in Charge—Khun Jannan Sulkakara

*Surashtra Circle*Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Jan
Barnniti (Station located at Bandon)*Pattani Circle*Chief Officer in Charge—Luang Sobhon
Bhogaraksh (Station located at Pattani)*Sungei Golok*

Officer in Charge—Khun Jannan Sulkakara

*Chandaburi Circle*Chief Officer in Charge—Phra Bahira Raj-
tavipulya (Station located at Chandaburi)

EXCISE

General Administration

Assist. Director-Gen.—Phya Ratana Kosha

Central Office (Teleph. 793)

Supt.—Nai Yos Dattavara

Registration and Removal of Spirits

Supt.—Nai Seng Chinaratt

Metropolitan Administration

Director—Luang Atmataya Nujut

Inspector's Office

Chief Insp.—Luang Samosorn Dhanasarn

Assistants—L. N. Lache and Khun Don-
avanika Bandhu*Judicial Office*

Supt.—Luang Atmataya Nujut

Distillery

Supt.—Luang Sudorn Bhakti

Licensee—Phra Svamibhakti

MINISTRY OF LANDS AND
AGRICULTURE

(Krasuang Krasetratikarn)

Minister—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb

Under-Secretary—Phya Sanbhakich Ka-
setrkarn

Keeper of Seal—Mon Chao Kaisong Rabi

Private Secy.—Luang Ruddha Aksorn

Office of the Adviser

Adviser—W. A. Graham, M.R.A.S.

Assist.—Phra Bachanakorn Kasetrkarn

2nd do.—Luang Sarakich Kasetrkarn

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Correspondence

Director—Phya Kasikich Bancha

Dep. do.—Luang Varun Kasetrsiddhi

Assist. do.—Luang Sundara Kichkasetr

Record-keeper—Khun Kho Kravinphidhi

Chief Clerk—Khun Kowit Kasetrsasana

Accounts

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraks

Dep. do.—Phra Bhadsadu Kasetr

Assist. do.—Khun Visisth Kasetr

*Stamp Office*Officer-in-charge—Khun Dhankich Ka-
setrkarn*Central Lands and Agriculture*

(Kong Kasetr Mondhol Klang)

Chief Officer—Phra Kasikarn Bancha
(acting)(See also under Provincial Establishment of
the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Adviser—Dr. Hugh McCormick Smith

Assist.—Luang Prasert Aksorn

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director Gen.—Phya Surakasetr Sohbon
 Adviser—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.
 Assist. Director-Generals — Phya Visutr
 Kasetr Silpa, Phya Amnui Tabienkich
 1st Registrars of Land Title—Luang
 Bicharn Poomikich and Luang Rajpoom
 Bidaks
 Accountant—Khun Saman Kasetrbhand
 Chief Clerk—Khun Chrod Tabien

*Land Commissioner for the Issue of Tra
 Chong*

Land Commr.—Phya Surakasetr Sobhon
 Assist. do. —Phra Padung Tabienkich

Central Land Records Office

Central Record-keeper — Khun Visal
 Kasibhol
 Chief Clerks—Khun Pinitkarn Tabien and
 Khun Visal Tabien

ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPT.

Central Administration

Director General—Phya Jolamark Bhich-
 arana, B.Sc. (Edin.)
 Adviser and Engineer-in-Chief—C. D. Gee,
 A.M.I.C.E.
 Assist. do. —Phya Jolakhand Bhinit
 Secretary and Chief of Central Office—
 Phra Warin Bhochanasarsna
 Assistant—(vacant)
 Chief Clerk—Luang Jolkarn Banakarana
 Interpreter—Khun Siri Dhararaks
 Interpreter, Adviser's Office—Nai Kiow
 Ratabaedyia

Accounts and Revenue Section

Chief Accountant—Phya Sarabasindhu
 Danakich Kasetr
 Assistant Accountants—Khun Chowana
 Krasindhu, Luang Sindhuketr Praman
 and Khun Pramool Krasaesindhu
 Chief Clerk—(vacant)
 Pay Master—Luang Phitaks Jolpraves
 Revenue Insp.—Luang Jolaket Amroong

Technical Office

Chief of Technical Staff—John Wolthers,
 ingr. civil, sc.B.
 Sectional Engineer—A. F. B. Barratt
 Chief Draftsman—(vacant)

Meteorological Office and Statistics

Divisional Engineer—H. Brandli

Stores and Transport Section

Chief Store-keeper — Phra Chamnan
 Jolakhand
 Assistants -- Khun Padung Davarindra
 and Khun Phiphat Jolkasem
 Assist: Transport Officer — Luang Jol
 Bahanaraks

Mechanical Section

Mechanical Engr.—A. Green, M.E., R.D.N.
 Chief Clerk—Khun Sri Jolakhet
 Draftsman—Luang Phitaks Tavarkarn
 Superintendent of Workshop — Phra
 Yantravidya Varyindra

Construction Branch

Supt. of Works—P. H. Lee, A.M.I.C.E.
 Divisional Engr.—A. Mathiesen
 Sectional Engineer—Luang Raja Bhund
 Bhokakorn
 Supervisor—A. T. Meynert
 Interpreter—Khun Rochanasiri Warindr

Construction Division No. 1

Divisional Engineer—(vacant)
 Sectional Engineer—Luang Thura Nathi
 Thod

Construction Division No. 2

Divisional Engineer—W. P. S. von Stein
 Callenfels
 Sectional Engineer—G. Stellino
 Assist. Engineer—Nai Wongse Boon Lan
 Water Supply Conservator—Khun Jol-
 chalart Predaromya

Survey Division

Suptg. Engineer and Land Commissioner
 —N. E. Lowe, L.S.M.I.S. (Aust.)
 Land Commission Jiongrak and Banghia
 Scheme—Phra Vorabhakaya Pochana-
 sindhu
 Sectional Engineer—E. B. d'Herlinville

*Conservation Branch**Head Office*

Chief of Conservation Branch—Phra
 Jolahar Bichitr
 Executive Engr. Maintenance—V. Lund,
 M.E., R.D.N., C.E.
 Water Supply Conservator Inspector—
 (vacant)
 Maintenance Inspector—Luang Dhanakich
 Kasetrindhu
 Java Weed Inspector—Khun Khachad
 Jalupasag
 Overseers Maintenance—Luang Bhe Nathi
 Pherm and Luang Chamnan Phirunkich

*Water Supply Conservation District No. 1**Section 1 and 2, Dha Luang*

Sectional Engineer—(vacant)
 Water Supply Conservator—Khun Sanid
 Nathikarn
 Lock Master—(vacant)
 Assist. do. —Nai Mah Disdham
 Chief Clerk—Khun Prasarn Sindhu

Section 3, Nong Talo

Water Supply Conservator — Khun
 Padoong Sakonket
 Assist. Lock Master—(vacant)

Water Supply Conservation District No. 2

Section 1 Nong Ge

Sectional Engr.—Luang Wari Simaraks
 Water Sup. Conserv.—Nai Poon Dang Chye
 Assist. Lock Mtr.—Nai Seng Boon Pithaks

Section 2, Klong 10

Water Sup. Conserv.—Nai Kit Pani Sawasti

Section 3, Klong 10

Water Supply Conservator—Khun Samruat Nathikich

Section 4, Hok Wah Sai Bon

Water Sup. Conservs.—Khun Prathueng Nati, Nai Chit Bhoo Charoenyos (asst.)
 Assist. Lock Master—Nai Leng Muan Derm

Section 5, Klong 13

Water Supply Conservators—Khun Anusidh Piroonkarn and Nai Chamrat Chamormarn (assistant)

Water Supply Conservation District No. 3

Klong Rangsit

Water Supply Conservrs.—Luang Ratana Jalodom, Nai Chuan Tiem Thong (assist.)
 Lock Master, Chulalongkorn—Khun Pravetr Jolaphitaks
 Lock Master, Sowabha—Khun Jol Dha-warnuraks

Water Supply Conservation District No. 4

Hus Ta Keh

Water Supply Conservator—Khun Sindhukarn Prasidhi

Lock Masters—Pratoomwan, Khun Sakorn Pundha Phitaks; Phra Kanong, Khun Samrarn Jalaraks; Samrong, Khun Bhadana Dhariraks; Bang Kanark, Khun Sidhi Sarsindhu; Dha Khai, Khun Jolraksa; Dha Dhua, Khun Prachaks Jalasindhu; Pak Taklong, Nai Leck Banchong Kion (acting); Bang Hai, Khun Indrakrasae

Water Supply Conservation District No. 5

West Bank

Water Supply Conservator, Song Bhin-ong—Khun Vises Jolakan

Lock Masters—Phasri Charoen Nye, Khun Dhanat Nathi Dham; Phasri Charoen Nok, Khun Boriraks Dhavara; Bang Yang, Khun Joladhan Phitaks; Bang Nok Kwek, Khun Phrom Krasindhu; Nang Yi Hon, Nai Teh Soom Pradist; Chow Ched, Khun Lert Jalasindhu

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES
 AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Rajalohakich laa Bhoomi Vithya)

Dir.-Gen.—Phya Srihabongse Benbark
 Adviser—E. Geoffrey Lee, M.I.M.M.

Assist. Inspector of Mines—Luang Udom Bityabhoomi Bicharn
 Deputy Director—Phra Bitaks Lohapitr
 1st Mining Officer—Luang Pinich Lohabhol
 Accountant—Luang Pisarn Lohapak
 Surveyor—Khun Chamni Lohasamruaj

(See also under Provincial Establishment of Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

(Krom Paw Plook)

Director—Phya Sihasakti Sanidvongs
 Assistant—Phra Bhojakara, B.Sc.
 Agri. Asst.—Luang Vorapotch Bhoomibhak
 Record-keepers—Luang Anukul Kasikarn and Khun Upakich Dhanyakorn
 Translator—Nai Ruam Chomchudej
 Chief Clerk—Nai Dud Sri Vadhana
 Acct.—Mom Chao Udaya Bhadanabongs

Bureau of Agricultural Science

Chief—Major W. R. S. Ladell, F.I.C., F.C.S.
 Assistant—Khun Sathan Lohabhol
 Field Assist.—Nai Djerm
 Chemical Assist.—Nai Dork Mai

Division of Agricultural Experimental Station

Superintendent—Phra Bhojakara, B.Sc.
 Officers in-charge—Klong Rangsit Farm, Khun Vises Kasikich; Bangkok Noi Orchard, Khun Chamnarn Kasikich; Prom Piram Garden, Khun Chamni Kasikarn

Division of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary

(Kong Bamrong Raksa Sat)

Supt.—Phra Sri Kasetrabhibal, B.Sc.
 Assistant—Phra Siddhi Kosiyabhandhu
 Veterinary Adviser—R. P. Jones, M.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. Veterinary Surgeon—Luang Bhiran Direkbhandhu

Veterinary School and Infirmary

Veterinary Instr.—R. P. Jones, M.R.C.V.S.
 Assistant—Luang Sri Salipit
 Interpr.—Luang Vorapotch Bhoomibhak

Division of Sericulture

(Kong Bamrung Mai)

Supt.—Luang Prakas Kosiyavidhaya

CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Wipak Bhuvadol
 Technical Expert—P. R. Kemp, F.R.G.S.
 Accountant—A. Matheos
 Chief Clerk—Khun Primarn Ketvidhi

Survey Branch

Supt.—Phra Sathollamark Pinit
 1st Class Surv.—Phra Adsatidhisa Vithi

Survey School

Head Master — Luang Prakart Bhibath-hark
 In Charge—Khun Noraket Pichajana
 Instructors—Khun Vicharn Dharadon and
 Khun Pinit Bhuvadol

Map Printing Office

In Charge—Luang Sakolmark Kamnuan
 Chief Printer—Nai Chune Leksomrit
Supplementary Survey Branch
 In Charge—Khun Vitet Bhoomadorn

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE
 MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

Krung Deb Circle

Land Settlement Officers—Phya Visutr
 Kasetr Silp, Mom Chao Salai Tong
 and Phra Bhibhit Sali
 Assist. Settlement Officers — Luang
 Sawasdi Poomiphini, Luang Poomiphi-
 dhiphidaks and Luang Anuyut Karani
 Chief Clerk—Mom Rajawongs Xai
 Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok and
 Dhonburi—Phra Visas Sali
 Assist. Registrars of Land Titles—Luang
 Pradisda Poomibhol and Khun
 Chamnarn Tabienkich
 Registrars — Nontaburi, Luang Sakol
 Salikich; Phra Pradeng, Khun Ratha
 Tabienkarn; Smudt Prakar, Khun Pra-
 siddhi Bayuhakam; Minburi, Khun
 Sarnkich Tabienkarn

Ayudhya Circle

Officers of Lands and Agriculture—Chief,
 Phya Bhibhadana Poompises; Assist.,
 Khun Kasetr Simadhara
 Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Saman
 Tabienkich
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Lopburi, Khun Batai
 Tabien; Angtong, Khun Chieu
 Payuhakarn, Saraburi, Luang Sarasin
 Tabiensit; Singhaburi, Khun Siddhi
 Tabienkarn; Tanyaburi, Khun Visuti
 Tabienkarn; Pratoomtani, Khun Chan
 Bayuhakich

Nakorn Chaisri Circle

Officers of Lands and Agriculture and Re-
 gistrar of Land Titles—Chief, Luang
 Chamnarn Kosayasast; Assistant, Khun
 Nitikarn Tabien
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Supanburi, Luang Prachaks
 Poomipipajana; Samudt Sakorn, Khun
 Dhara Bhibat

Rajburi Circle

Officers of Lands, Agriculture and Mines
 and Registrar of Land Titles—Chief,
 Phya Sali Rathavibhark; Assistant,
 Khun Boribal Dhanyabhol

Mining Officer—Khun Visas Samruat
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Pajaburi, Luang Chama
 Payuharaks; Samudt Songkram, Khun
 Dhanyabhol Poonsavadi
 Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun Bhadh
 Satavakarn

Prachin Circle

Officers of Lands and Agriculture and Re-
 gistrar of Land Titles—Chief, Luang
 Raksa Poomikich; Assistant, Luang
 Batai Bhayuharaks
 Agricultural Officers and Registrars of
 Land Titles—Cholburi, Luang Vinich
 Sali; Prachinburi, Khun Savasdi Dhatri;
 Nakon Nayok, Luang Nayok Payu-
 hakarn

Nakorn Sawan Circle

Chief Officer, Land and Agriculture —
 Luang Pichai Tabienkich
 Land Officer—Khun Niti Tabienkich
 Agricultural Officer and Registrar of Land
 Titles, Utaidhani—Luang Sadhol Poom-
 sathit
 Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun
 Bambat Satayabhadh

Pitsanulok Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Phra Dharadhorn Bidhaks
 Registrar of Land Titles, Pitsanulok,
 Sawankalok and Sukotai—Khun Tabien
 Kitikamchorn
 Agricultural Officers & Registrars of Land
 Titles — Utaradit, Khun Banchong
 Tabienkich; Pichitr, Khun Pracha
 Tabienkich
 Agricultural Officer and Horse Breeder,
 Lomsak—Luang Boribun Vihibhandhu
 Veterinary Officer, 2nd grade — Khun
 Chamni Kasikich

Maharat Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Luang San Kosiyapatra
 Assistant Officers, Lands and Agriculture
 and Veterinary Inspectors — Khun
 Prathet Khandhakarn and Nai Sern
 Bamrung Chatr (Lampang)

Nakorn Rajasima Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
 Phra Chanupakarnkich
 Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun Pinit
 Bhahanavedh
 Officer-in-charge, Korat Cattle Breeding
 Station—Nai Ye Hoon Tani
 Veterinary Officers, 2nd grade—Buriram,
 Nai Muan Sudrod; Jaijahumi, Nai Keo
 Khong Prija

Payap Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Phra Prasarn Bhandhukich
Veterinary Officer—Nai Sane Kalyana
Pradidh

Chantaburi Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Luang Krai Tara Tabien (acting)

Nakorn Sridhamaraj Circle

Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Phya Kasibhoomi Bhidhaks
Chief Officer of Mines—Luang Pisit
Lohakarn
Assist. Inspector of Mines—Capt. Barry
B. Connell
1st Assist. Min'g. Officer, Singora—(vacant)
Officers-in-charge, Survey Section—Phra
Nithes Lohasatharn; Assist., Khun Sang-
vara Lohasithi
Agricultural and 2nd Mining Officer,
Nakorn—Luang Vimol Lohakarn
Veterinary Officer, 2nd grade—Nai Joti
Kemabhak

Surasubra Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture—Luang Vichit Bhandhukarn
2nd Mining Officer—Luang Viriya
Lohakarn
Agricultural and Mining Officer, Lang-
suan—Khun Anuvati Lohakorn
Veterinary Officers, 2nd grade—Nai Prad-
isdh Chala Yontakhup; Nai Kularb
Rankubhandhu (Chumporn)

Pattani Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture—Phra Bhoomi Sathan Lohavetya
3rd Mining Officer—Luang Chamnarn
Lohavitya
Mining Officer, Yala—Khun Saravita
Lohakarn (in charge)
2nd Mining Officer, Betong—Luang
Kachorn Lohavetya
Veterinary Inspector, 2nd grade—Khun
Vichit Bahanakarn

Puket Circle

Chief Officer of Mines, Lands and Agricul-
ture and Registrar of Land Titles—
Luang Bamrung Lohabhoomi
Inspector of Mines—W. Warner Shand
3rd Mining Officer—Khun Vicharn
Lohakich
Registrar—Khun Pijit Tabienkarn
Officer-in-charge, Survey Section—Luang
Pramoel Xamamann
Accountant—Khun Vichit Lohabamrung
Agricultural and 1st Mining Officer,
Takuapa—Luang Pisets Lohasilp
Agricultural and 3rd Mining Officers—
Panga, Khun Lohabhulya Bibhadha;
Renong, Khun Lohakich Vibulya

Agricultural and Mining Officer, Trang—
Khun Phibulya Lohakarn
Veterinary Inspector, 2nd grade, Trang—
Khun Viset Bhahanakich

Ubon Circle

Assist. Officer, Lands and Agriculture—
Luang Boriraks Kasikarn
Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun
Chamnan Satavaraks

Udorn Circle

Veterinary Inspector, 2nd grade—Khun
Banyong Bhahanaved

Roi Et Circle

Veterinary Officer, 1st grade—Khun
Bhahanaved Vicharn

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

(Krom Pa mai)

Head Office: Bangkok

Chief Conservator of Forests—Phya Daru-
phan Pitaks
Adviser—D. R. S. Bourke-Borrowes, I.F.S.
Conservators of Forests—Northern Circuit:
Phya Daruphan Pitaks; Eastern Circuit:
Phya Daruphan Pitaks; Southern Circuit:
Phya Vanpruk Picharn, F.L.S.
Deputy Conservators of Forests—Phra
Aran Raksa and Phra Anuphan Phraison
Div. Forest Officers on special duty—Phya
Ponplarak and Phya Yordmuangkhang
Assist. Divisional Forest Officer—Khun
Boribal Wanakhate
Record Keeper—Luang Manit Thumaman
Assist. Accountants—Khun Vicharn Wan-
asart, T. A. Perera and Nai Mongol
Penkhac
Assistant Record Keepers—Khun Banakit
Kosol, Khun Chamni Wanakarn and Nai
Soon Chongkasem

Muang Youam Division

Divisional Forest Officer—H. Gardner
Assist. do.—Khun Phiso Panaraj
Sub- do.—Khun Rongpapok
Assist. Acct.—Khun Prasid Wanakarn

Chiangmai Division

Divisional Forest Officer—C. M. Medworth
Assist. Divisional Forest Officers—Khun
Prakart Phraison, Khun Vichit Wanakarn
and Khun Hiran Phanarak
Assist. Accts.—Khun Prachak Phanaran
and Nai Chua Vichiansingh

Chiangrai Division

Div. Forest Officer—H. B. Garrett, M.C.
Sub- do.—Khun Prenit Wanakarn
Assist. Accountant—Nai Toh Dulakul

Lampang Division

Divisional Forest Officer—M. H. F. Swete
Assist. do.—Luang Nites Thawankarn
Assist. Accountant—Khun Ponkanan

Phrae-Man Division

Divisional Forest Officer—A. W. Ogilvie
Sub- do. —Khun Chonpanaran

Bismulok Division

Divisional Forest Officer — Mom Chao
Seubsuk Swasdi
Assist. Divisional Forest Officers—Luang
Pradit Wanakarn, Khun Vilart Wanawit
and Khun Vibool Wanakit
Sub-Divisional Forest Officer — Khun
Prasarn Wanakhate
Assist. Acct.—Nai Soonsee Thiensiri

Raheng Division

Divisional Forest Officer—Luang Bamrung
Wanakit
Assist. do. —Khun Prasert Wanasart
Sub-Divisional Forest Officers — Khun
Chaenpapong and Khun Truaj Phraison

Paknampo Division

Div. Forest Officer—Phra Phana Nuchon
Assist. Divisional Forest Officers—Luang
Wanakarn Pinit and Nai Satit
Kanchanahuta
Assist. Acct.—Khun Wong Wanalai

Nakorn Rajsima and Ayuthia Division

Divisional Forest Officer—Phra Anuwat
Wanarak
Assist. Divisional Forest Officers—Khun
Borihan Wanakhate, Khun Samsuaj
Pruksa and Nai Thongkam Suwankesorn
Sub-Divisional Forest Officer — Khun
Panas Pinitkarn

Prachin Division

Acting Divisional Forest Officer—Luang
Chamnan Wanakit
Assist. Acct.—Phra Bhadung Wanarak

Chantaburi Division

Div. For. Ofr.—Luang Pramual Wanakhate
Assist. Acct.—Nai Sirm Musikasinthon

Rajburi and Nakorn Chaisri Division

Divisional Forest Officer—Phra Prawate
Wanakarn
Assist. do. —Khun Saman Wanakit
Sub-Divisional Forest Officers—Khun Viset
Aranrak, Khun Wanan Samruaj and
Khun Klan Phraison

Surasak Division

Actg. Div. Forest Officer—Luang Pichit
Wanarak
Assist. do. —Khun Prakorb Wanakit
Sub-Div. For. Ofr.—Khun Choppanadorn

Puket Division

Div. Forest Officer—Luang Pitak Phraiwan
Assist. do. —Khun Aphirak Phraison
Sub Div. Forest Officers—Khun Vithan
Darukam and Khun Bhadej Darukarn
Ranger—Kuhn Pinit Phraiwan

Nakorn Srithamaraj Division

Div. Forest Officer—W. E. MacNaught
Sub do. —Khun Wanwit Pricha
Assist. Acct.—Nai Sein Kooi Hengsopana

Pattani Division

Div. Forest Officer—Luang Apibal Phraison
Assist. do. —Luang Wanakhate Boribal
Assist. Acct.—Khun Raksa Daruphan

Girdling Division, Lampang

Div. Girdling Ofr. — Phra Winit Wanadorn
Assist. Divisional Forest Officer — Nai
Srisdiphon Vobhara
Sub-Divisional Forest Officers — Khun
Witwananan, Khun Wisis Phraisarn and
Nai Po Myat

Siamese Agent in Moulmein, Burma

Phra Phraison Salarak

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Minister — Chao Phya Dharmasakti
Montri

Under-Secretary—Phya Baisal Silpasatra
Assist. do. —Phya Ovad Varakich

Adviser—W. G. Johnson

Chief Inspector—J. H. Sedgwick

School Med. Ofr.—Phya Vejasiddhie Bilas

Secretary to the Minister—Phra Prasear
Aksharabarna (acting)

Central Bureau

Chief—Phra Prasarn Aksharabarna
Keeper of the Seals—Luang Prasarn Subha-
bachana

Accounts Bureau

Chief Acct.—Phra Dhanaratna Bimala

Bureau of General Education

Director—Phya Suksha Sampurna

Bureau of Technical Education

Director—Phya Ovad Varakich

Bureau of the Architect

Architect—Luang Saroj Ratnananimmanaka

Text Book Bureau

Director—Phya Bhakti Narupesra

I—Text Book Branch

Chief—Luang Bhiramya Parnaraksha

II—Publishing Branch

Chief—Phya Upakich Silpasar

III—Dictionary Compilation Branch

Chief—Phra Upakich Silpasar

IV—Library Public Reading Rooms Branch

Chief—Phra Varavedya Bisith

Bureau of Examinations

Chief—Phya Suksha Sampurna (actg.)

Examiners—Phra Bisanda Bidyabhun,
Luang Vidhan Tarunkich, Phya Jamnan
Annusasna, Phya Nibith Nitisasna,
Luang Suan Thurkrabaub, Phya Varavudhi Bisesh, Luang Barnsab Vijachhan*Organising Masters of Special Subjects*

Organ'g. Science Master—E. J. Godfrey, B.Sc.

Organising Arts Master—F. S. Harrop

Chief Physical Instructor—Luang Jeshtha
Balasilpa

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

(Under the Ministry of Education)

Chulalankarana University

Council—H. R. H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab, H. E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja Mahayutidharmadharara, H. E. Chao Phya Ram Raghob, H. E. Chao Phya Dharmasakti Montri, H. E. Phya Debvidura Bahulasrutapati

*Central Department*Rector—Phya Anukich Vidhura
Registrar—Phya Jamni Parnagama
Assistant—Khun Vichitra Bhasa
Librarian—Phya Prijanusasn (acting)
Bursar—Phya Jamni Parnagama (acting)*Senate*H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashem, A. M. R. A. C.
Phya Vidya Prijamatya
Phya Vidya Prijamatya*Faculty of Political Science*Dean—Phya Vidya Prijamatya
Sub-Dean—Phra Debavidya Sathiar
Tutor—Luang Sinidraj
Lecturers—H. S. H. Prince Skala Varnakara, B. A., H. S. H. Prince Varna Vidyakara, Phya Mano Nitidhata, Phya Brahmadat, Luang Charoen. B. Sc., Luang Tiranasar, B. Sc., Luang Sorasasna, Luang North Bancha, Phya Chinda Bhiramya, bar-at-law, Phya Prijanusasn, Phya Sundara Debakicharaksha, Phya Subhanidhi Vipulya, Phya Manavarajasevi, bar-at-law; Phya Damrong Baedyaguna, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Phra Kosakish Nides, Nai Chuan*Faculty of Engineering*Dean—Phya Vidya Priamatya (acting)
Assistant (Executive)—Luang Charoen Visavakarma, B. Sc.
Tutor—Khun Damnoon Visvakarma
Lecturers—H. S. H. Prince Iddhidebasar, Luang Sanvidhan Nides, S. B., A. M., Luang Charoen Visavakarma, B. Sc., Luang Tamri, Kalaraksha, Luang Saroj Ratnanimmanaka, A. M. I. T. P., Phya Nib-

addh Kulabonges, A. K. C., Luang Man Vijjaprasiddhi, B. A., Luang Pavarolar Vidya, B. Sc., Luang Anusasn Yuntrakarma, B. Sc., Luang Pravati Varavijukari, E. E., Luang Teranasar, B. Sc.

Faculty of Arts and Science

Dean—H. S. H. Prince Bunsri Kashem, A. M. R. A. C.

Sub-Dean—Phra Montri Bachanakich, Dip. Agriculture

Tutor—Phya Tarun Bayuharaksha

Lecturers—W. R. S. Ladell, F. I. C., Luang Choola, B. A., A. H. Hale, Thomas Morrison, Abram Press, Luang Pravati Varavijukari, E. E., H. S. H. Prince Sivakara, R. A. L. Howarth, M. Bréal, Licenciés Lettres

Faculty of Medicine

Dean—H. S. H. Prince Bunsri, Kashem, A. M. R. A. C.

Director of Studies—A. G. Ellis, M. D.

Administrative Assistant—Phra Prakar Vudhisidhi

Technical Assist.—Luang Ayurabaedya Bisesh, M. B., B. S., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.

Accountant—Khun Vejaraja Bimala

Keeper of Records—Nai Phara Hongsakul

Lecturers—Phra Ach Vidyagama, M. D., D. D. S., Phya Damrong Baedyaguna, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Mom Chao Valabhakara Luang Ayurabaedya Bisesh, M. B., B. S., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Phra Abbhantrabhadh Bisal, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Luang Vidyessrankua, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., C. W. Stump, M. D., Cahaloem Brahmas, M. D.

School of Midwifery and Nursing of Late Queen Mother

Principal—(vacant)

Supt.—H. S. H. Princess Chandra Nibha

Lecturers—Luang Paripal Vejakich, Phra Abbhantrabhadh Bisal, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Nai Phayung Ketavalha, Walter B. Toy, M. D., Luang Vidyessrankura, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.

Arts and Crafts School and Workshop

Director-General—(vacant)

Assist. Director-General—Phya Anusasna Banijyakar, Dip. in Commerce (Univ. College, Reading)

Chief Accountant—Luang Jamnan Banchi
Keeper of the Stores—Luang Agar Banijyakarma*Arts and Crafts School*

Head-Master—F. S. Harrop

Superintendent of Students—Luang Vipulya Silpakar

Art Master—Luang Chai Chitrakarma, Dip. in Fine Arts (Univ. College, Reading), Noo Amatyakul

Workshop

Manager—Phya Anusasna Baniyyakar
(acting) and 46 assistants

*Primary Teachers' Training College and
Practising School, Wat Pavaranives*

Principal—Phya Phadung Vidyasroem
Special Lecturers—Phragru Prasiddhi
Buddhamantra, Phra Maha Pin, Luang
Nibedya Nitisarga, Luang Jeshtha
Balasilpa, Luang Vipulya Silpakar,
Khun Klom Vijasasn, and 28 assistants

*Secondary Teachers' Training College and
Practising School, Suan Kulab Vidyalyaya*

Principal—N. Sutton
Supt.—Luang Visal Tarunkara
Asst. Masters—C. Forster, M.Sc. (Durham),
J. A. Davies, Luang Pavarojar Vidya, B.Sc.

General School—Laboratory

(Attached to Suan Kulab Vidyalyaya)

Organising Science Masters—E.J. Godfrey
B.Sc., and Luang Throng Vidyasastra

*Penchamarajulaya Girls' Training College
and Practising School*

Principal — H.S.H. Princess Chandara
Nibha

Master of Method—Luang Barnsab Vijac-
hhan

Wat Kaao Fah Lang Commercial School

Principal—A. G. Beaumont (acting)

Debserindra School

Head-Master—N. L. Selley

Supt.—Phya Charal Javanabed

Assist. Masters—T. R. Jenkins, Luang Man
Vijjaprasiddhi B.A. (Oxon.), S. de S.
Jayaratne, B.A., and 29 others

Pradumaganga School

Head-Master—A. C. Churchill

Supt.—Luang Charoon Javanabadhana

Assist. Master—F. K. Exell

B n Somdech Chao Phya School

(Residential)

Head-Master—Phya Pramaun Vijabul
House A

House-Master—Phra Pramuan Vijabul

Assist. Master—Luang Nabanath Vijagun,
B.Sc.

Special-Master—Luang Riern Virajbakya,
D. es L. (French)

House B

House-Master—Luang Chaem Vijasaun

Penchamapabitra School

Head-Master — Phra Baniyyasar Vides
Dip. in Commerce

Assist. Master—M. P. Keane, B.A.

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister — H.E. Chao Phya Wongsu
Nuprabadh

Under-Secretary— Phya Svasti Varavithi

Asst. in For. Sec.—Phya Visith Banakorn

Keeper of Seals—Phra Vises Banakarn

Secretary—Phra Adara Patidadti

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Assist. Under-Secy.—Phya Visal Banakij
Depy. Dir.—Luang Narumitra Sarnaukorn
Record Keeper—Khun Parivatra Vana-
bakaya

Storekeeper—Khun Arch Ackorki

Archivist—Khun Prabatra Navakij

Head Clerk—Nai Charoen Gajabumi

REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakij

Head Clerk—Khun Soraniti Kanaraks

ACCOUNTS SECTION

Chief Acct.—Phya Prabai Hiranraks

Assist. do. —Luang Phaison Hiranraj

Assistant—Khun Charoen Rajabanta

Head Clerk—Nai Krut Saengsook

Do. —Nai Liem Sroihongsebrai

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister for Foreign Affairs—H.H. Prince
Traidos Prabandh

Under-Secretary of State—H.S.H. Prince
Varnvaidyakor

Assist. Under-Secretary of State—Phya
Maitri Virajkritya

CABINET OF THE MINISTER

First Secretaries—Phya Rajanupradith
and Phya Mitradharma Bidaksa

Second Secretary—Phra Atmiyanand

First Assistant—Khun Vides Varakich

Special Assistants — Luang Vises Boja-
nakar and Khun Vakhu Vadakich

POLITICAL SECTION

Director—Phya Montri Nikarakosha

Sub-Director—H.S.H. Prince Tongtor

First Assistant—Luang Samak Maittiraj

Interpreter—Khun Bavara Saneha

CONSULAR SECTION

Director—Phra Ratanayapti

Sub- do. —Phra Sri Dharmasasna

2nd Assistants—Luang Bahira Vadakich
and Khun Binich Virajkich

ARCHIVES

Director—

Sub- do. —Phra Vises Virajthan

ACCOUNTS

Director—Phra Vidis Varakar
Second Assistant—Luang Bhadaravadi

OFFICE OF THE ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Adviser in Foreign Affairs—Courtenay Crocker

First Secy.—H.S.H. Prince Amoradhat
2nd do.—Luang Manjavadi
First Assists.—Luang Udom Kosha, Luang Varavadi, Khun Dibavadi and H.S.H. Prince Nigara Devan
Second Assists.—Khun Subhavadi and Khun Bhasa Biraj

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara
Under-Secy.—Phya Isarabhandh Sapon
Assist. do.—Phya Arthakalya Vadavadi, Phya Suvapat Vichitr
Secretary—Phya Patibhan Pises
Translator—Luang Nayavicharn
Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

MINISTRY OF MARINE

(Krasuang Taharn Rua)

Inspector-General of His Majesty's Forces
—Admiral of the Fleet, H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubhandhuwongs Varadej, A.D.C.
Secretary—Capt. Phra Narindr Rangasarga
Flag-Lieut.—Cdr. Luang Bhara Samudh

MINISTRY OF MARINE

Minister of Marine—Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Khoon Singha Vikrom Krieng Krai, A.D.C.
Deputy Minister of Marine—Vice-Admiral H.H. Prince Snidhbongs Badhanatej
Private Secy.—Capt. Phra Narendr Patindr
Flag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Boon Som Rashatavarana

NAVAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

Secretary—Capt. Phra Narendr Patindr

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff—Rear-Admiral Phya Rajavangsan, A.D.C.
Secretary.—Senior Lieut. Luang Sarisdhi Turakar (acting)
Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lt. Monggol Siri vedin
Acct.—1st Depy. Councillor Xai Buraraks

NAVAL OPERATION DIVISION

Director—Capt. Phya Prija Jalayudh, A.D.C.
Secretary—3rd Deputy Councillor Bhirom Soodhimalya

First Bureau—Comdr. Luang Prabhin Bhanayudh
Second Bureau—Comdr. Mom Chao Bara Prija, A.D.C.
Third Bureau—Captain Phya Prija Jalayudh, A.D.C. (acting)
Fourth Bureau—Comdr. Luang Prabhin Bhanayudh (acting)

Historical Section

Chief of the Section—Comdr. Luang Riam Virajbakya, D. & L. (French)

Wireless Telegraphic Section

Chief Insp.—Lt.-Comdr. Phra Dorakitch Jamnan (acting)
Asst.—Lt.-Comdr. Phra Dorakich Jamnan

Bangkok Wireless Station

Master—Senior Lt. Choy Menapriya (actg.)

Singora Wireless Station

Master—Senior Lieut. Ing Juang Suvanij

Royal Naval Institute

Secretary—1st Deputy Councillor Inn Sanguan Phongs

NAVAL EDUCATION DIVISION

Director—Comdr. Phra Niyom Yudhanavi, A.D.C. (acting)
Div. Secy.—Lieut. Boon Talerngabhandhu

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE

Commander of the College—Comdr. Luang Bhara Samudh (acting)
First Lieut. of the College—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Visas Sagor Ridhi
Navigation Officer of the College—Senior Lieut. Luang Samora Phoom Sophon
Gunnery Officer of the College—Senior Lieut. Snguan Gongsiri
Torpedo Officer of the College—Lieut. Thieng Jina Navin (acting)
Chief Engineer of the College—Comdr. Luang Damree Kala Ragsa
Second Engineer of the College—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Prakob Kol Kitch

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE NAVY

Under-Secretary of State for Marine—Rear-Admiral Phya Dhamrong Raja Balakhandh
Departmental Secretary—Captain Phra Narindr Rangasarga
Orderly Officer—Comdr. Luang Samdaeng Suradej
Seal Keeper—Senior Lieut. Ann Amatyakul
Chief of Naval Recruiting—Lieut.-Comdr. Phra Laxmana

PAYMASTER DEPARTMENT

Chief Paymaster—Vice-Admiral H.S.H.
 Mom Chao Upabadhabongse
 Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Hiranya
 Banasidth
 Cashier—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visutr Deja
 Auditor—Comdr. Phra Siri Maharaja
 Accountant—Comdr. Luang Samruat
 Hiranyaraks

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Judge-Advocate-General—Rear-Admiral
 Phya Vinaya Sunthara
 Section 1—Lt.-Comdr. Phra Rama Siddhi
 Assistant—2nd Deputy Councillor Yoi
 Chandana Samit
 Section 2—Capt. Phya Orasoom Balaphibala
 Assist.—Lt.-Comdr. Luang Ayakitchseni
 Section 3—Cmdr. Phra Jarn Khadi Samudh
 Section 4—Cmdr. Phra Vinishaya Athkara
 Assistants—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Phipaks
 Jala Khadi, Luang Jalathi Dhama Bhitax
 Section 5—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Manoon
 Satr Sathara
 Section 6—2nd Deputy Councillor Roon
 Chula Supya

GENERAL NAVAL COURT

Registrar—3rd Deputy Councillor Dhatsna
 Chandvij

NAVAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

Assist. to the Chief of Military Police—
 Comdr. Phra Nigora Asa
 Superintendents—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
 Dabbetch, Luang Mahaprab, Lieuts.
 Plung Burana Kanitha, Phued Taikupta,
 Sapyia Singhutch, Keed Sankasem and
 Sub-Lieut. Sngiam Siri Boonrod

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF H.M. NAVY

Inspector-General—Admiral Phya Maha
 Yodha, A.D.C.
 Assist.—Comdr. Phra Jalam Phisa yaseni,
 A.D.C.
 Flag-Lieut.—Lieut Hem Vajarahem
 Secretary—Sub-Lt. Thom Dibhvali

BANGKOK NAVAL STATION

Acting Commander-in-Chief—Capt. Phya
 Harn Klarng Smudh, A.D.C.
 Assistant—Comdr. Luang Ridhi Sakdi
 Jala Khet, A.D.C.
 Staff Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
 Sarakrai Ranarong
 Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Chamderm Anava
 Navin
 Secy.—Lt. Comdr. Phra Panakarsaridhi

Paymaster—Senior-Lieut. Khoon Bakdi
 Seninthra
 Marine Commander—Comdr. Phra Oranop
 Navanati, A.D.C.
 Steam-Launches Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr.
 Luang Sawasdi Navanik
 Bandmaster—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sanong
 Karabhairoh

H.M. FORTS

Acting Commanding Officer of the Forts—
 Capt. Phya Nava Balaphayuharaks,
 A.D.C.

Phra Choola Chom Klow Fort

Acting Commanding Officer—Capt. Phya
 Nava Balaphayuharaks, A.D.C.

Phisua Smudh Fort

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Lieb
 Janakanondh

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND
WORKSHOP

Director—Capt. Phya Riddirut Kamron,
 A.D.C.
 Assist.—Comdr. Mom Chao Charernsuk
 Sophakya
 Secretary—Lieut. Vijit Thanvanonhta
 Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Sindhu-
 kara Sutchukora
 Inspector of Machinery—Engr. Captain
 H. Torsleff
 Assistant—Engr. Comdr. Luang Chakra
 Nukornkitch and Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
 Nava Vichitra
 Insp. of Workshop—Engr.-Comdr. Luang
 Jamni Kolkarn, B.S.C., A.M.I.MECH.E
 Civil Engr.—1st Councillor Phya Nibhad
 Kulabongse
 Electrical Engineer—Senior Lieut. Mom
 Rajwongse Jaijan, Siriwongse Na
 Ayuthya
 Shipwright Master—Comdr. Luang Jarn
 Chakr Kam

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Director—Phya Sarayudh Seni, A.D.C.
 Assistant—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Mongol
 Navavudh (acting)
 Secy—Sr.-Lt. Khoon Anukarn Ronakitch
 Paymaster—Lieut. Mun Samrej Axor
 Inspector of Gunnery—Lieut.-Commander
 Luang Monggol Navavudh
 Inspector of Torpedo and Mines—Lieut.-
 Comdr. Luang Sarariddhi Ronajaya
 Inspector of Explosive—Senior Lieut.
 Arch Harn Somburana
 Ordnance Workshop Engr.—Comdr. Luang
 Sarakarn Vichitr

ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL DEPT.

Surg.-Gen.—Rear Adm. H.S.H. Mom Chao
Thavara Mangalwongse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Charas
Bhaibulaya
Paymaster—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Phrom
Phrajajit
Chief Dispr.—Lieut. Sngiam Ratanaphol
Chief Surgeon—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vari
Yotharaks

ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Dir.—Rear-Adm. Phya Prajoom-Balakhand
Assist.—Capt. Phya Bhitax Jalaharn (actg.)
Inspector—Comdr. Luang Bimal Seni do.
Secy.—Lieut. Khoon Bhasdukar Bhinich
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Raks Ekaviphat
Chief Storekeepers—Senior Lieut. Khoon
Sandhanakarn Kitch, Khoon Bhibhit
Bhandarax, Khoon Krubhandhu Bhitax,
Sub-Lieut. Boon Tam Pongse Phrasert,
Thongsook Snguanwongse (acting) and
Lieut Phan Sihasen

ROYAL NAVAL HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.

Dir. Gen.—Rear-Admiral Fritz Thomson
Assist.—Comdr. Luang Sidhisakdi Samudh
Khet
Secretary—Lieut. Jord Samudhavanitch
Surveyors—Comdr. Phra Riddhi Dej
Jalakhand, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Visisth
Sagor Dej, Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Sam-
ruat Vithi Samudh and Lieut.-Comdr.
Khoon Jai Nava
Chart Work—Comdr. Luang Sagor
Yuddha Vijai
Notice to Mariners' Affairs—Comdr.
Luang Sagor Yuddha Vijai (acting)
Printing Work—Senior-Lieut. Khoon Viset
Sariddhikar
Light and Beacon Service—Lieut.-Comdr.
Khoon Jolavithi Yothar

LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE
ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND
THEIR OFFICERSH.M.Y. *Maha Chakkri*

Commander—Comdr. Phra Maen Sara
Chakra, A.D.C.
First Officer—Lieut.-Commander Luang
Kamthor Jelathar, A.D.C. (acting)
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
Chakrabithya Bhitur (acting)

The Royal Fleet

Commander-in-Chief—Captain Phya Vijit
Jalathi, A.D.C. (acting)
Staff Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Bhijai
Jalasindhu (acting)
Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Bhor Dejdamrong

Gunboat Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Commander Luang
Ruang Sakdi Sagorket A.D.C.

H.M.S. *Bali*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Cho
Chob Smudh, A.D.C.
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
Damnern Navakol

H.M.S. *Chao Phraya*

Commander—Lieut.-Commander Luang
Netikar Yudhakich
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
Treechakr Vicharn

H.M.S. *Makut Raja Kumar*

Commander—(vacant)
First Officer—Senior Lieutenant Mon-
Rajwongse Bhongse Navaratna Na
Ayuthya
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Khoon
Prabhoot Bhijakol
Reserve Ships—H. M. S. *Muratha*
Ship under repair—H. M. S. *Suriya*

Torpedo boat Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Phra Vijit
Jalajaya, A.D.C.

H.M.S. *Praruang*

Comdr.—Comdr. Phra Vijit Jalajaya, A.D.C.
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang
Chenbijachakr

H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Kamron Sindhu*

Commander—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Vong
Variyudh
Chief Engineer—Lieut.-Comdr. Khoon
Kalakich Kamchor

H.M.T.B. 2

Comdr.—Senior Lieut. Luang Sarachakr
Ronajit
Chief Engineer—Lieut. Thongsook Ton-
somboon

H.M.T.D. 3

Comdr.—Sr. Lieut. Luang Prab Aribhai
Chief Engr.—Lt. Xoon Boonyawongse

Reserve Ship—H.M.T.D. 1

Ships under Repair—H.M.T.D. 4 and
H.M.T.B.D. *Sua Thayarnjol*

Transport Vessel Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Comdr. Luang Chor
Chob Smudh, A.D.C.

H.M.S. *Vides Kichkar*

Commander—Comdr. Luang Chor Chob
Smudh, A.D.C.

H.M.S. *Harn Thale*

Commander—Lieut. Yuak Jootoh

H.M.S. *Lue Thale*

Commander—Lieut. Boonjuay Bharahm
Patama

H.M.S. Phisuanam

Commander—Warrant Officer Mun Vises
Songkram

H.M.S. Sathitya

Comdr.—Warrant Officer Jeo Jamnanpun
Vessels under Repair—*H.M.S. Prayom*
and *H.M.S. Prainam*

ROYAL STATE RAILWAYS OF SIAM (Krom Rot Fai Luang Heng Krung Syam)

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Commissioner General and Chief Engineer
—General H.R.H. Prince Purachatra,
Krom Luang Kambaeng Bejra Agkra-
yodhin
Assist. Commissioner General — H.S.H.
Mom Chow Chalang
Legal Secretary — H.S.H. Mom Chow
Thong Chuer, B.A. (Hon. Jur.), Oxon
Inner Temple Barrister at Law, Hon.
Member of Siamese Bar
Financial Secy.—Phya Chao Vananusathiti
Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti
Assist. Medical Advisers—Major Luang
Sakdi Yodhabaland Luang Suriyabongse
Bisuddhibaedy

CENTRAL OFFICE

Chief of Central Office—Phya Gini San-
dananukar
Assists. of Central Office—Major Phra
Bhassa Kosol, Luang Badrakit Kosol
Record-Keeper—Khun Varasidhi Saraban
Assist. Record Keepers—Luang Anusarn
Prasidhi and Khun Vorasarn Subhakitch
Translators—Luang Bochananukar and
Khun Sanowanitnusorn
Secretary for Personnel—Khun Anuraks
Radhakar

TECHNICAL BUREAU

Chief of Technical Services—(vacant)
Assist. do. —H. A. K. Zachariae
Divisional Engineer—J. A. Crum
Section Engineer—S. Cambiaso
Architect—A. Rigazzi
Section Engineers—Luang Siri Sara Sila-
pagrith and Luang Sathitya Nimarn
Karn
Assist. Engineers—Major Luang Samdaeng
Sakda, Mom Luang Chiew Snitwongse
Naayudhya, Nai Sara Sang Xuto, Nai
Thati Momara Bhiromya, Nai Charoon
Indaniyama, Nai Soon Ching Pun-
yagupta, Nai Chai Buakwan, Nai Sern
Mungkaradi
Chief Draughtsman—Khun Prachit Ban-
chong Wad

Draughtsmen—Khun Prachong Lekha,
Khun Rojana Chitrakar, Khun Phimp-
haratana Lekha, Khun Samak Lekha
Mom Chao Khoola Vudhi Pricha and
Khun Vichitra Lekgar
Interpreter—Khun Varabhag Bhochana
Printing Foreman — Khun Vorachitr
Chamlong Laksha (acting)

LEGAL CONTROLLER

Legal Controllers—Luang Chinadisbodi
(barrister-at-law), Luang Prachan Kadi,
Khun Bhakdi Padungdaen, Khun
Abnabahn Burobakich and Nai Nate
Ramagomut
Registrar—Nai Thart Prakanon

MECHANICAL SERVICE

Chief Mechanical Engr.—Phra Srishtikara
Banchong

RUNNING BRANCH

Loco. Supt.—Pra Srishtikar Banchong
Mechanical Engineers—Luang Suvaphand
Bhidhayakarn Luang Charoon Sanit-
wongse (assist.)
Locomotive Inspector, Bangkok—Luang
Surakarn Kosol
Acting Locomotive Inspector, Bon Phaji
—Nai Liem Dibyarata
Locomotive Insprs.—H. Hills (Gengkoi),
B. W. Jacobs (Pitsanuloke), H. M. Keith
(Chiangmai), Khun Surakolsikikarna
(Bangkok Noi)
Acting Locomotive Inspector, Chumphon
—Nai Nguan Sinchuaiprab
Locomotive Inspectors—Khun Kachratha-
kol (Tung-Song), E.E. Jacobs (Haad Yai)

WORKSHOPS BRANCH

Suptdg. Engineer—Ingham Sutcliffe
Mechanical Engineers—Luang Sophon
Bhidyporana, Luang Rotrathvicharana
Asst. Mechanical Engineers—Nai Prasidhi
Menasavet, Nai Sooi Sirisali and Mom
Chao Sithiyakorn
Mechanical Foremen—T. Codd and W. J.
Merriden
Chief Boiler Inspector—R. H. Power
Controller—Khun Yahanpayatkol
Foremen—Khun Anake Nitikarana, Khun
Pipitrathakol, G. Bonavita, M. Pecchioni,
Khun Anuchorn Chakvichai and J. A.
Lawrence
Assist. Foremen—H. Furusava, Nai
Prasidhi Chandradeja, Nai Im Sathiya-
vanija, Nai Sawasdi Varamali, Nai
Thien Iddhivathana, Nai Larp Piyamarn

EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engineer—(vacant)
 Divisional Engineer—V. Catella (on leave),
 J. Crum (acting)
 Section Engineers—Phra Anuyur Yan-
 trakara, L. Giacone and E. Bevilacqua
 Assists. of Works—F. Plano and E. Delitala
 Overseers—Luang Kachorn Ruengriddi
 and Khun Harn Phanom
 Quarry Clerk—Khun Suwan Phoomanurak

Rama VI Bridge Line

Divisional Engineer—J. A. Crum
 Section Engineer—Luang Prakob Yan-
 trakich
 Assist. Engineer—Nai Kawilawongse (Na-
 Chiengmei)
 Overseers—Luang Rachitr Chakrabhan
 and Khun Vichitr Prachotikara
 Clerk—Nai Serm

Conversion of Gauge

Section Engineer in charge—S. Cambiaso

NORTH EASTERN LINE CONSTRUCTION

Chief Construction Engineer—Phya Ram-
 phaiphongse Boribatra
 Section Engineers—Phra Prakaskolasilp
 and Mom Chao Sukhapraropa
 Assist. Engineers—H.S.H. Mom Chow
 Sermasawasdi, Luang Charan Sanitwong-
 se
 Assist. Surveyor—Khun Phisai Sathola-
 marg
 Levellers—Nai Chuey Taengmas and Nai
 Dab Meng Marasee

MAINTENANCE OF WAYS AND WORKS

Chief Engineer for Ways and Works—R. F.
 Smyth
 Supt. Engineer—E. Wyon Smyth
 Assist. Engrs.—Luang Krairiksh Rajasevi
 and Nai Kim Lee Kaemani
 Chief Clerk—Nai San Dardarananda

NORTHERN LINE

Maintenance Engineers—Luang Chai
 Vacharachinda (Kao Thong), Mom Chao
 Visetsakdi (Utaradit) and N. Trehweler
 (Lampang)

SOUTHERN LINE

Maintenance Engineers—A. O. Robins
 (Petchaburi), J. Crystal (Chumphon), G.
 C. Smyth (Tung Song), A. Gibb (Haad Yai)
 Assist. Engr.—Nai Rien Budhasuk (Yala)

TELEGRAPH SERVICE

Teleg. Insp.—Khun Bamroe Rothakol

TRAFFIC SERVICE

Traffic Supt.—Col. Phya Prasadhsalakarn
 Assist. Supt.—Major Phra Visdara Dulaya
 Radhakitch
 District Traffic Supts.—Luang Banijbhan
 Phatayacharana, Tung Song; Luang
 Rathavisit Sathorn (acting), Utaradit;
 Luang Rothachan Prachak
 Traffic Inspectors—Khun Kolayan Bhinit
 (Petriew), Khun Vicharana Rothakol
 (Ban Phaji), Nai Som Charatsing
 (Pitsanuloke), Luang Pibul Rothakit
 (Lampang), Luang Sathol Thongvichar-
 ana (Bangkok Noi), Luang Sanit Ratha-
 kara (Chumphon), Khun Pibal Rothayan
 (Surasdra Dhani) and Luang Pibul
 Rothayan (Haad Yai)
 Station Inspector—Khun Mahidhi Ratha-
 karana (Bangkok)
 Chief Goods Clerks—Khun Sidhi Sama-
 kara (Bangkok) and Khun Pien Padang
 Denraji (Bangkok Noi)

ACCOUNTS SERVICE

Chief Auditor—Phya Anuraks Kosa (actg.)
 Chief Accountant, Construction—(vacant)
 Chief Accountant, Traffic—Phra Sudham
 Kitiyaraks
 Cashier—Luang Samitta Vimolraks

STORES SERVICE

Stores Supt.—Phya Pipit Sombatti
 Assist. do.—C. L. Groundwater
 Central Storekeeper—Khun Vorapasdu
 Bhichai
 Storekeepers—Nai Seng Nguan Pethene-
 lavah (Makasan) and Nai Vorabhan
 Phinitch Savavasu (Bangkok Noi)

HOTEL SERVICE

Chief Clerk—Luang Son Pokhabhan
 Inspector of Restaurant Cars and Rest-
 houses—Luang Rathabharabidaks
 Manager, Hua Hin Hotel—Phra Chakr
 Rathabodi
 Information Bureau—Luang Thavil Sres-
 thabaniyakar (in charge)

BOARD OF RAILWAYS COMMISSIONER
TO CONTROL PRIVATE RAILWAYS

President—The Commissioner General of
 Royal State Railways (H.R.H. Prince
 Kambaeng Bejra)
Ex-Officio Members—The Chief Engineer
 for Ways and Works (Mr. R. F. Smyth),
 The Traffic Supt. (Colonel Phya Prasad-
 hsalkarn) and The Chief Mechanical
 Engineer (Phya Anuraks Kosa, acting)

Nominated Members—Mom Chao Thong Chuer, Mon Chao Sakol, Phya Indra Montri, Phya Sarasatra, Phya Chinda Biromya Phya Komarakul, Montri and E. Wyon Smith

Secretary—Phya Gini Sandananukar

Department of Ways

Chief Highway Engineer — Phya Sarasatra Sirilakshana

Northern Highway Division

Head Quarters: Lambang

Divisional Engineer—R. Facchinetti
Highway Engineers—Louis Del Giudice and Mom Chao Charoen Chai

Central Highway Division

Head Quarters: Bangkok

Div. Engr.—Chief Highway Engr. (acting)
H way do. — Phra Sathien Thapanakitya

Southern Highway Division

Divisional Engr.—Phra Prakrit Kolasastra (acting highway engineer)

Singora Sub-Division

Highway Engr. — Phra Prakrit Kolasastra (acting D.E. in charge)

Pattani District

Highway Engr.—F. L. Nilson

Puket Sub-Division

H'way Engr.—Luang Satholmarg Manit, chief highway inspector (acting)

Betong Road Construction

Highway Engineer — Luang Prinya Yogavipulya

Ban-Pong-Kanchanaburi Road Construction

1st Assist Chief Highway Inspector—
Khun Thong Vithitruatch

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

(Krom Preisani Dhoralek)

Director Gen.—Lt. Gen. Phya Devahastin
Assist. Director Generals—F. Carstensen and Phra Vidhyu Duralikit

Chef de Bur.—Phra Phogaphala Bundavi

Foreign Section

Secretary — Phra Saddhabhongs Bhirajbhag (Thouay)
Assistant—Nai Thep Sarane
Registrar—Nai Edwin Svavasu
Chief Clerk—Nai Pramote Wongkha-chorn

Foreign Telegraph Account

Supt.—Luang Nibhadh Phadungphol
Assistants—Khun Rajdhora ek and Nai Robert Pickenpack

Interior Section

Secy. — Phra Suvabochana Praphanth

Assist.—Khun Bakdi Dhorakich

Registrar—Khun Sak Aya

Chief Clerk—Nai Tho Bhandhusarn

Chief Electrical Engineer—A. E. Grocott

Assists.—M. R. Chua Snidvongs Na Ayudhya, Luang Dhoralek Dhorakari and Luang Banlue Dhurasabd

Chief Acct.—Luang Sudasna Bongsbisudhi

Assists.—Phra Anukarn Banakich and Luang Vivadhanakich

Chief Cashier—Phra Baisai Preisaniraks
Assistant—Khun Rajtavarakara

Central Money Order — Luang Vivitdhanakarn, supt.

Supt. of Stores—Phra Narasai Sundara

Assistant—Khun Kar Dhonasidhi

Chief Post and Telegraph Inspector—
Phya Javakich Banbarn

Inspectors—Phra Brom Dhoralek and Phra Art Dhorakarn

Assists.—Luang Prasiddhi Sarakarn, Khun Sara Ruchirek and Khun San Sarniti

Instructor Post and Telegraph School—
Khun Vidayuvak

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION

Special Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—
Phya Anudut Vadi

Post and Telegraph Office No. 4

Post and Telegraph Master—Luang Bam-rung Dhoralek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 7

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Phuag Kanchana

Post and Telegraph Office No. 1

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Svasti Yamnadda

Assistant—Khun Vorabhit Bhochanart

Post Office No. 2

Supt.—Phra Sanasrehtha Sundorn

Assistant—Khun Ram Dhorakich

Telegraph Office No. 2

Supt.—Luang Preisani Dhuranuraks

Assistant—Khun Ram Dhoralek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 3

Post & Tel. Master—Nai Phut Unahalek

Post and Telegraph Office No. 5

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Chye Khamachit

Post and Telegraph Office No. 6

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Lek Bhenkul

Post and Telegraph Office No. 8

Supt.—Phra Sara Chinakorn
 Assistant—Khun Jarn Aksornit

Post and Telegraph Office No. 9

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Chua
 Srisubhan

Post and Telegraph Office No. 10

Supt.—Phra Samridh Dhorakarn
 Assist.—Phra Saravat Vudhivicharn

Inspectors of Posts and Telegraphs

Mondol Nagor Jaisri and Rajaburi—
 Luang Dhoraphit Bhisar
 Mondol Surashdra—Luang Jamnan
 Dhoralek
 Mondol Bhuket—Phra Dhurabhag
 Bahakich
 Mondol Nagor Sridharmaraj—Luang Bori-
 ban Javakich
 Mondol Pachinburi—Phra Banchong
 Sanphakich
 Mondol Nagor Rajasima—Luang Vakvijub-
 hak
 Mondol Ubol Rajadhani—Luang Sathit
 Dhorakarn
 Do. Roi Etch—Luang Dhurasidhi
 Bhahakarn
 Do. Bisnulok—Luang Bhinit
 Senhakarn
 Do. Udorn—Phra Boriraks Javakarn
 Do. Pattani—Khun Prassert
 Dhorakarn
 Do. Nagor Svarga—Luang Sidhi
 Dhoralek
 Do. Bayab and Maharashtra—Phra
 Amneuy Sanhanit
 Do. Chandhaburi—Luang Karn
 Dhoralek
 Do. Ayudhya—Luang Wong
 Vatanavijai

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbourmaster-General—Phya Visutr
 Sagoradith
 Assistant do. —Phya Singhol Sagara
 Secy. of Corresp.—Phya Sakorn Visai
 Deputy Harbourmaster—Phya Anubal
 Chief Licensing Officer—Phra Phisal
 Chief Accountant—Phya Anuphan
 Storekeeper—Khun Chorn Varintz
 Master and Pilot Examiner—Comdr. G. Foss
 Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—C. W.
 Anderson, M.E.
 Asst. Marine Surveyors—E. W. Jorgensen,
 G. M. Hutcheson, E. M. Sequeira

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH

Chief Berthing and Boarding Officer—
 Comdr. Geo. Foss
 Assistant—Luang Sanchorn (W. Nielsen)

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION—Poh
 Yome Road; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French
 Laos, British Shan States to the North
 and the Tai sections of South China—
 Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agency secy.

ANGLO-SIAM CORPORATION, LTD., THE—
 Telephs. 344, 758 and 1112 (Main Office
 3 lines), 196 (Shipping Office & Godowns,
 Bangkolem), 1462 (Saw Mill Office).
 Head Office: 5 and 7, St. Helen's Place,
 London, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Singa-
 pore, Bombay and Karachi

P. Scott, general manager

H. Tyrer, assist. do.

F. D. Spencer, signs per pro.

J. E. England, do.

F. W. W. Williams, do.

J. G. Jekyll, H. Fisher, P. E. Leaver,

A. L. McMyn and J. H. Jamison—
 B.E., assistants

P. D. Campbell, stenographer

H. E. Esche, do.

H. van Twest, bookkeeper

F. H. Bingham, mill manager

J. C. Bullock, assistant

A. A. Harris, engineer

W. A. Elder, forest manager

H. E. M. Martin, assist. do

H. L. Norman, J. N. S. Owen, C. A.

Feely, J. R. Gould and R. O. Jen-
 kins, forest assistants

Allan Stewart, engineer

Agencies

Anglo-Burma Rice Co., Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co.

American and Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Oriental African Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Indian-African Line

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Bibby Line (Passenger Agency)

Dollar Steamship Line

Struthers & Barry

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

(Fire, Life, Marine, Motor-Car and
 Accident)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Phoenix Assur. Co., Ltd. (Fire and Life)

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)

Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Scottish Union and National In-
 surance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SIAM), LTD.,
Importers of Fuel Oils, Lubricating
Oils and Grease, Kerosene, Motor Spirit,
Mineral Turpentine, Candles, Petroleum
Jelly and Asphalt—Telephs. 506, 1332
and 1535 (Office), 480 (Installation);
Tel. Ad: Crownoil; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn. A. P. Co.'s Private

S. J. Belither, manager

T. M. Winsley, accountant

M. S. Bonaventura | T. A. O. Chitts

E. M. Reed | A. G. Ells

Bangpakok Installation

R. Turner, manager

C. M. Park

ASSOCIATED OIL Co. OF SIAM THE—196
and 198, New Road, Samyek; Telephs.
928 and 1532 (Godown); Tel. Ad: As-
sociated; Tel. Code: Bentley's complete
phrase

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIA-
TION—Oriental Avenue

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military
and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers,
Furnishers, Upholsterers, Outfitters and
General Stores—Tel. Ad: Badman:
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and
Bentley's

A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

F. D'Arcy, manager

J. E. Dunwell, cutter

E. C. Wilson, do.

BAGULEY & TOOTH, Advocates and
Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Baguley; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

G. K. Wright, partner

G. C. H. Culley, do.

BANG NARA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Offices:
Hongkong Bank; Estate: Bang Nara,
Southern Siam

Directors—W. A. Graham, C. D.

Gee and R. Adey Moore

Estate Manager—C. F. Schiopffe

Secretary—R. Adey Moore

BANGKOK DOCK Co., LTD., THE, Civil,
Mechanical and Motor Engineers, Ship-
builders, Importers, Graving Docks,
Slips, Machine Shops, Motor Garage, etc.

J. M. Sinclair, manager

Andrew Carson | Cowan Newlands

J. Reith | J. R. Griffin

Percy Bulner | T. K. Russell

A. Dudgeon | R. Alexander

T. Seggie | L. M. Collyer

L. E. Heather | A. Polyzoides

A. Wishart | J. D. Powell

J. Findlay | W. Aitchison

Wm. A. McPhail | R. F. M. Edley

BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane
Chairman—W. Haffenden
Vice- do.—E. O'Hara
Secretary—J. Knudztton

BANGKOK SAW MILLS

The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ltd., proprs.

F. H. Bingham, mill manager

J. C. Bullock, assistant

A. A. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Chieftain—A. R. Malcolm

Vice- do.—F. Campbell

Hon. Secretary—A. D. Gillespie

Hon. Treasurer—J. C. McGonigal

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD., Proprietors
of "Bangkok Times," Daily; "Bangkok
Times Weekly Mail," Directory for
Bangkok and Siam, and Reuter's Agency
W. H. Mundie

R. Adey Moore | W. T. Lewis

L. E. Cheng, accountant

BANGKOK TRADING Co., Importers of
Cycles, Tyres and Accessories, Hardware,
Mill Stores, etc.—Pitstien Bridge; Tel.
Ad: Buree; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

S. K. Lean, proprietor

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

Committee—R. D. Atkinson (chair-
man), D. Couper-Johnston, F.
D'Arcy, N. G. Colley, J. C. Duncan,
A. Jensen, Dr. P. M. Lowell, Capt.
A. Petersen, H. D. Warner and E.
Wyon Smith

Secretary—R. D. Bainbrigge

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Head Office: 96,
boulevard Hansmann, Paris; Tel. Ad:
Indo-Chine

L. Rognon, manager

F. Tamburini, cashier

G. Lefèvre, accountant

M. Bertrand, sub do.

BARROW, BROWN & Co., LTD., Engineers and
Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay; Teleph.
435; Tel. Ad: Leather. London: 72-74,
Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. Paris:
12, rue Edouard VII.

H. Leatherbarrow, managing director

H. G. Wilkins, acting director

E. O'Hara, manager

S. G. Lambert, engineering manager

A. A. Gentry, acting secretary

E. R. Davy, A.M.I.MECH.E.

T. S. Courtney | L. A. M. Baker

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road

BERLI JUCKER & Co., Importers and Exporters — Tel. Ad: Berlijuer; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5-figure

Ed. Jucker, partner

Herbert Berli, do.

Nellie Berli, do.

A. Berli, manager

J. Carley

K. Mueggenburg

Agencies

West of Scotland Insurance

Swiss National Insurance

British Traders' Insurance

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LTD., FOR 1924, THE—Telephs. 285 (Head Office), 113 (Mill Office) and 293 (Shipping and Import Dept.); Tel. Ad: Romford. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein and Bangkok

L. Brewitt Taylor, manager

W. Haines, do.

A. V. Rooth, do.

E. Chapple

H. Forrest | C. Knight

J. E. Hunter | W. C. Streatfield

E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk

H. Jarvis, assistant engineer

Up-country—L. G. S. Bolland, E. G. Bostock, K. G. Gairdner, C. E. Griffith, B. E. Heawood, R. G. Heawood, R. W. Little, J. G. Oakden, A. C. Pointon, A. L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers, C. A. Sherriff, C. M. Weston, and W. L. Williams

Salween—R. C. Barrett, G. T. Burrows, R. H. Corbett, H. J. W. Diack, J. A. C. Kiddle, L. A. McCoard, G. W. Robertson, J. E. B. Summers, E. J. A. Swan, E. F. M. van Millingen and A. T. Weston

Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Burns Philp Line

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.

P. & O. S. N. Co. (for outward cargo only)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Accident)

BORNEO CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3. Branches: Bangkok, Chiangmai, Singapore, Kuching, Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Alor Star, Teluk Anson, Batavia, Soerabaya, Semarang and Palembang

Bangkok Branch

M. T. Cooke-Collis, manager

A. R. Malcolm, signs per pro.

D. Robertson, do.

D. A. Batwell

R. W. Beall

G. F. Caville

C. L. Crawhall-

Wilson

A. Harvey

Jas. Hicks

S. C. Keynes

Miss S. Leibovitch, stenographer

I. L. MacEwen

G. A. C. McLaren

G. A. C. Macpherson

R. W. S. Ogle

G. A. C. Preston

E. H. L. Richardson

E. J. H. Teviotdale

P. S. Watts

Commercial Engineering Dept.

Anders Jenson, A.M.I.MECH.E.

H. R. Thompson

Saw Mill:

J. Maban, engineer

Borneo Wharf (Bangkok Wharf Syndicate):—

———, wharf and godown supt.

Up-Country—Branch: Chiangmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon Lampang, Bannar and Muang Fang

D. F. Macfie, manager

R. W. S. Ogle, assist. forest manager (Bangkok)

W. Bain

P. A. R. Barron

N. C. Braham

R. J. Chaldecott

A. N. Gould

E. O'Brien

Hoare

H. Lingard

D. S. Macdonald

J. D. Macvicar

C. H. Monro

H. A. Morrison

R. L. Webb

*Agencies**Shipping*

Lloyd's

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. China Navigation Co., Ltd. (Butterfield & Swire)

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Barber Line

Prince Line

American Independent S.S. Corp., Ltd.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Ben Line

Glen Line, Ltd.

Shire Line

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Australian Oriental Line

Compania Trasatlantica

Panama Far East Line

Marine Insurance

Lloyd's

Alberta Cie. Belge d'Assurances

African Guar. and Indem'ty. Co., Ltd.

American Insurance Co. of New York

Anglo Elementar Insurance Co., Ltd.

Appleton & Cox, Inc.

Argonaut Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Baltica Assurance Compagniet

Baloise Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Banco Vitalicio de Espana
 Bankers' and General Insee. Co., Ltd.
 British Commonwealth Insurance Co.
 British and Foreign Mar. Insee. Co., Ltd.
 British General Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Caxton Insurance Co.
 China Underwriters, Ltd.
 Clyde Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commonwealth Insee. of New York
 Connecticut Fire Insurance Co.
 Continental Insee. Co., "New York"
 Co-operative Insee. Co. of Australia
 Elders Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Eurate Marie Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb & Sons, managers), "New York"
 Fidelity-Phoenix Ins. Co., "New York"
 Fire Association of Philadelphia, Pa.
 Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. of S. Francisco
 Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. of New Jersey
 Franco British Marine Insee. Co.
 Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 General Insurance Co., "Helvetia"
 Glens Falls Insee. Co. of New York
 Great American Insee. Co. of New York
 Hartford Fire Insee. Co. of Connecticut
 Home Insurance Co. of New York
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
 International Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Kobe Mar. Trapt. & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool Mar. and Gen. Insee. Co., Ltd.
 London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.
 London Shipping & Mar. Inc. Co., Ltd.
 Mercantile Insurance Co. of America
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants & Shippers Insurance Co.
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
 H. F. M. Mutzenbecher
 National Benefit Property Assurce. Co.
 National Fire Insee. Co. of Connecticut
 National Liberty Insurance Co.
 Nederland. Algem. Versekering Mij.
 Newark Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 New Hampshire Fire Insee. Co. of N. H.
 New India Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Niagara Fire Insee. Co. of New York
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Northern Maritime Assocn. Co., Ltd.
 N. British & Merc. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Phonix Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Queen Insurance Co. of America

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Queensland & State Govt. Ins. Office
 Reinsurance Co. "Rossia"
 Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Metropolitan Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Societa Anon. di Assicar., etc., Palermo
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sphere Fire & Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Springfield Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Mass.
 St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Star Insurance Co. of America
 Sveriges Allmanna Sjöförsäkrings Aktiebolag
 Taiheiyō Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Tokio Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 United British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 United Kingdom, Colonial and Foreign Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Westchester Fire Ins. Co., "New York"
 Western Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Western Australian Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 St. Paul Marine & Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Life Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Car, Personal, Accident, Burglary
 and Plate Glass Insurance
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—
 P.O. Box 8; Tel. Ad: Bramtoco. Head
 Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank,
 London, S.W. New York Office: 511,
 Fifth Avenue

Tom A. Slack, depôt manager

C. S. Batstone

R. Paulger | J. G. Austin

BRITISH DISPENSARY, Chemists and
 Opticians—New Road; Telephs. 174 and
 294; Tel. Ad: Bridispen. Branch: Seekak
 Phya Sri

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

F. P. West, agent
G. H. Gowland, accountant
T. M. Kilpartick, W. D. Brown and
W. S. Dakin, sub-accountants

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB

Committee—D. F. MacFie, C. T. Med-
worth, W. Harris, A. L. Queripel
and W. A. R. Wood (hon. secretary)

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN SIAM—Bangkok Station: Founded 1840

Bangkok Christian College for Boys
Rev. M. B. Palmer, prin., and wife
Rev. and Mrs. P. H. Fuller
Miss Annabel Galt

Harriet M. House School for Girls
Miss Margaret C. McCord

Wattana Wittiya Academy

Mrs. Bertha McFarland
Miss Alice J. Ellinwood
Miss Faye Kilpatrick
Miss Mable Jordan
Miss Sara A. Wattersen
Miss Margaret Neuber
Miss Helen B. McCague
Miss Helen Twelker

Evangelistic Work, Bangkok

Rev. W. G. McClure, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
Rev. and Mrs. G. Fuller
Rev. and Mrs. A. G. Seigle
Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Eakin
C. A. Allen, mission treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Allen
Miss J. H. Christensen (Maternity
Home)

Petchaburi Station (Founded 1861)

Rev. J. A. Eakin, D.D., and wife
Rev. R. W. Post and wife
Miss Bertha M. Mercer
Dr. and Mrs. N. Nedergaard
S. E. Kelsey

Pitsanulok Station (Founded 1899)

Rev. A. W. Cooper and wife
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Stewart
Dr. W. T. Lyon and wife

Nakon Station (Founded 1899)

Rev. and Mrs. F. L. Snyder

Trang Station (Founded 1910)

Miss Ruth O. Eakin
Dr. L. C. and Mrs. Bulkley
Rev. and Mrs. H. G. Knox (absent)

Chiengmai

Dr. James W. McKean and wife
Rev. H. Campbell, D.D., and wife
Rev. Wm. Harris and wife
Rev. Roderick Gillies and wife (abs.)
Mrs. J. H. Freeman

Edwin C. Cort, M.D., and wife
Miss Julia A. Hatch
Miss Helen F. McClure
Rev. Allen and Mrs. Bassett
Rev. and Mrs. R. I. McConnell

Lakawn-Lampang

Dr. and Mrs. Chas. H. Crooks
Rev. and Mrs. L. Hanna
Miss Lucy Starling

Prae

Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Hartzell

Nan

Rev. Hugh Taylor, D.D., and wife
Miss D. Irene Taylor

Chiengrai

Rev. Ray W. Bachtell and wife
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Beach

Chiengrung

Mrs. Dodd
Rev. and Mrs. C. R. Callender
Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Park
Rev. L. T. and Mrs. Beebe

Christ Church

Rev. C. R. Simmons, chaplain

CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION (Siam Mission)

Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros,
Bishop of Zoara, Vicar Apostolic of
Bangkok (Siam)

E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic,
Assumption Church

J. Guillou, G. A. Houille, Church of
the Holy Rosary

J. M. Broizat, L. F. M. Perroudon,
Church of St. Francis-Xavier

M. Carton and G. David, clerical
seminary of the Most Sacred Heart
of Jesus, Bangxang

L. P. Romieu, J. L. Ferlay and J. H.
Carrié, Church of St. Paul, Petriu

D. J. B. Durand, Church of Nativity
of the B. V. Mary, Bangnokhuek

A. M. Rondel, Church of Khôrât

A. Peyrical, G. Vandempetry and L.
J. Calenge, Church of the Im-
maculate Conception, Chanthabun

L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michael,
Donkrabüang

L. Lœtscher, Church of the Most Holy
Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi

J. M. P. Besrest, Church of St. John
the Baptist, Bânplaina

E. Lœtscher, Church of St. Peter in
Chains, Nakhonxaisi

J. B. Fouillat, Church of the Holy
Family, Lamsai

J. B. Tapie, Church of Our Lady of
Mount Carmel, Songphinong

A. Perroy, Church of St. Michael,
Khokvat (Pachim)

A. Gastal, L. A. C. Chorin, Assumption
Church

Assumption College for Boys
 Superintendent and Director—Rev.
 Brother Michael
 French and English Departments—
 The Rev. Brothers of St. Gabriel
 Siamese Dept.—Rev. Bro. Hilaire

S. Gabriel College for Boys (Samsen)
 Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin
 de Tours (French, English and
 Siamese Depts.)
 The Rev. Brothers St. Gabriel

S. Paul College for Boys (Petriu)
 Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Louis
 (French, English & Siamese Depts.)

High School for Girls (Convent Board-
 ing School of St. Joseph. Directed
 by the Sisters of St. Paul)
 Lady Superior—Mother St. Francois
 de St. Michel

Assumption Day School. (Directed by
 the Sisters of St. Paul)

Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne

Santa Cruz Day School. (Directed by
 the Sisters of St. Paul)

Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Angèle

S. Francis (Samsen) Day School (direct-
 ed by the Sisters of St. Paul)

Lady Superior—Sister S. Désirée

Rosary School—(near Rosary Church
 Talat-noi (directed by the Sisters
 Ursulines)

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother Thérèse
 de l'enfant Jésus

CONSULATES—(See Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co, D., Importers, Ex-
 porters, Rice Merchants and Shipping
 Agents—Teleph. 704; Tel. Ad: Mundara;
 Codes: A.B.C. 6th., Bentley's, Western
 Union

F. H. L. Perl, partner

J. H. M. McDonald, partner

DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm
 & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at
 Singapore, Saigon, Penang and Haiphong.
 Tel. Ad: Diethelmco

H. Kunz, manager

O. Adler, signs per pro.

W. Siegenthaler, do.

F. G. van Leuven | E. Wanner

O. Mieze | J. Senn

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 (Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Line

Holland Oost-Azie Line
 Netherlands Insurance Co.
 Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assur.
 Corp., Ltd. (Fire and Motor-Car)
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 London & Lancashire Insee. Co., Ltd.
 North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
 (Marine and Fire)
 Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
 "Fatum" Accident Insurance Co.
 Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden

DOUGLAS & GRANT, LTD. (Incorporated in
 Scotland), Manufacturers of High-Class
 Modern Rice Mill Installations, Steam
 Power Plants, Oil Mill Machinery, etc.—
 Ban Mai; Teleph. 1006; Tel. Ad: Douglas.
 Head Office and Works: Dunnikier
 Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. Bran-
 ches: London, Rangoon, Saigon

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated
 in Denmark), Ship Owners, Ship Builders,
 Saw Millers, Oil Millers, Cement Manu-
 facturers, Rubber and Cocoanut Estate
 Owners, Teak Concessionaires, Tin
 Mine Owners, Exporters and Importers,
 General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Asiatic
 (Gen. and Shipping), Orienteak (Woods),
 Kakai (Import), Corporal (Export), Birma
 (Rice), Pyramide (Confidential); at Prae,
 Bandon, Singora and Takuapa: Asiatic.
 Managing Agents for The Siam Steam
 Navigation Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai.
 Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches:
 Bangkok, Cape Town, Dalny, Durban,
 Hankow, Harbin, Johannesburg, London,
 New York, San Francisco, Seattle,
 Shanghai, Singapore, Soerabaya, Tien-
 tsin, Tsingtao, Valparaiso, Vladivostock
 O. Björling, manager (Teleph. 1019)
 H. Christiansen, sub-mgr. (do. 1021)
 O. Paludan-Müller, signs per pro.
 A. Holm, signs per pro.

Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 684

A. Holm, chief accountant

I. Zieler and E. Frederiksen, accts.

M. Savat Konchanath, chief clerk

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178

A. Djurup | F. Hill-Madsen

A. Castonier | E. Stenderup

Shipping Dept.—Telephs. 400 and 684

Svend Jensen | V. Isachsen

T. Watt Seng, chief clerk

Engine and Technical Dept.

O. Paludan-Müller, chief supt.

E. Underdahl, supt.

G. Swee Choo, chief clerk

Sawmill Dept.—Watt Phya Krai; Tel. 192

H. E. Nielsen | V. Jacobsen

R. Lehmann | A. L. Beer

Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Telephs.

450, 577 and 1057

S. Fannikke | W. Vil

Workshop—Teleph. 1115

E. Underdahl

Sawmill and Forests at Bandon

C. Holm | J. Peetz

Teak Forests at Prae

Henrik Jagd, forest manager

A. Gredsted

H. Knudsen | N. Springer

T. Wergeni | A. Christensen

Mining Dept.—Takuapa (Western Siam)

N. Larsen, chief supt.

L. L. Lepetit, mine manager

D. C. Wilkie, assist. do.

E. Frederiksen, accountant

P. G. Jensen, prospector

J. V. Bogle, electrician

C. H. Johnson, dredgemaster

J. R. Clerke, E. Truscott and J. W.

Rogers, winchmen

J. H. Walker, chief clerk

M.S. "Bintang"

Captain—H. E. Frandsen

1st Officer—P. A. Wraae

2nd do. —B. W. Kirstein

1st Engineer—A. Th. Jensen

2nd do. —E. J. Strange

3rd do. —A. Lomholt Hansen

4th do. —A. Jorgensen

M.S. "Martinique"

Captain—Rud. Jensen

1st Officer—N. Harring

1st Engineer—C. M. Jacobsen

2nd do. —R. Hansen

T.B. "Krungkao"

Captain—O. A. Gundersen

EASTERN COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., THE (P. Johansen & Co.), Importers of Piece-Goods, Yarns, Hardwares, Cigars, Beers, Motor-cars and Motor-trucks and Motor-cycles, etc.—Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 721; Tel. Ad: Commercial (Bangkok), and Easttrade (Copenhagen); Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Private Codes. Copenhagen Office: Vesterbrogade 70

H. P. Bagger, manager

C. Mortensen

W. Helfritz

K. Hertel

Th. Ziegler, civil engineer

EDGAR BROTHERS, General Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 568; Tel. Ad: Edgar. Branches: London, Manchester, Singapore and Sourabaya

ELLERMAN'S ARRACAN RICE AND TRADIGN Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rice Millers and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Arracan. Head Office: 5 and 6, Billiter Avenue, London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein and Calcutta

W. I. Hunter, manager

M. A. B. Duncan

H. E. B. de Gruchy

Agencies

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)

Sun Insurance Office (Fire)

Palatine Insurance Co. (Fire)

ERICSSON & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Teco

T. A. Ericsson

F. Johanson

J. M. Collaco

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SIAM

Chairman—Borneo Co., Ltd.

Deputy do.—Diethelm & Co., Ltd.

Member of Committee—Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd.

Secretary—W. H. Mundie

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road; Teleph. 262; Tel. Ad: Atlas. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seremban and Saigon

E. J. Howley, branch manager

H. L. Skinner, accountant

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

—British Dispensary Building, 70, New Road; Tel Ad: Greateast

Huese & Co., general agents

HERBERT WHITWORTH, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers and Merchants—Office: 731, Anuwongse Road; Teleph. 982. Mill: Pioneer Mill, Radcliffe. Head Office: Manchester. Branches: Aden, Baghdad, Basrah, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai and London

J. W. Fraser, manager

T. W. Greenhalgh

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

—East Bank of River Menam, corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal; Telephs. Agent's and Accountant's Offices 181, General Office 522, Compradore's Dept. 670, and Agent's House 388

R. C. Edwards, agent

J. Dunn, accountant

J. L. T. Patch, G. M. Scarfe and

G. T. Simpson, assistants

H. Hinch, A. L. Johnston, L. Guan
Seng, L. Guan Keng, L. Mann
Fong, Nai Fack, Nai Kang, C. H.
Smith, P. Petersen, K. Thuen
Hock, Nai Ong Phann, Nai Tai
Kuang and Nai Phien, clerks
Lim Chun Beng, compradore
Nai Singtoh, assist. do.
Goh Hood Su, cashier

打 欄 嘴

INDISCHE HOUT-IMPORT MAATSCHAPPY
(Indian Timber-Import Co., Ltd., In-
corporated in Holland), Timber Mer-
chants, General Importers & Exporters,
Shipping—Hongkong Bank Lane;
Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Ihim; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
and private. Head Office: Amsterdam.
Branches: Soerabaja (Java), Port-Gentil
(Gaboon) and Paramaribo (Suriname)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
Siam Commercial Bank, Ltd., agents

KATZ BROS., LTD., Merchants, Import and
Export—Anuwongse Road; Teleph. 245;
Tel. Ad: Katz. Head Office: Singapore,
Branches: Penang, Medan, Bangkok.
London and Hamburg
H. E. T. Scowsill, signs per pro.
H. Appleby, do.
C. V. R. Sami, chief clerk
Lee Sui Ean, piece goods compradore
Lim Ping Kim, rough do.

KLUZER & Co., LTD., G., Importers and
Exporters—Tel. Ad. Kluzer; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th. and 6th edns., Liebers
Western Union (Universal and five
letter edn.), Maroni, Scotts 10th. edn.,
Bentley's, Hamel and Private
G. Kluzer, director
P. S. Watts, signs per pro.
G. F. Caville | P. M. Voirol

LAVIZZARI & Co., G., Building Contrac-
tors, Designing, Estimating and Con-
tracting for Reinforced Concrete—Pan
Road; Tel. Ad: Lavizzari
Guido Lavizzari, managing partner

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Legation and Consulate-
General

DENMARK, Legation

Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo-
tentiary—F. Cramer
Vice-Consul—Olaf Jensen
Interpreter—Lau Th. Hee

FRANCE—Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Lega-
france

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre
Plénipotentiaire—A. Wilden
Consul de France—E. Gérardin (abs.)
Acting Consul—F. Chaland
Secrétaire Archiviste—N ———
Elève-Interprète—R. Plion
Attaché Militaire—Lieut. Col. de
Lapommarède
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. A. Poix
Interprètes-auxiliaires—Ko Io Khi,
Antoine Ignace, Soudamany and
E. Montocchio

Xiengmai:

Consul—C. Notton
Interprète-auxiliaire—J. Waghetsky

Obone:

Chargé du Consulat—Dr. R. Verges
Interprète-auxiliaire—Lekyson

Korat et Chantaboun:

Vice-Consulats— ———

GREAT BRITAIN, H.B.M. Legation and
Consulate-General

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plénipotentary—S. P. Waterlaw,
C.B.E.

Consul-General and First Secretary
of Legation—J. F. Johns

Consul, Chiangmai—W. A. R. Wood,
C.I.E.

Consul, Senggora—H. Drummond-
Hogg

Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—J.
Bailey

Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular
District—W. W. Coultas

Local Vice-Consuls—H. B. Hender-
son, R. A. N. Hillyer, H. R. Bird,
J. J. Cotter, W. H. Newbould

E. G. Sebastiau, D.S.O., and E. W.
Meiklereid

Legation Achivist—A. Hartland

Consul-General, Batavia—J. Crosby,
C.I.E., O.B.E.

Consul Gen., Saigon—G. F. Gorton

Consul, Medan—H. Fitzmaurice

Vice-Consul, Sourabaya—H. G.
Walsh

Medical Attendant, Bangkok—H.
W. Toms, M.B., D.P.H.

Accountant—E. W. Meiklereid

Clerk—B. C. Neoh

ITALY, Legation

Chargé d'Affaires ad hoc, Conseiller
de Legation—Comm. Giovanni
Amadori

Hon. Consul—Cav. Uff. Goffredo Povo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—K. Hayashi
 Secy. and Consul—K. Morita
 Chancellor—M. H. Tsuchiya
 Police Inspector—M. M. Furukawa

NETHERLANDS, Legation
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—H. J. W. Huber
 Chancellor—(vacant)
 Secretary and Siamese Interpreter—
 A. Sandreczki
 Capt. N. I. Chinese—Nio A. Giok,

NORWAY—Bush Lane
 Consul—P. Scott

**PORTUGAL, Consulate with jurisdiction
 over Siam**
 Hon. Consul—Goffredo Bovo (in
 charge of Portuguese interests in
 Siam)

**SPAIN (Danish Legation in charge of
 The Royal Spanish Consulate)**

SWEDEN
 Consul-General—W. L. Grut
 Vice-Consul—T. A. Ericsson

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Legation
 (Estb. May 29th, 1856)—Teleph. 247;
 Tel. Ad: Amlegation**
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—(vacant)
 Secretary of Legation—Samuel
 Stirman Dickson
 Interpreter—Lau Y. Nguan
 (The Legation is also in charge of Swiss
 interests in Siam)

**U.S.A. CONSULATE-GENERAL, also in
 charge of the Consular interests of
 Switzerland, Cuba and Panama—
 Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 1168;
 Tel. Ad: Amconsul**
 Consul—Charles H. Albrecht
 Vice-Consul—Carl C. Hansen

**LEONOWENS, LTD., LOUIS T., Teak Forest
 Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber
 Merchants, General Importers, Exporters
 and Mining Agents—Branches: Bangkok
 and Nakon Lampang; Stations at
 Sukotai, Paknampo and Raheng; Tel.
 Ad: Leonowens**

Secretaries—Denny, Mott & Dickson,
 Ltd., 39, Lime Street, London, E.C.
 C. T. Cox, general manager for Siam
 D. Dudding, assist. mgr., per pro.
 W. Duncan, supt. engineer

E. J. Stather | O. W. Burton
 R. H. St. Amory | W. Mottershead

Up-Country—
 A. W. Mountain, Up-country manager
 H. W. Joynson
 H. Foster-Pegg | F. Frere
 C. Wright-Robb | J. H. Wilson
 P. Page | R. R. F. Gill

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 State Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Liverpool and London and Globe
 Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**MEKLONG RAILWAY Co., LTD., Siamese
 Company (registered at Bangkok)**

Directors — Com. L. Grut, Phya
 Boribun Rajasombat, Samuel
 Brighuose, T. A. Ericsson, J. H.
 Sedgwick and R. D. Craig
 G. R. Brooks, secretary
 C. H. Andersen, manager
 James Kerr, assist. do.
 K. E. Brehm, engineer

MENAM MOTOR BOAT Co., LTD. (Siamese Co.)
 —Telephs. 540 and 489; Tel. Ad:
 Menamotor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
 edns.

Board of Directors — W. L. Grut
 (chairman), Dr. Yai S. Sanitwongs,
 V. Lund, F. Brunn, Rear-Admiral
 F. Thomsen and J. Knudtzon
 J. Brunn, managing-director
 V. A. Hoffding, acting manager
 F. S. de Jesus, secretary

MENDELSON & TAIT, Medical Practitioners

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—
 Bush Lane; Telephs. 957 and 1336; Tel
 Ad: Paradise; Code: Bentley's
 J. C. Duncan, acting manager
 J. A. Tarby, assistant

**MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO MARICAN (M. T. S.
 Marican), Cloth and Diamond Merchant
 and General Commission Agent—2615-
 17, Rajawongse Road; Teleph. 564; Tel.
 Ad: Thambisa**

M. K. M. S. Maricar, partner (absent)
 S. K. M. S. Maricar, do.
 S. M. M. M. Sahiboo, manager

**MOTIWALLA, F. A., Importer, Exporter and
 Commission Agent—2657-61, Rajawong-
 se Rd.; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai;
 All standard codes used**

NAI SOK TIN MINING Co., LTD.—Registered
Office: Hongkong Bank Lane
Directors—C. W. Andersen (chairman),
V. Gedde, T. H. Pollard, R. Schulz
and E. W. Jorgensen
R. Adey Moore, secretary

NATIONAL AGENCY AND TRADING Co.,
General Importers and Commission
Agents, Information, Advertising and
Agency Bureau—Tel. Ad: National;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's
5-letters, Western Union 5-letters

NEILSON HAYS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Geo. B. McFarland
Vice-do.—Mrs. M. B. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. H. D. Warner
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Groundwater
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. C. L. Watson
Library Clerk—Miss Vil

**NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
COMPANY (LONDON)**—1623, 1625, 1627,
Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

ORIENTAL BAKERY—Established in The
Oriental Avenue June 1887 Building
No. 2872; Teleph. 1077. The Only
Bakery in Siam installed with up-to-
date Machinery electrically driven.
Branch at Ban Moh: No. 1060
F. V. de Jesus, manager
Leo. C. de Jesus, assistant

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel

**ORIENTAL STORE, LTD., THE, Provision and
General Stores, Importers and General
Merchants**—Telephs. 179 and 647; Tel.
Ad: Oriental; all Standard Codes used
J. T. Dalsgaard, acting manager
K. Olin-Hansen, signs per pro.
T. Rambusch, assistant
F. Thorsen, do.
E. M. Nielsen
Choa Hock Teek, compradore
V. Kim Guan, chief clerk

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

PAKNAM RAILWAY Co., LTD.
Directors—W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun,
Raja Sombat, S. Brighthouse, R. D.
Craig
T. A. Góttische, manager

**PISAL PANITE TRADING Co., Importers,
Exporters and Commission Agents**—
Bush Lane; Teleph. 929; Tel. Ad:
Pisalnite
C. R. Kwan, managing partner
W. R. Smith, manager

**POLLARD, THOMAS H., Consulting Engineer,
Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer
of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc.,
Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's
Register of Shipping at Bangkok**

RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LTD.,
Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Reg-
istered Office: Singapore
Directors—G. Foss (chairman), H.
A. K. Zachariae, H. C. Andersen and
E. Thune
V. S. Westh, manager
R. Adey Moore, secretary

RENONG TIN DREDGING Co., LTD. (Capital
£144,267)—Tin Mine at Renong and
at Rasa. Head Office: 5, Whittington
Avenue, London, E.C.
F. Nicholls, general manager

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB—Teleph. 588
Hon. President—H.M. The King
Hon. Patrons—H.R.H. Prince Bhanur-
angsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong and
H.R.H. Prince of Nagara Svarga and
H.R.H. Prince of Sukhodaya
Trustees—H.E. Phya Gadadharabadhi
and H.E. Phya Sombatti Boriharn
General Committee—A. R. Malcolm
(chairman), A. C. Churchill, C. G.
Cranmer, W. M. Gilmore, B.
McMillen, M. Polain, N. L. Selley, A.
B. Spigno, C. O. Swiss and Phya
Supan Sombat
Secretary—O. E. W. Hogge
Assist. do.—B. R. Gaudart
Hon. Secretaries of Sections of Sports
Golf Section—W. M. Gilmore
Rugby Football—E. W. Meiklereid
Association Football—F. K. Exell
and M. Bonaventura
Tennis and Badminton—R. M. Duff
Hockey—H. Fisher
Cricket—T. Fox
Racing—A. C. Churchill

SAMPSON & SON, LTD., JOHN (Panfallilah
Bridge) Court, Naval, Military and Civil
Tailors, Complete Outfitters, Decorative
Designers and House Furnishers, Insur-
ance and Commission Agents—Teleph.
65; Tel. Ad: Sampson; Codes: Bentley's,
A.B.C. 5th and 6th. Shipping Office:
51-52, Aldermanbury, E.C.2. Branch:
New Road; Teleph. 434. London: 58,
Maddox St. W.

**SIAM INDUSTRIES, LTD., THE, Soap Manu-
facturers and Oil Millers**—Factories:
Praek Ban Nai & Pangkolem; Teleph. 554
H. Olesen, manager and secretary

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

G. H. Ardron, manager
 Arnold Jones, accountant
 R. S. Breton, A. J. Halls, C. G. Swiss
 and A. C. Moore, sub accountants
 W. P. Chapman, P. Micaleef, Cnai
 Hah, Nai Sai Yut, Chiu, Teck,
 Lee and Sagiem, clerks
 Khoon Sri Ratsada, chief cashier

Agents

Netherlands Trading Society
 International Banking Corporation
 Bank voor Indie

SIAM CEMENT Co., LTD., THE

Chairman—Comdr. W. L. Grut
 Directors—Phya Boribun, Raja Som-
 bat, Phya Sukhum Naja Vinit, R.
 D. Craig, A. B. Spigno and H. A. K.
 Zackarial
 E. Thune, manager and secretary
 Haastrup Nielsen, works manager
 J. Hoffman, accountant
 S. Andreasen, 1st engineer
 Bay Nielsen, 2nd do.

SIAM ELECTRICITY Co., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director
 J. Knudtson, actg. mgr. and secy.

Manager's Office

Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant
 Peter O. Jot, do.

Accounts Department

L. Bisgaard, actg. vice-mgr. and acct.
 J. Aage Hjartved, actg. accountant
 E. Seidenfaden, assist. do.
 N. A. Landgren, do.

Power Station

K. F. Smidt, chief engineer
 A. Lass, E. Reuterberg, K. Hemming-
 sen and A. Johannson, engineers
 J. B. MacIntyre, assist. engineer

Electrical Dept.

J. A. Marlow
 A. Berckmans, electr. engr. & supt.
 K. V. Nielsen, assist. engineer
 J. Delacharlerie, do.
 C. V. Endahl

Workshop

K. F. Smidt, superintendent
 A. Tolbecq, assistant

Import and Sales Dept.

A. Helvard, superintendent
 K. Möller, assist. do.
 H. C. Schjöth, assistant

Tramways

Edm. Grut, acting superintendent
 F. L. Persson, assistant
 W. Jacobsen, technical assistant

**SIAM FREE PRESS Co., Printers, Proprie-
 tors of "The Bangkok Daily Mail"
 (English), "Thung Thep Daily Mail"
 (Siamese)**

L. Girivat, manager
 W. W. Fegen, editor
 Louis Girivat, Siamese editor

"SIAM OBSERVER," Daily English News-
 paper; "Siam Weekly Mail," Weekly
 Newspaper; Publishers of the "Siam
 Directory"—Oriental Avenue; Tel. Ad:
 Observer

**SIAM SOCIETY (Founded 1904), For the In-
 vestigation and Encouragement of Arts,
 Science and Literature in relation to
 Siam and Neighbouring Countries**

Patron—H.M. The King
 Vice-Patron—H.R.H. Prince Damrong
 Rajanubhab
 Presdt.—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.
 Vice-Presdt.—H. E. Phya Indra Montri
 Do. —Prof. Coedès, M.R.A.S.
 Do. —Maj. E. Seidenfaden M.R.A.S.
 Hon Secretary—R. S. le May, M.R.A.S.

**SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE
 (Incorporated in Siam by Royal Charter)**

Directors—O. Bjørling (chairman), H.
 E. Phya Boribun Raja Sombati, M.
 T. Cooke-Collis, O. Paludan Müller
 and H. Christiansen

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic
 Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai

Agents at Singapore—The Straits
 Steamship Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Kapal,
 Singapore

Vessels—Steamships: "Asdang,"
 "Boribat," "Chutatutch," "Nibha,"
 "Prachatipok," "Redang," "Sud-
 dhadib," and "Valaya," Motorship:
 "Malini"

Captains—N. M. Jessen, P. Dircks, P.
 Theisen, H. Olsen, L. P. Mathiesen,
 F. C. Christiansen, V. Relster, J.
 Petersen, L. Larsen, H. Halling and
 K. K. Faurschou

Engineers—Edm. Hansen, C. Mad-
 sen, C. Japsen, J. G. Svendsen, S.
 Høyrup, C. E. Sjøstrøm, J. Rasmus-
 sen, W. A. Hansen, W. G. Nielsen,
 A. Jensen, R. H. Simonsen, H.
 Møller, H. Hansen and F. Pedersen

Chief Officers—C. P. Mogensen, J.
 Yde Wad, H. Sitter, A. Gercke, S.
 L. Bruun, H. Nilsson, J. Ursin, M.
 Olsen, L. Hansen, H. C. Jacobsen,
 P. M. Lüttichou and J. Westergaard

SIAM STEAM PACKET CO., LTD., THE—
British Co. (registered at Singapore)

Directors—S. Brighthouse, Andrew
Carson, Wm. Duncan, J. H.
Sedgwick, Phya Bhakdi Norasresth
H. C. Haug, general manager
G. R. Brook, secretary
A. Schaufus, engineer
John Traill, Petriew agent
James Kerr, Meklong agent

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD. — Head

Office: Capel House, New Broad St.,
London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket,
Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London,
Penang, Puket, Renong and Victoria
Point: Sitinsind; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn., Bromhall's Imperial Combination,
Bedford, McNeill's Mining

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director
J. Knuditzon, acting manager
L. Bisgaard, acting vice-manager
and accountant
J. Aage Hjartved, actg. accountant
Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary
Edm. Grut, acting traffic supt.
Nai Hui, chief inspector

**SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR LE COM-
MERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE AU SIAM (S.A.B.),**
Court Watchmakers, Jewellers, Gold
and Silversmiths, General Importers—
Bangkok New Road; Teleph. 436; Tel.
Ad: Belgosiam; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns. Branch Office: Brussels, Belgium
W. Blankwaardt, managing director
H. Pfanner, assistant
A. Rochat, chief watchmaker

**SMITH-PREMIER & REMINGTON TYPEWRITER
STORE**

Wm. de Silva, manager
Agents for
Remington Typewriters English,
Freuch, Danish and Siamese
Smith Premier Typewriters English
and Siamese
Dalton Calculating Machines
Edison Dick Mimeographs
Yawman and Erbe Office Equipment

**SPICERS (EXPORT), LTD., Paper Makers,
Wholesale Stationers and Export Mer-
chants—Head Offices: New Bridge St.,
London**

Percy W. May, Eastern representative
and attorney (Singapore)
V. C. Teasdale, assistant

**SRIRACHA Co., LTD., THE—Steam Saw Mill
at Sriracha (opposite Island of Koh-Si-
Chang); Teleph. 479; Tel. Ad: Sriracha
(Sriracha and Bangkok). Timber Yard
at Wat Phya Krai**

Chao Phya Surasakdi Montri, man-
aging director
G. A. R. Mackintosh, general manager
A. G. Davy, Bangkok manager
W. O. Deacon, forest do.
Phra Sern, do. assistant
Luang Janmarn, engineer

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Bush
Lane, Tel. Ad: Socony**

H. D. Warner, manager
C. E. Sandstrom, accountant
A. G. Berlandier, assist. do.
C. Antonio | Koh Hok Seng
P. A. Jelts | Yeo Khean Ban
Yam Pak Leuk | Boey Seng Tak

STEEL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants—

Teleph. 165; Tel. Ad: Steel. Head
Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London,
E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein,
Bassein, Akyab, Mandalay, etc.
C. G. Cranmer, manager

**STEPHENS, PAUL & Co. (London, Singapore,
Bangkok), General Importers and Ex-
porters—Teleph. 273; Tel. Ad: Arathoon
Mackertich & Malcolm (Manchester).**

Sole Agents: Michael, Stephens &
Co., Ltd., Macassar, Menado

H. S. Arathoon, partner (London)
L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)

Bangkok Branch

M. M. David, signs per pro.
C. Michael, assistant
Joakim Soon, compradore
E. E. Choangulia, cashier
I. E. Dulsany, clerk

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
tion. Fire and Marine
W. S. Kimpton & Sons, Melbourne.
Flour
Farleigh Nettheim & Co., Sydney.
Sole Leather

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA (with
which are merged The China Mutual
Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and Shanghai
Life Insurance Co., Ltd.)—Head Office
for Siam: New Road, (opposite British
Dispensary Buildings); Teleph. 319; Tel.
Ad. Sunbeam**

V. A. Hearne, manager

SYME & Co., Merchants—2637, Rachawongse Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad: Syme; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's. London and Glasgow: Ker, Bolton & Co. Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya (Java); Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu (P.I.)

Partners—

Ker, Bolton & Co.
R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)
T. W. Allan (Batavia)
T. Hogg (Samarang)
H. C. Smith (Singapore)
A. H. Gallie (Batavia)
W. Haffenden, mgr., signs per pro.
J. King, signs per pro.
K. M. Ross, do.
A. D. Gillespie

Agencies

"Clan" Line of Steamers
Frank Waterhouse & Co. (U.S. Shipping Board Steamers)
London Assurance Corporation
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ld.
London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Inc.
British Shipowners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association, Ld.
Britannia Steamship Insce. Assoc., Ld.
Bankers' and Traders' Insce. Co., Ld.
United States Protecting and Indemnity Association, Inc.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

Settling Agencies

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
Subalpine Societa Anonima di Assicurazioni
British Oak Insurance Co., Ld.
"Alberta" Compagnie Belge de Assurances, S.A.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ld.
"Securitas" S. A. di Assicurazioni
A/S Hangesunds Sjöforsikringsselskap
Elders Insurance Co., Ld.
L'Alliance Francaise Société Anonyme d'Assurances Generales
Horrockses, Crewdson & Co., Ld.
United Turkey Red Co., Ld.
De Grelle Houdret & Co.
Central Agency, Ld.
"Johnnie Walker" Whisky
Erasmic Co., Ld.
Ev. Viginier & Co. Brandies, etc.

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes: A.B.C. and Western Union
Samuel Brighthouse, solicitor, partner
R. D. Atkinson, do.
V. H. Jaques, barrister-at-law

TIRE HOSPITAL, Importers and General Merchants in Auto Tyres, Auto Accessories, Bicycles, Rubber Goods, Fancy Goods; Toys, etc.—Near British Legation Bridge; Teleph. 1156; Tel. Ad: Moj dara; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Store: Rachawongse Tyre Co., Teleph. 1373; Tel. Ad: Dalal
Mark Moj dara, partner
A. K. Maki-Dalal, do.

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to Howarth, Erskine, Ld., and Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.), Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers of Machinery and General Hardware—Telephs. 186 and 508; Tel. Ad: Uniteers
R. M. Duff, manager (on leave)
A. M. Hamilton, acting manager
Stores and General Office
A. W. Madger | G. D. Corsellis
Engineering Works
W. Main
T. Finnie | A. Leibovitch
Agency
Central Insurance Co., Ld.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: Jendarata Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S. Copenhagen Office: Ny Kongensgade, 4, Copenhagen B., Denmark. Bangkok Office: Siam Electricity Co.'s Building, Bangkok, Siam. Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations in Lower Perak and Selangor, F.M.S.
S. Hallen-Schwartz, manager (Jendarata Estate)
A. Björklund, sub-manager (Sungei Bernam Estate)

VACUUM OIL Co.—Falck and Beidek Building, Chartered Bank Lane; Teleph. 155; Tel. Ad: Vacuum
A. Linbird, manager (on leave)
F. S. Sole, acting manager

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Boot and Shoe Importers, Glass and China Merchants, Stationers and Perfumers—New Road; Teleph. 662; Tel. Ad: Warfield
J. E. Grieves, manager
J. Mottet

R. Lawton
Miss Traill
Miss Collaço

Miss Green
Miss Leonardi
Miss Ivancich

WINDSOR & Co.—Tel. Ad: Sita. Head
Office: Hamburg. Branches: Bang-
kok, Shanghai and Tsingtao

W. Fuhrhop, partner

J. R. Braga | A. Ulrich

Dim Keng Seng, compradore

Agencies Shipping:

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg

Hugo Stinnes Linien, Hamburg

Fire, Insurance:

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

"Albingia" Assurance Co., of Hamburg
and Duesseldorf

Fire Association of Philadelphia

"Hansa" General Insurance Co., of
Hamburg

Marine Insurance:

Fire Association of Philadelphia,
Marine Dept.

"Hansa" General Assurance Co., of
Hamburg, Transport Dept.

Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft in Mannheim

Average Agents

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G.

Berlin-Hamburger Land und Wasser
Transport Versicherungs A.G.

Cornhill Insurance Co., Ltd., London,
Hamburg Agency

Verzekering Maatschappij DeNoorden
Zuid Hollandsche Lloyd

Eidgenoessische Versicherungs A.G.

Frankfurter Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs A.G.

Hanseatische Versicherungs A.G. von
1877

Internationaler Transport-Versiche-
rungs Verband E.V.

"Industria" Rheinischer Versicherungs
A.G.

L'Intercontinentale, Swiss Travellers-
Luggage Marine and Re-Insurance
Co., Ltd.

Koeln-Hamburger Versicherungs A.G.

Niederrheinische Gueter Assekuranz
Gesellschaft in Wesel

Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft

Nord-West Deutsche Versicherungs
Gesellschaft

"Polaris" Estlaendisch Versicherungs
A.G.

"Pharus" Allgemeine Versicherungs
A.G.

Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd Trans-
port Versicherungs A.G.

Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft
A.G. Mannheim

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.,
Liverpool, Hamburg Agency

"Zentropa" Zentraleuropaeisch Ver-
sicherungsbank, A.G.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the Settlement of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. Under a new Constitution introduced in 1923, the Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive Council consisting of eight of the principal officers of the Government and two nominated Unofficials; and by a Legislative Council, consisting of 13 official members (in addition to His Excellency, who presides) and 13 unofficial members, of whom two are elected by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1836, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The estimated population of the Straits Settlements was 935,210 in 1923. The death rate in 1923 was 27.80 per *mille*.

Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail has been opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. There are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations.

The output of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, has largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony.

There has been extensive planting of Para rubber, about 273,353 acres having been leased for that purpose up to the end of 1919. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States.

During the year 1922 Singapore was honoured by a visit from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. While on his Eastern tour H.R.H. performed the opening ceremony of a most successful Malaya-Borneo Exhibition. This exhibition lasted for over a fortnight and was largely attended. H.R.H. also unveiled a dignified and imposing cenotaph which has been erected on the esplanade at Singapore to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War.

On his return journey H.R.H. visited Labuan and Penang. He was everywhere welcomed by all communities with the greatest enthusiasm.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Aides-de-Camp—Captain V. G. Olive and Lieut. E. D. S. Woodruffe
 Private Secretary—J. D. Hall
 Office Assistant—W. Bachelor

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
 H.E. Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., The Genl. Officer Commanding the Troops
 Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Mr. W. Peel, Resident Councillor, Penang
 Hon. Mr. M. H. Whitley, Attorney-General
 Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E., Treasurer
 Hon. Mr. J. H. W. Park, O.B.E., Colonial Engineer
 Hon. Mr. R. Scott, Resident Councillor, Malacca
 Hon. Sir D. J. Galloway, M.D.
 Hon. Mr. C. Everitt
 Clerk of Councils—The 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (B)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief
 Members of the Executive Council (excluding the Hon. Sir D. J. Galloway)—Hon. Mr. R. O. Winstedt, D.Litt., Hon. Mr. D. Beatty, Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops, Hon. Mr. C. H. G. Clarke, Hon. Mr. H. Fairburn, Hon. Mr. G. G. Wilson, Hon. Mr. D. T. Lewis, Hon. Mr. P. Simpson, Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell, Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, Hon. Mr. C. Everitt, Hon. Mr. J. E. Tessensohn, Hon. Mr. P. K. Nambyar, Hon. Mr. Yeoh Guan Seok, Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock, Hon. Mr. D. J. Ward, M.C., Hon. Mr. Mohamed Unus bin Abdullah, Hon. Mr. Sang Ong Siang, Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPT.—Singapore
 Attorney-General—M. H. Whitley
 Solicitor-General—G. G. Seth, K.C.
 Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore
 —(vacant), Major N. H. P. Whitley (acting)
 Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang—
 (vacant), W. H. Thorne (acting)
 Office Assistant—Lee Kwee Siew

BOTANICAL GARDENS—Singapore
 Director—(vacant)
 Assist. do.—R. E. Holtum, B.A.
 Assistant Curators—F. Flippance
 (Waterfall Gardens, Penang), G. A. Best (Botanic Garden, Singapore), J. Lennon (Parks)
 Field Assistants—C. X. Furtado and Mohamed Haniff (Penang)

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Singapore
 Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon. Mr. D. Beatty
 Assist. Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Ho Siak Kuan

Protector of Chinese—R. Ingham (acting)
 Assistant Protector of Chinese—G. R. Sykes (acting)
 Extra Assist. Protector of Chinese—W. G. Stirling
 Chief Clerk—Lim Cho Meng
 Japanese Interpreter—K. Koide
 Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
 Assist. do.—R. R. Rangel

COLONIAL TREASURY—Singapore
 Financial Adviser, Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General—Hon. Mr. A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E.
 Depy. Treas., A.—M. B. Shelley
 Do., B.—G. C. G. Muller (actg.)
 Stamp and Probate Officer—C. Wilson (acting)

Treasury Branch
 Assist. Treas.—J. W. R. Bloom (actg.)
 Chief Cashier—A. Pillay (acting)
Stamp Office
 Clerk-in-Charge—S. H. Bateman

Accountant's Branch
 Accountant—G. W. Meyer
 Assist. do. —R. B. de Roza (acting)
 Secretary, Widows' and Orphans'
 Pensions—C. P. Martinus

Currency Note Branch
 Officer-in-charge—Song Kee Kuan
 Assist. do. —Goh Tiang Soo
 Cashier—Lim Siew Long

Loan Branch
 Clerk in Charge—C. T. A. Rai

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—Singapore
 Director of Education, S.S. and
 F.M.S.—R. O. Winstedt, M.A., D.LITT.
 Chief Clerk—V. Narayanasamy
 Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark
 Raffles College, Actg. Principal—R. O.
 Winstedt, M.A., D.LITT.

Raffles Institution
 Principal—D. A. Bishop

Raffles Girls' School
 Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle

Outram Road School
 Headmaster—H. Ball

Pearl's Hill School
 Headmistress—Mrs. A. L. Bishop

Victoria Bridge School
 Headmaster—R. E. Smith

Reformatory School
 Superintendent—J. F. Fitt
 Assist. do. —P. H. Fernandez
 2nd do. do. —B. Morier

EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT—Govern-
 ment Offices, Singapore; Teleph. 3020
 Director of External Audit—W. A.
 White
 Senior Assist. Auditor—G. F. Jackson,
 A.S.A.A.
 Assistant Auditors—A. F. Mathews,
 F.S.A.A., T. S. Evans, A.C.A. (Penang)
 and H. T. Hedley, A.C.A.

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT—
 Laboratory: Sepoy Lines, Singapore
 Govt. Analyst, S.S.—J. C. Cowap, B.Sc.,
 F.I.C.
 Assist. Govt. Analysts—A. C. Brooks,
 B.Sc., F.I.C., M. Jamieson, B.Sc., A.I.C.,
 R. E. Willgress, B.Sc., A.I.C.
 Laboratory Assistants—Lim Choon
 Seng, Tan Yong Heng and Tan Soon
 Tee
 Clerk, Class III—Gan Eng Hye
 Penang
 Deputy Government Analyst—J. W.
 Haddon, B.Sc., F.I.C.
 Clerk—C. A. Thesiera

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM, SPIRITS
 AND TOBACCO—Singapore
 Supt., S.S.—G. Gordon Wilson

Acting Assist. Supt., Penang—S. N.
 King
 Acting Assist. Supt., Singapore—W.
 C. S. Coory
 Assist. Supt., Chandu and Liquors
 Revenue—J. C. Cowap, B.Sc., F.I.C.
 Acting Assist. Supt., Malacca—W. D.
 Horne
 Accountant—W. C. Hodges, A.C.A.
 Head of Preventive Service—W. H.
 Taylor

IMPORT, EXPORT AND STATISTICAL OFFICE—
 Singapore; Teleph. 339
 Registrar-General of Statistics and
 Imports and Exports—(vacant)
 Acting Registrar of Imports and
 Exports—A. Roose
 Assistant Registrar of Statistics—R.
 G. Evans

INCOME TAX OFFICE—The Treasury,
 Singapore
 Collector-General of Income-Tax, S.S.
 —M. B. Shelley

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.—Labour Office,
 Singapore
 Assist. Controller—J. T. N. Handy
 Inspector—M. Malim Sahib
 Chief Clerk—R. Parthasarathiee

LAND OFFICE—Singapore
 Acting Commissioner of Lands—C. H.
 G. Clarke
 Office Assistant—L. P. de Souza

MARINE DEPARTMENT—Singapore
 Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping
 Master, Conservator of the Port,
 Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Capt. W.
 H. C. Calthrop, O.B.E., A.M., R.N.
 Deputy Master Attendant—(vacant)
 Engineer—Edgar Galistan
 Senior Boarding and Emigration
 Officer—A. H. Chalmers
 Boarding Officers—E. Dakin, E. P.
 Peterson, J. A. Quental, C. H.
 Armstrong and D. Lazaroo
 Deputy Registrar of Shipping and
 Time-Ball Observer—Lieut. C. J.
 Wilson, R.N.R.
 Financial Clerk—Tan Joo Khoo
 Correspondence Clerk—Lim Ah Kwee
 Chief Clerk, Shipping Office—T. H.
 Eber
 Petroleum Inspr.—T. E. Monteiro
 Inspector of Craft—F. M. Desker
 Lightkeepers—J. E. Manen, A. Gomes,
 J. Pereira, A. Monteiro, W. Conico
 and B. St. Maria
 Signal Sergeants—C. T. Anderton and
 F. J. da Cruz

Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S.S., the Deputy Master Attendant, Lt. C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., Lt-Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N., Pilot A. Snow

Free Maternity Hospital—K. Kerban
Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes
Assist. Surgeon—Lee Keng Soon
Quarantine Station—St. John Island
N. G. Cooper

Port Health Office
Assistant Surgeons—P. C. Fernandez,
W. de Cruz and W. A. Nicholas

Medical College
Principal—Dr. G. H. Macalister
Prof. of Physiology—J. R. Kay-Mouat
Do. Anatomy—J. G. Harrower
Do. Medicine—J. S. Webster
Do. Clinical Surgery—C. J. Smith
Do. Surgery—K. Black
Do. Midwifery—J. S. English
Do. Bio-chemistry—(vacant)
Do. Biology—do.
Do. Bacteriology—A. N. Kingsbury
Asst. in Pathology—Tham Ying Khaw
Do. Physiology—S. R. Salmon
Do. Anatomy—B. J. Ess
Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson
Assist. Surgeon—C. Subramanyam

General Hospital
Senior Surgeon—C. J. Smith
Tutor for Dressers—E. D. Lindow

OFFICIAL CENSOR OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS—Central Police Station, Singapore; Teleph. 652

Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, S.S., F.M.S., and Johore—
Captain T. M. Hussey
Clerk-in-charge—B. de Souza

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Inspector-General of Police, S.S.—H. Fairburn (acting)
Supt. of Police—A. J. Sheedy (acting)
Director of Criminal Intelligence—
R. H. de S. Onraet
Adjutant, S.S. Police—E. Cheers
Assistant Supts.—G. Cullen, H. L. Thomas, A. H. Dickinson, N. L. Lindon, S. P. Groves, R. O'Neill, H. L. Mitchell, B. F. Oakeshott
Police Probationers—R. F. Mallard, J. E. S. Alexander, A. K. McKenna
Financial Officer, Police Dept., S.S.—
D. W. Evans
Court Inspectors—C. H. Nicol and R. W. Meredith
Chief Inspector—R. Caldwell
Do. Detective Insp.—D. Kenny (actg.)
Inspectors—E. J. McLernon, C. Dyas, W. G. Porter, L. Bostock, R. J. Stewart, F. G. King, C. W. Barlow, F. J. Dale, C. Smith, K. L. Johnson, A. W. L. Pearson, H. Meeten, C. E. Sullivan, R. Higgins, B. Scott, H. J. Spinks, F. Farquharson, W. Martin and R. B. Sheridan

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Principal Civil Medical Officer—A. L. Hoops, M.D.
Financial Officer, Med. Dept. — H. T. Dowle
Do., Hospitals—H. L. Hosking
Do., Assist.—Kiong Chin Eng
Acting Chief Clerk—Yeo Koon Guan
Chief Med. Officer—J. Gray, M.D.
Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.P.H.
Assist. Port Health Officer—E. C. Downer
Assist. Health Officer—R. W. C. Kelly, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Government Analyst—J. C. Cowap
First Assist. do. —M. Jamieson
Second Assist. do. —A. C. Brooks
General Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Medical Officers—A. Dickson-Wright, S. Winstedt, D. R. Hennessy, S. W. Eveson and J. S. E. Manley
Assist. surgeons—V. H. Norris, W. A. Balhetchet and R. Apparajoo
Matron—Miss E. F. Fletcher
Pauper Hospital—Moulmein Road
Medical Officer—E. D. Lindow
Assistant Surgeons—E. W. de Cruz, G. B. Leicester, H. C. Stubbs, Chan Jim Swee, K. Vellamy, Tan Eng Han and S. Sinnadorai
Prison Hospital—Pearl's Hill
In Charge—A. L. Murison
Assist. Surgeon—F. W. Clarke
Govt. Dispensary—Kandang Kerban
Lady Medical Officer—C. H. Duke
Lady Assist. Surgeon—Lee Choo Neo
Assist. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha
Outdoor Dispensary—North Canal Rd.
Assist. Surgeon—N. Rasiah
Out-Door Dispensary—Bt. Timah
Assist. Surgeon—N. N. Mittra
Out-Door Dispensary—Joo Chiat Road
Assist. Surgeon—Lee Kek Soon
Out-Door Dispensary—Paya Lebar
Assist. Surgeon—S. Thambipillai
Lunatic Asylum—Sepoy Lines
Medical Supt.—E. R. Stone
Assist. Surgeon—C. T. de Souza
Matron—Miss S. B. Smith
Maternity Hospital—Sepoy Lines
Matron—E. F. Fletcher
Lady Assist. Surgeon—Soo Kim Lau

Probationary Inspectors—C. Uphill,
J. Christie, S. R. Franklin, G. F.
A. Meade, E. Tongue, D. R. Cowie,
P. J. Shannon, D. R. Collins, H. J.
Kells, E. E. H. Kemp, D. W. Dale,
E. V. Smith and G. Vaughan
Bandmaster—J. E. Minns
Police Armourer—A. W. Leakey
Drill Instructor—E. V. Smith
Inspector, Arms and Explosives—P.
J. Shannon
Inspector, Weights and Measures—D.
R. Cowie

POST OFFICE, GENERAL—Singapore
Postmaster-General—T. I. M. Gordon
(acting)
Assist. do. —S. Stutchbury(actg.)
Accountant—G. Savage (acting)
Supts.—W. Davis, R. E. Caradine, G.
J. Ford and K. MacLennan
Supt. of Registration—G. C. Allen
Assist. Div. Engr.—R. C. Lewis(actg.)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (Office of
"Straits Settlements Govt. Gazette")
—Singapore
Superintendent—J. E. Tyler
1st. Assistant—J. S. Nicholls

PRISONS DEPARTMENT—Singapore
Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Lt.-Col. J.
H. Tyte
Chief Warder—S. Littledyke
Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—W. H.
Marshall
Senior Warder (Criminal Prison)—C.
Baugh

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—Singapore
General Branch
Colonial Engineer, S.S.—Hon. Mr. J.
H. W. Park, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.
Dep. Col. Engineer—H. V. Towner,
A.M.I.N.T.C.E.
Assist. Engineers—R. H. McClelland,
Capt. O. S. Webb, M.C., and G. S.
Thatcher, A.M.I.N.T.C.E.
Engineer Surveyor—W. M. McCrae
Storekeeper and Furniture Supt.—F.
W. Couch
Inspector—C. Hunsley
Architectural Branch
Government Architect—H. A. Stall-
wood, L.R.I.B.A., F.I.A.R.B.
Chief Assist. Architect—F. D. Ward,
A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Architect—T. W. V. May,
A.R.I.B.A., A.I.STRUC.E.

Temporary Branch
Architect, Post Office, etc.—Major P.
H. Keys, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre.
F.R.I.B.A.
Assist. do.—F. Dowdeswell, A.R.I.B.A.
Electric Lighting
Electrical Engineer—G. H. N. Reay,
A.M.I.E.E.

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE—Singapore
Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie

REGISTRATION DEPT.—Singapore
Registrar-General of Births & Deaths
—A. L. Hoops, M.D., principal civil
medical officer
Deputy Registrar of Births & Deaths
—Yeo Koon Guan
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—K. C.
Sinha, C. T. de Souza, Miss Soo Kim-
lan, C. Suhamanian, K. Vellasamy,
P. C. Fernandez, F. Clarke, V. H.
Norris, S. Thambipillay, Lee Kek
Soon, E. W. de Cruz, N. Rasiah, W.
D'Cruz, G. B. Leicester, N. N.
Mittra, Miss Lee Choo Noe, Lee Keng
Soon, W. A. Balhetchet, Tan Eng
Hon, J. Haridas, Chan Jim Swee, R.
Apparajoo, W. A. Nicholas, H. C.
Stubbs and S. Sinnadorai

SAVINGS BANK (S.S. Govt.)—Singapore
Acting Postmaster-General—T. I. M.
Gordon
Superintendent—R. E. Caradine
Assist. do.—S. Govindasamy
Cashier—Tan Kim Hock

SECRETARIAT—Singapore
Colonial Secy.—Hon. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.
Under Secretary—G. Hemmant
1st Assist. Secy. (A)—W. S. Ebdon
(acting)
1st Assistant Secy. (B) and Clerk of
Councils—F. J. Morten (acting)
2nd Assist. Secy. (A)—O. E. Venables
Do. (B)—J. G. Black (acting)
Office Assist.—S. G. H. Leyh
Second do. —J. J. Pereira
Confidential Clerk — P. C. Cowley-
Brown, M.B.E.
Shorthand Reporter—S. I. Saul
Leave & Record Clerk—J. Lee Ah
Mun
Chief Clerk, Copying—Tay Soo Chiang
Financial Clerk—C. D'Souza
Chief Clerk, Records—Ong Kim Tiang
Clerk to the Clerk of Councils—H. D.
Klass

SUPREME COURT—Singapore

Chief Justice—Sir William Murison,
K.C., Kt.

Puisne Judge—G. C. Dean

Private Secretary to Chief Justice—
A. M. Handy

Private Secretary to Puisne Judge—C.
de Silva

Registrar—W. A. Noel Davies

Depy. do.—Tan Hock Ann

Do. Sheriff—F. K. Wilson (acting)

Surveyors of Ships, Examiners of
Engrs., Inspectors of Machinery,
S.S.—J. D. B. Kellar, G. Heron,
A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.M.E.C.H.E., H. Smith
and A. C. Macnab

Surveyors of Ships, Inspectors of Ma-
chinery, S.S.—J. J. Vanstone, J.
McGuffin and A. Graham (acting)

Chief Clerk—E. H. Valberg

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF SHIPS OFFICE—
Singapore**

Surveyor-General of Ships and Chief
Examiner of Engineers, S.S., Chief
Inspr. of Machinery, S.S.—W. Mellor

VETERINARY SURGEON—Singapore

Government Veterinary Surgeon
Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper-class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, rising to a height of only 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings. The tallest building in the Settlement is "Ocean Building," a new imposing five-storied structure of reinforced concrete with facings of artificial stone, at the corner of Collyer Quay and Prince Street. This building, however, will be eclipsed by the new Post Office, which is to stand on the site now occupied by the Singapore Club and the vacant ground adjoining. It will have eight storeys, including the basement; will be built of ferro-concrete faced with artificial granite; and will be designed in the classic style. It will house not only the Post Office, but the Singapore Club, the Master Attendant's Office, and other Government offices. The cost of construction will be about \$4,000,000. The Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands in front of the Town Hall, to which position it was removed on the occasion of the Singapore Centenary on 6th February, 1919. A dignified and imposing cenotaph has been erected on the esplanade to commemorate men from the Settlement who fell in the Great War. This memorial was unveiled by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit early in 1922.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one more recently built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. Those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed also have a small Church. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains about 39,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press* and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also several Japanese Chinese and Malay papers.

Singapore is a free port, there being no Customs Duties, but Excise Duties are levied on alcoholic liquors, opium, tobacco and petroleum. There are no Port, Harbour, Docks, Town or Light dues. The Harbour is practically landlocked by islands, and the rise and fall of ordinary spring tides is 9 feet. Although the majority of ocean-going steamers are berthed at the Harbour Board's wharves, many vessels discharge and load in the Inner and Outer Harbour, the Inner Harbour being protected from the north-east monsoon by a mole of granite rubble about a mile long. The Singapore Harbour Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1905, at a cost of £3,448,339, fixed by arbitration, begin about a mile to the westward of the town. The Singapore Harbour Board (constituted under an enactment by the Governor of the Straits Settlements entitled the Straits Settlements Ordinance No. 130 (Ports) now control all the wharves and dry docks in Singapore except the P. & O. Company's private wharf. The assets of the Board at June 30th, 1923, totalled \$69,420,000, i.e., £8,099,000 sterling (exchange being fixed by Government at 2s. 4d. per Straits Settlements Dollar). There are 10,027 lineal feet of wharves, including Empire Dock (24½ acres) 3,522 feet, and the West and Main Wharves 4,412 feet, with, respectively, 30 and 33 feet and over depth of water at L.W.O.S.T. There is storage capacity for about 260,000 tons of cargo, and some 200,000 tons of coal, the stocks being chiefly Natal, Japanese, Australian, Indian and Welsh, but there is a variety of supplies from local sources such as Borneo, Sumatra, Labuan and Sarawak. The Board own steam tugs with complete fire and salvage plant, shear-legs with lifting capacity to 60 tons, cranes, railways (11 miles), launches, and over 100 lighters and other appliances for the expeditious handling of cargo. The Board have under consideration the supply to vessels of fuel oil through pipes to be placed on the main wharf, but meantime it is only obtainable from the large tank depots on adjacent islands. There are five dry docks, one of these ("The King's") being divided by an intermediate caisson into two docks of 486 and 325 feet each, and its equipment includes a 30-ton electric travelling crane. The machines and tools in the Board's workshops have recently been extensively replaced with up-to-date appliances electrically driven and capable of effecting repairs to vessels of the largest class and their machinery. Castings and forgings of the largest size can be made on the Board's premises. The power of the electric plant totals 5,000 k.w. Almost all the machinery on the premises is electrically driven. The Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, are the Board's sole agents in England.

PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Railway
Railway Extension
Electric Tramway



The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore (merchandise only) for the years 1922, 1923 and 1924 (excluding Inter-Settlement trade) are given below:—

	1922	1923	1924
Imports	\$437,688,109	\$561,024,906	\$622,615,788
Exports	391,906,849	486,890,845	525,196,847
Total.....	\$829,594,958	\$1,047,915,751	\$1,147,812,635

It thus appears that out of a total of £188,345,584, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore is responsible for £133,911,474, or 71.1 per cent.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain is not continuous, but is pretty equally distributed through the year, January being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained 20 years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means as severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property."

For some years there was a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle were cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time but more recently there has been a strong tendency to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of 14 miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang; it has been extended on the West Coast through Kedah and Perlis and is now connected with the Siamese railway

system. The journey, at present, from Singapore to Bangkok can be made in three days, and from Penang in two days. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. A causeway across the Straits of Johore, carrying a double line of rails and a 26 ft. roadway, connects the Island with the mainland. The first train crossed over it on October 1st, 1923. The length of the causeway is 3,465 ft. There is a lock—170 ft. long and 32 ft. broad, widening inside the gates to 45 ft.—for small craft at the Johore end; otherwise, the causeway cuts off the site of the proposed naval base from sea communication from the West. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta by sea is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see Straits Settlements section, pages 1173-7)

A.T.E. MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent—191, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Maskati. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Bangkok, Pnompenh, Battambang and Ahmedabad
E. M. Esmailjee, manager

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—Hongkong Bank Building, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 2, Billiter Avenue, London, E.C. Branch Houses: Penang, Malacca and Kuala Lumpur

A. J. C. Hart, director (London)	
F. L. Tomlin, do.	do.
H. A. Low, do.	do.
J. Somerville, do.	do.
D. K. Somerville, do.	do.
R. W. A. Gilfillan, director (London)	
R. T. Peake, do.	do.
W. A. Fell, manager	
E. C. H. Charwood, do.	
H. W. Moxon	
R. H. Hodgson	J. S. Miller
C. E. Hudson	E. C. Poyser
A. C. Gilbert	J. Paterson
T. A. Powell	J. A. Grant
D. Sturrock	J. S. Jackson

Agencies

B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd. (Apcar Line)
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine, Ltd., and B. I. Joint Service
Prince Line, Ltd.
Furness (Far East), Ltd.
Canadian National Railways
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Telephs. 937 and 938; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Exchange and General Brokers—Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. A. Brown, partner
R. L. Hannah, do.
N. N. Adis, do. (absent)
D. G. Macleod, assist., signs per pro.
A. P. Goldman, do. do.
C. E. Stubbs, bookkeeper

ALDENS' SUCCESSORS (EASTERN), LTD.—62 and 63, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Aldens; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's and A.B.C. 6th edn.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's and Bentley's
H. C. Cooke-Yarborough, partner
Richard Page, B.A. (Oxon.), do.
F. Salzmänn, B.A. (Cantab.), do.
W. N. Bazeley
D. G. O. Jonas, M.A. (Oxon.)

ANGULLIA & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Codes: A.R.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Bentley's

ARBENZ, E.P.Z., H. R., Architect and Civil Engineer—6A, Malacca Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Architect; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—(See under Churches and Missions)

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPÔT—
217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037. Nurser-
ies: Vernon, 1091, Serangoon Road;
Teleph. 2034. Code: A.B.C. 4th edn.

Mrs. H. A. Moss, proprietress
Miss G. Sim | Miss M. Mork

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS), LTD., THE**—St. Helen's Court,
Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820; Tel. Ad:
Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. private
Guy C. Clarke, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS—29-2 and 30-3,
Raffles Place; Teleph. 136; Tel. Ad:
Engine; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Hon. President—F. G. Ritchie
President—G. H. Johnson
Vice-do —P. Lloyd
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—H. Butcher
Assist. Secretary—E. E. Galistan
Librarians—A. Cheetham & H. Beck

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR ENGINEERS'
CERTIFICATES**—Teleph. 961

W. Mellor, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
surveyor general of ships
J. D. B. Kellar, surveyor of ships
G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
surveyor of ships
H. Smith, surveyor of ships
A. C. Macnab, do.

(The Certificates issued by the Board
are equivalent to those issued by the
Board of Trade in London)

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND
MATES' CERTIFICATES** (equivalent to cer-
tificates granted by the Board of Trade)

Masters Attendant, S.S.—W. H. C.
Calthrop, A.M., O.B.E., R.N.
Deputy Masters Attendant—Lt. C. J.
Wilson, R.N.R., A. Snow and Lieut.-
Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17,
Armenian Street (1st floor); Teleph. 76;
Tel. Ad: Testaments

Consultative Committee—Rt. Rev.
Bishop of Singapore (president),
Ven. F. Swindell, M.A., W. A.
Sims, W. P. Miller, Rev. G. H.
Douglas, Dr. G. H. MacAlister, and
Lt.-Col. D. Foster, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.
Secretary—Benjamin Purdy

Sub-Agents

F.M.S. & Penang—Rev. W. H. Williams
Java—Paulus Penninga

**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGA-
PORE**—Gatley & Bateman, secretaries,
Chartered Bank Chambers

Committee—

W. A. Sims, chairman
C. E. Gibson, deputy chairman
Eastern, United Assur. Corpn., Ltd.
Brinkmann & Co.
Boustead & Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy., Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of
the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"
President and Choirmaster—Rev. P.
Ruauadel

Assist. Choirmaster and Hon. Secy.—
W. Mosbergen

2nd Assist. Choirmaster—W. F. Scully
Organist—F. Martens

Assist. Organist—W. H. Mosbergen
Committee—F. Bateman, E. L. Seth,
J. F. de Souza, A. V. Peralta, I. J.
Baracho, L. P. de Souza and C.
Woodford

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop,
A.M., O.B.E., R.N.
Members—G. W. A. Trimmer, E.
Walker, A. Snow and A. Jackson
Clerk—S. Osman

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (Malayan Branch)
—Raffles Museum

President—Hon. Sir. W. G. Maxwell,
K.B.E., C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents for the S.S.—Hon. Mr.
H. Marriott, C.M.G. and Hon. Dr. R.
O. Winstedt

Vice-Presidents for the F.M.S.—J. B.
Scrivenor and A. W. Hamilton

Vice-Presidents for the U.M.S.—Hon.
Mr. J. L. Humphreys, C. C. Brown
Hon. Secretary—C. Boden Kloss
Hon. Treasurer—R. E. Holtum
Council—Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, A. F.
Richards, J. D. Hall, C. E. Wurtzburg
and R. Farrer

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE

C. V. Miles
G. S. Carver
A. P. Robinson
C. Dickinson
E. A. Stevens
J. D. Campbell, hon. secretary

**SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (RUBBER
ASSOCIATION)**—Chartered Bank Cham-
bers; Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND SINGAPORE EXCHANGE—Chartered Bank Chambers

Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers

Chairman—H. C. Gray

Deputy Chairman—L. C. Margoliouth
Committee—

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British & Mercant. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman

SINGAPORE SAILORS' INSTITUTE—Anson Road; Teleph. 365; Tel. Ad: Sailors; Codes: A.B.C. Code and Bentley's

Patron—H.E. the Governor

Chairman—Master Attendant, S.S.

Committee—Inspector-General of

Police, S.S., Colonial Chaplain,

S.S., E. Walker, A. P. Cameron,

A. Jackson, G. A. Johnson, D.C.M.,

and Captain M. McDonald

Chairman—Capt. W. H. Calthrop

Calthrop, A.M., R.N.

Supt.—R. W. Morris

Steward—F. A. Robertson

Clerk—N. M. Haron

Secretary—Tan Joo Khoon

Admiral Charts, &c.—Chart Depot,
Sailors' Institute

Manager—R. W. Morris

Clerk—N. M. Haron

Sailors' Home Nautical Academy

Principal Capt. R. W. Morris

SINGAPORE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS (Allied to The R.I.B.A.)—Union Building

President—Denis Santry

Vice-do.—G. Langdon Williams

Hon. Treasurer—P. S. Wong

Hon. Secretary—Oscar Wilson

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER RIFLE ASSOCIATION—Headquarters: Drill Hall, S.V.C.

President—The Commandant, S.V.C.

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Gubbins

(Macphail & Co.)

Assist. Hon. Secretary—G. Parbury

(Brinkmann & Co.)

Hon. Treas.—C. Webb (Municipality)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

President—L. J. Shepherdson

Vice-do.—W. Mosbergen

Treas. and Secy.—L. P. de Souza

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE (Established 1908)

Hon. President—Sir David Galloway

Hon. Vice-do.—Graham Hutchinson

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—John
J. McMichael

STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD—Flat 3, Meyer's Mansions; Teleph. 1540; Tel. Ad: Mersergui

Secretary—James Leighton, hon. agent, Imperial Merchant Service Guild

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

President—R. M. Williams, B.A.

Hon. Secretary—R. E. Holtum, B.A.
(Botanic Gardens)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (SINGAPORE) ASSOCIATION

President—A. P. Robinson

Vice-do.—J. G. Campbell

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. W. Harries

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

—"B," Raffles Quay; Hostel. 8, Fort Canning Road

President—Lady Guillemard

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. J. M. Sime and
Mrs. J. Aitken

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. C. H. G. Clarke

Recording Secy.—Mrs. P. Cameron

Genl. Secy.—Miss Gertrude A. Owen

Committee—Miss Eva Brown, Mrs. E.

Lee, Mrs. G. H. McAlister, Mrs. F.

G. Swindell, Mrs. Song Ong Siang,

Mrs. Peterson, Mrs. D. A. Bishop,

Mrs. Manchester and Miss E. Fraser

AURELY, G., Import and Export Merchant—Union Building; Teleph. 172; Tel. Ad: Aurely

G. Aurely, proprietor

H. Manby, assistant

Miss D. Jansen, stenographer

Sole Importer for S.S. and F.M.S.

Titan Brand Cement

Flag Brand Cognac (Brandy)

Gencia Champagne, Wines and Vermouths

Chianti Brollo Ricasoli

Capri White Wines—Rouff & Co.,
Naples

Lion Brand Beer—The Manchester
Brewery

Brandy De Luze (1850)

Bianchi Motor Cars

Borsalino Hats

Agencies

North European Trading Co.,
Stockholm
H. Gräning, Hamburg
Carroll Mayne & Co., Ltd., London and
Manchester
The "Sarco" Engineering and Trading
Co., Ltd., London
Ambrogio Radice & Co., Monza, Italy.
Hat Machinery

BAN HOEAT HIN, Produce and General
Merchants—16, Boat Quay; Teleph. 834;
Tel. Ad: Scola; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th
and 6th edns, Bentley's and private
Chua Kah Chwee, managing director
Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Raffles Place.
Head Office: 96, boulevard Haussmann,
Paris. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai,
Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking,
Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane,
Phnompenh, Battambang, Bangkok,
Mongtseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti,
Djibouti and Fort Bayard
A. de la Vallée, manager
L. Nouëb, assist. do.
G. Bazin, accountant
J. Truquin, cashier

BARRETTO SHIPPING AND TRADING Co.,
Chartering Agents and Ship Brokers—
18, Malacca Street
F. D. Barretto

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Manufacturers'
Agents and Merchants—10, D'Almeida
Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Kingcup;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's,
Bentley's, International 12-figure Cypher
and private

Arthur Barker, partner
Kho Keng Chuan, do.
Yeo Phee Jin

London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co.,
Ltd., London, E.C.

Agencies

Eagle, Star and British Dominions
Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Insular Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Manila

BARLOW & Co., Merchants and Agents—
Ocean Building, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad:
Sandbach

J. S. Thomson, manager
H. Rogers, signs per pro.
A. D. Hallows | G. H. Bowen
D. G. Fraser, accountant

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro.,
Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro.,
London; and Barlow & Co., Kuala
Lumpur, Calcutta and Shanghai

Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.
Lloyd Sabaud Line, Italy
Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Compania General de Tabacos de
Filipinas

BENNETT & Co., Import and Export Mer-
chants—30, Malacca Street; Singapore;
18, Church St., Penang; Teleph. 1962; Tel.
Ad: Netbenco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns., Bentley's, Kendall's, Western
Union (Universaled)

Ernest J. Bennett, proprietor
C. E. Maggs, signs per pro., manager

Agencies

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Federal Insurance Co., New York

BORNEO Co., LTD., THE, Merchants—1,
Finlayson Green; Telephs. 2735, 2736 and
2737; Tel. Ad: Borneo; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn., Private, Broomhall's (Rubber-
edn.), Bentley's, National. Head Office:
28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.
Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chieng-
mai, Ipoh, Lakon, Penang, Raheng, Sam-
arang, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Kuala
Lumpur, Teluk Tuson and Alor Star

R. E. Henderson, mang. dir. (London)

A. A. Jamieson, do. do.

Hon. Mr. D. Lewis, do. do.

A. H. Green, signs per pro.

V. Patterson, do.

R. A. Ashworth, H. C. Asterley,

J. C. Bell, G. D. W. Frayling,

J. G. H. Grey, H. Hirst, D. R. A.

Hoblyn, T. C. Martine, C. L. P.

Matheson, J. R. Morrison, K.

Simpson, J. Stansfield, W. C.

Southam and G. Watts,
assistants

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Correspondents of the National Bank
of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING Co., LTD. (In-
corporated in Holland), General Mer-
chants—37, 38 and 40, The Arcade;
Telephs. 356 (Office) and 268 (Godown);
3523 (Cement Store); Tel. Ad: Borsumy;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Simplex and
Bentley's

F. J. Witt, manager

L. G. ter Laag, assistant

D. A. Caldwell, salesman

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Union Building

Directors—J. L. Lonie—(acting chairman), D. Drummond, F. A. Pledger and B. G. H. Johnson

H. M. Hill, signs per pro.

S. L. Thompson, do.

S. S. Turner, do.

C. R. Cherry, secretary

H. C. W. Allen

C. E. R. M. Brooke

J. V. S. Brooke

E. H. Brookes

W. T. Crosley

R. W. Fingland

W. S. M. Guthrie

R. W. Hughes

H. L. Marshall

A. A. O'Sullivan

J. M. Prescott

C. S. Reed

R. W. Sinclair

A. W. Wallich

Office at Tanjong Pagar

A. Dowland

Rattan Department

Heywood, Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.

Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

British-India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners of the "Shire" line)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

American and Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)

Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.

National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

BRADDELL BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors—24, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Braddell

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane, London; Hiltermann, Bros., Manchester and Bradford

Charles Hiltermann, propr. (London)

Ernest Hiltermann, propr. (London)

George Parbury, signs p. p. joint. mgr.

Fred Critchley, do. do.

Import Dept.

S. L. Oggier, signs per pro.

F. Ziegele

P. S. Makin

Export Dept.

E. C. T. Matt

W. C. Clarke

Insurance Dept.

F. Harrison, signs per pro.

W. Swithinbank

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office, London (Central Agents, S'pore. and Native States)

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

New India Ins. Co. (Bombay), Ltd.

Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and

Fidelity Ins. Co. (for settlement of claims only)

Marine Office of America (for settlement of claims only)

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS) LTD.—"Virginia House", Kepple Road Tel. Ad: Seminole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.1

W. E. J. Hatch, manager

E. Hedley Stevens, assist. manager

G. S. Barrass, D. M. Cameron, C. J.

Foot, G. J. Geoghegan, N. F. D.

Hallsworth, John Harker, L. F.

Hopkinson, E. S. Housley, George

Minto, C. F. J. Moore, H. Peters, J.

L. Potter and Cecil Ray, assistants

BRITISH DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists and Opticians—33, Raffles Place; Teleph. 118

BRITISH PHARMACY, THE (with which is incorporated The Singapore Pharmacy), Chemists and Druggists—440-2, North Bridge Road

Consultants—F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M., and Dr. H. K. Lung, M.B., B.S.

C. L. Wong, partner

F. C. Tong, manager

K. E. Dien, chief dispenser

S. C. Low, assistant

BROSSARD-MOPIN, S.E. ETABLISSEMENTS (Inc. in France), Engineers, Reinforced Concrete Specialists, Contractors—Tel. Ad: Brosexploi; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's A.Z. Francais, Bentley's and private

P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., M.STE.ING.C., signs per pro., manager

J. Dupontet, E.P.Z.

D. W. Harding

C. Jovenet

G. A. Scott

E. Ratiney

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner

R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)

A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.

J. Mowat, C.A., assistant

L. S. Wallace, do.

C. A. K. Cormac, C.A., do.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—(See under Associations and Societies)

BRUCE PETRIE, LTD., Secretaries and Estate Agencies and Rubber Salesmen—7, St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Petrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Lieber's and Broomhall's Rubber edn.

Directors—Bruce Petrie, George Parbury and S. L. Oggier
E. A. Gibson, manager
H. G. Rodyk

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai), Wine and Spirit Merchants,—45, Robinson Road; Teleph. 228; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Klang

J. F. Macgregor, governing director
N. C. Macgregor, do.
K. R. Stevens, manager
M. G. Marriott

J. Davidson, do. (Kuala Lumpur)
E. G. Bird, do. (Penang)
F. C. Miller, do. (Ipoh)
B. F. Klyne, bookkeeper
W. F. Fernandez, assist. bookkeeper
A. M. Wilson, clerk
Miss S. Padday, stenographer

Agents

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

CAMPBELL'S, LTD. (late J. L. Campbell), Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters—6B, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Unique

CARMICHAEL & Co., Rubber Brokers—12, Laidlaw Building; Teleph. 2166 and Private lines; Tel. Ad: Hevea; Code: Bentley's

Peter Carmichael, managing propr.
Wong Ah Keng, clerk

CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—(See Churches and Missions)

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: Geylang. Head Office: 1, Collyer Quay

房藥大道神

CENTRAL PHARMACY, Chemists and Opticians—97, Selegie Rd.; Teleph. 451; Tel. Ad: Union; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Dr. A. C. Weerekoon (Residence Teleph. 1803)

CENTRAL MOTORS (Proprietors: Central Engine Works, Ltd.), Motor Engineers and Importers—172 to 176, Orchard Rd.; Registered Office: Central Building; Telephs. Garage 1863 and Town Office 2717; Tel. Ad: Centramoto; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Engineering

Directors—H. Gill, Dr. S. C. Yin and Tay Lian Teck
F. A. Dennison, secretary
G. F. J. White, manager
G. A. Siddons, assistant

CHAN & EBER, Advocates and Solicitors—6, Raffles Place; P.O. Box 105; Tel. Ad: Chanaber

S. J. Chan, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner

R. L. Eber, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law, partner

C. R. Stuart, barrister-at-law, assistant
London Agents—Tamplin, Tayler & Joseph, 165, Fenchurch St., E.C.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang

J. R. George, manager

J. C. Lennie, sub-manager

H. R. Nicoll, and D. R. Kinloch, accountants

A. P. Daniels, Stuart Fortune, H. C. Hopkins, T. H. Gwyther, W. A. Cruickshank, D. Stewart, Wm. Hendrie, E. W. Hare, P. G. Wicks, C. C. W. Willson, Leslie Gregory, D. West, E. P. Adam and J. C. Mackay, sub-accountants

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—64, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Hwasiang

See Boo Ih, managing director

Wee Theam Seng, manager

Chew Hock Leong, assist. manager and secretary

Teo Beng Wan, accountant

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—Hill Street

Vicar—Rev. S. T. Sarkies

Trustees—C. A. Edgar and C. Zeytoon

Warden—C. A. Edgar

"BETHESDA" GOSPEL HALL—Bras Basah Road

James Teskey and wife

Miss M. Martin

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"—Bras Basah Road and Queen Street

Vicar—Rev. P. Ruaudel
Assistant—E. Belet

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. P. L. Perrichon, coadjutor
Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of S.S., Peter and Paul, v.g.
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good Shepherd Cathedral
Rev. E. Belet, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred Heart
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. E. V. Bécheras (Serangoon)
Rev. H. Duvelle (Johore)
Rev. S. Lee, assist., S.S., Peter and Paul

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road
Pastor—Rev. Edwin F. Lee

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. Titus Lowe, D.D., Resident Bishop
Rev. Edwin F. Lee, Mission treasurer
Rev. Dean Swift, secretary, Building and Location Board (incorporated)
Rev. F. H. Sullivan, supt.
Rev. E. F. Lee, Wesley Church
Methodist Publishing House
W. T. Cherry, jr., joint manager
F. C. Sands, do.
Paul Thomas, printing dept.
Anglo-Chinese School
Rev. A. C. McNab, principal
Miss G. Burlingmair
Miss C. Norton
R. D. Roche | C. Paterson
Oldham Hall
Rev. F. H. Sullivan, principal
Theological School
Rev. Dean Swift, principal
Woman's Work
Miss Jackson
Miss Nelson | Miss Malberg
Methodist Girls' School
Miss E. Jackson | Miss E. Lewis
Girls' Schools
Miss M. E. Olson
Miss M. Harp | Miss R. Harney
Middle Road Church
Rev. A. C. McNab

Tamil Church

Solomon Pakianathan

Chinese Churches

Lim Poh Chin, Chang Cheng Liang
Moi Poh Peng and Yap It Tong

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers

Engravers, Booksellers and Stationers—Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Tel. Ad: Empress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
F. C. Sands and W. T. Cherry, joint managers
P. E. Thomas and H. Minns, assistants

MISSION HOUSE—92, Neil Road
Leslie J. Donaldson and wife

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road
Rev. L. Burghoffer

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH" (Under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao)—Victoria Street
Vicar-Gen.—Very Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Vicar—Rev. A. Sapage
Missionary—Rev. M. A. Cardoso

PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S—Boys' School
Correspdnt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Director—Rev. A. Sapage
Headmistress—Mrs. H. M. Nichol
Assistants—P. E. Thompson, P. S. Raju, D. de Mello, C. V. Conceição, Miss M. Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Mrs. A. Chelvan, Miss C. Nunes, Miss J. L. Ess and Mrs. M. da Silva

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. J. M. Ouillon

SACRED HEART CHURCH—Tank Road
Vicar—Rev. V. Gazeau

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson Davie, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore & Colonial Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Surrogate
Assist. Chap.—Rev. Geo. T. Shetliffe
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. R. Richards
Organists (Hon.)—A. E. T. Jones and B. Barlow
Parochial Church Council—The Chaplain (chairman), The Assist. Chaplain, H. M. Perreau (warden), A. Barber (warden), E. Gattray (hon.

treas.), E. A. Brown, J. L. Baker (hon. secy.), E. H. Gordon, G. F. Robson, Dr. C. C. B. Gilmour, H. R. S. Zehnder, W. Makepeace, W. A. Sims and F. G. E. Williams

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION

Committee—Colonial Chaplain, Ven. F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R. Richards (vice-chairman), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, M.D. (physician-in-charge of Singapore Medical Mission), Miss Fearon (supt. of the C.E.Z.M.S.), Miss Gomes, Rev. G. T. Shetliffe, all Clergy of the Mission, J. Lee (principal, St. Andrew's School), and the Hon. Treasurer; and Representatives:—Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tseng Wai Han (Cantonese), vacant (Foochow), S. John (Tamils)

Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)—Rev. R. Richards

Supt. St. Andrew's Church Mission—Rev. R. Richards, the Clergy House, Stamford Road

Hon. Treasurer—Capt. C. E. Harvey Jacobs, Raffles' Institution

Churches—S. Peter's (Stamford Road), S. John's (Jurong), and two Mission Halls

Work is carried on amongst Chinese and Tamils, and at the Leper Hospitals

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

—Teleph. 725; Tel. Ad: Brothers

Visitor—Rev. Br. James

Director—Rev. Br. Marcian

Sub-do. —Rev. Br. Dominic

ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—Queen Street (Tie Tsiu and Hok Kien); Teleph. 189

Vicar—Rt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicargen.

Assistant—Rev. S. Lee

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—H. G. Sarwar

Assist. do. —G. E. Clayton

Chief Clerk—Mohamed Saleh bin Ismail

Bailiff—A. de Costa

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents—7, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Clouet; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Acme

A. Clouet, partner (Marseille)

V. Clumeck, do.

C. Clouet, assist. (Marseille)

A. M. Andrews, J. da Silva and J.

Abad, assistants

CLUBS

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—52, Cairn Hill Road

MASONIC CLUB—Coleman Street

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB—73, Bras Basah Road

President—Rev. P. Ruaudel

Hon. Secretary—C. P. Woodford

Hon. Assist. Secy.—C. J. Reutens

SINGAPORE CLUB

Chairman—Lieut. Col. The Hon. D. J. Ward, M.C.

Secretary—W. J. Mayson

TANGLIN CLUB

President—E. W. P. Fulcher

Vice do. —A. G. Harrington

Hon. Secretary—G. C. Meredith

Hon. Treasurer—E. C. Poyser

General Committee—J. R. George, A. P. Cameron, B. E. Ablitt, H. E. L. Dyne, H. W. Hughes and H. C. Atkin-Berry

Election Committee—H. B. Salmond, F. Harrison, M. D. Rutley, D. R. Kinloch and G. S. Carver

Finance Committee—A. P. Cameron and H. W. Hughes

House and Garden—E. W. P. Fulcher with power to co-opt

Bar—E. W. P. Fulcher and B. E. Ablitt

Entertainment—A. G. Harrington with power to co-opt

Squash Racquet—H. E. L. Dyne with power to co-opt

Billiards—H. W. Hughes with power to co-opt

Tennis—H. E. L. Dyne and B. E. Ablitt with power to co-opt

Chief Steward—F. V. Curreem

UNION JACK CLUB

President—H.E. The Governor

Vice-Presidents—H.E. the Commander-in-Chief (China Station), H.E. the General Officer Commanding (Malaya) Hon. the Chief Justice, Hon. the Colonial Secretary, The Chairman (Singapore Harbour Board)

Committee—H.E. Major General Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G. (chairman), Capt. P. R. Stevens, R.N., D.S.O., Lieut. Colonel R. H. Haseldine, D.S.O., Major J. S. Woodruff, D.S.O., F. R. Heron Hon. Mr. D. T. Lewis, G. M. Alford, H. C. Atkin-Berry and E. C. Martin

Hon. Treas.—Capt. C. G. Moore,
C.M.A.
Hon. Secretary—J. Roy Perry
Resident Manager—H. E. Wootton

COLONIAL MOTOR CO. (Italiasia Ltd., Sole proprietors), Motor Engineers and Importers—189, Orchard Road; Telephs. 950 and 264; Tel. Ad: Fiat; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., Eastern Branch (Incorporated in England)—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. A. Sins, manager

Arthur C. Potts	H. C. Baskerville
R. L. Brend Short	H. Roberts
S. J. Vincent	T. J. A. Green
H. E. Wilson	

CONNELL BROS. CO. (Incorporated in U.S.A.), Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: Connell; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's and private. Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A. Branches at San Francisco, Shanghai, Hongkong, Manila and Singapore

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—Hongkong Bank Chambers
Consul—Douglas J. Ward

CHILI—Raffles Chambers; Teleph 2275
Consul—André Danjou

CHINA—44, Robinson Road; Telephs. 67 and 2365

Consul-General—Chia Wen Yen
Vice-Consul—Jui-chun Hsu
Elève do. —Chen Hwa Ming
Chancellor—Ting-ching Wang
Secretary to Consul General — Tan Pong Guan
Assist. Secretary—Lam Hang-Cho
Clerk—Lee Ching Yue

DENMARK—3, Raffles Quay
Consul—H. T. Karsten

FRANCE—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 2275
Consul—André Danjou
Chancelier—Cte. B. de Scey-Montbéliard
Commercial Attaché — Charles Brunet-Millon
Secrétaire —Nguyen-Van-Chy

ITALY—2, Battery Road
Acting Consul—V. Pini

JAPAN—Union Building
Consul-Gen.—Seiichiro Nakashima
Vice-Consul—Hokoji Ototsu
Chancellors—Masakazu Saitoh, Seik Numa, Tohru Shimamori and Aki Ozawa

NETHERLANDS—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay

Consul-General—P. R. Borger
Vice-Consul—Dr. J. T. Noest, LL.D.
Chancellor—Th. van Haelen

NORWAY—Union Building
Consul—F. A. Pledger (acting)

PORTUGAL—67, The Arcade

SPAIN—Ocean Building, Collyer Quay
Vice-Consul—J. S. Thomson
Chancellor—G. H. Bowen

SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay

SWITZERLAND—117-121, Market Street; Teleph. 831

Consul—W. Ingold
Chancellor—A. Herzig

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Union Building; Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Amconsul

Consul-General of the U.S.A. for the S.S., the F.M.S. and B.N. Borneo, Consular Representative of the Republic of Cuba and Panama, and in charge of the interests of Brazil and Argentina, Consul-in-Charge—Hugh S. Miller
Vice-Consuls—Daniel J. Lynch and Edwin McKee

COOK & SON, LTD., THOS., Passenger and Forwarding Agents, etc.—6, Battery Road; Telephs. 3016 and 3017; Tel. Ad: Coupon. Head Offices: Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.

John C. Walker, manager
B. J. Bevan | J. L. Baker

COOK & SON (BANKERS), LTD., THOS., Chief Agents Standard Life Assurance Co., Ltd.—John C. Walker, manager
Frank Berry, accountant

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and Auditors—Hongkong Bank Chambers, Collyer Quay

D. J. Ward, A.C.A., partner
W. E. Rayner, A.C.A., do.
S. H. Moss, A.C.A., do.
J. E. Cookson, A.C.A.
M. N. Wardell, A.C.A.
R. Crawford, C.A.
T. W. Saunders | L. D. Harris

DIETHELM & Co., LD. (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—117-121, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Diethelmco. Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A. Zurich. Branch Houses at Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok and Penang
W. Ingold, manager

H. Greminger, signs per pro.

O. Isler

R. Rizzi

P. Kohler

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge and First Magistrate—
P. A. F. David, Franklyn Robinson
(acting)

2nd Magistrate—H. R. Bull do.

3rd do. —C. R. Howitt do.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD. (Incorporated in Canada), Shipping and Lumber—Hongkong Bank Chambers (Third floor); Telephs. 3063 and 3064; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edn., Western Union, Bentley's, Universal and private

T. J. Cokely, general agent

B. R. Bates, assist. do.

C. H. Blaxill, assistant

A. S. Briddon, do.

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public

G. S. Carver

H. B. Layton

H. R. L. Dyne

W. L. Stevens

DUNCAN ROBERTS, LTD., Manufacturers' Agents; Import and Export Merchants—137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Dunroberts; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Western Union 5-letters edn.

J. Duncan Roberts, managing director

Tan Chin Yong, secretary

London Agents—Edward Tayler & Co., 146, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2

New York Agents—Dodge & Seymour, Ltd., 193-196, West Street

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay

A. P. Robinson, adv. & solict., partner

Richard Williamson, do., do.

J. C. Rash, do., do.

P. Storr, do., assistant

DUPIRE BROTHERS, RUBBER DEPARTMENT, Rubber and Produce Brokers—De Sousa Street; Teleph. 2052-3; Tel. Ad: Dupirub

EASTERN RUBBER CO., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Eastruco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Rubber edn. and Bentley's

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Estate Agents Ship Owners and Merchants—3, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Orient. Head Office: Copenhagen; Branch: Bangkok. Agencies: Shanghai, Hankow, Tsingtao, Tientsin, Harbin, Dalny, Vladivostock, Soerabaya, Durban, Johannesburg, Valparaiso, San Francisco and Seattle. London Office: Baltic Corporation, Ltd., 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3

EDGAR, BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn. and Bentley's. Branches: Edgar Brothers, Manchester; Edgar Brothers, Soerabaya (Java); Edgar Brothers, Bangkok (Siam)

M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)

Ch. A. Edgar, do. (London)

Martin Edgar, do. (Manchester)

S. A. Edgar, partner do.

C. A. Edgar, do. (Singapore)

George Edgar, do. do.

H. L. Gaulstin, signs per pro.

Golo A. Edgar, Yeo Wah Hin, assists.

Sub-Agents

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

EDUCATIONAL—(See under Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements, and Schools)

ELLIS, J. H. & SONS, Merchants and Commission Agents—24, Malacca St; Tel. Ad: Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. & Bentley's
K. J. Ellis and E. J. Ellis, managing proprietors

EUROPE HOTEL—Registered Office: Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 214; Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

Europe Hotel, Ltd., proprietors

Arthur E. Odell, managing director

G. Goldsack, assistant manager

H. R. Waring, accountant

H. W. Gachnang, chef de cuisine

J. A. Haderup, manager's secretary

J. Attias, dining room supt.

F. A. Cordeiro, grill room supt.

Khoo Keng Hoe, cashier

N. W. K. James, reception office

Miss B. Mayo, matron

Derrick & Co., secretaries

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union and Bentley's

C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner

S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.

J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., do.

J. A. Alexandra, C.A., assistant
 G. G. Duddell, A.C.A., do.
 H. Gibson, A.S.A.A., do.
 G. V. Neubronner, A.S.A.A., do.
 R. Burns, C.A., do.
 L. M. Norris, articled clerk

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to Boilers—Junction of Tras and Wallick Streets; Teleph. 972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Saigon. Branches: Hongkong and Shanghai

Successors of Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents
 F. Dubois, works manager

FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER Co. (S.S.), LTD., THE—Hongkong Bank Chambers

M. A. Cheek, director (on leave)
 A. T. Hancock, managing director
 C. Wright, director and secretary
 S. Knocker, factory supt.
 L. M. Quinton
 Chua Seng Kay, bookkeeper
 Miss McBreen, stenographer
 Miss Reutens, do.

FLETCHER, A. G., Manufacturers' Agent—217, Orchard Rd.; Teleph. 1037; Tel Ad: Ocean; Codes: Western Union and Bentley's

FOWLIE & BLACK, DRS., Physicians and Surgeons—16, Battery Road; Teleph. 2207

M. W. Chill, L.M.S., partner
 R. Crawford, M.B., CH.B., do.
 M. C. Bain, M.B., CH.B., assistant
 W. M. Lupton, M.A. (Cantab), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), assist.

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—135, Teluk Ayer Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Framroz
 P. M. Framroz, proprietor

FRANKELS, LTD., Furniture Dealers and Commission Agents—Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Frankel's Building, Singapore

Julian Frankel, partner
 David Frankel, do.

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber and General Merchants, Quarrymen, Rubber Dealers, Exporters and Estate Agents—Teleph. 211; Tel. Ad: Tampenis
 H. H. Ellis, managing partner

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Stationers and Aerated Water Manufacturers—Registered Office: Arcade, Collyer Quay. Aerated Water Branch Factories: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Seremban and Bangkok. Depots: Klang and Johore Bharu. Works: Siak Street, Anson Road and Trafalgar Street, Singapore

Directors—W. H. MacGregor (chairman), C. V. Bailey, D. T. Lewis, and E. Walker

R. L. Hastie, A.C.P.A., genl. mgr.

J. Roy Perry, secretary

W. S. Elmslie | R. Bowdler

F. Skinner | F. Gibbs

Aerated Water Factory, Singapore

A. W. Brodie, manager

A. R. Robb, assistant

Printing Department, Showroom—10, Collyer Quay

D. Main, manager

W. McMullan, T. R. White, and H. Jameson, assistants

Lithographic Department

G. S. Brampton

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See under Churches)

FULFORD Co., LTD., G. T. (Incorporated in Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Head Office for S.S., F.M.S., Burma, Ceylon, D.E.L., and Siam—Tel. Ad: Fulford; Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

H. Cohen, manager

C. Roeper, assistant, signs per pro.

S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the Far East (Shanghai)

GALLOWAY, ELDER, MACIVER & THOMPSON, Medical Practitioners—Consulting Rooms: 4, Battery Road

Sir D. J. Galloway, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.

E. A. Elder, M.A., M.B., CH.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.

D. P. MacIver, M.C., M.B., CH.B.

L. Melville Thompson, M.B., CH.B.

GAMMETER & Co., E. O., Merchants—25, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1892; Tel. Ad: Gammeter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. O. Gammeter, mang.-dir. and partner

O. Richard, manager and partner

E. Gammeter, do.

C. Richard, do.

W. Munger, assistant

Agencies

"Horsebrand" Watches

"Advance" Rolled Gold

GARCIA, W. J., Manufacturer of Garcia's All-Teak Pianos, Pianoforte and Music Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, Proprietor of Garcia's Motor Transport Service, Manufacturer of Garcia's Composition Flooring—219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Garcia

W. J. Garcia, principal

Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary

GATTEY & BATEMAN, Inc. Accountants—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th. edns., Bentley's and Broomhalls

Edward Gattey, F.S.A.A., partner

O. R. S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., do.

H. C. Reilly, A.S.A.A., assistant

A. M. Pearson, A.C.A., do.

L. C. Velge

Secretaries of

Singapore Chamber of Commerce and Exchange

Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association

British Malaya Trustee and Executor Co., Ltd.

Titi Tin Co., Ltd.

Jimah Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Bukit K. B. Rubber Co., Ltd.

Hotel Van Wijk Co., Ltd.

Lanas, Ltd.

Damar, Ltd.

Fire Insurance Assocn. of Singapore

Singapore Marine Insurance Assocn.

Malay Peninsula Fire Agreement Committee

Motor Car Insurance Assocn. of Malaya

Singapore Automobile Club

Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd (Local Secretaries)

Agents

China United Assurance Society, Ltd.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Machinery for the Electrical and Mechanical Equipment of Mines, Estates, Saw Mills, Power Stations, etc.—'Magnet' House, 5, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combintion. London Office: 'Magnet' House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Heavy Engineering Works: Witton, Birmingham, Erith, Kent

Percy Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. MECH.E., manager

R. C. Giggins

E. G. Hebditch

J. P. Klassen, head clerk

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—41, Anson Road Boon Eng

GOSSAGE, WILLIAM & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Soap, Chemical and Glycerine Manufacturers—55, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad: Gossage; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union and private

C. J. Hewitt, manager for the S.S.

D. V. Gibson, assistant, signs per pro.

D. H. Wilson, G. F. Murphy and E.

S. Tiddeman, assistants

Agencies

Blyth & Platt. Cobra Polishes

Crown Perfumery Co., Ltd., London

Tyson & Co., Ltd., Liverpool

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.—Head Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay

John M. Sime, chairman of directors

Horace W. Raper, managing director

G. C. Knox, secretary

A. Robinson, F.I.A., actuary

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—25-1, Boat Quay. Head Office: Hongkong

C. B. Hayward, agent

E. M. Lawton, bookkpr. and assist.

Agency

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (incorporated in Hongkong)

GROSVENOR HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—18, Stamford Road; Teleph. 2586; Tel. Ad: Grosvenor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

GUSTON & Co., Share Brokers and Commission Agents—10, De Souza Street; Teleph. 1243; Tel. Ad: Guston; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

M. Guston, partner

J. Guston, do.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Founded 1821, Incorporated in Singapore, 1903), General Merchants and Agents

Director and General Manager—

A. S. K. Macdonald

Directors—J. Robertson, C. B. Towill,

J. M. Milne and J. I. Dowson

Manager and Attorney, Sumatra—A.

V. W. Cantlay (Medan)

Secretary and Registrar—J. Hammond

Branch Agency in London—5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.

Attorney—J. C. Hay

Branch Houses — Guthrie & Co., Ltd.,
Penang, Kuala Lumpur (F.M.S.),
Medan (Sumatra), also Malacca

A. V. W. Cantlay, signs per pro.

H. S. Hay, do.

H. W. Esson, E. C. Cooper. S. A.

Furber, J. Hibbert. J. S. Hodson,

J. C. Horn, V. I. Horne, E. Keat-

ing, D. Logan, M. H. Matheson,

W. Millard Watts, R. H. Miller,

E. C. Milligan, D. M. Stevenson,

G. Waddell, J. A. Seward, F. W.

H. Geffers, W. H. Day, S. Smith,

H. Whitehead, N. R. Wilson, J. O.

Wilson, J. C. Wright, P. Cave,

L. J. Hartnett, C. H. Willcocks,

G. A. Bentinck, J. E. Cogswell, G.

O. Hovil, F. L. Godwin, assists.

Agencies

Coutts & Co., Bankers

Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Ulster Bank, Ltd.

Drummonds, Bankers

Herries, Farquhar & Co., Bankers

Hoare & Co., Bankers

Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co.

Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Kerr Steamship Co., Incorporated

Roosevelt Steamship Co. (Inc.)

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers
—Fullerton Road; Teleph. 218; Tel. Ad:

Hammer; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

D. J. Reek, manager

D. Munro, G. H. Johnson and H.
Harmsen, assistants

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Import
and Export Merchants, Managing Agents
and Secretaries for Estate, Mining and
Industrial Companies, Rubber Selling
Agents and Insurance Agents—Charter-
ed Bank Chambers, Singapore, and at
Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Telok
Anson, Penang and Malacca. London
Offices: 1-4, Great Tower Street, E.C. 3.
Tel. Ad: Barkers; Codes: Broomhall's
(rubber edn.), Bentley's, A.B.C. (5th
edn.), Western Union and private

John Mitchell, chairman

H. B. E. Hake, director

H. O. Peake, do.

D. Phillip, signs per pro.

R. R. Robertson, do.

B. E. Ablitt, do.

F. R. Horridge, assistant

J. S. R. Lamout, do.

Agencies

Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

American Assurance Co. do.

Ocean Accident and Guar. Corp., Ltd.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trad-
ing Company "Holland," Incorporated
in Holland), Merchants—16 and 17, Japan
Street. Head Office: Amsterdam

P. H. Geraerds Thesingh, managing
director (Amsterdam)

Th. C. Schouten, managing director
(Amsterdam)

W. M. Franke, manager

W. Auer, manager

J. R. Speijer, assistant

Agency

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

HENDERSON, BROS., LTD., Rubber Mer-
chants—Laidlaw Building, Battery Rd.:
Telephs. 2760 and 2761 (Head Office), 375
(Rubber Factory and Godown, Henderson
Road, Tiong Bahru); and Malacca,
Batavia, Soerabaia. Tel. Ad: Redsonder;
Codes: Bentley's, General Telegraphic
and private

G. J. M. Keulemans, managing director

F. R. Henderson, director (New York)

B. Cowan

G. H. Warren, director

T. O. Stow, acting secretary

E. O'Keefe, factory manager

R. H. Gale

J. H. Patterson

A. H. Capel

G. A. Nunn

Ho HONG STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—Re-
gistered Office: 61, Chulia Street; Tel.
Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
edns., Bentley's complete, Scott's 10th
edn. and private

Directors — Lim Peng Siang, J.P.
(chairman), Lim Peng Mau, Lim

Seow Kiew and Wee Eng Cheng

Lim Kian Beng, manager

Tay Lian Teck, secretary

Ritchie & Bisset, marine supts. and
consulting engineers

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific

H. D. Sharpin, acting manager

R. C. Aspinall, acting sub-manager

F. B. Ricket, accountant

E. H. Gordon, acting sub-accountant

I. S. Law, S. F. Guy, J. B. Walter,

H. K. Finn. V. A. Mason, E. C.

Richards, W. J. Sutherland, E. P.

Streatfield, A. Chalmers, D. W.

Morttock and J. Kindness, assists.

T. S. Cornelius, H. S. Eber, S. Long,
H. E. Cordeiro, U. L. A. de Souza,
F. M. Jansen, C. Albuquerque, E.
M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A.
de Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H.
Conceicao, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J.
de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon
de Souza, F. J. Ashness, G. G.
Wilson, H. Shepherdson, E. H.
Klyne, G. Gomes, H. N. Baum-
garten, W. B. Pereira, Wilfred
Pereira and Nelson de Silva, clerks

Hooglandt & Co. (Established 1860),
Merchants and Commission Agents—
117-121, Market Street; Telephs. 2850-
2851; Tel. Ad: Hooglandt; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Broomhall's
and Birchwood

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zuerich)

W. A. Hesta, do.

H. van Meurs, signs per pro.

W. H. Leuthold, do.

W. A. Hengelmolen | J. Kiela

J. A. Grieshaber | Chas. Minjoodt

Agencies **Estates**
Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations,
Ld., London
Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Planta-
tions, Ld., London
United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ld.,
London
Tabak Mij. "Tjinta Radja," Zuerich
Goonong Malayoo Plantation Co.
Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ld.
Cultuur Mij. "Indragiri," Zuerich
Cultuur Mij. "Pangalian," Zuerich

Banks

Oostersche Hypotheek Bank (Eastern
Mortgage Bank) Amsterdam
Unie Bank voor Nederland en Kolonien

Coal

Oost Borneo Maatschappij, Amsterdam
and Samarinda

Insurance

Queen Insce. Co. (merged in the Royal
Insurance Co., Ld.), Liverpool
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ld., London
Netherlands Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
Semarang Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Semar'g.
Switzerland Gen. Ins. Co., Zuerich
Neth's.-India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Batavia
Neth's. Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., A'dam.

Claim Settling Agents

General Ins. Co., "Helvetia," St. Gall
Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle
Netherlands Lloyd, Amsterdam
East-Indies Sea & Fire Ins. Co., A'dam.

Average Adjusters

Amsterdam Underwriters, Amsterdam
French Underwriters, Paris
"La Esperanza" Ins. Co., Barcelona
Lloyd Continental Societe Anonyme
d'Assurance de Transport, Berne
"Patria" Societe Anonyme de Reassur.
et Assur. Generales, Barcelona

Rubber Cases

"Ret" Rub. & Teachest Factory, Sabang

HÔTEL VAN WIJK Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad:
Vanwijk; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

Directors — D. Blaauw (chairman),
J. H. Leopold and C. Huiskens
J. P. Tasseron, manager
Gatley & Bateman, secretaries

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD., Gen-
eral Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel.
Ad: Habiture. Branches: Penang, Ipoh
and Kuala Lumpur

F. J. Hill, managing director

S. Cullen, do.

A. L. Lazarus, director (London)

K. M. Lazarus, do. do.

L. K. Davidson, manager

G. H. Triance, do.

A. W. Davison, assistant

J. T. T. Webster, engineer

O. H. Rogers, accountant

London Agents

Lewis Lazarus & Sons (Agency De-
partment), 10, Lime Street

Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers
Bank Line, Ld.

Indian-African Line

Oriental-African Line

Indian-Chilian Line

American and Oriental Line

Struthers & Barry (Operators U.S.
Shipping Board)

British and Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"** (Incor-
porated in Holland), General Import and
Export, Shipping—3, D'Almeida Street;
Tel. Ad: Internatio; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., Scott's and Bentley's

W. van Rooyen, manager

S. W. Younge, signs per pro.

C. H. den Hertog | J. C. Spree

Agencies

Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line

Java China-Japan Line

Java New York Line

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—
9, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Statesbank;
Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Western Union. Head Office: New York
R. M. McLay, manager

C. W. Hayden, acting accountant
L. W. Chamberlain, W. A. Staley, J.
T. S. Read and L. W. Wade, sub-
accountants

ITALASIA, LTD. (Late Ambrosoli Stoppani
& Co., Incorporated in Straits Settle-
ments)—Registered Office: 2, Battery
Road; Tel. Ad: Italiasia. Branch at
Penang

A. Stoppani, general manager
V. Pini, manager
M. Miani, sub-manager
G. Mariani, assistant
A. Pecco, do.

**JACKS & Co., WILLIAM, Engineers and
General Merchants**—Ocean Buildings,
Prince Street; Teleph. 2875; Tel. Ad:
Expanded; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's Acme and private. Head
Office: Winchester House, Old Broad
Street, London, E.C. 2. Branches: Bir-
mingham, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta,
Rangoon, Shanghai, Kuala Lumpur and
Madras

J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)
Stewart Barry, do. do.
R. Russell Walker, do. do.
H. Elphick, manager
Miss R. Farrell, secretarial assist.

Import Dept.

J. T. Newall, signs per pro.
W. N. Prophet, do.

Engineering Dept.

J. Whyte
H. F. Clements | S. H. More
V. A. Burton | F. Glendenning

Insurance Dept.

S. C. Smith

JAEGER & Co., Merchants—14B, Collyer
Quay; Teleph. 235; Tel. Ad: Jaeger;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

W. Guldener, partner
O. Fuller, do.

Agencies

Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

JAP, DR. A. C., Medical Practitioner—1,
Robinson Road; Teleph. 151

JUDAH & Co., S. J. (Owners of the Burling-
ton Hotel and Puloc Loemoet Rubber
Estate), Merchants and Commission
Agents—"The Burlington," 3, Coleman
Street; Teleph. 1108; Tel. Ad: Judah;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

S. A. R. bin S. Alkaff Aboobaker Abdul
Rahim

S. A. bin Ali Al Junid

A. G. Anthony

A. Powtrill Ager

A. E. Baddeley

J. Bagnall

J. C. Benson

Boey Kok Leong

F. G. Bourne

W. M. L. Bower

J. S. Brittain

G. E. Brooke

E. A. Brown

A. P. Cameron

Chan Sze Onn

E. Cheers

Cheng Keng Lee

Cheong Chee Hai

Noel Clarke

G. C. Clarke

J. C. Cowap

R. Crichton

G. Cullen

W. H. Dakers

H. M. Dendick bin

Haji Abdullah

E. H. D. Derrick

A. H. Dickinson

D. Drummond

C. C. Dunman

E. A. Elder

J. A. Elias

E. A. Elias

H. Fairburn

G. A. Finlayson

W. R. Forde

H. Freeman

Sir D. J. Galloway

W. H. Gatfield

E. Gattey

J. R. George

V. Gibbons

T. I. M. Gordon

N. A. M. Griffin

O. P. Griffith-Jones

W. S. Goldie

S. P. Groves

E. W. Gunatilaka

J. W. Haddon

A. W. H. Hamilton

C. Hannigan

F. E. Harmer

R. N. Harvey

L. J. Hayes

Heng Pang Kiat

F. H. R. Heron

H. M. Hoisington

W. D. Horne

P. St. C. Hunter

A. C. Hynes

A. E. Irving

A. Jackson

H. P. Kaka

W. P. W. Ker

Koh San Hin

Lee Chim Tuan

D. T. Lewis

Liau Chia Heng

Lim Kee Cheok

Lim Kim Seng

Lim Nee Soon

Lim Peng Siang

Li Sing Yu

N. L. Lindon

H. A. Low

Low Long Teng

W. H. MacGregor

I. C. MacMillan

L. R. MacPhail

W. Makepeace

R. F. Mallard

E. S. Manasseh

Rupert Manaseh

W. Marsh

Manasseh Meyer

J. Mitchell

Syed Mohamed bin

Agil

Tengku Abdul

Kadir bin Teng-

ku Mohamed

Mirza Mohamed

Ali Namazie

Dr. Hafuzudin Sira-

judin Moonshi

G. R. K. Mugliston

Ng Seng Phang

F. T. S. Newell

W. S. Nicholls

Syed Omar bin

Mohamed Alsagoff

Ong Boon Tat

Ong Soon Tee

R. H. de S. Onraet

R. O'Neill

G. P. Owen

Dr. Kanther Kra-

mathy Pathy

G. E. Penny

C. A. Perreau

W. P. Plummer

W. E. Rayner

D. W. Read

N. Reuben

J. Robertson

T. M. Robertson

G. D. Rushton

Sheikh Salim bin

Mohamed bin Talib

N. V. Samy

M. K. Sultan

J. D. Saunders
V. G. Savi
Seah Eng Tong
Seah Peck Seah
Seet Tiong Wah
R. H. Sharpe
A. J. Sheedy
Siew Qui Wong
C. A. da Silva
J. M. Sime
W. A. Sims
A. C. Smith
H. C. Smith
Somather Muthku-
maru
H. E. Somerville
A. W. Still
W. G. Stirling
S. Stutchbury
Suat Chuan Yin
Sze Jin Chan
Tan Boo Liat

Tan Cheng Kee
Tan Kah Kee
Tan Soo Bin
Tan Tang Niah
F. E. W. Taylor
J. E. Tessensohn
L. A. Thomas
Thong Siong Lim
W. H. Threlfall
H. V. Towner
T. G. Treadgold
A. Wm. Vick
W. L. Watkins
E. Walker
D. J. Ward
J. A. Webster
W. J. Wilcoxson
P. L. Williams
C. B. Whitehead
E. C. H. Wolff
H. Wolskel
Yau Ngan Pan

KOEK, EDWARD ROWLAND, Barrister-at-law. Advocate and Solicitor — 6C, D'Almeida Street

LEWIS & PEAT, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Rubber Brokers—5, Prince Street; Telephs. 2755, 2756, 2757 and 2758 (4 lines); Tel. Ad: Devitt (Singapore) and Merchandise (London); Codes: A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's, Broomhall's Rubber edn. Head Office: 6, Mincing Lane, London
Directors—Andrew Devitt, A. R. Peat, A. O. Devitt, C. S. Tennent, J. A. Moore, H. M. Devitt, C. G. Devitt and A. E. Peat
R. S. Tennent, director
W. T. Houghton, signs per pro.
E. G. Holiday, A. Ker. O. E. Cutler, V. C. Bath and J. H. Tennent assistants

KATZ BROTHERS, LTD., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Raffles Chambers; Tel. Ad: Katz. Branches: London, Hamburg, Penang, Bangkok and Medan
Directors—H. Waugh (London), K. Kirchberger (London), E. Reimann (Penang), O. Kirchberger, H. Jackson and D. M. Doig

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place
Walter King, director (Shanghai)
W. H. Purcell, do. do.
R. W. Wedderburn, do. do.
A. W. Burkhill, do. do.
G. H. Davis, manager

Agency

**Directory and Chronicle for
China, Japan, S.S., F.M.S., etc.**

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD., Miners—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—W. H. Macgregor, F. E. de Paula, Hon. Mr. John Mitchell and W. J. Willcoxson
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd, secs.
H. R. Gordon, manager
Thomas & Hornidge, visiting engrs.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.), Incorporated in Holland—2 and 3, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 3640 (Private exchange); Tel. Ad: Paketvaart; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th, Bentley's and Scott's. Head Offices: Amsterdam, Holland; Batavia, Java
E. Straatemeier, agent
J. Utermark, assist. agent (signs p.p.)

LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 9, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2. Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Siam and Indo-China: 64, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

E. Whitehead, manager
W. Kenworthy, assist. manager
H. A. Stewart, do. and cashier
W. D. Enriquez, general clerk
J. Monterio, storekeeper
Miss G. Samuel, typist
J. Nicholas, linotype mechanic

LITTLE & Co., LTD., JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 2836 and 2837; Tel. Ad: Little; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

R. Scoular, dir. and chairman (L'don.)
S. R. Carr, director (London)
C. W. Banks, do. do.
O. T. Cousins, do. do.
A. G. Meggy, secretary do.
T. J. Hume, managing director (S'pore. and Kuala Lumpur)
J. F. Hodgins, director
E. Challen, do.
A. E. Bond, secretary

F. Ruchwaldy, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, A. L. Harrison, F. Dean, F. Hammond, A. Oliver, A. A. Ross, A. N. Rushton, J. Leach, W. Houghton, A. G. Mumford, J. T. Newton, W. J. Willmore, G. McG. Craig, A. J. Downe, J. H. Sharp, E. U. Neve, C. P. F. Quinlan, H. F. A. Williams, H. Burnard, Mrs. C. M. Knott, A. G. F. Foote, C. G. Fugler, S. C. Peacock, L. R. Rogers, H. R. Sankey, C. R. Venning, C. W. Coats, R. M. Rogers and G. A. Harris, assistants

LOWE & Co., P. G., Import and Export Merchants—1, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Attention; Codes: A.B.C., 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Leiber's and Bentley's
C. Lambert, partner (London)
P. G. Lowe, managing partner

LOWE, BINGHAM & DUNMAN, Chartered Accountants—4, Laidlaw Buildings; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's
C. C. Dunman, A.C.A., local partner
J. Baldock, A.C.A., assistant

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Import and Export Merchants—4 and 5, Raffles Quay. Offices at London, Hongkong, Canton, and Shanghai: W. R. Loxley & Co.; at Tientsin, Hankow and Peking: Perrin, Cooper & Co.; at Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Alor Star: J. A. Russell & Co.
J. A. Russell, partner
D. O. Russell, do.
G. A. Thamsen, manager
A. J. Baker, accountant
L. R. Bligh, coal dept.

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
Malayan Collieries, Ltd. Coal

LUMBER Co., LTD., THE, Timber Merchants, General Importers and Exporters—100-1, Robinson Road; Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and private
J. Vizconde, manager
R. Brillante, assistant

Managing Agents

La Compania de Productos Coloniales

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Cedar; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's Imp. combination, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

F. T. S. Newell, partner
R. B. B. Donnell, do.
R. G. Livingstone, do.

C. Hewetson, assist., signs per pro.
C. W. G. Botly, W. R. King, R. J. W. Brown and H. G. Sullivan, assistants

MACPHAIL & Co., LTD., Share and General Brokers—6, de Souza Street; Teleph. 705; Tel. Ad: Macphails; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Broomhall's (Imp.) and Bentley's

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD., Generators and Distributors of Electricity for Power and Light in Malacca—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings; Teleph. 319. Generating Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Teleph. 52; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.I.MECH.E., Tan Jiak Hoe, W. H. Macgregor and H. B. Baker
W. Graham, manager, and resdnt. engr.
Evatt & Co., secretaries

MALAY STATES—High Commissioner's Office: Singapore
High Commissioner—Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Secretary to High Commissioner—A. F. Richards
Chief Clerk—A. Pinto
Clerk, Class I—S. G. Arudpragasam

MALAYAN MOTORS (Proprietors: Wearne Bros., Ltd.)—209-212, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Malaymotor; Codes: Bentley's Motor Traders, Private, etc.

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., Steamship Agents—Ocean Building

Directors—A. Jackson, H. E. Somerville, C. E. Wurtzburg and A. F. Thornley Jones

F. Dudley Warde, manager

F. S. Gibson, do.

W. R. Forde, secretary

M. Reid

W. W. Jenkins

J. S. Messenger

A. D. Pearson

W. I. L. Legg

W. Penrice

G. S. Miller

T. E. Mason

W. A. Kimpster

D. Rahusen

J. D. Tannock

H. A. Exley, supt. engineer

P. S. A. Georgeson, do.

H. B. Knox, assist. do.

H. A. Weldon, marine supt.

G. T. Bell, cargo supt.

J. H. Willmott

K. N. Black

R. F. W. Leonard

W. F. Brodie

A. McLellan

A. S. Miller

N. P. Walshe

C. C. Taylor

W. D. Peterkin

E. D. Rushworth

General Managers

Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 China Navigation Co., Ld.
 Hamburg-America Line
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE
 ASSURANCE SOCIETY (Incorporated in
 England)—Collyer Quay
 E. Walker, agent

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated
 in England)—Collyer Quay
 E. Walker, agent

MARINE MAGISTRATES' COURT

Magistrates—Capt. W. H. C. Calthrop, O.B.E., A.M., R.N., Lieut. Comdr.
 J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N., Lieut. C. J.
 Wilson, R.N.R.
 Court Usher—H. S. Osman

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857,
 Incorporated 1903), Merchants—Gresham
 House, Battery Road; and at Penang,
 Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. London Cor-
 respondents: McIlwraith, McEacharns
 Line Property, Ld.

Directors—D. W. Reid (chairman),
 A. Johnstone, A. McE. Marshall, J.
 W. de Piro and J. White (secretary)
 T. H. Holyoak, signs per pro.
 E. J. Riches, do.
 Attorneys in London—A. McIlwraith,
 A. D. Allan and A. Reid
 R. Craik, R. A. Flower, A. G. Hay,
 W. C. Juniper, G. Koenitz, W. W. H.
 de Piro, J. W. Russell, R. F. Smith,
 A. Tindall and W. Watt, assistants

Insurance Dept.

C. E. Gibson | H. Squires

Agencies

General

United States Steel Corp., New York

Shipping

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
 Ellerman Line
 European Far East Line
 American and Manchurian Line
 Austral-East Indies Line
 Isthmian Steamship Lines
 Isthmian Line
 McIlwraith McEacharns Line Pro-
 perty, Ld., Melbourne
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Yokohama
 West Australian State Shipping
 Service, Fremantle
 H. Hogarth & Sons "Baron Line,"
 Glasgow

Insurance

Queensland Insurance Co.
 Bankers & Traders Insurance Co., Ld.

Coal

The Hetton Bellbird Collieries, Ld.,
 Newcastle, N.S.W.
 Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co., Ld.,
 Pelton. Coal
 Dutch East Indies Government-Coals
 Lambert Brothers, Ld., London

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE—Laidlaw
 Buildings and at Soerabaya and
 Batavia (Java), Medan (Sumatra). Lon-
 don Firm: McAuliffe, Davis & Hope,
 Chartered Accountants, Old Broad
 Street, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: McAuliffe
 Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A.,
 partner (London)
 F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner (Penang)
 A. Dobson, A.S.A.A. do. (Singapore)

MEDICAL HALL, LTD., Chemists and
 Druggists—Opposite Post Office; Tel.
 Ad: Obat

Geo. W. Crawford, M.P.S., mang. dir.
 Alex. J. Turner, M.P.S., assist. manager
 and secretary
 J. Dyce, M.P.S., assistant
 L. H. Lim, do.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE
 (Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles
 Place; Telephs. 63 and 971; Tel. Ad: Par-
 adise. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch
 Street, London, E.C. 3

A. R. Linton, manager
 D. Benson, accountant
 M. J. O'Neale Browne, do.
 W. H. Thomas, J. W. D. Harding and
 G. Morrice, assist. accountants

Kuala Lumpur Agency

F. Througood, agent
 M. Shepherd, assist. accountant

Kota Bharu Agency

S. P. Gibbons, agent

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
 —2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 926; Tel.

Ad: Messagerie

J. A. Ruinat, agent
 J. Daniel, sub-agent
 A. G. Chambrelan, assistant
 S. Pierre, do.
 Choo Beng Lim, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION — (See
 under Churches and Missions)

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE—(See under
 Churches and Missions)

MEYER, BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai
Manasseh Meyer

I. Meyer	R. Meyer
J. Meyer	D. M. David

Agencies

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Essex & Suffolk Equit. F. Ins. Co., Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

MILITARY

General Officer Comanding the Troops,
Malaya—Major-General Sir Theodore
Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G. (Mount
Rosie, Teleph. Civil 9)

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. H. S. J.
Bourke (Royal Artillery)

G.S.O. 2—Major P. W. Justice, O.B.E.,
R.A.

G.S.O. 3—Major R. W. Russell, 2/9th
Gurkha Rifles

D.A.A. & Q.M.G.—Lieut. Col. R. H.
Haseldine, D.S.O., O.B.E., The King's
Regt. (Liverpool)

S.O.L.F.—Major H. A. A. Howell,
The Middlesex Regiment

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Incorporat-
ed in Japan), Merchants—1, Battery
Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

**MOBAIED, I. N., Import and Export
Merchant**—3, Cairnhill Road; P.O. Box
372; Tel. Ad: Mobaied; Code: A.B.C. 5th
edn.

**MOGUL, M. A., Merchant and Commission
Agent**—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul
A. K. D. Hoosein, attorney
N. A. Motiwalla, manager
T. K. Hoosein, assistant
S. M. Kakajeiwalla, cashier

MOINE-COMTE & Co. (The Successors of),
Merchants, Shipping and Insurance
Agents—8 and 10, Change Alley; Teleph.
238; Tel. Ad: Moine

C. de Saint Ceran, partner

C. Gayet, do.

J. Massoutier, assistant

J. Oudin, do.

Agencies

Comité des Armateurs de France,
Paris

Chargeurs Réunis, Paris

Messageries Fluviales, Saigon

Affrèteurs Indochinois, Saigon

Fire-Union of Paris, Paris

Marine-La Foncière, Paris

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.
Ltd., Singapore

M. Michelin & Co. (S.S., F.M.S., Siam)

Clermont-Ferrand

A. Resnier, representative

**MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and
Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners,
Music and Musical Instrument Dealers**—
24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

**MOTION, SMITH & SON, LTD., Marine
Opticians, Ophthalmic Opticians, Watch
and Clockmakers, Dealers in Surveying
Instruments and Drawing Materials**—
14, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Motion;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. E. Fry, F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C., genl. mgr.

E. Wallace, watches and clocks

**MULLER & PHIPPS (MALAYA), LTD., Manu-
facturers' Representatives—Union Build-
ing; Teleph. 2579; Tel. Ad: Mulphico;
Codes: Acme, Bentley's Complete Phrase.
New York Office: Muller & Phipps
(Asia), Ltd., 25, West 44th Street; New
York City, U.S.A.**

E. G. Sellers, managing director

A. Coulcher, assist. manager

Teo Ah Thiam, chief salesman

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—R. J. Farrer (presdt.),
W. Dumman, A. E. Baddeley, J.P.,
E. A. Brown, J.P., H. Wolskel, J.P.,
O. P. Griffith-Jones, W. J. C. LeCain,
F. G. Lundon, H. W. Raper, S. Q.
Wong, J.P., Seet Tiong Wah, J.P.,
Gaw Khek Khiam, J.P., Lim Kim
Seng, J.P., Ong Boon Tat, J.P., J. A.
Elias, J.P., I. Meyer, E. S. Manasseh,
J.P., A. C. Chander, Hon. Che Yunus
bin Abdullah, Hon. Mr. E. Tessen-
sohn, J.P., Dr. N. L. Clarke, Dr. H.
S. Moonshi, J.P., Dr. K. K. Pathy,
J.P., H. T. White and Lim Kee Cheok,
J.P.

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Treasurer—W. Marsh,
F.C.I.S., F.I.M.T.A., J.P.

Assist. Treasurer—H. L. Manchester,
A.I.M.T.A.

Assist. Secretary—C. H. Goldie

2nd do. —G. C. Meredith, M.C.

2nd Treasurer—R. A. Parish

3rd do. —A. H. Assiter

4th do. —P. Drayton

Assist. Treasurer (Internal Audit)—
J. Stone, A.S.A.A.

Stocktaker—J. C. S. White

Chief Clerk—E. Galistan

Assessor—H. Carpmael

Assist. Assessor—C. F. Snell

2nd do. —A. W. Ellison

Clerk in Charge of Rates — Chan
Cheow Heng

Clerk in Charge, Water Rates, Gas and
Electricity—F. D. Marcus

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Chief Resident Engineer, Johore—
H. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.
Resident Engineer, Singapore Wood-
lands Pipeline—B. I. Chambers
A.M.I.C.E.
Executive Municipal Engineer—D. B.
McLay, A.M.I.C.E.
Res. Engineer, Gunong Pulsi Head-
works—P. S. Scott
Res. Engineer, Gunong Pulai, Wood-
lands Pipe Line—J. A. Hutchinson
Deputy Municipal Engineer—K. G. M.
Fraser, A.M.I.C.E.
Assist. Municipal Engineers—A. R.
Fyfe, B. W. Hame and P. L. Stephens
Water Engineer (Special Works)—
F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.
Water Engineer—
Assist. Water Engineers—D. J.
Murane, S. Reason and F. G. Hill
Sewerage Engineer—
Sanitary Engr.—W. R. Smedly, M.R.S.I.
Assist. Sanitary Engr.—R. Cunce
Electrical Engineer—E. W. P. Fulcher
Assist. Electrical Engineers—S. S.
Wilson and F. Horsfall
Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell
Deputy do.—T. A. Wemyss
Assist. do.—W. Turner
Financial & Office Assist.—Roy Brown
Architect—
Assist. Architects—Alex. Gordon and
D. C. Rae, A.R.I.B.A.
Building Surveyor—L. L. Williams
Chief Buildg. Insp.—F. J. Chapman

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—H. E. Stevens,
A.M.I.MECH.E., M.I.FIRE E.
Second Officer—A. Newberry
Third do.—H. Gaskell
Fourth do.—J. G. Shaw

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT

Gas Engineer—F. Bedford
Assist. do.—R. C. Taylor, B.S.C.
Do. do.—W. T. Hallam
Fittings Supt.—V. Kelly
Works Supt.—C. Webb

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP

Supt. of Store and Workshops—A. G.
MacDougall
Deputy do.—C. Peter Lee

**PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
DEPARTMENT**

Supt.—F. E. Worsley-Taylor
Veterinary Surgeon—Capt. D. P.
White, M.R.C.V.S.
Inspector—H. H. de Souza
Assist. do.—J. P. Seth

VEHICLES DEPARTMENT

Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton
Assist. Registrar—F. E. Worsley-Taylor
Deputy Registrar—C. J. D'Cotta

NAKAGAWA, SHOTEN, LTD., Japanese Curios
and General Store—7 and 8, High Street;
Teleph. 1323

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share
Broker, Commission and Estate Agent—
8 and 8B, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Emin

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
R. N. Bar von Hemmersweil, manager
J. Hermans, accountant
Th. E. van Schilfgaarde, sub-acct.
Dr. G. J. Kloos | T. E. Kuiper

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and
2, Cecil Street and 10 and 11, d'Almeida
Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office:
Amsterdam

J. J. Staargaard, manager
J. C. ten Noever de Brauw, acct.
W. F. Heikens, cashier
H. Holtkamp, assistant
W. H. Leseur | G. Vermulen
G. A. Coppens | W. Schippers

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED
MILK Co. (LONDON), Condensed and
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods, Proprietors
of "Lactogen"—144 and 147, Cecil St.;
Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

A. Harris, manager for Malaya, Siam,
B.N.B. and D.E.I.
R. R. Turner, depot manager
E. Newton, assistant
C. Goebet, do.
Miss B. Parsons, Miss A. Waits and
Miss P. Coulcher, stenographers
Lee Kiah Hock, shipping
Lee Kiah Guan, accountant
Tan Tiang Tee, cashier
M. Lopez, advertising

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE
FACTORY, LTD.—10, Larut Road

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Incorporated in
Japan)—31, Raffles Place; Telephs. 2831,
2832 and 2833; Tel. Ad: Nippon; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

NOORDIN & Co., F. M., General Merchants, Exporters, Importers and Commission Agents—192, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1950; Tel. Ad: Noordin. Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Tuticorin, Karachi, Bussra, Bahrein, Aden, Port Said, Port Sudan, Alexandria, Suez, Jaffa, Bangkok, Sourabaya, London, Kobe, Hongkong and Shanghai
F. H. M. Nakhoda, sole propr. and mgr.
A. B. Basrai, manager
M. A. Tarwalla, assistant
H. A. Nakhoda, do.
A. F. Gravi, clerk
I. C. Thackeray, English correspdt.
P. Sammynathan, bookkeeper

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Branch Office: Ocean Building, 9, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2518; Tel. Ad: Norbrit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

L. H. Campling, manager

R. B. Henly, assistant

Associated Companies—

Railway Passengers Assurance Co.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fine Art General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

Ocean Accident AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), General Insurance Business—Head Office for the East: Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2310; Tel. Ad: Ocean; Cables: Naeco; Code: Bentley's
Albert C. Hall, mgr. for the East
C. Norman Bennett, assist. mgr.
G. D. Nicholl, G. C. Beaumont, C. M. de Courcy, S. van Gelderen, W. J. Gulliver, A. J. von Ommeran, B. J. Wright and L. Goldman, assists.
J. Matthews, cashier & bookkeeper
Managers, Local Representatives and Agencies throughout the Orient

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin
J. D. Pierrepont, manager
F. V. Boardman, assist. manager
A. Buchanan, district engineer
R. W. Stainforth, exchange engineer
H. R. Drennen, underground do.
J. A. Gagan, installations do.
J. Phillip, assist. exchange do.
J. W. McCully, line inspector
Miss B. Angus, exchange clerk-in-charge
Lee Peng Siong, chief clerk
Tan B. Gay, clerk-in-charge (Johore)

ORIENT Co., LTD., Merchants—Union Building (5th floor); Teleph. 3150; Tel. Ad: Finlor; Code: Bentley's

J. B. Ingle, managing director

C. L. Marsh, director and secretary

J. J. Quinn, director

H. W. Shively, office manager

A. B. Hill, sales director

Agents

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Export Co.
Crude Rubber and Manufactured Rubber Products

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD. (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd., Incorporated in Japan)—2, De Souza Street; Telephs. 3040, 3041 and 3042; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's 10th edn.

H. Makino, manager

T. Sugisaka, assist. manager

I. Takahashi

T. Ochiai

Y. Hirai

T. Kakeda

H. Murai

T. Sugimura

T. Adachi

T. Nishina

K. Segawa

M. Takahashi

K. Fukunaga

H. Taguchi

Agency

Osaka Marine and Fire Insurance Co.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

OVERSEAS TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Peterco

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants—Prince St. and Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Paterson. London Ad: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C.; and at Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

Henry Melvill Simons, managing director and chairman (London)

William Heard Shelford, managing director (London)

Wm. Purdy Wellwood Ker, managing director (London)

Alfred H. Drew, director (London)

A. P. Cameron, manager (Singapore)

L. W. Learmount, signs per pro.

D. C. Anderson, H. W. Hughes,

J. B. Myles, N. J. Hansard, R. V.

N. Shutle, V. O. Charlesworth, R.

T. G. Arthur, P. Hopkins, G. R.

Parrott, A. Robinson, V. G. Rowe

and C. G. Windle, assistants

Agencies

Australian Commonwealth Line of Steamers
 Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.
 "Bibby" Line of Steamers
 "Dodwell-Castle" Line of Steamers
 "Henderson" Line of Steamers
 Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.
 Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha (South China and North Borneo Lines)
 The "Mogul" Line
 "Natal Direct" Line of Steamers
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Freight Agents)
 Ocean Transport Co., Ltd. (Taiyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha)
 "Rankin Gilmour" Line of Steamers
 Scheepvaartmaatschappij "Palm Line"
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Motor Car, Personal Accident and Sickness, Fidelity Guarantee, and Endowment Assces. for Children)
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Life)
 Scottish Amicable Life Assce. Society
 Exshaw Brandy
 Underwood Typewriters

PATHE CINEMA (Anciennement Compagnie Generale des Etablissements Pathe Freres Phonographe et Cinematographe). Incorporated in France. Films, Electrical Goods and Accessories—186, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Pathe; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Siam, Sarawak, B.N. Borneo, Labuan and French Indo-China

R. M. Donati, concessionaire
 A. L. Schiesser, per pro.

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—11A, Collyer Quay. Head Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3

L. P. Hickey, manager
 J. Donaldson, accountant
 C. D. Cox, sub-accountant
 A. E. McCartney, do.
 Sng Teong Geok, compradore

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Office: Collyer Quay. Wharves: Keppel Harbour

E Walker, agent
 G. de Havilland, chief assistant
 F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant
 H. F. Hammond, do.
 P. C. Barnes, passage assistant
 E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager

Agencies

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society
 Reuter's, Ltd.

POWELL & Co., LTD. (Established 1863), Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents—Town Office and Sale-Room: 16 and 17, Raffles Place; Teleph. 206; Tel. Ad: Powell; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES CAFE, BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY (Sarkies Brothers)—Bras Basah Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
 Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
 M. S. Arathoon, do.
 M. O. Gregory, manager

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Bros.)—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
 M. S. Arathoon, do.
 C. Counsell, secretary
 A. F. Peate, manager
 O. H. Keat, accountant
 M. A. Ramson, cashier
 E. Chavin, chef
 H. Levine and G. R. Hopkins, musical directors
 M. O. Gregory, manager, Raffles Cafe and Garage

Departments—Raffles Café, Bakery and Confectionery, Raffles Motor Garage and Raffles Dairy Farm

Branches—Sea View Hotel, Grosvenor Hotel, Eastern and Oriental Hotel (Penang)

RAFFLES MOTOR GARAGE (Sarkies Bros.)—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920; Tel. Ad: Raffles; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
 Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
 M. S. Arathoon, do.
 M. O. Gregory, manager

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LTD.—Head Office: "Empire Chambers," corner of Queen and Wharf Streets; P.O. Box 277d, Brisbane
 Secretaries—Chas. A. Clarke & Son
 Local Directors—Douglas J. Ward and A. S. K. Macdonald
 Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE

President—R. J. Farrer

Secretary—F. Deason

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB

President—D. Paterson

Vice-President—F. Niblock

Captain—H. T. White

Vice-Captain—H. J. Jones

Hon. Secretary—R. Bald

Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Ferguson

Committee—G. R. H. Webb, J. Kennedy, D. Stewart and H. Rogers

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION (Established 1909)

President—H. A. Hamid

Vice-Presidents—R. J. Farrer, E. E. Colman, G. S. Carver, V. G. Savi,

Capt. N. M. Hashim, S. O. Alsagoff,

J.P., Imam H. M. Yusoff, J.P., C. W. Dawson, Lieut. E. H. Jewa, Lieut. H. Abas, Lieut. H. A. Aziz, M. Kadir Sultan, J.P., A. M. Alsagoff, F. Apps, H. M. Mohd. Ghouse, H. Manjoorsah, S. Z. Alsagoff, H. A. Sooloh, H. M. Dindik, J.P., and M. Zain bin H. Ali

Hon. Genl. Secretary and Treasurer—Sergt. M. Hassan bin Shariff

Hon. Auditor—C.S.M. Kahmat bin Abas

Assist. Hon. General Secretary—L/Corpl. Abdul Kadir bin Depong

SINGAPORE AUTOMOBILE CLUB (Affiliated with The Royal Automobile Club)

President—H.E. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Vice-President—Hon. Mr. E. S. Hose, C.M.G.

Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—

Tanglin Barracks; Teleph. 178

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB

President—G. R. K. Mugliston

Captain—Dr. G. A. Finlayson

Hon. Secretary—H. W. Raper

Treasurers—Derrick & Co.

Committee—D. J. Ward, C. Everitt, F. Harrison, H. C. Atkin Berry, A. F. Richards, and Dr. P. S. Hunter

SINGAPORE POLO CLUB -- Ground: Balestier Road

President—Major-Genl. Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B.

Hon. Secretary—W. A. N. Davies

Committee—A. J. Ferguson, Major Woodruffe and Dr. Sloper

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB

President—E. Tessensohn

Vice do. —C. H. de Silva

Hon. Secretary—R. Tessensohn

Chairman of Board of Control (Games)

—C. D. D'Cotta

SINGAPORE TURF CLUB

Chairman—J. D. Saunders

Secretary—A. H. Todd

Committee—J. D. Saunders, E. S. Manasseh, G. R. H. Webb, J. R. George, J. A. Elias, R. Page and G. R. K. Mugliston

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB (Exempted 1909)—Address: c/o The Hon. Secy., 18, Cheng Cheok Street

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION—Hongkong Bank Chambers; Teleph. 2451; Tel. Ad: Racing

Representing Singapore Turf Club—J. D. Saunders, G. R. H. Webb, E. S. Manasseli and G. R. K. Mugliston

Representing Penang Turf Club—Hon. Mr. W. Peel, E. E. Chambers and J. D. Kemp

Representing Selangor Turf Club—W. T. Chapman, E. A. Dick and T. H. Menzies

Representing Ipoh Gymkhana Club—R. P. Brash, J. C. Osborne and J. Whyte

Secretary—A. H. Todd

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong

President—W. A. White

Vice-President—H. L. Manchester

Secy. and Treas.—H. R. W. Lobb

REUTER'S COMMERCIAL SERVICES—11, Collyer Quay, Teleph. 2887; Tel. Ad: Reutsinga

R. H. C. Laverton, manager

Miss F. M. Lea, secretary

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 5, Raffles Place. Works: 37 and 38, Wallich Street. Branch: 49, Beach Street, Penang

F. R. Martens

F. M. Luscombe

V. Lunberg

F. Diniz

C. A. Rode

R. de Cruz

J. Jeremiah

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., LTD., Merchants
—58, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Paroquet;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1, Lieber's,
Bentley's and private

Directors—Edward Collier (London),
Louis Collier (London), F. G. Allen
and H. D. Mundell

F. G. Allen, managing director

M. Gilroy, secretary

V. R. Buxton, assistant

Tan Lee Bong, cashier

Koh Siak Lwee, bookkeeper

Sub-Agents

Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & BISSET, Consulting Engineers
and Marine Surveyors, Surveyors to
British Corporation, Bureau Veritas and
Germanischer Lloyd; Surveyors and
Agents to Det Norske Veritas and
Assuranceforeningen Skuld—G-3, Union
Building; Tel. Ad: Ritchie Arcade

F. G. Ritchie, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.N.A.,
M.I.MAR.E., partner

D. Bisset, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A.,
M.I.MAR.E., partner

W. Marshall, M.I.MAR.E., A.M.I.N.A.,
assistant

Agents

Brundrit Temperature Balance

Gleniffer Motors (Marine)

Kromhout Marine Oil Engines

ROBERTSON & Co., JOHN, Marine Average
Adjusters, Ship and Freight Brokers,
Master Lumbermen, Exporters and Im-
porters—Offices: 4-1, Cavenagh Road;
Tel. Ad: Nostrebor; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn., Lieber's, Bentley's, Scott's 10th edn.,
Western Union, Broomhall's, Marconi,
Kendall's 10-fig., Non Plus Ultra,
Western Union 5-letter, Lieber's 5-
letter, A.B.C. 6th edn. (5-letter)

John Robertson, partner

Henry Skinner, timber manager

London Agents—A. Cameron & Co.,
Thames House, E.C. 4

ROBINSON & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in
Straits Settlements), General and
Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dress-
makers, Tailors and Complete House
Furnishers—Raffles Place. London: Bal-
four House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. 2

Directors—R. Page (chairman), Eu
Tong Sen, W. H. MacGregor and J.
Robertson

F. Apps, signs per pro.

S. G. Hacker, do.

C. Rathborn, do.

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in Hongkong), Piano and Auto-Piano
Importers, Repairers and Tuners, Music
and Musical Instrument, New Columbia
Gramophone and Record Sellers—Win-
chester House, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad:
Pianomaker. Branches at K. Lumpur,
Penang, Shanghai and Tientsin

J. H. Pearson, general manager

W. A. Strevens, manager

A. E. Wilkins

Miss S. Cole | Miss J. Enfield

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad:
Rodyk

Charles V. Miles, B.A., partner

Hugh Bernard Baker, solicitor, do.

F. G. Stevens, B.A., do.

J. C. Cobbett, solicitor, do.

H. E. L. Dyne, B.A., solicitor, assist.

E. V. White, M.A., LL.B., do., do.

W. G. Perkins, do., do.

E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall
Street, E.C., London, agents

RONEO, LTD., Modern Office Equipment—
11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo. Head
Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.

ROSE MACPHAIL & Co., Share and General
Brokers—30A, Raffles Place; Telephs. 221
and 2972; Tel. Ad: Rosemac; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and
Broomhall's Imperial

L. R. Macphail, principal

E. W. Chatterley, signs per pro.

F. C. Stewart, assistant

J. I. McMichael, do.

J. D. Laing

RUBBER COMPANIES

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—H. D. Mundell and C. V.
Miles

Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons,
Barker & Co., Ltd.

BINTAN ESTATES, LTD. — Office: Char-
tered Bank Chambers

Directors—W. J. Wilcoxson, Hon.

Mr. John Mitchell and D. Phillip

Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons,
Barker & Co., Ltd.

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER Co., LTD.
(Incorporated in England)—Postal
Ad: Seletar Post Office

C. P. W. Flynn, general manager

Sembawang Section

J. O'Dowd Neal, sub-manager

G. Mounsey, W. Macintyre, T. E. Andrews and A. L. Swaine, assistants

T. G. Laver, engineer

Changei Section — Postal Ad: Paya Lebar Post Office

A. Montigny, manager

Woodlands Section — Postal Ad: Seletar Post Office

W. C. Brown, manager

Visiting Agent — Sidney Morgan, Singapore

Agents—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

Secretaries and Registered Office—British North Borneo Rubber Trust, Ltd., 104, Winchester House, London, E.C.

Dunlop RUBBER Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—37, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop; Code: Bentley's
Directors—G. F. Davidson, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.E., M.I.MECH.E., and E. A. Stringer, M.C.
G. C. Miller, secretary
E. H. Hanson, assistant

GENERAL RUBBER Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—35, Chartered Bank Chambers; Telephs. 3103 and 3104; Tel. Ad: Rubcogen; Codes: Bentley's, General and private. Stores: 10, Teluk Ayer Reclamation. Head Office: General Rubber Co., 1790, Broadway, New York

W. S. Gordon, director

John Donaldson, mgr. (signs per pro.)

W. Hanson, assistant, do.

Branches

General Rubber Co., Ltd., London and Liverpool

General Rubber Co., of Brazil, Manaos and Para

General Rubber Co., Colombo, Ceylon

GROVE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong; Tel. Ad: W. Dunman

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore; Teleph. 29, Kluang; Tel. Ad: Davies, Kluang; Code: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)

E. F. Davies, manager

G. W. Husband, D. V. Byles and

F. C. Gooch, assistants

Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., agents

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co.), Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang; Teleph. 262; Town Office: 14-1, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 320; Tel. Ad: Isonandra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Mercuur 3rd edn. Agencies at Batavia, Soerabaya, Calcutta, Rangoon, Bangkok, Hongkong and Shanghai

C. Huiskens, general manager

J. Pauw, sales manager

W. L. Pameyer, works manager

J. M. van Essen, accountant

L. Dekker, chief engineer

F. H. Wright, works supt.

C. de Graff, do.

A. Middendorp, do.

L. Cresson, chemist

W. H. Hughes, factory assistant

J. Derogee, do.

G. S. van Stenis, office assistant

L. H. G. Roona, do.

PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—F. A. Pledger, Hon. Mr. John Mitchell and W. A. Sims
Harrisons Barker & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries

SELETAR PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Seletar Estate: Postal Ad: Seletar; Teleph. 85

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers
Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Hon. Mr. John Mitchell and A. E. Baddeley
Wm. Fell, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries
Mansergh & Tayler, visiting agents

TRAFALGAR, LTD.—Postal Ad: c/o Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.

ULU PANDAN (SINGAPORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square
Directors—Koh San Hin (chairman), Lee Chim Tuan, F. C. Peck and Hon. M. S. Q. Wong
Oh Keat Guan, manager
Evatt & Co., secretaries

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Klang

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK

The Borneo Co., Ltd., agents

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—
3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands

A. K. Buttery, partner (London)
C. E. Craig, do. do.
A. F. Goodrich, do. do.
G. R. K. Mugliston, partner
G. B. Crisp | A. E. Fairlie
A. C. Smith | E. A. MacDonell

SARKIES BROTHERS, Hotel Proprietors and Caterers—2, Beach Road; Teleph. 2920;
Tel. Ad: Raffles

Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel
Grosvenor Hotel
Eastern & Oriental Hotel, Penang
Raffles Cafe, Bakery & Confectionery
Raffles Motor Garage
Arshak Sarkies, managing partner
M. S. Arathoon, do.
C. Counsell, secretary

SAYERS & Co., Importers and Exporters—8, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Sayers.
Branches at Batavia, Cheribon, Chinbon and Samarang

M. Sayers, partner
Maurice Sayers, do. (Samarang)

SCHAFER & Co., LTD., Crude Rubber Merchants—Union Building (5th floor), Collyer Quay; Telephs. 1107 and 2056;
Tel. Ad: Schaferco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's complete phrase, Bromhall's Imperial combination (Rubber edn.), Lieber's 5-letter, Schofield's Eclectic Phrase and Western Union (Universal edn.)

Lim Tay Swee, managing director
C. O. Schafer, do.
Palle Sofeldt, assistant

SCHOOLS—(See also under Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section)

ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL — Teluk Ayer and Cecil Street

President—Gan Tiang Kwee
Hon. Secretary—H. A. L. Orchard
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Chan
Principal—H. A. L. Orchard
Infant Mistress—Mrs. Wemyss
Teachers—G. C. S. Koch, G. C. Lee, D. J. Ponnuthurai, V. Romaiya, S. S. Varma, Y. M. Lam, K. Wong, Mrs. Ebor, Mrs. De Souza, Mrs. Holmberg, L. S. Lim, Mrs. Rangel and Mrs. Goh

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Junction of Coleman and Armenian Streets
Principal—A. McNab

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)—Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant Misses Fearon and Thackrah

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—St. Andrew's House, Armenian Street (Boarding House for School Boys)

President—The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Singapore

Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain Committee—J. Lee, H. R. S. Zehnder, W. Marsh and Dr. Noel Clark
House Master—E. O. A. Thomas
Hon. Treasurer—E. G. Holiday

FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL—Neil Road; Teleph. 827

Principal—Miss M. E. Olsen, M.A.
Assist. do.—Miss M. E. Harb, B.A.
Staff of Teachers—Miss A. Abrams, Miss Brooksbank, Mrs. Goodwin, Mrs. Berenger, Miss I. Chopard, Miss K. Freeman, Miss Lucy Wong, Miss Quah Cheng Lian, Miss Quah Geok Lian, Miss Chia Ah Nia, Miss Quah Chui Lian, Miss Bo Suan and Miss Eng Neo

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—International Buildings, Kingsway, London. Head Office for Malaya: 137, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's Bentley's and Western Union (5-letter edn.)

Director and General Manager for S.S., F.M.S., Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, the Celebes, Siam, etc.—J. Duncan Roberts
Assist. Manager—Geo. O. Daniel

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—Teleph. 773

Principal and Professor of Clinical Medicine—G. H. Macalister, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

Professor of Physiology and Assist. Principal—J. R. Kay-Mouat, M.A., M.B., B.CH., M.SC., D.P.H.

Prof. of Anatomy—G. Harrower, M.B.

Prof. of Surgery—K. Black, F.R.C.S.

Professor of Gynaecology—J. S. English, M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., L.M.

Professor of Clinical Surgery—C. J. Smith, F.R.C.S.E.

Professor of Medicine—J. S. Webster, M.B., D.P.H.

Lecturers—M. Jamieson, F.I.C., G. A. Finlayson, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., J. S. Webster, M.B., B.S., J. Baeza, M.P., G. E. Brooke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Ph., R. W. C. Kelly, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R. B. Macgregor, M.B., B.Ch., W. Dawson, M.B., E. R. Stone, M.B., and G. W. Crawford, M.P.S.

Assist. Lecturers and Demonstrators—B. J. Ess, L.M.S., Tam Ying Khaw, L.M.S., and S. R. Salmon, L.M.S.

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Principal—D. A. Bishop, M.A.

Senior Assists.—G. E. Peall, M.A., E. C. Baker, B.A., F. Cobb, B.A., E. T. M. Lias, B.A., R. M. Young, B.Sc., B.A., C. E. H. Jacobs, B.Sc., C. D. Quarmby, H. R. England, B.A., LL.B., and E. C. E. Hemstead, M.A.

SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL (Branch of Anglo-Chinese School)—367, Serangoon Road

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (Established 1899)—Emerald Hill Rd.

Management by a Board of Directors

Miss A. W. Curtis, B.A., principal
Mrs. F. Y. H. Main, Miss M. Chamarette, Miss Chen Swee Khin, Miss Song Guat Dee, Miss H. L. Gonsalez, Miss Goh Yang Neo, Miss Koh Kim Boon, Miss Ou Li Meng and Miss Mary Ou

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Stamford Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of S'pore.

Managers—Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R. Richards, H. L. Manchester, H. R. S. Zehnder, Lim Koon Yang and C. E. Wurtzburg

Principal—J. Lee

Assistant Masters—E. O. A. Thomas and N. A. S. Tupholme

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT SCHOOL (Portuguese Mission)—Middle Road

Mother Superior Izabel Siqueira and 10 Sisters

ST. MARY'S HOME (Church of England), A Home for pupils attending the day schools in Singapore and an Orphanage for children who have lost one or both of their parents—Tank Road

Lady Supt.—Miss Lee

Matron—Miss Bullen

Governing Committee—The Right Rev. the Bishop of Singapore (chairman), V. H. Collins, Prof. J. F. English, M.D., R. Brown (hon. treasurer), and the Colonial Chaplain (hon. secretary)

Ladies' Visiting Committee—Lady Guillemard (president), Mrs. Ferguson-Davie, M.D. (vice-president), Mrs. Dashwood Saunders, Mrs. Gattay, Mrs. Cobbett (C.A.S.), Mrs. A. P. Cameron and Mrs. Swindell (hon. secretary)

VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.

Head-Master—R. E. Smith, B.A. (Cantab.)

European Mistress—Mrs. C. Symonds

Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E. Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam, S. Alwee, J. Baruch, Lam Kow Cheong, C. C. James, S. R. Williams, D. de Souza, M. Matthew, A. Hamid b. Omar and Phoa Hock Seng

Assist. Mistresses—Miss A. Russell, Mrs. C. E. Matthews, Mrs. Peche, Misses I. Russell, S. Govinden, H. Perreau and M. van Someren

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM (Sarkies, Brothers)—Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Seaview; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

A. F. Peate, manager

SELEGIE DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—59, Selegie Road

Dr. A. M. Jenkins, consulting physician, surgeon and obstetrician

Ahmad Bin-Kurus, compounder

B. Sims, assistant do.

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Shooker; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

"SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER," Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition—Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser

W. Makepeace, managing director

R. D. Davies, editor

A. S. Banks, sub-editor

Miss D. Parsons, assistant

P. H. Romney, reporter

O. E. Hogan, do.

F. Vine, supervisor

T. A. Cordeiro, assistant manager

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation, Rubber and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Import and Export Produce Merchants—5, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn., Western Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Marconi International. Head Office: Malacca. Branches: London, Singapore, Penang, Seremban, Ipoh, Muar & Kuala Lumpur. London Office: London House, 35, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, T. F. Anderson Pole, A. M. Sellar, Lee Chim Tuan and En Yong Len

F. Alan Teale, signs per pro.

W. Findlay, R. Johnstone, H. M. Craig, C. G. Osborne, W. Williams, L. Knutson, Sam Craig, R. Gale, E. C. Martin and D. D. McDiarmid, assistants

Mining Department—Geo. A. More, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.M.M., and F. A. L. Murray

Agents at Malacca for

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dollar Steamship Line
Dodwell Castle Line
Admiral Line

Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Motor)

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd. (Fire)

United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD., Cold Storage Proprietors Ice Manufacturers—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf; Retail Depot: 142, 23, 24 and 25, Orchard Road; Teleph. 3006; Tel. Ad: Storage; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Western Union, Bentley's and Private. Branches: Klang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh Teluk, Anson, Taiping and Penang. Selling Agencies: Seremban, Malacca, Medan (Deli) Bangkok, etc.

Directors—F. A. Pledger (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, E. Walker and F. R. Heron

F. R. Heron, managing director

W. B. Sutherland, assistant manager and secretary

I. G. Spode, W. Y. Semple, R. F. Palmer and C. E. D. Colquhoun, assistants

Miss M. Wright, stenographer

J. J. C. Innes, chief engineer

F. P. Montgomerie and W. T. Hamlyn, engineers

A. E. Lickfold, harbour repr.
Alfred Law, chief storeman
C. W. Knightbridge, assist. storeman
E. G. Huffer, milk & ice cream dept.
Retail Depot—Orchard Road; Telephs. 3028 and 3029; Tel. Ad: Cold

A. A. B. Stewart, manager

V. Williams, shop manager

F. Dettmar, manager (Kuala Lumpur)

J. M. Hill, assist. do.

W. Sorley, shop mgr. do.

E. H. Coleman, do. (Ipoh)

J. M. Chalmers, do. (Penang)

A. Farguson, shop mgr. do.

J. Hudson, manager (Telok Anson)

Agencies

Queensland Meat Export Co., Ltd., Brisbane.

J. C. Hutton Pty., Ltd. "Pineapple" Hams and Bacon

Holdenson & Neilson Fresh Food Pty., Ltd., Melbourne. "Iceberg" Tinned Butter

Sydney Meat Preserving Co., Ltd., Sydney. Canned Meats

New Zealand Co operative Dairy Co., Ltd. "Anchor" Products

George & John Nickson & Co., Ltd. "Silverdish" Hams and Bacon

William Arnott, Ltd. Biscuits & Cakes

SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD— Head Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: Telok Ayer Reclamation, Gate No. 2; Tel. Ad: Tanjong; Codes: Govt., Steven's Engineering, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

Members—G. W. A. Trimmer (chairman), D. Paterson (local chairman), A. P. Cameron, G. C. Clarke, W. A. Fell, Hon. Mr. H. Marriott. C.M.G., A. Jackson, Lim Peng Siang and F. A. Pledger

Executive—G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST. C.E., M.I.MECH.E., M.INST.T., general manager and chief engineer; D. Paterson, M.INST.C.E., assist. general manager

H. Tongue, secretary

J. R. Wiggs, A.C.A., chief accountant

Wharf Dept.

G. M. Alford, manager

Dockyard Dept.

G. F. Robson, manager

Electrical Department

J. D. Butcher, chief electrical engineer

Estate Department

E. R. Taylor, M.S.A., manager

SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER Co., Suppliers of Coir and Manila Rope, Rattan and Sea-Grass Furniture, and Exporters of Rattan—46, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Fender

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers—Works: Tanjong Rhu; Registered Office: Tanjong Pagar
W. D. Douglas, manager
J. R. Wiggs, secretary
Yeo Siew Chuan, chief clerk

"SINGAPORE SODA" FRASER & NEAVE, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)—Registered Office: The Arcade, Collyer Quay

Directors—W. H. Macgregor (chairman), E. Walker and D. T. Lewis
J. Roy Perry, secretary
G. A. Martin, mgr. (Saigon Branch)
P. J. Gerritzen, do. (Medan do.)

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING Co., Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade; Teleph. 1401; Tel. Ad: Adva; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

SINGAPORE TRACTION Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)—Power Station, Car Shed and Office: MacKenzie Road. Head Office: Basildon House, 7-11, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPY (Tin Mine)—P.O. Box 571; Tel. Ad: Singkep

Directors—B. Bos and A. J. Dykstra (The Hague, Holland)

C. J. J. van Schaik, secretary (The Hague, Holland)

Th. B. Eastes, adviser (The Hague, Holland)

J. C. Plug, doctor

Th. W. van Schaik, general manager

J. C. Tjebbes, manager

F. Schreiber, do.

H. Labrie and C. G. J. v. d. Winkle, assistant managers

Ch. H. J. Wilhelm, mining engineer

H. J. Boogaards, bookkeeper

J. P. de Geus, F. G. Wente, J. Zeigler,

C. Ph. van Goethem, J. Nikkels,

E. Meinders, M. de Roos, A. A.

Beckman, A. W. A. Moolhuizen,

D. Visser, E. G. de Koff, J. M. van

Limborgh, J. Visser and J. L.

Waanders, surveyors

H. C. Nieuwendorp, D. Struyk, D.

W. Teeuwe, G. de Jager, D.

Boogaard, A. Boogaard and K.

Roskam, dredgemasters

ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD., Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 2820

Directors—G. C. Clarke (chairman),

C. E. Wurtzburg, J. F. Maagdenberg

A. Stone, A.C.I.S., secretary

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 3107 (2 lines); Tel. Ad: British; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, I. and M. London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.

Local Board—B. F. Hagenzieker (chairman), Lim Seow Kiew and E. S. Manasseh

L. C. Margoliouth, manager

R. H. Wild | P. C. Munro

ST. MARY'S DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists—75, Hill Street; Teleph. 123; Tel. Ad: Handy

Dr. S. Nagalingam, consultant

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK, Refiners and Dealers in all Products of Petroleum—Union Building; Tel. Ad: Socony, Lubriwax (Lubricating Oil Dept.) and Standline (Shipping Dept.); Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn., and private

A. W. Bourne, jr., manager

Francis X. Lee, attorney

C. E. Phipps, F. M. Starling, L. Wasem, jr., and B. Fox, assists.

E. N. Lee, accountant

M. P. N. Samy, stenographer

P. Wilson, installation supt.

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES, LTD., (formerly Western Electric Co., Ltd., Incorporated in England), Electrical Engineers, Telephone and Cable Manufacturers—Westophone House, 1, Orchard Road; Teleph. 309; Tel. Ad: Microphone; Codes: A.B.C., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Electric private

W. A. Taylor, branch manager

G. G. Wardrop, technical assistant (travelling)

STANTON, NELSON & Co., LTD., Rubber Brokers—4, Collyer Quay; Telephs. 2955, 2956 and 2957; Tel. Ad: Stanelco; Codes: Broomhall's Imp. (rubber edns.), A.B.C. and Bentley's

G. M. Brown, managing director

C. Stewart, do.

R. Renton, secretary

G. H. Pitt and H. W. Haines, assists.

K. N. Narayana Iyer, chief clerk

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants—1, Robinson Road

H. S. Arathoon, partner

L. S. Arathoon, do. (Macassar)

J. C. Zeytoon, signs per pro.

S. M. Arathoon, assistant

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers—10, D'Almeida Street; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Textiles; Code: Bentley's

T. B. Murray, travelling representative (signs per pro.)

R. Mallinson, assist. travelg. repres.

Arthur Barker, signs per pro.

Kho Keng Chuan, do.

STRAITS INDIA TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Moshie; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's, Western Union and private

M. Sayers, managing director

STRAITS LUMBER Co., THE, Estates Agents, Produce and General Merchants—16, Boat Quay; Teleph. 834; Tel. Ad: Scola (Import Dept.), Scolia (Export Dept.) and Straitwood (Timber Dept.); Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's and private

Chua Kah Chwee, managing proprietor

Wee Eng Beng, sub-manager

Aug. J. Chan, senior assistant

Agencies

Netherlands Trading Society

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Makhmal; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

STRAITS SHIPPING AND PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—41, Anson Road; Tel. Ad: Tabaco

Gosling & Co., proprietors

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—Ocean Buildings, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kapal; Codes: A.B.C., A1, and Bentley's

Directors—H. E. Somerville (chairman), A. Jackson, Yow Ngan Pan, C. E. Wurtzburg, W. A. Fell and Tan Soo Bin

W. R. Forde, secretary

P. S. A. Georgeson, supt. engineer

H. B. Knox, assist. do.

H. A. Weldon, marine supt.

Agencies

Siam Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., of Bangkok
Siamese Steamship Co., Ltd., Bangkok

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., Tin Smelters and Refiners—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

"STRAITS TIMES," Daily Newspaper (afternoon) and **"STRAITS BUDGET"** (weekly issue)—Cecil Street and Stanley Street
Straits Times Press, Ltd., proprietors

A. W. Still, editor

A. P. Ager, manager

E. A. Snewin | G. L. Peet

H. L. Hopkin | C. R. Hardy

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, Typewriter Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Accessories—6A, Change Alley; Teleph. 1770

Lim Choon Leng, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA (Incorporated in Canada)—Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia. Head Office: Montreal, Canada. London Office: Canada House, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C. 2

A. W. McCallum, manager

Norman H. Jarman, resident secretary

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers' Architects and Surveyors—Hongkong Bank Chambers; Tel. Ad: Framboise. Penang: 39, Beach Street. Bangkok: Oriental Avenue. Kuala Lumpur: Straits Trading Co.'s Buildings

H. C. Atkin-Berry, F.S.I.

F. G. London | C. J. Stephen

D. Santry | H. Hasler

F. W. Brewer | R. Vass

A. J. Rodyk, surveyor

SYME & Co. (Established 1823), General Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Scott's, A1, Standard and private. Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang; Syme & Co., Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu

Partners—Ker, Bolton & Co. (London and Glasgow), H. C. Smith, R. S. Menzies (Soerabaya), T. Hogg (Soerabaya), T. W. Allen (Batavia) and A. H. Gallie (Soerabaya)

D. Hathorn, signs per pro.

J. King, do.

R. V. Davidson

A. J. Tait | W. Binnie

Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Salvage Association, London

Liverpool Salvage Association

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

North of England Protecting and

Indemnity Association

U.K. Mutual S.S. Assce. Asscn., Ltd.

London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association
 Sunderland S.S. Protecting and Indemnity Association
 American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protectn. & Indemnity Assocn., Inc.
 Britannia S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ltd.
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.
 Houston Line Steamers
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha (New York Service)
 British Tanker Co., Ltd. (Steamship Co.)

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary
 Secretary—T. W. Stubbs
 Medical Officer—E. D. Lindow

TEBAK TIN-FIELDS, LTD.—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—Chew Woon Poh, H. D. Mundell and Hon. John Mitchell
 Secretaries—Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd.

TELEGRAPH CO., EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Electra House, Moorgate, London, E.C. 2. Singapore: Robinson Road

Divisional Manager—E. H. Derrick
 Assist. do. —C. B. Franklin
 Station Electrician—H. T. Begley
 Officer-in-charge—T. H. Williams
 Accountant—L. McKie (acting)
 Supervisors—

H. T. Bennett	E. W. H. Graham
R. A. Hunt	A. W. B. Blackford
H. K. Crichton	J. S. Radford
G. F. Byles	D. F. Barnes
R. A. Cringle	E. H. Hiscock
E. R. Harrison	F. E. Wilson

Staff (Foreign)—

F. J. Atkins	J. K. Inge
B. T. Beckerleg	C. G. Jackson
E. H. Broad	C. L. O. Kohlhoff
M. G. Calder	G. Lavender
F. R. Callaghan	A. N. Laybourne
C. M. Connor	B. La Cloche
W. B. Connor	S. Moulder
C. E. Cowtan	G. A. Millington
M. F. Donovan	A. C. Mergler
C. H. Douglas	M. H. Mergler
A. J. Dower	A. O. Mitchell
D. F. Edmonds	G. T. Morrell
H. E. Edmonds	J. E. H. Nicholson
W. R. Gardiner	J. J. Paton
W. R. A. Godfrey	H. C. G. Pope
L. F. S. Hobson	P. L. Rankin
J. Holland	F. C. Scott
W. Hudson	

W. H. L. Smith	A. C. Thomas
E. E. Story	H. Thomas
A. S. Sullivan	D. W. Townlay
P. J. Sullivan	J. Watt
C. Swinbourne	C. V. Williams
E. L. Tapscott	J. F. Wright

Staff—

C. Barker	H. St. C. Rappa
C. J. Beins	E. V. Rodrigues
S. P. Cork	E. de Rozario
J. de Cruz	F. Rozario
F. O. Hoeden	V. de Rozario
D. Hosey	E. E. da Silva
L. Huet	H. de Silva
J. J. Jeremiah	A. de Souza
P. A. Lange	A. R. de Souza
L. J. Le Mercier	E. F. Steward
J. Lewis	E. A. Webb
C. F. Oliveiro	G. L. Wheatley
J. R. Perreau	N. H. S. Wilson
S. A. Perreau	V. E. A. Woodford

Typists—

D. O. W. Richards | A. de Souza

Audit Department (Traffic)

Chief Auditor—P. W. Smith
 Assist. do. —B. T. Beckerleg (actg.)

Clerks—

F. F. de Souza	
G. P. Fernandez	P. Ramassay
E. A. Frois	R. Ratanam
P. C. Nonis	W. G. Rozario

Abstract Clerks—

Abbul Hamid	
M. A. de Costa	E. Gomes
E. F. de Silva	S. Regunath
C. B. de Souza	W. Rozario
J. C. de Souza	J. Varella

Check Office

Abdul Aziz	M. Muthiah
E. D'Souza	A. V. Rufus

Clearing House

C. Aroozoo	C. Monterio
W. E. Defoo	D. Pereiro
Lee Kum Wah	E. Rozario
W. Martinus	M. Rozario
C. Minjoot	S. Sanmugam
G. Minjoot	J. Sequehira

Workshop

Superintendent—H. M. Cuff
 Mechanician—B. A. Packam
 Chief Clerk—A. H. Claessen
 Store-keeper—A. V. C. Rodrigues

Clerks—

M. P. Lewis	K. Suppayen
C. E. Rodrigues	J. Santa Maria

Electrical Department—Cable Depot

Manager and Divisional Electrician—
 H. B. Salmond
 Assist. Manager—G. R. Holden Webb

Electrical Staff—

P. D. Abbott	C. N. W. Joyce
E. G. Beauchamp	C. A. Leggatt
W. E. Coates	A. C. W. Pooley
R. H. Ellis	E. J. Smart
A. S. Gardiner	L. J. Wishart

Engineer—E. W. R. Bomerman

Jointers—

C. D. Chivers	
W. R. A. Fagg	A. T. Platt
F. E. Hannan	B. J. Rivers
E. W. Mitchell	A. C. Worster

Cablehands—

E. R. H. Bowerman | J. T. Mansfield

Clerks—

M. Frois	
G. de Mello	V. Rozario
A. Pereira	D. de Silva
F. A. Pereira	J. de Souza

Storekeeper—J. Jeremiah

Marine Staff

Commanders—T. K. Welsh, T. A. Flett and R. P. Molony

Chief Officers—H. A. Davidson, E. I. Evans and W. H. S. Clark

Second Officers—B. L. Vinden, V. J. B. Welsh and T. D. McCall

Third Officers—A. T. Morrell, R. Johnson, W. G. McBryde and T. R. Lamb

Purser—J. P. Jones

Chief Engineers—D. Russell, J. M. L. Gollan and A. H. Drysdale

Second Engineers—J. Cockburn, T. M. Nisbet and R. T. Main

Third Engineers—J. A. Mitchell, J. B. S. Best and R. Montigny

Fourth Engineers—J. F. Cash and J. A. Boyd

THOMAS PUBLISHING CO. (NEW YORK)—217, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Ocean

A. G. Fletcher, manager for British Malaya, Siam and N.E.I.

TRADING CO., "HOLLAND" (Incorporated in Holland)—Singapore Agency

Thomas C. Schouten (Amsterdam), managing director

J. A. A. Banning, manager

J. R. Speyer, assistant

TRAVERS & SONS, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Manufacturers — 12, Battery Road, Tel. Ad: Traverser. Head Office: 119; Cannon Street, London, E.C. (Estd. 1666)

C. E. Collinge, manager

P. T. Hutchings, assistant

G. Donald, do.

Agencies

Reliance Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., L'pool.
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Co., Ltd. (Marine)
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd. (Fire)

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and
 Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street;
 Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally;
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1 and private
 Agencies: Ceylon, India, China and
 Japan

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. (Incor-
 porated in England), Fire and Accident
 —Eastern Branch: Commercial Union
 Buildings
 W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
 LTD. (Marine, Fire, Motor Car and
 Burglary) — Union Building, Collyer
 Quay; Teleph. 3175; Tel. Ad: Union.
 Head Office: Hongkong
 H. C. Gray, branch manager
 A. R. D. Wilson | H. G. Gardner

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine and
 General Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical,
 Electrical, Sanitary and Marine Engin-
 eers, Dredge and Ship Builders, Steel,
 Iron and Brass Founders—Registered
 Office: 4, Damar Road; Tel. Ad: Uniteers;
 Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.,
 Engineering, Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bent-
 ley's Phrase, Western Union Universal
 and 5-letter edn. Works: Merbau and
 Damar Roads, and Teck Guan Street.
 Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Taiping,
 Seremban, Malacca, Penang and Rangoon
 Agents in Great Britain

James Pollock, Sons & Co., Ltd., 3,
 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 3

Millar & Allan, Ltd., Central Cham-
 bers, 11, Bothwell Street, Glasgow

Directors — J. A. P. Strachan,
 M.I.MECH.E. (chairman), W. H.
 Macgregor, A. E. Baddeley and J.
 Robertson

Head Office

J. A. P. Strachan, M.I.MECH.E., mana-
 ging director

T. L. Evans, general manager

P. R. Davison, secretary

General Office

Purchasing Dept.

E. J. Cassels

F. Sturges | G. M. Begg

Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.

W. Gibson, A.M.I.MECH.E.

E. Greig

J. McCreddie

A. J. Boynton

V. Levy

K. McMillan

J. W. Coleman

J. A. L. Simmons

Order Department

E. N. Taxeira

Accounts Department

K. M. Jopp, chief accountant

A. E. Lee

G. R. Nesbit

J. Forsyth

A. C. Binnie

G. A. Bishop

T. W. Taylor

Shipping Department

J. Atkinson

Works Store

W. Parr

J. C. Harper

Mechanical Department

A. Smith

Dredger Department

Louis Skinner

G. M. Clark

A. M. Drysdale

J. M. Cochran

Works Staff

H. B. Freeman, manager

A. Willmott

W. Jephson

R. J. Paterson

E. Stuart

J. C. Dempsey

S. Harrop

J. Shrapnel

G. A. Nunn

Steel Foundry

J. Moyna, metallurgist

J. Blackwood

Civil Engineering Department

W. B. Drummond, A.M.I.STRUCT.E., C.I.

A. F. Dale, M.I. STRUCT. E., A.I.N.A.

L. R. Edmett

A. Herron

R. G. Wilson

P. Jeavons

W. Scott

W. Frost

H. Callan

H. E. Manning

Structural Department

S. McIntyre

A. M. Baird

A. H. Farr

J. Nairn

Sanitary Department

E. Baker

J. Wright

R. Carmichael

Harbour Department

A. A. Simpson

Outside Department

J. E. Depledge

Marine Department

T. E. Edmett, A.M.I.N.A.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhu)

W. M. Blake, M.I.N.A., manager

E. R. Lubbock, A.M.I.N.A.

F. W. Dibden

Town Store Showrooms and Electrical

Department—13, Battery Road

E. G. Walker, chief electrical engr.

A. Hinds

F. H. Turrell

C. B. Yeats

J. G. A. Suther-

land

L. J. Reeves

UNITED PHARMACY, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, North Bridge Road; Teleph. 1114

Oh Ghee Choo, partner

Chong Fook Loy, do.

K. F. Chong, M.P.S., chemist

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—52 and 53, Robinson Road; Teleph. 223; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Head Office: New York, U.S.A.

C. Forbes Brown, manager

F. S. Sole, representative

W. M. Gordon, do.

W. H. Heytman, do.

H. H. Heytman, accountant

René V. de Cruz, stenographer

WADLEIGH COMMERCIAL, LTD., Rubber and Produce Exporters—1, Raffles Quay; Teleph. 2140; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes:

A.B.C. 6th edn., Bentley's and private

W. L. Wadleigh, governing director

E. S. Adler, managing director

D. Distant, secretary

WASSIAMULL, ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers, Drapers and Silk Merchants—56 and 57, High Street; 42, Arab Street; and 56, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Wassiamull

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., FRED., Crude Rubber—Chartered Bank Chambers. New York Office: 82, Wall Street

Fred. T. P. Waterhouse, pres. and mgr.

F. G. Hérosé, vice-presdt. and treas.

W. M. Curties, director

F. L. Waterhouse, do.

F. M. Curties, accountant

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—6A, de Souza Street; Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie

W. Legrew Watkins, partner

H. M. Cantrell, do.

T. J. M. Watkins, assistant

WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants—3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 825; Tel. Ad: Weare; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Motor Engineers and Importers—3A, 209-212, Orchard Road; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, Private and Motor Traders

WESSELINK & DIJKHUIS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)

C. C. Dunman, liquidator

J. Baldock, do.

WEILL & MONTOR, General Importers—
High Street. Head Office: 99, boulevard
de Magenta, Paris

Charles Weill, partner (Paris)

A. Montor, do.

B. Zerner, signs per pro.

L. W. Zerner, representative

Sole Agencies

Roskopf Patent Watch Co., La Chaux
de Fonds

National Watch Co., La Chaux de
Fonds

S. A. Vve. Chs. Leon Schmid & Cie.,
La Chaux de Fonds

Conway, Stewart & Co., Ltd.

Parke Pen Co., Janesville, U.S.A.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Dra-
pers, Milliners, Furnishers and Gentle-
men's Outfitters—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad:
Warfield

J. A. Archibald, manager

M. G. Read

H. C. Creaton

W. H. Fairweather

H. Stacey

Mrs. Mathews

Mrs. N. Finigan

Mrs. A. Beins

Miss M. Smith

Miss G. Corn-
field

Miss P. Cole

Miss Brown

WILSON, HOLGATE & Co. (FAR EAST), LTD.,
Rubber and Produce Merchants—Office:
4, Collyer Quay (entrance De Souza
Street); Telephs. 2826 and 2828; Tel. Ad:
Godwin; Codes: Private and Bentley's.
Godowns: 39 and 40, Robertson Quay,
69 and 70, Mohammed Sutan Road; also
at London, New York, Colombo, Brazil,
Akron, Boston and Seattle

H. S. Godwin managing director

L. D. Russell, secretary

S. Lund

V. D. Volta | M. de Jong

Penang Branch

J. M. Roberts, manager

WISEMAN & Co. (EASTERN), LTD., M.
(Incorporated in England), Manufactur-
ing Opticians, Wholesale Agents for
Optical and Dental Goods, General
Merchants and Shippers—115, North
Bridge Road; Teleph. 2412; Tel. Ad:
Asticlips

YAMASHITA KISEN KOGYO KAISHA, LTD.
(Yamashita Steamship and Mining Co.,
Ltd.), (Incorporated in Japan), Steamship
Owners and Brokers and Coal Miners—
35, Winchester House, Collyer Quay;
Teleph. 2224; Tel. Ad: Mountain; Codes:
Scotts' 10th edn., A.B.C. 5th edn. and
private. Head Office: Kobe, Japan

YIN, S. C., M.B. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Sincere
Dispensary (Branch), Ltd., 11, Cherlia St.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE (In-
corporated in Japan)—Head Office:
Yokohama, Japan. Singapore Branch;
31A, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Shokingink;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Standard
and Bentley's

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers,
Contractors and Reinforced Concrete
Specialists—1, Penang Road, Penang.
Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns. Engineering, Broom-
hall's Imperial and Bentley's phrase

J. W. Hunt, chairman of directors

W. H. Thorne, director

J. Crabb-Watt, do.

R. F. Breisford, A.M.INST.C.E., and

H. C. Young, staff

Y.W.C.A.—(See under Associations and
Societies)

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Brown, Phillips & Stewart
Derrick & Co.
Evatt & Co.
Gatley & Bateman
Lowe, Bingham & Dunman
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Arbenz, H. R.
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Swan & McLaren

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Framroz & Co.
Fraser & Neave, Ltd.

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers
Board of Examiners for Engineers' Certificates
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates
British and Foreign Bible Society
Chamber of Commerce & Exchange
Fire Insurance Association of Singapore
Philharmonic Society of St. Cecilia
Pilot Board
Raffles' Institution
Singapore Bar Committee
Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber Association
Singapore Pilots' Association
Singapore Sailors' Home
Singapore Volunteer Rifle Association
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
St. Andrew's Society
St. Francis Xavier's Associations
Straits Merchant Service Guild
Straits Philosophical Society
Straits Racing Association
Straits Settlements (Singapore) Assoc.
Young Women's Christian Association

AVERAGE ADJUSTERS

Robertson & Co., John

BANKS

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China
Chinese Commercial Bank
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank
P. & O. Banking Corporation
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

BILL POSTERS, ETC.

Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

BOOKSELLERS

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Little & Co., Ltd., John

BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)

Adis & Ezekiel
Guston & Co.
Lyall & Evatt
Macphail & Co., Ltd.
Nathan, Ed. M.
Watkins & Co.,

BROKERS (*Rubber*)

Carmichael & Co.
Lewis & Peat, Ltd.
Macphail & Co., Ltd.
Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd.

BROKERS (*Ship and Freight*)

Robertson & Co., John

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

S.E. Etablissement Brossard, Mopin

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Green Island Cement Co.
Ho Hong Cement Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

British Pharmacy
Central Pharmacy
Dispensary, Ltd., The
Selegie Dispensary
St. Mary's Pharmacy

CHURCHES

Armenian Church of St. Gregory
"Bethesda" Gospel Hall
Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd
French Roman Catholic Mission
Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission
Mission House, The
Our Lady of Lourdes Church
Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph
Presbyterian Church
Procure des Missions Etrangères
St. Andrew's Cathedral
St. Andrew's Church Mission
St. Peter and St. Paul's Church

CINEMATOGRAPHS AND FILMS

Cinematograph Pathe

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Hollandsche Club
Singapore Automobile Club
Singapore Club
Tanglin Club
Union Jack Club

COLD STORAGE COMPANY
Singapore Cold Storage Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Angullia Co., M. S. E.
Barker & Keng Chuan
Clouet & Co., A.
Diethelm & Co., Ld.
Ellis, J. H.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Guston & Co.
Guthrie & Co.
Hooglandt & Co.
Judah & Co., S. J.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Meyer Bros.
Mogul, M. A.
Noordin & Co., M. M.
Overseas Trading Co.
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Rose Macphail & Co.
Sayers & Co.
Shooker, A. S.
Straits-India Trading Co., Ld.

CONFECTIONERS

Raffles Café

CONSULATES

(See page 1188)

DIAMOND MERCHANTS

Weill & Zerner

DOCTORS

Fowlie & Black
Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Thompson
Jap. A. C.
Rattray & Sloper
Yin, S. C.

DRAPERS, &C.

Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Central Engine Works
Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.
Jacks & Co., Wm.
S.E. Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Singapore Engineering Co.
Singapore Harbour Board
Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld.
United Engineers, Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)

Arbenz, H. R.
Etablissement Brossard, Mopin
Jacks & Co., Wm.
Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co.
Swan & Maclaren
Swanson & Sehested
United Engineers, Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)

Ritchie & Bisset
Swanson & Sehested

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld.
United Engineers, Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Motor*)

Central Motors
Colonial Motor Co.
Malayan Motors
Wearne, Bros., Ld.

ESTATE AGENTS

Bruce Petrie, Ld.
East Asiatic Co.
Fraser & Cumming
Harrisons, Barker & Co.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
Straits Lumber Co.

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS

Batang Benar Rubber Co.
Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld.
Bintan Estates, Ld.
Bukit Sambawang General Rubber Co.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.
Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co.
Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ld.
St. Helen's Court (Singapore), Ld.
Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.
Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate

FORWARDING AGENTS

Cook & Son, Thos.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

FURNITURE MAKERS

Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

GOLD MINING COMPANY

Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.

HOSPITALS

Tan Tock Seng's Hospital

(See also under *Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section*)

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

Adelphi Hotel
Europe Hotel
Grosvenor Hotel
Hotel ven Wijk
Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel

ICE FACTORY

Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld.

INDIAN GOODS DEALERS

Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES

Commercial Union Assce. Co.
Excess Insurance Co., Ld.
Great Eastern Life Assce. Co.
Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Assce. Socy.
Marine Insurance Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., Ld.
 South British Insurance Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Union Life Assurance Society, Ld.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

JEWELLERS

Gammeter & Co., E. O.
 Motion, Smith & Son, Ld.
 Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.
 Weill & Montor

LAWYERS

Allen & Gledhill
 Braddell Bros.
 Chan & Eber
 Donaldson & Burkinshaw
 Drew & Napier
 Koek, Edwin Rowland
 Rodyk & Davidson

LIGHTING COMPANY

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Barker & Kengchuan, Ld.
 Duncan Roberts, Ld.,
 English Electric Co., Ld.
 Fletcher, A. G.
 Gossage & Sons, Wm.
 Linotype and Machinery, Ld.
 Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ld.
 Straits China Textile Co.
 Straits Lumber Co.

MERCHANTS (General)

Abbultyeb Esmailjee Maskati
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
 Angullia & Co., M. S. E.
 Aurely & Co., G.
 Ban Hoeat Hing
 Barker & Keng Chuan
 Barlow & Co.
 Bennett & Co.
 Borneo Co., Ld.
 Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 Brinkmann & Co.
 Clouett & Co., A.
 Diethelm & Co., Ld.
 Duncan Roberts, Ld.
 East Asiatic Co., Ld.
 Edgar, Bros.
 Ellis, J. H.
 Fraser & Cumming
 Guthrie & Co., Ld.
 Harrisons, Barker & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Huttenbach Lazarus & Sons, Ld.
 Italasia, Ld.
 Jacks & Co., Wm.
 Jaeger & Co.
 Judah & Co., S. J.
 Katz, Brothers, Ld.

Little, John & Co., Ld.
 Loxley & Co., W. R.
 Malayan Commercial Agency
 McAlister & Co., Ld.
 Meyer, Bros.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.
 Mobaied, I. N.
 Mogul, M. A.
 Moine-Comte & Co.
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.
 Noordin & Co., F. M.
 Orient Co., Ld.
 Overseas Trading Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
 Robertson & Co., John
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
 Sayers & Co.
 Schafer & Co.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.
 Stephens, Paul & Co.
 Straits and China Textile Co.
 Straits-India Trading Co., Ld.
 Straits Lumber Co.
 Syme & Co.
 Travers, Ld., Joseph & Sons
 Tyebally, N.
 Weare & Co., Ld.
 Weill & Montor
 Weill & Zerner
 Wesselink & Dijkhuis, Ld.
 Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East, Ld.)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS

Garcia, W. J.
 Moutrie & Co., S.
 Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWS AGENTS

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS

"Malaya Tribune and Shipping Gazette"
 "Singapore Free Press"
 "Straits Times"

OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
 Standard Oil Co.
 Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS

Dispensary, Ld., British
 Dispensary, Ld., The
 Motion, Smith & Son, Ld.

PHOTOGRAPHER

Buckeridge, H. Nugent

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Fraser & Neave, Ld.
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
 Methodist Publishing House
 Ribeiro & Co., Ld. C. A.
 Thomas Publishing Co.

RATTAN FENDERS

Singapore, Ship and Wharf Rattan
 Fender Co.

RECREATION CLUBS

Keppel Golf Club
 Malayan Football Association
 Singapore Automobile Club
 Singapore Cricket Club
 Singapore Garrison Golf Club
 Singapore Golf Club
 Singapore Polo Club
 Singapore Recreation Club
 Singapore Turf Club
 Singapore Volunteer Corps Battalion
 Rifle Association
 Straits Racing Association
 Swimming Club

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS

Aldens' Successors (Eastern), Ltd.
 Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd.
 Dunlop Rubber Co.
 Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ltd.
 General Rubber Co.
 Orient Co., Ltd.
 Wadleigh Commercial, Ltd.
 Wilson, Holgate & Co.

SCHOOLS—(See also Govt. Depts., Straits Settlements section)

Anglo-Chinese Free School
 Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
 Convent to the Holy Infant Jesus
 Fairfield Girls' School
 Internat'l. Correspondence Schools, Ltd.
 King Edward VII. College of Medicine
 Raffles Girls' School
 Raffles Institution School
 Reformatory School
 Serangoon English School
 Singapore Chinese Girls' School
 St. Andrew's School
 St. Anthony's Convent School
 St. Joseph's Institution
 St. Mary's Home
 Victoria Bridge School

MILK STORE

Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

Gossage & Sons, Wm.

STEAMSHIP OFFICES

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.
 Barretto Shipping and Trading Co.
 Borneo Co., Ltd.
 Boustead & Co.
 Dollar S.S. Lines, Ltd.
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.
 Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons
 Internationale Credieten Handelsveening "Rotterdam"
 Koninlyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Mansfield & Co., Ltd., W.
 McAlister & Co., Ltd.
 Messageries Maritimes
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Robert Dollar Co.
 Sime, Darby & Co.
 Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Syme & Co.
 Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd.

STOREKEEPERS

Little & Co., Ltd., John
 Robinson & Co.

SURVEYORS (*Ship and General*)

Pennefather, J. P.
 Ritchie & Bisset
 Robertson & Co., John

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Campbells, Ltd. (Late J. L. Campbell)
 Little & Co., Ltd., John
 Robinson & Co.
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Eastern Extension, Australasia & China
 Reuter's, Ltd.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Fraser & Cumming
 Lumber Co., The
 Malayan Commercial Agency
 Robert Dollar Co., Ltd.
 Robertson & Co., John
 Straits Lumber Co.

TIN MINING COMPANIES

Kinta Association, Ltd.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd.
 Singkep Tin Maatschappij
 Tebak Tinfields, Ltd.

TIN SMELTERS AND REFINERS

Straits Trading Co.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

TOURIST AGENCIES

Cook & Son, Thos.
 Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

TRAMWAY CO.

Singapore Traction Co., Ltd.

TYPEWRITING BUREAU

Raffles Typewriting Agency

TYPEWRITER DEALERS

Straits Typewriter Agency

WATCHMAKERS

Gammeter & Co.
 Weill & Montor

WATER SUPPLIERS

Hammer & Co., Ltd.

WINE MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.
 Gosling & Co., T. L.
 Little & Co., Ltd., John

PENANG

Penang—or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called—is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from two to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the “Straits Settlements.” The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and nine broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of eight miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies “Betel-nut Island”) has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed, 13 years later, by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1820 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But, as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has four unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become an emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. As it is now the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony. The construction of a Hill Railway by the F.M.S. Railways Department is now completed and there is an excellent hotel at the top.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or lesser thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich.



Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so-called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, coconuts, gutta, rubber and citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the island by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1921 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley (including Dindings) as 304,335, compared with 278,003 in 1911.

During 1924 the number of merchant vessels entered and cleared at the port was 5,270, as against 4,834 in 1923, the tonnage being 9,746,625 and 8,592,898, respectively. Of these, 3,715 vessels with a tonnage of 6,405,328 were British. The number of all vessels entered and cleared was 20,295.

The value of foreign imports and exports at Penang (merchandise only) for the years 1923 and 1924 was as follows:—

	1923	1924
Imports	\$190,179,933	\$215,260,552
Exports	188,661,709	214,709,271
Total	\$378,841,642	\$429,969,823

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Acting Assistant Official Assignee—
J. V. G. Mills
Chief Clerk—L. M. Thexeira
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner—Second Magistrate
Protector of Chinese
Assist. Supt., Govt. Monopolies
Chief Police Officer, Penang

DEPUTY PUBLIC PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE

Deputy Public Prosecutor — Hon.
Mr. W. H. Thorne (acting)

DISTRICT COURT

Dist. Judge—G. A. Hereford (actg.)
Assist. do. —C. W. A. Sennelt do.
Clerk of Court—M. Shunker Pillay

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU

Acting Dist. Officer—A. Williams
Chief Clerk—C. Abishegam

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

Dist. Officer—A. V. Aston (acting)
Chief Clerk—Mohd. Tambi

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH, SENIOR

Sr. Dist. Officer—Capt. E. Pratt (actg.)
Assist. to S.D.O.—D. Wills do.
Chief Clerk—K. Kandiah
Sanitary Inspector—L. S. Emaung

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL

District Officer—P. A. B. McKerron
(acting)
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Dist. Officer—B. R. Whitehouse
 Chief Clerk—G. Singaravelu
 Rural Board Clerk—Ong Hock Guan
 Assistant Surveyors—J. Chee and
 A. K. L. Edrus

P. W. Department

Assist. Engineer—T. G. Husband
 Overseer—E. G. Cullin

Police Department

Inspector—T. G. Hawkins

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspr. of Schools—H. R. Cheeseman
 Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—
 Abul Jalil bin Osman
 Chief Clerk—S. Mohd. Yusoff
 2nd do.—A. Md. Noor

EXTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Assist. Auditor—T. S. Evans

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Prisons—G. A. Hereford
 Gaoler—A. D. Livingstone
 Warder—O. E. Lewis (acting)
 1st Grade Senior Warder—J. W.
 Lawrence

GARDENS DEPARTMENT

Director—R. E. Holttum (acting)
 Assist. Curator—F. Flippance, local
 head of dept.
 Committee—Hon. Resident Council-
 lor (chairman), L. C. Brown,
 Hastings Rhodes, Executive Engr.
 and Director of Gardens (secy.)

GOVERNMENT ANALYST'S DEPARTMENT

Deputy Government Analyst—J. W.
 Haddon, B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.
 A. C. Brooks, M.C., A.R.C.S.C.I., A.I.C.
 (acting)

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL

(See under Schools)

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPT.—8,

Queen Street; Teleph. 309

Assist. Supt.—S. N. King
 Office Assist.—E. J. O'Reilly
 Head of Preventive Service—J.
 Byrne

Supervisor, Grade I.—G. J. Gilmour
 Supervisors Grade II.—C. E. O'Don-
 nell and R. A. E. Clark

LABOUR DEPARTMENT**Kuala Lumpur**

Controller of Labour, Malaya—
 E. W. F. Gilman, M. C. Hay
 (deputy), and R. Gopalayer (extra
 assist.)
 Chief Clerk—K. Swaminather

Penang

Deputy Controller of Labour—C. D.
 Ahearne (acting), Capt. N. Jones
 and Capt. E. A. Ross (assists.), A.
 Veerappa Pillay and A. S. Redd
 (extra assists.)

Chief Clerk—A. Hendricks**Assessment Officer—M. B. Enthuray****Immigration Fund Inspectors—G.**

Narayana Pillai (Penang), T. P.

Sundram (Klang), N. A. Appan

(Ipoh) and M. Malim (Singapore)

Assessment Clerk—W. H. Jambu**Financial Clerk—Tan Chin Kim****Immigration Branch—V. Pakiri****Boarding Officer—A. Arputham****Klang****Assistant Controller of Labour—**

M. V. del Tufo; Extra Assist.:

T. R. Subramaniam Ayer

Seremban**Assistant Controller of Labour—**

J. A. Black

Chief Clerk—S. Manikam**Extra Assist. Controller of Labour**

—J. T. N. Handy (Singapore)

LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS

Collector of Land Revenue and Re-
 gistrar of Deeds—E. J. Williams
 (acting)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Lieut.-Comman-
 der C. A. Peal, R.N.R.

Deputy Harbour Master and Senior

Boardg. Officer—J. W. T. Saunders

Signal Sergeant—A. E. Karl

Light Keepers—L. M. Nieukey, R.
 Richards and J. F. Regis

SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE

Senior Surveyor of Ships, Inspector
 of Machinery and Board of Trade
 Examiner of Engineers—J. D. B.
 Kellar

Surveyor of Ships and Inspector of
 Machinery—James John Vanstone

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer-in-charge of
 Medical Dept., Chief Health
 Officer, Licensing Officer under
 the Poisons Ordinance and
 Registrar of Births and Deaths
 and Deputy Supt. of Vaccination
 —W. A. Taylor, B.A., M.B., CH.B., L.M.
 Senior Surgeon—J. W. Adams, M.B.,
 B.C., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

General Hospital

Med. Officer—J. H. Bower, M.B., B.CH.
 Assist. Medical Officer—R. W. Nic-
 kelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)

Assist. Surgeon—R. Letchmanasamy, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Matron—Miss C. Reid

Sisters—F. E. Baker, E. M. Dalby, E. M. Howes Roberts, M. Brebner, M. Senior, W. S. Harnett, R. Spray and M. M. Pickup

Staff Nurses—A. Sumner, Wong Duang Ding and M. Bryce

Nurse Probationers—A. Marshall, S. Israel, H. B. de Bruin, R. Kanavathie, L. E. Caunter, Mary Ng, M. Green, Oh Nya Soon, K. Lawrence and Goon Keng Seok

District Hospital

Medical Officer-in-charge — J. A. Cowan, M.B., B.S.

Assist. Surgeons—P. E. Periera, L.M.S. (Singapore), and Goh Kok Kee, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Maternity Hospital

Matron—Miss E. F. Macdonald

Sisters—M. Bennett and R. J. Davis

Staff Nurses—K. Toft and S. Seok Neoh

Nurse Probationers—J. Caunter, S. Coutts and M. Kronenberg

Province Wellesley

Medical Officer-in-charge, Province Wellesley, North—H. B. Dodds, M.D.

Medical Officer-in-charge, Province Wellesley, South—K. V. Veerasingham, L.M.S. (Singapore) (actg.)

Assist. Surgeons—

Butterworth Hospital — J. U. Karunaratne, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Bukit Mertajam Hospital—Lau Peck Hiong, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Gaol Hospital

Assist. Medical Officer — R. W. Nickelsen, L.M.S. (Madras)

Civil Dispensary, Chowrasta

Assist. Surgeon—S. Mohd. Baboo, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Lumut Hospital, Dindings

Assist. Medical Officer—H. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Leper Asylum, Pulau Jerejak

Deputy Medical Officer and Supt.—A. H. Wheatley, L.M.S. (Madras)

Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak

Assist. Medical Officer—P. Mehta, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Pathological Branch

Government Pathologist — J. A. Cowan, M.B., B.S.

Assist. Surgeon—J. R. Jacob, L.M.S. (Singapore)

Health Branch

Senior Health Officer and Port Health Officer—F. R. Sayers, M.D., D.PH.

Assist. Port Health Officer—J. H. L. Westerhout, L.M.S. (Madras)

Assist. Health Officer—D. C. Richard, L.M.S. (Singapore)

POLICE COURT

1st Magistrate—G. A. Hereford

Acting 2nd Magistrate—C. W. A. Sennett

Chief Clerk—S. Manikram

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supt. and Licensing Officer—N. A. M. Griffin

Assist. Supt., Province Wellesley—C. B. Whitehead

Assist. Supts.—G. E. Baughan, K. W. H. Austin and R. M. Harvey

Financial Assist.—Gan Kean Hoon

Chief Clerk—Mohamed Hashim

Chief Inspector—A. Wilson

Chief Detective Insp.—I. Costello

Court Inspector—D. Lucey

Inspectors—A. Miller, J. Cannon, T. E. Murphy, A. V. Cockle, G. L. Livingstone, W. MacQuarrie, O. A. J. Wyld, F. T. Clifton, F. B. Beckingham, J. G. Barret, E. B. Bailey, H. H. Pearce, C. Harwood, T. F. Brown, J. G. Hawkins, T. A. Randell, A. W. Mathews, J. Lyons, R. E. J. Spinks, F. R. H. Bolton, R. York, G. A. Miller, and R. Nim

Inspector of Arms and Explosives—F. B. Beckingham

Inspector of Weights and Measures—F. B. Beckingham

Inspector of Traffic—T. A. Randell

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Assist. Postmaster General—W. H. Threlfall

Divisional Engr.—B. W. B. Powell

Assist. do. —F. J. Ward

Supts. of Mails—R. Graham and W. Gilliam

Supt. of Telegraphs—W. J. C. Sharp

Assistant Supt. of Parcels and Registration—P. R. J. Green

Engineer Operator, Wireless Station—F. H. Dupree

Assist. do. —L. R. Watts

Accountant—J. Duguid

Chief Clerk—S. M. Joonoos

Insp. Telegraphs and Telephones—T. S. Kelly

Telephone Exchange

Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs and Telephones—B. W. B. Powell and F. J. Ward (assistant)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.—General Branch
 Senior Executive Engineer—F. T. Kinder, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E.
 Assist. Engineers—T. G. Husband, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., and F. J. Locke, A.M.I.C.E.
 • Chief Architectural Assistant—F. D. Ward

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—J. H. Pedlow
 Assist. do. —V. W. W. S. Purcell
 Chief Clerk—Lim Sun Kee
 Translator—Sng Choon Yee

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—Hon. Mr. W. Peel
 Office Assistant—Md. Rouse
 Chief Clerk—F. D. C. Aeria

SAVINGS BANK, POST OFFICE

Supt.—J. Duguid

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. V. Mills
 Bailiff—S. Ponnoosamy

SUPREME COURT

Senior Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. M. H. Whitley (acting)
 Private Secretary—E. C. Misso
 Registrar—J. V. Mills
 Deputy Registrar—E. C. Misso
 Chief Clerk—(vacant)

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt., Revenue Surveys—R. L. Buckwell
 Chief Clerk—S. Arokia Dass (acting)

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Veterinary Surgeon—Major Henry G. Simpson, F.R.C.V.S.
 Assist. Veterinary Surgeon—R. V. Patel, G.B.V.C.
 Vet. Insprs.—A. R. Kuppuswamy, G.B.V.C., and A. Joseph, G.B.V.C.

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Barrister-at-law,
 Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.
 —Georgetown Chambers, 39, Beach St.;
 Telephs. 630 (Office) and 829 (Residence);
 Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Shipping Agents
 Exchange and Share Brokers, Shipping, Estate and Insurance Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th. and 6th edns.

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Gt. Britain)—Tel. Ad: Gilfillan
 Directors (London)—A. J. C. Hart, (chairman), F. L. Tomlin, H. A. Low, R. T. Peake, R. W. A. Gilfillan, J. Somerville and D. K. Somerville
 D. L. Adamson, signs per pro.
 G. F. Blackett | R. C. Stiven
 L. A. Witcomb | G. C. Tait

Agencies

Prince Line, Ltd.
 Furness (Far East), Ltd.
 Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs.
 Chargeurs Reunis
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Union and Nat. Insce. Co.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)
 —29, Beach Street; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A. P. Co.'s private

A. E. Moore, representative

B. M. Kauffmann	L. M. Grebby
L. H. Chidson	C. L. Blundell
H. Scott-Ram	D. McMullin

BENNETT & Co., Import and Export Merchants—18, Church Street; Tel. Ad: Netbenco

Agencies

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool.
 Fire and Marine
 Peugeot & Cie. Tools and Saws

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—29A, Beach Street. Head office: 28, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiangmai, Ipoh, Lakon, Raheng, Sarawak, Singapore, Telok Anson, Kuala Lumpur and Alor Star

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, S.W.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—9, Union Street; Tel. Ad: Audit. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Road, Ipoh, F.M.S.

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner
R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.

J. Mowat, C.A., assistant
 L. S. Wallace, do.
 C. H. K. Cormac, C.A. do.

Agencies, etc.

Penang Marine Insc. Agents' Assocn.
 Pinang Gazette Press, Ld.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
 tion. (Fire and Marine Agencies)
 Chegar Galah, Ld.
 Dovenby Estate
 Eaglehurst Estate
 Glugor Estate
 Gunong Kroh Rubber Syndicate
 Juru Estates, Ld.
 Khota Tampan Rubber Co., Ld.
 Kinta Valley Estate, Ld.
 Kong Lee (Perak) Plantations, Ld.
 Krian Road Estate
 Lintang Rubber Estate Co., Ld.
 The Bukit Estates, Ld. Nilai Rubber
 Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Ld.
 Pondok Tanjong Estate, Ld.
 Semanggol Rubber Co., Ld.
 Strathearn Estate
 Verdun Rubber Co., Ld.
 Trong Rubber Estates, Ld.
 Tikam Batu Rubber Co., Ld.
 Lidah Tanah Rubber Syndicate, Ld.
 (In Liquidation)
 Castleton Estate (Govt. Plantations)
 Pondok Tanjong and Sapintas Estate
 Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ld.
 (In Liquidation)
 Sungei Kinta Prosptg. Syndicate, Ld.
 Changkat Kinta Prosptg. Synd., Ld.
 Menglembu Lode Mining Co., Ld.

ALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD.—
 Beach Street; Teleph. 587; Tel. Ad:
 Caldbeck
 E. G. Bird, manager, signs per pro.
 A. C. Durnford, assistant

ASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and
 Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and
 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad:
 Kashkemist
 Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H.
 Thorne (chairman), J. R. Brown
 and W. J. Edmonds
 W. J. Edmonds, secy. and mgr.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA (Incorporated in England
 by Royal Charter, 1853)
 E. E. Chambers, manager
 G. Grant, accountant
 H. L. G. Milles, do.
 D. M. Millar, G. E. Pow, F. G.
 Flynn and G. A. Leiper, sub-
 accountants
 Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk
 Puket Sub-Agency
 A. G. Read, sub-agent

Alor Star Sub-Agency
 I. Sykes, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.,
 LTD.—See Sun Life Assurance Co. of
 Canada

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel
 Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)
 Organist—W. A. Ward

CONVENT

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St.
 Tarcisius and 30 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPIS-
 COPAL CHURCH—Junction of Anson
 and Burmah Roads

Rev. G. F. Pykett, D.S., dist. supt.
 and pastor
 J. Pearce, assist. pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. Pykett, supt.
 Miss C. Martin, evangelist
 Miss J. Brooks, Girls' Day School
 Miss T. Jewell, do.
 Miss E. Urch, Winchell Home
 Rev. Lim Hong Ban, Chinese Church
 G. F. Pykett, Fitzgerald Memorial
 Church
 J. Pearce, assistant pastor
 Mrs. Pykett, Tamil Church

MISSION CHAPEL—Farquhar Street

A. Hardwidge and wife
 Miss M. Lindsay
 S. S. Adams and wife—Private Ad:
 "Bethany," 20, Perak Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. A. Devals, vicar, Church of
 the Assumption
 Rev. E. Sausseau, vicar, Church of
 St. Francis Xavier's Church
 (Tamil Mission)
 Rev. L. Goyhenetehe, vicar, Church
 of Our Lady of Sorrows (Chinese
 Mission)
 Rev. V. Renard, vicar, Church of
 the Immaculate Conception

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—
 Northam Road

Minister—Rev. Archibald Ewing,
 The Manse, 298, MacAlister Road
 Session Clerk—J. Howard Saunders,
 Burmah Road
 Hon. Secretary—H. R. Cheeseman,
 Education Office
 Hon. Treasurer—F. D. Dilley, c/o
 Borneo Co., Ld.

CLUBS, ASSOCIATIONS & SOCIETIES

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PENANG

Chairman—C. P. Liston
 Deputy do.—A. I. Burnie
 Committee—R. N. Holmes, F. L. Goodwin, F. Spilman, G. C. Tait, D. D. B. Cook
 Secretaries—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

MALAY PENINSULA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION—Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk. Laboratory: Caledonia, Province Wellesley

President—J. W. Kennedy
 Vice- do. —J. Cruickshank
 Committee—G. S. Reis, C. J. Allison, J. Corrie, E. J. Lawson, W. D. Chapman, C. W. L. King, W. H. Bruce
 Secretaries and Agents—Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd.

PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — 1, Downing Street; Teleph. 363; Tel. Ad: Chamber

Committee—R. N. Holmes (chairman), P. M. Robinson (vice-chairman), H. Dove, J. L. Lonie, T. A. Powell, J. R. Bennett, J. M. Milne, Hon. Mr. P. Simpson (*ex-officio*)
 Secretaries — Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

Publications

Penang Daily Imports and Exports, issued daily
 Penang Market Report, issued fortnightly
 Quarterly Stock of Imports, issued middle of January, April, July and October

PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY

President—F. N. Syer
 Hon. Secretary—T. S. Anthony
 Hon. Treasurer—A. E. de Buriatte
 Hon. Conductor—R. N. Holmes

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., V.D., D. A. M. Brown and J. Crabb-Watt
 Committee—J. Crabb-Watt (pres.), H. Dove, J. D. Kemp, R. N. Holmes, H. S. Russell, R. D. Hume and A. K. a. B. Terrell
 Hon. Secretary—R. D. Hume
 Assist. Secy. and Treas.—J. W. Callan

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION — Office: Government Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot

PENANG LIBRARY

Presdt.—Hon. The Resdt. Councillor
 Committee—The Hon. Mrs. M. I. Whitley, Rev. Keppel Garnier, Rev. A. Ewing, E. Gregory Jones, C. R. Samuel and C. W. A. Sennet
 Librarian—H. Welham R. (Greening, acting)
 Hon. Treasurer—C. R. Samuel

PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—Dr. J. Sharpe
 Vice- do.—E. V. C. Thomson
 Committee—J. D. Kemp, D. M. Miller, J. W. Kennedy and J. McNeill
 Hon. Secretary—Geo. C. Tait
 Hon. Treasurer—A. I. Burnie

TOWN CLUB

Chairman—A. K. a. B. Terrell
 Committee—C. R. Samuel, H. Dove, P. M. Robinson, W. J. Williams, H. S. Russell and the Executive Engineer, Penang
 Hon. Secretary—B. E. Ross

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—G. D. A. Fletcher (on leave)
 Acting Consul—F. Spilman

CHINESE—43, Green Hall

DENMARK—3, Weld Quay

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat

Consular Agent—G. D. A. Fletcher (on leave)
 Acting Consul—F. Spilman

ITALY

Consular Agent—Harold Dove

NETHERLANDS

Consul—L. M. J. Kranendonk (actg.)

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—J. Dick

PORTUGAL

Acting Vice-Consul—John G. Brown

SIAM

H.M. Consul—Phra Laddhakavadi

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Frank Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—F.M.S. Railway Buildings

Vice-Con.-in-charge—Richard Ford
 Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Dickens
 Clerk—Goh Gin Inn

Crag Hotel (Sanatorium)—Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

Crago & Hanna, Dental Surgeons—Railway Buildings

J. M. Crago, D.D.S.

J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.

J. H. McCrory, D.D.S.

C. T. Miles, D.D.S.

CRITERION PRESS, LTD.—Beach Street

Proprietors of

"Straits Echo," English Daily and Weekly

"Penang Sin Po," Chinese Daily

DENNYS, A., Share and Rubber Broker, Land, Estate, Shipping and Commission Agent, Licensed Auctioneer and Appraiser—22A, Beach Street. Rubber Sale Rooms; 7, Union Street

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist

J. McRae Chalmers, M.P.S., F.S.M.C., managing director

DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers—Offices: 8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Duregeco

F. N. Ch. Durege and G. E. Venning Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., mang. directors

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

New India Assurance Co., Ltd.

Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL (Sarkies, Brothers)—10, Farquhar Street; Teleph. 322; Tel. Ad: Sarkies; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Bentley's and Western Union

Arshak Sarkies, managing partner

M. S. Arathoon, do.

C. W. Robinson, signs per pro., mgr.

R. E. G Long, assist. manager

J. P. Woodford, assistant

E. O'Neil Shaw, musical director

Branches

Raffles Hotel, Singapore

Sea View Hotel, do.

Grosvenor Hotel, do.

Service Dept.—S'pore.; Tel. Ad: Raffles

Raffles Motor Garage

Raffles Bakery, Cafe & Confectionery

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.—Registered Office: Stafford House, King William St., London, E.C. Office, Smelting Works: Penang. Offices also at Singapore, Tronoh, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Tung Song, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

London Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch, K.C.M.G. (chairman), Sir Cecil L. Budd, K.B.E., F. George Penny, M.P., S. C. Ambrose, Wm. Clark, Sir Arthur R. Adams, K.B.E., and F. C. Bell (secretary)

General Manager in the East—P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E., Railway Buildings, Penang

EVATT & Co., Accountants and Auditors—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber), Western Union and Bentley's

C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner

S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.

E. V. C. Thomson, F.S.A.A., partner

J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., partner

V. C. Nolan, A.C.P.A., assistant

J. W. Winter, C.A., do.

John Ford, C.A., A.I.C.A., do.

C. D. L. Christian, C.A., do.

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Book-sellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—6, Beach Street; Teleph. 598; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns.

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Khoo Kim Swee, manager

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca, Seremban, Saigon, Bangkok and Medan (Deli)

H. Relph, branch manager

Wong Shau Kong, branch acct.

房藥西金 Kim-sie-eok-pung

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.—39, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee

H. J. Lewis, F.S.M.C., D.B.O.A., manager

Gossip, Dr. J., Physician and Surgeon—54, Beach Street; Teleph. 312

James Gossip, M.D. (Edin.), hon. ophthalmologist, District Hospital. Residence: 67, Western Road; Teleph. 191

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay.
Registered Office: Battery Road, S'pore.
Branch Offices: London, 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.; Kuala
Lumpur; Malacca; Medan, Sumatra
J. M. Milne, director
J. S. Hodson
F. L. Goodwin | J. A. Seward

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phoenix Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Eagle, Star and British Dominion
General Insurance Co., Ltd.
Kawasaki Roosevelt Line

HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated
in the Straits Settlements), Manufac-
turers of Habrakol Patent Insulation
for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent
Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street;
Tel. Ad: Habrakol
Durège & Thomas, Ltd., mang. agents

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD., Estate and
Mine Agents and Merchants (Head
Office: Singapore)—British India House,
23, Beach Street; Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad:
Barkers; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C.
5th edn., Broomhall's (rubber edn.),
Bentley's and private
John Mitchell, director (Singapore)
H. B. Egmont Hake do. (K. Lumpur)
H. O. Peake, do. (London)
G. A. Potts, manager
P. N. Knight, R. R. Ker and F.
Spilman, assistants
G. D. A. Fletcher (on leave)

HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—
1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad:
Hertz

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors
—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street;
Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad. Advocate; Codes:
A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. and Bentley's

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. E. Deacon, agent
T. M. Knott, accountant
H. L. Pickford
C. B. Terdre
H. C. Debes Davies

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD.
Merchants—51, Beach Street; Tel. Ad:
Habiture
H. Dove
S. Wood-Hill, signs per pro.
F. M. Sharrock | H. A. Phillips
L. M. Evans | A. Walpole
L. R. Tofield | W. E. Pendlebury
H. R. Jennings | J. J. Davies

JAMIESON, SHARP & McKERN, Physicians
and Surgeons

Katz, Brothers, Ltd., Merchants—Re-
gistered Office: **Singapore**. Branches:
London, Bangkok and Medan

Directors—

H. Waugh, chairman (London)
K. Kirchberger, vice do. do.
E. Reimann (Penang)
O. Kirchberger (Singapore)
D. M. Doig do.
H. Jackson do.

Penang Branch

E. Reimann, manager and director
O. Strobel, signs per pro.
D. H. Hobbs, do.
F. H. Baker
H. H. Markham | P. R. Campbell
E. Wrigley | G. F. Aldcroft

Agencies

Queen Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London
Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Co., Ltd. (Marine)
Kedah Rubber Co., Ltd.
Parit Perak Rubber Co., Ltd.
Batu Lintang Rubber Co., Ltd.
Sungei Arak Rubber Co., Ltd.
Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ltd.
Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ltd.
Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ltd.
Patani Para Plantations, Ltd.
Sungkap Para Plantations, Ltd.
Tawar Rubber Estates, Ltd.
Kim Seng Estate (Dennistown (Krian
F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd.)
Kuala Dingin Rubber Estate, Ltd.
South Johore Rubber Estates, Ltd.
South Malay Rubber Plantations, Ltd.
Baling Rubber Estates, Ltd.
Sungei Puntar Rubber Estate, Ltd.
Sungei Raya Rubber Estate, Ltd.
Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
North Taiping Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
South Taiping Tin Dredging Co.
(1922), Ltd.
Batang Padang Dredging Co., Ltd.
Tepah Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
Klang River Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
Rantau Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
Pattani Tin, Ltd.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4, Beach Street (opposite Chartered Bank); Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Western Union & Bentley's

KENNEDY, BURKILL & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Managing, General and Local Agents, Estates and Mines, Fire, Life, Marine and Motor Insurance—Penang and Ipoh; Teleph. 444; Tel. Ad: Kenburk; Codes: A.B.C. 4th, 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Birchwood's
 Directors—F. Duxbury, M. K. Whitlock, A. W. Burkill (Shanghai), and C. R. Burkill (Shanghai)
 J. V. C. Davis, manager
 A. Lindley, A.C.A., secretary
 C. B. Redway, manager (Ipoh Branch)
 L. H. Holdsworth
 A. I. Burnie

Agencies

Fire—Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine—South British Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Life—Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (with which is merged The China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ltd., and The Shanghai Life Ins. Co., Ltd.)
 Motor, Marine and Fire—North British Ins. Co., and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

KERR & Co., LTD., ISLAY (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Steamship Agents—British India House, 23, Beach Street; Telephs. 505 and 521; Tel. Ad: Bison (General) and Peninsular (P. & O. S.N.); Code: Bentley's

J. Dick, manager

G. C. Watson, L. H. Wemyss and J. Wilkinson, assistants

Agents for

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 Brit. India S.N. Co., Ltd. (Apcar Line)
 Canadian Gov. Merchant Marine, Ltd.
 British and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY (Royal Packet Navigation Co.)—31, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Paketvaart

L. Vernède, agent

F. Dankmeyer, assistant agent

Agents for

Nederland and "Rotterdam Lloyd"
 Royal Mail Lines
 Holland East Asia Line (outward)
 Straits-Java-Australia Line
 Straits China Line
 Java-Bengal Line

LOGAN & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors—5, Union Street; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Loganross; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Registered Office: 62, Klyne Street; Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Malamplan. Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. Administration: 9, China St., Ghaut
 W. J. Gallagher, managing director
 M. D. Knapp, inspector
 G. E. Coombs, do.
 J. S. Dawbarn, office manager

MANSFIELD & Co., LTD.—Hongkong Bank Buildings, Downing Street
 A. Jackson, director (Singapore)
 H. E. Somerville, do. do.
 A. E. T. Jones, do. do.
 C. E. Wurtsburg, do. do.
 F. Dudley Ward, manager
 G. S. Miller, T. E. Mason, J. H. Willmott, A. S. Miller, assistants
 T. A. Shafto, accountant
 A. Risoe, supt. engineer
 H. E. Ward, manager (Sungei Nyok Dockyard)

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

MASONIC—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

GOTTLIEB MARK LODGE, No 382 E.C.
 W. M.—E. J. Brownings
 Secretary—A. S. Wilson

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.

LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.—12, Logan Road

R. W. M.—E. V. C. Thomson

I. P. M.—G. S. Evans

W. D. M.—W. A. Ward

W. S. M.—W. L. Summers

W. S. W.—J. Murison Chalmers

W. J. W.—

Secretary—S. Wood-Hill

Treasurer—J. McRae Chalmers, P.M.

Chaplain—(vacant)

S. D.—A. R. Jennings

J. D.—G. J. Wright

Bible-Bearer—J. D. B. Kellar

D. of C.—L. H. Wemyss, P.M.

Org.—E. E. O'Neill Shaw

Steward—J. Goddard

I. G.—H. Relph

Tyler—W. H. Mair

SCOTIA ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

M.E.Z.—E. V. C. Thomson
 M.E.H.—W. A. Ward, B.Z.
 M.E.J.—J. McRae Chalmers, R.Z.
 Scribe E.—L. Haig Wemyss, P.Z.
 Scribe N.—W. L. Summers
 Treas.—S. Wehen
 Supvr. of Works—S. Wood-Hill

**VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,
No. 1555 E.C.**

M.E.Z.—J. A. Symes
 H.E.H.—B. E. Mitchell, P.Z.
 M.E.Z.J.—J. H. Burden
 Scribe E.—G. H. Irwin
 Treasurer Comp.—L. R. Tofield

McALISTER & Co., LTD. (Established 1857.
 Incorporated 1903), Merchants—19,
 Beach Street; and at Singapore, Ipoh and
 Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gres-
 ham House, Battery Road, Singapore

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered
 Accountants—9, China Street, Ghaut;
 Teleph 377; Tel. Ad: McAuliffe; Codes:
 Bentley's, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)
 and A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: 243,
 Winchester House, London, E.C. 2.
 Branch Offices: Singapore, Soerabaya,
 Batavia, Medan, Paris, Barcelona,
 Madrid, New York, Rio de Janeiro, San
 Paulo, Santos and Para

H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A., partner (L'don.)
 F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., do.
 A. Dobson, A.S.A.A., do.
 Assistants (sign the firm) —

H. E. Collins, A.C.A.
 G. E. Greig, A.C.A. (Soerabaya)
 A. Grumitt, A.C.A.
 W. W. Speid, A.C.A. (Medan)

N. G. Bishop, A.C.A., A. R. Brayne,
 A.S.A.A., A. G. Clinton, A.C.A., C. E.
 Firkins, J. W. Fuller, A.C.A., C.
 Grumitt, A.C.A., L. B. Jeavons, A.C.A.,
 W. McArthur, C.A., R. D. Mann,
 P. Purnell, J. H. Reid, C.A., J. V.
 Roberts, G. O. Rossett, A.C.A., C. W.
 Allen, A.S.A.A., R. E. Cox, C.A., C. H.
 Davis, C.A., H. E. Farley, A.S.A.A.,
 H. W. Long A.S.A.A., assistants

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
 (Incorporated in England)—Downing
 Street. Head Office: 15, Gracechurch
 Street, London, E.C. 3

J. Straton-Ferrier, manager
 J. N. Berridge, accountant
 D. K. Anderson, assist. do.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE

Commissioners—B. Nunn (president),
 Dr. J. E. Smith, M. H. M. Noordin,
 Khoo Sian Ewe, J. D. Kemp, P. M.
 Robinson, Yeoh Cheang Ann, A. R.
 Thornton, J. H. Pedlow, H. H.
 Abdool Cader, Dr. K. L. Teng and R.
 Samuel

Secretariat

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.
 Assist. do. and Acct.—T. W. Douglas
 Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong
 Financial Clerk—Mohd. Abdul Kader
 Correspondence Clerk—Ong Keat Seng
 Assessment Assistant—Mohd. Oosman
 Market Inspector—F. Rozells

Vehicles Registration Dept.

Registrar—T. W. W. Wright
 Inspector—F. W. Stewart

Engineers' Department

Municipal Engineer—W. S. Dunn
 Deputy do.—M. J. Thorpe, M.I.M. & C.Y.E.
 Assist. do.—G. H. Irwin
 2nd Assist. Municipal Engineer—E. R.
 C. Williams, A.M.I.C.E.

Mechanical Engineer—J. M. C. Sharp
 Chief Clerk—Lim Cheng Lye
 Senior Overseer of Works—H. M.
 Peintkowsky

Chief Draftsman—Ng Ah Kow
 Surveyor—M. C. Flores

Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford,
 T. R. Ratnam, D. C. Langan and
 U. H. Baker

Conservancy Inspectors—L. V. Karl,
 C. I. Aaron, Yeap Choo Eng and
 G. H. Coombs

Supt. of Night-soil Depot—J. Pereira
 Supt. of Destructor—(vacant)

Water Department

Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —A. P. H. Holmes

Chief Clerk—Ong Seang Wan

Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual

Overseer of Water-mains—P. D. Fidelis

Waste-water Inspector—J. Nicholas

Health Officers' Department

Health Officer—J. S. Rose, M.B. CH.B.,
 D.P.H.

Deputy Health Officer—G. S. Glass,
 M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.

Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward
 Sanitary Inspectors—A. A. Jeremiah,
 J. S. Reutens, H. C. McCulloch

Inspector of Cemeteries—B. B. Peters
 Municipal Nurses—Miss J. A. G. Ronald
 and Miss C. M. Gold

Registration of Births and Death

Registrar—Health Officer
 Deputy Registrars—Deputy Health
 Officer and Dr. Khoo Tiang Phean
 Chief Registration Clerk—Martin Loh

Deputy Superintendents of Vaccination—The Health Officer and Deputy Health Officer

Abattoirs

Supt. and Veterinary Surgeon—T. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.

Assist. Vet. Surgeon—M. Velu Pillai

Assistant Supt.—G. Thomas

Abattoirs Sub-Insp.—R. M. Thexeira

Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, W. S. Gregory, Cheah Ee Tee

Fire Department

Superintendent—L. E. Colman

Electricity Supply Dept.—Offices: Municipal Offices. Generating Stations: 1, Sungei Penang; 2, Prai, P.W. Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala Kangsa Road; 2, Dato Kramat Road; 3, Pulau Tikus; 4, Strawberry Hill

Engineer-in-chief and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.

Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—T. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.

Distribn. Engr.—J. R. Danson, A.M.I.E.E.

Assist. Engr.—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.

Assist. Distribn. Engr.—S. Mortimer Junior do. —H. P. Bearcroft

Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood

Power House Charge Engineers, Power Station—A. Warren Smith and H. Bunting

Swift Engineers—H. E. Hull, R. C. McMillan and W. R. Wells

Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett

Chief Accts. Clerk—Khoo Chong Kooi

1st Clerk—Cheah Eng Guan

Municipal Tramways Department — Offices: Municipal Offices

Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.

Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager—T. Rogers, A.M.I.E.E.

Assist. Engr.—A. S. Gosling, A.M.I.E.E.

Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett

Workshop Supt.—K. Coombs

Traffic Inspector—Than Thean Thor

Govt. Hill Railway—Municipal Offices Engineer, and Manager—W. J. Williams, M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E.

Financial Assist.—L. M. Howlett

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—9, Beach Street

L. M. J. Kranendonk, sub-agent

F. H. L. van den Vrijhoef, acct.

P. C. de Koster, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

OSWALD, G. R., A.I.M.E., Consulting Mining Engineer: Coal, Gold, Copper, Tin and Wolfram—3A, Union Street, Penang, Straits Settlements; and 29, Trinity Square, London, E.C. 3

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD., Merchants—9, Weld Quay. London Office: London House, Crutched Friars, E.C. Branches: Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

H. M. Simons, mang. dir. (chairman)

W. H. Shelford, do.

W. P. W. Ker, do. (Singapore)

A. H. Drew, director

A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.

J. Innes, G. L. Farr and C. H. I. Kent, assistants

Agencies

"Dodwell Castle" Line of Steamers

Lloyd Triestino Steam Navigation Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Bombay Line)

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

"Bibby" Line of Steamers

"Henderson" Line of Steamers

"Natal Direct" Line of Steamers

Chargeurs Reunis

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd.

Ocean Transport Co., Ltd. (Taiyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha)

Australian Commonwealth Line of Steamers

"Mogul" Line

"Bankin Gilmour" Line of Steamers

Scheepvaart (Maatschappij) "Palm Line"

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Motor)

London Assurance Corpn. (Fire)

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Marine)

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

London & Lancashire Insurances Co., Ltd. (Baggage Insurance)

PENANG CONFECTIONERY AND EUROPEAN BAKERY, Penang Aerated Water Factory—18, Leith Street
Victor & Co., managing proprietors

PENANG HARBOUR BOARD—Tel. Ad: Wharves; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering

Members—G. W. A. Trimmer, M.INST.

C.E., M.I.MECH. E., M.INST.T. (chairman), H. Parry (local chairman),

Hon. Mr. W. Peel, J. Dick, J. L. Lonie, T. A. Powell and Quah Beng

Kee, O.B.E.

Assist. General Manager—H. Parry

Secretary—C. W. Ballantyne

Accountant—J. Cooper
 Wharf Manager—A. J. Plumb
 Wharf Supt., Prai Wharf—H. J. V. Sinclair
 Wharf Engineer—T. Dearling
 Dredging Master—A. Woodworth
 Lighterage Supt.—Tan Boon Swee
 Assist. Warehousemen—W. H. Scully and H. W. Karl
 Works Foreman—J. Wambeck
 Supt., Ferry Service—Capt. A. Shipwright
 Supt., Batu Uban Lighter Repairing Yard—A. G. Andrews
 Dock Manager—G. J. Wright

PENANG PILOT BOARD

President—Harbour Master (*ex-officio*)
 Members—F. A. Pledger, W. Brown, F. D. Warde and J. D. B. Kellar

PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892),
 Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—38, Beach St.

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY VOLUNTEERS CORPS

Officer Comdg.—Maj. J. J. Saunders
 Adjutant—Capt. I. R. Lovell

Machine Gun Section

Capt. L. H. Chidson, M.B.E. (O.C.M. Gun Section)
 Lieut. J. S. Dawbarn (on leave)

"A" Company

Capt G. A. Potts, M.C. (O.C. "A" Co.)
 A/Capt. E. A. de Buriatte
 2/Lieut. T. W. Douglas

P.W.V. Infantry

A/Capt. D. Noble, M.C. (O.C. "P.W.V.I.")
 2nd Lieut. G. D. Taylor

"B" Company

A/Capt. H. Relph (O.C. "B" Co.)
 Do. R. D. Hume, M.C.
 2nd Lieut. W.C. Boyle (on leave)
 Do. C. A. de Cruz

"C" Company

Capt. E. J. M. Eldridge, O.B.E. (O.C. "C" Co.) (on leave)
 A/Capt. C. W. A. Sennett
 Lieut. S. S. Alsagoff
 Do. Baha Ahmed
 2nd Lieut. Mohamed Noor
 Do. A. O. Merican

"D" Company

A/Capt. E. E. Watson (O.C. "D" Co.) (on leave)
 A/Capt. A. K. a. B. Terrell
 Lieut. G. H. Goh (on leave)
 Do. Lim Eow Thoon
 2nd Lieut. J. Chang Po Jung

Field Ambulance

A/Major W. A. Taylor (O. C. Field Ambulance)
 2nd Lieut. J. A. Cowan

H.Q. Attached

Capt. H. R. Cheeseman, Adjutant,
 Penang Cadets (on leave)

Supernumerary

Captain J. Gossip
 Do. E. V. Mullis, M.C. (on leave)
 Lieut. G. Hawkins do.
 Do. R. M. Richards, M.B.E. do.
 Do. W. H. Mair, M.M. do.
 Do. R. St. G. Johnstone do.
 Do. A. J. L. Donaldson do.
 Do. W. C. Glegg do.
 2nd Lieut. P. Purnell do.

Reserve of Officers

Major G. D. A. Fletcher, M.C. (on leave)
 Do. R. N. Holmes, M.C.
 Captain A. R. Thornton
 Do. W. H. Thorne
 Lieutenant J. W. B. Ogle
 Do. T. J. Lesslar

Hon. Chaplains

Capt. Rev. K. Garnier
 Do. A. Ewing | Capt. A. Devals

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD. (Established 1833), Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street

Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury and W. H. Thorne
 R. P. Phillips, managing director
 A. H. Lancaster, do. editor

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave; Codes: Bentley's, and A.B.C. 5th edn.

Palgrave Simpson, solicitor
 A. K. a. B. Terrell, barrister-at-law
 E. A. de Buriatte, solicitor
 J. B. M. Wilson, do.

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union St.; also at Ipoh, F.M.S. Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad: Peanco, Penang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. P. Souter, managing director
 J. H. Saunders, director
 A. H. West, do.
 A. R. Jennings, secretary
 G. P. Puttock, W. L. Summers, W. Sharp, A. J. Everitt, L. Goodwin, J. S. Long, T. E. Owen, Mrs. L. Henderson, S. Longly and Inskip, assistants

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB

President—W. J. Williams

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
L. M. Howlett

Committee—W. Jack, F. M. Sharrock, B. W. B. Powell, Capt. W. Brown, and B. W. Allen

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—A. W. de W. Harries

Vice- do. —Dr. G. S. Glass

Committee—J. McR. Chalmers, M. J. Thorpe, C. A. Niven, H. C. D. Davies, J. Wilkinson, E. J. Bennett, and E. H. Bulford
Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG GOLF CLUB

President—Hon. Mr. W. Peel

Captain—G. A. Carmichael

Hon. Secretary—T. W. Douglas

Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—J. E. Smith

Vice- do. —G. Holloway

Hon. Secretary—F. J. G. Aeria

Hon. Treasurer—J. Magness

Cricket Captain—A. de Zilva

Football Captain—T. B. de Cruz

Committee—C. C. Stewart, J. W. B. Ogle, G. B. Baptist, J. S. Reutens
D. T. Pasqual and E. S. Kitto

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tjonang Bungah

President—F. Dudley Warde

Vice- do. —G. H. Irwin

Captain—F. D. Thompson

Committee—Hon. Mr. P. Simpson, P. Saffery, E. J. Bennett, F. J. Locke and Dr. Glass

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Pennycuik

Treasurers—Evatt & Co., 3, Weld Quay

PENANG TURF CLUB

Clerk of Course—G. N. Magill

Secretary—S. C. Vickers

Treasurers—Evatt & Co.

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A. Printers, Engravers and Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7, Raffles Place, Singapore.

Branch Office: 49, Beach Street

V. G. H. Lunberg, manager

C. A. Rodé, printing manager

L. K. Law, accountant

REID & Co., LTD., R. T., Merchants—8A, Beach Street; Teleph. 351; Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's. Branch Office at Ipoh, Perak. London Agents: Mitchell, Cotts & Co., 3, St. Helen's Place, E.C.

R. N. Holmes, managing director

P. W. Saffery, signs per pro.

G. R. Thomson, do. (Ipoh)

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical-Instrument Sellers—Beach St.

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors, S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street

RUNNYMEDE' HOTEL, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—40, Northam Road; Telephs. 543 (General) and 635 (Office); Tel. Ad: Runnymede; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Directors—J. G. Brown, J. P. Souter and L. C. Brown

Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

GLUGOR ESTATE

Miss H. M. Brown, proprietress

J. R. Brown, manager

PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7, Union Street

A. Dennys, 22A, Beach St., propr.

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. D. A. M. Brown, Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne and F. Duxbury

Secretaries—Brown, Phillips & Stewart; 9, Union Street

TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Directors—Hon. Mr. W. H. Thorne, J. G. Brown and L. C. Brown

Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co., 9, Beach Street

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—9, China Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Rubplant

W. J. Gallagher, mang. director and vice-president

M. D. Knapp, inspector

G. E. Coombs, do.

J. S. Dawbarn, office manager

Subsidiary Companies

Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Maatschp. Kisaran, Sumatra

Nederland Langkat Rubber Maatschappij, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra

Si Pare Pare Rubber Maatschappij, Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra

Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang

Subsidiary Branches

United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Medan, Sumatra

United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Kuala Lumpur

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—
29, Beach Street; Telephs. 352 and 644;
Codes: Western Union, Bentley's
Broomhall's, Birchwood and Universal

A. G. Wright, partner (London)

A. K. Buttery, do. do.

C. E. Craig, do. do.

A. F. Goodrich, do. do.

G. R. Mugliston, do. (Singapore)

J. R. Bennett, manager, signs perpro.

C. P. Liston, E. McL. Gibson, E. E.,
Watson, T. L. Palmer, R. Reading
and G. H. Pinckney, assistants

T. O. Woodford, bookkeeper

N. K. Mustan, head clerk

Agencies

Lloyd's

Union Insee. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

National Bank of China, Ltd.

National Bank of India, Ltd.

"Ben" Line of Steamers, Ltd.

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

"Clan" Line of Steamers

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, METHODIST
EPISCOPAL MISSION—74, Maxwell Road

Principal—Rev. G. F. Pykett

Headmistress, Primary School,

Chulia Street—Mrs. Macdonald

Supervisors—Miss M. Griffiths and
J. Pearce

Assistant—W. E. Macdonald, M.A.

Out-station Schools—Dato Kramat,
Bukit Mertajam and Nibong Tibal

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Methodist Episcopal Mission)—Dato Kramat Road

Manager and Correspondent—Rev.

G. F. Pykett

Headmaster and Tamil Pastor—Rev

S. A. Phillips

FREE SCHOOL, PENANG

Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, O.B.E.,
M.A.

Second Master—W. Hamilton, B.A.

Assist. Masters—J. W. Eckersall,

M.A., L. W. Arnold, B.A., E. de la

M. Stowell, B.A., A. W. Frisby,

B.A., Major A. C. Cooney, B.A.,

Major C. A. Scott and 25 others

Mistress—Miss M. Pestana

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGERES—Pulo Tikus

Superior—Very Rev. J. Pages

Directors—Revs. J. Tessier, G. Dénarié,
P. L. Lerond, Monjean, P.
Piffaud and M. Rouhan

GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pulo Tikus

2 Sisters and Lay Teachers

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL— Northam Road

Headmaster—L. A. S. Jermyn, B.A.

M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL— 154, Anson Road

Lady Principal—Miss Brooks

PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL

Principal—Miss Waugh, M.A.

1st Assist.—Miss Buckley, B.A.

2nd do. —Miss Lewis, B.A.

3rd do. —(vacant)

ST. XAVIER'S BRANCH SCHOOL—Pulau Tikus

Visitor—Rev. Bro. James

Director—Rev. Bro. Paul

Supervisor—Rev. Bro. Alphonse and
5 teachers

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION—Tel. Ad: Brothers

Visitor—Rev. Bro. James, O.B.E.

Director—Rev. Bro. Paul

Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Joseph;
14 brothers and 38 assist. masters

SHARP, M.B., CH.B., JOHN, Physician and
Surgeon, (Surg.-Capt., Penang Volun-
teers)—4, Bishop St.; Teleph. 500. 37A,
Beach Street; Teleph. 362. Residence:
Donnybrook, Northam Road; Teleph. 648

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD.—Beach Street;
Tel. Ad: Simit

H. S. Russell, director

P. G. Stirling, G. P. Noakes, D. A.

Parrott, A. E. Randall, assists.

Agencies

Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Law Union and Rock Insce. Co., Ltd.

Eagle, Star and British Dominions
Insurance Co., Ltd.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.

The Merchants Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd.

Admiral Oriental Line

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—30,
Penang Road; Teleph. 602; Tel. Ad:
Storage. Head Office: Borneo Wharf,
Singapore

J. M. Chalmers, manager

A. Ferguson, shop do.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—11, Far-
quhar Street

SLOT & Co., LTD., G. H., Import and Export
Merchants and Shipping Agents—2,
Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Slot; Codes: A.B.C.
5th and 6th edns., Lieber's and Bentley's

**SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE
E DI IMPORTAZIONE**, late Societa Com-
missionaria Orientale (Incorporated in
Italy), Merchants and Commission
Agents—7, China St., Ghaut; Teleph. 633;
Tel. Ad: Tariale; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
6th edns. Head Office at Milano, Italy.
Branches at Singapore, Bangkok, Medan,
Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaya, Padang
Pontianok, Palembang and Rangoon

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—F.M.S.
Railway Building; Teleph. 624; Tel. Ad:
Socony

C. Henking, attorney

R. V. Walton & W. C. Lyman, assists.

J. H. Burden, installation supt.

STARK & McNEILL, Civil Engineers,
Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach
Street; also at Ipoh, Perak and Johore
Bahru

Principals—John McNeill and C. G.
Boutcher, F.R.I.B.A.

Architectural assistants—T. Steel and
J. T. McNeill

Glasgow Representative—B. Connor, C.E.,
74, York Street

'STRAITS ECHO, THE' (Daily Newspaper
and a Weekly Mail edition)—59, Beach
Street, Teleph. 586; Tel. Ad: Echo Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

Herbert Welham, managing-editor

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE—Hong-
kong and Shanghai Bank Buildings and
Butterworth; Teleph. 539; Tel. Ad: Sword
L. D. Wood, manager

J. R. Strachan, accountant

A. C. Baxter and T. R. Alty, assists.

SWAN, MACLAREN & CRAIK, Architects and
Surveyors—39, Beach Street; Teleph.
656; Tel. Ad: Framboise; Codes: A.B.C.
5th edn. and Bentley's

D. McLeod Craik, F.R.I.B.A., partner

H. C. Atkin-Berry, partner (S'pore.)

TAYLOR & Co., LTD., F. G., Import and
Export Merchants, Insurance and Ship-
ping Agents—5, Weld Quay; Teleph.
429; Tel. Ad: Battue; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edn., Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's
Rubber edn. and private. Branch
Offices: Singapore, Kuala Lumpur,
Ipoh, F.M.S., and Sungei Patani, Kedah

**TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION,
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**—Beach Street
and Northam Road

P. O. Moore, superintendent

F. B. Pfordten, station electrician

W. E. O. Stanford, assist. do.

J. T. R. Ryder, N. Lampard, A.
Stevens and C. E. Wilkinson,
supervisors

H. Meynell, mechanician

C. E. Bowers, do.

J. W. McNamee, accountant

G. B. Fielding-Southam, clerical

E. K. Coombes and W. C. Smith,
revisors

E. L. Fonceca and E. Karl, operators

TOURIST AGENCY INFORMATION BUREAU
(Established for the purpose of provid-
ing Passengers with General Informa-
tion)—Victoria Pier and Swettenham
Pier; Teleph. 466; Tel. Ad: Bureau
David Laing, manager

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD.—87, Bishop
Street; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Works: Sungei,
Pinang. Head Office and Works:
Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Seremban,
Malacca, Bangkok and Rangoon

W. E. Hutson, manager

C. A. Corsellis, office

D. MacKinnon, drawing office

E. S. Burgis, electrical dept.
J. Crawford, works manager
I. Eisenberg, outside foreman

VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers—Port Swettenham; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns. Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

R. M. Young, manager for S.S., F.M.S.

VICTOR & Co., Managing Proprietors of Penang Confectionery and European Bakery (Penang Aerated Water Factory) —18, Leith Street

WEARNE, BROS., LTD., Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and private. Head Office: 209-212, Orchard Road, Singapore

W. C. McCall, manager

W. H. Gladwell, engineer

Toh Hooi Choon, sales manager

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—29, Beach Street; Tel Ad: Wreford

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private. Branch establishment: Taipeng, Ipoh and Tulok Anson, F.M.S.

J. A. Goetzee, general manager

W. Price, assist. manager

C. E. Peglar, branch manager

E. W. Price, T. F. McGowan and

H. J. Adecock, assistants

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Civil, Constructional & Sanitary Engineers, Specialists in Reinforced Concrete — Registered Office: 3, Weld Quay; Office and Showroom: 1, Penang Road; Works: Sungei, Pinang; Quarry and Tileworks: Ayer Itam; Teleph. 542; Tel. Ad: Loco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Engineering 2nd edn., Broomhall's Imperial and Bentley's phrase

Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman),
W. H. Thorne and J. Crabb-Watt

J. W. Hunt

R. F. Brelsford, A.M.I.C.E.

C. H. Young

MALACCA

The Settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from eight to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron and a little tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, which is just over the border in Johore territory, 4,187 feet above the level of the sea. It is called by the Malays "Gunong Ledang."

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, just outside the confines of the present territory, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native

States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasin district, and gold may possibly exist in very small quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 88° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrids (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list and, no doubt, at one time could be found, but no rhinoceros or elephant has been seen for many years, and wild oxen have not been heard of for over 30 years. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1924 was estimated at 161,000. There are some 460 European residents in the Settlement, of whom at least three-quarters are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States, but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 183,050 acres under rubber and 48,133 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1924 are given below:—

	1924						
Imports...	\$22,813,580
Exports...	29,403,837
Total ...							\$52,217,417

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assist. Chin. Protector—W.D. Horne
Clerk & Interpr.—Lam Kam Choon

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—Chief Medical Officer,
Chief Police Officer, District
Officer (Alor Gajah), District
Officer (Jasin), The Magistrate,
and District Judge

DISTRICT COURT (CIVIL)

District Judge—N. D. Mudie
Assist. do. —A. Hyde
Chief Clerk—Lee Teck Chang

DISTRICT OFFICE—Alor Gajah

District Officer—C. W. Dawson
Chief Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Second Clerk—V. A. Sta Maria
Land Bailiff—Ali bin H. Puteh

DISTRICT OFFICE—Jasin

District Officer—H. J. Eley (acting)
 Chief Clerk—Bong Poh Siew
 Second Clerk—R. Vailthialingam
 Land Bailiff—Tan Seng Ann

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspr. of Schools—M. R. Holgate, M.A.
 Malay Assistant Inspector—Ch.
 Ahmad bin Abdulrahman
 Chief Clerk—F. R. Pillay
 High School
 Headmaster—C. G. Coleman
 Bandar Hilir English School
 Headmistress—Mrs. G. Beatty (actg.)

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor
 Revenue—W. D. Horne
 Chief Clerk—F. M. Beins
 Head of Preventive Service—E. V.
 Rodrigues
 Assist. Supervisor—K. Thambiah

**HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Telephs. 98
and 64 (Signal Station)**

Harbour Master—Lt.-Comdr. J. B.
 Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
 Acting Harbour Master—F. E.
 Harmer

Import and Export Office

Registrar—Lt.-Comdr. J. B. Newill,
 D.S.O., R.N.
 Acting Registrar—F. E. Harmer

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—Capt.
 A. C. Baker, M.C.
 Demarcation Officer—G. Beatty
 Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
 Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassen

LICENSING JUSTICES

Chairman—District Judge
 Members—Capt. A. C. Baker, G.
 Holden, Tan Soo Hock, E. Kong
 Guan, N. Gomes & Dr. E. G. Weir
 Secretary—W. D. Horne

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master — Lieut.-Comdr.
 J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N.
 Acting Harbour Master—F. E.
 Harmer
 Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
 Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
 Steam Launch—*Gweneth*
 Light-Houses—Cape Rachado, One
 Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan
 Light-Keepers — A. de Costa, S.
 Harding, J. A. Gostelow and E. A.
 Phillips

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer, Registrar
 Births and Deaths, Deputy Sur-
 geon of Vaccination, Inspector under
 the Petroleum Ordinance, Coron-
 er and Health Officer—Dr. H. C.
 Holdbrook
 Health Officer—Dr. J. W. Schar-
 t
 Deputy Medical Officer—A. C. Dut-
 t
 Assistant Surgeons—H. R. Sarava-
 amuthu, P. C. Sen and Ang Sw-
 Hian
 Assist. Pathologist—Rai Sahib S. T.
 Bardhan
 Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar
 of Births and Deaths—V. E. Di-
 Health Officer's Clerk—A. F. Fe-
 nandis
 Steward—M. A. Carvalho
 Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.
 de Vries

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Vet. Surgeon—Capt. D. P. White
 Assist. Vet. Surgeon — W. Pereyran
 G.B.V.C. (acting as G.V.S.)
 Veterinary Inspector—D. S. Kirby
 G.B.V.C.

POLICE COURT

District Judge and Magistrate—
 N. D. Mudie
 Magistrate—A. Hyde

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower
 Chief Inspector—T. A. Leonard
 Chief Inspector (Detective Station)
 —P. Cronin
 Inspectors—Central Divn: V. Lisa-
 mer and T. H. Hemsworth; Alor
 Gajah Divn: J. J. Higgins; Jasin
 Divn: W. H. Clifton; Merlimau
 Divn: (vacant); Traffic Branch:
 E. C. Smith
 Chief Clerk—F. A. De Witt
 Police Training Depot
 Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

GENERAL POST OFFICE

Supts. of Posts and Telegraphs—
 V. H. Winson and E. W. Hyde
 Chief Clerk—S. Emmanuel
 Special Class Clerk—A. L. Mowe
 Telegraph and Telephone Inspector
 —W. F. Peters
 Sub-Postmasters — Jasin: V. Hen-
 dricks; Alor Gajah: Khoo Bock
 Swee; Asahan: Lye Kwi Seng;
 Durian-Tungal: Tan Peng Leong;
 Masjid Tanah: E. S. Gregory;
 Merlimau: Cho Chin Yam

PRISON DEPARTMENT—Teleph. 219; Tel.
Ad: Gaol
Supt.—N. D. Mudie
Medical Officer—Dr. R. B. MacGregor
Gaoler—N. King

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Executive Engineer—G. Holden
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
Assist. Fin. Clerk—M. T. Pillay
Corresp. Clerk—Wee Eng Guan
Contract do. —Husin bin Osman
Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot
Assist. Engineers—W. J. Brindley,
W. A. Lavender and R. H. Steed
Inspector—A. Poulter
Clerk of Works—Khoo Keng Poe
Overseers— F. H. Fernandis, A. B.
Hogan, W. M. Aeria, B. F. Gomes,
N. V. Ponniah and B. K. Samy
Assist. Draughtsman—C. A. Leong
Tracer—F. Leong
Supt., Furniture—Teoh Bong Leon

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—
Dr. R. B. MacGregor
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.
de Vries
Deputy Registrar of Births and
Deaths—V. E. Dias
Registrar's Clerk—Cho Kim Tian

RESIDENT COUNCILLORS' OFFICE

Resident Councillor—R. Scott
Office Assistant—R. S. de Souza
Chief Clerk—R. de Rozario

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—N. D. Mudie
Bailiff—C. Pounamblam Pillay

SUPREME COURT

Registrar—N. D. Mudie (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

SURVEY DEPT.

Supt. Revenue Surveys—F. B. Sewell
Assist. Supts. of Rev. Surveys—F. A.
Feodall and Major A. A. Lermitt
Surveyor II—J. R. Dissanaiké
First Clerk—Low Chow Eng
Techs. Sub. Gr. I—J. White, P.
Nagalingam and A. M. Vindargon
Techs. Sub. Gr. II—J. Thomazios,
R. de Silva, Teo Chin Whatt, Chu
Kim Toh and C. T. Pillay

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

Assist. Treasurer—Capt. A. C. Baker
Chief Clerk—S. Danker

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Mer-
chants—London, Singapore, Penang and
Malacca

C. Roberts, representative

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
Prince Line Far East Service
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire
and Marine)
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Excess Motor Insurance Co.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors
and Notaries Public

F. Salzmänn, B.A. (Cantab.), advocate,
solicitor and notary public
Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB

President—C. W. Dawson
Secretary—Yeo Seng Whatt

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—107-109, Kubu
Road

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)
—Pangkalan Rama; Teleph. 38; Tel.
Ad: Petroatic; Code: Bentley's Oil edn.
O. Owen, branch representative
E. Davis, assistant

ATLAS ICE Co., LTD., THE, Ice, Aerated
Water and Rubber Manufacturers—
Registered Office: 18, Jonker Street, and
Factory at Bukit Gedong

CADET CORPS (Recruited exclusively from
the High School)
Acting O.C.—C. G. Coleman
Capt. and Adj. —E. H. Wilson
Lieutenant—B. Gomes
2nd do. —T. C. Pillay
200 rank and file

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)
Chaplain—Rev. Norman D. Bower, M.A.

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE
VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—
Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Corrado
Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY, THE

Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner

Lim Guan-chi, dispenser

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS

The Lady Superior—Sr. St. John Baptist, and 18 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Banda, Hilir

Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. W. Gotts, branch manager

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

St. Francis Church—Rev. J. P. François

St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)—Rev. J. P. François

Muar, State of Johore

St. Andrew's Chapel—Rev. J. P. François

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67

Cyril F. Gomes, accountant

P. F. Gomes, general assistant

Agency

North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.

—, Witson, assistant

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—C. G. Coleman

Assist. Masters—W. B. O'Sullivan, M.A.T.C.D., and E. H. Wilson, B.A. (Cantab.)

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors (Successors to Mark Stone & Co.)—7, Heeren Street; Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Advocate

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Fort Road

A. W. Allen, sub-agent

V. C. W. Rampton, assistant

L. G. Robertson, do.

JASIN RECREATION CLUB

President—H. J. Eley

Hon. Secretary—Bong Poh Siew

Hon. Treasurer—D. S. Kirby

Tennis Capt.—Tan Quee Seng

Football Capt.—Low Swi Guan

Hon. Auditor—Lee Kim Seng

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Arshat bin Haji

Ahmad

Haji Abubakar bin

Ahmad

Major M. W. M. L.

Bower

H. E. Burgess

S. H. Burgess

A. C. Butler

J. W. Campbell

Chan Kang Swi

Ee Kong Guan

Nazario Gomes

Ham Ah Yew

F. E. Harmer

G. Holden

W. H. Hughes

Dr. A. H. Keun

Koh Keng Bock

Leong Long Man

Alex. Mackenzie

A. R. Martin

Mohamaad bin

Haji Abdulrahman

N. D. Mudie

H. J. Murdoch

H. E. Nixon

Dr. Ong Bah Hiw

Neo Ong Hee

Poh Kim Tiong

T. F. Anderson Pole

G. E. S. Rabjohn

A. Ross

F. D. Sime

H. M. de Souza

Tan Cheng Lock

Tan Cheng Tiong

Tan Jiak Choo

Tan Seng Tee

Tan Soo Hock

Yeow Kim Swee

Dr. E. G. Weir

MALACCA AGRICULTURAL MEDICAL BOARD

Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell (admin-

istrator), Dr. R. B. MacGregor, M.

Striven, A. McKenzie, G. B. W. Gray,

Tan Cheng Tiong, Koh Keng Bock

MALACCA CLUB

President—H. C. Butler

Vice-do.—F. B. Sewell

Hon. Treasurer—J. Naismith

Committee—M. Stone, O. Owen, A. C.

Baker, J. L. Staunton, H. T. Berry

and C. B. W. Gray

Secretary—B. Wolde

MALACCA DISPENSARY—27, River Side

Teoh Hong Tiat, proprietor

Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practitioner

MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.,

Generators and Distributors of

Electricity for Power and Light in

Malacca—Registered Office: French

Bank Buildings, Singapore. Generating

Station: Kubu Road, Malacca; Code:

A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—P. M. Robinson (chair-

man), Tan Jiak Hoe, H. B. Baker

and W. H. Macgregor

Engr. and Mgr.—W. H. G. Graham

Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Constituted 10th December, 1911)

Patron—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Frank

G. H. Kerr

MALACCA GOLF CLUB—Links at Lereh, six miles from Malacca and one mile from Tanjong Kling (Nine Holes)

President—Hon. Mr. R. Scott
 Captain—A. C. Baker
 Hon. Secretary—J. B. Wallace
 Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Glover
 Committee—H. C. Butler and C. F. Smith

MALACCA LIBRARY

Chairman—Resident Councillor
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—L. J. Hazel
 Committee—H. D. Esterre Darby, K. Krussman, B. Wolde, L. J. Hazel and Mrs. G. D. Newton

MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION (Founded December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoc

Chairman—G. B. W. Gray
 Vice-do. —A. Gould
 Hon. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock and G. C. Robjohn
 J. C. Henderson
 J. F. S. Carmichael
 H. C. Butler
 A. Milne

MUNICIPALITY

President—Hon. Mr. R. Scott
 Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Capt. A. C. Baker, M.C., Tan Cheng Tiong, Dr. E. G. Weir, Dr. Tan Seng Tee and W. F. Zehnder
 Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of Vehicles—A. H. Glover, M.C.
 Health Officer—J. W. Scharff
 Municipal Engineer—G. Holden
 Chief Clerk—Chan Geok Eng
 Engineer's Clerk—L. H. de Costa
 Building Inspector—J. A. Pinto
 Chief Nuisance Insp. —S. C. Ambalam
 Inspectors of Nuisances—J. Nonis, B. Lazaroo and Sundrum
 Clerk of Works—V. L. Bateman
 Inspector of Licences—N. Thomazios
 Veterinary Inspector—W. Pereyra
 Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries
 Supt. Fire Brig.—Chief Police Officer
 Overseer—E. A. C. Dias
 Assist. Registrar of Vehicles — N. Thomazios
 Abattoir Supt.—Tan Jee Kee

REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL—Kubu Road

Miss Jane Dickinson, principal
 Miss Della Alson, Cambridge teacher
 Miss Ada Pugh, boarding school supt.

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—40, First Cross St. and at K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rogers; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor
 S. C. Goho, B.A., barrister-at-law

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Malacca Branch)

President—
 Vice-do.—A. Gould
 Hon. Secretary—Miss Holden
 Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Glover, M.C.
 Committee—W. H. G. Graham, M. Stone, Capt. H. Horan, M. Strivens and G. J. Greer

RUBBER ESTATES, &c.

ALLENBY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Eng Kee Estate—Tangkak P.O. (North Johore) via Malacca
 Directors—F. G. Souter (chairman), H. B. Egmont Hake & J. Murray
 R. Matthews, manager (on leave)
 C. W. Warner, assist. (actg. mgr.)

AYER MOLEK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Regd. Office: 137, Heeren Street
 Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe (chairman), Wi Kiat Ghi and Tan Soo Hock
 P. Gomes, manager
 Cheo Eng Yam, assist. manager
 N. Gomes, secretary
 Yap Swee Lian, storekeeper
 C. S. Neiber, runner

AYER TENGAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

BUKIT K. B. RUBBER Co., LTD.
 Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd., agents

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office: 137, Heeren Street; Teleph. 67
 Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock and Tan Soo Ghi (managing-director)
 Lim Kim Watt, supt.
 Yeo Chwee Hin, do.
 N. Gomes, secretary

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Malacca
 H. T. Berry, manager
 H. H. Harper, W. E. Ainger, J. R. Pyper and G. D. Macdonald, assistants
 Q. K. Lock, accountant
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's
Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
Teleph. 8; Tel. Ad: Lintang Malacca
F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc., manager
R. Badger, assistant
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., local agents

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER
ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Masjid
Tanah, Malacca
D. M. Robertson, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
and Ipoh, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J.
A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Rd.,
Shanghai

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Cheng
Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca
L. S. Harland, manager
C. L. Pathy, clerk conductor
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
and Ipoh, agents
Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., 10,
Canton Road, Shanghai, Chinese
P.O. Box 566

COLINSBURGH ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort
Road, secretaries

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., North
and South Devon Estates—Postal Ad:
Merlimau; Forwarding Office: 27, 1st
Cross Street, Malacca
Director and General Manager—
H.E. Nixon
Estate Manager—A. E. Mullaly
Divisional Managers—J. A. St.
Stewart, C. E. Lambert, St. V.
Parker-Jervis, H. S. Hewett
E. C. G. Lanyon and F. W. B.
Sergeant
Chemist—J. R. Burnand
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings,
Singapore
Auditors—Derrick & Co., Singapore

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated
in England)—Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad:
Dunlop; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broom-
hall's Imperial Combination and
Bentley's
Wilde & Co., Ltd.
Mansergh & Taylor, visiting agents

GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES
LTD., Garing Estate—Postal Ad:
Malacca; Teleph. 6, Durian Tunggal
Tel. Ad: Garing

F. A. Trollope, manager
P. H. Stranack
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market
Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

HEAWOOD TIN AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,
agents

JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Postal Ad: Jasin
E. S. Giles, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,
agents

KEMPAS, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road,
secretaries

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS (Incor-
porated in England)
J. L. Staunton, chief engineer
A. E. Bennett, J. J. Boyce, J. F. S.
Carmichael, B. Goldman, H. J.
Murdoch, A. Strachan, K. W.
Taylor, T. C. Clarke and N. S.
Mather (acting), divisional mgrs.
Guthrie & Co., Ltd. Kuala Lumpur,
Eastern agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London,
E.C.

MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD
(Incorporated in England)—Postal
Ad: Malacca

A. Gould, manager
H. C. Miller, accountant
E. Nicoll, engineer
R. T. Perrott, J. F. Green, F. J.
Pearce, J. F. Woodford, M.
Clark, A. H. Wadmore, T. L.
Kelly, W. O. Woodford and J.
H. F. Weigall, assistants

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—R.
G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House,
Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

NEW CRAIGIELEA, LTD.
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Rd.,
managing agents

NEW SCUDAI, LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, agents

PAJAM, LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, managing agents

PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd.

Office: 137, Heeren Street

Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Soo Hock (managing-director), Tan Soo Ghi and Chan Kang Swi

N. Gomes, secretary

RADELLA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong

Minyak and Jelutong

Sime Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD

—Postal Ad: Jasin

A. Simpson, manager

D. Morrison, H. D. Lamont Fisher,

R. E. L. Davies, assistants

Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—

Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal

Ad: Tebong

B. A. Woodmansee, manager

F. J. Churchill, assistant

W. J. Donaldson, do.

A. W. Taylor, do.

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

TEBONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) — Home:

Batang Malaka, Bukit Putus, Bemban and Sungei Dua Divisions; Postal Ad:

Tampin, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: McKenzie,

Sungei Dua. Railway Station: Sungei Dua

Alexander McKenzie, manager

James Timm, K. Balfour, Geo. M.

Farquhar, Hugh Simpson and W.

Matthew, supts.

A. S. Pilly, accountant

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang

and Ipoh, agents

Managers and Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road, Shanghai

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber Estate and Tin Mine Agents and Valuers, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters—Branches: Singapore, Penang and Malacca (Straits Settlements), Muar (State of Johore), Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh (F.M.S.). Tel. Ad: Simit; and at London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C. 3; Tel. Ad: Simedarbco, London

Directors—Major W. M. Sime, O.B.E., J. M. Sime, H. d'Esterre Darby, Lee Chim Tuan, T. F. Anderson Pole, C.A., A. M. Sellar, Eu Tong Sen, O.B.E., and H. S. Russell

Secretary—G. Hibbert, A.C.I.S.

Visiting Agents—H. d'Esterre Darby and G. C. S. Rabjohn

Manager—T. F. Anderson-Pole

Assistants—G. Hibbert, A. E. Lambert, Cecil F. Smith, G. T. Dickson and

F. E. Salzmänn

Import and Shipping Dept. — A. Hannigan and L. J. Hazel

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Dodwell Castle Line

Admiral Line, Ltd.

Isthmian Line

Robert Dollar Steamship Line, Ltd.

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Holland East Asia Line

Lloyd's (Sub-Agents)

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp'n., Ltd.

Indemnity Mutual Marine Insce. Co.

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Insurance Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

SOUZA & Co., H. M. DE, Auctioneers, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Book-keepers, Building Contractors, etc.— 21, Church Street; Tel. Ad: Herman Desouza

H. M. de Souza, proprietor

B. A. Nunis, assistant

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Guardian (Fire) Assur. Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor— 7, Heeren Street (See Hogan & Ivens)

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—4, First Cross Street; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kapal C. Taylor, manager
Tan Kim Bong, agent
Chee Lim Cheng, clerk
Tan Cheng Boo, clerk and collector

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co. LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Boot and Shoe Importers, China and Glass Merchants—River Side; Teleph. 200; Tel. Ad: Whiteaways

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary and Ship-builders, Steel, Brass and Iron Founders—1 to 6, Riverside; Tel. Ad: Uniteers. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Taiping and Rangoon

WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—545, Tranquerah and 15, First Cross Street, Malacca. Teleph. 136
Miss Davies, doctor in charge
Miss Corbett, nursing sister

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. These have been federated since July 1st, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary to Government, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on December 10th, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The States have 1,188 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,494 miles of metalled roads, 140 miles of unmetalled roads, 1,794 miles of bridle roads and paths; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 17,297 (of which 5,196 miles of wire is in underground cables). Water-works, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay States for centuries and the F.M.S. have been for many years now the largest producers of tin ore in the world. The deposits worked are for the most part alluvial but the country also possesses lode deposits.

As the richer and more easily worked deposits are becoming worked out, greater use is being made of machinery and labour-saving devices. Capitalists have already realised the attractive possibilities of these fields and a number of companies have been formed to systematically work these lower grade deposits.

The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways with part, at least, of the revenue. The Federated States have expended over \$173,983,371 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of 0.29 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is approximately 1,650,000 acres, of which 1,250,000 acres are under cultivation for rubber. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation, but the Government is endeavouring to revive the industry by offering land on special terms. Over 161,650 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited, and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation.

and labour. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and of the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages. An Agricultural Department to foster agricultural interests, to encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, is doing useful work.

In the Federated Malay States there are approximately 40,000 children attending English and Malay Schools conducted or supported by the Government. In addition to these schools there are a number of Chinese vernacular schools supported by the Chinese themselves. In the three western States there is a law compelling the attendance of Malay children who live within reasonable distance of a school. In recent years there has been an increased demand by Malays for vernacular and English education. All scholars at schools under the supervision of the Education Department are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways.

The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1921 to be 1,324,890, compared with 1,036,999 in 1911. The male population increased in the 10 years by 27.7 per cent. and the female population by 53.4 per cent. Of the total 5,686 were Europeans, 3,188 Eurasians, 510,821 Malays, 494,548 Chinese and 305,219 Indians. The returns for the bigger towns are as follows, the figures in parenthesis relating to 1911:—Kuala Lumpur, 80,356 (46,718); Ipoh, 36,872 (23,978); Taiping, 21,839 (19,556); Seremban, 17,264 (8,667); Kampar, 12,335 (11,604); Klang, 11,656 (7,657); Telok Anson, 10,858 (6,927).

DIRECTORY

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

High Commissioner—H.E. Sir LAURENCE NUNNS GUILLEMARD, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
 Chief Secretary to Government—Hon. Sir William George Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G.
 British Residents—

Hon. Lieut.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E. (Perak)
 Hon. Mr. O. F. Stonor (Selangor)
 Hon. Mr. E. C. H. Wolff (Negri Sembilan)
 Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson (Pahang)

THE FEDERAL COUNCIL

Official Members

President—H.E. the High Commissioner
 (*ex-officio*)
 Hon. the Chief Secretary to Government
 H.H. the Sultan of Perak, Paduka Sri
 Sultan Iskandar Shah, K.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.,
 ibni Idris
 H.H. the Sultan of Selangor, His Highness
 Sultan Ala'Idin Sulaiman Shah, K.C.M.G.,
 ibni Al-Marhum Raja Muda Musa
 H.H. the Yang di per Tuan Besar of
 Negri Sembilan His Highness Muham-
 mad, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni Al-Marhum
 Antah
 H.H. the Sultan of Pahang, His Highness
 Al-Mu'tasim Bi'llah Al-Sultan Abdullah,
 K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Al-Sultan
 Ahmad Al-Maazam Shah
 Hon. British Residents
 Hon. Financial Adviser
 Hon. Legal Adviser

Unofficial Members

Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley
 Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson
 Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng
 Hon. Mr. C. Ritchie
 Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich
 Hon. The Raja di Hilir of Perak
 Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong
 Hon. Mr. H. T. Jones

Federal Secretariat

Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S.—
 C. W. H. Cochrane
 1st Assist. Secy. Govt.—G. W. Bryant (actg.)
 2nd do. do. —H. R. Joynt
 3rd do. do. —J. A. Hunter
 4th do. do. —H. P. Bryson
 Relief Assistant Secretary—H. W. Jones
 Office Assistant—R. N. Thamby Thurai

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
 Assist. do. —(vacant), A. O. Wilson,
 A.C.A., A.I.S.A. (acting)

Assist. Auditors, Grade A.—R. MacDonald and A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A.
 Assist. Auditors, Grade B.—M. P. Jeremiah S. Kandiah, A. E. Perera and A. Muthucumaru
 Special Class Clerk—Tan Ong Goon

CHANDU MONOPOLY DEPT., F.M.S.

Head Office: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 223;
 Tel. Ad: Monopoly

Deputy Commissioner, Trade and Customs (chandu), F.M.S.—R. F. R. Swettenham
 Assist. Supt.—F. E. Ring (factory)
 Inspector—W. G. Bracken do.
 Accountant—Chew Swee Heng

Selangor Office—Teleph. 223

Assist. Supts.—F. G. Aplin, M.C., and Capt. H. H. Bagnall

Perak Office—Teleph 31

Supt.—Capt. H. de C. Elton
 Assist. Supts.—H. M. Trower, M.C., W. Miller and O. V. L. Hough

N. Sembilan Office—Teleph. 85

Assistant Supt.—E. Whitham (on leave)
 Head Clerk—Au Siong Heng

Ulu Pahang Office

Assist. Supt.—H. G. Birnie

East Coast of Pahang (Kuantan)

J. D. G. Morice

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager's Office

General Manager and Chief Engineer—(vacant), Lt.-Col. J. P. Swettenham (actg.)
 Secretary to General Manager—A. Palmer, B.A.B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
 Assist. Secretaries to Gen. Manager (Kuala Lumpur)—F. Titcombe, G. L. Miller and A. Allan, A.M. INST.T.

Chief Accountant's Dept.

Chief Acct.—R. H. Bilke (K. Lumpur)
 Dep. do. —H. B. Polglase, A.C.A.
 Assist. Accts. (Kuala Lumpur)—R. P. Walker, D. Philp, F. L. Dennis, W. L. Tinworth, A. E. Hawkins and D. Simpson
 Head Stock Verifier—J. D. Pearce

Engineering Dept.

Engineer for Ways and Works—R. W. Hiam, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. (K. Lumpur)
 Senior Dist. Engrs.—W. J. Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (K. Lumpur), Major J. C. G. Spooner, M.C., A. R. Johnson and J. W. Lewis

District Engineers—T. P. Sargeant, K. Caldicott, B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., R. H. A. Je R. W. Newton-Howes, Capt. A. J. Ha A.M.I.C.E., Capt. F. W. Howl, J. F. Be S. McWatt Dunsmore, A.M.I.M.E., G. Helps, Capt. E. G. Brown, B.S.C., A.M.I.C. H. B. Allison, A. E. Fawcett and R. Walker

Assist. Engineers—W. N. Halley, J. D. Bell and J. Cruickshank

Assist. Accountant—Major E. J. Soper

Traffic Dept.

Traffic Manager—H. W. Perkins (Kuala Lumpur)
 Deputy do. —P. G. Beal do.
 Assistant Traffic Managers—Major W. H. Elkins, O.B.E., F. R. Vodden, F. Heginbotham, I. A. Shipway, W. G. Stewart, J. Ross, H. G. H. Mitchell E. C. Goodrick, T. E. Wells, A. T. Knight, C. E. Rooke and W. A. Griffin
 Assist. Traffic Supt.—J. B. Human

Railway Police Dept.

Assist. Commissioner, Railway Police—C. H. Wyatt (Kuala Lumpur)

Locomotive Dept.

Locomotive Supt.—A. W. S. Graeme, A.M.I.M.E. (Kuala Lumpur)
 Works Manager — J. O. Sanders, A.M.I.C.E.
 Running Supt.—J. C. Lapage (Kuala Lumpur)
 District Locomotive Supt. — Captain A. E. Holmes Brown, O.B.E. (Kuala Lumpur), and E. Hibberd
 Electr. Assist. to Loco. Supt.—(vacant)
 Assist. Loco. Supt.—G. H. Day-Lewis
 Assist. Acct.—P. W. Redfearn (K. Lumpur)
 Chief Draftsman—P. Wilson do.
 Carriage and Wagon Assist. — W. A. Turner
 Boiler Assistant—G. Tomlinson
 Running Assists.—H. H. Leigh & B. Davies
 Works Assistant—J. F. Edington

Signal and Telegraph Dept.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—A. W. Maxwell (Kuala Lumpur)
 District Telegraph Engineers—A. W. Maxwell, M.I.R.S.E., and G. N. Guthridge
 Assist. Telegraph Engr.—F. R. Mahony
 District Signal Engineers—H. N. Bayes and C. L. Parsons
 Assist. Signal Engineer—H. Richmond

Stores Dept.

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones
 Assist. Accountant—L. Richardson
 Stores Assist.—W. E. Williams

Construction Dept.

Engineer for Construction—T. Grieve
 Accountant—C. H. Rowe
 Divisional Engineers—R. H. Pope, C. G. Hutton, S. Halford and J. Leggate
 Section Engineers, I.—J. S. Rogers, H. S. Haskins, J. Inglis and H. E. Marmi
 Section Engineers, II.—H. D. Fitzgerald, A. W. Neil, E. H. C. Layman, R. J. Bee, J. E. Holmstrom and J. Grayshaw
 Assist. Engineers—M. M. MacPhail and A. D. Ross
 Engr. Surveyors—N. T. Sagar and V. P. J. Barbat
 Assist. Accountants—F. A. Smithers and J. A. Ball
 Chief Storekeeper—E. L. Smart
 Construction Inspectors—C. E. Arnold, R. Coulthard and J. Kitchen
 Tunnel Foremen—G. H. Tunney, J. W. Tunney, A. G. Clarke, W. J. Davey and A. J. Denman

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Civil Engineering Staff

Director of Public Works—C. V. A. Espeut
 Assist. Director of Public Works—Lieut.-Col. J. P. Swettenham, Major W. A. Wilkinson (acting)
 State Engineer, Perak—F. W. Mager, M.I.C.E.
 State Engineer, Selangor—Major W. A. Wilkinson, Capt. S. R. Smith (acting)
 State Engineer, N. Sembilan—Capt. S. R. Smith, G. Sturrock (acting)
 State Engineer, Pahang—F. G. Finch, J. A. Swift, B.Sc., B.E. (acting)
 State Engineer, Johore—F. Glendinning
 State Engineer, Kedah—Major W. R. Sanguinetti, M.C., O.B.E.
 Chief Hydraulic Engineer—E. L. Bennett, A.M.I.C.E., F. G. Finch (acting)
 Anti-Malarial Engineer—F. D. Evans, A.M.I.C.E.
 Senior Executive Engineers—H. S. I. Smail, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.C.E., J. A. Swift, B.Sc., B.E., G. H. Richards, A.M.I.C.E., S. K. Sibbald, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.T.P.I., H. W. J. Jones, G. Sturrock, A.M.I.C.E., E. D. Kibble, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. Smith, W. H. Morgan, M.S.E.,
 Executive Engineers—R. F. V. Leech, A.M.I.C.E., H. F. Waters, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. Smith, H. T. Nicholas, P. Trump, A.M.I.C.E., G. Walker, A.M.I.C.E., C. J. Parker, A.M.I.C.E., J. Aitchison, B.Sc. (Glasgow), S. Brayshay, B.A. (Cantab.), H. L. Bennett, J. H. Roberts, B.A. (Cantab.), S. J. W. Gooch, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Robinson, B.Sc. (Birm.), H. Whitfield, B.E. (Queen's Univ., Belfast), R. C. W. Drew, B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., W. L. Bosker,

P.A.S.I.A., M.I.C.E., A.V. Gibbings, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Bedington, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MUN. & CY.E., F.S.I., M.R.SAN.I. (Hons. in Building Construction, S. Kensington), R. S. Carroll, A.M.I.C.E., W. J. D. Pinkerton, A.M.I.C.E., F. M. G. McConechy, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., W. W. Davidson, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., P. H. Holland, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., and F. G. Coales, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineers—A. L. Jumeaux, M. Baker, A.M.I.C.E., T. M. Vyse, J. B. MacLachlan, B.E. (R.U.I.), A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Stedham, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Hipwell, T. R. Hutton, G. R. Percy, P.A.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., J. Clegg, A.M.I.C.E., J. M. Noble, F.W.M. Burr, A.M.I.C.E., B. O. Bush, A.M.I.C.F., E. O. D. Burke-Gaffney, B.E. (N.U.I.), F. J. Button, W. Laurie, A.M. MUN. & CY.E., S. Tonkin, B.E., F. G. Whitley, A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Roberts, C. M. Hake, A.M.I.C.E., J. S. Boissier, B.Sc. (Birm.), W. G. Stewart, L. C. Chasey, E. M. V. Davies, A.M.I.C.E., H. N. Sellers, B.Sc. (Hons.), F. K. Searancke, B.A., B.E. (T.C.D.), I. Harpur, C. M. Kariappa, F. C. Holland, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. H. Monekton, B.A. (Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., W. A. Kirk, G. T. F. White, B.Sc. (Eng.), J. B. W. Fairchild, B.Sc. (Eng.), C. H. Ward, B.Sc. (Eng.), W. H. Lindsay, B.Sc. (Eng.), A. R. Murray, A.M.I.C.E., R. Hide, A.M.I.C.E., J. A. Manley, B.A., B.A.I., A.N.Myles, B.Sc. (Eng.), W. Grantham, B.A. MECH.S.C. (Cantab.), F. H. Allan, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., C. J. Baile, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.M.E., G. Edwards, D. M. McDiarmid, B.Sc. (Eng.), E. A. Gardiner, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.K.C., P.B.V. Hanitsch, A.M.I.C.E., A.E. Fallows, B.Sc. (Eng.), J. Wallace, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., C. D. C. Braine, B.Sc. (Eng.), J. R. Everett, L. W. H. Savage, B.E., M.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. & CY.E., J. H. West, A.M.I.C.E., F. Keir, B.Sc. (Eng.), G. C. Hesketh, B.Sc., A. S. Gifford, A.M.I.C.E., E. N. Dimmock

Architectural Staff

Arch. Assistant to D.P.W.—L. Kesteven, M.S.A., M.R.SAN.I.
 Assist. Architects—E. W. Gisby, A.R.I.B.A., R. G. Vergette, A.R.I.B.A., F. A. Mallard, A.R.I.B.A., and M. W. Padget, A.R.I.B.A.

Electrical Staff

Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector, F.M.S.—J. C. M. Matthews, M.I.E.E.
 Deputy Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector, F.M.S.—D. M. W. Hutchison, B.Sc. (Engineering), London., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
 Secy. and Acct.—A. W. Every, A.I.A.N.Z.
 Executive Electrical Engineers—L. V. Fox, A.M.I.E.E., E. A. Corbin, A.M.I.E.E. and J. E. Catt, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Electrical Engineers—H. R. Sparrow, A.M.I.E.E., E. F. Stephenson, A.M.I.E.E., C. Harry and L. Arnold
Foreman, Ulu Gombak—B. F. Lewin

Electrical Board F.M.S.

Chairman—C. V. A. Espeut

Secretary—A. W. Every, A.I.A.N.Z.

Accounting Branch

Accountant—N. Grenier

OFFICE OF PRINCIPAL MEDICAL
OFFICER, F.M.S.

Kuala Lumpur

Principal Medical Officer—R. Dowden, M.D.,

Personal Assistant—Captain J. W. Hoffin,
W. L. Swan (acting)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Senior Health Officer—Dr. A. R. Wellington

Health Officers—Dr. W. O. Pou, Dr. E. H.

Black, Dr. W. J. Moir, Major S. Ryles,

Dr. M. J. Graham, Dr. P. G. Temple

(acting), Dr. A. Reid (acting), Dr. R. B.

Jackson, Dr. F. V. Jacques (acting),

Dr. E. R. C. Cooke (acting) and Dr. V. D.

Wyborn (acting)

INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

Dir. of Govt. Laboratories—A. T. Stanton

Bacteriologist—W. Fletcher

Pathologist—A. N. Kingsbury

Malaria Research Officer—K. B. Williamson

Chemist—R. W. Blair

Assist. Chemists—H. Marsden and J.
Shelton

Assist. Pathologist—J. E. Lesslar

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator of Forests, F.M.S. and S.S.

—G. E. S. Cubitt (Kuala Lumpur)

Forest Research Officer, F.M.S.—F. W.

Foxworthy (Kuala Lumpur)

Forest Economist, F.M.S.—P. Phillips

(Kuala Lumpur)

Controller of Timber Supplies, F.M.S.—

H. T. M. Kent (Kuala Lumpur)

Assist. Forest Research Officer—H. W.

Woolley (on leave)

Deputy Conservators of Forests—Selangor:

B. H. F. Barnard (Kuala Lumpur), Negri

Sembilan: W. E. Kinsey (Seremban),

Perak South, Batu Gajah: A. E. Sanger-

Davies (on leave), Pahang West: G. J.

Henbrey (Kuala Lipis)

Acting Deputy Conservators of Forests,

Perak South—A. E. Rambaut (Batu

Gajah)

Acting Conservator of Forests, Johore—

J. R. N. Charter (Johore Bahru)

Acting Deputy Conservator of Forest
Perak North—J. G. Watson (Taiping)

Acting Conservator of Forests, Kedah—
V. G. Bell (on leave)

Assist. Conservators of Forests—C. Smith

(on leave), W. M. E. Martin (Tampin)

T. A. Strong (on leave), D. H. Hodgson

(Kuala Lumpur)

Acting Conservator of Forests, Kedah—

A. B. S. Boswell (Alor Star)

General Assist. to Conservator—G. W.

Wilkinson (Kuala Lumpur)

Assistant Conservators of Forests—H. C.

Dolman (Taiping), E. A. Strouts (Kuala

Kangsar), J. P. Edwards (Rasa), H. J. T.

Bonar (Mentakab) and G. W. Somerville

(Kuala Lipis)

Acting Assistant Forest Research Officer—

E. J. Strugnell (Kuala Lumpur)

Assist. Conservator of Forests—E. J.

Shrubshall (Batu Gajah)

Sylvicultural Assist.—R. H. Whitty (Kuala

Lumpur)

Timber Acct.—R. Ingram (K. Lumpur)

Assist. Controller of Timber—W. E. Smith

(Kuala Lumpur)

Extra Assist. Conservators of Forests—S.

G. A. Maartensz (Kuantan), E. R. de

Zylva (Kuala Lumpur), A. S. Mitchell

(Batu Gajah), F. P. Godfrey (Klang), C. A.

Speldewinde (Tapah), V. O'Hara (Kuala

Pilah), G. M. O'Hara (Bentong), R. E.

Colomb (Teluk Anson) and Abdul Aziz

bin Ahmat Malacca (Taiping)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPT., F.M.S.

Supt.—J. E. Wallace

Assistant Printer—W. G. Tagg

Second do. —H. T. Ross

Chief Clerk—P. Nagalingam

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S.S. & F.M.S.

Head Office: Kuala Lumpur

Controller of Labour, Malaya—E. W. F.

Gilman

Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—R.

Gopal Aiyer

Chief Clerk—K. Swaminathar

Sub-Offices:—

Kuala Lumpur

Deputy Controller of Labour—M. C. Hay

Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—C. V.

Doraisami Pillai (acting)

Klang

Assist. Control. of Labour—M. V. del Tufo

Extra Assist. Controller of Labour—T. R.

Supramania Iyer (acting)

Seremban

Assist. Controller of Labour, Negri Sem-

bilan and Malacca—H. T. W. Oswald

Penang

Deputy Controllers of Labour—C. D. Ahearne and (B) Capt. N. Jones
 Assist. Control. of Labour—Capt. E. A. Ross
 Extra Assist. Controllers of Labour—A. Veerappa Pallay and A. S. Reddi

Madras

Emigration Commissioner for Malaya—A. H. do R. Fonseca
 Medical Officer—Dr. E. V. Lupprian

Negapatam

Assistant Emigration Commissioner—A. F. Davies

MINES DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Sr. Warden—G. E. Greig, A.R.S.M.
 Supernumerary Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall (lent to Johore)
 Supernumerary Assist. Wardens of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A. G. Macdonald, A. T. Bennetts and F. H. Nash
 Chief Inspector of Machinery—J. Graham (acting)
 Supernumerary Inspectors of Machinery—J. Graham and F. W. Smailes
 Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment—J. Lovett

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—T. A. Melville (acting)
 Acct.—T. A. Melville, W. H. Green (actg.)
 Assist. Accts.—W. H. Green, M. H. Kirby and A. E. Ashton
 Supts.—S. G. Hobson (Perak), R. R. Bullmore (Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
 Assist. Supts.—E. A. Staines, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Lathan, H. M. Bright, T. Malley, A. C. Wollaston and W. B. Hall
 Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman
 Assist. Tel. Engineers—J. C. Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, W. R. Dowse, E. Gregson, A. G. Tremain (Johore), W. C. Galloway, G. F. Morice, A. H. Carson and A. A. Strachan
 Telephone Traffic Manager—W. T. Porter
 Stores Supt.—A. Watt
 Foreman Mechanician—H. Miles
 Chief Clerk—H. Banerji

SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, F.M.S.

Secy. for Chinese Affairs—W. T. Chapman
 Translator—Tang Po Cho
 Assist. Translator—Siew Khai Wye
 Clerk and Interpreter—Yip Tai Loy

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S. & S.S.

Surveyor General, F.M.S. and S.S.—V. A. Lowinger

Assist. Surveyor General—Capt. C. J. Perkins, F.M.S. and S.S.

Assist. Surveyor General (Topography)—J. N. Sheffield

Supts.—W. A. Wallace, F. R. Twiss, J. Dewar, R. L. Buckwell, F. B. Sewell, R. R. Goulding, W. A. Gummer and J. Griffins

Assist. Supts.—W. A. Gummer, Capt. R. V. Morris, J. Griffiths, C. Y. B. Sewell, W. J. C. Stevens, J. M. Favell, E. Aune, E. A. Kenney, Major W. A. D. Edwardes, H. A. Dijkerman, F. H. Frodsham, Major W. F. N. Bridges, D.S.O., Major C. E. Bone, M.C., Capt. C. T. M. Husband, J. H. Spowers, H. C. Abraham, L. D. Meyer, R. A. Stubington, Capt. C. E. Nugent, W. H. Stubington, T. Kitching, G. D. Barron, W. H. E. Neil, Capt. G. H. Sworder, W. P. Aylward and C. E. L. Roberts

Surveyors on Agreement—F. A. Fendall, O. Watson, Capt. P. M. Leckie, J. D. Purcell, B. Cooper, F. F. Byatt, Major A. A. Lermitt, N. A. Middlemas, H. H. Cobon, R. F. Mackenzie, P. V. Norman, G. M. R. Jackson, C. J. Dunn, A. C. Twyford, W. P. Aylward, C. E. L. Roberts, P. H. Bonnet, A. Shield, P. H. Goss, Capt. C. C. Best, S. E. Sharpe, A. G. Billing, Capt. F. L. Harding, J. Read, O. G. F. Ward, J. J. Boonzaair, W. H. Morris, A. Graham, S. Nelson, C. Noble, W. Borlase and G. L. Jerram

Chief Draftsman—E. Shadgett

Chief Photo Lithographer—W. D. Mavor

Assist. do. —W. H. Noble

Instrument Repairer—W. J. Austen

Accountant—G. G. T. Browne, A.C.A.

Office Assistant—A. G. Lopez

TRADE AND CUSTOMS

Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur

Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.—C. N. Maxwell

Deputy Commissioners, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.—Stamford Raffles, O.B.E., and J. E. Marwood

Chief Clerk—A. Mahalingam

Financial Clerk—Wong Peng Wah

Supts. of Customs—N. Falls, G. S. Hope, H. de C. Blakeney, V. C. Watkins, F. J. Huett, R. M. Levinge and T. R. Binnie

Assist. Supts. of Customs—P. M. Cocke, C. Baines, J. D. G. Morice, J. W. Pykett, E. H. Hime, W. Mearns, R. L. Cuscaden, M. H. Hawkes, A. M. Carmichael, G. R. Hindley Smith, G. Grubb and J. R. M. Pickthall

Chief Supt., Preventive Branch—J. Hobbs
 Superintendents, Preventive Branch—J. G. O'Reilly, A. W. Greaves, H. W. Phear and J. O'Connell

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

Administrative Branch

Treasurer, F.M.S.—C. S. Alexander
 Assist. Treas., F.M.S.—A. S. Small (actg.)

Accounting Office

Accountant—M. Pounampalam
 Special Class Clerks—R. A. Spykerman
 Clerks, Class, I.—P. M. Nunis, V. Kanagasabai, Mohd. Syed bin Ahmad and Chong Soo Kiow

Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.

Special Class Clerks—Vong Lean Choy and L. A. Gomes
 Clerks, Class I—Koh Tiong Kim and Chow Ah Lek

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, F.M.S.

President—B. G. H. Johnson
 Vice-do. —Col. Cecil Rae
 General Committee—D. F. Topham, W. E. Wallis, J. H. Keer, R. F. Barker and F. L. Pentelow
 General Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Perak Branch

Chairman—Col. Cecil Rae
 Committee—F. N. Pearse, J. V. MacDonald, J. L. Hope, R. F. Barker, L. Pentelow and Coullie
 Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Selangor Branch

Chairman—B. G. H. Johnson
 Committee—D. F. Topham, W. E. Wallis, C. B. Towill, W. McCulloch, F. H. Terperley and J. H. Keer
 Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

CHAMBER OF MINES, F.M.S.

Towers Chambers—Ipoh

President—A. J. Kelman, (Perak)
 Vice do.—A. G. Glenister do.
 Secretary—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S.

Council :—

Perak—R. P. Brash, J.P., J. Descraques, Leong Sin Nam, M.S.C., J.P., Hon. Mr. J. H. Rich, B. W. Thunder, Lau Ek Ching, T. R. A. Windcatt and J. Cameron
 Selangor—Ho Man, Loke Chow Thye, J.P., and A. H. Flowerdew
 N. Sembilan—Hon. Mr. Wong Yik Tong
 Pahang—A. S. Lilbourne

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, sugar, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95), but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and from that date has been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan near the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. It is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

In the district of Krian, on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border, the Government has constructed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway, and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates, and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1921 was 599,055, as compared with 494,057 in 1911. It included in 1921, 224,586 Chinese, 239,128 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 130,324 natives of India, 2,047 Europeans, 973 Eurasians and 1997 other nationalities. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are about 900 miles of excellent roads, and a network of telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1924 amounted to \$31,916,267 against \$28,128,430 in 1923, and the expenditure to \$24,595,605 against \$23,421,679 in 1923. At the end of 1924 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$37,485,171. The total value of the trade for 1924 amounted to \$138,346,243, an increase of \$13,742,488 on the previous year. Details are as follow :—

	1923	1924
Imports	\$33,035,848	\$33,786,839
Exports	91,567,907	104,559,404

The export of tin ore in 1924 amounted to 27,635.09 tons and the value to \$57,343,040.

Under coconuts there were about 92,875 acres. Practically the whole of the delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle, will present an unbroken field of coconut palms.

The total area under rubber at the end of 1924 amounted to 476,570 acres. The export of rubber in 1924 was 29,900.79 tons (valued at \$30,930,501), against 35,915.03 tons (valued at \$39,945,362) in 1923.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

COUNCIL OF STATE

President — His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
 British Resident—Lieut.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Secretary to Resident—G. L. Ham, M.C.S.
 Raja Muda, Raja Abdul Aziz bin Musa, C.M.G.
 Raja Bendahara, Raja Yusuf
 Raja di Hiler, Raja Chulan bin Abdullah, C.M.G.
 Raja Kechil Sulong, Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Idris
 Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Ahmad
 Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Ahmad Rasdi
 Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Abdul Jalil
 Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan
 Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya-di-Raja-Mahammad Noordin
 Orang Kaya Kaya Shahbandar-Ahmad Bin Mahammad Taih
 Capitan China Chung Thye Phin
 Towkay Leong Sin Nam
 Clerk of Council, Assist. Secy. to Resident

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—Lt. Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Secretary to Resident—G. L. Ham, M.C.S.
 Assist. Secretary—J. D. M. Smith

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Assist. Revenue Auditor—A. Muthukumar

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Ipoh

Protector of Chinese—A. M. Goodman
 Acting Assist. Protector of Chinese—C. H. Dakers and L. Williams
 Clerk and Translator—(vacant)
 Chief Clerk—Saw Seong Peck

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—A. Keir, M.A., U.D.A.
 Assist. Inspectors of Schools—J. Bain, M.C., M.A., and J. M. Meade, M.A.
 Chief Visiting Teacher—Che Itam bin Mohamed Amin

Govt. English School—K. Kangsar
 Head Master—Syed Shaidali

Govt. English School—Batu Gajah
 Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel

Govt. English School—Kamunting
 Head Master—Low Chye Guan

Govt. English School—Gopeng
 Head Master—P. E. Navarednam

Govt. English School—Tronoh
 Head Master—M. Fernandez

Govt. English School—Tapoh
 Head Master—E. Foster Lee

Malay College—K. Kangsar
 Head Master—C. Bazell B.A.
 Assistants—R. P. S. Walker, B.A., and L. D. Whitfield, B.A.

St. George's School—Taiping
 Head Master—Rev. Bro. Gilbert

King Edward VII School—Taiping
 Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.

Anderson School—Ipoh
 Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Perak North, Penang and P. Wellesley
and Dindings

Depy. Conservtr. of Forests—B. H. F. Barnard
 Assist. Conservator of Forests, Penang and Matang—H. C. Dolman
 Assist. Conservator of Forests, Kuala Kangsar—E. A. Stronts
 District Forest Officer, Larut—Abdul Aziz bin Ahmed Malaka
 Chief Clerk—Qua Hong Goo

Perak South and Dindings

Acting Deputy Conservator of Forests—A. E. Rambaut
 Assist. Conservator of Forests—E. J. Shrubshall
 Extra Assist. Conservators of Forests—C. A. Speldewinde and S. Mitchell
 Sub-Assist. Conservators of Forests—R. E. Colomb and K. A. Frugniet

GAOLS, CONVICT-ESTABLISHMENT

Taiping

Supt.—E. F. H. Beck
 Gaoler—H. Simpson
 Chief Warder—G. Williams
 European Warders—W. H. Scrine, G. H. Dibble, C. Bedford, D. J. White, J. C. Vaughan, H. C. B. Loveday, F. C. Roff, T. Chowns, J. A. Starks, C. H. Clarke, W. H. S. Tisbury, H. Bailey, R. M. Evans, L. Morris, T. Wayte, F. Davis, H. Davis, H. W. Tillyer, H. W. Reed, S. J. Fowler, H. Harnett, H. Foot, W. J. Woollams, A. F. Rowland and R. A. Page

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS

Larut Hill, Taiping

Superintendent—G. E. Jones
 Clerk-in-charge—S. Anthony
 Overseer, Hill Gardens—M. S. Tet
 Do., Lake Gardens—Mohamed Mansur
 Chief Gardener—T. Manikum

LAND DEPARTMENT—Tapah

Assist. Collector—Abdul Tahrim bin Mohd. Tahir
 Deputy Assist. D. O.—Mohamed Idris bin Haji Mohd. Nor
 Settlements Officers—Megal Ismail bin Ali, Mahammad Zambin Daud, Muhammad Serjidin bin Zamala bidin
 Special Class Clerk—A. Velupillai

MARINE DEPARTMENT—Teluk Anson

Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks. F.R.A.S., F.R.MET.SOC.
 Marine Surveyor of Govt. Launches—P. C. Baptist
 Chief Clerk—S. Kandiah

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. F. E. Wood
 Financial Secretary—Major F. Golding
 Chief Clerk—S. Suppiah
 Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. W. Young
 Assist. Medical Officer—S. Danasamy
 Assist. Surgeons—A. Sivakolunthu, E. S. R. Alfred and Tara Singh
 Med. Officer, Gen. Hospital, Taiping—Dr. J. N. Banks
 Lady Medical Officer—Dr. (Mrs.) L. J. Bentinck
 Matron, Grade I—Miss E. Rogerson
 Sisters—Misses A. Boyd, G. E. Wright, E. M. L. Bryant, C. Ambrose and J. D. Scott
 Med. Officer, Parit Buntar—E. J. de Cruz
 Assist. Surgeon, Bagan Serai—L. S. John
 Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. C. E. Cobb
 Assist. Medical Officer—N. Kanapathipillai
 Assist. Surgeon—Pandak Ahmad
 Lady Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. E. M. M. Cobb
 Medical Officer, Ipoh—Dr. W. H. Hart
 Ophthalmic Surgeon, F.M.S.—Dr. P. H. Hennessy (on leave)
 Chief Surgeon—Dr. C. B. H. Pasley
 Assist. Surgeons—M. E. Tiruchelvam and C. Murugiah
 Matron, Grade II—Miss A. M. Johnson
 Sister—Miss Spence
 Med. Officer, Kampar—Dr. C. F. Ashby (acting)
 Assist. Surgeon—N. C. Manicavasagar
 Medical Officer, Batang Padang—Dr. C. F. Ashby

Assist. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux
 Med. Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. J. G. Dunlea
 Assist. Surgeons—S. Candyah and M. K. Lukshumeyah
 Matron, Grade I—Miss A. M. McBride
 Sisters—S. A. Taylor, E. C. Bosden C. M. Hardy, J. Gladwin, B. T. Sparks, E. M. McDougall, D. M. Hodgson and E. O'Rafferty
 Assist. Surg., Tanjong Malim—M. Gupta
 Do. Sungkai—G. S. Arulpragasam
 Med. Officer, Lower Perak—Dr. D. M. Ford
 Assist. Surgeons—V. Thambar, Sitiawan: R. Chelliah; Klian Intan: Tan Hong Ann; Grik: S. Cassin
 Vet. Surgeon, North Perak—Capt. G. Moir
 Vet. Inspectors—Y. G. Shanta, P. M. Pillay and V. Santiago
 Vet. Surgeon, South Perak—P. G. Short
 Veterinary Inspectors—V. P. Gokhale
 Bishen Singh and K. Gopal

CHIEF POLICE OFFICE

Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak—V. G. Savi
 Assist. Commissioner of Police, Kinta—L. H. Hart
 2nd Assist. Commissioner of Police, Kinta—C. W. D. Hall
 Probationary Assist. Commissioner of Police, Ipoh—T. A. R. Nightingale
 Assist. Commissioners of Police—North Perak: H. C. F. Rodda; South Perak: J. J. Warren
 Officer-in-charge of Detectives, Perak—Capt. C. R. Morrish
 Officers-in-charge of Police Districts:—
 Krian, North—Malay Inspr. Samsudin
 Krian, South—P. Lavender
 Larut—W. Dowling, 2nd Inspector S. J. J. Taylor and Malay Inspector Lyed Chik Mohamed
 Matang—Probationary Malay Assist. Commissioner of Police Inche Lamin
 Kuala Kangsar—T. D'Arcy, Proby. Malay Inspector Abdul Tahrim
 Upper Perak—W. H. Bendle
 Ipoh—G. W. Brouard, 2nd Inspector T. B. Burke, Proby. Inspectors A. E. Skinner, G. O'Brien Hourihane, and Malay Proby. Inspector Ramly
 Ipoh—H. Doel, chief inspector
 Lahat—A. Pearce
 Batu Gajah—A. E. Jakeman
 Tronoh—G. R. Livett
 Gopeng—S. E. Smith
 Kampar—G. C. Colclough
 Batang Padang—J. Donovan and Malay Inspector Om
 Bernam and Slim—Malay Assist. Commissioner of Police Che Tak Datoh Muda Panulima Kinta

Kuala Perak—A. M. Garside, Malay Inspectors Osman Bashah & Abdul Jalil Sitiawan—T. A. Chilcott

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden—A. R. Mynott
 Assist. Wardens—A. G. Mondy (Perak), G. T. Holford, A. E. Kershaw, F. H. Nash and J. S. Berger
 Inspectors of Mines—C. F. S. Jameson, J. S. Whitworth and H. R. Kerr
 Inspectors of Machinery—J. H. Inglis, J. H. A. Trowell and T. Parker

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Administrative Branch

Supt. Post & Tel., Perak—S. G. Hobson
 Assist. do. —E. A. Staines
 Do. do. —A. C. Wollaston
 Chief Clerk, Supt.'s Office—H. M. D'Souza
 Postmaster, Ipoh—C. Thampiah
 Do., Taiping—L. Taveira

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. W. Mager, M.INST.C.E.
 Executive Engineers—H. W. Jones, H. S. L. Bennett, H. S. I. Smail, A. G. Robinson, R. S. Carroll, J. B. MacLachlan and W. H. Roberts
 Assistant Engineers—A. L. Jumeaux, C. H. Ward, A. N. Myles, W. H. Lindsay, W. Grantham, E. M. V. Davies, D. M. McDiarmid and F. H. Allan
 Assist. Architect—R. G. Vergette
 Financial Assistant—P. Jayesuria
 Clerks of Works—R. Adamson, R. R. Skelchy

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Senior Registr. —Secy. to Resdt. of Perak
 Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—Secretary to Resident of Perak
 Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh
 Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang—District Officer, Lower Perak

REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Supt.—W. A. Wallace (Taiping)
 Chief Clerk—A. Mayilvahanam (Taiping)
 Assist. Supts.—C. T. M. Husband (Taiping), J. H. Spowers (Kuala Kangsar), C. E. Nugent (Batu Gajah)
 Surveyors on Agreement—P. H. Goss (Taiping), W. Borlase (Batu Gajah) and P. V. Norman (Teluk Anson)

SANITARY BOARD—Kinta, Ipoh

Chairman—A. J. Sturrock
 Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
 Accountant—J. P. Tharmalinkam

Chief Clerk—C. J. Ratnum
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. B. F. Bur
 Senior Sanitary Inspector—M. Esah
 Building Inspector—C. M. Kariappa
 Assist. Do. —A. X. Pakiam
 Works Engineer—H. J. Markes
 Abattoir Inspector—G. Thiagarajan
 Abattoir Assistants—M. Cornelius, T. V. Nadason Pillay and K. Kathirgasu
 Assist. Vet. Surgeon—A. C. Mukherji
 Assessment Officers—V. James, Mohamed Hassan, Khoo Cheng Cheow and S. Renganathan

STATE TREASURY—Taiping

State Treasurer—H. Weisberg

SUPREME COURT—Ipoh

Judge, Perak—E. C. Watson
 Secretary to Judge—R. A. Mocke
 Assist. Registrar—H. A. Forrer
 Chief Clerk, Special Class—N. Alvapillay

TOPOGRAPHICAL BRANCH, SURVEY DEPT.
 Assist. Surveyor General (Topo)—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)
 Assist. Supts.—W. A. D. Edwardes, H. C. Abraham, G. H. Sworder, A. C. Twyford

KUALA KANGSAR

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—R. Crichton
 Chief Clerk—Ng Kow Chin
 Assistant District Officers—C. H. Willan and A. Sleep
 2nd District Officer—Mutapha Albakri
 Executive Engineer—R. S. Carrol
 Assistant do. —A. N. Myles
 District Surveyor—J. H. Spowers
 Inspector of Mines—Major H. R. Keer

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE

Chairman—R. Crichton

UPPER PERAK

DISTRICT OFFICE—Grik

District Officer—Capt. H. Berkeley
 Financial Assistant—J. Theseira
 Assist. Dist. Officer, Grik—Mat Saman
 Do., Kroh—Capt. J. G. Crawford
 Do., Lenggong—Mir Jayah
 Police Inspector—Officer in charge of Police District: H. W. Bendle
 Sub-Inspector—Mat Nur
 Chief Clerk—Ho Kim Sung
 Medical Officer, Kroh—A. Kandiah
 Do., Intan—T. Hongaun
 Do., Grik—S. Senapathi
 Do., Lenggong—F. Sithampalam

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Overseer, Grik—G Nallatamby
Do., Ipoh, Kinta—N. Gopaul Naidn

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. B. Clayton
Assist. do. —Capt. R. Irvine
Dep. do. —Datoh Muda Laxamana
Mohd. Razalli (acting)
Harbour Master—W. E. Maddocks
Supervisor of Customs—N. Falls
Assist. do. —J. W. Pykett
Medical Officer—D. M. Ford
Assist. Dist. Officer, Sitiawan — B. G. Bradley
Executive Engineer—H. L. Bennett
Assist. do. —M. D. MacDiarmid
Inspector of Police—A. Gartside
District Land Surveyor—P. V. Norman
Forwarding Agents—Bousted & Co.

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—W. R. Boyd
Assist. Dist. Officer—J. A. Harvey
Executive Engineer—H. W. J. Jones
Assist. Engrs.—W. Roberts & W. Grantham
Medical Officer—E. L. Decruez, assistant surgeon (acting)

KINTA DISTRICT

BATU GAJAH DIVISION

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent of Prisons—E. A. Dickson

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden—A. R. Mynott (acting)

LARUT DISTRICT

PUBLIC OFFICES—Taiping

District Officer—T. S. Adams
Assist. Dist. Officer—Raja Ahmad bin Indut
Depy. do. —Orang Kaya Mentri
Settlement Officer—Mohamed Salleh bin Daud
Chief Clerk—Cheah Seang Ho
Malay Writer — Mohamed Arshad bin Mat Ariff
Malay Officers—Syed Noordin and Enche Ibrahim
Supt. of Customs, Perak N.—P. M. Cocke

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—Capt. T. P. Coe
Assist. do. —Capt. H. North Hunt
2nd Assist. Dist. Officer—Abdul Tahrin
Assist. District Officer, Tanjong Malim—Raja Salim

Inspector of Mines—J. S. Berger
Executive Engineer—R. F. V. Leech
Medical Officer—Dr. C. F. Ashby
Assist. Surgeon—A. C. Jumeaux
Inspectors of Police—J. Donovan and Om

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—The District Officer
Members — Executive Engineer, Chief Police Officer (Perak), Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer (Tanjong Malim), Deputy Supt. Revenue Surveys (Kinta), Health Officer for Lower Perak and Batang Padang, District Engineer (Railways, Tanjong Malim), C. B. Graburn, L. W. Tivy, A. F. Spooner, O. H. Barber and O. K. K. Panglima Bukit Gantang

IPOH

Judge—E. C. Watson
Secretary to Judge—R. A. Mocke
Registrar of Courts—J. L. McFall
Deputy Public Prosecutor—R. C. Cussen
Magistrate—V. G. Ezechial
Assist. District Officer—R. L. German
Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta—A. J. Sturrock
Medical Officer—W. H. Hart
Chief Surgeon—Dr. E. B. Pasley
Protector of Chinese—A. M. Goodman
Assist. Warden of Mines—A. J. Dishman
Executive Engineer—H. S. I. Smail
Assist. Engineer—J. B. Fairchild

HEALTH OFFICE—Ipoh

Health Officer—Dr. F. V. Jacques

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Ipoh

R. A. Blasdell, principal
Branch Schools at Kampar, Teluk Anson, Parit Buntar and Sitiawan

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD.
—Ipoh

F. L. Pentelow, representative

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping

IPOH CLUB

President—C. Rae
Secretary—Pay-Commander A. F. B. Livesay, R.N. (retired)

IPOH GOLF CLUB

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing Ipoh

President—R. P. Brash
 Vice do. —A. W. W. Walkinshaw
 Secretary—Pay.-Commander A. F. B. Livesay, R.N. (retired)

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah
 Hon. Secretary—F. J. Shepherd**LOWER PERAK CLUB**

NEW CLUB—Taiping, F.M.S.
 President—T. S. Adams
 Vice-do. —Roy L. Neish
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—W. B. Stephens
 Committee—Major F. Golding, W. A. Wallace, A. E. Robinson, J. H. B. Will, E. T. Jacques, W. B. Stevens, Active Membership 104

PERAK CLUB—Taiping
 President—Hon. the British Resident, Lt.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E.
 Committee—F. Hilton, J. P. Fulton, T. S. Adams, G. T. Dawes, H. C. Browne, H. A. Brien, T. J. Brocklebank and J. B. MacLachlan
 Secretary—A. E. E. De Vos

PERAK GOLF CLUB—Course: Public Gardens, Taiping
 Hon. Secretary—E. E. H. Beck

PERAK GYMKHANA AND POLO CLUB
 President—Lt.-Col. C. W. Chase Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E., British Resident
 Vice-President—Col. B. E. Morgan, D.S.O.,
 Committee—Capt. G. Moir, O.B.E., T. Brocklebank and Capt. Lintott
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—W. B. Stephens

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Brewster Road, Ipoh
 Board of Directors—Rev. W. E. Horley (president), J. G. Bridges, J. Dunford Wood, Rev. R. A. Blasdell, A. F. Moreira, Dr. J. S. Lee, B. Rogers and H. D. Jansy
 Hon. Secretary—J. D. Bridges
 Hon. Assist. do.—A. E. Moreia

BORNEO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Merchants—11-13, Station Rd., Ipoh; Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Borneo, Ipoh; Codes: Private, Bentley's Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Branch Houses at Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Telok Anson, Alor Star, Batavia, Bangkok, Sarawak, Soerabaya, Raheng, Chienngmai and Lakon

A. A. Jamieson, mang. dir. (London)
 D. T. Lewis, mgr. (Singapore Branch)
 A. Ramsay, manager (eng'g. dept.)
 G. Sayers do.
 J. Bennett (Imports and Insce.)

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Ld. (Motor Cars)

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants—Ipoh, Teluk Anson, Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Klang, Singapore, Penang and Medan (Sumatra); Tel. Ad: Boustead; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's. London
 Agents: Edward Boustead & Co.

J. V. F. Macdonald, manager (Ipoh)
 R. D. Milligan, manager (Teluk Anson)

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China (Teluk Anson)
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
 Straits S.S. Co., Ld. (Teluk Anson)
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life and Motor Car)
 National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ld.
 British Traders' Ins. Co., Ld. (Marine)
 Northern Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Life, Motor Car and Burglary)
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. (Marine)

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants and Auditors—Chartered Bank Buildings, Station Rd., Ipoh, and at Penang; Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Audit, Ipoh; Codes: Broomhall's Comprehensive, Broomhall's Imperial, Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th edn.
 R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., partner (Penang)
 R. S. Stewart, C.A., partner (Ipoh)
 A. S. Brown, C.A., do. do.
 J. Mowat, C.A., assistant
 C. H. K. Cormac, C.A., assistant

BRYANT & TAYLOR, Advocates and Solicitors—Ipoh
 F. J. Bryant, B.A., barrister-at-law, proprietor
 Goon Ah Tong, managing clerk

CAXTON PRESS—130, Belfield Street, Ipoh
 G. O. La Brooy, proprietor & manager
 Stanley Rode, assistant
 K. P. Menon
 Chong Kim Yong | D. M. Jayatilike

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)—Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 38; Tel. Ad: Italics, Ipoh

K. R. Coullie, sub-agent

R. D. Ogilvie, R. S. Wilson, F. B. Jones and Geo. Dodds, sub-accountants

Taiping—Teleph. 62; Tel. Ad: Timah

W. F. Rutherford, sub-agent

R. Ralston, sub-accountant

Teluk Anson

Boustead & Co., Ltd., agents

CHENDERIANG TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Chenderiang, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. Tapah 6, Railway Station: Temoh; Tel. Ad: Dredging, Chenderiang

N. F. Dare, A.I.M.M., manager

J. R. Morgan, G. E. Lyons, R. C. Marks and H. J. Edney, dredge staff

R. V. Darge, hydraulicing staff

COBB & Co., General Merchants—31 Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Engineering (2nd edn.), Hamilton's ("Standard" and "Nuera"), Marconi International (vol. iv), Selwyn's ("Iron and Steel" and "Chemical")

Geo. E. Cobb, partner

George Brown, do.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—7, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 99; Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh

Harold Roberts, local manager

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Hale Street, Ipoh

CUMMING, C. E., Mechanical and Mining Engineer and Planter—Floral Villa, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: Imperial Combination and Rubber, A.B.C. 5th edn.

DUNFORD-WOOD, J., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor (S.S. and F.M.S.), Ipoh; Teleph. 59; Tel. Ad: Dunford, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Unicode and Broomhall's (Rubber edn.)

London Agents—Godden, Holme & Ward, 34, Old Jewry, E.C.

Country Agents—Simpson, Peckover, Curtis & Batley, Leeds, Yorks

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Stafford House, King William Street, London, E.C. 4. Head Office in the East: F.M.S. Railway Buildings, Penang. Ipoh Agency: 30 and 32, Selebin Road

EDGAR, RAE & MCKENZIE, Mining Operators—9, Hale Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th, edns., Bedford McNeil, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.), Western Union

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—9, Station Road, Ipoh; and at Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

C. V. Bailey, A.C.A., partner

S. Whitaker, A.C.A., do.

J. A. Clarke, A.C.A., do.

J. A. Alexander, signs the firm

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE, Book-selling Stationers, Printers, Rubber Stamp Makers, News Agents and Gen. Importers—35, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office; Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Ipoh, Penang and Singapore

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Yeoh Cheow Chong, mgr. (K. Lumpur)

Kok Yoon San, manager (Ipoh)

Khoo Kim Swee, do. (Penang)

G. H. Saw, do. (Singapore)

FLEMING, BROTHERS, Mechanical and Structural Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders and General Contractors—Works and Office: Lahat Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 152; Tel. Ad: Fleming, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Engineering Alexander Fleming, senior partner
James Fleming, junior do.
H. Smith, assistant

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh
C. M. McNair, branch manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c.—124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64; Tel. Ad: Geeteedee, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Penang
John Sinclair, M.P.S., manager

GRENIER & Co., LTD., CHARLES, Stationers, Printers, Publishers and General Import Merchants—37 and 39, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier
H. D. Jansz, managing director
H. D. G. Jansz, director

HITCHINS & THUNDER, DRs., Medical Practitioners—Oldfield's Dispensary, Ipoh
W. Mayne Hitchins, L.M., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., partner
Wilfred Thunder, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., partner

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Ipoh
A. W. Walkinshaw, sub-agent
J. D. Arthur, assistant
D. Buchan, do.
Lai Weng Huin, compradore
C. Chee Cheong, chief clerk

HUEY YOT TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Huyot; Code: Broomhall's. Mine: Huey Yot, Siam

A. J. King, managing director
Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
J. T. King, do. do.
Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 54, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
S. A. Yell, branch manager
H. N. H. Cobbold, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., electrical engineer
E. H. Toft, accountant

KAMPONG KAMUNTING TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging—Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Kampong
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., managing director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
C. C. Nardin, B.E., director
H. Huntsman, do.
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
M. F. G. Burrows, manager
D. Brigstocke, assist. do.
Thong Ah Tat, assist. accountant

KELLIE-SMITH, Wm., Estate and Mining Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.; Teleph. 2, Batu Gajah; Tel. and Cable Ad: Kellas Batu Gajah

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping
Principal—D. W. McLeod, M.A.
Assistant Masters—T. J. Thomas, B.A., C. Markham, B.A., Hde. Oliviero, S. Selvanayagam, Lim Eng Hong, Inshe Wan Chik, Cheah Khay Ching, J. Lauder Nicol, M.A., E. A. Moisenac, Geoh Chin Goon, P. Coelho Chow Cheng Lam, B.A.,—Wadsworth, D. G. Perera, Surjan Singh Doral and Paul
Assistant Mistresses—Miss H. D. Leith, Mrs. G. Kolnitz, Miss F. R. Jansz and Miss de Vos

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Rambutan
H. R. Gordon, manager
A. E. A. Edwards, assistant
T. Takagi | Yoong Yoon Yee
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

LABROOY, BROTHERS, Importers, Commission and Insurance Agents—130, Belfield Street; Tel. Ad: Labrooy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Ross Moss
G. O. Labrooy, proprietor and mgr.
Stanley Rode, assistant
K. P. Menon | Chong Kim Yong
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Socy., Ltd.
New India Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay

LAHAT MINES, LTD.—Kinta, Perak.
Registered Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
D. Bartlett, manager
H. S. McIntyre, engineer, assistant
Osborne & Chappel, general managers (Ipoh)

McHUTCHISON, G. B., B.A., M.D., CH.B., B.A.O., L.M., D.T.M., Physician and Surgeon—Main Road; Taiping; Residence: Swettenham Road, Taiping

MACPHAIL & Co. (IPOH), LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Share and General Brokers—Ipoh; Teleph. 202, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Macphail, Ipoh; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's and Private

MASONIC LODGE KINTA, No. 3212—Ipoh
W. M.—J. H. Inglis
I. P. M.—Jas. Fleming
S. W.—E. W. Waterfield
J. W.—D. A. Riley

Chaplain—Rev. J. Butterworth, D.G.C.
 Treasurer—J. Sinclair, D.S.G.D.
 Secretary—C. M. McDonald
 D. of C.—L. G. Attenborough, D.G.S.
 S. D.—R. Carswell
 J. D.—G. H. Garnett
 Almoner—W. Frew, P.D.G.A.D.C.
 I. G.—S. Colato
 Stewards—J. K. Wilkie, F. R.
 Mahoney, J. E. Kettlewell and W. H.
 Grey
 Tyler—T. Dickson

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Soli-
 citors—Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 14;
 Tel. Ad: Kenion, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn., Broomhall's Imperial Combination
 (Rubber edn.), and *via* Eastern Codes
 Hon. Mr. A. N. Kenion, B.A., partner
 Arthur H. Rix, B.A., partner
 Harold Huntsman, do.
 H. Rodney Rix, assistant
 Kok Ah Woo, chief and conveyancing
 clerk
 Abdul Manaf, cashier and book-
 keeper
 Ho Shu Fan, court clerk
 London Agents—Nisbet, Drew, Lough-
 borough, 23, Austin Friars, L'don., E.C.

MILNE & STEVENS, Visiting Agents—Ipoh
 Office: G. Nevill Stevens; Teleph. 29;
 Tel. Ad: Cortex, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn. and Broomhall's Imperial
 F. S. Mathieu, secretary

MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK
 Church of Our Lady of the Sacred
 Heart—Taiping
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 St. Paul's Church—Krian Road, near
 Taiping
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 Chapel of St. Patrick—Kuala Kangsar
 Vicar—Rev. R. Cardon
 Church of St. Louis—Taiping
 Vicar—Rev. V. Hermann
 Church of St. Joseph—Bagan Serai
 Vicar—Rev. L. Riboud des
 Avinières
 Church of St. Joseph—Batu Gajah
 Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—
 Kampar
 Vicar—Rev. N. Maury
 Church of St. Michael—Ipoh
 Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin
 Church of St. John Baptist—Sungie
 Siput
 Vicar—Rev. J. B. Coppin
 Church of Our Lady of Lourdes—
 Ipoh
 Vicar—Rev. V. Deredec

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—Ipoh and Out-Stations

MORRISON & Co., General and Importing
 Agents—Gopeng and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C.
 5th, Broomhall's Imperial, Moreing and
 Neall

W. L. H. Morrison, mining engineer
 and contractor (Gopeng)

NAWNG PET TIN, LTD. (Incorporated in
 the F.M.S.)—Tel. Ad: Nawangpet; Code:
 Broomhall's. Mine: Ronpibun, Siam
 A. J. King, managing director
 Lim Chin Guan, director (Penang)
 T. J. McGregor, do. (Taiping)
 F. F. Munro, do. (Sydney)
 J. T. King, do. do.
 Bruce & McGregor, secretaries, Tai-
 ping, Perak, F.M.S.

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD., Chemists
 and Druggists—Station Road, Belfield
 Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 30; Tel. Ad: Old-
 fields, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 J. Robertson, general manager
 Tan Cheng Hong chief clerk & cashier

OSBORNE & CHAPPEL, Mining and Con-
 sulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad:
 Felspar, Ipoh
 F. E. Mair, partner (England)
 A. G. Glenister, do.
 T. R. A. Windeatt, do.
 J. Henderson, do.
 W. J. Wayte, do.

Ipoh Office

W. G. Ayton, assistant
 J. Wallace, do.
 D. G. Barr, do.

PAYNE & STIRLING—19, Hale Street, Ipoh
 W. Cecil Payne, incorporated acct.

Secretaries

Hitam Tin, Ld.
 Kepong Tin, Ld.
 Bulok Akar Rubber Estates, Ld.
 Toh Kiri Mining Co., Ld.
 Gopeng Alluvials, Ld.
 Central Perak Planters, Association

PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants,
 Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,
 Tailors, Breeches Makers, Drapers,
 Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Pro-
 vision Merchants, Jewellers, Booksellers
 and Stationers—Market Street, Ipoh;
 Tel. Ad: Peanco. Head Office: Penang
 J. P. Souter, mang. dir. (Penang)
 J. H. Saunders, do. (Ipoh)
 L. Goodwin, cutter
 G. Longley and F. B. Inskip, assists.
 Wong Ah Lang, chief clerk
 Lee Chin Guan, cashier

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in S.S.), Merchants—120, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Reidco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

R. N. Holmes, managing director
G. R. Thomas, signs per pro.

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLAGAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Taiping

W. E. Felgate, manager

G. H. Black and G. L. Fraser, assists.

B. de Silva, bookkeeper

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd.,
17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.

ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia
Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh

R. Nutt, manager

J. Rawson, assistant

W. H. Watson, visiting agent

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Lewis, Brown & Co., Colombo

ASAM KUMBANG TIN DREDGING, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Taiping

A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang. dir.

F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director

C. C. Nardin, B.E., director

H. Huntsman, do.

H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary

M. F. G. Burrows, manager

D. Brigstocke, assistant manager

W. J. Clark, dredgemaster

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

W. B. Stephens, manager

A. V. Estrop, assist. do.

Agents and Secretaries—A. A. Anthony
& Co., Penang

BAGAN SERAI Co., LTD., Soon Lee and Hai
Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

H. G. Daniels, manager

D. W. B. Vanrenen, assist. manager

BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput

T. Trevor, proprietor and manager

BRUAS RUBBER Co., LTD., Bruas Estate—
Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping

S. B. Palmer, manager

B. Wickson, assistant

Secretary and Registered Office—F. H.
Hamer, Matang

BULOH AKAR ESTATES (1921), LTD.
Buloh Akar Estate—Parit
George Huntsman, managing director
H. Huntsman, attorney (Ipoh)

CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD.

CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD. (ENG-
LAND), Rubber and Coconuts—K. Kurau
H. H. Wardlaw, A.M.I.E.E., manager
and engineer

W. H. Bruce, P. N. Graydon, G.
Holderness, A. S. F. Percival, C. M.
Shilcock and B. W. N. Still,
assistants

CICELY RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

H. de H. Smith, manager

H. Walker

Hector Ross

E. K. Allin

S. C. Sumner, engineer

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ltd., 4,
Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES (1914),
LTD.

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
and Ipoh, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—A.
R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Registered
in Singapore), Glenealy Estate—Railway
Station: Siputeh; Teleph. Pusing 17;
Postal Ad: Parit

P. M. Williams, manager

J. Scott, assistant

Drs. Hitchins & Thunder, medical
officers

Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, visit-
ing agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Derrick & Co., Hongkong Bank
Chambers, Singapore

GUNONG KROH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kam-
pong Kapayang; Teleph. 238; Tel. Ad:
Gunongkroh

W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell and V. H.
Pearson, proprietors

C. C. Footner, manager

J. G. Wood, assistant

GUNONG PANJANG RUBBER ESTATE
Gunong Panjang, Gopeng, Perak
W. L. H. Morrison, proprietor

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Gula; en Tel. Ad: Gula

J. W. Kennedy, general manager
J. Corrie, manager (Gula Estate)
D. F. Grierson, manager (Kalumpang Estate)
J. McCardle, manager (Sungei Tawar Estate)
Dr. D. D. McIlvean, medical officer
T. A. Crossley, engineer
R. A. Berry-Hart, accountant
D. King, M. A. Fraser, A. G. Boyd,
T. A. Bogie, J. L. H. Graham, J. M.
McBurnie, J. Kennedy, J. Gass, A.
H. Douglas, T. Boyd, W. Gardiner
and J. W. Murray, assistants
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., agents
in Penang

GUNONG RAPAT & CANNING ESTATES—
Postal Ad: Ipoh

D. H. Morrison, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Ipoh and
Penang, agents
General Manager and Secretaries—A.
R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Canton Road,
Shanghai, China

HAREWOOD RUBBER ESTATES (1922), LTD.

—Postal Ad: Ipoh
F. J. Bryant, director
W. C. Payne, do.
Goon Ah Tong, secretary
G. B. Stallard, manager
D. B. A. Moore, assistant

HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Hidden Streams Estate—Postal Ad:
Taiping; Tel. Ad: Bruas, P.O.

J. F. N. Bach, manager
J. Duncanson, assistant
C. F. Hewett, visiting agent

KAMUNING (PERAK) RUBBER & TIN Co.,
LTD.—Sungei Siput, Perak, F.M.S.;
Postal Ad: Sungei Siput, Perak North;
Tel. Ad: Kamuning, Sungei Siput

P. J. Roy Waugh, general manager
Old Kamuning division
T. V. McAdam and R. S. Cole
Ayer Hitam division
H. G. Robinson
Banda Bahru division
C. J. Cornwell and N. R. L. McGregor
G. Waugh Scott, M.D., medical officer
A. S. W. Mitchell, engineer
K. Jaganethem, chief clerk
P. J. Roy Waugh, mining manager
Tayler & Mansergh, Seremban,
visiting agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
(Registered in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad:
Katoyang Estate, Tanjong Malim

L. W. Tivy, resident manager
G. C. Bailey, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Neill
Bell, Kuala Lumpur

KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Teleph. 23, Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Kinta
Kellas

N. B. Beach, manager
R. Carswell, G. R. Mills and Geo.
Bayley, assistnats

KINTA VALLEY ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad:
Batu Gajah

W. C. Vanrenen, manager
H. F. Hutcheson, assist. manager
L. Whittaker, do.
H. C. Bille, assistant

KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Klabang,
Auckland, Richmond and Sungei Prah
Estates—Postal Ad: Chemor, Perak,
F.M.S.

C. Kenneth Cox, manager
P. F. H. Crowther, assistant
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Thomas Barlow & Bro., Ceylon House,
49-51, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.

KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate—
Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

W. Kellie-Smith, mang. dir. (B. Gajah)
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang,
agents

KOTA BAHROE RUBBER ESTATES (1921),
LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Kota
Bahroe Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Bahru,

Perak; Teleph. 25 Gopeng; Tel. Ad:
Dawson, Khota Bahru, Perak
Raymund M. Dawson, manager

KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.
—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan
Serai, Krian District

J. Ferris McCurdy, manager
A. M. Joseph, chief clerk
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal
Ad: Bagan Serai

N. D. Macdonald, manager
A. P. W. Waring, assistant
J. Cruickshank, planting adviser
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—F. E.
Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 & 9, Austin
Friars, London, E.C.

LAUDERDALE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Matang,
F.M.S.

E. L. Lauder-Watson, proprietor
J. K. Swaine, manager (on leave)
L. C. Pearson, acting manager

LOWER PERAK COCONUT Co., LTD., Blenheim Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

Leslie F. Tribe, manager
Boustead & Co., Ltd., local agents
Gordon Frazer & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries

MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD., Pinji Estate—Postal Ad: Lahat. Kati Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar

Secretary and Registered Office—J. J. Cornell, Salisbury House, London, E.C.

MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merchiston Estate—Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjung, Taiping

C. Fraser, manager
G. Cruikshank, planting adviser (Caledonia, P.W.)
Boustead & Co. Ltd., Penang, managing agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E. Macguire, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

NARBOROUGH (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungkai

C. Darby, J.P., manager
P. F. Blakey, assistant

S. Taho Estate (part of Narborough)
J. Gusch, divisional manager

Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents
Secretary and Registered Office—H. Percy Hood, 65, London Wall, E.C.

NELLMAY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Penang), Nellmay Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak. Karia Estate—Postal Ad: Enggor, Perak

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S.

R. M. Latham, manager
C. C. Oakeley, assistant
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., local financial agents

SAMAGAGA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

R. T. S. Durston, manager

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong Kepayang

E. L. D. Evans, manager
R. B. G. Forbes | C. V. Cavendish
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATION — Postal Ad: Sitiawan. Sitiawan

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE KINTA (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Telephs. 7 and 13 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Kintaperak, Kampar; Codes: A.Z., Bedford-McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. Descraques, general manager and attorney (acting)

M. Duthoit, mining engineer
J. Berry, mech'l. and mining engr.
J. E. Lynch, electrical engineer
E. C. Ferdinands, do.
H. Biehler, mechanical engineer
Ed. Vilard, mine assistant
A. Lugin, accountant and cashier

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS DE MALAISIN (Incorporated in Paris)—Head Office in the F.M.S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7 (Kampar); Tel. Ad: Etamalais, Kampar; Code: A.Z. Bedford McNeilland

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCAISE SIAM & MALAISIE (Incorporated at Bordeaux), Prospecting, Mining—Kampar, F.M.S., Tungsong, Siam

J. L. Poulou, managing director
C. E. Lomout, manager
J. van Leempoel and C. Petit, assists.

General Managers of
Talam Mines, Ltd.
Klong Chang Mines, Ltd.
Bayas Tudjuh Mines, Ltd.
Chang Kat Papau Mines, Ltd.
Tung Song Mining and Planting, Ltd.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE TEKKAH (Incorporated in Bordeaux), —Gopeng; Telephs. 18 (Gopeng) and 126 (Ipoh); Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bagan Datok Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh, Teluk Anson, F.M.S.

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungei Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Chinoh Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak

SUNGEI NIBONG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Sungei Kruit Estate—Sungkai, Perak;
Postal Ad: Sungkai, Perak, F.M.S.: Tel.
Ad: Kruit, Sungkai

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., St. Helena
and Tapa Estates—Postal Ad: Tapa
Road; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Treper

TASEK RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in
F.M.S.)—Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad:
Towers, Ipoh; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Head Office: Towers Chambers, Ipoh
Directors—A. C. J. Towers (chairman),
Mrs. A. Towers and A. V. Ponniah
Towers & Co., agents and secretaries

TELOK BHARU COCONUT Co., LTD. (Incor-
porated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Whit-
tall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
Teluk Anson, F.M.S.
Directors—J. R. Crawford, A. E.
Baddeley and Hon. Mr. D. J. Ward
C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
(Registered in Straits Settlements)—
Postal Ad: Temerloh Estate, Taiping
B. Thorne, manager
A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang, agents

THABAWLEIK TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incor-
porated in F.M.S.), Bucket Dredging
—Thabawleik *via* Mergui, South Burma
A. W. Freeman, B.E. (Syd.), M.I.M.M.
managing director
F. V. Stanley, B.E. (Syd.), C. C. Nar-
din, B.E. (Syd.), and H. Huntsman,
directors
H. K. Bennett, F.S.I.S., secretary
G. T. Dawes, accountant
E. R. Davies, manager
D. McFadyen, dredgemaster
J. S. Henry, A.S.M.E., constrg. engr.

UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD., Jendarata
Estate and Sungei Bernam Estate—
Teluk Anson

S. Hallen Schwartz, general manager
A. Bjorklund, sub-manager
I. Paulsson | S. Ingemann
V. Thorbjornsen | O. Simensen
C. Maaloe | A. Paulsen
T. M. Clausen | P. Rasmussen
A. E. Skovso | C. Truelsson
A. V. Ness | E. Bay

WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE LTD.,
Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road
near Taiping

SHAIK ADAM & Co., M., Ice and Aerated
Water Manufacturers, Bakers and Con-
fectioners—Head Office: Ipoh. Bran-
ches: Kampar and Teluk Anson. Teleph.
35; Tel. Ad: Adam, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C.
4th and 5th edns.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Plantation Rub-
ber, Tin Mine Agents and Valuers,
Import and Export Merchants—Ipoh;
Tel. Ad: Simit. Head Office: Malacca.
Branches: London, Singapore, Penang,
Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Muar
E. J. Dunn, manager (Ipoh)
Johan Tin Dredging, Ld., secretaries

Agencies

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ld.
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Dollar Line

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD—1, 3
and 5, Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111;
Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office:
Borneo Wharf, Singapore

SITIAWAN ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL
Philip F. Mayer, manager

SKAE, M.D., CH.B., HAROLD T., Physician and
Surgeon—George Town Dispensary, Ld.,
124, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 64;
House Teleph. 28

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL—Ipoh
Rev. Bro. Henry, director

STARK & McNEILL, Civil Engineers, Arch-
tects and Surveyors—21, Hale St., Ipoh;
Tel. Ad: Stark; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD. (F.M.S.
Branch)—Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits,
Ipoh

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD. (In-
corporated in the F.M.S.), Printers,
Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37,
Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union
Publications—"Times of Malaya"
(Daily and Weekly editions). "Malay-
an Tin and Rubber Journal"
(Fortnightly)
J. A. S. Jennings, mang. dir. & editor.
W. D. S. Jennings, manager
A. E. Moreira, assistant editor
M. H. Foenander, sub-editor

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping; Tel. Ad: Tate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and A1
Walter H. Tate

TOWERS & Co., Chartered Secretaries, Accountants and Auditors—Towers Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad: Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A., A.C.I.S., propr.
H. A. G. Lewis, A.I.A.A., A.C.I.S., London representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4 (Batu Gajah); Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh; Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
J. H. Rich, general manager
J. Gordon, dredge superintendent
F. Shercliff, engineer
P. George, S. Bright, W. Stewart, J. Telford, J. A. Bruce, L. Telford and L. Pender, dredge assistants

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sanitary and Marine Engineers, Dredge and Ship Builders, Steel, Brass and Iron Founders—Offices and Works: Lahat Road, Ipoh. Town Store: Station Road, Ipoh. Taiping Office: 46 and 48, Main Road; Telephs. 22 (Office and Works), 25 (Town Store) & 84 (Taiping); Tel. Ad: Uniteers, Ipoh and Taiping; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union. Head Office: Singapore

J. L. Hope, M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., acting manager
H. S. Thackray, assistant
J. Beveridge, works supt.
F. St. Helliwell, outside foreman
K. Kulandaivalu, cashier
E. Cameron, (Town Store)
E. D. Brettell (Taiping)

ULU YAM TIN DREDGING, LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)—Taiping
A. W. Freeman, B.E., M.I.M.M., mang. director
F. V. Stanley, B.E., resident director
H. K. Bennett, F.C.I.S., secretary
R. H. Patterson, manager
G. T. Dawes, accountant
C. Soderblom, dredgemaster
R. Lowen, A. E. Cherry and H. C. Graham, winchmen

VAUGHAN, L., M.I.M.M., Mining Engineer—Kroh; Tel. Ad: Vaughan, Kroh; Code: Broomhall's Imperial
General Manager—
Ayer Weng (Rahman) D. & P. Co., Ltd.
Blahat Tin, Ltd.
Cherok Petai Tin, Ltd.
Malau Tin, Ltd.
Consulting Engineer
Limau Nipies Tin, Ltd.
Patani Prospecting Syndicate (1923)

WEARNE, BROTHERS, LTD. (Registered in Singapore), Motor and Mechanical Engineers—Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's, Western Union and private. Registered Office: Orchard Road, Singapore
R. H. A. Kellar, manager
D. MacKinnon, engineer
A. MacNab, do.
O. G. Pentney, sales manager
S. H. T. Welch, chief clerk and cashier

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers and General Merchants—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh
W. Price, manager
G. F. Gray, assistant

WILSON, G. W., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Merchants and Agents—110-112, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Barrack Road, Taiping; and Sungei Patani, Kedah; Teleph. 116; Tel Ad: Brash (Ipoh), Wilsons (Taiping), Wilsons (Sungei Patani); Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Moreing and Neal, Broomhall's 3rd edn.

SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Negri Sembilan.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—
1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River and in which the Sultan resides. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of 18 European and 3 Malay officers and 921 native non-commissioned officers and men, and 56 detectives.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1921, the returns gave a total of 398,434, of whom 170,725 were Chinese, 89,676 Malays, 132,114 natives of India, 2,475 Europeans, 1,561 Eurasians and 1,883 others.

The principal industries of the State, and those from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, coconuts and pepper have been successfully conducted; rice and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State; and, to encourage pioneer planters, grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of cane sugar, African oil palm and nipah palm. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 657,027 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year 1924, comprising 409,856 acres under rubber, 90,699 acres under coconuts, 20,518 acres under rice and 22,037 under kampong cultivation. During 1924, large areas for sugar and African oil palm were applied for. The value of rubber exported in 1924 was \$40,954,176.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, tapioca, canes, copra and spices. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, tobacco and alum, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, a few kinds of jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has amounted in recent years to over three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 13 per cent. There were 55,622 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1924, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 202,112 piculs against 184,728 in 1923. The value was \$25,100,286, as compared with \$18,761,006 in 1923. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang and turned out 372,795 tons of coal against 317,892 tons in 1923. The quality of the coal is reported to be excellent. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor. From Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. Branch lines of railway now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway

on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1924 was 1,035, as compared with 973 in 1923. There entered 413 ocean-going steamers against 355 in 1923.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1924 amounted to \$28,191,804, against \$26,396,948 in 1923, and the expenditure to \$20,810,628, against \$21,062,466 in 1923. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$24,009,629. Trade statistics were as follow:—

	1923	1924
Imports.....	\$45,113,736	\$50,923,012
Exports.....	74,288,350	74,737,851

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—H.H. ALA'IDIN SULEIMAN SHAH IBNI ALMERHUM, RAJA MUDA MUSA, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—O. F. Stonor, C.M.G.

STATE COUNCIL

President—H.H. the Sultan of Selangor
Hon. the British Resident, Selangor
Raja Musa Udin, Raja Muda, Selangor
Secretary to Resident, Selangor
Dato Abdul Razak Stia di Raja, I.S.O., J.P.
Raja Haji Abdullah
Raja Haji Othman, J.P., Chief Kathi
Dato Lee Kong Lam, J.P.
Towkay Low Leong Gan, J.P.
Raja Abdul Murad, Tengku Panglima Besar, J.P.
Raja Jema'at bin Raja Aji, J.P.
Clerk of Council—The Assistant Secretary to Resident

KUALA LUMPUR

AGENT OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA

Rao Sahib D. Arulanandam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Chief Clerk—T. G. Nataraja Pillai

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Auditor-General—G. P. Bradney
Assist. do. —(vacant)
Assist. Audr.(A)—A.O.Wilson, A.C.A., A.I.S.A.
Temporary Assist. Auditor—R. Macdonald
Assist. Auditors (B)—M. P. Jeremiah, S.
Kandiah, A. E. Perera, A. Muthuku-maru

CHINESE PROTECTORATE—Selangor and Pahang

Protector of Chinese—A. B. Jordan
Assist. Protector of Chinese—N. Grice
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—J. Edwards

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Kuala Lumpur

1st Magistrate—W. J. K. Stark
2nd do. —Raja Uda bin Raja Mohamed
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Chief Clerk—N. T. Veerappa Pillay
1st Clerk—J. T. Tambydurai

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—R. F. Gunn, B.A. (Univ., Durham)
Malay Asst. Inspr.—Mohd. Yusof bin Ahmad
Malay Visiting Teachers—Haji Mohamed Sidin and Mohamed Kassim
Tamil Assistant Inspectors—P. Retnam, K. V. S. Gargar and P. Williams
Chief Clerk, Education Office—V. S. Ponnampalam

Victoria Institution (Government)

Headmaster—R. J. H. Sidney, M.A. (Cant.)
Second Master—G. Ambler, M.C.
Assist. Masters—M. Wheatley, J. B. Carr, E. S. Redfearn and F. C. Barraclough

Maxwell Road School (Government)

Headmaster—C. N. B. Beamish, M.A.
Pasar Road English School (Government)
Headmistress—Miss E. L. Earnshaw

St. John's Institution

Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen

Convent School

Lady Superior—Sister St. Adele

Methodist Boys' School

Principal—T. W. Hinch
Assists.—Miss E. S. Cass, Rev. L. Proebstel

Methodist Girls' School

Principal—Miss Bunce

Chinese Girls' School

Principal—Miss Prouse

St. Mary's Girls' School

Principal—Miss McNeil

Assistant—Miss Bird

Pudu English School

Head Mistress—Miss Foss

Anglo Chinese School—Klang

Principal—Rev. Abel Eklund

Assistant—Miss Shellabear

Anglo Chinese School—Port Swettenham

Headmaster—V. K. Jesudason

Government English School—Kajang

Headmaster—Ng Seo Buck

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator—B. H. F. Rarnard
(Kuala Lumpur)

Assist. Conservator—J. P. Edwards (Rasa)

Ex. Assist. Conservators—E. R. de Zylva
(Kuala Lumpur), P. F. Godfrey (Klang)

Sub-Assist. Conservator—Abu Bakar bin
Hussein (Kajang)

GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—W. Millington

Gaoler—F. W. Parry

Chief European Warder—S. Mears (actg.)

Chief Clerk—K. Thambiah

MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave,
M.C., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., D.P.H. (Dublin),
D.T.M. & H. (London)

Chief Surgeon—T. W. H. Burne, M.B., B.S.
(London)

Medical Officers—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S.
(Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), W. F.
MacDonald, M.D., C.M., D. M. McSwan,
M.C., M.B., CH.B., R. T. B. Green, M.B., B.S.,
W. J. Vickers, M.R.C.S (Eng.) L.R.C.P
(Lon.) D.P.H. (Camb.), V. M. Matthews,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J. G. Castellain, M.R.C.S.
(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London)

*Office of Senior Medical Officer—
Kuala Lumpur*

Senior Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave

Chief Clerk—S. Arumugam

European Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—V. M. Matthews

Matron—Miss F. B. Pearn

European Sisters—Misses S. Brown, C. S.
W. Brown, E. M. Couling, E. J. Risdon,
E. H. McIlrath, S. Smith, M. Hobkirk,
F. D. Howard, E. L. Crocker, M. A. S.
Leslie, H. S. Cooper, E. M. Ditcham, A.
V. Jackson and E. Ardern

General Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—W. F. MacDonald

Chief Surgeon—T. W. H. Burne

Medical Officer—D. M. MacSwan

Matron—Miss A. L. Wispler

European Sisters—E. Fisher, M. D. A. Day

Assistant Medical Officers—R. Vythi-
lingam and A. Viswalingam

Assistant Surgeons—P. Nadarajah, Tan
Hong Ann, Tara Singh, M. L. G. Dicum

Gaol Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—V. M. Matthews

Town Dispensary—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—E. A. Smith

District Hospital—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officers—R. T. B. Green and W.
J. Vickers

Assistant Medical Officer—A. Ponniah

Assistant Surgeons—Eu Khay Hoe, A. R.
Muthiah and J. S. Goonting

Leper Asylum—Kuala Lumpur

Medical Officer—R. T. B. Green

Dispensary—Sungei Besi

Dresser, II—P. S. Thilliampalam

District Hospital—Klang

Medical Officer—J. G. Castellain

Assistant Surgeons—M. A. Gabriel and
V. S. Bhattal

Town Dispensary—Klang

Medical Officer—J. G. Castellain

Dispensary—Teluk Datoh

Dresser, II.—E. de Souza

Dispensary—Sepang

Dresser, III.—A. Sundram

District Hospital—Kuala Selangor

Hospital Assistant, I.—P. Nagalingam

Dispensary—Sabak Bernam

Dresser, II.—M. Veerasingam

District Hospital—Kajang

Assist. Medical Officer—V. Supramaniam

District Hospital—Kuala Kubu

Assist. Medical Officer—A. E. Duraisamy

District Hospital—Serendah

Hospital Assist., Special—V. Nagalingam

Dispensary—Rasa

Dresser, II.—Koh Boon Lee

Town Dispensary—Rawang

Dresser I.—S. P. Joseph

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeon—S. L. Symonds
 Veterinary Inspr.—M. B. Wijayaratne,
 J. A. N. da Cunha and A. S. Theogaraj

MINES DEPARTMENT—Selangor

Warden of Mines—M. A. V. Allen
 Assist. Wardens of Mines—J. Laird and
 A. T. Bennetts
 Inspectors of Mines—G. A. Thrupp (on
 leave) and L. Gardner (on leave)
 Inspector of Machinery—W. Drummond
 (on leave), H. Lawson

PASSPORT OFFICE

Passport Officer—S. W. Jones

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. P. Cuscaden, A.
 C. M. Wall (acting)
 Assist. Commissioners—T. F. H. Kemp, H.
 B. Langworthy, G. W. Lawes, J. D.
 Hussey, J. B. J. Birch (probationary)
 Chief Inspectors—H. Hinton, H. J. Gow-
 land, W. F. Lananby, R. J. Farquharson
 Inspectors—C. D. Colbert, F. L. Riley,
 H. Lloyd, J. F. Delamore, A. Smith, J.
 E. Jeans and V. C. Speedwell (proby.)
 Malay Inspectors—Abdul Manap bin
 Buyong, Rously bin Haji Zainal, Mohd.
 Noor bin Din, Alias bin Daud and
 Samsudin bin Haji Hamid (proby.)
 Asiatic Inspector—Bhagat Singh
 Sub-Inspector—Mat Arif Mat Jahaya
 Noor (acting)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head-Quarters Staff—Kuala Lumpur

State Engineer—F. G. Finch (acting)
 Assistant Engineer—F. C. Holland
 Financial Assistant—K. Murugasu
 Tech. Sub. II—T. S. Madalamuthu
 Do. —J. J. Nalliah

District Staff—Kuala Lumpur

Executive Engineer—F. K. Searancke

Town and Water Works

Executive Engineer—H. T. Nicholas
 Assist. Engineer—R. Hide
 Inspr. of Rds. and Bdings.—A. Spykerman
 Tech. Sub. II. W. H.—J. A. Morris and W.
 J. Lecain
 Inspr., Impounding Reservoir—J. de Vos

Klang

Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan
 Assist. Engineer—J. B. Fairchild

Kuala Langat

Executive Engineer—T. R. Hutton

Ulu Langat

Executive Engineer—J. M. Noble

Kuala Selangor

Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy

Ulu Selangor

Executive Engineer—W. W. Davidson

Assistant Engineer—J. Clegg

Works and Buildings—K. Lumpur

Exec. Engineer—W. L. Bosker
 Assist. do. —E. A. Gardiner
 Assist. Architect—M. W. Padgett

Water Works—Klang

Tech. Sub. II—A. Pereira
 Overseer, Impounding Reservoirs — K.
 Visuvalingam

ELECTRICAL BOARD, F.M.S.

Chairman—Dir. of Public Works, F.M.S.
 Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector
 —J. C. M. Matthews
 Secretary and Accountant—A. W. Every
 Deputy Chief Electrical Engineer and In-
 spector—D. M. W. Hutchison

Electric Light Dept.—Kuala Lumpur

Electrical Engineer—L. V. Fox
 Assist. Electrical Engineers—C. Harry and
 L. Arnold
 Foreman, Ulu Gonbak—B. F. Lewin
 Shift Engineers—H. H. Ewens, G. Harris
 and P. A. Bray

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—Secretary for Agriculture
 S.S. and F.M.S. (chairman), G. E. Greig,
 B. H. F. Barnard, D. H. Hampshire, J.P.,
 D. S. Gardner, Hon. Mr. Choo Kia Peng,
 M.F.C., J.P., Datoh Lee Kong Lam, M.S.C.,
 J.P., and B. Bunting (hon. secretary)

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—O. F. Stonor, C.M.G.
 Secretary to Resident—L. A. Allen, (actg.)
 Assist. do. —L. B. Gibson
 Chief Clerk—A. Venasitamby

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT

Board of Management

President—Tengku Mahkota
 Vice-President—H. C. Robinson
 Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins, Yobya bin
 Tabir (acting)
 Members—Raja Ali, Dato Stia di Raja,
 Raja Mahdi, G. A. de C. de Moubray,
 Haji Mohamed and Inche Mohamed
 bin Sheikh Eusope

SANITARY BOARD

Committee—W. M. Millington (chairman), the Executive Engineer (Town), the Collector of Land Revenue, the Health Officer, the Protector of Chinese, the Chief Police Officer, Dr. (Mrs.) M. J. Were, Yap Tai Chi, H. B. Talalla, Khoo Keng Hooi, Raja Uda, Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, J.P., Loke Chow Thye and M. Cumarasami

Secretary—P. M. Carrier (acting)
Accountant—Chua Hun Kiong
Chief Clerk—K. S. Kulasagaram
Building Inspector—Walter German
Town Supt.—W. Rodger
Chief Sanitary Inspector—N. Macphail
Inspector of Markets—M. A. Rahim Khan
Inspector of Weights and Measures—D. V. Kandiah

Veterinary Inspector—M. V. Azariah
Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and A. Murugasu
Assessment Officer—C. Anthony
Registrar of Vehicles—C. F. Seimund (acting)
Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F. Seimund

Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and Ho Saik Chim
Supt. of Abattoir—S. L. Symonds

STATE TREASURY, SELANGOR

State Treasurer—A. S. Small (acting)
Chief Clerk—K. Sinnadoray

TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH

Supt. Trig. Survey—(vacant)

KLANG

District Officer—R. Crichton
Assist. Dist. Officer—J. H. Bassett
2nd Assist. do. —Raja Yakob bin Raja Jaffar

Deputy Assist. District Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Toh Kaya

Harbour Master—J. T. B. Worley, O.B.E., R.N.

Slipway Engineer—J. F. Dunlop

Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan

Assist. Engineer—J. B. Fairchild

Medical Officer—J. G. Castellain

Deputy Controller of Labour—M. b. del Tufo

Assist. Commr. of Police—J. D. Hussey

Chief Inspector of Police—W. J. Lamenby
O.C.P.D., Port Swettenham—D. R. Matheson

Chief Clerk, District Office—K. Ramasamy

Cashier, Treasury—A. Krishner

First Clerk, P.W.D.—M. Naganather

KUALA LANGAT

District Officer—W. A. Gordon-Hall
Deputy Assist. Dist. Officer — Ché Mohamed Baki
Malay Assist.—Raja Abdul Hamid
Chief Clerk—V. Kandiah
Assistant Engineer—T. R. Hutton

SEPANG

Assist. District Office—Che Ahmad bin Osman (acting)

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—O. Beckett
Assist. do. —Raja Petra
Assist. Collector of Land Revenue—Che Ahmad
Executive Engineer—J. M. Noble
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Government Surveyor—J. D. Purcell
Mining Inspector—G. A. Thrupp
Police Officer—H. Lloyd

ULU SELANGOR

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—N. R. Jarrett
Assist. Dist. Officer—H. E. Swap
2nd do. —Che Pawan Teh
Sanitary Inspector—K. Chithambarapilly
Assist. Medical Officer—A. E. Duraisamy
Executive Engineer—W. W. Davidson
Assist. Engineer—J. Clegg
First Clerk, P.W.D.—A. S. Decrusz
Postmaster—V. Valo
Assist. Warden of Mines—A. T. Bennetts
Inspector of Police—F. L. Riley
Chief Clerk, Land Office—N. Chelliah
Settlement Officer—Mohamed Arop
Clerk of Courts—S. Ramasamy

KUALA SELANGOR

District Officer—B. S. Walton
Assist. do. —Raja Chulan
Executive Engineer—G. R. Percy

ASSOCNS., CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
(Federated Malay States)—16, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SELANGOR CHINESE

—Petaling Street; Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.
President—Loke Chow Thye, J.P.
Vice- do. —Yap Loong Hin, J.P.
Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee
Hon. Treas.—Cheong Yoke Choy, J.P.
Hon. Auditors—Leong Seong Teng and Lim Ea Pok
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF PLANTERS (A
Society founded "to secure and promote
the personal and professional interests
of all Planters in Malaya")—Registered
Office: 27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur.
Official Journal: "The Planter," an
illustrated Planters' Paper, published
monthly

Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. W. Campbell
Vice-do. —J. S. Arter
Secretary & Treasurer—J. M. Hollway
Clerk-Accountant—F. A. Monteiro

KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selangor

President—A. B. Slee
Vice-do. —P. S. Guise
Committee—G. R. L. Estrange, H. G.
L. Richards, C. W. S. Gardner, C. P.
H. Duncan, H. C. Mustard and R.
W. G. Mercer
Hon. Secretary—E. V. Lermitt

LAKE CLUB—Kuala Lumpur

President—F. B. Ivens
Committee—Col. J. P. Swettenham,
H. G. R. Leonard, W. A. Wilkinson,
R. W. Blair, Dr. B. Day, Dr. A. K.
Gosgrave, H. R. Joynt (hon. secret-
ary) and J. C. M. Bell (treasurer)

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION—Kuala Lumpur

President—L. F. Koch
Vice-do. —Chew Swee Heng
Hon. Secretary—A. Mahalingam
Treasurers—Walter Grenier & Co.
Hon. Medical Officer—Dr. A. Vis-
walingam

**RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (In-
corporated in England)—London Office:**
38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market Street,
Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 389 (Kuala
Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Servitude, Kuala
Lumpur

Chairman of Local Committee—T. J.
Cumming
Local Secretary—C. Ward-Jackson
Senior Scientific Officer—H. Sutcliffe,
A.R.C.S.
Chemist—J. Edwardes, B.Sc., M.C.
Mycologist—A. R. Sanderson (Petal-
ing)

SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur

President—Hon. the British Resident
of Selangor (*ex-officio*)
Vice-President—F. Burdett Ivens
Committee—H. G. R. Leonard, T. S.
Nailer, F. W. Palmer, v.c., W. P.
Reeve-Tucker, G. E. Teale, W. E.
Wallis and R. D. Whitehorn
Secretary—P. W. Gleeson
Treasurers—Davis & Co.

SELANGOR COAST CLUB

President—Sir Malcolm Watson
Committee—Richard Amarasekera
Towkay Goh Hock Huat, Quay Pin
Siang, Lim Hin Kiong, Dr. M. A.
Gabriel, S. Renganathen, Kow Tiam
Chuan, K. A. Vaner and Li Kim
Chuan
Hon. Secretary—Kow Tiam Chuan
Sports Committee—
Football—Ong Hoon Khye
Tennis—T. P. Sundrum
Billiards—Ong Keng Kiat

SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—Kuala Lumpur

Chieftain—D. G. Robertson, jr.
Hon. Secretary—R. D. Whitehorn

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB—Kuala Lumpur

President—D. F. Topham
Secretary—F. Hemmant
Treasurers—Neill & Bell

局總礦錫峇蘭雪

**SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION—Petal-
ing Street, Kuala Lumpur**

President—Loke Chow Thye, J.P.
Vice-do. —A. H. Flowerdew
Hon. Auditors—Chan Wing and Lee
Low Fong
Secretary—Lo Man Kam

SELANGOR POLO CLUB—Racecourse, Kuala Lumpur

SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing

**UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT
SOCIETY, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur**

Vice-President—F. L. Denis
Hon. Secretary—D. K. Navarathum

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF
KUALA LUMPUR, F.M.S.**

Patrons—H. E. Sir Laurence Nunns
Guillemard, K.C.B., and Sir W. G.
Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G.
President—Major, B. J. Eaton, O.B.E.
Vice-do. —G. E. S. Cubitt
Hon. Vice-Presidents—J. Craig, J. L.
Sime, Alex. MacLennan, Sir
Malcolm Watson, M.D.
General Secretary—T. Hope
Hon. Assist. Secy.—Szto Kiat Ho
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Hinch

**AUCTION MART, THE, Auctioneers, Ap-
praisers and House Furnishers—5, Batu
Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 344
T. Hope & Co., proprietors
Thomas Hope, manager**

BAKER, MORGAN & Co., LTD., Share, Exchange, Property Brokers and Secretaries—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 268 and 269; Tel. Ad: Bakery; Codes: A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns., Broomhall's, Bentley's and Western Union
Cyril J. Baker, managing director
A. J. Daly, secretary

BANNON & BAILEY, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—62, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 2; Tel. Ad: Bannon, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber. Practising in Penang as Hogan & Ivens

Raymond B. Bannon, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public

Arnold S. Bailey, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public

F. Burdett Ivens, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S., and notary public

C. D. D. Hogan, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.

J. J. Saunders, advocate and solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.

W. V. D. Skrine, advocate and solicitor, F.M.S., and notary public

G. C. Macaulay, accountant

D. Abaranam Pillay, chief clerk

J. A. Samy, court clerk

BLUNN, GEORGE & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.), Merchants—64 to 66, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 586, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Blunnco; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn.

W. G. C. Blunn, managing director

J. J. Duncan, assist. (signs per pro.)

Yeo Poh Kiew, salesman

Chan Sit Chow, clerk

B. P. Lobe, rubber dept. storekeeper

Agencies

World Auxiliary Insurance Corpn., Ltd.

Ocean Accidt. & Guar. Corpn., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD.—9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

L. F. Hopkinson, representative

BOUSTEAD & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur; and Port Swettenham, Klang, Teluk Anson, Ipoh, Singapore, Penang and Medan

B. G. H. Johnson, dir. (K. Lumpur)

A. E. Small, F. Percival, R. B. Ford, and C. F. Anderton, assistants (Kuala Lumpur)

C. Graham Brown, branch manager, signs per pro. (Port Swettenham)

A. Niven assist. (Port Swettenham and Klang)

Agencies

American & Oriental Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Burns Philp Line of Steamers

British Traders' Insee. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

London & Lancs. Insurance Co., Ltd.

(Fire and Motor Car)

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire,

Marine, Life, Burglary, House-

breaking, Personal Accident, Plate

Glass and Motor-Car)

National Mutual Life Asscn. of Australasia, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Motor-Car)

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Owners

"Shire" Line of Steamers

South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Shanghai under the Hongkong Companies Ordinance, 1911-1915), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

J. F. Macgregor, governing director

N. C. Macgregor, do.

J. Davidson, manager

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life Corpn.

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Vicar—Rev. Father L. M. Duvelle, M.A.

CAXTON PRESS, Printers and Stationers—20, Station Street, Klang, F.M.S.

C. H. LaBrooy, proprietor

V. Hesse, manager

L. E. LaBrooy, assistant

CEYLON BAKERY, THE (Established 1899), Bakers and Confectioners—7, Malay Street, Kuala Lumpur

P. H. Hendry, proprietor

H. L. Hewa, manager

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD., Mechanical, Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works: 58, Ampang Road; Teleph. 241 (Kuala Lumpur); Tel. Ad: Central; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.

R. Adam Laing, manager

S. C. Paton, K. J. Samuel and W. Towle, assistants

Agency

Eastern United Assurance Corpn.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)—Tel. Ad: Knuckle, Kuala Lumpur

W. McCulloch, acting agent

T. P. Nailer, accountant

H. G. Baxter, D. Laidlaw, L. O. Tasker, P. R. Wait, R. J. Angus, R. Baptie and R. H. McGregor, sub-accountants

Klang—Tel. Ad: Kunchi

S. S. Logan, sub-agent

J. M. Stuart, sub-accountant

D. W. A. Cameron, do.

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc. — 117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's and Western Union. Branches at Ipoh and Seremban

Yuen Ka Tseung, managing proprietor
Yuen Tak Sam, do.

COMPAGNIE DU SELANGOR (Straits Agency), Estate Agents, Undertake the Valuing and Transfer of Properties; Visiting, Reporting and General Supervision of Estates and Financing of Properties—Bungsar Estate, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn. Head Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels

R. M. E. Michaux, agent

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Marconi

Directors—Sir Malcolm Watson, H. L. Carter and Choo Kia Peng

James Craig, managing director

E. J. Tily, secretary and acct.

W. H. Adam, John Wright, A. M. Laird and W. D. Currie, engineering staff

CRAGO & HANNA, Dental Surgeons—Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; and at Penang. Teleph. 290

J. M. Crago, D.D.S.

J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.

J. H. McCrory, D.D.S.

C. H. Kellam, D.D.S.

C. T. Miles, D.D.S.

CUMBERBATCH & Co., LTD., Merchants, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Colombo and Ceylon; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Rubber edn. and Bentley's

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

DAVIS & Co., H., Incorporated Accountants—Kuala Lumpur and at Selangor Club, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Figures
H. Davis, A.S.A.A.

DAY & MACASKILL, DRs. Medical Practitioners—Federal Dispensary Building, Kuala Lumpur

Bernard Day, M.D. (Cantab.) M.R.C.P. (London)

D. C. Macaskill, M.D. (Edin.)

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Ramplen Jones, A.R.S.M., agent

Chong Swee Cheong, cashier

Wong Sim Lim, general clerk

Khoo Cheng Phye, assayer

EMPIRE HOTEL, THE (The Empire Hotel Co., Ltd., Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Facing the Padang and Selangor Club; Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Empire, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—D. H. Hampshire (chairman), A. B. Carey, E. D. Shearne and G. A. Ketschker

S. C. Brown, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents and secretaries

ESTATE AND HOSPITAL SUPPLY AGENCY THE, Suppliers of Estate Hospital Requisites, Bungalow Chicks, Household Beddings, Mattress, Curtains, etc.—2, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 731; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Burtonco

J. R. Burton, managing proprietor

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—
 Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur;
 Tel. Ad: Evatt; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.;
 and at Singapore and Penang, S.S.,
 and Ipoh, F.M.S.

T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A., mgr., signs the firm

F.M.S. TILE Co., LTD. (Incorporated
 in F.M.S.), Manufacturers of Con-
 crete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala
 Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Contilco

Directors—J. Hands, Chew Kam
 Chuan and Chong Yok Choy
 Neill & Bell, Old Market Square,
 Kuala Lumpur, secretaries

FEARON & Co., Stock, Share and Property
 Brokers—Mercantile Bank Chambers,
 Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 360 and 584; Tel.
 Ad: Fearless; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
 Bentley's, Broomhall's Imperial, Scho-
 field's Eclectic, Western Union and
 private

L. L. F. Fearon, managing proprietor
 Capt. E. W. Brett, signs per pro.
 A. E. Taylor, do.
 Lim Tham Choi, chief clerk
 M. C. Miranda, bookkeeper
 E. A. Fernandez, stenographer

FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., LTD., THE
 (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Engineers,
 Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders,
 Electrical Engineers and Contractors,
 Rubber Machinery Specialists—Head
 Office and Works: 246, High St., Kuala
 Lumpur; Telephs. Kuala Lumpur 186
 and 187, 279 (Town Store Dept.) and
 218 (Electrical Dept.); Tel. Ad: Fede-
 rated; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th
 edns. (5-letters), Western Union Uni-
 versal edn., Western Union 5-letter
 edn. Branch Office: Klang

Board of Directors—J. A. P. Strachan
 (chairman), W. H. Macgregor, A. E.
 Baddeley and J. Robertson
 P. R. Davison, secretary
 A. MacLennan, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E.,
 F.R.S.A., manager
 W. J. F. Neave, accountant
 J. V. Booth, assistant

Technical Department

C. J. K. Grieve, M.I.MECH.E.,
 M.I. STRUCT. E.
 J. R. Anderson | W. Taylor

Mechanical Engineering, Works Dept.

E. H. Glover, superintendent
 S. V. Smith, outside engineer
 W. B. Davies, electrical engineer
 T. D. Doig, assistant do.
 J. Neville, engineer

Klang Branch—Teleph. 68, Klang
 W. W. Motion, acting manager

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD., Wholesale and
 Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur and
 Klang; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal
 Directors—Tong Wing Wai and J. L.
 Syme

Ernest O. James, gen. mgr. and secy.

H. L. Johnson, assistant manager

T. Williams, assistant

Klang Branch

C. E. Church, manager

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., Printers,
 Wholesale and Retail Stationers,
 Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber
 Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal
 Engravers, Post Card Publishers
 and General Importers—Head Office:
 3 and 5, Rodger and Market Streets;
 Printing Works: 170, High Street, Kuala
 Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code:
 A.B.C. 5th edn. Branches: Ipoh, Pe-
 nang and Singapore

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Yeoh Cheow Chong, manager

Kok Yoon San, branch manager

Khoo Kim Swee, do.

Tan Chin Thye, do.

Saw Ghee Hong, do.

Khoo Cheng Keat, sales manager

Tan Chin Thye, import do.

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water
 Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur. Head
 Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang,
 Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh,
 Seremban, Taiping and Bangkok

J. H. Littlefair, manager

S. R. Bowdler, accountant

FREEMAN & MADGE, Advocates and Solici-
 tors, Notaries Public (Selangor)—54,
 Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.
 96; Tel. Ad: Freeman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th
 edn. and McNeill (1908 edn.)

GLEESON & Co., Appraisers, Auctioneers,
 Accountants, Commission and Estate
 Agents—Kuala Lumpur

GRANTON GARAGE, Engineers and Mer-
 chants—Kuala Lumpur (Head Office);
 Tel. Ad: Granton; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
 R. Adam Laing, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.
 (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—
 1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur;
 Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Greatest; Code:
 A.B.C. 5th edn.

S. T. Thomas, district manager

V. E. Hitchcock, special represent'v.

GRENIER & Co., WALTER, Accountants
Auditors and Company Secretaries—
Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor),
Kuala Lumpur

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants—Kuala Lumpur

C. B. Towill, manager, signs per pro.

Import Dept.

V. I. Horne

F. W. H. Geffers

Estates Dept.

C. H. Willcocks, signs per pro.

R. H. Miller | G. O. Hovil

D. Logan | J. R. Kellam

HARPER & Co., LTD., A. C., Merchants,
Insurance, Shipping and Estate Agents
—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swetten-
ham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore
Bahru and London. Tel. Ad: Harper

Directors—R. F. Grey, D. F. Topham,

J. McClymont, H. A. Wootton and

A. G. Wilson

S. G. Tyte

A. J. L. Lee

R. M. McCall

J. H. Sansom

T. D. Macnair

A. W. Youtman

C. Harvey

G. M. Brand

P. A. Cargill

R. S. Inigo Jones

W. P. de Basagoiti

Agencies

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

China Mutual S.S. Nav., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederlands

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maats'pij.

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Rotterdams-
che Lloyd"

Pacific Mail Steamship Co

Prince Line

Norddeutsche Lloyd

Hamburg Amerika Line

Lloyd's, London

The Salvage Association, London

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co., Ltd.

Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assocn.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

HARRISONS, BARKER & Co., LTD. (In-
corporated in the Straits Settlements),
Merchants, Estate and Insurance Agents
—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260;
Tel. Ad: Barkers, Kuala Lumpur; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union,
Broomhall's, Bentley's and private
J. Mitchell, director (Singapore)

H. B. E. Hake, manager and director

W. E. Wallis, sub-manager

A. A. Willox

D. M. Milne

W. B. Cruick-

shank

R. P. Leadbetter

A. Thomson

W. L. Kitserow

N. G. Cumming

J. O'May

W. Mailer

H. W. Morgan

G. L. Harris

R. St. G. Johnston

E. V. Mullis

J. B. Leask

Agencies

P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

New India Insurance Co., Ltd.

American Insurance Co.

Ocean Accid. & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

HENDRY, P. H., Manufacturing Jeweller,
Diamond Merchant and Engraver,
Dealer in Silverware, Precious Stones,
Ceylon Lace and Curios—32, Batu Road,
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Hewa; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

P. H. Hendry, proprietor

S. R. de Silva, manager

S. P. D. Perera, assist. manager

Ed. Sembakutti, do.

I. A. Daniel, do.

D. P. Samuel, do.

HENGGELER & MARTIN, Consulting and
Mining Engineers—1-3, Old Market
Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; P.O.
Box 140; Tel. Ad: Henggeler, Kuala
Lumpur; Codes: Bentley's, Broomhall's,
A.B.C. 5th edn., etc.

A. A. Henggeler, partner

W. H. Martin, do.

L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur

H. C. Joass, agent

W. N. Hansell, assistant

J. S. Davenport, do.

T. R. Boyd, do.

Khoo We Chye, compradore

HOPE & Co., T., Merchants and Importers—
30, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.
344; Tel. Ad: Hopedco

Thomas Hope, proprietor and manager

S. M. Krishna, chief clerk

HUXLEY, PALMER & Co., LTD., Booksellers
Printers, Stationers, etc.—25 and 27, Java
Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 637; Tel.
Ad: Pahu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Bentley's

W. S. Huxley, partner

F. W. Palmer, do.

D. M. Watt, manager

HUTTENBACH, LAZARUS & SONS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), General Merchants—Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Agentship

KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and Valuers, Licensed Appraisers—Kajang; Tel. Ad: Kindersley, Kajang; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial combination

KYLE, PALMER & Co., Merchants—27, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 542 and 632; Tel. Ad: Kypa; Codes: Bentley's, Kendall's and Hamilton's
Edward P. Kyle, partner
Frederick W. Palmer, do.
Richard B. Kyle
C. L. A. Majeed, accounts dept.
Chiew Kit Onn, salesman

LEGGE, ROBERT HENRY, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Notary Public—75, Klyne St., Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 520; Tel. Ad: Legge, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

LITTLE, JOHN & Co., LTD., Ampang Street and The Embankment, Kuala Lumpur, Tel. Ad: Little; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
T. J. Hume, managing director
E. Challon, director in charge
F. Hammond, accountant
H. Burnard, cutter
J. T. Newton, office assistant
B. P. Grant, dept. manager
G. D. Horne, do.
C. E. O'Loughlin, do.
H. F. A. Williams, do.
A. G. F. Foote, do.
H. K. Sankey, do.
H. J. van Buren, do.
J. A. de Lile, do.
A. A. Ross, travelling representative

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and Solicitors—56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Seremban
William George Warren Hastings, B.A. (Oxon), barrister-at-law, partner
A. J. Bostock Hill, barrister-at-law, partner

MAJOR & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Coal Tar Distillers and Chemical Manufacturers—Federated Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 625; Tel. Ad: Majocolim; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's
A. R. Byatt, resident manager

"MALAY MAIL," Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mailedition—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 162
Hon. Mr. J. H. M. Robson, mang. dir.
Ashley Gibson, editor
F. L. Jones, manager and secretary
W. Arthur Wilson, assist. editor
G. R. Tonkin, sub-editor
Mrs. Boddington, editorial assist.
F. F. Cooray, chief reporter
A. Gunasekera, reporter

MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.—Mine: Batu Arang. Head Office: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Arang, Kuala Lumpur
Directors—H. N. Ferrers, J. A. Russell, F. Cunningham, James Barr
H. D. Brown, secretary
James Barr, general manager
W. McEwan, mine manager

MALAYAN MATCHES, LTD.—Factory: Batu Arang
E. Mudispacher, factory mgr. and engr.

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co., Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents—Works and Offices: 8, Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Malayan; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
K. K. Hooi, director
K. T. Ban, manager
S. G. Chuan, assistant

MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 609, E.C. (Founded, 1910)—Kuala Lumpur and Klang

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118 (S.C.), Scottish Masonic Temple—Kuala Lumpur

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674 (E.C.)—Kuala Lumpur

READ LODGE, No. 2337 (E.C.)—Kuala Lumpur
W. M.—W. H. Bragg
S. W.—L. Kesteven
J. W.—W. A. Milner
Secretary—M. A. V. Allen

SELANGOR CHAPTER, No. 2337 (E.C.) (Founded January, 1908)—Kuala Lumpur

MCDougall, F. J., Tailor and Outfitter—15, Station Street, Klang; Teleph. 116, Klang; Tel. Ad: McDougall, Klang; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn. Branch Office: Federal Dispensary Bldg., K. Lumpur

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—
Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market
Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise
F. Thorougood, agent
M. Shephard, assistant accountant

MISSIONS

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Golf Road
Miss Prouse, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Golf Road
Missionaries—T. R. Augus, E. Tipson,
A. Tipson, S. Shirtliff and H. Fal-
corner

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Chaplain—Rev. B. C. Roberts, M.A.
Rev. C. D. Gnanamani, Tamil priest
(Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. Lau Cong De, Chinese priest
(Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. Sia Ngieng Chiok, Chinese priest
(Kuala Lumpur)
Churches
St. Mary the Virgin (Kuala Lumpur)
St. Barnabas, Klang
St. Katherine, Kajang
Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kubu

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY
Rev. E. Brossard

**METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding,
and Music School for Girls**—High Street,
near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur
Day School
Miss Thirza E. Bunce, principal
Miss P. Kleinhenn
Mrs. Dennett
Mrs. Hepponstall
Miss Ruth Jansz
Miss Linda Hepponstall
Miss G. Tralger, supt., boarding dept.

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
SELANGOR—Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur;
Klang, Jeram, Banting, etc.; Teleph.
580 (Kuala Lumpur)
Rev. R. D. Whitehorn, M.B.E., M.A.

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd.,
Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Brother James, visitor
Rev. Bro. Stephen, director
Rev. Bro. Dositheus sub-director

**ST. MARY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, A Church of
England School**—Middle Road, Weld
Hill, Kuala Lumpur
Miss McNeil, principal

Misses Bird, I. Velge, J. Foss, E. L.
Brooy, R. Koek and I. Haw
assistant mistresses
Miss F. C. Pope, music mistress

**MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and
Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners,
Music and Musical Instrument Dealers**
— Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur
Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns.
T. Hemsley, manager
P Weston, tuner

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—
1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lum-
pur; Teleph. 161
J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner
A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.
T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.
L. R. Mackness, C.A., do.

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co. (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised
Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and
Cocoa, Infants' Foods**—1, Market St.,
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Nestles

NICHOLAS & SONS, B. P., Financiers—
Office: 85, Ampang Street, Kuala Lum-
pur; Teleph. 357; Tel. Ad: Bankers;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
B. P. Nicholas, proprietor
Edwin T. Nicholas, assistant
Albert A. Nicholas, do.

**ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE
ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Incorporated in
India, 1874)**—Branch Office: 9 and 10,
Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:
Oriental
A. C. Lawton, branch secretary
S. Chelliah, representative
V. K. Chinnatamby, do.
F. P. Joseph, chief agent (Singapore)

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD.—1-3, Old
Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at
Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham
F. H. Temperley, signs per pro.
Engineering Department
N. R. Corke

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers
Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.
Doddwell Line of Steamers (New York)
Bibby Line of Steamers
Henderson Line of Steamers
Natal Direct Line
Corporn. of the Royal Exchange Assce.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

PENINSULAR LIGHTING SERVICE, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Suppliers of Light and Lighting Devices throughout Malaya—Head Office: 3 & 5, Weld Road; Warehouse: Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 418; Tel. Ad: Peninsular; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Directors—E. A. S. Wagner (chairman), B. Wilkinson and C. A. L. Ward
Gordon T. K. Wong, mang. dir.

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY CO., LTD. (Incorporated in England, 1878), Estate Agents and Suppliers, General Import and Export Merchants and Shipping Agents—Head Office in F.M.S.: Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Klang and Port Swettenham. London Office: 17, St. Helen's Place, E.C. 3; and at Calcutta, Chittagong, Dilrugarrh, etc. Tel. Ad: Bandit; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's (Rubber and General edn.), Bentley's, Lieber's, Premier, Western Union

J. H. Keer, general manager

C. L. Ward, manager

F. M. Still, accountant

L. J. Peace, assistant

Klang and Port Swettenham

S. R. Wallace, branch manager

Agencies

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

American & Manchurian Line

Isthmian Line

Standard Life Office

Sun Fire Office

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Burglary)

POOLEY & Co., Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A.B.C.

B. J. P. Joaquim, advocate and solicitor, partner

E. D. Shearn, advocate and solicitor, partner

REID & Co., LTD., R. T. (Incorporated in S.S.), Merchants—87, Belfield Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad: Reidco; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union and Bentley's

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Rd., K. Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALLENBY RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)

C. W. Warner, acting manager

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE Amherst Estate (Kuala Lumpur), Leonardo Estate (Tanjong Malim)—P. O. Box 132 (Kuala Lumpur)
G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Amherst Estate)
G. R. S. Whittle, mgr. (Leonardo Estate)
L. G. Fraser, assist. do.
Major Huxtable, visiting agent
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Kennaway, Neame & Co., 6, Lloyd's Ave., London, E.C.

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.

Linsun Estate—Rantan, N. S., Post and Telegraph Office

Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, N. S., Post and Telegraph

Ayer Angat Estate—Pedas, N. S., Post and Telegraph

Batang Kali Estate—Ulu Yam, Selangor, Post and Telegraph

AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P.O. Batu Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Bahru Selangor Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager

C. A. Farebrother, assistant
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office—F. Morto Flavell, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents

R. & D. Kindersley, Kajang, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD., Balau Estate, Semenyih

Directors—F. C. Jeavons, D. St. L. Parsons and D. H. Hampshire
C. G. Jeavons, manager
V. V. Gleeson, assistant

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Boustead & Co., Ltd., 1, Embankment,
Kuala Lumpur

BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Tunggu Estate —

Postal Ad: Bangi; Teleph. 26, Kajang
Robert Stevenson, manager
L. H. Clarke, assistant

E. N. T. Cummins, visiting agent
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street
London, E.C.

BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Brooklands Estate, Irongray Estate, Padang Rusa Estate—Postal Ad:

Banting; Tel. Ad: Brooklands, Banting
W. A. Stanton, manager
C. Craib, C. B. Wheeler, J. S. Ganter,
C. J. G. Craig, divisional assists.

J. Benton, junior assistant
J. French, Carey Island, visiting agent
Boustead & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,
London, E.C.

BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Broome Estate—Bangi, Selangor; Postal Ad: Bangi

F. J. Pratt, acting, manager
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

BUKIT BADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Merbau Estate—Jeram**BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor

A. B. Carey, manager
C. A. Farebrother, assistant
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretary and Registered Office — F. Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street,
London, E.C.

BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram, Selangor; Tel. Ad: Ijok, Kuala Selangor**BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—** Bukit Kepong and Bolton Estates

F. M. Riley, manager
Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES (1926) LTD., Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Nulla Tanni Totam)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

R. W. G. Mercer, manager
V. N. B. Were, visiting agent
Whittall & Co., agents

BUKIT KIARA ESTATE, Batu Tiga Selangor Rubber Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur; P.O. Box 206

J. S. Weston, manager
Harrisons, Barker, Ltd., agents

BUNGSAR ESTATES—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

R. M. E. Michaux, manager
P. Couvren, H. Regnaud and J. D. Iribarne, assistants

BUTE PLANTATIONS (1913), LTD., Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong) — Head Office: A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor**CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Carnarvon Estate and Monmouth Estate —Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor**CASTLEFIELD (KLANG) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—**Postal Ad: Puchong; Teleph. 56; Tel Ad: Isometric

D. S. Gardner, manager
F. S. Williams, P. A. Winter, H. C. Edgecombe, A. C. Baird and D. F. Gordon-Stables, assistants
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

CHEMBONG MALAY RUBBER Co. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager
J. K. Borrowman, assistant
T. W. Craig, do.
Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents
Boustead & Co., Ltd., commercial agents
Secretaries—Boustead, Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Dominion Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.; Teleph. 19 (Semenyih); Tel. Ad: Dominion Estate, Semenyih

N. J. Skyum, manager
E. G. Morgan, assistant
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., 13, Hale Street, Ipoh, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—A.
R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Canton Road,
Shanghai

“DOUR” ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves
District, Kuala Lumpur
H. M. S. Wagner, manager for the
Estate of C. Wagner (deceased) (on
leave), F. M. Riley (acting)

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,
Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad:
Banting
H. L. Carter, manager
W. Eagle-Bott
W. M. Miller | G. D. Sansom
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incor-
porated in Scotland), Edinburgh Estate
—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. J. Arnold, general manager

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Escot Es-
tate: Tanjong Malim. Slim River Estate:
Slim River
Escot Estate

M. J. Kennaway, manager (on leave)
P. W. Hatfield, acting do.
N. R. Whatford, assistant
The Planters' Stores and Agency Co.,
Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Offices—
Kennaway Neame & Co., Ltd., 6,
Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C. 2

Slim River Estate—Slim River
H. M. Newton, manager
Planter's Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.,
agents
Secretaries—Kennaway Neame & Co.

ESTATE OF LOKE YEW (Chop Tung Heng
Loong)—Head Office: 2, Market St.,
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Lokeyew;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.

Trustees—Cheong Yok Choy, Liew
Weng Chee, Hon. Choo Kia Peng,
M.F.C., J.P. (managing), Alan Loke
C. P. Smith, accountant
C. R. Martin, plantn. a/c. dept.
Loke Wan Sum, Chinese do.
Wong Pak Wai, cashier
Loke Wan Cheong, tribute dept.
Lim Joo Swee, general a/cs. do.
Chin Chew Lim, house rent do.
Lim Hen Yew, do. do.
Wong Po Chee, Chinese secretary
M. A. Cowan, supt. of plantations

Hawthornden Rubber Estate
Hew Chi Fye, assistant manager
Bukit Kamuning Rubber Estate
S. M. Martin, manager

Kampong Java Rubber Estate
Leong Ping Khoon, manager

Kuala Selangor Group of Estates
Foo Tet Min, manager

Bukit Choh Estate
G. Louis, conductor

Loke Yew Coconut Estate, Kuala Pahang
Wong Huen, manager

Federal Oil Mills
G. W. Taylor, manager

Batu Cave Cement Works
F. W. Taylor, manager

Singapore Branch
Yow Ngan Pan, attorney

Land Agents, Perak
Major C. H. A. Huxtable, Chop
Sang Woh and Cheong Tak

Land Agents, Seremban
Straits Trading Co., Ltd.

Land Agents, East Coast
Yong Soon & Co.

Land Agents, Hongkong
Kwong Wing Shing

Land Agents, China
Tong Heng Kongsai

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER Co.,
LTD. (Incorporated in Belgium)—Kajang
Eastern Division

C. Wilton, manager
R. A. V. Durell
H. G. Brown
V. Hunt
C. H. Hooper, engineer
W. T. Quaife, medical officer

Western Division
A. C. Hayton, manager
A. Blackburn
S. H. Deeks

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Val-
lambrosa, Klang
H. Case, manager
C. F. H. Riches, assistant

GADONG COCONUT PLANTATIONS, LTD. (In-
corporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Banting, Selangor, F.M.S.
C. Ingemann, manager

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—
Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel,
Kajang

E. W. Tyler, manager, Glenshiel and
Sungei Tangkas Estates

J. H. H. Bailie, assistant

W. A. D. Wynch, do.

J. R. Dennler, do.

Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—F. E.
Maguire, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9,
Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD.
Golconda Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar;
Teleph. 22 (Klang); Sungei Serdang
Estate: Teleph. 88 (Klang); Holmwood
Estate: Batang Berjuntai; Teleph. 26
(Kuala Selangor)

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,
Reading Estate—Klang

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lum-
pur, agents

HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD.,
Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lum-
pur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright
& Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane,
Cannon Street, London, E.C.

INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., Berjuntai
Estate — Batang Berjuntai, Railway
Station and Post Office; Teleph. 33
(Kuala Selangor)

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur,
agents

JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad:
Kapar

B. Burr, manager

Société Internationale de Plantation
et de Finance, Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office — W.
Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, East-
cheap, London, E.C.

JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Ban-
teng, Kuala Langat

JUGRA LAND & CAREY, LTD. (Incorporated
in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Carey Island,
Port Swettenham, F.M.S. Teleph. 97
(Klang); Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port
Swettenham. Forwarding and Enquiry
Office in Port Swettenham; Teleph. 4
(Port Swettenham)

James French (in Europe), gen. mgr.

V. L. Cachemaille, F.I.A.N.Z., office do.
H. S. Gifford, assist. do. do.

C. L. Gjorup, engineer

C. Lambert Roberts, supt. of factor

R. Thomson, James Melville, C. E.

Mangin, J. T. Nixon, H. T. A.

Biddlecombe and C. E. Waite

supts.

J. S. Marshall, Geo. A. Brown, R. J.

MacLachlan, J. W. Hope, H. S.

Bryce, R. C. Grant, I. T. Coutts.

H. J. O'Neill, F. H. T. Tatham.

A. N. Harvey, D. S. Thomson and

G. C. Booth, assistants

Paradise Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang,
Selangor, F.M.S.; Teleph. 5 (Kajang);
Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang

C. D. Green, manager

F. H. Mustard, visiting agent

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Macdonald, Stewart & Stewart, C.A., 87,
West Regent St., Glasgow, C.2, Scotland

KAJANG CENTRAL RUBBER FACTORY, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.) — 34, Reko
Road, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Rapidity,
Kajang; Codes: Broomhall's, Bentley's
and A.B.C. 5th edn.

John Hands, M.INST.M.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,
manager and engineer

J. P. Hennessy, assistant

KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal
Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko

KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Kampong Kuantan Estate, Kampong
Bharu Estate, Sungei Selangor Estate
—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 8
(Selangor)

V. N. B. Were, general manager

J. C. McCaul (K. Bharu Estate; Teleph.
46, Kuala Selangor)

W. A. Gibson | D. H. George

KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), W. D. Fraser,
gen. manager (Kepong Estate)—Postal
Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S; Tel. Ad:
Kepong

E. A. Martin, divisional manager

A. G. Donald, do.

G. S. A. Aylmore, assistant

Bujong Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh,
Selangor, F.M.S.

A. V. Beith, manager

Sungei Gapi Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Tampeian, Ulu Selangor, F.M.S.

H. H. Bell, manager

KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—
Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor

KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
 R. H. Ransom, manager
 F. Frost, assistant
 A. E. Ford, do.
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Banting
 D. J. McGrath, temporary manager
 E. B. Tapsell
 R. E. John, office clerk
 F. H. Mustard, visiting agent
 Whittall & Co., agents, Klang
 Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., Ltd., The Fort, Colombo

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD., Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, F.M.S.
 J. E. Myring, manager
 W. B. Brown, assistant
 F. G. Souter, visiting agent
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER Co., LTD., Serendah Estate, Serendah
 Directors—H. N. Ferrers, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire, H. Gough and R. F. Grey
 M. D. Fallon, manager
 Secretaries—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku, New Forest and Chiselhurst Estates—Postal Ad: Klang; Tel. Ad: Hummock, Klang
 K. Crompton manager
 W. G. Ferguson, G. F. L. Moir and A. Ferguson, assistants
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

PATALING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Petaling
 T. R. Harvey, manager
 T. J. McDonald, assistant
 G. B. Walker, do.
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND COCONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
 T. A. Curran Sharp, manager

A. G. R. Cowe, assistant
 J. F. M. Carruthers, do.
 Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
 J. Inglis, manager
 E. C. Allan and N. Alexander, assistants
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

ROTHIEMAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Tamil Name: Sungei Buloh Aar)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor; Teleph. 43 (Kuala Selangor)
 Directors—H. A. Wootton, E. King-Harman and J. Murray
 H. H. Park, manager
 Secretaries and Agents—A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd., Klang

RUBBER GROWERS' Co., LTD., Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

SEAFIELD RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga
 T. J. Cumming, manager
 E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
 C. N. Crush, manager
 E. P. Welby | S. H. Morrison
 E. L. Hunter | S. M. Sheriff

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Seventh Mile Estate—Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road, Kuala Lumpur
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE Co., LTD., Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
 R. H. Ransom, manager
 R. D. Gillett, assistant
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

STRATHMORE RUBBER Co., LTD. (Proprietors of the Strathmore, Sungei Rawang and Ulu Buloh Estates), Strathmore Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, Selangor, F.M.S.
 G. Trevor Koch, manager
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretary and Registered Office—J. A. Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh

SUNGEI BULOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Buloh Estate—Kuala Selangor
J. M. Ferguson, manager
A. E. Lancaster and R. H. S Hunter, assistants
The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, financial agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—G. R. Davey, 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, London E.C. 3

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Scotland)—Sungei Kapar Estate, Postal Ad: Kapar; Brafferton Estate, Postal Ad: Kapar

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI TAMU RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Tamu Estate—Ulu Yam
James Carter, manager
The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei Way Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Way
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager
H. D. Orr, R. A. Wanless and C. R. Little, assistants
W. Muir, engineer

TANJONG MALIM RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., Tremelbye Estate, Ebor Estate, Sungei Nebong Estate, Tanah Bahru Estate, and Tanjong Karang Estate—Postal Ad: Klang; Tel. Ad: Hendrie, Klang
R. Napier Hendrie, general manager
Wilde & Co. Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agts.
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel, Rutherford & Marshall, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD., Teluk Piah Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
E. J. C. Edwards, manager
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallambrosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang
N. B. Bevan, general manager
B. W. S. Smith, assistant

Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
M. H. Cocke, supt.

Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar
A. M. Swyny, supt.
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., K. Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Matone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor
R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

RUSSELL & Co., J. A.—Kuala Lumpur
Tel. Ad: Jar, Kuala Lumpur
J. A. Russell, partner
R. C. Russell, do.

Managing Agents—Malayan Collieries Ltd.,

Managing Agents and Secretaries—Malayan Matches, Ltd.

Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd.

Managing Agents—Serendah Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING, LTD.
Directors—D. H. Hampshire, J. A. Russell and Choo Kia Peng

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

SHORTHAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL—Sloan-Duployan Shorthand Teachers (Postal Classes)—Kuala Lumpur; P.O. Box 190; Tel. Ad: Fernando; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. R. A. Fernando, F.C.I., M.S.D.S., principal

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. (Incorporated in New Jersey, U.S.A.)—10, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur

R. C. M. Wishart, supervisor

R. C. Dewitt, manager

Goh Peng Koon, assist. manager

Ibrahim bin Abdul Wahob, book-keeper

M. Philip, storekeeper

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.—Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

F. Dettmar, branch manager

J. M. Hill, assistant

W. Sorley, storekeeper

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Men's Outfitters, etc.—Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; and at Klang and Seremban

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S.; Telephs. 79 and 57 (Klang); Tel. Ad: Whittall; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Bentley's, Lieber's 51-etter and Birchwood. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon. New York Office: 135, Front Street. London Correspondents: Thomson, Alston & Co., 2, 3 and 4, Idol Lane, Eastcheap, E. C.

Partners—C. H. Figg, Hon. Sir J. Thomson Broom and A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)

Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chaman, signs the firm

Assists.—F. A. Wardell (signs per pro W. M. James and J. W. R. Gardiner)
Accountant—J. R. W. Collett, c.A.

Agencies

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. and Merc. Insce. Co., Ltd.

WILLIAM JACKS & Co., Engineers and General Merchants—Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Expanded; Codes A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and private. Head Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. 3

J. Gray Buchanan, partner (London)

Stewart Barry, do. do.

R. Russell Walker, do. do.

H. Elphick, general manager

J. T. Newall, signs per pro.

NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tampin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 2,550 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1921 census was 178,762, of whom 77,648 were Malays, 65,171 Chinese, and 33,658 Indians.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during recent years tapioca, coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kempas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become

f some importance. The harbour has from 11 to 15 fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1924 was \$7,420,418 against \$6,658,094 in 1923, and the expenditure \$5,723,383 against \$5,596,840 in 1923. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to \$5,497,407. Imports in 1924 were valued at \$7,911,647 against \$7,341,893 in 1923, and exports at \$24,521,104 against \$23,770,542 in 1923. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State passes through Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce with a planted area of 278,040 acres. The export of rubber was 21,743 tons in 1924, against 20,547 in 1923, and of gambier 3,744 piculs against 3,901. The total acreage of mining land was 8,486.

DIRECTORY

STATE COUNCIL

His Highness the Yang di-pertuan Besar—Tunku Muhammad, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,
ibni Almerhum Yam Tuan Antah

British Resident—The Hon. Mr. E. C. H. Wolff

Dato' Klana Petra, Sungei Ujong—Mamor bin Inche Kassim

Dato' Penghulu of Rembau, Sedia Raja—Abdullah bin Haji Dahan

Dato' Penghulu of Johol, Johan Pahlawan Lela Perkasa Setiawan—Kamat
bin Leman

Dato' Penghulu of Jelebu, Mendika Mentri Akhir Zaman—Abdullah bin
Panglima Muda

Tungku Besar, Tampin—Tungku Mohamed bin Tungku Dewa

Dato' Bandar, Sungei Ujong—Haji Ahmad bin Haji Ali

Tungku Muda of Sri Menanti—Raja Chik ibni Yam Tuan Radin

The Hon. Mr. Wong Yick Tong, M.F.C., J.P.

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—E. C. H. Wolff

Secretary—E. Hazelton

Clerk, Special Class—D. W. Attygalle

Clerk, Class I—C. R. Skelchy

Do., —P. A. Sta. Maria

Do., II—A. Pereira

SUPREME COURT

Judge—W. H. Dinsmore (acting)

Assist. Registrar and Official Administrator

—S. Seenivasagam

Clerk, Class II—G. Sta. Maria

Do., —Abdullah bin Tadi

Bailiff—Che Noh bin Chee

MAGISTRATE'S COURT

Magistrate and Marriage Registrar—N. F.
H. Mather

Extra Magistrates—H. H. Banks and
Inche Abdul Malek

Clerk, Class I—P. N. Singham

Do., II—A. L. Blankanette

DISTRICT OFFICE—Port Dickson

District Officer—W. A. Ward

Clerk, Class I—J. Z. Pinto

Malay Officer—T. S. Abubakar

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE—Port Dickson

Malay Officer—Tunku Syed Abu Bakar

Chief Clerk—N. M. Vasagam

CUSTOMS—Seremban

Supt.—J. R. M. Pickthall

Toddy Officer—F. L. Skilton

Chief Clerk, Customs—S. Kanapathy Pillai

MARINE OFFICE

Harbour Master—C. Baines

Boarding Officer—R. Canapathipilly

SANITARY BOARD—Port Dickson

Chairman—District Officer

Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engineer (Coast), Penghulu (Port Dickson), J. Q. McClymont, Towkay Tan Pah, Supervisor of Customs and Towkay Low Boon Chai

LICENCISING BOARD

Chairman—District Officer

Members—Assist. Controller of Labour (vice-chairman), Assist. Protector of Chinese, Health Officer, Executive Engineer (Port Dickson), O.C.P.D., Supt. of Excise, W. B. Monilaw (Jemima Estate, Nambau), C. E. Knight (Perhenhan Siput and St. Leonards Estates, Port Dickson)

MINES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Warden of Mines—H. G. B. Harris (acting)

Clerk, Class I—M. Pinto

Overseers of Mines—Tunku Syed Ahmad Bullat bin Tahir, Hashim bin Keping

JELEBU

District Office

District Officer—A. T. Newbould

Clerk, Class II—M. Paramasivam

Land Office

Clerk, Class II—Loi Num Peng

Malay Officer—Mohd. Salleh bin Haji Suleiman

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer

Members—Health Officer (N.S.), The Dato' Penghulu (Jelevu), Executive Engineer, District Surveyor, Assist. Surgeon, A. Braddon and Lim Fook Nyian

KUALA PILAH

District Office

District Officer—R. Bird

Assist. do. —Tunku Syed Petra

Clerk, Class I—C. Nagalingam

Land Office

Clerk, Special Class—J. Alcantara

Do., II do. —E. de Costa

Sanitary Board

Chairman—District Officer

Members—Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engineer, Assistant Surgeon, Assistant District Officer, C. S. Woodroffe, Towkays Ho Kong Kee and Goh Choon Hin
Sanitary Inspector—R. M. Suppiah Pillay
Clerk—Abdul Rani bin Lebai

TAMPIN

District Officer—A. G. Morkill

Assist. do. —J. S. W. Reid

Executive Engineer—G. C. Stedham

District Forest Officer—W. M. E. Martin

Supt. of Customs and Excise—W. Mearns

Chief Inspector of Police—J. Ryder

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—G. S. Magill

Probationary Assist. Commissioner—D. M. Macnamara

Chief Insprs.—H. C. Taylor, J. Ryder

Insprs.—D. N. Livingstone, J. A. Cresswell

Chief Clerk—K. Nallatamby

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools, N.S.—P. A. Yeapwood, B.A. (Dunelm)

Special Class Clerk—S. A. Nonis

Malay Writer—Abdul Hamid bin Abdullah

Malay Assist. Inspector of Schools—Baba bin Jaudin

Malay Vernacular Schools—N. Sembilan

Group Teachers, Special Grade—Mohamed bin Dato Muda (Seremban), Alias bin Yahya (Tampin)

Group Teachers, Grade I—Ahmad bin Awang (Kuala Pilah), Itam bin Abdullah (Rembau), Ibrahim bin Jidin (Seremban), Haji Ahmad bin Mentar (Port Dickson), Hassan bin Pok (Jelevu)

English School—Seremban

Head Teacher, Grade I.—Chin Meow Cheong

Assistant Teachers—Wong Yuen Yong, A. Ponniah, H. R. H. Stafford, W. Seeniveratne, Lim Cheah Aik, S. B. Ponniah, O. E. Fernandez, Chin Ah Ngan and S. Arasaratnam

English School—Port Dickson

Head Master, Grade I—S. P. Swamikannu

Assist. Mistress—Miss M. D'Souza

Assist. Master—L. D'Souza

English School—Kuala Pilah

Acting Head Teacher—L. A. Monis

Assist. Teachers—Abu Samah bin Othman, P. Sinnatamby, V. Ramanathan, S. Muttiah, Abu Zarin bin Raja Penghulu Suleiman and Konlip

English School—Tampin

Head Teacher, Grade I—P. K. Raman

Assist. Teachers—A. J. Luis, Cheah Yew Kwee, Talif bin Lisut and V. R. Sobapathy

English School—Jelevu

Head Master—P. Nadasan

Assist. do. —J. R. Muttiah

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Negri Sembilan and Malacca

State Forest Officer—W. E. Kinsey

Assist. do. —W. M. E. Martin

Extra Assist. do. —V. O'Hara

Sub Assist. do.—U. P. Balhetchet

Clerks, Class I.—C. A. Pinto, M. Arumugam

LAND DEPARTMENT

Seremban

Collector—E. B. Williams
Malay Officer—Che Abdulmalek
Clerks, Class I—L. Pereira, J. G. Alcantara
and S. J. Ayathurai

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

European Hospital (Seremban), and
District Hospitals (Negri Sembilan)

Senior Medical Officers, Negri Sembilan—
D. T. Skeen, M.B., CH.B. (Aberdeen)
Clerks, Class II.—J. Williams, Abdul
Samat bin Kamar and K. Rajah
Medical Officers, Seremban—R. J. Colbert
and J. W. Field
Assistant Medical Officer, Seremban—A.
Saravanamuthu
Storekeeper, C.M.S., Seremban—P. E.
LaBrooy
Matron, Grade II., European Hospital,
Seremban—L. M. Jacobs
Sisters, Seremban—Misses L. M. Midgley,
M. H. Amour, M. Kaylor, E. Lampard
and A. D. Chappell
Assistant Surgeons, Seremban—Chong
Ah Koon, K. Rajaratnam and S.
Manikasamy
Lady Assistant Surgeon, Seremban—
Miss L. N. Ponnampalam
Assistant Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah—
S. S. Rajanayagam
Assistant Surgeon—M. Vitilingam
Clerk, Class II, Kuala Pilah—K. P.
Veerakatty
Lady Medical Officer, Women's Hospital,
Kuala Pilah—Mrs. L. M. Bush
Acting Matron, Grade II, Women's Hos-
pital, Kuala Pilah—Miss G. E. Wright
Assist. Surgeon, Port Dickson—G. A. Lopez
Do., Tampin—I. P. L. Sabapathy
Do., do. —S. Arasaratnam
(on leave)
Assistant Medical Officer, Jelebu—
Gurmuk Singh
Dresser-in-Charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Seremban—P. Chellappah
Dresser-in-Charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Rembau — Mohamed
Ibrahim bin Abdul Karim
Dresser-in-Charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Jelebu—A. Kandiah
Dresser-in-Charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Mantin—S. Muthucumaru
Dresser-in-Charge, Government Out-door
Dispensary, Gemas—T. Kanapathypillai
Veterinary Surgeon, Negri Sembilan—
R. A. B. Stanhope
Veterinary Inspector—K. A. Menon
Do. —V. Vellupillai

Health Branch

Health Officer and Registrar of Births
and Deaths, Negri Sembilan—R. B.
Jackson
Health Inspector—Tsen Ah Wong
Do. —S. Sivaguru
Clerk, Class II—J. A. Gomes
Sanitary Inspector—F. A. Dawson
Do. —R. Swaminatha Ayer
Inspector of Dead Bodies—B. S. Majundar

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—G. S. Magill
Gaoler—H. L. Bailey
Chief Clerk—Goh Keng Chan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Office: Seremban

State Engineer—G. Sturrock (acting)
Executive do. —P. H. Holland
Financial Assistant—E. A. Reutens
Chief Draftsman—A. Narayanapillay
Chief Clerk—N. Nagalingam
Correspondence Clerk—V. Subramaniam
Financial Clerk—B. A. Especkerman
Typist—Miss M. Reutens
Clerks—A. A. P. Schelkis, F. R. Stephens,
L. D. R. Herath and K. Chelliah

District Offices

Seremban

Executive Engineer—C. J. Parker
Assist. Engineer—A. R. Murray
Do. —F. C. Holland
Building Inspector—S. Maruthamuttu
Clerk of Works—H. Thomas
Chief Clerk—R. Nagaratnam

Port Dickson

Executive Engineer—E. M. O'D. Burke-
Gaffney (acting.)
Chief Clerk—M. P. Hendroff
Chief Overseer—R. V. Alagacone

Jelebu

Executive Engineer—B. O. Bush (acting)
Chief Clerk—S. R. S. Naidu
Chief Overseer—V. Thamotharam Pillay

Kuala Pilah

Executive Engineer—B. O. Bush (acting)
Assistant do. —A. S. Gifford
Chief Clerk—V. Thamalingam
Chief Overseer—P. A. Peris

Tampin

Executive Engr.—G. C. Stedham (acting)
Chief Clerk—J. Gomes
Chief Overseer—P. Krishnapillay

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt., Revenue Survs.—T. Kitching (actg.)
Clerk, Class I.—A. T. Rajah

Field Staff

Assist. Supt.—G. M. Ross-Jackson (acting)
Surveyor—O. G. F. Ward

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamp
Duties—A. Edmonds
Chief Clerk—A. O. van Huizen

SANITARY BOARD—Seremban

Chairman—E. B. Williams
Acting Secretary and Licensing Officer—
Abdul Malek
Licensing Officer—F. Knocker
Clerk, Class I.—J. R. Sta. Maria
Sanitary Inspectors, I.—Lim Leong Chin
and G. L. Felsingher
Sanitary Inspector II—S. Ponnampalam
Veterinary Inspector—(vacant)
Members—Collector of Land Revenue,
Health Officer (N.S.), Executive Engr.,
Supt. Revenue Surveys (N.S.), Chief
Police Officer (N.S.), Protector of Chinese
(N.S.), W. H. W. Gubbins, P. P. Chient,
J.P., Wong Yick Tong, M.F.C., J.P.,
Tunku Hassan, J.P., and Cheah Soon Moh

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—J. A. Black
Assist. Protector—J. L. McFall
Clerk and Translator—Fung Kwok Chan

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Assist. Controller—H. T. W. Oswell

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

JELEBU READING ROOM AND RECREATION
CLUB

NEGRI SEMBILAN CLUB—Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN EURASIAN ASSOCIATION—
Paul Street, Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 105
(Seremban); Tel. Ad: Harper, Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB—Tel. Ad:
Phillips, Seremban

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB—Seremban; Teleph.
30 and 182 (Seremban); Tel. Ad: Club,
Seremban

President—A. Braddon

Vice-do.—G. Wiseman

Committee—R. Hodgson, E. Jeff, and
C. J. Parker

Secretary and Treasurer—Stephen
Winthrop

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA—Seremban

ESTATES

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.—Lahar
sum Estate: Rantau, Post and Telegraph
Office; Terentang Estate: Sungai
Gadut, Post and Telegraph; Ayer
Angat Estate; Batang Kali Estate
J. Buyers, general manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Postal Ad: Batang Malaka, F.M.S.

BORELLI RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated
in F.M.S.), Bukit Kledek Estate—
Postal and Tel. Ad: Ayer Kunyit,
South

A. M. Maxwell, manager
Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting
agents

BRADWALL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE
LTD. (Incorporated in England), Brad-
wall Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, F.M.S.
Tel. Ad: Bradwall, Siliau

A. Fraser, manager
A. J. Taylor, R. Holderness and
R. L. Leigh, assistants
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Thos. Barlow & Bro., 49, Eastcheap
London, E.C.

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Nilai
Kubang Estate

A. R. Thompson, general manager
R. Briggs, and H. D. Bidlake,
assistants
Paul Rajaiah, bookkeeper

Jindaram Estate

A. R. Thompson, general manager
H. A. S. Hughes, assistant

BUKIT PALONG SYNDICATE, LTD. (In-
corporated in F.M.S.), Bukit Palong
& Sungei Bakau Estates—Postal Ad:
Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan

CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar
Nilai, P.O.

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.
Kuala Lumpur, local agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Gibson, Harris, Gardiner & Co.,
Palmerston House, Old Broad Street
London, E.C. 2

CAMBRAI ESTATE—Postal Ad : Sungei, Gadut

CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. (1920), LTD., Chembong and Batu Sablas Estates—Postal Ad: Rembau

J. S. Johnstone, manager

J. K. Borrowman and T. W. Craig, assistants

Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents

Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Boustead, Bros., Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad: Labu

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Hillside Estates—Postal Ad: Seremban, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Hillside, Seremban

H. C. Cummins, manager

G. F. Proctor and J. A. Hamilton, assistants

(F.M.S.) RUBBER PLANTERS' ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jemima Estate—Postal Ad: Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Jemima

GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Gadek Estate—Postal Ad: Tampin, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's

Alex. Hastie, manager

N. D. Dalton, assistant

J. R. Tannock, do.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

GEORGIA KHARTOUM ESTATE (Kirby Rubber Estates, Ltd.), Incorporated in England—Postal Ad: Tiroi

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Nilai; Railway Station: Nilai and Sepang Road; Teleph. 2, Nilai

W. J. Doughty, manager

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting agents

KIRBY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kirby Estate—Postal Ad: Labu

Secretaries—Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., 17, St. Helen's Place, Bishop's Gate, London, E.C.

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.

J. S. Ironside, acting manager

H. A. Smith, E. M. Allen and J.

S. Jones, assistants

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KONG SANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Jelevu Estate (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal Ad: Jelevu Estate, Jelevu; Tel. Ad: Ingram, Jelevu

KOTA BAHROE ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Sikamat Estate—Postal Ad: Sikamat Estate, Seremban, N. S.; Tel. Ad: Sikamat Estate, Seremban

KUALA PILAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Kuala Pilah, Gemaylang and Bukit Bharu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Serres, Kuala Pilah

KUALA SAWAH RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Kuala Sawah Estate—Postal Ad: Seremban, Negri Sembilan

Directors—Thio Sioe Leng and Yow Ngan Pan

J. A. Jansen, manager

Secretary and Registered Office—J. M. Jansen, The Burlington, 3, Coleman Street, Singapore

LENGGENG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Lenggend Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Selangor

C. H. Miller, manager

L. P. Koch, assistant

Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, visiting agents

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang, S.S., agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD., THE, Batang Benar Estate—Station: Batang Benar; Post Office: Nilai

F. G. Souter, visiting agent

H. L. Lamotte, manager

D. Keira, assistant

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Registered Offices—1-4, Great Tower Street, London

MAMBAU (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Mambau, St. Leger and Alda Estates—Postal Ad: Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Mambau

J. S. Beldam, general manager

J. McLeod and W. Watters, assists.

W. Kellit, visiting engineer

T. A. Boase

Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall Anderson & Co., Ltd., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

MILSOM & NYIUR GADING ESTATES, Kuala Sepang—Postal Ad: Port Dickson

PORT DICKSON-LUKUT (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England), St. Leonard's Estate—Teleph. 4 (Port Dickson); Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

C. E. Knight, manager

W. J. C. Morgan and L. O. Atkinson, assistants

Lukut Estate—Postal Ad: Lukut Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan

A. M. Kennedy, manager

H. S. G. Eastman, assistant

Perhentian Siput Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan; Teleph. 31; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

C. E. Knight, manager

H. A. Peters (Ipoh)

Wilde & Co., Ltd., visiting agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

RANSTON ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Ryves, Sungei Gadut

REMBAU JELEI RUBBER LTD. (Inc. England), Batu Hampar and Kundu Divisions—Postal Ad: Rembau; Tel. Ad: Reynolds, Rembau

K. P. Reynolds, manager

J. W. Brain, assistant

D. J. Leerdam, bookkeeper

Dr. I. D. Stubbs, visitg. med. office

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

REPAH RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATES LTD.

W. A. Smith, manager

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., agents

Secretaries—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

SAGGA RUBBER Co., LTD., Sagga Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau

SENAWANG RUBBER ESTATES Co. (1921) LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut; Tel. Ad: Senawang, Sungei Gadut

C. H. Ryves, manager

J. H. Burchett, assistant

D. E. Lander, do.

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, agents

Registered Office—J. A. Wattie & Co., 24A, Kiangse Road, Shanghai

SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sendayan Estate—Postal Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson, N.S.; Tel. Ad: Sendayan Estate, Port Dickson

A. W. Osborn, manager

A. Macintyre, J. E. Pearce and L. P. Fuller, assistants

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Old Seremban, Sungei Gadut and New Seremban Estates—Postal Ad: Sungei Gadut, N.S.

W. L. Forwell, general manager

G. M. Browne, M. A. Findlay and

L. D. Carmichael, assistants

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), Perhentian
Tinggi, Margot and Hansa Estates—
Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi

A. G. Robins, general manager

E. Phillips, assistant

L. Gilbert, do.

J. K. Swaine, visiting agent

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., S'pore.,
agents

Secretary and Registered Office—
Donald Laing, 106, Fenchurch
Street, London, E.C. 3

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber
Estate and Tin Mine Agents and
General Merchants — Birch Road;
Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's
Rubber

M. O. Court, manager

Agencies

Employers' Liab. Assur. Corp'n., Ltd.
Motor Union Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Sungei Salak
Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau, N.S. Rail-
way Station: Sungei Salak
A. S. Woodroffe, manager

THIRD MILE (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.
(Great Britain)—Postal Ad: Seremban
Estates—

Third Mile Estate, Seremban
Jelevu Estate, Jelevu, N.S.

UNITED SUA BETONG RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD. (Incorporated in England) Sua
Betong Estate—Postal Ad: Port Dick-
son; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

R. R. Cook, manager

R. C. M. Bevan

J. E. Kennedy

Sungei Ujong Estate—Postal Ad:
Rantau; Tel. Ad: Rantau

J. L. Bourne, manager

A. Ramage, assistant

Sengkang Estate—Postal Ad: Port
Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

H. J. Topliss, manager

G. Henderson and J. G. Lorimer,
assistants

Sungei Mawar Estate—Postal Ad:
Port Dickson; Tel. Ad: Port Dickson

Ampar Tenang Estate—Postal Ad:
Bangi (Selangor); Tel. Ad: Bangi
(Selangor)

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban, visiting
agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E. C.

VICTORIA MALAY RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
LTD. (Incorporated in Australia),
Victoria Malay Estate—Postal Ad:
Victoria Malay Rubber Plantations,
Seremban, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.;
Tel. Ad: Victoria Malay, Seremban

EVANS & Co., H. W., Mechanical, Civil and
Structural Engineers and General Con-
tractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban;
Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans

H. W. Evans, managing proprietor

C. J. Baile, B.Sc., A.M.I.MECH.E., assist.
manager

A. Sta. Maria, clerk and typist

S. D. Bastian, clerk and storekeeper

P. V. Royan, draughtsman

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD. (Incorporated in
Straits Settlements), Aerated Water
Manufacturers—83, Birch Road, Serem-
ban; Teleph. 109. Head Office: Singa-
pore. Branches: Penang, Ipoh, Kuala
Lumpur, Malacca, Bangkok, Medan and
Saigon

S. C. Lyle, branch manager

Tam Ah Chiang, chief clerk

GLENNY, F.R.C.S., DR. E., Physician and
Surgeon — 3, Jalan Datoh Klang;
Teleph. 29; Office at Seremban Dis-
pensary, Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad: Glenny,
Seremban

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions,
Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street
and Birch Road, Seremban

Mrs. Lee Chwee Eng, partner

Ong Kim Kian, do.

Koh Lian Chin, manager

LOVELACE & HASTINGS, Advocates and
Solicitors—13, Cameron Street, Serem-
ban; and 56, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

C. L. H. Lovelace, B.A., barrister-at-
law, partner

W. G. W. Hastings, B.A., barrister-at-
law, partner

A. J. Bostock Hill, M.A., barrister-at-
law, partner

Wong Choon Kian, chief clerk
(Seremban branch)

Thean Lip Thoong, chief clerk
(Kuala Lumpur branch)

MACAULAY, DR. T. S., Medical Officer for
Rubber Estates—Bank Chambers, Birch
Road, Seremban; Teleph. 76. Residence:
Egerton Road

MANSERGH & TAYLER, Visiting Agents and Estate Agents—Seremban; Teleph. 128; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's Imperial Combination Rubber edn. and Birchwood

V. A. Tayler, partner

W. H. W. Gubbins, do.

A. B. S. Morton, do.

W. R. Shelton Agar

J. K. Mandy, signs per pro.

W. G. Howse, accountant

MISSIONS

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—St. Mark's, Seremban

Chaplain—Rev. J. Butterworth, B.A.

Chaplain's Warden—Dr. Skeen

People's Warden—Mrs. W. L. Braddon

Hon. Church Secretary and Treasurer

—C. T. Parker

Committee—Mrs. W. L. Braddon, H.

H. Banks, G. S. Magill, H. La Brody

F. Dale-Rees and U. Allen G.

Hingston

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
(Services: Monthly, alternately in Seremban and Rantau, occasionally at Nilai)—Negri Sembilan

Minister-in-charge—Rev. R. D. Whitehorn (Kuala Lumpur)

Hon. Secretary — D. Farquharson
(Ribu Estate, Rantau)

ST. MARK'S CHURCH—Seremban

ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban

Director—Rev. Bro. Edward

Assistant Teachers—Bros. Felix, Constantine, Hugh and 14 lay masters

Convent—Seremban

Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St. Emilie and 14 Sisters

SEREMBAN, LTD.—Seremban

W. C. Ephraums, manager

Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak,
attornies and general managers

SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, Chemists and Merchants — Birch Road; Tel. Ad: Athall; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

Consulting Rooms—Dr. Glenny

G. C. Whitelaw, proprietor

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Engineers, Founders and Contractors — Seremban; Teleph. 16; Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1 and A.B.C. 5th edn.

E. K. Savege, acting manager

W. H. Pratt, assistant

A. St. Maria, chief clerk and cashier

E. W. Clark, clerk and typist

Quek Boon Swee, storekeeper

Low Soon Teck, workshop clerk

Electrical Departement

R. T. Fredericks, clerk

WILDE & Co., LTD. (late Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., Incorporated in Selangor), Visiting Agents — Registered Office: 1 and 3, Old Market Street, K. Lumpur; Telephs. 448 (Kuala Lumpur), 106 (Seremban) and 112 (Ipoh); Tel. Ad: Wilde, Kuala Lumpur, Seremban and Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Broomhall's Imperial (Rubber edn.)

Directors—J. Rea (Seremban), F. G. Souter (Kuala Lumpur), J. S. Ferguson (Ipoh), G. Wiseman (Seremban) and Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.S., F.C.S. (Kuala Lumpur)

Secretaries—Neill & Bell, C.A.S., Kuala Lumpur

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters, Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph. 65

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, F.M.S.—93, Birch Road, Seremban

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1921, 146,064 inhabitants, as compared with 118,708 in 1911.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that the State must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company, and on a small scale elsewhere by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub districts, and at Gambang in the Kuantan district.

The revenue for 1924 amounted to \$3,179,918 and the expenditure to \$3,031,618. The State on January 1st, 1925, owed \$14,138,891 to other States of the Federation. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed, opening up land for planting and aiding prospecting for minerals. All the principal towns are now connected by telegraph, and the new trunk railway, which is to make another connection between the F.M.S. system and the Siamese Railways, is in an advanced stage, having reached Chegar Perah, 22 miles north of Kuala Lipis, from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported in 1924 was 560.97 tons, as against 481.5 tons in 1923. The exports of rubber were valued at \$2,958,444, as against \$3,113,739 in 1923. The export of tin and tin-ore, viz., 37,625.36 nett piculs, showed an increase in quantity of 5,002.03 nett piculs and an increase in value of \$1,404,885 on that for the previous year. Gold amounting to 12,267.8 oz. valued at \$430,740.52 was produced in the year from the mine at Raub, a substantial increase on the figure of 8,227.54 oz. for the previous year.

The total value of trade for the year 1924 was \$13,881,185, as against \$11,070,911 in 1923, an increase of \$2,810,274.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

SULTAN—ALMOKTASIM BILLAH AL SULTAN ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G., IBNI
 ALMERHOM AL. SULTAN AHMAD AL. MA'ATHAM SHAH
 British Resident—Hon. Mr. H. W. Thomson
 Malay Secretary to His Highness—Haji Abu Bakar bin Imam Prang

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan, president
 Hon. British Resident
 Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan
 Ahmad—(The Tungku Besar)
 Orang Kaya Maharaja Perba of Jelai
 Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Salleh
 Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar
 Orang Kaya Indera Pahlawan

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. H.W. Thomson
 Secretary to Resident—G. H. Nash
 Clerk, Class I—S. Sinnadurai
 Clerks, Class II—E. E. Especkerman and
 K. Govindasamy
 Clerks, Class III—K. Aru-Maughum, A.
 Khalid bin Haji Abdue Kadir, S. C.
 Vytialingam
 Stenographer—S. Selvadorai
 Malay Writer—Ngah Ahmad bin Maamur
 Malay Assistant Clerks—M. Piah bin
 Abraham and A. Rohman bin Tas

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Lipis

District Officer—L. Forbes
 Actg. Assist. do. —Che Mahmud bin Mat
 Deputy Assist. District Malay Officer—
 Ché Daud bin Mohd. Shah
 Settlement Officer—Awang Zakaria bin
 Abdul Kadir
 Sanitary Inspector—M. K. Murugasu
 Chief Clerk (I)—K. Kandiah
 Clerks (II)—Kee Ah Yoon, N. Murugasu

Raub

District Officer, Raub—N. Coulson
 Malay Assistant—Che Mansur
 Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Rahim
 Chief Clerk—See Phow
 Land do. —S. Abdul Karim
 Acting Malay Writer—Che Sintol
 Sanitary Inspector—K. Karthegeesu
 Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Hoong
 Clerk of Courts—Bagga Singh
 Tamil Interpreter—G. M. Rajendram

Bentong District

District Officer, Bentong—J. S. Macpher-
 son (acting)
 Malay Officer—Ch' Muhammad Yusuf bin
 Mahmud

Settlement Officer—Che Abdul Manan
 Chief Clerk—Lim Kean Seing
 Clerk I—S. Ponnampalam
 Land Clerk—S. Perera
 2nd do. —Mohamed bin Imam Teh
 Correspondence Clerk—S. Paramanather
 Chinese Interpreter, also Clerk of Courts—
 Chong Khoi Yoon
 Malay Writer—Che Alias
 Tracer—Ché Salin
 Sanitary Inspector—E. Sibert

Temerloh

District Officer—Che Hamzah bin Abdullah
 Assist. do. —Che Hussain bin Taib
 Malay Officer—Ché Ismail bin Mat Sah
 Clerk—S. Nagalingam
 Sanitary Inspector—S. Nagalingam

Pekan

District Officer—W. Linehan
 Assist. do. —Ché Samah bin Haji Ali
 Malay Officers—Ché Wahab bin Maasul
 Chief Clerk—Tambi Ali bin Haji Mahmood

Kuantan

District Officer—H. Fraser
 Assist. do. —Ché Wan Mohd. Ali bin
 Wan Omar
 Special Class Clerk—S. N. Ratnam
 Sanitary Inspector—S. K. Pillai

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—C. G. Sollis (acting)

Government English School—Kuala Lipis

Teacher—V. N. Bartlett
 1st Assist. Teacher—C. S. Muttutamby
 2nd do. —P. Chinnadurai
 3rd do. —Jai Singh Sani
 4th do. —Mohd. Alibin Abdul
 Samad

Government English School—Kuantan

Teacher—S. Sambanda Moorthy
 1st Assist. Teacher—V. Chellappah
 2nd do. —A. Ramabergan
 3rd do. —T. C. Chelliah

Government English School—Raub

Teacher—N. Appadurai
 1st Assist. Teacher—Mrs. G. Armstrong
 2nd do. —Tan Chuan Tin
 3rd do. —N. Francis

Government English School—Bentong

Teacher—Goh Sam Eong
 1st Assist. Teacher—K. Kanagasabai
 2nd do. —A. V. Subramaniam
 3rd do. —Seet Keng Ean
 4th do. —T. Sinnapo
 5th do. —Leow Liew Min

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang West)—G. J. Henbrey
 Assist. Conservators of Forests—H. J. Thomson Bonar (Temerloh), G. W. Somerville (Kuala Lipis), and G. M. O'Hara (Bentong)
 Forest Ranger (Kuala Lipis)—Abdullah bin Mohamed
 Assist. Conservator of Forests (Pahang East)—S. G. A. Maartensz
 Forest Ranger (Pekan)—Mohamed Jasin

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer and Supt. of Vaccinations—I. P. Masters, M.B., CH.C.
 Assist. Surgeon, Pekan—H. P. Samuel
 Medical Officer, Kuala Lipis—H. P. Hodge
 European Nurse—Miss H. H. Theobald
 Medical Officer, Kuantan—B. Cross
 Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)
 Health Officer, Pahang, Registrar of Births and Deaths—W. O. Pou, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Acting Health Officer—V. D. Wyborn
 Actg. Veterinary Surg.—R. A. B. Stanhope

MINES DEPARTMENT

Assist. Warden, Ulu Pahang—C.I. Robinson
 Clerk—Joseph Ng Fook
 2nd clerk—T. V. K. Varrier

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner of Police, Chief of Police Officer—G. Simpson
 Chief Inspector—A. E. Lewis
 Inspectors of Police—R. G. Dickson, E. W. Mumford, E. C. Tidy and W. Poundale
 Chief Clerk—W. T. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr., Pahang—J. A. Swift (acting)
 Senior Executive Engr., Kuala Lipis—Capt. G. Walker (acting)
 Executive Engineer, Raub—W.H. Hipwell (acting)
 Executive Engineer, Kuantan—M. Baker (acting)
 Assist. Engr., Mentakab—F. W. M. Burr (Acting)
 Assist. Engineer Bentong—W. A. Kirk
 Assist. Engr. (Head Office), Kuala Lipis—G. Edwards
 Assist. Engr., Kuantan—L. W. H. Savage

Financial Assistant—S. Navaratnam
 Chief Draftsman—S. Muttutambay
 Chief Clerk—S. Karthigasoo
 Storekeeper—V. Thambipillai

STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah
 Chief Clerk—T. Ponnambalam

BENTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad: Raub
 S. Oxley, manager
 F. W. Posse, assistant
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., Ipoh

CENTRAL PAHANG PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
 Chairman—Vicomte R. de Bondy
 Hon. Secretary—J. Barr-Sim (Jeranut)

JERAM Kuantan RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad: Kuantan, Pahang
 Directors—Chew Woon Poh (chairman), E. A. Elias, Gaw Kheh Khiam and W. L. Stevens
 H. M. Shepton, manager
 M. R. Nicholas, assistant
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore, secretaries

JERANUT RUBBER Co. LTD., (Incorporated in England)—Jeranut Estate, Jeranut
 J. Barr-Sim, manager
 Mansergh & Tayler, Seremban, agents
 Secretaries—Begg, Roberts & Co., 13, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

KARAK RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang
 R. G. Young, manager
 J. Brown, visiting agent
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
 Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

KUALA KRAU RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Jeransong Estate—Postal Ad: Jeransong Estate, Jeransong, Kuala Lipis; Tel. Ad: Gilfillan, Jeransong

KUALA REMAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.
 Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2
 A. de B. Haughton, general manager
 A. W. Barwick, accountant
 Kuala Reman Estate
 C. M. Nash, Wm. Mills, K. G. Hamnett, D. A. Maclean, D. B. Murray and E. L. Jones, assistants

Tan Tek Sinn, dresser-in-charge
Oh Teow Eng, chief clerk

Sungei Talam Estate

U.A. Currie, estate manager
Lee Ah Chye, office clerk
J. de Costa, dresser-in-charge
M. D. Mason, medical officer
Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Kuantan, agents

MENTAKAB RUBBER Co., LTD., Mentakab Estate—Mentakab

J. Anderson, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., secretaries
Registered Office — Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore

PAHANG CLUB—Kuala Lipis

President—British Resident (*ex-officio*)
Hon. Secretary—N. F. H. Mather

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—Kuantan. Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2.

Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M., general supt.
V.B.C. Baker, M.I.M.M., & J. L. Westmacott, A.I.M.M., mining engrs.
E. W. U'Ren, chief accountant
M. H. G. Chitts and H. L. Waymouth, assistant accountants
W. J. Philips & L. Gibbons, surveyors
T. McClay, chief mech. engineer
L. F. Hilton, electrical engineer
L. B. Sewel, mill manager
A. Tregidga, tin dresser
A. John, clerk-in-charge (K. Kuantan)

Medical Department

Dr. J. B. Mason, medical officer

PAHANG FORWARDING AND TRANSPORT Co., Forwarding Agents and Retailers of Tyres, Oils and Motor Accessories—Raub and Kuala Lipis

F. J. Ayris, proprietor

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (registered in England), Atbara Estate

—Postal Ad: Kuantan
R. Davison, manager
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Rubber Estates Agency, Ltd., 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LTD.—Raub, Pahang, F.M.S. Head Office: Brisbane, Australia

Chas. A. Clarke & Son, secretaries
Derrick & Co., Singapore, local do.

Staff at Mines

A. S. Lilburne, M.I.M.M. (London), M.A.I.M.E., general manager
Walter Rouss, electrical engineer
A. Josephsen, battery manager
A. Pike, mine assistant
John Gentleman, do.
K. B. Lewis, B.E., mine foreman and surveyor
A. Sinclair, engineer

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES—Raub and Sungei Mas Estates

Vicomte R. de Bondy, manager
B. Brang, bookkeeper

SELBORNE ESTATE—Kuala Lipis

A. B. van Delden, manager
C. H. Gurner, senior assistant
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
V. A. Taylor, Seremban, visiting agent

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuantan

V. Horswill, manager
G. E. Garrard, assistant

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD (Registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.

F. Birkemose, manager
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
A. R. Burkill & Sons, 2, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

THE UNFEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Malay States not included in the Federation are Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu.

Article 3 of the Johore Treaty of the 11th December, 1885, provided for the appointment of a British Agent in Johore. By an agreement dated the 12th May, 1914, this was altered so to provide for the appointment of a British officer to be called the General Adviser, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country and on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and custom.

The States of Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu came under British protection on the 9th July, 1909, when, in execution of the Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all suzerainty, protection, administration and control over these four States. British Advisers on that day took over from Siamese Advisers in Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. In Trengganu, an officer styled the British Agent assumed duty.

The Sultan of Trengganu, later, expressed a desire that his State should be administered upon an improved basis, and, by a Treaty with His Majesty's Government dated the 24th May, 1919, agreed to receive a British Adviser (in place of the British Agent provided for by an earlier Treaty of the 22nd April, 1910) and to ask and follow his advice upon all matters affecting the general administration of the country and all questions other than those touching the Mohammedan religion.

The Treaty of 1909 also provided for the loan of £4,000,000 by the F.M.S. Government to Siam for the purpose of building a railway southward from Bangkok to connect up with the F.M.S. Railways system *via* Kelantan. This sum was subsequently increased to £4,750,000, in consequence of a decision to connect up also *via* Kedah. The railway *via* Kedah was opened to traffic on the 1st July, 1918. A fast weekly passenger service between Bangkok and Penang was inaugurated on 2nd January, 1922. A train, with sleeping and restaurant cars attached, leaves Bangkok Noi every Monday morning, arriving at Penang on Tuesday evening, and returning from Penang every Thursday morning, arriving at Bangkok Noi on Friday evening. The distance is about 1,000 miles. It is expected that the Southern Siamese districts will develop greatly as the result of the railway communication.

In general terms, it may be said that the development of the Unfederated Malay States in the last decade has been even more remarkable than that of the Federated Malay States. Their revenue, for instance, in 10 years has more than quadrupled.

Although each of the five Unfederated Malay States preserves its individuality with the greatest solicitude, there is the friendliest feeling, not only amongst them, but also between them and the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements; and in any matter which tends to their common advantage, yet does not affect their individuality, there is ready co-operation. The States differ from one another in many respects, both great and small. As examples of the difference in the smaller matters, it may be mentioned that Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu adhere to the Mohammedan calendar, whereas Johore and Kelantan have adopted the Christian calendar. The system of internal administration differs very greatly; on broad lines, however, the resemblance between the States is strong. They are all Mohammedan countries, and are governed by a Ruler who is advised by a State Council. (Johore has separate Legislative and Executive Councils; in the other States the Councils are both Legislative and Executive.) They use the coinage and the currency notes of the Straits Settlements. Their European officials are British officers, almost all of whom are lent, on deputation, to them by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu have their separate issues of stamps. The small State of Perlis (which in earlier days was a part of Kedah, and which is still closely connected with it) uses the Kedah stamps.

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11th, 1916. More recently, His Highness has been decorated with the Order of the British Empire in further recognition of his services during the Great War. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances have materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1924 amounted to \$10,947,959 against \$11,094,954 in 1923, and the expenditure to \$8,095,275 in 1924 against \$7,064,166 in 1923. Improved methods of collection and administration and the expansion of the agricultural and tin-mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue. Surplus assets at the end of 1924 amounted to \$11,141,620. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. A causeway has been constructed over the Straits of Johore, between the mainland of Johore and the Island of Singapore, carrying a railway track and a roadway. It was opened for passenger trains on 1st October, 1923. The roadway was opened to vehicular traffic on 28th June, 1924. The State owns a light railway in Muar, but this has now been closed to passenger traffic, the opening up of a road system making the district more accessible.

Seventy-six schools are maintained by the Government, and four of these are English Schools passing boys through the Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination. At the English College, which is conducted on the lines of an English Public School, there were 82 boys in residence in 1925. English is also taught in some of the larger Vernacular Boys' Schools and in three Vernacular Schools for Girls. A Training College for Vernacular Masters is in course of construction, and should be opened early in 1926.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 15,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Public Works have received a good deal of attention in recent years and \$3,117,311 was spent on them in 1924. There are now over 600 miles of roads in the State, and six new roads are being constructed.

The population of the State at the census in 1921 was ascertained to be 282,234 (as compared with 180,412 in 1911), of whom 618 were Europeans, 157,852 Malays, 97,253 Chinese, 24,180 Indians, 183 Eurasians, and 2,148 others. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

	1923	1924
Imports	\$27,869,594	\$33,688,565
Exports	56,779,727	48,474,134
	<hr/> \$84,649,321	<hr/> \$82,162,699

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline; the export of tapioca was 136,214 piculs in 1924, as compared with 116,628 piculs in 1923, and the values were \$1,114,043 and \$1,332,870, respectively. The export of rubber in 1924 amounted to 32,369 tons, valued at \$30,090,966, against 35,966 tons in 1923, valued at \$39,228,915. A remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. In 1924, 28,191 tons of copra, valued at \$5,192,131, and 11,807 tons of areca nuts, valued at \$2,147,456, were exported.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and areca nuts, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is rich in iron ore, and a mine is being successfully worked by Japanese in Batu Pahat and 235,118 tons of the ore were exported in 1924. The first valuable discoveries of tin were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin ore in 1924 amounted to 1,410 tons, compared with 1,329 tons in 1923. The value of exported minerals was \$3,990,049 in 1924, as against \$3,086,829 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

SULTAN—His Highness Sir IBRAHIM, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahkota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore), First Class Osmanieh Order, First Class Order of the Crown of Rumania. First Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam.

Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895; crowned 2nd November, 1895

Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J., etc.

Deputy Private Secretary—Lieut. S. Abdullah

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—The Dato Mentri Besar
Vice do. —The Deputy Mentri Besar

OFFICE OF MENTRI BESAR

Mentri Besar—Major The Hon. Dato
Abdullah bin Jaafar, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Deputy Mentri Besar—The Hon. Y. M.
Ungku Abdul Aziz, D.K.
Secretary and Clerk of Councils—Inche
Abdullah bin Mohd. Taib

SECRETARIAT

Gen. Adv.—Hon. Mr. Hayes Marriot, C.M.G.
Dep. State Secy.—Hon. Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

AGRICULTURAL DEPT.

Inspr. of Agric.—F. de la M. Norris (actg.)

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungku Abdul Azis, D.K.
Assist. Auditor—Wan Jusoh bin Ali
Chief Clerk—I. Ismail bin Abubakar

TRADE AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Johore Bahru

Commissioner—G. E. Cator
Supt.—Dato Mohamed bin M. Doon, D.P.M.J.
Assist. do. —A. Rahim bin Kimen

Muar

Deputy Commr.—Taib bin Talib, S.M.J.
Assist. Supt.—Omar bin Hassan

Batu Pahat

Supt. Preventive Branch—F. C. Clarke
Superintendent—Shahdan bin H. Sa'adon
Assist. do. —Talib bin A. Bakar

Endau

Superintendent—Yahya bin M. Yusuf

Segamat

Superintendent—Wan A. Majid bin Said

Kota Tinggi

Superintendent—A. Majid bin Sidek

Kukub

Superintendent—Awang bin Arshad

ENGLISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Bukit Zahrah School Buildings (Teleph. 10)
English Education Officer—H. Mortimer,
B.A. (London), (acting)

English College

Headmaster—C. E. Gates, M.A. (Cantab.)
(acting)
European Master—E. D. Raley, B.A. (Oxon.)
Assistant Masters—George Lowe, F. J.
Treusein, A. Rahman b. M. Taib and N.
A. Hannay

Bukit Zahrah School

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.),
Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
Assistant Masters—F. A. Le Vos, R. A.
Logan, C. D. Westwood, V. Duckworth,
Wee Hye Kwee, M. E. Mathews, Ooi
Chye Hock, E. J. de Souza and Syed
Esa b. Alwee

Bukit Zahrah School

(Chinese Branch)

Headmaster—H. Mortimer, B.A. (Lond.),
Capt. T. Drury, O.B.E. (acting)
Assistant Masters—Lee Kong Boon, Tan
Kiong Hee, Chong Mun Siew and Chen
Siew Suon

English School—Muar

Headmaster—D. Roper, B.A. (Oxon.) (actg.)
Assistant Masters—J. W. Moore, S. A.
Monteiro, C. A. de Souza, A. Sinna-
thamby, Bidi b. H. Yusop, M. Arofe b.
H. Ibrahim, A. Shukor b. Ismail, M.
Amin b. Husein, Ismail b. Abdullah and
Hashim b. Mahee

English School—Batu Pahat

Headmaster—L. A. S. Jermyn, B.A. (Oxon.)
(acting)
Assistant Masters—L. A. Duckworth, Syed
A. Rahman, Chew Huai Pin, M. Noor b.
Haji Hamid and M. Alias b. Akkbar

Vernacular School—Segamat

English Master attached—J. C. McHeyzer

Girls School—Johore Bahru

English Mistress—Miss M. A. van Dort

FOREST DEPT.

Conservator—J. R. N. Charter (acting)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Supt.—K. C. David

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner, Lands and Mines—
Meadows Frost
Collector, Land Revenue—Inche A. Rah-
man bin Mahamed Yasin
Assist. Collector—Ungku Suleiman bin
Mohamed Khalid

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer, Johore—Dr. R.
D. Fitzgerald, M.C., B.A., M.D., B.CH., B.A.O.,
T.C.D., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab.)
Medical Officer, i/c Govt. Officials—Dr. G.
H. Garlick, M.R.C.S. (England)
Medical Officer, General Hospital, Johore
Bahru—Dr. W. J. E. Phillips, M.B., B.S.
(Adelaide)

Med. Officer, Muar—Dr. Jessen Cooper
Health Officer—Dr. R. B. Wallace, M.B., CH.B.
Maternity Nurse, Johore — Mrs. Violet
Wintle
Health Officer—(vacant)
Nurses—Misses G. Trevor Smith and
M. E. Sanders

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS
AND DEATHS

Registrar-General—Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald,
M.C., B.A., M.D., B.CH., B.A.O., T.C.D. D.T.M. &
H. (Cantab.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

(Johore Forces)

Headquarters: The Fort, Bukit Timbalan
Johore Bahru

Col. Comdt.—Col. H. H. Sir Ibrahim,
Sultan of Johore, D.K., S.P.M.J., G.C.M.G.,
K.B.E., etc.

2nd-in-Command—Lieut.-Col. Hon. Dato
A. Hamid, D.P.M.J.

Military Adviser and Chief Instructor—
Lieut.-Colonel B. A. Thompson

Adjutant—Maj. Yahya bin Abu Talib, S.M.J.
Quarter-Master—Capt. Mohamed Salleh
bin Daput., S.M.J.

Staff Officer—Capt. Haji Mohamed Said
bin Haji Sulieman, S.M.J.

MINES DEPT.

Warden of Mines—F. C. Marshall

POLICE

Headquarters: Johore Bahru

Commissioner of Police—L. L. Mills (acting)
Assist. Commissioners—Ungku Abdullah
bin Omar (probationary) and Inche Abu
Bakar bin Abdullah (acting)

Probationer Inspectors—Inche Abdullah
bin Kassim and Syed Ahmad bin Sheikh

Detective Branch

Deputy Commissioner—Inche Abu Bakar
bin Buang, S.M.J.

Inspector—Lim Peng Kuan
Probationer Inspectors—Tan Tiam Lye
and Inche Abdul Rahman bin Arshad
Inspector, Weights and Measures—Inche
Abdul Rahman bin Mohamed Noor

Johore North

Deputy Commissioner, Muar—J. Cullen
Assistant Commissioners—Muar: Inche
Mohameh Taff bin Haji Ismail; Segamat:
Inche Bachok bin Ibrahim
Court Inspector, Muar—Inche Sabtu bin
Mohamed Salleh
Detective Inspector, Muar—Inche Ahmad
bin Haji Tahir

O.C.P.Ds.—Muar: Haji Omar bin Haji Mohamed Salleh; Tangkak: Inche Haron bin Hassan; Ulu Muar: Ungku Zainal Abidin bin Hussain
 Probationer Inspector, Muar—Inche Omar bin Haji Ismail

Johore Central

Deputy Commissioner, Batu Pahat—R. Morgan (acting)
 O.C.P.D., Batu Pahat—Inche Abdul bin Mohamed
 Probationer Inspector, B. Pahat—Inche Omar bin Mohamed Noor
 O.C.P.Ds.—Kluang: Inche Mohamed bin Abdul Jamal; Mersing: Inch Abdul Samad bin Puteh

Johore South

Deputy Commissioner, Johore Bahru—P. R. Tudor Owen (acting)
 Assistant Commissioners—Ungku Abdul Majid bin Ali, Inche Musa bin Yusoff
 Courts Inspector—Wan Mohamed bin Uda
 Inspector, Johore Bahru—Inche Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Kadir
 Probationer Inspector, Johore Bahru—Inche Jaafar bin Maridan
 O.C.P.Ds.—Kota Tinggi: Inche Mohamed Yasin bin Abdul Ghani; Tebrau: Alahi Bux (sergeantmajor); Penggrang: Inche Hajan bin Haji Noor (sergeant-major); Kukob: Inche Ali bin Hassan

POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-General — Dato Mohamed Salleh, D.P.M.J.

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons—Captain J. W. Hood, D.S.O., M.C., The Border Regt.

Johore Bahru Gaol

Gaoler—R. J. Page
 Acting Senior Warder—T. Clout
 Warders—A. W. Duggan, W. G. Clout and H. Dandie

Muar Gaol

Gaoler—G. Warsop
 Warder—W. E. Jenkins

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Johore Bahru)

Telephs. 163 (Head Office), 163 (District Office), 27 (Electrical Dept.), 43 (Water Works) and 44 (Store and Workshop)

Headquarters Staff—Johore Bahru

State Engineer—F. Glendinning
 Financial Assist.—T. D. Bush
 Chief Clerk—C. S. Subramania Iyer

Drawing Office

Architectural Assistant—(vacant)
 Architectural Draftsman—A. E. van Dort
 Chief Draftsman—Sulienan b. Hadji Alias

Electrical Department

Electrical Engineer—A. L. Birch
 Foreman—Hadji Abdul Azis
 Clerk-in-charge—Siew Kang Hye

Telegraph Department

Telegraph Engineer—A. G. Tremain
 Assist. do. —Tunku Ahmad

Mechanical Department

Mechanical Engineer—R. Eves
 Inspector of Machinery—H. H. Brown
 Foreman—W. C. Zuzartee
 Quarryman—G. Tursi

Water Works Department

Water Works Engineer—(vacant)
 Inspector—J. A. Danker
 Assist. Inspector—Taib bin Haji A. Fatak

District Office Staff—Johore Bahru

Executive Engineer—S. J. W. Gooch
 Assistant Engineer—J. S. Boissier
 District Supt.—(vacant)
 Clerks of Works—D. M. Arul, T. R. Pillay, S. T. Iah and W. A. Kayt
 Surveyor—F. A. van Schoonbeek
 Supervisor, Anti-Malarial Works—R. Rajangam
 Chief Overseer—S. Vythilingam
 Do. —(vacant)
 Chief Clerk—Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Muar District

Senior Executive Engr.—G. H. Richards
 Assistant Engineer—G. Stewart
 Do. Mech. Engr.—G. C. Bucknall
 District Supt.—J. W. Duckworth
 Clerks of Works—C. H. Carvalho and A. A. de Rozario
 Chief Overseer—K. Velu Pillay
 Chief Clerk—Awang bin Sulienan

Water Works

Inspector—Bujang bin Rasip
 Assist. do. —Abu Bakar bin Ahmad

Batu Pahat District

Executive Engineer—W. Laurie (acting)
 Supervisor, Reinforced Concrete Works—J. W. Bennett
 Clerk of Works—A. Gow
 Chief Clerk—Lim Soo Bee

Mersing District

Assistant Engineer—Inche Araffin bin Haji Alias
 District Overseer—V. Rajaratnam
 Clerk—M. R. Nathan

Kota Tinggi District

Assistant Engineer—J. A. Manley
District Overseer—Syed Abu Bakar

Kluang District

Assist. Engr.—Ismail bin Mohd. Doon

Segamat District

Executive Engineer—A. V. Gibbings
Assistant do. —F. Keir
Chief Overseer—K. S. Maniam

SUPREME COURT

Judge—A. V. Brown
Registrar—Mohd. Nassir bin Haji Salleh
(acting)

LEGAL ADVISER'S DEPARTMENT

Legal Adviser—W. Pryde (acting)

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—F. Marshall (acting)
Second do. —Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad
Third Magistrate—Inche Mahmood bin
Mohamed Shah

SURVEY OFFICE

Supt. of Surveys—R. R. Goulding
Assist. Supts. of Surveys—R. A. Stub-
bington, and G. D. Barron
Surveyors on Agreement—A. Shield, A. G.
Billing, C. J. Dunn and P. H. Bonnet

TREASURY

Financial Commissioner and Auditor Gen-
eral—L. McLean
Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties
—Dato Ibrahim bin A. Majid, D.P.M.C.
Assist. Treas.—Sheikh Yahya Arishee, S.M.J.

TOWN BOARD OFFICE

Johore Bahru

President—Major W. B. Y. Draper, M.C.

BATU PAHAT DISTRICT

State Commissioner—Ungku Hussain bin
Abdul Rahman, D.K.
Secretary—Sulong bin Abdul Rahman
Assistant Adviser—M. C. Hay
Second do. —J. R. Neave
First Magistrate—Assistant Adviser and
Second Assistant Adviser
Second Magistrate—Abdul Ghaffar bin
Arshad, S.M.J.
Harbour Master—Nurdin bin Wahab

ENDAU

STATE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

State Commissioner, Endau — Dato
Daud bin Haji Sulieman, D.P.H.J.
Secretary to State Commissioner—
Clerk, Class IA—Abdul Ranee bin Bahnan
Clerk, Class IIIA—Yahai bin Mohamid
Amin
English Translator—Mohamed Saad bin
Seru

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—Haji Noordin bin Abdul Karim

TOWN BOARD DEPARTMENT

President, Town Board—Dato Abdullah b.
H. Othman, D.P.M.J.

MARINE

Port Officer—Haji Osman bin Mohamad
Zin

REVENUE BRANCH—Padang Endau
Supernumerary Officer—Uda bin Moh. Ali

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS

Kathi—Haji Mohamad Saman

MERSING MOSQUE

Imam—Haji Ismaid bin Haji Mohamad

PADANG ENDAU MOSQUE

Imam—Mohamad Salleh bin Awang Nitam

COURT AND LAND DEPARTMENTS

Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue
—Syed Abdullah bin Mahindan, S.M.J.

PENGHYLUS

Mukim Mersing—Abdullah bin Mahat

MERSING ENDAU CLUB

President—I. Ariffin B. H. Elias
Vice- do. —I. Mohamed bin Esa
Hon. Secretary—I. M. Saaid B. Serur
Vice-do. —I. Ahmed bin Awang
Hon. Treasurer—I. Mohamed B. Esa
Assist. Treasurer—I. Sulong bin Kahir
Auditor—I. Abdullah bin Chik

MERSING MALAY SCHOOL

Head Teacher—Abdullah bin Latis

PADANG ENDAU

Head Teacher — Mohd. Noor bin Haji
Abdul Ghani

AUCTIONEER

Mersing—Haron B. M. Ariff

MUAR DISTRICT

STATE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

State Commissioner—Hon. Yang Mulia
 Ungku Ali bin Abdullah, D.K.
 Secretary—Inchi Abu Bakar bin Andak
 Assistant Adviser and 1st Magistrate—F.
 T. Trec (acting)
 Second Assist. Adviser—H. J. Cockman
 1st Cl. Mag.—Sheik Abu Bakar bin Yahya
 Commissioner of Police—J. Cullen
 Medical Officer—(vacant)
 Treasurer—Dato Haji Mohd. Yunus bin
 Haji Ibrahim, D.P.M.J.
 Deputy Commissioner of Customs—Inchi
 Mohd. Taib bin Talib, S.M.J.
 Assist. Supt. of Surveys—G. D. Barron
 Secretary, Town Board—Syed Abdul Kadir
 bin Mohamed
 Assist. Inspector of Schools—Haji Andak
 bin H. Jamak
 Senior Executive Engr. of Public Works—
 G. H. Richards
 Postmaster—Inche Mohamed bin Omar
 Harbour Master—Syed Mohammad bin
 Othman
 District Officer, Chohong—Inchi Abdul
 Ghani bin Arshad

COODE, FITZMAURICE, WILSON & MITCHELL,
 Consulting Engineers to the Straits
 and F.M.S. Governments—9, Victoria
 Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
 Johore Causeway, Johore Bahru, Johore;
 Tel. Ad: Penlee, Johore
 Maurice F. G. Wilson, A. T. Coode,
 H. H. G. Mitchell and A. G.
 Vaughan Lee, partners
 James Brown, M.INST. C.E., chief supt.
 engineer (also chief supt. engineer,
 Prai River Wharves, Prai)
 D. Paterson, A.M.INST.C.E., resdt. engr.
 R. D. Gwyther, chief assist. engr.
 A. H. Naylor, assistant engineer

ESTATES

ANGLO-JOHORE CONSOLIDATED RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD., Great Britain and
 Mersing Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala
 Mersing, Johore *via* Kluang
 C. T. Hinde, manager
 R. Goody and J. Wilson, assists.
 Dr. M. H. Kapadia, F.R.C.S.E.,
 medical officer

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES,
 LTD., Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad:
via Gemas

HEVEA JOHORE RUBBER PLANTATIONS,
 LTD., Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob,
 Johore; Postal Ad: c/o Sime, Darby &
 Co., Ltd., Singapore

JOCO COCONUT ESTATE — Postal Ad:
 Cucob, Johore

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal
 Ad: Gunong Pulai, Johore Bahru,
via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulai,
 Singapore; and Spencer, Johore
 E. Stacey Spencer, manager

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Panchor, Muar; Tel. Ad:
 Lanadron, Muar

G. C. Robinson, manager
 W. S. Godward | Jas. Winchester
 C. McH. Keir | D. D. R. Watson
 C. M. Botten | Tan Yew Hye
 Dr. T. F. Sheehan, visitg. med. officer
 Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala
 Lumpur, agents
 Registered Office—Harrisons & Cros-
 field, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street,
 London, E. C.

MALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD.
 (Incorporated in F.M.S.), Wessyng-
 ton Estate — Postal Ad: Renggam,
 Johore; Tel. Ad: Wessynton, Reng-
 gam; Teleph. 4 (Renggam)

F. E. Becker, manager
 D. McL. Laing, F. G. Fletcher and
 W. D. Drysdale, assistants
 S. K. P. Naidu, chief clerk
 D. Nagappan, assist. do.
 Dr. J. E. Thomson, visit. med. officer
 K. S. Aroomugam, dresser

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD. (Regis-
 tered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:
 Johore Bahru
 G. C. Wemyss, manager

MOUNT AUSTIN (JOHORE) RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Great
 Britain)—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

NORTH LABIS (JOHORE) RUBBER AND
 PRODUCE Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Labis,
via Johore Bahru

Hon. Mr. C. Bradbery, manager
 C. A. S. Geering, assistant
 W. F. Ward, do.
 W. Lowry, do.
 Dr. J. J. Hickey, medical officer
 Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd., agents

PELEPAH VALLEY (JOHORE) RUBBER
 ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in Eng-
 land), Pelepah Valley Estate—Postal
 Ad: Kota Tinggi, *via* Johore Bahru;
 Tel. Ad: Pelepah, Kota Tinggi

F. Adelborg, manager
 Capt. E. A. Smirke, M.C., J. W.
 Allgrove and R. H. Lawrence,
 assists.

J. S. Ferguson, visiting agent
Rennie, Lowick & Co., Singapore,
commercial agents
Secretary and Registered Office—R.
D. Saw, Moorgate Station Cham-
bers, London, E.C.

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD. (In-
corporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Sedenak, Johore; Tel. Ad: Yulesponti,
Sedenak

P. G. Lawford, general manager
(Sedenak-Pontian Estates)
F. J. Darby, superintendent
J. E. Richard, assistant
Brown, Tough & Menzies, visiting
agents
The Anglo-Siam Corpn., Ld, Singa-
pore, managing agents
Yule, Catto & Co., Bloomfield St.,
London, E.C., secretaries, etc.

ROSELY (JOHORE) RUBBER PLANTATION—
Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD.—
Batu-Anam

S. G. Sinclair, manager
W. A. Wilken | C. D. Ritchie
A. J. Reid | A. Booth
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala
Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.,
London

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (In-
corporated in England), Sedenak
Estate—Postal Ad: Yulesedna, Sedenak

P. G. Lawford, general manager
(Sedenak-Pontian Estates)
J. L. B. Weatherstone, W. A.
Adair, W. H. Hall, A. C.
Pendrih, D. V. Byles and C. H.
Engley, assistants
J. A. Brown, visiting agent
The Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld.,
Market Street, Singapore, manag-
ing agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
Yule, Catto & Co., Finsbury House,
Blomfield Street, London, E.C.

SEGAMAT ESTATE, DUNLOP PLANTATIONS,
LTD. (Incorporated in England)—
Postal Ad: Segamat Estate, Johore
Bahru; Tel. Ad: Ames, Genuang

A. V. Ames, manager
J. C. Clarkson | E. E. Purves

SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER Co.
LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate—Posta.
Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore
Bahru; Tel. Ad: Dangar, Johore Bahru
H. F. B. Churchill, manager
J. G. Jones, assistant
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ld., Kuala
Lumpur, agents

TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD.
Tanah Merah Estate—Postal Ad:
via Tangkah, Malacca
A. N. Wyld, manager
R. C. Bower, assistant
P. A. Fogarty, do.
Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ld., local
agents
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting
agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—Johore Bahru

C. C. Graham, in temporary charge
F. W. Smith

JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB—Johore
Bahru; Teleph. 47

Patron—H.H. The Sultan of Johore
President—Major W. B. Y. Draper
Committee—Ungku Abdul Aziz, Dato
Mohd. Salleh, F. Glendinning, A. L.
Birch, H. F. B. Churchill, C. C.
Graham and Dr. P. Withers Green
Hon. Secretary—T. D. Bush

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION—Johore
Bahru

MASONIC LODGE, JOHORE ROYAL, No. 3946,
E.C.—Johore Bahru

W. M.—H. H. Prince Ahmad
I. P. M.—B. Nelson
S. W.—J. Barr
J. W.—A. J. Wolfe
Treasurer—S. McGuire
Secretary—A. Rahman-Khan
D. of C.—L. Smith
S. D.—W. A. Keyt
J. D.—J. D. Perinbam
I. G.—A. H. Neilsen
Stewards—C. W. Randall and R. F.
Mesney
Tyler—A. M. Patial

MUAR CLUB

President—The Hon. Major Dato
Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.

KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula between latitudes 4°38' and 6°15' North and between longitudes 101°26' and 102°40' East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area estimated at 5,870 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

According to the census of 1921 the population is 309,293, as compared with 286,751 in 1911.

Kota Bharu, six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than in other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15th, 1909.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1924, the revenue had risen to \$1,422,113 and the expenditure to \$1,442,032. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 9 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1924 was \$3,679,297. The value of the imports in 1924 was \$3,570,688 against \$3,070,562 in 1923, and of exports \$5,407,674 against \$5,667,729 in 1923. The principal imports were:—ironware, cotton piece-goods, sarongs, silk piece-goods, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, machinery, cement, earthenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 113,034 in 1924 against 108,024 in 1923. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916; it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai can be used for the greater part of the year. There is daily connection by rail between Tumpat and Kuala Krai, 60 miles up river. The line to the Siamese border is open for traffic, and a daily service each way between Tumpat and the Kedah boundary is maintained, making communication with Penang an easy matter. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, and Pasir Puteh. There is a telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai.

About 414,862 acres were under cultivation in 1924. They comprised 205,875 acres devoted to padi, 58,714 to coconuts, and 112,431 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1924 was 3,387 tons, as compared with 3,365 tons in 1923. The export of copra was 125,586 piculs, compared with 107,077 piculs in 1923.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the SULTAN ISMAIL BIN ALMERHUM SULTAN MOHAMED IV, K.C.M.G.

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington

Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—C. C. Brown

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H.H. the Sultan Ismailbin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, K.C.M.G.

Members—British Adviser (A. F. Worthington), Assist. British Adviser (C. C. Brown), H.H. the Raja Negri (Tungku Ibrahim bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV), H.H. the Raja Muda (Tungku Zainal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed III), Tungku Temenggong (Tungku Jaffar bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed II), Tungku Sri Maha Raja (Tungku Mahmood bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja (Tungku Suleiman bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Besar Indra Raja (Tungku Besar Tuan Yusoff bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Bendahara (Tungku Abdullah bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmad), Tungku Penglima Raja (Tungku Chik bin Almerhum Raja Muda Penambang), Dato' Perdana Menteri Peduka Raja (Haji Wan Mahmood bin Haji Ismail), C.B.E., Dato' Mufti (Haji Idris bin Haji Hassan)

Clerk of Council—Dato' Laksmana (Haji Mohamed bin Haji Mohamed Said)

BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—A. F. Worthington
Assist. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—C. C. Brown
Chief Clerk—M. K. Sabapathy

TREASURY

Assist. Treasurer—Dato' Kaya Muda (Inche Abdul Kadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin)
Cashier—Dato' Bentara Kiri
Chief Clerk—Nik Yusoff bin Haji Abdullah

AUDIT OFFICE

Assist. State Auditor—W. H. Wood
Chief Clerk—Che Matt bin Haji Taib

COURTS

High Court

Judge—C. C. Brown
Assist. Judge—Haji Idris (Dato' Mufti)
Chief Clerk—Awaludin

Central Court

Magistrate—Mahmood bin Haji Mohamed Said (Dato Adika Raja), acting
Chief Clerk and Interpr.—Kung King Sun

Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Sri Mara Raja bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—C. C. Brown
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr
Assistant Supervisor of Customs—Che Mohamed Zeinal

DISTRICT OFFICES

Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—A. M. Dryburgh
Chief Clerk—M. Namasivayam
Tamil Interpreter—M. Ariaretnam
Settlement Officer—Ngah bin Tamby
Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid bin Khalipa

Pasir Puteh

District Officer—Capt. R. G. B. Farrer
Chief Clerk—Che Abdullah bin Yaacob

Pasir Mas

Assistant District Officer—Che Abdul Hamid bin Hussein (Dato' Lela Nagara)
Chief Clerk—Ismail bin Haji Omar

Bachok

Assistant District Officer—Nik Mohamed bin Haji Sulong
Chief Clerk—Mohamed Saat bin Taib

GAOLS

Superintendent—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Assist. do. —Omar bin Cassim

LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu

Supt. of Lands—W. H. Wood (acting)
Assist. Collectors of Land Revenue—Dato' Sri D'Raja and Dato' Perwira Raja.
Supt. of Penggawas—Tungku Sri Jaya Raja
Assist. Supt. of Penggawas—Tungku Yusoff
Chief Clerk—Inche Lankamin bin Haji Mohamed Tahir

MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
Police Probationer—Tungku Mohamed Yusoff bin Al-Marhom Sultan Mohamed IV
Chief Clerk—Che Mohamed Salleh bin Desa

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Telegs.—C. C. Brown
Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun
Do., Tumpat—A. Periathamby
Do., Ulu Kelantan—S. Kandavanam.
Do., Pasir Puteh—Wee Taing Siew
Telegraph Master, Kota Bhru—Lim Eng Choon

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director of Works—S. Brayshay
 Chief Clerk—M. Sinnadurai (on leave),
 Che Mohamed Siddik (acting)
 Inspector of Works—A. Lourdes

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Surveys—Major A. R. White, M.C.
 Chief Draftsman—P. K. Bose

VOLUNTEERS

Comdg. Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson
 Lieutenant—Major A. R. White, M.C.
 Adjutant—Tungku Mohamed Yusoff bin
 Al-Marhom Sultan Mohamed IV

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—Dr. L. W. Evans
 Medical Officer, Ulu Kelantan—Dr. W. J.
 Geale
 Senior Hospital Assistant—T. J. Devota
 Chief Clerk—Che Mahmood

CONSERVANCY BOARD

Chairman—W. H. Wood
 Chief Collector—Inche Abdul Hamid bin
 Abdul Aziz
 Sanitary Insp.—Wan Mohamed Salleh

ESTATES AND RUBBER COMPANIES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,
 Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates—
 Postal Ad: Pasir Besar
 A. D. M. Hill, manager
 S. C. Cattlin, assistant

BAGAN RIVER RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal
 Ad: Bagan River Estate

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD. (Register-
 ed in New Zealand), Tebing Tinggi
 Estates—Postal Ad: Kusial, Kelantan
 (Malay States); Tel. Ad: Bellrubber,
 Kelantan

W. B. Bell, manager
 G. A. Bell, assist. manager
 D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, trans-
 port agents
 Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore, agents

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Regis-
 tered Offices: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch
 Street, London, E.C. Head Office:
 Kuala Lebir

Taku and Kluat Estates
 Kenneth Estate
 Lower Sokor Estate
 Kerilla Estate
 Kuala Gris Estate
 Tumpat Branch

KELANTAN COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD.—
 Postal Ad: Cherang Tuli Estate, Pasir
 Puteh; Tel. Ad: Jagar

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir
 Jinggi, Chaning and Lapan Kabu
 Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai
 W. Graeme Anderson, manager
 E. J. Coldman, H. W. Smith and
 C. H. Vincent, assistants
 Boustead & Co., Ltd., S'pore., agents

KUALA GEH ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala
 Krai

KUALA HIDONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
 —Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel. Ad:
 Hidong
 E. S. Jinman, manager

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co.,
 LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan,
 via Penang
 G. Ireland, manager
 J. Wisdom | R. D. Harding
 Dr. W. J. Geale, visiting medical officer
 D. C. Rainnie & Co., Tumpat, forward-
 ing agents

KUALA PERGAU PLANTATIONS, LTD.,
 Kuala Pergau & Balah Estates—Postal
 Ad: Kuala Pergau Estate, Kelantan
 A. I. Owen, manager
 P. F. Laws | G. Tostee

KUALA PERTANG SYNDICATE, LTD., Tas-
 sang and Sladang Estates—Postal Ad:
 Kuala Pertang
 J. W. MacKenzie, manager
 L. M. Morrison, assist. do.
 R. Thurkle, assistant

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,
 Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad: Tanah
 Merah; Tel. Ad: Zealand

NORTHERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Kuala Hau
 Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat;
 Tel. Ad: Elster
 C. Elster, managing director
 V. Termansen, manager
 G. Stuart, assistant

PAHI PLANTATIONS, LTD., Kuala Pahi
 Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai; Tel.
 Ad: Pahi
 J. A. Robertson, manager
 V. N. Gogol, assist.

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad:
Pasir Gajah Estate, Kelantan
F. A. Downing, manager
Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai

STAPOH NAL RUBBER Co., LTD., Stapoh
Nal Estate—Postal Ad: Stapoh Nal

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungei
Bagan Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Bagan

KELANTAN ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, THE

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise; Code of Bentley's A.B.C. 5th edn. and private S. P. Gibbons, agent

RAINNIE & Co., D.C., Import and Export Merchants, Estate Agents, etc.—Tel. Ad: Rainnie; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, Broomhall's Rubber edn.
D. C. Rainnie, LL.B., partner
L. V. Wolfendale, do.
Attorneys and Agents for
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

TRENGGANU

With a territory of about 5,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board and a population at the 1921 census of 153,092, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. There were only 20 Europeans in the State at the end of 1918. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Adviser, in his report for 1923, stated:—"Although the suzerainty of Trengganu was transferred by Siam to Great Britain in 1909, simultaneously with that of Kedah and Kelantan, an Adviser was not appointed until ten years later (on amendment of Treaty in 1919), and the first executive European Officers were not supplied until late in the following year. The reform of administration is therefore still in an early stage, and the progress attained by neighbouring States cannot yet be hoped for. The grant of a loan by the Government of the Straits Settlements made the year an eventful one for Trengganu. It enabled the State (by resumption of Concessions) to recover control of important natural resources, and to commence expenditure on essential works of development—surveys, machinery, buildings, and roads." A loan of \$1,000,000 for development works was granted by the Straits Settlements Government in June, 1922, and will have a far-reaching effect on the future of the State.

By an Agreement between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Trengganu, dated May 24th, 1919, His Highness Sultan Muhammad bin Zainalabidin agreed to receive a British Adviser in place of an Agent, whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country. Mr. J. L. Humphreys was appointed as the first British Adviser. This brings the State into line with the other Protected Malay States, and should help to bring about a new era of prosperity. All that is needed to render Trengganu more accessible is railway connection with the F.M.S. East Coast Railway system. Telegraphic connection with Singapore was established in March, 1922.

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4 deg. 30 min. and 5 deg. 45 min. North and longitude 102 deg. 15 min. and 103 deg. 30 min. East. There are no trunk roads or railways and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids. There are about 11 miles of metalled cart-road at the capital and 14 miles of roads have completed earthwork. Communication with the interior is by rivers and good native paths. The people are ingenious and, for Malays, industrious, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cotton-weaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures.

The chief Exports in 1924 were:—Copra, \$417,092; dried fish \$934,140; areca-nuts, \$43,265; tin-ore, \$739,111; wolfram-ore, \$43,050; and rubber, \$1,009,806. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found.

The chief Imports in 1924 were:—Rice, \$88,242; cotton stuff, \$67,325; tobacco, \$67,283; cigars and cigarettes, \$131,572; sugar, \$45,243; and petroleum, \$106,031. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Treasurer returned the revenue at \$779,032 in 1924 and the expenditure at \$766,534, the corresponding figures for 1923 being \$642,679 and \$788,902. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1924 was \$3,460,790, against \$2,747,605 in 1923; and of imports from Singapore \$1,031,300 in 1924, against \$798,083 in 1923.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore and Bangkok, and locally-built motor-boats maintain passenger service along the Trengganu coast. A programme of road construction that will connect Trengganu with Kelantan and the F.M.S. Railway system is now in hand. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sir Sleman ibni
Almerhum Sultan Zenalabidin, K.C.M.G.
Mentri Besar—Haji Ngah bin Yusuf, Dato
Sri Amar Diraja
State Secretary—Tunku Omar bin Osman
Tunku Seri Setia Raja
Assist.—Tunku Abu Bakar bin Mostata

OFFICE OF BRITISH ADVISER

British Adviser—J. W. Simmons
English Clerk—K. P. Pillai
Malay English Clerk—Ché Aman

SECRETARIAT

State Secretary—Tengku Omar bin Osman

RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS

Commissioners—Tengku Chik Abubakar
and Tengku Svi Bijaya di Raja

AUDIT OFFICE

Actg. Auditor—Che Mohd. Kasim bin Husin

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

State Treasurer—Ali bin Mustapha

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Police—M. Ll. Wynne

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Wan Awang bin Mohamed

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—Dr. A. B. Jesser-Coope

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Mohd. Yusuf bin Abdullah

MARINE, CUSTOMS AND CHANDU DEPTS.

Supt.—Omar bin Ali

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT

Supt.—Lim Paik Hong

LAND OFFICE

Commissioner—J. E. Kempe

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director—D. H. Laidlaw, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.

EAST STATE

State Commissioner—Che Da Omar bin
Mahmud

Assist. British Adviser—J. V. Cowgill, M.C.
Postmaster—Che Abdulrahman

District Office—Kemasik

Dist. Officer—Wan Mohamed bin Ismail

District Office—Kretai

Dist. Officer—Che Ismail bin Abdullah

District Office—Paka

Dist. Officer—Che Hashim bin Haji Nazir

District Office—Dungan

District Officer—Tengku Zainoh bin Ali

District Office—Marang

District Officer—Tengku Sulong bin Ali

District Office—Kuala Brang

Dist. Officer—Tengku Muda Mohd. Yusuf

WEST STATE

State Commissioner—Tengku Long bin
Tengku Ngah

Postmaster—Che Mat Jayah

GOVT. ENGLISH SCHOOL—Kuala Trengganu
Headmaster—G. M. Nayar, B.A.

KEDAH

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5 deg. 5 min. and 6 deg. 40 min. North and the meridians of 99 deg. 40 min. and 100 deg. 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of about 3,800 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

The State came under British protection in 1909, and since then great progress has been made. Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the present *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok has been established. The money order system has been introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems have been extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang. The towns of Alor Star and Sungei Patani are lighted by electricity.

At the 1921 census the population was 338,544, of whom 237,043 were Malays, 59,403 Chinese, 33,019 Indians and 300 Europeans. The revenue for 1924 was \$5,499,562, against \$5,284,554 in 1923, and the expenditure \$4,904,823 against \$5,567,979. The estimated revenue for 1925 was \$5,376,809. In 1924, 11,669 piculs of tin were exported as against 38,293 in 1923. The rubber exported in 1924 amounted to 241,343 piculs. There were 1,163 motor vehicles registered in 1924

DIRECTORY

Sultan—H.H. Sir ABDUL HAMID HALIMSHAH IBNI SULTAN AHMAD
TAJUDIN MUKARRAM SHAH, K.C.M.G.
Regent—H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G., C.V.O.
Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah
Private Secretary—Che Mohamed Zain

STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

Presdt.—H.H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.V.O., C.M.G.
Vice-do. —H. H. Tunku-Mahmood, C.M.G.
British Adviser—Hon. Mr. A. S. Haynes
(acting)
Secy. to Govt.—Hon. Haji Wan Yahya
Assist. British Adviser—E. A. P. Helps
Secy. to do. —G. E. Clayton
Under-Secy. to Govt.—Che Kassim
Assist. Under-Secretary and Clerk of
Council—Che Bharome

TREASURY

State Treas.—Syed Abdullah Shahbudin
Assist. Treasurer—F. E. Ivery

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-General—Tunku Mohammad bin
Sultan Abdul Hamid
Assist. Auditor-General—Stanley Dennys
Second Assist. do. —J. McDonough

HIGH COURT—Alor Star

European Judge—Hon Mr. M. D. Daly,
barrister at-law
Chief Malay Judge—Hon. Syed Hassan
Barakbah
2nd Malay Judge—Syed Mansur Aljafree
Registrar—Che Henafi
Sheriff—Syed Bakar Shahabudin (acting)
Deputy Registrar—Shaik Md. Hashim
Legal Adviser—Hon. Mr. M. D. Daly, bar-
rister-at-law, M.A.
Assist to the Legal Adviser—Che Ismail
Merican

LOWER COURT

Chief Mag.—Tuan Syed Muhammad Idid
Second Magistrate—Tunku Sulaiman
Third do. —Tunku Zainul Raschid

SHARIAH COURT

Sheikh-ul-Islam—Haji Wan Suleiman
Chief Kathi—Haji Wan Ismail

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

pt. of Surveys—Major W. F. N. Bridges,
D.S.O.
Asst. Supts. of Surveys—Capt. P. M. Lecky,
O. Watson and B. Cooper
Acting Assist. Supt. of Surveys—J. H.
C. Read
Surveyor on Agreement—J. J. Boonzaaier

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

late Engineer—Major W. R. Sanguinetti,
O.B.E., M.C.
Executive Engr., North—I. D. Robertson
Do., Irrigation—H. M. Butterfield
Do., Central—R. C. W. Drew
Do., South—C. E. Jenkins
Assist. Engineers—F. J. Button, P. H. V.
Hanitsch, G. C. Hesketh, F. P. Scott
and H. M. Simpson
Assist. Architect—F. W. Wade
Financial Assist.—F. C. D. La Brooy

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Registrar of Imports
and Exports—Che Ismail

MINES DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—N. Kendall

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt.—S. Asirvadam
Assist. Supt.—Md. Arshad bin Osman
Asst. Sect.—M. Thumbusamy

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—Dr. D. Bridges
Medical Officers—Dr. J. Portelli and Dr.
R. B. Hawes
Assist. Med. Officer—C. J. S. Nicholas
Health Officer—Dr. A. G. H. Smart

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

State Vet. Surgeon—R. McGregor, M.R.C.V.S.

POLICE

Commissioner—W. E. Speers
Assist. Commissioners—I. C. McMillan and
B. W. Allen
Chief Inspectors—D. Hillary, A. F. Sheedy
and P. Lavender

PRISONS

Superintendent—N. Kendall
Assist. do., S. Kedah—Dr. J. Portelli
Do. do., S. Patani—Dr. R. B. Hawes
Chief Gaoler—E. V. Thomas

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

Protector of Labour—E. W. F. Gilman

EDUCATION

Supt. of Education and Head Master,
Govt. English School, Alor Star—E. A.
G. Stuart, M.A.
European Masters—R. P. S. Walker, B.A.,
and E. C. Hicks, B.A.

FORESTS

Conservtr. of Forests—C. Smith (on leave),
H. Ball (acting)

MONOPOLIES AND CUSTOMS

Supt. of Monopolies and Customs—H. H.
Tunku Kassim
Assist. Supt. of Monopolies & Customs—
Che Abdul Manaff
Assist.-in-charge of Preventive Works—
T. W. Kingston
Assist.-in-charge of Kota Star District—
Che Mohamed Abu Bakar
Assist.-in-charge of Kuala Muda District—
Che Ismail
Assist.-in-charge of Kulim District—Syed
Hussain Jamalallel

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Kubang Pasu—Tunku Md. Jiwa
Do. —Tunku Md. Ariffin, assist.
Padang Trap—Che Awang Ahmad
Langkawi—Che Md. Murad
Yen—Wan Md. Amin
Baling—Che Abdul Daim
Baling—Che Abdul Hamid bin Baha-udin,
assistant
Sik—Che Abdul Hamid bin Abdul Rahim,
assistant
Kuala Muda—Che Ahmad
Kuala Muda—Tuan Syed Abdul Rahman
Shahabudin, assistant
Kota K. Muda—Wan Ibrahim, assistant
Kulim—Tunku Mansoor
Do. —Tuan Syed Abu Bakar, assistant
Bandar Baru—Che Md. Ja'afar, do.
Do. —Haji Che Teh, do.

LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands—Che Md. Sheriff

SANITARY BOARD—Alor Star

Chairman—Haji Wan Yahia
Secretary—Capt. E. V. G. Day

RUBBER ESTATES, ETC.

BATU LINTANG RUBBER CO., LTD., Batu
Linting Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan
Samak

BEDONG MALAYA RUBBER, LTD., Sungei Bongkok Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong
J. M. Baber, manager
A. R. Morgan, visiting agent
Secretaries and Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER Co., LTD., BATU PUTEH (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., AYER JERNEH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Bukit Mertajam, Batu Puteh, Ayer Jerneh Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim; Teleph. Kulim 23

DENNISTOWN (KRIAN, F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Kim Seng Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Katil
O. Dufaur Clark, manager
S. Boscawen, assistant
J. R. Gordon, visiting agent
Secretaries and Agents—Katz Bros., Ltd.

EAST ASIATIC RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Padang Meiha Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai P.O.; Teleph. 9 (Padang Serai)
R. O. Bundgaard, manager
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Singapore, agts.
Secretary—Henry Gunter, F.C.I.S., Orient House, London E.C. 2

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCONUT Co., LTD., Bukit Slarong Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai; Teleph. 10 (Padang Serai)
V. R. Conolly, manager
W. B. C. Glen | D. J. MacDonald
T. Menzies, visiting agent
Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries — Gibson & Anderson, Glasgow

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCONUT Co., LTD., Sungei Sluang Estate — Postal Ad: Lunas
J. W. Scott, manager
Brown, Tough & Menzies, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents
Harrisons, Barker & Co. Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries — Gibson & Anderson, Glasgow

EOW SENG RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Paya Besar Estate
C. A. Hutchison, manager
C. C. H. Bedmock, assist.-in-charge

FOOTHILLS (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Foothills Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim

GORDON (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Gordon Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani; Tel. Ad: Gordon Bedong
C. F. Stilwell, manager
B. M. Walls, assistant
R. S. Chantler, United Patani Estates visiting agent
McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang accountants
Secretaries—W. B. Gauld, 65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Henrietta Estates—Postal Ad: Padang Serai
Teleph. 2-8

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE — Postal Ad: Bagan Samak

IRAI Co., LTD., Birkhall Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Ketil

JITRA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, Bukit Karangan Estate, Jitra Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai P.O., South Kedah; Teleph. 23-2 (Jitra Estate)
W. A. Aitken, general manager
C. V. Doe, manager (Jitra Estate)
J. E. B. Jessamine, assistant
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents
Secretaries—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. 3.

KEDAH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Kedah Rubber Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan Samak, South Kedah

K. M. S. (MALAY STATES) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., Bukit Lembu Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani
F. J. Lloyd, manager
J. W. Kennedy, Gula Perak, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

K. M. S. (MALAY STATES) RUBBER AND COCOANUT PLANTATION, LTD., Sungei Patani Estate — Postal Ad: Sungei Patani
R. Chrystal, manager
D. C. Lamb, assistant
J. W. Kennedy, Gula Perak, visiting agent
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington Avenue, London

KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu
Pekaka Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala
Ketil, P.O.; Teleph. 10, Kuala Ketil

A. V. Tyack, manager

H. N. W. Bulford and C. S. Webb,
 assistants

Secretaries and Agents — Boustead &
 Co., Ltd., Penang

SUNGEI RUBBER PLANTATIONS, Sungei Ular
Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim; Teleph. 32
(Kulim)

LUBOK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Lubok Seg-
intah and Batu Blachan Estates—Postal
Ad: Kuala Ketil; Teleph. 4

LUNAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Lunas
Estate—Postal Ad: Lunas; Teleph. 28
(Kulim); Tel. Ad: Mackay Lunas

C. H. Mackay, manager

C. G. Oman and D. J. Hally, assists.

Secretaries—Evatt & Co., Singapore

ALAYAN AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, LTD.
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)

Dublin Estate—Postal Ad: Kulim

Scarboro Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
 Patani; Teleph. 33

MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau—
Postal Ad: Bedong Kedah

MOUNTJOY RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Bukit
Sidim Estate—Postal Ad: Padang Serai

PATANI PARA PLANTATION, LTD. — Postal
Ad: Bedong, Kedah

PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE

Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.,
 owners

PERNAMBANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,
Bukit Kosa Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong

B. H. Symes, manager

T. H. Menzies, visiting agent

Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd, Kuala
 Lumpur, agents

PERNAMBANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE
(Incorporated in England), Kuala
Ketil and Jemili Estates—Postal Ad:
Kuala Ketil

PROVIDENCE ESTATE, Bedong—Postal and
Tel. Ad: Chasseriau, Bedong

RUBBER ESTATE AGENCY, LTD., Gurun
Northern and Southern Divisions —
Postal Ad: Bedong

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Chan
Seng Estate and Bagan Samak Estate—
Postal Ad: Bagan Samak, Kedah

E. D. Lane, manager

F. P. Roche, A. J. Doxsey and H. G.
 Robey, assistant

H. J. Cooper, visiting agent

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang,
 agents

Secretaries — Bright & Galbraith, 7,
 Martin's Lane, London, E.C.

SHANGHAI KEDAH PLANTATION, LTD., THE,
Paya Kamunting Estate—Postal Ad:
Jitra Kedah; Teleph. 23-1

J. A. Symes, manager

V. H. van Cuylenberg, assistant

Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong;
 Teleph. Bedong 4

N. F. Symes, manager

J. W. Kennedy, visiting agent

Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang, agents

Secretaries—Burkill & Co., Shanghai

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE INDUSTRIELLE ET
MINIÈRE (DE NORD MALAISE), Sans
Souci Estate—Postal Ad: Bedong

SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,
LTD.—Sungei Batu Estate—Postal Ad:
Bedong

A. E. G. Darke, manager

E. J. Currie, W. H. Pearse and A. G.
 Sanders, assistants

Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents

Secretaries — Ed. Boustead & Co.,
 London, E.C.

SUNGEI DURI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE
(Incorporated in Hongkong), Selama
Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak; Tel.
Ad: Sungeiduri, Selama

W. Adair, manager

J. S. C. Morrison, assistant

SUNGEI TUKANG RUBBER Co., Sungei
Tukang Rubber Estate — Postal Ad:
Sungei Patani; Teleph. 31

TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal
Ad: Jitra, Kedah; Teleph. 23-6; Tel. Ad:
Tanpau, Jitra

Proprietors — Exec. of Sir David
 Masson (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart

W. D. Sheffield, manager

C. O. van Dort, assistant

TIKAM BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., Tikam
Batu Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei
Patani

A. F. Holley, manager

Brown, Philips & Stewart, Penang,
 agents

Secretaries — Rosehaugh Co., Ltd., 4,
Buckingham Gate, London

TUPAH RUBBER ESTATES, THE, Tupah
Rubber Estates—Postal Ad: Bedong

TURUN (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
Bukit Selambau Estate—Postal Ad:
Kuala Ketil, Kedah; Tel. Ad: Fletcher,
Kuala Ketil
J. Firth-Fletcher, manager
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents
Secretaries—Boustead, Bros., London

UNITED PATANI (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Bukit Sungei, Sembaul and Abak
bakar Estates—Postal Ad: Sungei Patani
Teleph. 44
R. S. Chantler, manager
J. Cruickshank, visiting agent
Boustead & Co., Ltd., Penang, agents
Secretaries—Ed. Boustead & Co., London

VICTORIA (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
(Incorporated in England), Victoria
(Malaya) Estate—Postal Ad: Padang
Serai; Teleph. 1 (Padang Serai); Tel.
Ad: Victoria Estates, Padang Serai

PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The Federated Malay States have completed the extension of their railway system through Perlis to link up with the Siamese railway system. Rail communication with Bangkok has been maintained since the 1st July, 1918.

The population at the census of 1921 comprised 40,087 persons, of whom 34,165 were Malays and 3,602 Chinese. The revenue, which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522, has increased steadily year by year. For the Mohammedan year 1344 (corresponding partly with 1925) the revenue was \$470,616 and expenditure \$441,825 as compared with \$453,452 and \$441,156 in the previous year. With the transference of suzerainty a debt of \$495,394 was taken over by the F.M.S. The debt now stands at \$250,000.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the general duty of 3 per cent. on imported goods and now the only goods taxed on import are spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The general duty of 5 per cent. on exports has been abolished and replaced by duties on tin-ore, rubber, jungle produce and other specific products. In 1343 (Mahommedan reckoning), 5,623 piculs of tin-ore were exported. Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits. The chief native cultivation is padi. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 3,231 piculs in 1343.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, C.B.E., president
The British Adviser
Syed Hamzah, vice-president
Syed Idrus
Haji Mohamed Nor

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Adviser—P. S. Williams
Commissioner of Lands—Syed Idrus
Judges—Haji Ahmad, Syed Hussein and
Syed Mustapha
Collector of Customs—Mohamed Arshad
Treasurer—Wan Ahmad
Inspector of Police—Che Matt

NETHERLANDS-INDIA

SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riau, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Bangka and Belitoeng, Java and Madoera, the southern and eastern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 and the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.). On the 1st November, 1920, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 169,708, including the Army and the Navy. On the 1st November, 1920, there were 154,099 Dutchmen, 3,412 Germans, 580 Belgians, 1,687 British, 404 Frenchmen, 349 Swiss, and a few from other countries in Europe, America, etc., The number of Chinese was 809,647, of whom 384,218 were in Java and Madoera. The natives numbered 34,433,476 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was calculated at 13,871,144. The number of Arabs was 44,921, of whom 27,806 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 21,938, of whom 3,383 were in Java and Madoera.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from, the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or are employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Bangka and Belitoeng. The natives cultivate the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals, the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the States General of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Straits of Magellan, and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress, which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bengkoeloe.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President and four members, assisted by a secretary. In cases of legislation he has to act in accordance with that Council. Since the beginning of 1918 a representative college, called Volksraad, has been instituted, consisting of a President and 49 members, assisted by a secretary. The President is appointed by the Crown, half of the members are elected by the members of the local boards and the other half are appointed by the Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Volksraad. The Governor-General is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government: Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the garden (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant-Wedono in Java, and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different island residencies or districts must be governed, if possible, by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still, to a certain degree, the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macassar; there are also Residentia Courts in all the Residencies. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Since 1914 a large number of inferior courts called "landgerecht" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives and other Asiatics.

CLIMATE

The climate in general is fairly damp; the average relative humidity varies from different places between 80 and 90 per cent. The maximum temperature reaches about 36° Celsius, but in some mountainous regions the minimum temperature occasionally falls below freezing point, in the dry season. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. The mean temperature of other places may be deduced from the Batavia temperature by subtracting 0.6° for every 100 metres of height above sea level. The monsoons have a great influence on the climate. South of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon, and from October to April the north-west monsoon, is blowing, while north of the equator the south-west monsoon blows from April to October and the north-east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms are frequent. The day heat is fairly uniform during the whole year; the nights during the south-east monsoon are fairly cool. The west monsoon is the rainy season. The annual rainfall is above 3,000 millimetres in a great part of the high mountain regions. The smallest mean annual amount has been found in Paloe (Celebes), viz.:—530 mm., the highest amount is 6,829 mm., at Kranggan in the mountain saddle west of M. Slamet.

PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, maize, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo; iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Bangka, Belitoeng and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands; lead in Sumatra and Borneo; zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra; coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java; manganese in Java; jodium in Java; saltpetre in Java; marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (*erfpacht*.)

REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground taxes, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, corporation profits tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, monopolies (opium, salt, pawn-shops), mines (tin, coal and gold), forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per *kojang*.

By gradually extending the sphere of prohibitory measures, the use of opium is declining, together with the profits the Government derived from the *régie* system.

The pawnshop-monopoly, also, is gradually being expanded all over the archipelago, much to the benefit of the lower classes.

The tin mines of Bangka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploitation, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (*kongsi's*) or of private contractors and their labourers, while some of the valleys are worked in "*régie*." For the most important districts a caloric electric power-plant has been erected. Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Belitoeng and the other in Singkep; the first has been converted into a new company wherein Government joined for the larger share of the capital.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0'50, f.0'25, and f.0'10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions; nickel coins of f.0'05, and copper coins of f.0'025 (2½ cent), f.0'01 (one cent), and f.0'005 (½ cent). Moreover, the Government issues currency notes of f.2.50 and f.1. The issue of bank-notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. Since the beginning of the world-war the gold standard has been practically suspended. In May, 1925, the gold standard has been restored by a declaration of the Government and the Java Bank.

ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,177 officers, 32,387 non-commissioned officers and men—all volunteers; and 25,000 militia. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander-in-Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops viz.:—

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagara, consisting of infantry numbering about 950 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, about 1,655 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—Volunteer-corps.

d.—Police soldiers, numbering 6,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 254 officers and 1,247 Europeans and 1,591 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and 99 militia-men, and consists of 33 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 20 smaller ships with 154 Europeans and 783 natives, employed for civil service duties.

EDUCATION

The educational system distinguishes two kinds of instruction: (I.) Instruction carried out in the Dutch language; (II.) Instruction given in a vernacular. To the first category belong 598 (203 private) elementary schools, amongst which are 286 specially for natives and 62 for Chinese. Furthermore, there are 35 (12 private) intermediate schools, 7 public secondary schools, which find their continuation in the Universities and High Schools in Holland and in the institution for higher education in the Dutch East Indies—the Technical High School at Bandoeng and the High Law School at Batavia, that was opened in October, 1924; and 7 private secondary schools for girls. In addition, the following professional schools fall within the same category: 2 schools of medicine, 1 training school for native jurists, 1 training school for civil-service officers, 8 schools for native officials, 3 agricultural schools, 1 school of veterinary medicine, 3 (1 private) commercial schools, 5 (1 private) technical schools for architecture, mechanical and mining engineering, 1 trade school, 5 public training schools and some courses for higher qualifications, supplying teachers for the elementary schools and a number of the intermediate schools. Furthermore, there are 1 public and 2 private training schools for kindergarten teachers (Fröbel) and one for Chinese teachers, 1 school for post and telegraph officials, 1 course for chemist-assistants and analysts, and 1 military school, while a course for marine officers is held on board one of the Government steamers. In category II. there are almost 15,237 (2,541 private) elementary schools with 1,107,621 pupils, besides a number of trade schools and agricultural schools and a marine-school for the Navy and Government marine at Macassar. Furthermore, there are 13 public and 3 private training schools for native teachers, at which instruction is given in the Dutch language, and 20 public and 21 private normal school for training teachers for the vernacular schools. The other schools are Mohammedan schools (17,664 with 420,210 pupils) and a number of schools for Chinese and for Arabians (with 22,395 pupils).

TRADE

Tandjoeng Pinang, Bengkalis and Sabang are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Siungkel, Manado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda), Macassar and Koepang.

The value of private imports in 1924 was in Java and Madoera...	467,195,000 guilders
In the other islands.....	217,899,000 "
The value of private exports in 1924 was from Java and Madoera...	909,946,000 "
From the other islands	629,513,000 "

Import duties are imposed in the whole of Netherlands-India, except the Island We (Government Atjeh and Dependencies), the coast of the district of Siak (Government Sumatra's East Coast) and the isles before this coast, and the isles belonging to the Residency Riau and Dependencies. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the quantity dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals and raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on Java and foreign tobacco imported in Borneo.

PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st January, 1924, there were in Java 2,848 kilometres of State lines (2,253 kilometres railways, gauge 1.067 m.), 475 kilometres tramways (gauge 1.067 m.) and 120 kilometres tramways (gauge 0.60 m.); and 2,509 kilometres of private lines (205 kilometres railways and 2,304 kilometres tramways); in Sumatra 1,145 kilometres of State lines (265 kilometres railways gauge 1.067 m., 369 kilometres tramways gauge

1.067 m., and 511 kilometres tramways gauge 0.75 m.), and 439 kilometres private lines (271 kilometres railways and 168 kilometres tramways); in Celebes 47 kilometres of State lines gauge 1.867.

The gross earnings during the year 1923 were (in millions of guilders):—State railways in Java, 55.9 (61.4 in 1922); State tramways in Java, 3.0 (2.6 in 1922); State railways in Sumatra, 5.0 (5.3 in 1922); State tramways in Sumatra, 3.6 (3.4 in 1922); Private railways in Java, 9.0; Private tramways in Java, 27.5; in Sumatra Private railways, 5.1; Private tramways, 1.4; and in Celebes State tramways, 0.13.

On the 1st January, 1924, the Government telegraph land lines extended over 11,139 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 12,275 kilometres—together, 23,414 kilometres. The Government telephone service extends over 24,212 kilometres. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph service showed a loss of F.5,353,965; on the Government telephones it showed a loss of F.38,259. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 672 for Java and Madoera, and 399 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 290, with 35,647 subscribers.

PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

Island of Java

Batavia (Tandjoengpriok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1887 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoengpriok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9.5 metres at low water and a breadth of 200 metres runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour basin is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western and eastern sides of this basin, there are two quays, respectively 1,000 metres and 125 metres in length. On the western side have been built 7 large storage godowns, on the eastern side one, the rest of the last mentioned side being provided with screw pile jetties, which serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining the jetties stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the inner harbour is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was let to the Tandjoengpriok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards, a 4,000-ton floating drydock and a patent slip with 2,000 tons lifting power. A second floating dry-dock with a capacity of 8,000 tons was completed in 1923. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 28,000,000 has been devoted to the construction of the Tandjoengpriok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has a quayage of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation at low tide to vessels with a draught of 9 metres. On the western quay of this basin 6 large storage godowns have been built and on the eastside two godowns and one open shed. These works were finished in 1918 at a cost of Fls. 9,500,000. A third inner basin, with a depth of 12 metres at low tide, eastward of the second basin, is in course of construction, but the work has been suspended owing to the general depression. Additional warehouses also have been built, 33 electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane, with a lifting capacity of 75 tons, and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured, and other subsidiary works executed, including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Liquid fuel can be obtained from the newly-built petroleum wharf. Floating bunker cranes and electric transporters have been procured by the N. I. Steenkolen Handel-Maatschappij, and two harbours for lighters have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, having an area of 24,000 square metres.

Tjerebon.—The harbour, consisting of two basins and a harbour canal for Custom purposes, has a total water area of 87,000 square metres. An average depth of fairway of 3 metres below low tide is maintained by one dredger. A quay length

of 700 metres is available for lighters, which carry out the loading and discharging of vessels anchoring in the well-protected road. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds.

Tegal.—The harbour with its single basin has a total water area of 69,000 square metres, including the harbour canal. A length of quay of 800 metres is available for discharging lighters. The wharves are provided with cranes and sheds. The export of sugar from here is very important.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient, a new harbour scheme was approved. The spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, are practically finished and in full working order, as well as the newly-built sheds on the wharves. The total water area is $18\frac{1}{2}$ hectares. The length of quay wall available for lighters is 4,000 metres. At the end of 1924 a total of 24 loading cranes were in service, 20 of which are electrically driven by the harbour's own electric installation. The harbour area is linked up with the existing railway system. Plans for building a harbour for deep-sea going vessels are in consideration.

Sourabaya.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime, new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 30,000,000. A pier has been built since in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres of quay. In 1918 it was decided to lengthen this quay southwards by 490 metres. This work, finished in 1924, is used as a coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. Behind the front pier the harbour basin is accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of three drydocks of 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons capacity, respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,560 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin, which is about 1,050 metres long, there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating steam-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively, and on the quay there are electric cranes of from one to ten tons each. A new pier—the Holland pier—inside the harbour basin parallel with the coal wharf, was completed in 1924. The pier is 750 metres long with a front of 140 metres and a base of 160 metres. It is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 10 metres.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the east by the Indian Ocean and on the west by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (8 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. There is 520 metres of pier, and ships drawing 8 metres are able to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide.

Island of Sumatra

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang up-country in about the year 1891, Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a south-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebbtide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately

parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3,300,000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 9 metres at low tide, while the four existing screw-pile wharves, the length of which is 120, 108, 108 and 96 metres, are able to berth four big steamers. Six large sheds have been built behind the jetties. The most important export consists of Ombilin coals. The colliers moor at a special jetty, where a coaling-tip fills them at the rate of 300 tons an hour.

Belawan (Deli).—Belawan, the most important harbour of North-East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 1,000 metres, 700 metres of which belong to the Government and 300 metres to private owners. It has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. The depth has already been increased by dredging to upwards of 8 metres at low tide. In this connection the building of a wharf of about 980 metres length, for vessels with a draught of about 10 metres has been completed over a length of 490 metres; the remainder is nearly completed but will not be finished before traffic increases. On the completed quay a shed is erected, 120 metres long and 37 metres wide.

Sabang.—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the west, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Koetaradja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1896. Since 1903 the harbour has been rebuilt and equipped with modern appliances. In the north-western portion of the bay are the coal wharves with a total length of 590 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres' draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905, electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000-ton dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres' draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring repairs. A new floating dry dock of 5,000 tons has been ordered and was due to arrive in Sabang during 1924. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 200 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

Palembang.—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Bangka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at flood-tide. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (west monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000.

Island of Selebes

Macassar.—The important harbour of Macassar, situated on the south-west point of Selebes, possesses roads well protected by several coral islands and two breakwaters.

The latter were constructed in 1919-21. One has a length of 1,000 metres and the other a length of 560 metres. In the year 1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf, 500 metres long and 10 metres broad, with a depth alongside of 7.50 metres at low water, was finished. It runs approximately parallel with the shore, and has eleven godowns adjacent to it covering an area of about 9,000 square metres. The trade of Macassar has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. In 1917 a quay with a length of 1,340 metres was completed, where ships of 9 metres draught can moor even at low tide. A light harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. The extension of godowns and sheds keeps pace with that of the quays, so that the so-called new harbour has 5,500 square metres devoted to sheds in addition to 41,000 metres which can be used for open-air storage. On the north-side of the harbour reclamation works have been executed on a large scale, serving for storing coal, oil and fuel.

Island of Borneo

Pontianak.—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapœas River is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purposes. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and cocoanut-oil is very considerable.

Bandjarmasin.—Bandjarmasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapoera River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapoera river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. D. Fock

Adjutant van Z. E.—O. L. Brewer, Kolonel-titulair der Artillerie, tevens Intendant van het Huis van den Gouverneur-Generaal

Do. —J. B. de Meester, Lt. ter zee 2de klasse

Do. —J. W. Stoutjesdyk, Ritmeester der Cavalerie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice-President—Dr. K.F. Creutzberg

Leden—J. v. d. Marel, Dr. P. W. Filet, L. C. Westenenk

VOLKSRAAD

President—Dr. A. Neytzell de Wilde

Plaatsvervangend-Voorzitters — P. A. A. Koesoemo Joedo, Dr. Ir. J. I. J. M. Schmutzer

Leden—S. J. Aay, V. Ahn, R. M. A. P. Ariodinto, A. B. ten Berge, Dr. D. A. Delprat, R. A. A. A. Djajadiningrat, M. W. Dwidjosewojo, A. J. N. Engelenberg, Dr. R. A. A. Fruin, Ir. E. J. L. Führi, P. H. Hadiwidjojo, Dr. Ir. Han Tiau w Tjong, Dr. C. C. van Helsdingen, F. H. de Hoog, Dr. H.'s Jacob, H. H. Kan, E. A. Kayadoe, H. C. Kerkkamp, Khouw Kim An, C. H. M. H. Kiës, P. A. A. Koesoemojoedo, F. Laoh, Loetan gelar Datoek Rangkajo

Maharadjo, G. J. van Lonkhuyzen, P. A. Mandagie, R. Mardjono, J. W. Meyer Ranneft, Tengkoë Moesa, R. P. de Queljoe, Dr. Abdul Rivai, B. Roep, Dr. Ir. J. I. J. M. Schmutzer, H. J. J. Schneider, R. M. Soedarto Mangkoë Soebroto, R. M. J. Soejadi, R. T. A. Soejono, R. P. Soeroso, H. Soetadi, R. T. A. Sosrodiprodjo, R. T. Sosrohadiwidjojo, J. E. Stokvis, Dr. D. Talma, Tjokorde Gde Rake Soekawati, Todong gelar Soetan Goenoeng (Moelia), J. van der Weyden, Dr. C. A. Wiessing, R. A. A. Wiranata Koesoema, F. H. K. Zaalberg, G. J. Zuiderhoff

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—G. R. Erdbrink (wd.)
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—W. G. Stroband
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—Dr. B. Th. A. Westerouen van Meeteren, J. M. Kiveron

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—G. H. G. Harloff
 Leden—G. J. Pool, R. F. Trivelli, C. P. J. Süverkropp, A. J. G. M. Gaillard, J. Breton de Nys, W. Verbeek (tijd.)
 Secretaris—J. J. M. Th. Beck

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Dr. D. Rutgers
 Secretaris—Dr. H. J. Spit
 Hoofd van den Kadastralen Dienst—J. von Michalofski

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman
 Vice-President—Dr. J. Th. Stok
 Raadsheeren—Drs. A. C. H. Graafland, A. J. van Buuren, C. de Roon Swaan, F. M. P. de Rijck van der Gracht, P. F. K. Faber, M. M. Taytelbaum, J. Th. Goossens
 Procureur Generaal—Dr. D. G. Wolterbeek Muller
 Advocaat Generaal—Drs. H. G. P. Duyfjes, S. Nauta
 Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Miss Dr. A. Ch. Meijer
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—H. W. Felderhof
 Ambtenaren ter beschikking van den Procureur-Generaal—H. L. Stennekes, Dr. J. E. Jonkers, Dr. R. J. M. Verheyen, Dr. E. Pino

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Dr. H. W. E. Klomp
 Vice-President—Dr. W. J. M. Plate
 Leden—Drs. G. Deketh, Jhr. H. J. van Vierssen Trip, H. E. Klein, F. van den Bosch, E. F. R. A. Nierstrasz, J. J. van Tiel, A. J. Aeilkema
 Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. E. Hesselink, H. Oele, J. F. B. J. Godding, G. G. van der Kaaden, J. C. L. Cambier
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. L. F. A. Baron de Kock
 Subst. Off. van Justitie—Drs. J. D. Werkman, H. Bekkering
 Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. L. Einthoven
 Griffier—Dr. A. Mieremet
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. H. Kranenburg
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Miss W. C. Kobus, Dr. A. Maassen, Dr. Raden Soedirman, Ch. L. Rozenberg, P. J. Engelbregt, J. Latuasan, J. A. C. van Rosmalen, H. Maas

Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly
 Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Waveren Pancras Clifford
 Leden—Drs. A. E. van Arkel, I. J. Dermout, E. E. G. Joakim, E. H. de Graag, J. H. Guye
 Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. L. M. Schoorel, J. W. van der Jagt
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van Meerten
 Substituut-Officieren van Justitie—Drs. A. Stuurman, J. A. Jonkman
 Griffier—Dr. E. L. M. van Son
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Miss Dr. M. C. van Berckel, Dr. J. van Schuylenburg, E. Fievez, Dr. L. M. Cahen

Sourabaya

President—Dr. J. S. Thieme
 Vice-President—Dr. J. A. J. Jansen
 Leden—Drs. L. C. A. van Eldik Thieme, C. L. van Delden, J. K. Onnen, M. A. G. Harthoorn, C. J. Zieck, G. N. Bouma
 Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. A. W. de Haan, J. W. G. Kruisman, H. Lamberts, E. Ch. Grivel
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst
 Substituut-Officieren van Justitie—Drs. H. van Santwijk, H. Marcella
 Buitengew. Subst. Officier van Justitie—Dr. W. P. van Stockum
 Griffier—Miss Dr. A. M. L. Lange
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Miss Dr. A. Hissink (wd.)
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. G. J. Evers

Padang

President—Dr. P. F. Woesthoff
 Leden—Drs. C. J. de Gast, R. H. Rentema, O. R. Beaujon
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. J. Boswijk
 Substituut Officier van Justitie—Dr. E. A. de Vries
 Griffier—Dr. H. C. Schmidt
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. F. C. Barbass, Dr. A. Th. J. Etmans, Bachtar-oeddin gelar Soetan Radja Moeda Ismael

Medan

President—Dr. P. N. van der Stok
 Leden—Drs. J. G. Geerlings, H. Kolkman
 Tyd. buitengew. leden—Drs. W. van Loon, E. van Delden
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. Liefstinck
 Subst. Officier van Justitie—Dr. Jhr. C. W. Feith (wd.)
 Griffier—Dr. W. A. Dumbar
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. E. C. Bruins, Dr. A. A. Gaijmans, J. P. Leihitoe, Ch. Chevalier

Macassar

President—Dr. J. Elshout
 Leden—Drs. L. P. J. de Vos, C. von
 Meyenfeldt, H. W. Nieuwhuis
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. Feitsma
 Subst. Off. van Justitie—Dr. M. van Dijk
 Griffier—Jhr. Dr. N. Rengers Hora
 Siccama
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. Zainal
 Abidin, R. Claproth, R. Th. Kouthoofd,
 Wijnand Dominggos Titaleng

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN
 NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman
 Vice-President—Dr. J. Th. Stok
 Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de
 Wijs, J. de Gelder, Dr. A. C. H.
 Graafland, Dr. C. de Roon Swaan, Jhr. S.
 de Ranitz, G. R. J. Haentjens Dekker
 Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zee-
 macht in Nederlandsch-Indië—Dr. D.
 G. Wolterbeek Muller
 Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—Dr. H. G. P.
 Duyfjes, Dr. S. Nauta
 Griffier—Dr. J. J. Smit

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. L. Schoutendorp
 Semarang—Dr. W. G. F. Jongejan
 Soerabaya—Jhr. Dr. C. S. van der Wyck,
 Dr. H. Th. ter Haar Romenij

KANTOOR VAN ARBEID

Hoofd—Dr. A. G. Vreede
 Administrateur—E. A. C. den Hamer
 Adm. Ambt.—P. de Kat Angelino
 Chef v. d. Arbeidsinsp. voor de Buiten-
 gewesten—P. J. J. Michielsen
 Inspecteurs 1ste klasse—D. B. W. van
 Ardenne, A. H. N. Kruysboom, P. A. J.
 Noordink (wd.)
 Inspecteurs—J. F. Chr. Deibert, M. de
 Carpentier Wildervanck, B. Ch. M.
 Martens, G. Kepper, W. H. G. Palm,
 J. C. van Nouhuys (wd.), P. van Werdt
 Adjunct Inspecteurs—J. C. Knegtmans,
 G. Pastor (wd.), H. W. A. A. Martens
 (wd.), D. R. J. Baron van Lijnden
 (wd.), A. H. W. Stehouwer (tijd. wd.)
 Referendaris—H. Th. Weehuizen
 Wervings Commissarissen—J. L. Verboon
 (wd.), L. Kat (tijd. wd.), H. de Waard
 Chef v. h. Veiligheidstoezicht—R. Korving
 Ingenieurs 1ste kl.—P. van Pritzelwitz
 van der Horst, F. de Boer, P. P. Inklaar
 Ingenieurs—P. K. J. H. Krülls (tijd.), M.
 Kemp (fg.), L. A. Schmid (td.), W. H.
 Krajenbrink (tijd.)

NOTARISSSEN

Serang—
 Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier
 Alting, Dr. A. H. van Ophuysen (tijd.
 verv.), J. W. Roeloffs Valk, H. Ribbers
 Tangerang—G. C. Boogaard
 Buitenzorg—E. C. M. Ermeling, H. J. de
 Graaf (tijd. verv.)
 Poerwakarta—P. van de Steeg (v.), B. E.
 Dietz (tijd. verv.)
 Bandoeng—H. J. J. Lamers (tijd. verv.)
 Soekaboemi—H. Schotel
 Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijn (v.)
 Cheribon—W. C. Lamers (v.), Mr. K. E.
 Krygsman (t.v.)
 Indramajoe—Ch. L. Vermandel (v.)
 Pekalongan—E. Wigéri van Edema
 Tegal—L. Woesthoff (v.)
 Semarang—E. Ch. F. Bloch (v.), J. de
 Vrij (t.v.), C. F. A. de Wilde (v.), A. J.
 M. Zoetmulder (t.v.), F. L. A. Bode
 Salatiga—J. van Soest
 Pati—S. P. de Bruin (v.)
 Koedoes—J. A. Margadant
 Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert
 Bodjonegoro—S. Oppenkamp
 Toeban—C. van der Touw
 Soerabaya—F. Eichholtz (v.), J. Townsend,
 H. W. Hazenberg, W. H. J. N. van
 Buuren
 Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel
 Sidoardjo—L. Waage
 Modjokerto—
 Djombang—A. J. H. Boudier
 Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier
 Malang—H. W. Verloop (v.), M. A. E.
 Andela (t.v.)
 Probolinggo—P. R. Vetter
 Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.)
 Poerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris
 Tjilatjap—
 Magelang—J. W. White
 Poerworedjo—L. E. J. van Kerckhoff
 Djokjakarta—J. Franken (v.), D. J. M. de
 Hondt, Jr. (t.v.)
 Soerakarta—C. F. E. Blankenstein
 Madioen—W. Ch. L. Pichel
 Ngawi—L. J. Versnel
 Kediri—H. Loriaux (v.)
 Blitar—G. A. Fransz
 Padang—A. V. C. Lamers
 Fort de Kock—W. C. Terlaak
 Sibolga—W. Rùgers
 Palembang—A. Ridder
 Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave, Tj.
 Dykstra (v.), H. F. A. Schermer (t.v.)
 Koeta Radja—F. R. Swens
 Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipio Blùme
 Pontianak—E. Th. Young
 Bandjermasin—A. G. van den Berg
 Manado—H. A. Dekker
 Macassar—H. E. E. Chavannes (v.), C. J. J.
 Gottgens (t.v.)
 Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

WEESKAMERS

Batavia Hoofdkantoor—Hoofd. van den dienst, Dr. K. L. J. Enthoven
 Batavia—President, B. Hulshoff
 Secretaris, G. L. L. Cipio
 Semarang—President, Dr. J. H. Kalma
 Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero
 Soerabaya—President, J. J. Frölich
 Secretaris, E. E. Misero
 Padang—President, V. van der Lee
 Commies-redacteur belast met the Secretariaat, C. C. F. van Baak
 Macassar — Pres., Dr W. M. Ouwerkerk (tjld. wd.)
 Secretaris, G. Muller
 Medan—President, Jhr. P. J. van Beresteijn
 Secretaris, G. G. Riekerk
 Bandoeng—President, C. B. Reinhold (tjld. wd.)
 1e. Commies-Secretaris, V. J. Ruben
 Djokjakarta—President, E. L. Vermeulen
 1e. Commies-Secretaris, J. C. Bastiaans
 Malang—President, Dr. C. F. C. van der Moore
 1e. Commies-Secretaris, V. E. van Franquemont

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH
BESTUUR

Directeur—A. H. Maas Geesteranus
 Onder-Directeur—W. V. Smeets
 Secretaris—J. K. Helder
 Hoofdamtenaar belast met de leiding van het kantoor voor de bestuurszaken der Buitenbezittingen—Ch. F. Staargaard
 Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en verplichte diensten—G. J. du Marchie Sarvaas
 Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen—Prof. Dr. J. H. Boeke
 Inspecteur van de Algemeene Politie—W. M. Broekman
 Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—H. Mouw
 Adviseur voor Japansche Zaken—P. A. van de Stadt

Gouvernement West-Java

Gouverneur—W. P. Hillen
 Secretaris—J. H. B. Kuneman

Afdeeling (residentie)

Bantam — Resident, J. D. de Vries
 Batavia— Do., J. Ch. de Bergh (wd.)
 Buitenzorg— Do., H. Kool (wd.)
 Krawang— Do., M. H. Doornik
 Cheribon— Do., C. J. A. L. T. Hiljé
 Indramajoe— Do, G. D. P. A. Renardel de Lavalette
 West-Priangan—Do., F. A. E. Laceulle
 Midden- do. —Do., J. G. van Heyst
 Oost- do. —Do., H. C. van den Bos

Gewestelyk Bestuur

Pekalongan—Resident, J. E. Jasper
 Secretaris, A. A. F. Vogelpoel
 Semarang—Resident, P. J. van Gulik
 Secretaris, F. Dersjant
 Rembang—Resident, W. P. A. Klopprogge
 Secretaris, L. E. van Hecking Colenbrander (wd.)
 Soerabaya—Resident, J. M. Jordaen
 Secretaris, B. B. Faber (wd.)
 Madoera—Resident, Th. A. Meister
 Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk
 Pasoeroean—Resident, J. S. Scholten
 Secretaris, K. P. Harting
 Besoeki—Resident, A. H. Neys
 Secretaris, I. E. Crinle le Roy (wd.)
 Banjoemas—Resident, J. J. van Helsdingen
 Secretaris, S. K. Wieling (wd.)
 Kedoe—Resident, M. B. van der Jagt
 Secretaris, K. J. A. Orie
 Jogjakarta—Resident, L. F. Dingemans
 Secretaris, J. R. van Beusekom
 Soerakarta—Resident, J. H. Nieuwenhuys
 Secretaris, ————
 Madioen—Resident, H. G. Ch. L. de la Parra
 Secretaris, Jhr. H. A. J. Goldman (wd.)
 Kediri—Resident, J. H. Doeve
 Secretaris, H. A. van Loghem
 Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, W. A. C. Whitlau (Gouverneur titulaire)
 Secretaris, J. A. Berhitoë (wd.)
 Tapanoeli—Resident, P. C. Arends
 Secretaris, J. C. Vergouwen
 Bengkoeloe—Resident, P. A. Tellings
 Secretaris, J. Oberman
 Lampoengsche Districten — Resident, L. Berkhout
 Secretaris, A. L. Platt
 Palembang—Resident, O. M. Goedhart
 Secretaris, H. G. Gerke (wd.)
 Djamboe—Resident, J. J. van Dongen
 Secretaris, W. L. Swart (wd.)
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur C. J. van Kempen
 Secretaris—J. J. Bosch
 Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur A. M. Hens
 Secretaris, K. Th. Beets
 Riau en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, V. A. Doeve
 Secretaris, Ph. J. van der Meulen
 Bangka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, J. E. Edie
 Secretaris, A. W. A. van Boeckholtz
 Belitoeng—Assist.-Resident, H. van Eck
 Secretaris, H. H. Willemsse
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, Mr. J. H. Meyer
 Secretaris, G. B. van Alsté

Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—
Resident, J. de Haan
Secretaris, G. A. van Nouhuys
(Ass. res. titulaire)

Manado—Resident, J. Tideman
Secretaris, Ph. L. F. Sigar (wd.)

Selébès en Onderhoorigheden—Gouverneur, A. J. L. Couvreur
Secretaris, G. van Brakel

Amboina—Resident, L. H. W. van Sandick
(Gouverneur titulaire)
Secretaris, K. A. N. Boers

Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, C. Schultz
Secretaris, A. I. Spits

Bali en Lombok—Resident, P. E. Moolenburgh
Secretaris, A. P. H. van der Beek
(wd.)

Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X.

Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VIII.

Hoofd van het Mangkoe-Negorosche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Praboe Prangwadono

Hoofd van het Pakoealamsche Huis—Pangeran Adipati Ario Pakoe Alam

Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djalil Saifoedin

Bestuurder van Deli—Amaloedin Sani Perkasa Alamijah

Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah

Bestuurder van Asahan—Toengkoe Saiboen, minor; during his minority, Teongkoe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged with the Government

Bestuurder van Koealoe en Ledoeng—Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah

Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Ali Tsafioedin

Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohammad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef

Sultan van Koetei—Sultan Mohammad Parikesit

Landschap Ternate—The “Raad van Landsgrooten” is charged with the Government

Landschap Tidore—The “Raad van Landsgrooten” is charged with the Govt.

Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djala-loeddin

Sultan van Bima—Mohammad Sala-hoeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN EEREDIENST

Directeur—J. F. W. van der Meulen
Onder-Directeur—P. de Man
Secretaris—W. J. A. C. Bins

Hooger Onderwijs:

Technische Hoogeschool te Bandoeng
President-Curator—K. A. R. Bosscha
Secretaris—C. Donker van Heel

Rechts Hoogeschool te Batavia
President-Curator—Dr. K. F. Creutzberg
Secretaris—Dr. A. H. C. Gieben

Middelbaar Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—Z. Stokvis

H.B.S. met Vijfjarigen cursus:

Koning Willem III. School te Batavia—
Directeur, A. P. Vooren

Hoogere Burgerschool, Semarang—
Directeur, L. D. J. Reeser

Hoogere Burgerschool, Sourabaya—
Directeur, Ch. J. R. Both

Hoogere Burgerschool, Bandoeng—
Directeur, Dr. J. W. van Bart

Prins Hendrikschool (H.B.S. III.) te Batavia—Directeur, A. T. Keen

Algemeene Middelbare School:

Wis-en Natuurkundige afdeeling te Jogjakarta—Directeur, Dr. J. N. Degens

Westersch-Klassieke afdeeling te Bandoeng—Rector, Dr. E. Bessem

Oostersch-literaire afdeeling te Soerakarta (te openen in 1926)

Technisch Onderwijs:

Inspecteur—A. H. Sirks

Koningin Wilhelmina School te Batavia—
Directeur, J. H. A. van der Hoeven

Technische School te Bandoeng—
Directeur, D. J. Jut de Bourghelles

Prinses Julianaschool te Jogjakarta—
Directeur, M. Mallien (wd.)

Technische School te Semarang—
Directeur, A. J. Hoogenboom

Koningin Emma'school te Sourabaya—
Directeur, E. Ch. Agerbeek

Ambachtsleergang te Batavia—Hoofd, J. H. Franz

Mulo:

Inspecteur—K. van Dijk

Inspectrice v/h onderwijs in huishoudelijke vakken—Mevr. J. Kater geb. Ligtoet

Ambtenaar voor de lichamelijke opvoeding—C. M. C. Leonards

Ambtenaar voor den handenarbeid—R. Adolf

Lager Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—W. Mertens, G. J. van Rijnsing, D. G. van der Pijl

Hollandsch-Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—J. van Iterson, C. J. P. de Kruijter, G. van Kleef, P. J. Stroeve, H. H. Crevels, K. W. F. Spruyt

Inlandsch Onderwijs:

Inspecteurs—A. H. Warnaar, C. Oosters, H. Ch. Croes, W. N. Briel, H. Ch. van Bergen, J. W. van den Heuvel, A. van Deelen, W. Wilmink, W. Molenaar, A. Vogel, H. Oostwald

Adjunct-Inspecteurs—A. Schuit, W. J. P. Schalken, B. Hoekstra, G. C. Jansen, Mas Boediardjo

Directeur der Rechtsschool—Dr. J. J. de Vries

Eeredienst:

President van het Bestuur over de Protestantische Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie—Mr. C. de Roon Swaan

Titulair Bisschop van Aezani, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—A. P. F. van Velsen

Titulair Bisschop van Apollonia, Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guiné—J. Aerts

Titulair Bisschop van Capitolas, Apostolisch Vicaris van Nederlandsch Borneo en Pastoor van Pontianak—J. Bos

Apostolische Prefect en Pastoor van Padang—L. F. Brans

Titulair Bisschop van Miriofido, Apostolisch Vicaris van de Kleine Soendaeilanden—A. J. H. V. Verstraelen

Apostolisch Prefect van Celebes—W. Panis

Apostolisch Prefect van Bangka, Billiton en de Riouw-archipel—J. J. C. Hers-tenrath

Apostolisch Prefect van Benkoelen—H. Smeets

Wvd. Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken—R. A. Kern

Hoofdamtenaar voor de Volkslectuur en aanverwante aangelegenheden—Dr. D. A. Rinkes

Wetenschappen

Directeur der Instelling ter bevordering van de kennis der Inlandsche talen en de Land- en Volkenkunde van Ned. Indie—J. Kats

Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—Dr. F. D. K. Bosch

DIENST DER VOLKSGEZONDHEID

Hoofd—J. J. van Lonkhuyzen
wd. Hoofd van de administratie—G. B. A. Degent

Inspecteur van West-Java—Dr. Ch. W. F. Winkel

Inspecteur van Midden-Java—A. A. Scharp de Visser

Inspecteur van Oost Java—Dr. A. van Dorsten

fd. Inspecteur van Zuid-Sumatra—Dr. C. F. Brix

Inspecteur Pharmaceut—Dr. A. Wunderlich (wd.)

Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. H. M. Travaglini

Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Dir.—Dr. W. F. Theunissen

Krankzinnigengesticht te Magelang-Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. R. Tumbelaka

Krankzinnigengesticht te Sabang—Hoofd J. J. D. L. Baron van Hoevell

Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Soerakarta—Geneesheer L. S. A. M. von Römer

Doorgangshuis voor krankzinnigen te Batavia—Dr. P. J. Stigter

Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Directeur, S. L. Brug

Afdeelingshoofd van het Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden—Dr. B. C. P. Jansen

School tot opleiding van Indische artsen te Weltevreden—Directeur, A. de Waart

Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te Sourabaya—Directeur, A. E. Sitsen

Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Bandoeng

Directeur—Dr. L. Otten

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVERHEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—Dr. A. A. L. Rutgers

Onder-Directeur—J. G. Hoekman

Secretaris—C. Verboom

Directeur's Lands Plantentuin—Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen

Directeur Instituut voor Plantenziekten—Dr. C. J. J. van Hall

Hoofd Afdeeling Landbouweconomie—Dr. N. R. Pekelharing (v.), belast met de leiding der Afdeeling-Directeur Algemeen Proefstation van den Landbouw

Hoofd Afdeeling Nijverheid—H. L. Welter

Hoofd Analyse-Laboratorium—H. G. Havik

Hoofd Onderafd. Landbouwnijverheid—Dr. W. Bobilioff.

Hoofd Onderafd. Aardewerknijverheid—

.....
Hoofd Onderafd. Vezelstoffen—H. W. Hofstede (v.)

Hoofd Afdeeling Handel—E. de Kruyff (v.)

Hoofd Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor economische Botanie—K. Heyne

Hoofd van den dienst van het Ykwezen

Hoofd Afd. Landbouw—J. E. van der Stok

Inspecteur Landbouwonderwijs—T. J. Lekkerkerker

Inspecteur Landbouw—A. M. E. Meijer
 Hoofd Centraal Kantoor v. d. Statistiek
 —J. van Gelderen
 Directeur Algemeen Proefstation voor den
 Landbouw—Dr. P. J. S. Cramer
 Directeur Gouvernements Kina-onderne-
 ming—Dr. M. G. J. M. Kerbosch
 Directeur 's Lands Caoutchoucbedrijf—
 A. van Gelder
 Hoofdingspr. Boschwezen—J. J. Duyfjes
 Directeur Proefstation Boschwezen—Dr.
 R. Wind
 Hoofd Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige
 Dienst—Dr. H. J. van der Schroeff
 Hoofd Veeartsenijkundig Laboratorium—
 Dr. C. Bubberman
 Directeur Middelbare Landbouwschool—
 Dr. Th. Valetton
 Directeur Cultuurschool Soekaboemi—A.
 de Koning
 Directeur Cultuurschool Malang—P. v. d.
 Vlies
 Directeur Ned. Ind. Veeartsenschool—
 Dr. H. J. Smit
 Hoofd Indische Centrale Aanschaffings-
 dienst—Ir. J. A. de Groot

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—J. Blackstone
 Secretaris—E. Velds
 Afdeeling A. (gebouwen)—Chef, J. F.
 van Hoijsma
 Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen)—Chef,
 H. Cramer
 Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit)—Chef, A.
 J. da Costa
 Afdeeling D. (personeele zaken)—Chef, J.
 E. Franken
 Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en
 waterkeering)—Chef, W. A. van der
 Meulen
 Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken)—Chef, J.
 M. de Lange
 Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden)—
 Chef, J. W. L. H. Meertens

Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera

Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling—J. A. van
 Santwijk
 Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling—H. van
 Duyvenboode Varkevisser
 Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk
 opgeheven
 Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling—D. Meijer
 Inspecteurs van den Waterstaatsdienst
 voor de Buitenbezittingen—A. A.
 Meijers, C. Ch. Kwisthout
 Landsbaggerbedrijf—J. F. B. Regensburg,
 chef
 Laboratorium voor materiaal onderzoek
 —W. A. H. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS BEDRYVEN

Directeur—P. A. Roelofsen
 Onder-directeur—J. M. van Valkenburg
 Secretaris—A. Jellema

Mynbouw

Hoofd—J. G. B. van Heek (wd.)

Dienst der Mijnverordeningen

Hoofd—F. P. C. S. van der Ploeg

Opsporingsdienst

Hoofd—Dr. J. K. van Gelder

Dienst van het Grondpeilwezen

Hoofd—B. von Faber

Keloedttunnelwerken

Ingenieur—D. W. Weber

Tinwinning op Bangka

Hoofd—T. G. Bijdendijk

Oembin-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—J. van der Kloes

Poeloe-Laet-steenkolenmijnen

Hoofd—Th. C. van Wijngaarden

Boekit Asemsteenkolennijnen te Tandjoen (Palembang)

Hoofd—E. A. Douglas

Goud- en Zilvermijnen in Bengkoeloe

Hoofd—E. R. D. Gollner

Zoutregie

Hoofd van den dienst—J. E. van Gogt

Landsdrukkery

Directeur—S. Louwerse

Fabriek der Opiumregie

Directeur—Ir. W. J. O. Sluiter (wd.)

Post-Telegraaf- en Telefoondienst

Hoofd van den dienst—G. M. Wigman

Postspaarbank

Directeur—A. C. Rijlaarsdam

Staatsspoor- en Tramwegen

Hoofdinspecteur—Ir. W. T. Staargaard

Hoofd v/h bedrijf der Staatsspoorwegen op
 Java—Ir. J. F. van Weelden

Hoofd v/h bedrijf der Staatsspoorwegen en
 de daarbij behorende nevenbedrijven
 op Java en in de Buitengewesten—J. M.
 Sloos

Hoofd van den Algemeenen Bouwdienst—
 Dr. Ir. J. H. A. Haarman

Dienst van Waterkracht en Electriciteit

Hoofd van den dienst—Ir. J. N. van der
 Ley

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIËN

Directeur—C. W. Bodenhause
 Secretaris—Ch. Strüben
 Thesaurier Generaal—C. v. d. Bussche
 Hoofdinspecteur van Financiën—G. von
 Sohsten

Opiumregie

Hoofdinspecteur—J. H. Delgorge

Pandhuisdienst

Hoofd—K. C. Barkey
 Onder-Hoofd—R. G. A. Schreiner

In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accynzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Hoofd van den dienst—
 F. L. Pannekoek
 Inspecteur-onderhoofd—A. J. Schabeek

Kantoor voor Reiswezen

Hoofd—M. Meinesz

Dienst voor de Landelijke Inkomsten

Inspecteur—G. A. H. Hondius van
 Herwerden

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal K. F.
 E. Gerth van Wijk
 Adjudant—Kapitein C. F. A. Moorrees

Departement van Oorlog

Hoofd--Luitenant-Generaal K. F. E. Gerth
 van Wijk
 Hoofd van den Generalen Staf--Generaal-
 Majoor P. van Genderen Stort
 Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie
 —Generaal-Majoor J. H. I. le Cocq
 d'Armandville
 Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—
 Luitenant-Kolonel E. F. Wilmer
 Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—
 Generaal-Majoor W. A. Blits
 Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—
 Generaal-Majoor C. J. de Bruyn
 Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—
 Kolonel J. H. A. van de Water
 Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—
 Kolonel W. F. C. Rödlich
 Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. dienst —
 Generaal Majoor A. Hasskarl Medenbach
 Hoofd van den Topographischen dienst —
 Kolonel L. F. van Gent

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant 1e divisie op Java—Gen.-
 Maj. H. Bakker
 Commandant 2e divisie op Java—Gen.-Maj.
 F. J. P. Sachse

Militaire Commandanten

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Kolonel G.
 W. Mazee
 Sumatra's Westkust — Kolonel J. W.
 Ebbink

Tapanoeli—Kapitein H. J. A. van Geuns
 Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolo-
 nel D. G. Draayer
 Riouw—Kapitein G. D. E. J. Hotz
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolo-
 nel W. K. L. H. C. Campen
 Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—
 Luit.-Kolonel A. H. Hofkamp
 Celebes en Manado—Luit.-Kol. M. J. E.
 Bos
 Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Majoor J.
 H. van Temmen
 Amboina en Ternate — Luit. Kol. L.
 Dersjant

ZEEMACHT

Commandement der Zeemacht

Commandant—Vice-Adml. A. F. Gooszen
 Adjt.—Luit. ter zee 1e klasse G. G. Bozuwa

Staf der Zeemacht in Ned. Indië

Chef—Kapit. ter zee A. ten Broecke
 Hoekstra

Departement der Marine

Hoofd—Vice-Admiraal A. F. Gooszen
 Secretaris—Ch. J. Cohen
 Hoofd van de Afd Militair personeel—
 Kapitein-luitenant ter zee B. J. Heilbron
 Hoofd van de Afd Materieel — Kapitein
 ter zee N. J. van Laer
 Inspr. van Administratie—G. H. Hamersma.
 Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen
 dienst—J. Bosman
 Hoofdinspecteur hoofd van den dienst van
 Scheepvaart—H. Bisschop van Tuinen
 Inspecteur, Onderhoofd van den dienst
 van Scheepvaart—S. H. Leegstra
 Inspecteurs van Scheepvaart—A. J. W.
 van Anrooy, B. Braat, G. M. A. Elbers
 Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch
 en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr.
 C. Braak
 Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en
 Comptabiliteit—H. J. V. Holsboer
 Hoofd van de afd Expeditie en Archief—
 F. L. Vreede
 Hoofd van het Kabinet-de Adjudant
 van den Commandant der Zeemacht
 Hoofd van de afd. Defensie—Kapitein-
 ter zee A. ten Broecke Hoekstra
 Directeur van het Marine-etablisement—
 P. C. Coops

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Dr. H.'s Jacob
 Subst. President—
 Members—A. Meyboom, P. Lagaay, Th.
 Ligthart, C. van der Linde, E. J.
 Weenink, J. Nieuwenhuis, J. C. van
 Aalderen, H. H. Kan
 Secretary—A. E. Simon Thomas

SEMARANG

Voorzitter—A. H. Kloppenburg
 Vice-Voorzitter—B. F. G. Zur Muhlen
 Leden—J. C. Jurrjens, Ir. M. G. van Heel,
 P. D. Lewis, L. Koster, Jhr. Ir. J. M.
 de Jonge
 Secretaris—Dr. T. J. van Lookeren
 Campagne

SOURABAYA

President—J. G. Wiebenga
 Members—H. A. M. Meertens, E. J. van
 Goor, N. McNeill, W. H. Groskamp, P.
 F. Zimmerman, J. A. Schouten, Dr. J.
 H. van Laer, J. W. B. Everts
 Secretary—Dr. H. M. Planten

PADANG

President—A. Winkelman
 Subst. President—A. van Vollenhoven
 Members—W. P. Veth, F. H. Westerling,
 W. J. Ebeling Koning
 Secretary—R. de Clercq

MACASSAR

President—H. F. Rubach
 Members—W. R. Groskamp, J. B. A.
 Ehrlicher, G. J. Oppel, J. Jogeman
 Secretary—A. Vunderink

CONSULS

BELGIUM

Consul-General, Batavia—C. Féguenne, J.
 Polleunis
 Consul, Semarang—H. J. Soeters
 Do., Sourabaya—
 Do., Macassar—J. Seeuwen
 Do., Medan—P. J. Blik, M. Schoofs

CHINA

Consul-General, Batavia—Ow Yang Kee
 Consul, Sourabaya—Ch'en Hsi Chang
 Do., Padang—Z. T. Sze
 Do., Medan—Chang Pu-ch'ing

DENMARK

Consul-Gen., Batavia—G. Schepelern (act.)
 Vice-Consul, Semarang—J. W. Verway (ab.)
 A. H. Kloppenburg (act.)
 Do., Sourabaya—Dr. J. H. van Laer
 Consul, Padang—H. J. M. Libourel
 Do., Medan—W. Kruse
 Do., Manado—G. F. Höchner
 Act.-Consul, Macassar—W. A. Groskamp

FRANCE

Consul, Batavia—J. Crosby (act.)
 Consular Agent, Semarang—P. J. Kloppen-
 burg (act.)
 Do., Sourabaya—M. D. van Wyn-
 gaarden
 Do., Tjilatjap—G. J. P. du Perron

Consular Agent, Medan—A. Vervloet
 Do., Macassar—P. J. C. Jeandel
 Do., Bandjermasin—
 Do., Padang—P. A. Ravelli

GERMANY

Consul-Gen., Batavia—Dr. Weber (act.)
 Vice Consul—Dr. H. Eckner
 Secretary—H. Mützel (act. chancellor)
 Consul, Semarang—W. Siegert
 Do., Sourabaya—H. Overbeck (act.)
 Do., Padang—Schneewind (act.)
 Do., Macassar—F. Rempis
 Do., Medan—F. E. Teschner
 Vice-Consul, Menado—E. Nickels (act.)

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General, Batavia—J. Crosby
 Consul—H. A. N. Bluet
 Vice-Consul—W. H. Newbould (act.)
 Consul, Semarang—J. V. A. Clement (act.)
 C. C. Knight (pro. c.)
 J. Dalton (vice-con.)
 Vice-Consul, Sourabaya—H. F. Ch. Walsh
 (act.)
 Do., Medan—J. Bailly (act.)
 J. Morton (vice-con.)
 J. A. Bland (pro. c.)
 Do., Padang—H. Levison
 Do., Macassar—L. S. Arathoon
 Consular Agent, Koepang—Ch. M. Pilliet

ITALY

Consul, Batavia—A. Monti,
 E. Frossard (act.)
 Consular Agent, Semarang—
 Do., Sourabaya—Dr. S. Gallini

JAPAN

Consul-General Batavia—Morikazu Ida;
 Nobutoski Mizuta, chancellor, Iwao
 Kakegawa
 Consul, Sourabaya—S. Nakaya (abs.); K.
 Kojima, chancellor; F. Hongo (act.)

NORWAY

Consul-General, Batavia—C. Witteveen
 (act.), H. J. Spittuler (act. vice-con.)
 Consul, Padang—A. Winkelman
 Vice-Consul, Semarang—P. D. Lewis (act.)
 Consul, Sourabaya—Th. F. H. Zurhake
 (act.)
 Vice-Consul, Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.)
 F. Willer (act.)
 Consul, Macassar—M. P. Rasmussen

PORTUGAL

Consul, Batavia—J. C. van Aalderen
 Do., Sourabaya—E. M. F. C. de Rijck
 van der Gracht (act.)
 Do., Macassar—L. J. G. B. Ch. Moraux

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul, Batavia—S. J. Bodalin (abs.)
W. Bornhaupt (act.)

SIAM

Consul, Batavia—A. W. G. Luke
Do., Semarang—Th. Hogg
Do., Sourabaya—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Con., Batavia—P. L. Jutde Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Consul-General, Batavia — Th. Fevrell;
B. I. G. Björnvelde, chancellor
Consul, Sourabaya—A. E. Berg (abs.),
B. W. Powell (act.)
Vice-Consul, Padang—R. B. Meyer
Do., Macassar—F. Dillenius
Do., Medan—Dr. B. T. Palm
Do., Semarang—Jhr. Ir. J. M. de
Jonge

SWITZERLAND

Consul, Batavia—P. L. Frossard
E. Hubber, chancellor
Do., Langkat—O. Fahrlander

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul, Batavia—Ch. L. Hoover (abs.)
C. Porter Kuykendall (act.)
Vice-Consuls—H. W. Wier, R. N. Pompkins,
— Clark, G. R. Hukill
Consul, Sourabaya—
Vice-Consul—H. C. McCarthy
Consular-Agent—
Consul, Medan—Sydney B. Redecker

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederland 's-Gravenhage)—Dr.
J. Kraus, Jhr. J. C. van Reygersberg Ver-
sluys
Comité van Bestuur—W. Cool (president),
M. G. van Heel, Th. B. M. van Marle
(leden)
Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van
Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—C. M. Herckenrath, W. H.
M. Schadee
Commisarissen—J. T. Cremer, H. Muller,
F. de Fremery
Plaatselijk comité Medan
Voorzitter—H. W. J. Westenberg
Leden—G. A. Andreae, K. W. J.
Michielsen

Administrateur—G. C. M. Smits
Secretaris—C. Hassels
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en
Contrôle—J. J. Schoevaart
Chef van Weg en Werken—H. J. F.
Smit
Chef van Tractie, Materiaal en Fabriek
—C. Rademaker
Chef van Beweging en Handelszaken
—A. Slager
Chef van Aanleg—A. Wirix

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F.
van Stipriaan Luiscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Cool
Chef der Exploitatie—D. J. M. G. Baron
van Slingelandt

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Dir.—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee
Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F.
van Stipriaan Luiscius
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Cool
Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland's-Gravenhage) — J.
J. Doffegnies, H. Kepper
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—M. B. van Marle
Chef der Exploitatie—J. G. C. Messe-
maeckers van de Graaff

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland's-Gravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P.
van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — G. Diephuis
(Semarang)
Administrateur—S. de Jonge Mulock
Houwer (Sourabaya)

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland's-Gravenhage) A.
E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Dr. van
Ameijden van Duijm (Bandoeng)
Chef der Exploitatie—J. Schooleman

PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage) A.
E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—Dr.
van Ameijden van Duijm (Bandoeng)
Chef der Exploitatie—E. v. d. Meulen

SEMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage)
G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. A. Wiemans
(Tegal)

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage)
G. P. J. Caspersz, R. P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Chef der Exploitatie—G. Diephuis

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland 's-Gravenhage) J.
Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz en R.
P. van Alphen
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—G. Diephuis
Administrateur—J. A. Zwager

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J.
D. Otten
Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van
Amstel
Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Raad van Beheer—(Nederland-Amster-
dam) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, W. F. C.
Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemen-
dal
Administrateur—M. H. C. Vreede

CABLE & TELEGRAPH CO.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
Vertegenwoordiger—C. H. Wright

SHIPPING

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
DE FRANCE

Agenten, Batavia }
Do., Semarang } L. Platon
Do., Sourabaya }

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofd Kantoor te Batavia
Directeur-president in Ned. Indië—C. van
der Linde

Directeuren—N. van Zalinge, E. G. Wesse-
ling

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART
MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya }
Do., Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do., Probolinggo }
Do., Tjerebon } Nederlandsch-Indis-
Do., Tegal } che Handelsbank
Do., Pekalongan }
Do., Macassar—Michael Stephens &
Co., Ltd.
Do., Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander
Do., Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.
Do., Padang—Haacke & Co.
Do., Belawan—Harrisons & Crosfield
Do., Sabang—S. M. Nederland
Do., Telokbetong—H. My. Behn
Meyer & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. Co.
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA
(ORIENTAL S.S. Co.)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION Co.

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do., Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Agenten, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Agenten, Semarang—MacNeill & Co.
Do., Sourabaya—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

ROTTERDAMSCH LLOYD

Agent te Batavia }
Do. Weltevreden }
Do. Tandjoeng } De Internationale
Do. Priok } Credieten Handels
Do. Telok Betong } Vereeniging, Rot-
Do. Semarang } terdam
Do. Sourabaya }
Do. Tjerebon }
Do. Tegal } Ned. Ind. Handels-
Do. Pekalongan } bank
Do. Tjilatjap—Maatschappij van
uitvoer en commissie handel
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennoot-
schap afscheep—en commis-
siezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolinggo—Ned. Ind. Handels-
bank

Agent te Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
 Do. Padang—Internationale Crediet & Handels verg. Rotterdam
 Do. Sabang—
 Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
 Do. Macassar — Handels. ver. v/h Reiss & Co.
 Do. Singapore — Intern. Crediet en Handels ver. Rotterdam

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman
 Directeur—N. van der Mey
 Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"

Vertegenwoordiger:—Batavia—

Agent te Batavia	} eigen kantoor der St v. My. Nederland
Do. Weltevreden	
Do. Tandjoeng Priok	
Do. Semarang	
Do. Soerabaja	
Do. Sabang	} Intern. Crediet-en Handelsver. "Rotterdam"
Do. Padang	
Do. Emmahaven	
Do. Macassar	
Do. Singapore	
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.	

Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
 Do. Oelée-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels
 Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
 Do. Pekalongan A. M. Timmermans
 Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
 Do. Probolingó—N. I. Handelsbank
 Panaroekan—Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD.

Agenten—MacNeill & Co., Semarang;
 Dieden & Co., MacLaine, Watson & Co., Batavia
 Agents, Soerabaya — East Asiatic Co., Fraser Eaton
 Do., Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.

DEUTSCH-AUSTRALISCHE DAMPFSCIFF GES.

Agenten te Batavia, Soerabaya, Semarang, Tjilatjap — Wm. H. Muller & Co.
 Do. Macassar—Mohrmann & Co.
 Do. Padang—H. My. v/h Güntzel & Schumacher

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LIJN

Agent at Padang—Internationale Crediet en Handels. Mij. Rotterdam

JAVA-AUSTRALIË LIJN

Agents, Macassar—Kon. Paketvaart Mij.
 Do., Padang—do.

JAVA-BENGAL LINE

Agents, Macassar—St. Mij. Nederland
 Do., Sourabaya—do.
 Do., Padang—Intern. Crediet en Handelsverg. Rotterdam

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE

Agents,—MacLaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

Head Agent at Batavia—G. Otten
 Agents, Tjerebon—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
 Do., Emmahaven—Intern. Cred. en Handels. Rotterdam
 Do., Muntok—Holland - China - Handelscompagnie
 Do., Padang—Intern. Cred. en Handelsvereenig Rotterdam
 Do., Panaroekan — Maatschappij "Panaroekan"
 Do., Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
 Do., Pekalongan — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank
 Do., Probolingó—do.
 Do., Sabang—St. My. Nederland
 Do., Tandjongpriok }
 Do., Semarang } J.-C.-J. Lijn
 Do., Sourabaya }
 Do., Macassar }
 Do., Tegal—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

JAVA PACIFIC LINE

Management—Java-China-Japan Lijn

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have offices at Batavia, viz. :— The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), and the Netherlands-India Discount Company (Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Mij.). There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of the International Banking Corporation, of the Taiwan Bank, Ltd., of the Yokohama Specie Bank, and of the Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1917, of 20,766 Europeans, 30,557 foreign Orientals, and 180,140, natives; total 231,463.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

JAVASCHE BANK

President—Mr. L. J. A. Trip
 Directeuren—Th. Ligthart, J. F. van Rossum (secretaris)
 Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—Mr. D. A. Delprat, D. Lageman
 President Commissaris—H. s'Jacob
 Commissarissen—C. v. d. Linde, L. J. Harmsen, Mr. P. Feenstra, S. W. Zeverijn
 Gouvernements Commissaris—E. P. Wellenstein, Prof. Dr. J. H. A. Logemann
 Agencies at — Semarang, Sourabaya, Padang, Macassar, Cheribon, Soerakarta, Jogjakarta, Pontianak, Medan, Bandjermasin, Bengkalis, Tandjong Balei, Tandjong Poera, Bandoeng, Palembang, Manado, Malang and Koeta Radja

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA

President—C. W. A. M. Groskamp
 Leden—P. Lagaay, B. G. J. Wijnberg
 Secretaris—P. M. Elberg
 Agencies at—Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Rangoon, Calcutta, Bombay and Singapore
 Sub-agencies at—Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Tjilatjap, Weltevreden, Padang, Palembang, Kota-Radja, Bandjermasin, Macassar, Djember, Bandoeng, Djokjakarta, Solo, Pontianak and Penang

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Th. C. Sandrock, J. Stroobach
 Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. G. H. de Voogt, Mr. P. Feenstra, L. J. Harmsen, N. van Zalinge, P. J. Stephan, W. Pryce
 Onder-Directeuren—W. A. van Cuyk, Joh. H. Pootjes, G. J. Govaars
 Agencies at — Sourabaya, Semarang, Padang, Macassar, Bandoeng, Cheribon, Weltevreden, Djocja, Tegal, Medan, Sourabaya-Simpang, Palembang and Manado

—

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK

Gedelegeerde van de Raad van Commissarissen—C. van der Linde
 Plaatsvervangend lid.—E. G. Wesselink
 Beheer Overzeesche Kantoren—
 Onder-Directeuren—E. J. H. van Delden, G. Vermey, T. L. Leuftink, E. G. J. Gimbrère

Secretaris—G. K. W. F. de Vaynes van Brakell Buys

Agencies at—Ampanan, Amoy, Bandoeng, Bombay, Calcutta, Cheribon, Gorontalo, Hongkong, Kobe, Macassar, Medan, Manado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Proboling, Semarang, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Swatow, Tegal, Teloekebetoeng, Tjilatjap and Weltevreden

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Batavia—G. A. Anderson
 Sourabaya—J. Campbell, agent
 Semarang—, agent
 Medan—A. Wallace Jones, agent

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Batavia—J. H. Hutton, agent
 Sourabaya —
 Semarang—MacNeill & Co., agents
 Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co., agents
 Macassar—Java Bank, agents

BANK VOOR INDIE

Directeur—A. Meyboom

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

BANK OF TAIWAN

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN KOLONIEN

Hoofdagent—H. H. Ellerkamp

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE

Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maatschappij

Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
 Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ardjoeno"

Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van 1771

Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
 Bataviasche Zee-en Brandassuranti Maatschappij

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co., en Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Mij. van Assur. Disconto en Beleening
der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
Managers—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Guardian Fire Assurance Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

's Gravenhaagsche Mij. ter Verzekering
tegen Brand en Zeegevaar

Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "In-
sulinde"

Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie
Maatschappij

Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie
Maatschappij

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Co., London
Agents—Intern. Crediet & Handels-
verg. "Rotterdam"

Brandverzekering Mij. "Mercurius"

Assurantie Mij tegen Brandschade en op
het Leven "de Nederlanden" van
1845

Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-
landsch-Indië"

Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij. te
Amsterdam
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering
Mij., Rotterdam
Agents—Reynst & Vinju

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
London
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Northern Insurance Co.
Agents—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij.

Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Oosterling"

Semarangsche Zee-en Brand Assurantie
Mij.

Standaard Verzekering Mij.
Agents—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand As-
surantie Maatschappij

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Veritas"

LIFE

Alg. Mij. van Levensverzekering en
Lijfrente te Amsterdam

Amsterdamsche Mij. van Levensverze-
kering

Levensverzekering Mij. "Arnhem"
"Aurora"

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Levensverzekering Mij. "Dordrecht"
Dir.—bijkantoor Bat: C. Verhoeve

"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering

Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hip-
pos," Buitenzorg

Onderlinge Levensverz Mij. van Eigen
Hulp

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverze-
kering

Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke-
ring en Lijfrente Mij.

INSURANCE BROKERS

Blom & v. d. Aa.
Langeveldt Schroder & Co.

MERCHANTS

GENERAL

Algemeene Overzeesche Handel Mij.

H. Mij. Appel, Holzer & Co.

Barmer Export Gesellschaft

Handel Mij. de Bas & Co.

Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Bataviasche Handel en Commissie Mij.

Handelsver. v/h W. Biedermann & Co.

Imp. Mij. v/h Ben Dien & Co.

Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschappij

Boasson & van Overzee

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. Mij.

The Borneo Co., Ltd.

Brandon Mesritz & Co.

Burt, Myrtle & Co.

Campbell, MacColl & Co.

C. H. R. Cocq

Catz Java Trading Co.

H. G. Th. Crone

Handel Mij. Deli Atjeh

Dolman & Co.

Imp. Ind. Mij. Djati Baroe

E. Dunlop & Co.

Dunlop Rubber Co.

Erdmann & Sielcken

Esche Fowerg & Co.

N. V. Europa-Azie Handel Mij.

Far Eastern Agencies
 Flebeher Trading Co.
 Fransch-Hollandsche Import Mij.
 Galestin, Bros.
 Galestin & Co.
 G. O. C. Gerrits
 Gumprich & Strauss
 Hagemeyer & Co's. H. Mij.
 Hall Trading Corp. R'dam.
 Harmsen, Verwey & Co.
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.
 H. Mij. van Heusden Schwalbach & Co.
 Hermans, Marsman & Co.
 G. Hoppenstedt
 Internationale Crediet & Handelsver.
 "Rotterdam"
 Jacobson van den Berg & Co.
 Handelsvereniging "Java"
 Handel Mij. v/h H. Jenne & Co.
 John Pryce & Co.
 Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce
 Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.
 N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.
 Kerkhoff Kerstholt & Co.
 Koler & Ankersmit
 H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zoon
 De Lange & Co., H. Mij. voorheen
 Lettergieterij "Amsterdam" v/h Tet-
 terode
 Maclaine, Watson & Co.
 Maintz & Co.
 Handelsvennootschap v/h Maintz Pro-
 ductenhandel
 Mirandolle Voute & Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Wm. H. Müller & Co.
 Niederer & Co.
 Chef—E. Hagnauer
 Van Nierop & Twijzel
 Handelsver. Oost Indie
 Francis Peek & Co., Ld.
 Dir.—E. Hammond
 John Peet & Co.
 Pitcairn, Syme & Co.
 L. Platon
 Reinst & Vinju
 Handelsvereniging voorheen Reiss &
 Co.
 Ross, Taylor & Co.
 Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
 Rowley, Davies & Co., Ld.
 My. t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.

Sayers & Co.
 Schnitzler & Co.
 H. Mij. Schulte & Co.
 Silas, Cohen & Co.
 Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.
 Societa Commissionaria di Export & di
 Import
 Société Coloniale Indo-Belge
 Societa Commerciale Oltremarina
 Standard Oil Co. of New York
 H. P. J. Steelink
 I. A. Stephen & Co.
 B. G. Stibbe's Import Mij.
 Stolk & de Jong
 Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.
 N. V. L. E. Tels. & Co.'s Handel Mij.
 Tiedeman & van Kerchem
 United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.
 Mij. voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel
 Vacuum Oil Co.
 Geo. Wehry & Co.
 Wellenstein, Krause & Co.
 Wilde & Co., Handel Mij.
 Handelsmij. v/h Zimmerman & Co.

MOTOR-CARS

Automobiël Import Maatschappij
 Dir.—E. J. Branbergen
 Automobiël Technicum J. Verheijen
 N. V. Bataviasche Automobiël My. Fuchs
 & Rens, Ld.
 N. V. Auto Mij. Berkhemer
 Twijzel's Automobiël Mij.
 Verwey & Lugard

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK
 COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and
 Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate
 and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasir Pisang;
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. (Estd. 1825)—Bata-
 via; also at Sourabaya and Samarang.
 Head Offices: Ker, Bolton & Co., London
 and Glasgow. Branches: Syme & Co.,
 Singapore and Bangkok; Ker & Co.,
 Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. Agents in
 U.S.A.: Aaron D. Weld's Sons, Boston
 R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)
 T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)
 A. H. Gallie, do. (Batavia)
 H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)
 T. W. Allan, do. (on leave)
 J. D. Ewing, signs per pro.
 W. S. Mitchell
 A. D. Fraser | G. H. Millar

Agencies**Shipping**

Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
 Austral-East Indies Line
 Bank Line, Ld.
 Ocean Transport Co., Ld.
 Houston Line
 Isthmian Steamship Co., Ld.
 State Shipping Service — Western
 Australia

Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ld.
 Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Socy., Ld.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protec-
 tion and Indemnity Agency
 London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insce.
 Association, Ld.
 United States Protection & Indemnity
 Agency, Inc.
 Britannia S.S. Insce. Assocn., Ld.
 Assuranceforeningen Skuld (Gjensidig)
 Haugesunds Sjöforsikringsselskap
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
 L'Alliance Francais
 British Ship-Owners Mutual Protec-
 tion and Indemnity Association, Ld.
 Danske Reders Retsvaern

SHIPPING**STEAMSHIP COMPANIES**

Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij.
 Pres. Dir.—C. van der Linde
 Directeurs—E. G. Wesselink, N. van
 Zalinge
 Java-China-Japan-Line—G. Otten
 Stoomvrt. Mij. Nederland—J. Witteveen
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd—Dr. J. K.
 Hummel

SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

Erdmann and Sielcken
 Internationale Crediet en Handelsver.
 "Rotterdam"
 Agents
 Rotterdamschen Lloyd
 Maclaine, Watson & Co.
 Agents
 Penin. and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
 China Navigation Co. Ld.
 Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
 Maintz & Co.
 Agents
 Oostenrijkschen Lloyd
 Wm. H. Muller & Co.
 Agents de D.A.D.G.
 L. Platon
 Agenten
 Messageries Maritimes

COALING AGENTS

N. I. Steenkolen Handel, Oost-Borneo
 Mij.

ACCOUNTANTS

B. Bilgen
 A. J. Keller | Loyens & Volkmaars
 H.W. Ketjen & Co. | A. Wolff

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Mineraalwaterfabriek "De Atlas"
 & Aguasana
 Id. "De Faam"
 Id. "Java"
 Id. "Lourdes"
 Rathkamp & Co.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Algemeen Ingenieurs en Architecten
 Bureau
 Asselbergs en Ghysels
 L. M. v/d Berg en J. J. Groenema
 Bond & Ogilvie
 Evenhuis & van Schelt
 Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij
 Hulswit, Fermont en Ed. Cuypers
 Les & v/d Heuvel
 Reyerse & de Vries | G. H. Römer

ARMS DEALERS

Wapenhandel Saint Hubert

ARRACK FACTORIES

N. V. Hand. My. Aparuh
 Batavia Arak Maatschappij

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES

Van Beem & Co.
 Ed. Franzen
 N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.
 J. J. K. Herklots
 Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp
 Mühl nickel's Kantoor Buitenzorg
 John Pryce & Co.

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Drs.
 H. Bogaardt
 G. L. P. Bouman
 W. T. J. Brouwer
 E. J. F. van Dunne
 P. Feenstra
 Jhr. P. R. Feith
 P. H. Fromberg
 J. H. C. de Groot
 J. Ph. van Hasselt
 L. J. C. Kastelijn
 J. G. Krijger
 J. H. L. Lebbe
 J. Lubbers
 W. C. Marting
 H. M. Meertens
 W. G. F. Borgerhoff Mulder

N. N. J. de Neef
 A. J. G. Maclaine Pont
 P. A. Maclaine Pont
 W. M. H. Sanger
 L. Schoutendorp
 Jhr. G. F. H. W. Rengers Hora Siccama
 H. Smits
 Mas Soemardi
 Jhr. J. L. Stern
 L. K. Wennekendonk
 G. C. Wetters
 S. J. M. Wijthoff
 Jhr. P. J. H. M. van der Does de
 Willibois

BILLIARD FACTORY

Biljartfabriek "Emma"

BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.
 Drukkerij "De Unie"
 Drukkerij Evolutie
 Drukkerij Immink
 N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus
 Gebrs. Graauw
 N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en
 Translaatbureau
 Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
 G. Kolff & Co.
 Ruygrok & Co.
 F. B. Smits
 Visser & Co.
 Dir.—J. Obdam
 Veen & Co.

BROKERS

H. Bakkers
 Beauclerk & Co.
 E. F. Buyn & Co.
 Chef—D. H. Dull
 A. W. Deeelman
 Dunlop & Kolff
 Gijselman & Steup
 W. Gijzeman
 G. V. Herment
 J. L. Jannette Walen
 H. Jul. Joostensz
 B. G. Luppés Rotte & Jaeger
 Mond & Co.
 J. Meyerink
 C. Noordhoorn Boelen
 Van Nierop & Twijzel
 H. Pino & Co.
 Ockerse & Co.
 Poulton & Co.
 J. C. van Rossen & Co.
 S. F. Selby
 Vermeys & Co.
 F. W. Wallbrink
 Wesselink en Dijkhuis
 A. Werthoff
 Wiechert & van der Linden

BUTCHERS

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.
 Slachterij "De Concurrent"
 Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Auto Carrosserie Voaden voorheen I.e
 Rai
 J. van Laar

CEMENT AND TILE WORKS

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.
 Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault
 Maatschappij "de Industrie"
 J. S. Maul
 Manorra
 Bogor

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

N. V. Bataafsche Chemicaliënhandel
 Chemicaliënhandel "de Gedeh"
 Volksbelang
 Rathkamp & Co.
 Helmig & Co.

COFFEE MILL

Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteert en Pelin-
 richting
 Chef—R. Lange, jr.

COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.

Van Heusden en Mees
 Chef—W. van Heusden
 Klaasen & Co.
 Maintz & Co.
 Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau
 Reynst & Vinju
 Straits und Sunda Syndikat's Adminis-
 tratiekantoor
 Chef—E. Helfferich
 Tiedeman & van Kerchem
 John Peet & Co.

DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES

Helmig & Co.
 Kodak Agency
 Marsman & Co.
 Phototechnisch Bureau

DISPENSARIES

De Gedeh
 Goenoeng Sahari Apotheek
 N. V. Nederlandsche id.
 Passer Baroe id.
 Rathkamp & Co.
 N. V. Stads id.
 Volks id.

DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Au Palais des Modes
Chic Parisien
Firma van der Veen
Maison de Bonneterie
Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken
Modemagazijn au Louvre
Steenbergen Soeurs

DRY DOCK COMPANY

Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong
Priok"

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Machinefabriek en Scheepswerf "Bata-
via"
Lindeteves-Stokvis

FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS

J. J. Th. Görs
L. F. Görs

FORWARDING AGENTS

Indische Blauwvriesveem
Batavia Veem
Indische Veem
Genteng Veem
Java Veem

GAS COMPANY

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij

HAIRDRESSERS

M. Henskens
J. Mesters
L. Vrijdaghs
De Wolff & Co.

HOTELS

Hotel Astor
Hôtel de l'Europe
Hotel des Indes
Grand Hotel Java
Hotel Koningsplein
Hotel der Nederlanden
Hotel Patria
Hôtel Semarang
Hotel Tramzicht
Hotel Victoria
Hotel Villa Park
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering
Oranje Hotel

ICE FACTORIES

W. Buddingh
Mangga Besar
N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS

Van Arcken & Co.
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.
Kon. Ned. Edelmetaalbedrijven

V. Olislaeger & Co.

De Parelkroon
G. Steuerwald

KASSIERSKANTOREN

Smits & Co.

LIGHTER COMPANY

West Java Prauwenveer

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Ind. Zaken
Ang Sioe Tjiang H. Mij.
Bemel van den Berg & Co.
Machinehandel v/h Becker & Co.
Bernet van den Berg's Metaalhandel
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves &
R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ld.
Mij t.v.d.z. v/h Ruhaak & Co.
Carl Schlieper

MUSIC STORES

Bekker-Lefebvre
N.V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle
& Co.
N. V. Piano-en Muziekhandel "Edmund
Salzmann"
K. K. Knies
W. Naessens & Co.

NOTARIES, PUBLIC

E. H. Carpentier Alting
G. H. Thomas
J. W. Roeloffs Valk

OIL MILL

Oliefabriek "Archa"

OPTICIANS

R. J. Schock & Co.

PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS

G. H. Brasz
Burghgraef en Donse
Froscher & Co.
Stam en Weyns
Maison Versteeg en Rijkers

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Charles & van Es — F. van Felde

RICE MILLS

Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

SAVINGS BANKS

Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon
Bataviaasche Hulpbank
Bataviaasche Spaarbank

STEVEDORES

Stevedoor Maatschappij Priok (Tand-
joeng-Priok)
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)
H. Nierop id.

TAILORS

A. Herment
Mij. Onderlinge Hulp
G. Kerner & Co.
M. de Koning
Oger, frères
Aug. Savelkoul
J. F. Scheltens

TANNERY

A. C. Buisson

TIMBER MERCHANTS

The Borneo Co., Ltd.
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij. (hoofdkantoor Semarang)
Koloniale Handel Mij.
H. Mij. P. Landberg & Zn

Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij. (hoofdkant Sem.)

N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel

TOBACCONISTS

Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop & Co.

Winkel Mij. Onderlinge Hulp

Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.

Sigaren Magazijn Midden-Java

De Tabaksplant

TOURIST OFFICES

Tourist Enquiry Office

Tourist Office Lindeman

Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

SOURABAYA

Sourabaya is the capital of the Residency of Sourabaya, in the island of Java, and is advantageously situated for commercial purposes on the Sourabaya Strait, directly opposite the island of Madura. The largest city on the island, it is the centre of Java's commercial activities. It is also the naval headquarters of the Dutch East Indies. Among its principal buildings are a fine Government house a naval arsenal, and several shipbuilding yards.

Sourabaya's position is naturally protected and it lies on the low alluvial delta of the Kali Mas river which empties into the Madura strait. This strait is the narrow division between the island of Java and that of Madura. Sourabaya, therefore, is the outlet in a trade way for exceptionally rich districts. It has been pointed out elsewhere that Java is naturally divided into three producing districts, each of which, while yielding much the same products, yields a different grade. This is due to climate as well as to soil. Much of the soil of Java is of volcanic origin and therefore exceedingly rich in deposits of a nutritive value. The eastern portion of the island, of which Sourabaya is the seaport proper, contains about 2,000 square miles of agricultural land, most of which has been under cultivation for many years. About 71 per cent. of the population is agricultural. Among the foreigners the Chinese play an important part. Next in importance come the Arabs, who are shopkeepers, coast navigators and money-lenders. Of Europeans there are some 20,000.

The climate is typically tropical there being only three-quarter of an hour's difference between the longest and the shortest day. The climate, however, shows one marked difference from that of other tropical regions for the influence of the sea and mountain-breezes moderates the heat during the day and prevents too fast cooling-off at night. The pressure is constant with a mean temperature of 80 F. maximum 95° F. and a rainfall of 130 inches. The wet season covers the period from November to January, the dry one from May to August.

Sourabaya is extremely fortunate in point of shipping, thanks largely to its geographical position. Besides a modern, well equipped harbour, Sourabaya is provided with an excellent and safe roadstead. The entrance to the roads is 1,500 feet in width at the west, and the depth of water at low-tide is 32 feet. At the East entrance, which widens to the open sea, the depth is about 16 feet and in the roads about 42 feet. Since 1910 very important works, such as a broad breakwater, warehouses, etc., have been constructed. The breakwater, with later constructed piers, encloses a basin of about 197 acres in area, leaving a channel of about 1,150 feet, which forms the entrance from the roads. The outer quay, from the north pier, called the Rotterdam

quay, is about 3,900 feet long with a depth of water of above 50 feet, while the inner quay, called the Amsterdam quay, is about 2,620 feet long and admits ships with a draft of 25 feet. With another small quay (the Ymuiden quay) there is at present in use for ocean-going vessels a length of 7,200 feet. Other harbour-works are in course of construction. The harbour is equipped with all modern facilities, including three floating docks, with lifting capacity of respectively 1,400, 3,500 and 14,000 tons, which are electrically driven, warehouses, and cranes up to 50 tons.

Convenient roads and railroad tracks, too, have been constructed.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

- ANK VOOR INDIE, DE
A. H. Giel en J. H. A. Lammers,
managers
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA
H. E. Smith, agent
- ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ, NED. IND.
G. J. Govaers, agent
- HANDELSBANK, NED. IND.
C. R. P. Schäffer, agent
- HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION
A. Boyd, agent
- JAVASCHE BANK
A. Praasterink, agent
- MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
F. W. Harris, agent
- NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.
A. A. Pauw en J. H. H. Schuurman,
agenten
- TAIWAN, LTD., THE BANK OF
S. Ichikawa, agent
- TIONG HWA BANK
Kho Lie Siap, agent
- UNIE BANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN KO-
LONIEN
A. Herdes, agent
- YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.
S. Okudai, agent

EXPORTERS

- "AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING
J. A. v. d. Lee
- AMSTERDAM-BATAVIA HANDELSVEREENIG-
ING
K. Schuitmaker

ANGLO DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., THE
F. J. F. Crook

APCAR & JORDAN
H. Apar and G. Jordan, partners

BEHN, MEYER & Co., N. V. HANDEL
MAATSCHAPPIJ
H. Overbeek

BERGVELT, J. A.
A. Bakker

BOASSON & VAN OVERZEE
C. Monfoort

BURNS, PHILP & Co., LTD.
C. V. Allom

CRONE, H. G. TH.
P. J. van den Broek

EDGAR & Co.'s HANDEL MIJ., M. J.
E. W. Edgar

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
N. H. Mallet

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. McNeill, manager

HERMANS, MARSMAN & Co.
J. C. Marsman

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
P. Blumenthal, agent

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer, agent

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
J. A. Schouten

KOLONIALE BANK
J. H. Lagers

MAINTZ PRODUCTENHANDEL
E. R. Buss

MIRANDOLLE VOUTÉ & Co.
E. J. van Goor

—
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
T. Urabe

—
PEEK & Co., LTD., FRANCIS
A. D. Light

—
PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
T. Hogg

—
PLATON, FIRMA L.
F. E. Held

—
REISS & Co., HANDELSVEREENIGING VOOR-
HEEN
C. A. Nieuwmeyer

—
ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., LTD.
C. A. Balderston

—
WATTIE & Co., LTD., N. V. HANDEL MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ J. A.
C. F. Shackleton

—
WEHRY & Co., GEO.
H. van der Vaart

—
WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
J. A. Suermondt

IMPORTERS

—
APCAR & JORDAN
H. Apar and G. Jordan, partners

—
BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT HANDEL
MIJ. VOORHEEN
S. E. Olze

—
BECKER & Co., N. V. SOER. MACHINE
HANDEL VOORHEEN
S. E. Prins

—
BEHN, MEYER & Co., N. V. HANDEL MIJ.
H. Overbeck

—
BIEDERMAN & Co., HANDELVENN. VOOR-
HEEN W.
F. E. Meyer

—
"BRAAT" N. V. MACHINEFABRIEK
J. D. Schamhart

—
BRANDON MESRITZ & Co.
J. W. A. Rutgers van der Loef

—
BURNS, PHILP & Co., LTD.
C. V. Allom

—
DUNLOP & Co., E.
W. H. Brussee

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE
E. Hooge

—
HARMSSEN, VERWEY & Co.
H. B. Beukers

—
HENGELOSCHÉ ELECTRICSCHE-EN MECHANIS-
SCHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner

—
HOPPENSTEDT, G.
B. Blumenthal

—
INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer

—
JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
J. A. Schouten

—
KAUFMANN & EHRENPREIS
J. N. Th. Kloesmeyer

—
LIEBENSCHÜTZ & Co.
O. Liebenschütz

—
LINDE & TEVES EN R. S. STOKVIS & ZONEN,
LTD., NED. IND. MIJ. T.V.D.Z. VAN DER
J. Verhagen

—
MESTFABRIEK JAVA. N. V. HANDEL-EN
INDUSTRIE MIJ.
E. K. A. de Neve

—
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
T. Urabe

—
NEDERLANDSCHE CULTUUR EN HANDEL
MIJ.
J. E. de Maar

—
OOST-INDIË, N. V. HANDELSVEREENIGING
A. W. Daale

—
ORENSTEIN & KOPPEL, ARTHUR KOPPEL
MIJ.
W. Blochert

—
OUD PZ.N. & Co., WED. G.
W. Bakkenist

—
PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.—Sourabaya; also at
Batavia and Samarang. Head Offices:
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow.
Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and
Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and
Cebu
Partners in United Kingdom—R. J.
Paterson, J. W. Murray, C. S. Weir,
C.B.E., Jas. Graham, C.B.E., and J. M.
Beattie

Partners in the East—R. S. Menzies,
Thos. Hogg, T. W. Allan, H. C.
Smith and A. H. Gallie

E. Curr, signs per pro.

G. L. Scrivener

Hugh Munro

W. S. Marshall

R. Gordon-Smith

E. Lynch

H. Startin

A. Pratt

Agencies

Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

Austral-East Indies Line

State Shipping Service — Western
Australia

Bank Line, Ltd.

R. P. Houston & Co.

Isthmian Steamship Line

London Steam Ship Owners' Mutual
Insurance Association, Ltd.

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship
Assurance Association, Ltd.

British Ship-Owners' Mutual Protec-
tion Indemnity Association, Ltd.

United States Protection and Indem-
nity Agency, Inc.

Assurance foreningin "Skuld" (Gjen-
sidig), Oslo.

American Steamship Owners' Mutual
Protection and Indemnity Assn.

A/S. Haugesunds Sjøforskrings-
selskap Haugesund

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Life Insce. Society

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Bankers and Traders Insce. Co., Ltd.

Britannia S.S. Insurance Assn., Ltd.

Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.

L'Alliance Francais

Danske Reders Retsvaern

PLATON, L.

F. E. Held

REISS & Co., HANDELSVEREENIGING
VOORHEEN

C. A. Nieuwmeyer

RUHAAK & Co., MAATSCHAPPIJ T.V.D.Z.

H. van Someren Greve

SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL

E. Rautenbach

SCHNITZLER & Co.

J. W. Vredenburg

TELS & Co., HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
N. V. L. E.

R. Hoedemaker

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.

J. J. te Raat

VELODROME N. V.

H. T. Zuurdeeg

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

H. van der Vaart

ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AND CULTURES

"AMSTERDAM" HANDELSVEREENIGING

J. A. v. d. Lee

ANEMAET & Co.

P. J. Stok en Ir. J. W. Birnie

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.

H. G. Levert en Ir. E. de Eerens

INTERNATIONALE CRED. EN H. VERG.

"ROTTERDAM"

A. H. Geisdorfer

KOLONIALE BANK

J. H. Lagers

KOOY & Co.'s ADMINISTRATIE KANT. N. V.

J. G. Wiebenga

LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ NED. IND.

G. E. Veldhuyzen

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MIJ.

A. A. Pauw

PEEK & Co., LTD., FRANCIS

A. D. Light

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., LTD.

C. A. Balderstone

TIEDEMAN EN VAN KERCHEM

H. H. Reyers

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A.

C. F. Shackleton

INSURANCE COMPANIES

SCHIFF & Co.

E. E. Th. van Blommestein

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LTD.

A. H. Turner

TECHNICAL FIRMS

BECKER & Co., SOER. MACH. V/H

S. E. Prins

"BRAAT" N. V. MACHINEHANDEL

J. J. Braat en C. J. Tönjes

HENGELSCHE ELECTRISCHE & MECHANISCHE APPARATEN FABRIEK
Ir. R. Steiner

LINDETEVES STOKVIS
J. A. Verhagen

RUHAAK & Co. MAATSCHAPPIJ, T.V.D.Z.
H. van Someren Greve

SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL
R. E. Rautenbach

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTION
J. J. te Raat

BROKERS

ALFRED BERG & Co.

BUTTERWORTH & Co.

BUY WENNIGER MAKELAARSKANTOOR
A. M. DE

DUNLOP & KOLFF

GIJSELMAN & STEUP

HARTEN & Co., J. A.

MONOD, DIEPHUIS & Co.

SIRKS & Co., G. L.

LAWYERS

LAER, KANTOOR MR. J. H. VAN

ROMENY, KANTOOR MR. H. TH. HAAR

STERN, KANTOOR MR. C.

WELY, KANTOOR MR. J. VAN

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICES

FRESE & HOGEWEG, LOYENS & VOLMAARS
MIJ.
J. F. Anthoni

VOOREN, H. J.
Ch. Schlick

MINING COMPANY

BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
E. J. Muller

RAILWAY COMPANY

NED. IND. SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Ir. W. Cool

STAATSSPOORWEGEN, DIENST DER

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

BURNS, PHILP & Co
C. V. Allom

FRASER, EATON & Co.
N. McNeill

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VERG
"ROTTERDAM"
A. H. Geistdorfer

JAVA CHINA-JAPAN LIJN
J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuys

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
G. H. Breyer

"NEDERLAND" STOOMVAART MIJ.
Th. F. H. Zurhake

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
H. Makino

LIGHTER COMPANIES

PRAUWENVEER KALIMAS, N. V.
J. H. H. Harthoorn

PRAUWENVEER NIEUW
G. C. M. Kolff

PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST JAVA
H. Lotz

SHIPPING AGENTS

SOERABAIA VEEM N. V.
W. E. Th. Marsman

STROOHOEDENVEEM N. V.
O. J. van Zicht

NEWSPAPERS

NIEUWE SOERABAIA COURANT
J. Veersema

SOERABAIASCH HANDELSBLAD N. V.
Jhr. J. J. Boreel

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population numbered in 1917 8,826 Europeans, 20,028 foreign Orientals, and 220,328 natives, total 249,182. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoengpriok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity—both for goods and passenger traffic—extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Tjerebon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, as well as to Sourabaya, as mentioned above.

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
—Office: Hoogendorpstraat 15

CHINA AND SOUTHERN BANK, LTD.—Head
Office: Taipeh, Formosa. Semarang
Branch: Gang-tengah; Tel. Ad: Kanan-
ginko

S. Shimizu, manager
Cheng Chun Hoai, vice-president
Lie Song Hui, director
Kwik Djoen Eng, councillor
Ju Hong Sui, adviser
R. Tanaka, p. p. manager

CULTUUR MIJ. DER VORSTENLANDEN
B. F. G. Zur Muhlen, agent
A. Fernhout, do.
J. M. Gülcher, signs per pro.
H. A. A. C. Reijners, do.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. Hombrink, agent
G. A. P. Weyer, subst. agent
C. J. Moens, signs per pro.
J. F. Jongepier, do.

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK)
J. C. Bijleveld, agent
J. A. Voorthuys

KOLONIALE BANK
E. W. de Flines, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ.
R. Kuiken, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK
S. P. J. C. van Dam, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society)
J. C. Jurrjens, agent

SPAARBANK
1ste Directeur—W. H. Reerink
2de do. —C. M. C. Huygens

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
H. S. Banner, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General
Brokers
R. Butterworth
W. D. Ross
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)
T. Taylor
C. S. Martin, signs per pro.
A. Koops
R. W. Burton

Agencies
Central Fire Insurance Co., I.d.
Royal Exchange Assur. Corpn. (Mar.)

Branches

Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CRONE, H. G. TH.

A. D. Zur Muhlen

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

F. W. Diehl

H. Tietjen, signs per pro.

HARMSSEN, VERWEY & Co.

A. Bomhof, partner

HIJMANS, NAAMLOOZE VENN. VAN GEBR.

J. A. Hijmans

G. E. L. Hijmans

Herman Hijmans

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

S. H. Tupler, agent

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.

L. Koster, partner

"JAVA," HANDELSVEREENIGING

H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

VEREENIGDE JAVASCHE HOUTHANDEL
MAATSCHAPPIJEN

Ir. J. P. Delprat, managing director

Jhr. J. H. de Jonge, do.

D. Boer, signs per pro.

Jhr. Ir. F. E. C. Everts, represent.

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

G. H. van Emmerik, agent

MIJ. LINDE TEVES-STOKVIS

P. J. Togneri, manager

H. Beens, signs per pro.

Jac. Schotel, do.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-
MISSIEHANDEL

J. G. de Vroom, agent

Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool)

Lloyd's Agency

MACNEILL & Co.

J. Dalton, partner

—, Lawrence, signs per pro.

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld.

North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co.

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Co., Ld.

North Western Insurance Co., Ld.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld.

British Dominions Genl. Insce. Co., Ld.

2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.

Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"

Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.

"Oceaan"

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

China Mutual Steam Navig. Co., Ld.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

P. and O. Steam Navigation Co.

Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and

Indian Line of Steamships

Union Steamship Co. of N. Zealand, Ld.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

China Navigation Co., Ld.

West Australian Steam Navig. Co., Ld.

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ld.

American and Manchurian S.S. Line

Shire Line

British India Steam Navig. Co., Ld.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ N. V. PRODUCTENHANDEL

M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.

B. J. de Bruyne, do.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.

A. H. Kloppenburg, partner

W. L. van Kempen, do.

R. J. v. Duinen, proc.

E. J. Kuipers, do.

"NEDERLAND," STOOMVAART MIJ.

P. D. Lewis, agent

Agencies

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Java-Bengal Line

Java-Australië Lijn

OOST INDIE, HANDELSVERG.

C. J. Hovius, agent

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co. — Samarang; also
at Batavia and Sourabaya. Head Offices:

Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow.

Branches: Syme & Co., Singapore and

Bangkok; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and

Cebu. Agents in U.S.A.: Aaron D.

Weld's Sons, Boston

R. S. Menzies, partner (Sourabaya)

T. Hogg, do. (Samarang)

A. H. Gallie, do. (Batavia)

H. C. Smith, do. (Singapore)

T. W. Allan, do. (on leave)

J. Fulton, procuration holder

W. Binnie

Agencies Shipping

Austral-East Indies Line
 Clan Line Steamers, Ld.
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ld.
 Houston Line
 Isthmian Steamship Co., Ld.
 Bank Line Ld.
 State Shipping Service — Western
 Australia

Insurance

American S.S. Owners' Mutual Protec-
 tion and Indemnity Association
 A/S. Haugesunds Sjöforsikringsse-
 lskap
 Assuranceforeningen Skuld (Gjen-
 sidig)
 Britania Steamship Insurance Assocn.
 British Ship-Owners' Mutual Protec-
 tion and Indemnity Association, Ld.
 London S.S. Owners' Mutual Insur-
 ance Association, Ld.
 United States Protection and Indem-
 nity Agency, Inc.
 Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ld.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 L'Alliance Francaise
 Danske Reders Retsvaern

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ.

L. de Jong, managing director
 Caesar Voûte, do.

SCHNITZLER & Co.

L. Cruyff, signs per pro.

**SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE
DI MILANO**

F. J. A. van Beusekom

SOESMAN OFFICE

Ph. H. Hartog, director

SOETERS & Co., P. H.

H. J. Soeters
 L. Rinkel

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

H. J. Krijger, attorney

SUERMONDT, N. V. VOORH. A. H.

W. M. Bertram, director
 H. Engelenberg, signs per pro.

TECHN. BUREAU

H. V. Doggenaar

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

H. Lamberts, signs per pro.
 Agency
 Queensland Royal Mail Line

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.

P. M. Soeters, signs per pro.

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS**Drs.**

K. J. Bijl
 H. J. Boelen
 W. M. van der Breggen
 J. Brouwer
 L. G. Brouwer
 N. W. Francken
 P. Fuchter
 L. Gunning
 F. van Houten
 L. J. P. J. Jeekel
 W. G. F. Jongejan
 Raden Oerip Kartodirdjo
 A. A. A. Knappert
 H. P. J. van Lier
 J. Luyten
 Mas Besar Martokoesoemo
 J. van Oldenborgh
 W. B. R. Olt
 O. van Rees
 Raden Sastromoeljono
 M. J. A. Steenhuis
 Jhr. C. H. Valchaire de Villeneuve
 O. Visser
 A. Weynschenk
 W. C. B. van der Zwaan
 Jhr. B. de Jonge
 J. L. A. Visser

BROKERS

Beauclerk & Co.
 Butterworth & Co.
 Dunlop & Kolff
 Geyselman & Steup
 Monod & Co.
 Monod & Diephuis & Co.
 P. H. Soeters & Co.

LIGHTER Co.

Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen
 veer
 A. de Veer, director

MANUFACTURERS

G. Barendse, carriage maker
 Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij
 H. Buysman, cartwright works
 Carl Schlieper Gebrs, machinery
 Dunckerbeck & Co., do.
 Van Doorn & Vogelesang, do.
 N. V. Fuchs & Rens, carriage makers
 Mestfabriek "Java"
 Klaasesz, mineral water factory
 Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
 Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"

RAILWAY COMPANIES

Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
Ir. W. Cool, Semarang
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij.
G. Diephuis, Semarang
Semarang-Joana Stoomtram Mij.
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLER

J. M. Klein

SHOPS, Etc.

BARBERS

P. van Kleef
J. Lagarde
L. Moreels
P. Mourgues
Pianelli, Frères
R. Richier
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

BOOKSELLERS

Akoewan & Co.
H. A. Benjamins
A. Bisschop
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
Java Jen Boe Kongsie
Masman & Stroink
C. A. Misset

DISPENSARIES

Handel My. "Bertoen"
Pharm. J. M. Helmig & Co.
Klaasesz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Handelsvereniging "Moll"
Rathkamp & Co.
J. W. Vodegel
Volksapotheek

FURNITURE

J. Andriesse
David Cohen & Co.
Java Stores, Ld
Th. Langhol

HOTELS

Hotel du Centrum
Do. Jansen
Do. Pavillon
Do. Smabers
Do. Tjandi

JEWELLERS

J. C. Begeer
Lim Bo Swie
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
Maurice Wolff

LADIES' TAILORS

B. van Leeuwen
Maurice Os
Meta Crull

PATISSIERS

Th. Hoogvelt
Smabers Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Charls & Co.
Hisgen & Co.
N. van Wingen

PIANOS

A. Biele & Co.
W. Naesens & Co.
J. H. Seelig & Co.

TAILORS

Tailor My. Oosterling
M. van Rixtel
Savelkoul & Co

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma
E. Dunlop & Co.
Toko F. C. Misset
Valkenburg & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS

Au Bon Marché
Meta Crull
H. Spiegel
Zikel & Co.

WINE MERCHANTS

Garreau Frères
A. de Jong

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100 deg. 20 min. E. longitude and 58 min. S. latitude. The population, numbered in 1920 73,431, of whom 2,323 were Europeans, 7,175 Chinese, Arabs and other foreign Orientals, and 42,933 natives. Padang has a splendid natural harbour, the "Emmahaven," with up-to-date wharfage facilities. The place is an important market for Import and Export articles. The produce of the West Coast, such as coffee, copra, cassia-vera, rattan, gum damar, hides, nutmegs, mace, cloves, etc., are shipped to the different ports of the world. The beautiful highlands, with the centre Fort de Kock, offer plenty of opportunities for walking and motoring trips amidst most gorgeous scenery. Padang is one of the healthiest places on the Coast, land and sea breezes contributing materially to lower the temperature. Owing to the absence of monsoons no division of the year into a dry and a wet season can be made, the rainfall being equally divided over the whole year.

DIRECTORY

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN NYVERHEID

President—A. Winkelman
Members—F. H. Westerling, W. J. Ebeling
Koning, W. P. Veth
Secretary—R. de Clerq

HANDELSVEREENIGING
President—W. P. Veth
Secretary—H. Fabriek

BANK AGENCIES

JAVASCHE BANK
Westerling, agent
Schansman, subst. agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
Int. Crediet & Handelsverg. "Rotterdam," agents

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY
J. M. C. Bloot, subst. agent
H. Fabriek

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO
MAATSCHAPPY
J. S. Harkink, agent
Akveld, subst. agent

LAWYERS

Drs.
J. J. de Flines
G. G. de Lion
A. M. C. Persenaire
C. H. Pownall
A. J. A. Baron van Westerholt

MERCHANTS, ETC.

BORNEO-SUMATRA HANDEL-MY.—Importers and Exporters
A. N. van Loon, agent
J. Niemeyer, do.

Agency
Vereeniging van Assur. "Amsterdam"

HAACKE & Co., Exporters — Tel. Ad: Haacke; Codes: Mercur 3rd, A.B.C. 5th & 6th edns., Bentley's and Scott's 10th edns.

H. C. Haacke
F. F. Haacke

Agencies
Nederlandsche Stoömvvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

HANDELS MAATSCHAPPY GUENTZEL & SCHUMACHER, Importers and Exporters — Lammerse, agent

Agencies
Deutsch Australische Dampfschiffsgesellschaft
Kerr Line
Standard Oil Co. of New York
United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.
Cultuur Maaty. "Korintji," Pinang
Awan Estate

Cultuur Maaty. "Padang Anei Doekoe Estate

Straits & Sunda Syndikaat, Halaban Estate

Lloyd's Combination "Javasche Lloyd," "Indische Lloyd" and "Chineesche Lloyd"

Zee- & Brand Assurantie Maaty. "De Oosterling"

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

HOPPENSTEDT, G., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Hoppproduce; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, 5th Impr. and 6th, edns., and Bentley's

J. Marks

Agencies

Bataviasche Zee en Brand Ass. Mij.
Motor Union Insurance Co.

INDISCHE PRODUCTEN MAATSCHAPPIJ, Exporters—Tel. Ad: Schneewind; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns.
P. Schneewind, agent

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM," Importers and Exporters

E. H. G. van Lienden

J. Ph. Bouvin

Agencies

"Rotterdamsche" Lloyd S.S. Co.

"Nederland" S.S. Co.

Holland-Amerika Line

Java-China-Japan Line

Chartered Bank of Ind. Aus. & China

Bataviasche Zee en Brand Assur. Mij.

Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Mij.

Assurantie Maatschappij de Nederlanden van 1845

London & Lancashire Insce. Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

Railway Passenger Assurance Co.

Sumatra Mining Exploration, Ltd.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR HANDEL & INDUSTRIE—Tel. Ad: Industrie; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase, Simplex standard, A.B.C. 5th, 6th and Mercuur 3rd edns.

E. H. Ang, director

E. T. Lim, per pro.

Agencies

Vacuum Oil Co.

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Ltd.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corp., Ltd.

Eagle, Star & Brit. Dominions Co., Ltd.

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekeringen

MAATSCHY. T.V. DER ZAKEN, v. F. HOUTEN STEFFAN & Co.

H. J. M. Libourel, director

H. Zeldenrust, per pro.

W. J. Hanekuyk, do.

Agences

Lloyds

Royal Insurance Co.

NEW SUMATRA TRADING CO., LTD., THE, Exporters and Importers—Tel. Ad: Sutracolt; Codes: Western Union Universal, Western Union 5-letters, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's
Oei Tjoe San, manager

PASSER, M., & ZONEN, Importers—Tel. Ad: Passer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., and Bentley's

M. Passer and Zonen

Agencies

Carl Schlieper Batavia-Remscheidt

Siemens Schuckert Werke

Deutz Motoren

Transportverzekering Langeveldt

Schroder

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Schnitzler & Co., Batavia

QUITTNER, S., Exporter

Agency

"Aequator" Mining Co.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA DI ESPORTAZIONE E DI IMPORTAZIONE VOORHEEN SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE, General Importers

J. Filet, manager

TELS & Co.'s HANDEL MY. L. E., Importers
De Visser Smits, agent

J. A. Klok, per pro.

N.V. GEBROEDERS VETH'S HANDELMAATSCHAPPY, Importers and Exporters

W. P. Veth, hoofdagent

F. F. Anema, agent

Directors of

Nederlandsch-Indische Portland Cement Maatschappij

Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.

Agencies

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank

Western Assurance Co.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Javasche Zee- & Brandassurantie My.

Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs-gesellschaft

"Union" Assurance Co.

Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering

"Fatum" Ongevallen Verzekering-maatschappij

WINKELMAN & Co., Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad: Winkelman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and Mercur 3rd edn., Lieber's and Bentley's
A. Winkelman
W. P. Broeder, per pro.

Agencies

Landbouw My. Moeara Laboe
Klapper Cultuur My. Toja Lawa
2nd Ned. Ind. Zee en Brandassurantie
Maatschappy
Sumatra Thee Maatschappy

WEHRY & Co., GEO., Importers
W. J. Ebeling Koning, manager

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Koun Chan
Tan Djoe Sien
Toko Toyo

STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET & H. VER.

"ROTTERDAM"

T. Ph. Bouvin

Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Java-China-Japan Lijn

Java-Pacific Line
Holland-Am. Lijn
Java-Bengalen Lijn

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY
A. van Vollenhoven, agent

GÜNTZEL & SCHUMACHER

Agency

Deutsch Australische Dampfschiff
Gesellschaft

HAACKE & Co.

Agency

Ocean Steamship Co.

STOREKEEPERS

H. My. v/h J. Boon, jr.
Boon-Leewens
City Magazine
Hellfach & Co.
Pupke
Stiphout
de Sumatra Bode
Toko Orient
Toko Europa
N. V. Handel My. de Vlyt
N. V. Tokra—Padangs Warenhuis
N. V. de Volharding

CHEMISTS

Hellfach & Co.
Padangsche Apotheek
N. V. West Sumatra Apotheek

MACASSAR

Macassar, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbered in 1920 about 60,000, of whom about 3,000 were of European origin, 10,000 of Chinese origin, 250 Arabs, 150 other foreign Orientals, and 46,600 natives, without the floating population of native coolies working in the docks, which is rather important.

As the principal centre of trade in the north-eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance as a transit port. There is an old wharf 510 metres long (the Wilhelminakade), with custom-houses and godowns for general use and a new concrete quay about 1,400 metres in length (the Julianakade), where the steamship companies have their own waterfront, godowns and offices. The northern end of the waterfront is connected by a highway, several kilometres long, with the business quarters and warehouses. A fifth extension of the harbour is planned. A breakwater 2,700 metres long protects the harbour from rough seas. Macassar has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The town is nicely built. A fine thoroughfare, lined with tamarind trees, traverses the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leads on both sides to large grass-covered squares—the Koningsplein and Kerkplein. A business centre consists of Passar Street

Wilhelminakade and Julianakade. The pleasantest living quarters are Heerenweg and Hospitaalweg, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town in southern Europe. Around the European settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy, covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine spectacle, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains. Beautiful sunsets are to be seen every night from the Harbourmaster's landing-stage.

The city of Macassar is administered by a Municipal Council with a Burgomaster as president. The Council has 17 members (10 of European origin, 5 Natives of Macassar, and 2 Chinese). Technical affairs, grounds and the public sanitary service are managed, under the supervision of the Municipal Council, by an Engineer Director of Municipal public works (Ingenieur-Directeur Gemeentewerken). The municipal gas plant is managed by a Director (Directeur der Gemeente-Gasfabriek) under the supervision of the Gasworks Committee, nominated by the Municipal Council. The electric lighting plant is in the hands of the Ned. Indische Gas-Maatschappij.

The harbour (Government property) has been constructed at a cost of about twelve million guilders (£1,000,000) and is administered by a Harbour Board (Commissie van bijstand) with the Engineer Harbour-Director (Directeur der Haven) as President, under the supervision of the Department of Public Works at Batavia. Marine and shipping affairs are managed in collaboration with the Harbourmaster and pilots by an administration named "Haven-beheer," (*i.e.*, Harbour-management).

Macassar is connected by a double telegraph cable with Sourabaya (Singapore, Br. India, *e.s.o.*), and by a single cable with Balikpapan (east coast of Borneo) and Menado north-east peninsula of Celebes), and has consequently connection, also, with China, Japan and the Pacific Coast of the U.S.A.

A wireless telephone plant with Sourabaya is in operation.

The first State tramway was opened on the 1st July, 1922 (Macassar-Takalar), an important step for the development of the interior of the island Celebes. The construction of new lines has been postponed owing to the curtailment of construction programme.

DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTANT

B. J. A. Saeijes

APOTHECARIES AND CHEMISTS

Najoan Bros.

Rathkamp & Co.

BANK AGENCIES

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. & C.
Michael Stephens & Co., Ltd., agents
International Banking Corporation
Agents—Schmid & Jeandel, Ltd.

Javasche Bank

Ned. Handel Maatschappij

Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

C. H. Bosman

J. van Hoeve

C. van Nieuwenhuizen

A. H. Pet

M. R. Rinkel

A. W. Scholtens

J. van der Zee

BROKERS

F. J. Stuurman

A. Vunderink

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Mesman de Munnik

Volker & Hondijk

GAS COMPANY

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij (Electrical Department)

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Borneo-Sumatra Handel. My.

Catz Java Trading Co., Ltd.

Handels Compagnie Th. Dircks & Co.

W. R. Groskamp

Jacobson v. d. Bergh

Japan India Trading Co.

Kawahara & Co., Ltd.

Ledeboer & Co., W. B.

Makassar Produce Co., Ltd.

Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij, Ltd.

Michael Stephens & Co., Ld.
 Mirandolle Voute & Co.
 Mohrmann & Co., J.
 Moluksche Handels Vennootschap
 Ned. Koloniale Handelsvereen., Ld.
 Oei, Seeuwen & Co.
 Püschel & Co.
 Reiss & Co.
 Schmid en Jeandel, Ld.
 Stephens & Gregory
 Stephens P. Stephens & Co.
 Ting Tjam & Co.'s Handel Maatschy.
 Gebroeders Veth, Ld.
 Wehry & Co., Geo.

INSURANCE BROKERS

Molukken Veem, Ld.
 Semarangse Zee & Brand Assurantie
 Maatschappij
 Sluyters & Co.

IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS, SANITARY ENGINEERS

Lindeteves Stokvis, Ld.
 Carl Schlieper & Co.

MOTOR-CAR DEALERS

H. P. Lienhardt & Co.
 Tan Eng Soang

NOTARY PUBLIC

Chavannes (v)

OIL MILL

Eerste Makassaarsche Oliefabriek

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Dordtsche Petroleum My., Ld.
 Standard Oil Co. of New York

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Ian Wah Heng
 Najoan, Bros.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Handelsdrukkery "Celebes," Ld.
 Drukkery "Mercurius"

SAVINGS BANKS

Makassaarsche Spaarbank
 Volksbank "Celebes"

SHIPBROKERS

Molukken Veem, Ld.

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Deutsch Atlantische Dampschiff Ges.
 Java-China-Japan Lijn
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Stoomvaart My. "Nederland"
 Stoomvaart My. "Oceaan"
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd

COASTWISE SHIPPING

Ned. Ind. Scheepvaart Etablt.
 Etablt. Ned. Stoom. My. "Oceaan"

STEVEDORES, SHIPBROKERS, WARE- HOUSEMEN, ETC.

Molukken Veem, Ld.
 N. I. Steenkolen H. My.

STOREKEEPERS

Go Tjoeng Kat en The Beng Tie
 S. Kanner & Co.
 Handel My. J. Schaier
 Toko Louvre

MANADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correljé & Co.
 Dircks & Co.
 A. C. van Essen
 W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
 Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel
 Mij., Ld.
 Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap
 Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

GORONTALO

J. Caffin
 Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo
 W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
 Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
 Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"

TERNATE

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agencies
 Crediet & Handelsvereenig. "Banda"
 Moluksche Handels Vennootschap, Ld.
 Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

AMBOINA (MOLUCCOS)

Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Banda"
 Manders, Seemann & Co.'s Handel My., Ld.
 Moluksche Handels Vennootschap, Ld.
 Firma Ong Kie Hong & Co.

MERAUKE (ZUID N. GUINEE)

Lay Min Kiong
 Lay a Tjit

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the north, the Straits of Malacca in the east, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the south, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoeli in the west. It includes a great number of States, each of which, under control of the Governor, is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuran, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controllers (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controllers. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the resident-tiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and, this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f. 1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially suited for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which, for many years, has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*) has developed to such an extent in recent years that now there is a planted area of some 400,000 acres. The capital invested in rubber estates amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 30,000 acres, nearly all in production.

Very important, also, is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. Considerable, also, is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town six European banking corporations—the Javabank,

the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij, and Uniebank voor Nederland en Kolonien—have their branches, and there are also two Chinese banks. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Grand Hotel), a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race Club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli), on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the north, giving also communication *via* Tandjoeng Poera and Pangkalan Brandan with Koeta Radja (Atchcen) and to the south, *via* Tebing Tinggi, with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population under this Government numbered in November, 1920, 7,882 Europeans, 1,042,930 natives, and 146,742 other Orientals—a total of 1,197,554, as compared with 830,202 in 1915 and 568,417 in 1905.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE—Medan

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—
C. J. van Kempen
Assistant Resident—J. J. F. Pino
Secretary—J. J. Bosch
Controller—S. Bouman
Chief Clerks—A. Neijhoff, J. S. Bax, R. F. de Lizer, E. J. Enkoroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk, Mohd. Hadjerat gelar Soetan Maleka, E. A. Muller, J. A. P. Doornik, Miss W. M. Fliers

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPTS. OF THE GOVT.

East Coast of Sumatra

Assist. Resident—R. T. Koppenol
Controller—W. Roos
Administratief Ambtenaar — C. Lion Cachet
Gezaghebber—M. de Vries
Chief Clerk—J. M. Ferdinandus
Clerk—Mevr. C. Van Tyn

Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller, Medan—M. Ruychaver
Controller, Loboehan Deli—J. de Ridder
Chief Clerk—Tengkoe Djafar

Boven Deli, Arnhemia

Controller—C. J. Batenburg
Clerk—Tengkoe Long

Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam

fd. Controller—M. Wijzenbeck
Assist. Controller—W. A. G. Perks
Gezaghebber—M. de Vries
Chief Clerk—J. Panggabean
Clerk—Tengkoe Ibrahim

Padang en Bedagei, Tebing Tinggi

Controller—J. F. Mirandolle
Adm. Ambtenaar—L. Fontijne
Chief Clerk—J. N. Souhoka
Clerk—Aminoedin

Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera

Assist. Resident—A. Ph. van Aken
Chief Clerk—A. A. Scharff

Boven Langkat, Bindjei

Controller—B. Korn
Chief Clerk—D. Crawford
Clerk — Abdul Djalil gelar Maharadja Soetan

Pankalan Brandan

Controller—J. J. Mendelaar

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei

Assist. Resident—A. Ph. van Aken
Assist. Controller—G. Topzand
Chief Clerk—Malik Soleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe

Controller—H. van der Wal
Clerk—Toeloes

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bili

fd. Controller—Th. J. Deijs
Hulp Gezaghebber—A. de Vries and A. C. Haijer

Chief Clerk—W. Saidi Siahaan

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden, Pematang Siantar

Assist. Resident—H. E. K. Ezerman
Controller—S. P. J. Aply
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena
Clerk — Mohamad Noer gelar Soetan Maharadjo

Karolanden, Kaban Djahe

Controller—M. Brouwer
Adm. Ambtenaar—C. Lion Cachet

Bengkalis

Assist. Resident—Th. W. Grondijs
Controllers—W. H. J. Cambier van Nooten and J. A. J. Metz
Adm. Ambtenaar—J. J. Hartstra
Chief Clerk—L. Neyendorf

Bagan Api Api

Controller—P. Smit

Chief Clerk—Raden Achmad Soleman

Siak Sri Indrapoera

Controller—P. E. van der Meer Mohr

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan

Controller—A. Twerda

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan

fd. Controller—C. S. O. Schiff

Selat Pandjang

Controller—A. te Velde

Clerk—Ahmad Kamil

INSPECTIE VAN FINANCIËN TE MEDAN

Inspecteur van Financiën der 1e klasse,

Hoofd van de Inspectie—J. H. Gaade

Insp. van Financiën—G. J. H. Gunning

Adjunct Inspecteurs van Financiën—H.

Ch. M. Pernis, J. C. Bree and C. Nicolai

Surnumerair van de Belastingen—W. A.

Struyck and W. L. Leclercq

Belastingkantor

Adjunct Controleurs voor de Belastingen—

J. F. Enkoroma Coffie, C. G. L. Koole-

mans Beynen and A. H. Hoyer

Commiezen voor de Belastingen—J. Ch. de

Preter, O. L. P. Wenas, J. W. Abels,

J. O. Knuppel, Mohamad Djoezat, P.

H. S. W. Boom, Jacob Tampoebolon,

A. D. Lelitoloy and D. A. H. Scipio Blume

Ambtenaars voor de Belastingen—S.

Stieler, C. Neijs, G. H. Brouwer, A. B.

C. van Heije, M. C. Scheuer, A. E.

Kühr and S. J. J. Koning

TREASURY

Treasurers—Th. A. Wasch and F. A. Tielman

Chief Clerk—A. Parijs

Clerk—J. A. Elsborg

AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor

Auctioneer—O. Tielman

Bookkeeper—J. F. L. Schneider

Assist. do. —H. J. F. Heldring

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIA OPIUM

MONOPOLY—Medan

Controllers—G. J. van Reenen and D.

Beijerenck

Assist. Controller—F. Hanhart

POST OFFICE—Medan

Inspector—H. Hofman

Postmaster—J. H. G. Herrebrugh

Controllers—E. W. Berends, C. J. Wilten-

burg, S. A. H. Goedhart, W. F. H.

Somer, J. H. de Boer, H. Sluijmer, H.

Chr. Hoekwater, J. C. le Rütte, N. J.

van Rest, J. Duijm, W. de Jong, C. de

Vries, C. A. Wessel, J. A. Zonneville,

M. J. C. Teuwisse and E. L. Reich

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—W. C. de Haas

Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. H. W.

Schiphorst

Port Health Officer—Dr. E. Otto

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain A. Odewald

Officer-Lieut.—F. A. M. Harterink

Onder-Lieut.—F. D. Ohlhardt

Surgeon-Captain—Dr. W. C. de Haas

Paymaster-Adjutant—S. Rogers

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—F. A. Harterink

Health Officer—Dr. E. C. Otto

Chief Engineer, Director—K. K. J. L. Steinmetz

Engineers—L. de Vogel and W. J. G. Paardekooper

Pangkalan-Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. van Abbe

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Assist. Harbourmaster—B. Youngste

Asahan Harbour

Harbourmaster—M. J. P. Pieterse

JUSTICE

Supreme Court

Presdt. of the Court—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

Judges—Dr. J. G. Geerlings, Dr. W. van

Loon, Dr. H. Kolkman, Dr. E. van Delden

Registrar—Dr. W. A. Dumber

Substitutes—Dr. J. Roorda, Dr. E. C.

Bruins and Dr. A. A. Gaymans

Attorney-General—Dr. J. Lieftinck

Substitute—Jhr. Dr. C. W. Feith

Native Courts

Medan

President—Dr. H. H. Kemink

Vice-do. —Dr. A. Veenhuyzen and Dr. Ph. Bangert

Bindjei

President—Dr. T. C. de Regt

Tanjong Balei en Bengkalis

President—Dr. M. J. A. Oostwourod Wijdenes

Tebing Tinggi

President—Dr. D. N. A. de Lange

Police Courts

Medan

Judge—Dr. H. W. B. Thien

Second Judges—Dr. W. A. Dumber and Dr. J. Roorda

Tandjong Poera

Second Judge—Dr. T. C. de Regt

Pematang Siantar

Judge—Dr. G. W. Nijhuis
Second Judge—Dr. D. N. A. de Lange

Kisaran

Judge—P. A. van Waasdijk
Second Judge—

Magistrates

Bengkalis

First Magistrate—Th. W. Grondijs
Second do. —J. A. J. Metz

Siak

Magistrate—P. E. van der Meer Mohr

Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—C. S. O. Schijf

Bagan Api-Api

Magistrate—P. Smit

POLICE

Chief Inspector—A. H. Keijzer
Inspectors—F. J. Vlijmen, J. Ph. Hogendijk, P. J. Zimmermann, F. van der Geugten, F. W. Eckenhausen, G. Vlaardingerbroek, J. C. Hoffmann, J. F. van der Spek, W. J. Ockhuysen, G. van de Wetering, P. Spurzem, J. de Yong and M. A. Nagel

CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor
Secretary—Dr. G. S. Brantsma
Acting Secretary—J. de Graaf
Director—Ir. J. W. Duijs
Adj.-Director—Ir. G. A. L. Statius Muller
Members—C. P. van Beesten, H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, N. Meyering, A. L. Rietveld, C. Fijnheer, H. Schöbeck, J. C. Gunsch, A. de Visser and Ch. Forrel

MUNICIPALITY—Medan

Burgomaster—J. A. Bartelds
Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks
Assistant Secretary—L. J. Winckel
Treasurer—B. J. G. Meurs
Members—J. A. Bartelds, Toga Pane, H. H. Cohen, G. Lodder, Mohamad Thahar, Ir. J. W. Duijs, Dr. R. A. A. Fruin, G. van Altena, Abdul Aziz, P. W. van Rossum, Henny, Jap Soen Tjhay, Gan Hoat Soei, Raden Noerngali, J. J. van der Loom, S. W. F. Camerih and J. de Waard

Surveyor—G. Jansen
Director of Public Works—J. Hogervorst
Veterinary Surgeon—P. Visser

LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector 1st class—A. H. N. Kruysboom (Medan)

Inspectors—P. van Werdt (Bindjei), P. J. Post Uiterweer (Loeboeq Pakam), B. Ch. Martens (T. Tinggi) and G. Kepper (P. Siantar)

Adit. Inspectors—H. W. Stehouwer (Medan), A. W. A. A. Martens (Kisaran) and J. C. Knegtmans (Langsa)

ADMINISTRATION OF FINANCES OF THE
NATIVE STATES

Director—J. J. F. Pino (assist. resident)
Administrator—B. G. Groeneveld
Bookkeeper—J. G. van Essel

ADMINISTRATIE KANTOOR KAMERLINGH ONNES—19, 21, 23, 25, Huttenbachstraat, Medan; Telephs. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercur 3rd edn., Lieber's, Broomhall's, Bentley's

ANTON Roos, Import and Export Merchant—Medan, Pangkalan Brandan; Belawan veem en Prauwen Veer; Tel. Ad: Anton-roos; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns.

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Pakan Baroe, Sumatra East Coast, and Singapore, Straits Settlements
Agents for 5 Insurance Cos., etc.

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—J. Cairncross

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Medan Agency

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

M. Schoofs
J. M. Broekmeyer

CHINA—Consulate at Medan, Deli
Consul—Chang Pu Ching (for East Coast Sumatra, Atjeh, Riouw and Djambi)

FRANCE

Consular Agent—A. Vervloet

GERMANY

Consul—F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. Fitzmaurice, M.B.E.
Vice-Consul—J. Morton
Pro-Consul—W. L. Simon

SWITZERLAND

Consul—O. Fahrlander

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Cyril L. Thiel

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPY,
Petroleum Refiners—Pangkalan Brandan

Ir. B. H. van der Linden, admr. (actg.)

C. O. Bell, W. G. Binkhuysen, Ir. H. Bloemgarten, L. J. Boekhoven, D. Boll, G. Bolmeyer, H. M. Boluyt, H. van Borsel, L. Bos, H. J. V. Coester, J. H. Desauvagie, J. W. C. Ebbeler, E. van Eik, J. H. Eland, Zr. J. R. C. G. Emmeriks, P. H. Engels, L. J. Th. Essink, L. Faber, Ir. E. Ferman, A. J. Fidelis, J. van der Geugten, H. A. Gilhuys, H. Grammond, Dr. P. A. J. Hoek, G. Jongman, F. V. Klaus, W. F. Kurtz, L. Linscheer, G. A. van Mol, H. M. E. Muller, J. G. Nieuwkamp, A. H. Th. Nyland, F. A. Parent, J. Patty, F. H. Pieter, G. M. Raasveldt, W. E. de Roos, Dr. W. F. Rutishauser, J. Schouten, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der Sluis, H. Hzn Sluyter, H. M. Stasse, A. Valk, F. de Vries, J. C. van de Walle, J. H. A. Welsenaar and J. P. G. de Zeeuw

Etablissement Pangkalan Soesoe

R. J. Berkhuisen, Ch. Brewster, J. J. A. I. Crooy, L. D. Dykstra, Ch. W. Humphris, Ch. W. H. Klegin, A. W. C. C. Morren, J. H. Poolen, H. W. van der Sluis, C. Verschragen, A. C. de Vries, G. J. van Wachem and V. H. van der Zeep

Boorterrein Perlak

N. G. Addicks, J. G. Abell, F. J. Arnold, J. H. Bast, H. P. N. Blokzyl, J. V. Boudville, J. Brandenburg, P. van den Brink, A. Ch. R. v. d. Feltz van der Hoof, J. H. van de Graaf, W. H. Heinze, S. J. von Huguenin, P. de Jongh, J. Merkestein, F. J. Millard, A. Nochtar, Ch. Mulder, P. J. Nybakker, Ir. A. van Overstraten Kruijsse, P. D. Purmer, Ph. Raab, W. Roelfs, A. J. Roosenschoon, M. Schell, C. W. van der Sluis, Dr. G. L. Smit Sibinga, R. Soeroso, J. A. Soumokil, L. H. Tinneveld, Tjoa Oei Gie, B. W. Tweedy, G. Uitenbroek, A. Vermaesen and C. M. Vyftigschil

Boorterrein Aroebaaï and Serang Djaja

J. Boon, W. H. Alwycher, A. M. B. Both, C. J. Bruyn, W. W. Bryant, H. Fischer, J. C. Grove, J. Goldsmits, E. N. Hewitt, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, J. J. Houthuyse, E. L. Koolmans, Beynen A. W. de Koter, H. G. van Kuyk, O. M. Lammerts, Van Bueren, H. F. Landgraf, J. Lehrach, F. W. Milton, J. C. Newbronner, Ir. Jhr. A. N. J. van der Poll, J. T. Quak, J. Raymaakers, W. Reeh, G. J. Rombout, W. Ph. Scheuer, W. Soederhuizen, G. Spoor,

J. Th. Timmer, H. Tulp, J. Wassink, F. Westerhuys, H. A. Wilting and A. van Wyngaarden

Boorterreinen Darat and Telaga Said

G. H. Humphris, Chr. de Jong, W. N. Marinus, E. Meissner and M. J. Uitzinger

"DE HANDELSVEREENIGING TE MEDAN"
(Medan Chamber of Commerce—)
Serdangweg, Medan

DE JAVASCHE BANK, (Agents: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation)—
Tel. Ad: Delegatie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's, Bentley's

Medan Agency—Telephs. 82 (Manager) and 84 (Assistant Manager)

K. W. J. Michielsen, manager
J. Z. Mewe, assist. do.

J. W. Geveke, per pro. manager

R. W. B. G. R. Wagner, do.

J. H. Pietersz, assist. accountant

Koeta-Radja Agency

H. A. Burlage, manager

Tandjong-Balei Agency—Teleph. 7

J. Rens, manager

Tandjong-Poera Agency—Teleph. 3

J. Looman, manager

Bengkalis Agency

J. G. A. Robert, manager

Pematang-Siantar Agency—Teleph. 150

L. D. Termytelen, manager

"DE SUMATRA POST," Daily Newspaper—
Tel. Ad: Sumtra Post, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercur

Varekamp en Co., proprietors

Ant. P. Varekamp, manager

C. van Beem, editor in chief

S. P. Abas, M. Koenders and S. J. Binnerts, editors

Printing Department

P. L. Minnebo, manager

P. Thorig, assistant

J. Varekamp, manager (advertising)

DELI EXPERIMENT STATION COMMITTEE

President—J. F. H. J. Lutjens

Secretary—Dr. R. A. A. Fruin

Adj. Secretary—Dr. T. Volker

Members—G. Nieuwenhuijs, B. Simon, R. Graf and C. H. Kraayvanger

Staff—Dr. B. T. Palm (director), C. H. ten Cate (secretary), Dr. L. Fulmek and J. C. v/d Meer Mohr (zoologists), Ir. E. Sidenius and Ir. J. van der Poel (agriculturist), Ir. E. Sidenius and B. Ph. M. de Groot (chemists), Dr. S. C. J. Jochems and A. R. R. F. Koehn (botanists), R. Noerngali (field assist.)

DELI ESTATES ENGINEERING AND GENERAL UNION, LTD.—Registered Ad: 1/4, Great Tower Street, London, E. C. Office and Workshop: Gloegoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Estadelun, Medan

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSHAPPIJ (Deli Railway Co.),—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Delispoor, Medan; Code: Mercuur 5th edn.

Direction in Europe—Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij Heerengracht 164, Amsterdam

Chairmen—Hugo Muller, F. de Fremery, W. F. C. Momma, H. Cremer and W. H. M. Schadee

Directors—Ch. M. Herckenrath and Jhr. Ir. J. A. van Kretschmar van Veen (Amsterdam)

Secy.—B. H. A. van Kreel, Amsterdam
Local Direction—K. W. J. Michielsen, J. F. H. J. Lutjens and W. Sieuwerts van Reesema

Ir. G. C. M. Smits, general manager

Ir. C. Hasselo, secretary

Ir. H. J. F. Smit, supt., way and works

Ir. C. Rademaker, loco. supt.

J. J. Schoevaart, chief accountant and auditor

A. Slager, supt. traffic and trade

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—Medan, Deli
G. C. Spence, supt.
M. G. Calder, assistant

FUCHS & RENS, LTD., Carriage Factory and Motor Garage—Automobile Dealers—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 22; Tel. Ad: Fuchsrens

R. Feringa, manager

Liong Tjin Djau, cashier

J. C. v. d. Tak, jr., bookkeeper

St. D. v. Dorssen, mechanic

Lo Kim Seng, assist. bookkeeper

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821), Merchants—46, Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph. 367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. Lieber's, Bentley's, Broomhall's and private

A. V. W. Cantlay, mgr. signs per pro.

F. Hibbert

J. C. Horn

HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ
Physician Dir.—Dr. M. Straub
Do. —Dr. K. de Jong

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (5-lines); Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes: Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Mercuur, A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union 5-letter edn. and private. Head Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4 Great Tower Street, London, E.C. Branches: Bandoeng, Batavia, Calcutta, Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New York, Quilon and Tangier

J. Morton, manager

V. J. Allard, head visiting agent

Managing Department

W. L. Simon

Estates Department

J. A. Bland

J. McQueen

J. A. Smith

G. T. Thompson

Finance and Accounts Department

A. Logan

S. J. Watkins

R. Catto

H. Gillespie

R. B. Orr

N. van Vliet

W. K. Munro

Import Department

W. Thomson

A. J. Ulderink

F. A. Moes

E. O. Gulland

Shipping Dept.

W. M. Campbell

T. J. Dinger

Procuration Holders

J. McQueen

W. Thomson

W. L. Simon

A. Logan

W. M. Campbell

J. A. Bland

Belawan sub-Branch

A. C. Weeda

Tebing Tinggi sub-Branch

C. E. C. Smith

Tandjong Balei sub-Branch

H. G. Kromsigt

Siantar sub-Branch

A. Bruce

Laboean Bilik sub-Branch

A. Visser

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen and Shire Lines

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

(Fire and Marine)

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Royal Exchange Ass. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN-BOSCH-EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT (Registered in Batavia), Rubber Planters, Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office: Rantau Pandjang, near Tandjong Poera, Sumatra East Coast; Tel. Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Engineering Telegraphic 2nd edn., McNeill's and Bentley's

MIDDEN SUMATRA HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—Pakan Baroe, Sumatra, O.K., and also at Singapore; P.O. Box 53

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society), Bankers—Tel. Ad: Trading
J. M. Soeters, manager
Ch. F. Seeger, accountant
F. Foekens | J. Horn
Y. van Heekeren | L. v. Deursen
F. W. M. C. Cortenbach
M. C. L. Hoogenboom
T. H. v. Zuylen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK—Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank
P. F. van den Berg, agent
G. Masset, accountant
D. Zechner, assistant

N. V. MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan, Deli

SAMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Samarang. Tel. Ad: Parisejapi, Medan. Branch Offices at Soerabaja, Bandoeng, Batavia, Medan, Makassar, Amsterdam and Sydney
A. A. B. Thissen, mgr. (Medan Branch)

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan
President—J. C. Baars
Secy. and Treas.—A. J. E. Dingemans
Consuls—J. A. Volders and L. van Es
Fortnightly Paper: "De Planter"

UNIE BANK (voor Nederland en Koloniën)—2A, Paleisweg, Medan; Teleph. 405; Tel. Ad: Prudente

VAN NIE & Co., Import Merchants—Serdangweg Medan

Adr. Vervloet, actg. mgr. and partner
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

B Benning	H. Angenent
J. Schwaner	J. M. Jansen
C. W. A. Sondermann	H. Bijning
N. S. Blom	J. D. H. Kuyp
W. Nakhe	M. Ph. van Bronkhorst

Agencies

St. Cy. Rotterdam Lloyd
Ass. My De Nederlanden van 1845
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
Holland-American S.S. Co.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers, Publishers of the daily newspaper "De Sumatra Post"—Medan, East Coast, Sumatra; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Mercuur

Ant. P. Varekamp, manager
Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank
Chartered Bank of India

C. Van Beem	
S. P. Abas	F. Minnebo
M. Roenders	G. R. Smitt
Tijsner	W. Westerborg
J. Varekamp	Carius
J. Binnerts	L. M. Thörig

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMALGAMATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Dolok; Estates; Teleph. 33, Perlanaan; P.O. Lima Poeloeh

P. Winiger, head manager
H. Hegelund, bookkeeper
M. Haessig, engineer

Dolok Taloen Saragih Estate—P.O. Lima Poeloeh

P. Winiger, manager
H. Birenstihl, W. Schiltnecht,
D. de Boer, A. Evans, W.
Donker, and W. Warner, assists.

Besar Maligas Estate, A.—P.O. Lima Poeloeh

A. Schönfeld, manager
L. Nahapiet, H. Luthy, O. Kruger
and W. Rau, assistants

Besar Maligas Estate, B.—P.O. Lima Poeloeh

E. Wohlgemuth, manager
E. Iller, assistant

Bahilang Estate—Teleph. 106, Tebing Tinggi; P.O. Tebing Tinggi

K. Hohermut, manager
W. Huber, engineer
E. Stamm, A. v. d. Scheer and J.
Dousi, assistants

Goeneng Rubber Estates — P.O. Tandjong Balei

A. Bouvard, head manager

Goenoeng Malajoe Estate

A. Bouvard, manager
A. Kettiger, accountant
C. Flury, chem. engineer
R. Graf, chief do.
E. Meier, assistant engineer
F. Züst, do.
W. Kettiger, H. Liechti, M. Schoop
and G. Bernasconi, field assists.

Negaga Estate

H. Senn, manager

E. Furrer, A. Bächtold, F. Ambühl,

H. Hauptli, assistants

**ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER-
PLANTERS TER OOSTKUST VAN SUMATRA
(A.V.R.O.S.)****Bestuur**

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart

Vice do. —J. H. Marinus

Leden—J. Morton, J. E. Frankamp,

O. Fahrlander, J. C. F. Schor, W.

J. Gallagher, D. R. Dunn, H. L.

Teves

Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Dagelijksch Bestuur

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart

Leden—J. Morton, J. H. Marinus

Pl. v. lid.—J. C. F. Schor

Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Secretariaat (A.V.R.O.S.)

Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

Boekhouder—O. C. F. Kluge

Adj. Boekhouder—Ch. A. van Rijck

Employés—Mevr. E. Schoggers, D.

L. Folmer

**Java Immigranten Bureau der
A.V.R.O.S.,**

Directeur—Dr. M. Haisma

Administrateur—A. Baart

Assistant—Th. G. de Jongh

**Commissie van Toezicht op Het Java
Immigranten Bureau der
A.V.R.O.S.**

President—J. F. A. M. Buffart

Leden — J. F. H. J. Lutjens, G.
B. Crisp**Algemeen Proefstation der A.V.R.O.S.**

Directeur—Dr. A. W. K. de Jong

Chemicus—Ir. H. N. Blommendaal

2de Chemicus—Ir. N. H. van Harpen

Landbouwkundige—Dr. J. G. J. A.
Maas2de Landbouwkundige—Ir. J. F.
Schmöle

Botanist—Dr. C. Heusser

2de id. —Ir. K. Boedijn

Analist—W. Bertels

Secretaris—Ch. H. Paris

**Commissie van Het Algemeen Proef-
station der A.V.R.O.S.**

President—Dr. J. F. A. M. Buffart

Leden — W. J. Gallagher, J. E.

Frankamp, J. H. Marinus

Secretaris—Dr. M. Haisma

**Commissie van Contrôle op de Toewij-
zing van de Ingekomen Aanvragen
Voor Contractarbeiders**J. L. F. Vermeulen, directeur van de
Levensv. Mij. "Arnhem"H. D. Swanson, employé, Chartered
Bank of I. A. & China

Geneesheer—W. C. de Haas

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.
Ramboeng Estate—Postal Ad: Rampah
Deli, S.O.K.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Medan, agents

H. Dawson, manager

W. R. Brown, assistant

R. S. Michie, do.

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LTD., THE
Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan
Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office:
Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap,
London, E.C.

D. R. Dunn, general manager

J. G. Whelan, F. W. Amons, E. A. S.

Martin, G. Bradford, J. H. B.

Oomen, assistants

Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Prince Line (Far East Service)

**ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incor-
porated in Scotland), Greahan Estate—**
Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli; Teleph.
3 (Galang); Tel. Ad: Wetter Loboeg,
Pakam; Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber
edition), A.B.C. 5th edn.

G. W. J. den Berger, acting manager

R. A. Lumsdale | L. A. Inglis

G. W. Muir | G. R. Shaw

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey
Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean
Roekoe

V. Kruse, manager

J. J. E. Kortman, J. C. A. Braspot,

J. A. Veltman, assistants

**BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., Ban-
dar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Galang
Serdang****BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLAN-
TATION, LTD., Batu Rata and Si Mahe**
Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad:
Loeboeg Pakam

F. A. Moraux, manager

R. A. M. Stradling, J. Dalziel, J. B. F.

Yates and H. Tamon, assistants

Tay Ah Tam, engineer

A. W. Poluakan, conductor

Hooglandt & Co., agents, Singapore

**CONTINENTAL PLANTATION Co. (Incorpor-
ated in U.S.A.), Hoeta Padang Estate—**
Postal Ad: Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 21
(Kisaran); Tel. Ad: Conrub, Kisaran
Asahan. Head Office: 120, Broadway,
New York

W. Hansen, manager

J. Evettsen, E. Burlage, C. J. Derksen, C. Eggler, J. T. H. A. van Lom and R. Westerman, assistants
G. W. Gryn, medical officer
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Medan, agents

DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Bamyrub, Loeboekpakam; Codes: A.B.C. 4th edn. and Mercuur 3rd edn.

W. Kaufman, head manager

Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
Th. O. Thissen, manager

Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad: Galang

F. K. Schellhorn, manager

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar

W. Kaufman, manager

Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang
W. Kaufman, manager

EASTERN SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in London), Boekit Maradja and Pamoedian Estates Produce: Rubber, Tea and Coffee—P.O.: Pematang Siantar; Teleph. 9 (Siantar)
H. J. V. S. Holder, manager
G. B. Penfold, R. W. Hester, G. C. M. Allfrey, J. Emslie and W. J. Killoh assistants

Anglo-Dutch Estates Agcy., Ltd., agt.

Registered Office—Mincing Lane House, 59, Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3

GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co.—Postal Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Tel. Ad: Dolok Merangir, Deli; Code: Bentley's phrase

Head Administration

A. F. Nahmens, head manager

W. R. Walters, financial agent

F. S. Weida, office manager

S. N. Simha, stenographer

J. P. Romein, manager (tech. dept.)

W. Nieuwenhuisen, engineer

Planting Department

P. J. Groen, H. L. Scharenguivel, B. L. Schoggers, B. A. Pietersz, Ch. Darnutzer, M. J. van Laren, J. E. de Hotchpied, W. F. de Smit, L. Riedhorst, J. de Wilde, D. J. de Haan, J. Straatman, E. Bock (on leave), J. C. Baars, G. Ziemssen and J. van Ginhoven, assistants

HOLDER, H. J. V. S., Visiting Agent for Tea Estates: Boekitmaradja, Pematang Siantar, E.C. Sumatra—Codes: A.B.C. 5th. edn. and Bentley's

HOLLANDSCH-AMERIKAANSCH PLANTAGE MAATSCHAPPIJ — Kisaran, Asahan; Teleph. 9 (Kisaran); Tel. Ad: Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercuur 3rd edn. and Western Union

Head Administration

G. E. Coombs, acting head-manager

P. E. Keuchenius, inspector

Head Office

D. W. Egner, chief and supplies

C. G. N. Viejou, stenographer

Accounting Department

C. J. Johnson, chief

Catharina Hospital

Dr. J. C. Spillane, acting chief doctor

Dr. W. G. Bosch, assist. doctor

D. W. Egner, administrator

M. P. van der Meijden, pharmacist

Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier, nurse

Plantation Research Dept., U.S.R.P. Inc.

J. Grantham, director

Dr. H. S. Yates, mycologist

F. W. Donkersloot, assistant

E. M. Blair, forester

C. Barclay, botanist

Estates:—

Ajer Poetih

E. Horsting, temporarily in charge

H. W. J. Doffegnies, L. Szekeley, J.

Adriaanse and G. P. Pellinkhof, assistants

Goerach Batoe

J. Nummerdor, manager

G. Lohuis, D. J. Schrik, H. J. Abling and F. von Domahidy, assistants

Kisaran

A. M. Oswald, manager

S. Nicolai, H. D. Kolthoff and A. Beets, assistants

Kwala Piasa

F. W. R. Rooseboom, manager

H. Leverstein, H. R. Graadt van Roggen, H. C. Mulder and F. J. Veldkamp, assistants

Poeloe Banding

P. F. Leersnijder, independent assist.

Pondok Pandjang

G. M. Wijers, manager

W. van den Brink, H. I. Kraamwinkel, W. Zaadnoordijk, assistants

Serbangan

F. J. J. van der Valk, acting manager

W. Blok, C. H. Slotegraaf and G. G. Schrekker, assistants

Soengei Baleh

H. F. van de Velde, manager

S. G. Fukken, H. Bakker, H. van Genderen, J. F. Graadt van Roggen, J. M. van Meurs and J. Harenberg, assistants.

Soengei Boenoet
M. F. T. Terwindt, independent assist.
Tanah Radja
A. Weltevrede, manager
J. B. Roetert, J. M. W. Rosener
Manz, H. P. Bakker and J. W.
van der Laag, assistants

Colt
F. W. R. Rooseboom, acting manager
G. T. Bouma and H. de Blocq van
Scheltinga, assistants

KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON)—
Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan
G. P. G. Thomson, manager
L. H. Sturgess, W. J. Tulleken and
A. Fleming, assistants
Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents
Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A.
Henderson & Co., Ltd., 1, East India
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London

LANGKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., Soengei
Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—
Station, Kwal; Telephs. 14 & 15 (Kwal);
Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh
C. J. Holloway, mgr. (Soengei Pendjara)
L. L. Davidson, do. (Soengei Tampa)
S. Ralling, assist. (Soengei Pendjara)
D. McL. Munro, assist. (Soengei Tampa)

LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,
Petatel Estate — Postal Ad: Lima,
Poeloh, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel,
Doesoen
R. T. Corke, manager
C. W. Dicks, H. A. Roddis and J.
W. Brookes, assistants

N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-
SYNDICAAT PEMATANG SIANTAR S.O.K.
Kerasaan
Bahbajoe
Bahbieroeng Oeloe
Penang Ratoes
Permanangan
Bah Aliran

N. V. NOORD SUMATRA CULTUUR
MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER
ESTATES, LTD.)—Tamiang; Postal Ad:
Kwala Simpang
E. Durheim, manager
A. Meier
J. G. Butcher
F. Hafner
C. E. Gauld
R. M. Skeet
I. Uffold
A. R. Ulrich
F. Gruetter
R. F. Hitchcock

N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—
Postal Ad: Bindjey
Basilam Estate
J. C. Honcoop, manager
T. Wijnstra, engineer
E. de Groot and J. H. Zimmer,
assistants

N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—
Postal Ad: Koeala Simpang
Tamiang Division
G. Rincker, manager
F. W. Bemelman, bookkeeper
W. H. Eickhorn, engineer
A. Paans, chief (oil factory)
J. Layenaar, P. Kindler, C.
Duisterhof, V. Ceurs, J. Parmen-
tier and W. Huizer, field assistants,
Mopoli Estate
R. J. O. Pronk, manager
J. Ph. Krebs, R. Goethals, J. Zaal-
berg, W. de Creift and C. Bebelaar,
field assistants

RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plinta-
han Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah
R. G. Laws, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang,
agents
Secretaries—Paterson, Simons & Co.,
Ltd., London

RUBBER CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ "AMSTER-
DAM," Rubber and Oilpalms—Postal Ad:
Galang; Tel. Ad: Amstrubber Loeboeq
Pakam; Codes: Mercury, A.B.C. 5th edn.
W. Siewerts van Reesema, head mgr.
Plantation Research and Process Dept.
Dr. P. Arens (rubber)
Dr. E. Fickendey (palm oil)
Estates—Soengei Karang, Liberia,
Batoe Nanggar, Bandar Slamet,
Soengei Dadap, Sentang, Limau
Manis, Soengei Silau, Membang
Moeda, Ramboetan, Poeloe Radja,
Soengei Poetih, Liberta, Serangdjaja
Nykerk, Slightenhorst, Alkmaar
Hillegersberg

RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST,
LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph.
200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli; Codes:
Bentley's and Western Union
Naga Hoeta Estate—J. M. Lynkamp,
manager
Simbolon Estate—R. G. Munro, mgr.
Bah Kapoel Estate—H. J. Rijniker, do.
Martoba Estate—W. C. Sheirbeck, do.
Simeloengoen Central Hospital—Dr.
W. J. Bais
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, E. C.
Sumatra, agents
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,
1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Eastern Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan, Sumatra; also London, Singapore and Penang. Codes: Broomhall's (Rubber edn.), Bentley's complete phrase

A. G. Wright, A. K. Buttery, C. E. Craig, A. F. Goodrichan and G. R. K. Mugliston, partners

C. P. Liston, manager, signs per pro.

H. B. van Praagh, assistant

Agencies

Yangtze Insee. Association. Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy., Ltd.

Ben Line of Steamers

Struthers & Barry Line

SENEBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and Rubber Estates—Head Office: 13-15, Leidschegracht, Amsterdam; Tel. Ad: Senembahmij, Amsterdam. Chief Administration: Tandjong, Morawa; Postal Ad: Medan; Telephs. 1, 2 and 3 (Tanjong Morawa); Tel. Ad: Naehar, Medan

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloenely and Baloewa Estates

H. C. Pantlin, manager

J. C. Meijer and J. M. Allison, assists.

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Station: Perbaoengan; Teleph. 20 (Loeboe Pakam); Tel. Ad: Baron, Loeboe Pakam

D. H. Baron, head manager

A. Briedé, bookkeeper

Adolina Estate (Tobacco)

H. G. Kuiperi, manager (on leave)

G. Kost, acting do.

J. C. Clous, A. Plaisier, Chr. L.

Hamels and L. Lamie, jr., assists.

Adolina Oeloe (Rubber)

H. van der Goot, manager

J. Franz, engineer

H. Floto and E. Schonleber, assists.

Bobongan Estate (Coconuts)

G. Hesseling, manager

J. M. de Soet (on leave)

P. Hendrichs

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong), Tobacco and Rubber Estates—Rantau Pandjang, Tandjong Poera; Beneden Langkat

SI-PARÉ-PARÉ RUBBER Co., SI-PARÉ-PARÉ ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel. Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli, E.C. Sumatra

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Rambah, Bedagei

SIAK (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Pakan Baroe, Siak, S.E.C.; Tel. Ad: Siakrubber, Pakan Baroe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Broomhall's

D. Kol van Kluijve, manager

J. J. J. Cohorst, J. van der Hoek and E. Huster, assistants

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore, agents

Secretaries—Rowe, White & Co., Ltd., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents—P.O. Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Lieber's and Broomhall's Imperial Combination (Rubber edn.). Head Office: 52, rue Royale, Brussels

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPIJ—Port Paneh, Sumatra East Coast (Bila); P.O.: Marban; Tel. Ad: Sumcama, Marbau

H. L. Teves, head manager

A. Stuurman, actg. do.

W. J. Gerth, secretary

Factory

K. P. Stokhuyzen, assistant

Hospital

Dr. R. S. Tjokrohadidjojo

Factory

W. A. Staudte, 1st assist.

W. J. Corporaal, 2nd do.

D. T. Blockman, 3rd do.

Brussel Estate

J. H. Bloemink, manager

J. Grondhout & N. R. Chevalier, assistants

Kanopan Estate

F. Molenaar, assistant

Pernantian Estate

H. Braeckman, manager

C. Broekema, C. Brunings, W. H. F.

Klein and J. Boers, assistants

Padang Halabau Estate

A. C. H. A. Boers, manager

J. Claassen, (engineer factory)

D. Huizinga, assistant

SUMATRA PARA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD. (LONDON), Pangkattan Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik (Paneh)

P. McCaull, manager

N. K. Spanjaard, J. H. Dowling, A.

B. Gosling, C. M. Robertson, D.

A. Fox, C. Bradshaw and A. C.

Buist, assistants

R. Moller, engineer

Dr. Hengst, medical officer

P. Pia Teng, clerk

Hooglandt & Co., Singapore, agents

Secretaries & Registered Office—M. P. Evans & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, L'don.

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Bandar
 Kwala Estate: P.O.: Galang; Panigoran
 Estate: P.O.: Marbau
 Bandar Kwala Estate
 A. R. Douglas, manager
 C. L. Corner, F. Hawkins and J.
 Rennie, assistants.
 Panigoran Estate
 L. W. Purchas, manager
 T. E. Guy

SUNGEI KARI (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE,
LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, East Coast
Sumatra
 J. W. Henderson, manager
 W. A. Bradley, assistant

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, To-
bacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal
and Tel. Ad: Medan. Tobacco Estates:
 Soengei Mentjirim, Soengei Krio,
 Klambir Lima, Kloempang, Mabar and
 Saentis. Rubber Estates: Bandar
 Bedjamboe, Sgei Simoedjoer and Naga
 Radja

TABAK-MY. "TJINTA RADJA" (Incorporated
in Switzerland), Tobacco, Rubber and
Coconuts—Head Office: Tjinta Radja
Estate; P.O.: Tandjong Poera
 O. Fahrlander, head-manager
 Tjinta Radja Estate—Tobacco, Rubber
 and Coconuts
 O. Fahrlander, manager
 H. Ritz, R. Meister, A. Amsler and
 Ch. A. Meyer, assistants
 Kotari Estate—P.O.: Galang
 C. Stahelin, manager
 J. Schmidt, F. Hofman and A.
 Dinkel, assistants
 Silinda Estate—P.O.: Bangoen Poerba
 H. J. Both, manager
 G. Schwarz, A. Wiederkehr and T.
 Gutzwiller, assistants

TIMBANG DELI (SUMATRA) RUBBER Co.,
LTD.—Postal Ad: Galang, S.E.C.
 G. L. J. D. Kok, supt.
 Timbang Deli Estate
 G. L. J. D. Kok, manager
 J. Ch. Wetters, chief assistant
 E. F. Kok and M. W. Berrevoets,
 assistants
 S. A. Ratu Langie, under-assistant

TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE
ESTATES, LTD., Toerangie Estate—
Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli
 J. N. Petrie, manager
 Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ld.,
 London.

UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,
Betinga Estate (Rubber)—Boven-Lang-
kat, East Coast Sumatra; Post Office:
Bindjei
 A. Munro, manager
 S. A. Robinson, assistant

UNITED STATES RUBBER PLANTATIONS, INC.
(Incorporated in U.S.A.)—Head Office:
1790, Broadway, New York; Tel. Ad:
Rubplant
 W. J. Gallagher, vice-president and
 managing director
 Process Dept.—Tel. Ad: Prosplant
 G. H. Seybold
 A. W. Rhodes

UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
—Head Office: London. Estates: Ban-
goen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad:
Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loe-
boek Pakam
 W. Friedlander, manager
 J. S. Som, accountant
 W. Kobelt, E. Skeckeisen and H.
 Jenny, assistants

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Named in honour of PHILIP II, King of Spain

LOCATION

Lying to the south east of the great continent of Asia and occupying much the same position as the West Indies in North America, the Philippine Islands, a vast archipelago, extend between the meridians of $116^{\circ} 40'$ and $126^{\circ} 34'$ East Longitude, and between the parallels of $4^{\circ} 40'$ and $21^{\circ} 10'$ North Latitude. They are bounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific Ocean, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes.

AREA AND POPULATION

The total area of the Philippine Islands is 114,400 square miles. This is larger than the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware put together.

The Philippine Archipelago is composed of 7,083 islands, of which 2,441 are named and 4,642 are not. There are 11 important islands, each of which has an area of more than 1,000 square miles. Luzon has an area of 40,814 square miles; Mindanao, 38,012; Samar, 5,124; Negros, 4,903; Palawan, 4,500; Panay, 4,448; Mindoro, 3,794; Leyte, 2,799; Cebu, 1,695; Bohol, 1,534; and Masbate, 1,255.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands designated as Luzon, the Visayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Abra, Albay, Bataan, Batangas, Bulacan, Cagayan, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, Laguna, La Union, Mountain Province, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas and Zambales, and the island-provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Masbate and Mindoro. The second group, the Visayas, is made up of the provinces of Antique, Capiz and Iloilo, on the island of Panay; Occidental Negros and Oriental Negros, on the island of Negros; and the individual island-provinces of Bohol, Cebu, Leyte, Romblon, Samar and Palawan. The third group, Mindanao, is made up of the provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Misamis, Surigao, Zamboanga, and a cluster of islands forming the province of Sulu.

According to the Philippine Census of 1918, the total population was 10,314,310 chiefly of the Malay race, $91\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of whom were Christians receiving the benefits of the blending of the Oriental, the Spanish, and the American civilizations. This part of the population included 9,428,291 Filipinos; 43,802 Chinese; 5,774 Americans; 7,806 Japanese; 3,945 Spaniards; 1,140 English; 286 Germans; 182 French; 125 Swiss; and 977 of other nationalities. Only 932,953, or 9.4 per cent., were non-Christians and pagans, but even these are now fast taking advantage of the all-pervading system of public schools.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

The Philippines is a group of islands varying in size from Luzon, which is practically as large as Belgium, the Netherlands and Denmark combined, to the nameless islets rising just a few feet above the water. The coastline includes many fertile coastal plains. Added to these are the Central Plain, the Cagayan and Bicol Valleys of Luzon; the Central Plain of Panay; and the Agusan and Cotabato Valleys of Mindanao. Most of the large islands are crossed by well-defined ranges, running, as a rule, in a north and south direction; Mount Apo, in south-eastern Mindanao, is the highest peak, with an altitude of 9,610 feet.

The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and violent storms are of frequent occurrence during the so-called rainy season. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1892, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants. The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last was in continual eruption and at times created terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it threw out. In 1814, 1886 and 1897 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The land area of the Philippines is covered largely with forests. The rest is made up of cultivated land, grass and open land, and mangrove swamps. The rivers are generally small and short, but the Cagayan River, the largest in Luzon, drains one-fourth of the island. The Agno and Pampanga Rivers, two other important rivers in Luzon, and the Agusan and Cotabato Rivers, in Mindanao, are also of considerable size. There are a few lakes in the Philippines and most of them are small, Laguna de Bay and Lake Taal, in Luzon, and the beautiful Lake Lanao, in Mindanao, being the most important.

CLIMATE AND HEALTH

The climate of the Philippines is among the best in the tropics. Generally speaking, it is agreeably warm with cool nights and pleasant late afternoons and early mornings, although there are some places in the Islands where it cannot strictly be so described. December, January, February and March are very nearly ideal. Even during the months of April and May many parts of the islands, especially Manila, enjoy a cool breeze. The rainy seasons are June to November for the centre and west, and November to March for the oriental coasts and regions. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent, and travelling in the interior is at times interrupted. Droughts, however, sometimes occur, which seriously impair crops. The year is divided into three seasons—the wet, the dry-cool and the dry-hot. The wet season lasts in the west from the middle of June to the middle of November, the dry-cool season from the middle of November to the middle of February, and the dry-hot season from the middle of February to the middle of June. These seasonal periods, however, cannot be applied to all parts of the Philippines, for some parts are affected by different ocean currents which modify climatic conditions therein.

The death-rate for every 1,000 white residents in Manila for 1921 was 11.94, as compared with 16.5 for New York, 15 for San Francisco, and 14 for Chicago. Ideal health-resorts are found in many of the highlands of the Philippines, like Antipolo in Rizal, Lucban and Sariaya in Tayabas, Taal in Batangas, Silang and Indang in Cavite, Bukidnon and lands around Lake Lanao in Mindanao, and the plateaus of Baguio, approximately 5,000 feet above sea level and about 175 miles from Manila. Medical reports speak highly of Baguio as a health resort, and of the medicinal waters of Sibul Springs and Los Baños.

The Philippine Health Service is the Government branch in charge of enforcing measures and promulgating rules and regulation for the promotion and protection of public health and for the maintenance of general sanitary conditions. Its jurisdiction extends to all the cities, towns and barrios of the Islands. Due to its work, there has been noticeable general health improvement all over the archipelago during the past

two decades. The system of sanitation actually enforced in the Philippine Islands is conceded to be on a par with that of any other civilized country in the world. The people of the Philippines are beginning to realize the advantages of a well-organized and nation-wide system of sanitation. The old attitude of distrust towards sanitary rules in the country has disappeared; the people to-day are exerting all their energies toward promoting the gospel of clean and healthy living. Hospitals are fast increasing throughout the Islands, and every day they are gaining ground in the estimation of the people. In Manila, the largest and most up-to-date among the hospitals is the Philippine General Hospital. There are 10 hospitals in the city of Manila and 21 in the provinces. Activities related to child welfare in general are looked after by the office of the Public Welfare Commissioner. The Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors has the immediate supervision and control of all pharmacies, drug-stores, dispensaries and similar establishments, both private and public, in the Philippines.

HISTORY

In his trip around the world, Ferdinand Magellan, a Portuguese, in the service of Spain, discovered the Philippine Islands on March 15th, 1521. Spain, claiming the country, colonized it in 1565, when Legaspi, the first Governor of the Philippines, founded the first Spanish settlement in Cebu. The city of Manila was founded on June 24th, 1571.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

The Filipinos were given representation in the Spanish Cortes in 1810. The galleon trade instituted by the Spanish Government lasted 100 years, ending in 1815. The port of Manila was opened to the commerce of the world in 1830. With the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, direct mail service with Spain was inaugurated and railroads and telegraphs were introduced into the Islands. Attempts to throw off the Spanish yoke were made in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872 and 1896. On June 12th, 1897, Philippine Independence was proclaimed in Cavite, and the Philippine flag was officially unfurled. Upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain in 1898, the Insurgents offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted with the result that while the Americans took and held the city of Manila, the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the Island of Luzon and established a government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. Commodore Dewey sank the Spanish squadron in Manila Bay on May 1st, 1898. The Philippine Republic was established on January 21st, 1899. The Treaty of Paris, providing for the cession of the Philippine Islands to the United States, was ratified by the Senate of the United States on February 6th, 1899. Civil government was established in the Islands on July 4th, 1901. The first Philippine Assembly was inaugurated on October 16th, 1907. The new Philippine Autonomy Act, commonly known as the Jones Law, came into force on August 29th, 1916. To-day, with the exception of the Governor-General, and the Vice-Governor, the administration of the affairs of the country is practically in the hands of the Filipinos.

GOVERNMENT

The government of the Philippine Islands is administered through three separate and co-ordinate branches—the executive, legislative, and judicial.

The Governor-General is the chief executive of the Islands and represents the sovereign power of the United States. He is appointed by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the United States Senate. Under him are the secretaries of six executive departments—the Department of the

Interior, the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Finance, the Department of Justice, the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and the Department of Commerce and Communications. With the exception of the Vice Governor, who is appointed in the same way as the Governor-General and is at the same time Secretary of Public Instruction, all the other secretaries are Filipinos. Under each executive department are the different bureaus of the Government.

The Philippine legislative body is composed of two Houses—the Senate and the House of Representatives. There are in all 93 representatives and 24 senators, representing the City of Manila and the 48 provinces of the archipelago, all of whom are elected by popular vote with the exception of nine representatives and two senators who are appointed by the Governor-General to represent the provinces of Nueva Vizcaya, Mountain Province, Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga. The number of registered voters is approximately a million.

An extra-legal body, the Council of State, created by virtue of an executive order of the Governor-General, forms the binding link between the executive and the legislative branches of the insular Government, and represents the people's counsel in the administration of the government. The Council of State is composed of the Governor-General, as president, the Presidents of both Houses of the Legislature, and the Secretaries of the Departments.

The provincial and municipal governments are under the direct supervision of the Department of the Interior through the Executive Bureau and the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, the former exercising authority over the 37 regularly organized provinces and two so-called special provinces of Batanes and Palawan, and the latter over nine specially organized provinces. The chief executive in each province is a provincial Governor, who is elected by popular suffrage except in five specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian tribes, namely, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Lanao, Mountain Province and Sulu, where he is appointed by the Governor-General subject to confirmation by the Philippine Senate. With the Provincial Governor are two other members of the Provincial Board, which constitutes the legislative branch of the provincial government. In all regularly organized provinces the two members of the Board are elected by popular vote. In each of the specially organized provinces the Provincial Board is made up by the Provincial Governor, the Provincial Treasurer or the Provincial Secretary-Treasurer (who is an appointive official), and a third member who, in the case of the provinces of Batanes and Palawan, is elected by popular vote, and in the case of the specially organized provinces under the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes is elected by the votes of the councillors and vice-presidents of municipalities and municipal districts. The municipal president is the chief executive in each town or municipality, and the local legislative branch is a municipal council of from 8 to 18 councillors, depending upon the number of inhabitants of the municipality. The president, the vice-president, and the councillors are all elected by popular vote. In the special provinces under the B.N.C.T. there are still some municipalities with appointive presidents, but the vice-presidents and councillors are elective.

The Philippine judiciary system consists of the Supreme Court, as the highest tribunal; a Court of First Instance for each judicial district, except the ninth district, which has six judges, the same covering the city of Manila; the Municipal Courts of Manila and Baguio; and a Justice of the Peace court for each municipality. The Supreme Court is composed of one chief justice and eight associate justices, all of whom are appointed by the President of the United States with the consent of the United States Senate. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction over the Courts of First Instance. An appeal lies from the decision of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands to the Supreme Court of the United States in certain cases.

EDUCATION AND LITERACY

Public education in the Philippines is free, secular and co-educational, and the principal aim is to make the people socially efficient. As a means to this end, emphasis is placed upon the spread of literacy on the basis of a common language—English. The Bureau of Education maintains a complete system of public education. Public elementary and high schools are distributed throughout the Islands. Insular schools for special education are maintained. The enrolment of students in the public schools is increasing every year and now exceeds one million. Private schools, patterned after

the public schools, besides the old Spanish schools and colleges which still survive, have sprung up in the Philippines in recent years. Practically all these offer instruction in English, and even the old Spanish schools and colleges have included English in their curricula. Upon graduating from the high schools, the students are admitted to higher institutions of learning, foremost among which is the University of the Philippines, established and maintained by the Philippine Government.

English and Spanish are both used as official languages and are widely spoken in the Islands. The English language is becoming the dominant language. There are six established native dialects with some printed literature, namely, the Tagalog, Visayan, Ilocano, Bicol, Pangasinan and Pampangan.

AGRICULTURE

The Philippine Islands is an agricultural country. The people depend chiefly on domestic agricultural products for their livelihood, and approximately 88 per cent. of the total exports of the Islands is made up of the produce of the farms. The soil is fertile to a degree, being for the most part volcanic in origin and exceedingly rich in all varieties of sedimentary deposits. The total area of cultivated lands in the Philippines at the present time is estimated at 3,643,000 hectares, or 12 per cent. of the entire area of the country.

Rice is the staple food-product of the inhabitants of the Islands. It is their most widely cultivated crop. The area devoted to its cultivation is approximately one and three quarter million hectares. Considerable quantities of this cereal, however, are still imported, chiefly from French Indo-China. Through the efforts of the Bureau of Agriculture local farmers are realizing the advantages of scientific methods in rice farming. Seed selection is given due emphasis. Several irrigation systems are now completed, many more are in process of construction, and others are being projected. This is bound in the near future to do away with the ravages of droughts, which are of periodical occurrence, and at the same time make feasible the growing of two or three crops a year in the rice sections of the archipelago. The extension of cultivated areas is also receiving due attention from the Government and the local farmers.

Manila hemp, which the Philippines supplies to the world as first-class cordage material, is produced from the leaf stalks of the Abaca plant thriving in the Islands. The fibre is also used for making binder twine, and from the old disintegrated Manila ropes is made the well-known and much-used Manila paper. In the Philippines, Abaca fibre is extensively used in the manufacture of cloth. In the making of baskets, slippers, mats and other articles, the fibre has been tried with excellent results. Within the last few years a very important use for the fibre has been found in the manufacture of hats.

Coconut palms are grown extensively and tobacco can be grown in practically all sections of the Philippines. The best and choicest class is raised in the provinces of Cagayan and Isabela in northern Luzon and in Cotabuto, Mindanao. Sugar-cane thrives well, principally in the island of Negros. The most noteworthy feature of sugar-cane growing and sugar manufacturing is the increase in the number of sugar centrals during recent years. The extension of the cultivated area and the introduction of tractors and other farm machinery of good varieties, use of fertilizers and proper culture have largely brought about the increase in production.

Among the other crops with great agricultural possibilities are maguey, sisal, corn, coffee, rubber, kapok, cacao, cassava, peanut, vegetables and fruits. Cattle-raising as an agricultural pursuit is also very promising.

Gold and coal are still the two leading mineral products of the islands. In quartz mining, the Benguet and Masbate districts have been consistent producers for a number of years. In the dredging field new operations have recently begun in the Lianga district of eastern Mindanao, in addition to the well known Paracale district. The native furnaces of Bulacan continue to be the only source of iron production. Other metallic deposits worthy of consideration are the copper of Mancayan and Suyoc; iron of Surigao and Calambayanga Island; manganese of Ilocos Norte and Masbate; lead and zinc of Masbate and Marinduque, and platinum of Mindanao.

Coal is being produced from Cebu, Mindanao and Batan. A cement plant was completed in Cebu in 1923 by a company subsidized by the Philippine Government. Exploratory drilling for petroleum in Bondoc Peninsula encountered slight indications

of petroleum and natural gas but the quantity is not sufficient for commercial exploitation. Several geological exploration leases for petroleum have also been taken up in Leyte and other places. Other non-metallic deposits that have been undergoing development are the bituminous rock of Leyte, asbestos of Ilocos Norte, and the guano and phosphate rock deposits of Capiz, Pangasinan, Mindoro, Tayabas and several other provinces.

FORESTS

Timber forests are found in all the principal islands of the archipelago, covering an area of about 76,000 sq. miles, or 67 per cent. of the total area. Not less than 65,000 sq. miles are commercial forests. These forests contain some of the finest timber in the world, especially for cabinet work. Many species of the Dipterocarp family are used as substitute for mahogany and are sold in foreign markets as Philippine mahogany. Minor forest products such as rattan, oils, copal gum, tanbark, dyebark, and dyewood are abundant.

The Government owns more than 99 per cent. of all the standing timber of the Philippines, and the Bureau of Forestry has control over them. The public forests are not sold, but are developed under a license system. There are between 80 and 90 steam sawmills, which are equipped with modern machinery fit to meet the big enterprise of the Islands.

FISHERIES

Fishing is an undeveloped industry in the Philippines. The waters along the coasts of the islands teem with common varieties of food fishes. Among those found in commercial quantities are anchovies, herrings, silversides, mackerels, snappers, pompanos, sea-basses, mullets, milkfishes, sardines, barracudas, porgies, and parrot-fishes. The local market, however, is under-supplied, as only inshore fishing is carried on because modern equipment adapted to deep-water fishing is not used. Other sea-products found in Philippine waters are shark fins, sponges, trepang, pearls and pearl shells, top shell and window shells.

MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES

The Philippines is a prospective industrial field. The country has available raw materials such as Manila hemp, copra, lumber, shells, lumbang and castor seeds, clay, limestone, bamboo, buntal, dye-woods and cassava for the different lines of manufactures and industries. Manila and a few other cities are centres of these industrial activities. However, some of the big establishments such as sugar centrals, rice and lumber mills are found in localities nearest the sources of materials.

The production of coconut oil constitutes one of the principal local industries. The first modern coconut oil mill was built in 1911. The world-war gave an impetus to the industry, thereby placing coconut oil at the top of the list of Philippine exports for 1919. The first sugar central in the Philippines was established in 1910. Many other centrals and improved machinery were then installed in almost all the leading sugar sections of the Islands. Consequently, after 1910 a considerable increase in the sugar exports of the Islands was noted. Early in 1920 more than 30 sugar centrals with a total daily output of over 20,000 tons of centrifugal sugar were in actual operation. Manila cigars and cigarettes are the output of Philippine cigar factories. The rope and hemp-braid factories are yearly turning out finished products to the value of millions of pesos. Within recent years, rice milling has become a principal local industry. To-day there are more than 460 rice mills, with a maximum daily capacity of 50,000 cavanos, distributed throughout the archipelago.

Among the local household industries, mention may be made of weaving, embroidery and hat-making. The output of the simple native looms, which are found in practically every household in the provinces where weaving is done, increased as the industry found an ever-widening local market. The most important of these native cloths manufactured are the "sinamay" and the "abatex," both of which are made mostly from the abaca fibre, the "piña" made from the pineapple fibre, the "jusi" made from imported gummed spun silk fibres in threads mixed with mercerized cotton or the native abaca, piña and maguey fibres, and the "Abel Iloco" or Ilocano cloth manufactured in the Iloco provinces from both native and imported cotton threads. Philippine hand-made embroideries are of cotton and linen; no silk is used. The materials chiefly used in the making of Philippine embroideries are nainsooks, batiste, voile, georgette, *crepe de chine* and net-cotton. These materials are imported from the United States. The principal articles of embroideries made are lingerie, children's

clothes, handkerchiefs, table cloths and underwear of various classes, which are for the most part prepared according to orders received from the United States. The work done is of a very good grade and brings good prices. On account of the abundance of suitable local materials for hat-making and the excellent prices offered for Philippine hats, the manufacture of hats is a profitable industry. Philippine hats are made from native materials such as bamboo, buntal, buri, sabutan and pandan.

The minor industries of the Islands include shipbuilding, foundries and machine shops, the making of shoes, soap, matches, salt and pots, besides the aerated water and mineral water factories. Among the potential industries are the cement, leather, cotton, glass, perfume, starch, caustic soda and coir mat industries.

THE LABOUR MOVEMENT

The economic development of the Philippines has brought in its train the formation of many trade unions, organizations and mutual benefit societies for the protection and advancement of labour's interests and for mutual help. The first labour organization established in the Islands was "Union Obrera Democratica" (Democratic Labour Union) on February 2nd, 1902, in the city of Manila. Subsequently, the formation of labour organizations was given greater impetus as the workers were stimulated by the success attained in dealing collectively with their employers in their demand for higher wages and better working conditions, until at the end of 1923 a total of 120 such organizations with a paid membership of 150,000 were in existence in the whole Archipelago, the majority of them being located in the city of Manila. In the Philippines there are three national labour organizations controlling the majority of trade unions and other organizations, viz., Congreso Obrero de Filipinas (Labour Congress of the Philippines), Federacion del Trabajo de Filipinas (Federation of Labour of the Philippines) and the National Confederation of Tenants and Farm Labourers of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

The bulk of overseas shipments are made from the port of Manila, although other smaller ports also have direct connections with foreign ports. The most important of these are Cebu, Iloilo and Zamboanga. These and the other smaller ports now open to foreign trade are growing in importance. They possess good harbour facilities, are well protected from storms, and vessels drawing 30 feet or more can load and unload alongsides their wharves with perfect safety. Nearly a thousand inter-island vessels are now operated in the coastwise trade.

Manila, the capital and chief port of the Islands, is on the largest bay in the Orient. The harbour at the entrance of this bay is landlocked. The anchorage space for steamers is protected by a semi-circular breakwater within which is a basin large enough to accommodate all vessels of the size of the "Empress" liners. Regular steamship lines are maintained between Manila and Hongkong, Amoy, San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver, Cadiz and Australian ports.

There are at present 1,272 kilometres of railroad car-lines in the Philippines. They are owned by two companies—the Manila Railroad Company, which is owned by the Government; and the Philippine Railway Company. In Manila and in the province of Rizal, electric car service is maintained by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company, the total extent of its lines being 88 kilometres.

Next in importance to railways in the domestic transportation of the Islands are motor vehicles. Many private individuals and companies authorized by the Public Utility Commission are engaged in land transportation both for passengers and freight.

The construction of good roads open to all kinds of traffic in different parts of the Islands has been properly attended to by the Philippine Government during the past 20 years.

There are at present two cable lines and one radio communication service in operation between the Philippines and foreign countries. Zamboanga is in radio communication with stations in North Borneo. The increased need for better and more extensive facilities for internal communication has been met by the rapid extension of telegraph and telephone lines, submarine cables, radio system and mail service.

Experiments have been made recently with aviation as a factor in the mail and passenger service, both domestic and foreign.

BANKING AND COINAGE

With the exception of the Philippine National Bank, which is a Government-controlled institution, the banks are privately owned.

There are 9 banking corporations doing business in the Philippines, not including express companies and savings banks which are also available. Of these, five are domestic, namely, The Philippine National Bank, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, The China Bank, the Philippine Trust, and Mercantile Bank of China.

The coins used in the Philippine Islands are of the following denominations:—Peso, one-half peso (50 centavos), peseta (20 centavos), media peseta (10 centavos), five centavos, and one centavo. The paper money is issued in 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 peso denominations. The Philippine peso is equivalent to fifty cents in United States currency. The Philippine Commission maintained this parity by passing the Gold Standard Act on October 10th, 1903. The new peso now coined contains 20 grammes of silver, 800 fine; the 50 centavo piece contains 10 grammes of silver, 750 fine; 20-centavo piece, four grammes of silver, 750 fine; and the 10-centavo piece, two grammes of silver 750 fine.

DIRECTORY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

EXECUTIVE

H.E. The Governor-General—Major-General Leonard Wood	
Vice-Governor—Eugene A. Gilmore	
Military Adviser to the Governor General—Halstead Dorey, Brigadier-General (Manila)	
Technical Adviser to the Governor-General—Col. G. T. Langhorne (Manila)	
Secretary to the Governor-General—C. W. Franks (Manila)	
Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General—R. R. Ely (Manila)	
Chief of Staff, Philippine Constabulary—Col. C. E. Nathorst (Manila)	
Lieut.-Colonel, Medical Corps, U.S.A.—Dr. A. Pond (Cebu, P.I.)	
Superintendent, Constabulary Academy—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Livingston (Baguio, P.I.)	
Secy. of the Interior—Honorio Ventura	Under Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres
Under do. —Feliciano Ocampo	Secy. of Agriculture & Natural Resources—
Secy., Public Instrn.—Eugene A. Gilmore	Silverio Apostol (acting)
Under do. —Alejandro Albert	Under do. —Silverio Apostol
Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)	Secy. of Commerce & Communication—
Under do. —Miguel Unson	Cipriano E. Unson (acting)
Secy. of Justice—Luis P. Torres (acting)	Under do. —Cipriano E. Unson

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

(Manila)

Dir. of Health—Jacobo Fajardo, A.B., M.D.
 Assistant to the Director—Regino G. Padua, M.D., D.T.M., D.P.H.

Council of Hygiene, Advisory Board to the Director of Health

President—Fernando Calderon, M.D.

Secretary—Teofilo Corpus, M.D.

Members—Vicente de Jesus, M.D., Gervasio Ocampo, M.D., Jose Albert, M.D., Benito Valdez, M.D., Eulogio P. Revilla, LL.B., and Thomas Earnshaw

Executive Office

Execut. Officer—Jose P. Bantug, PH.G., M.D.
 Acting Assistant Executive Officer—Teofilo Corpus, M.D.

Office of Records and Finance

Chief—Mamerto Tianco
 Assistant Chief—Artemio A. Ramos, LL.B.

Office of Property

Acting Chief—Bonifacio Mencias, M.D.

Office of Vital Statistics

Chief—Jose Guidote, M.D., C.P.H.

Office of General Inspection

Chief—Rafael Villafranca, M.D.

Public Health Nursing

Chief—Carmen R. Leogardo, R.N.

Office of Sanitary Engineering

Chief—Manuel Mañosa, C.E.

Assistant Chief—Joaquin Lopez, C.E.

Division of Communicable Diseases

Chief—Leoncio Lopez Rizal, A.B., M.D.

Division of Metropolitan Sanitation

Chief—Eugenio Hernando, M.D., C.P.H.

Division of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Laboratories

Chief—Sixto Y. Orosa, M.D.

*Culion Leper Colony**Culion*

Chief—Sulpicio Chiyuto, M.D.

Assist. Chief—Catalino Nicolan, M.D.

*Division of Provincial Sanitation**Manila*

Chief—Gabriel Intengan, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson (acting)

Under Secy. of Finance—Miguel Unson

Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector—Vicente Aldanese

Insular Deputy Collector—Jesus Obieta

Bureau of Internal Revenue

Collector—Juan Posadas, jr.

Deputy Collector—Alfredo L. Yatco

Bureau of the Treasury

Insular Treasurer—Vicente Carmona

Assistant Treasurer—Salvador Lagdameo

Bureau of Printing

Director—Pablo Lucas

Assist. Director—Manuel Camus

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Secretary—Luis P. Torres (acting)

Under Secy.—Luis P. Torres

Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Delfin Jaranilla

Assistant Attorneys—Alexander Reyes,

Marceliano Montemayor, Fernando Jugo,

Braulio Bejasa, Sabino Padilla, Diego

Locsin, Cesar Bengson, Emilio Peña,

Ramon Quisumbing, Catalino Buenaven-

tura, Salvador A. Santos, Antonio

Cuyugan (Mrs.), Emilio Rilloraza,

Francisco Ventura, Felipe Natividad,

Natividad Almeda Lopez

Public Utility Commission

Commissioner—Mariano Cui

Assist. do. —Manuel V. del Rosario

Secretary—R. A. Cruz

Auditor and Inspector—Irineo J. Reyes

Electrical Engineer—Vicente Marasigan

Naval do. —Vicente Manalo

General Land Registration Office

Chief—Enrique Altavas

Philippine Library and Museum

Director—Epifanio de los Santos

Bureau of Prisons

Director—Ramon Victorio

Assistant Director—Manuel A. Alzate

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

Secretary—Silverio Apostol (acting)

Under Secretary—Silverio Apostol

Bureau of Agriculture

Director—Stanton Youngberg (acting)

Assistant Director—(vacant)

Bureau of Forestry

Director—Arthur F. Fischer

Bureau of Lands

Director—Jorge B. Vargas

Assistant Director—Jose P. Dans

Bureau of Science

Director—Dr. Wm. H. Brown

Assist. Director—Victoriano Elicaño

Weather Bureau

Director—José Algue

Assistant Director—Miguel Selga

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND
COMMUNICATIONS

Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson (acting)

Under Secretary—Cipriano E. Unson

Bureau of Public Works

Director—A. D. Williams

Chief Constructing Engineer—Marcial
Kasilag

Chief Designing Engineer—E. C. Earle

Chief Irrigation Eng.—

Supervising Architects—Tomás Mapúa
and Juan M. Arellano*Bureau of Posts*

Director—José Topacio

Assistant Director—Juan Ruiz

Bureau of Supply

Purchasing Agent—Miguel Cuaderno
 Assistant do. —Francisco Segado

Bureau of Labour

Director—Hermenegildo Cruz
 Assistant Director—Modesto Joaquin

Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey

Director—Lt. Com. H. A. Seran

Bureau of Commerce and Industry

Director—Fidel A. Reyes
 Assistant Director—José M. Unson

Board of Accountancy

President—William W. Larkin
 Secretary-Treasurer—Domingo T. Dikit

Board of Examiners for Architects

Chairman—Arthur Gabler-Gumbert
 Secretary-Treasurer—Tomás Mapúa

Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers

Chairman—F. de la Cantera
 Secretary-Treasurer—Antonio Tayzon

Board of Examiners for Electrical Engineers

President—W. H. Rudisill
 Secretary-Treasurer—Salustiano Reyes

Board of Examiners for Mechanical Engineers

President—J. A. V. Corpus
 Secretary-Treasurer—Clemente Hidalgo

JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Ramon Avanceña
 Justices—E. Finley Johnson, Thomas A. Street, George A. Malcolm,
 Ignacio Villamor, James A. Ostrand, Charles A. Johns, Norberto
 Romualdez and Antonio Villa-Real
 Clerk of Supreme Court—V. Albert

COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE (Ninth Judicial District)—Manila

Judge, Branch I—Hon. Simplicio del Rosario
 Do., do. II—Hon. Pedro Concepción
 Do., do. III—Hon. Geo. R. Harvey
 Do., do. IV—Hon. Carlos A. Imperial
 Do., do. V—Hon. Vicente Nepomuceno
 Do., do. VI—Hon. Anacleto Diaz
 Clerk of the Court—Ricardo Summers
 Assistant Clerk of the Court—Jose Casimiro

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT, UNITED STATES ARMY

GENERAL STAFF—HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Commanding General—Major General James H. McRae
 Aide—Captain Archibald H. Mixson
 Chief of Staff—Colonel Guy V. Henry
 Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel—Major Harold G. Fitz
 Do. Military Intelligence—Major Walter E. Prosser
 Do. Operations and Training—Major Leo J. Abern
 Do. Supply—Major George H. Paine
 Adjutant—Colonel Julius T. Conrad
 Inspector—Colonel Casper H. Conrad, jr.
 Judge Advocate—Lieut. Colonel Amos R. Stallings
 Quartermaster—Colonel Arthur Yates
 Surgeon—Colonel Albert E. Truby
 Engineer—Lieut. Colonel Henry C. Jewett
 Ordnance—Lieut. Colonel George L. Wall
 Signal Corps—Lieut. Colonel Frank J. Griffin
 Air—Major Charles J. Browne
 Chemical Warfare—Major Adelno Gibson
 Finance—Lieut. Colonel Tilman Campbell

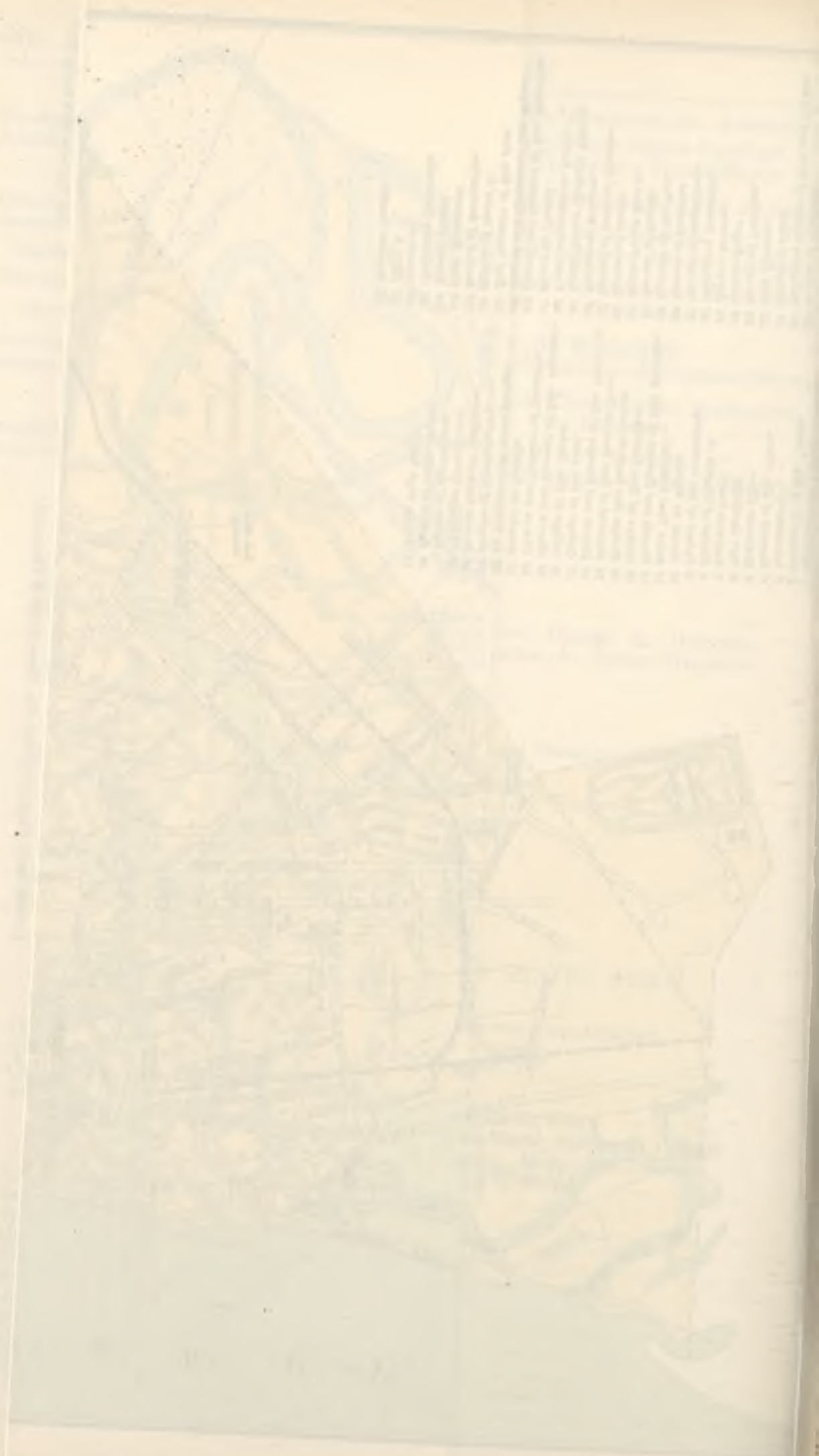
REFERENCE

- 1 Ayuntamiento Executive Bureau.
- 2 University of Sto. Tomas.
- 3 Philippine School of Arts and Trades.
- 4 Government Office.
- 5 Ordnance Office.
- 6 Fort Santiago.
- 7 Supreme Court.
- 8 Palace of the Archbishop.
- 9 Philippine University.
- 10 College of Agriculture.
- 11 Saint Paul Hospital.
- 12 Church and Convent of Sto. Domingo.
- 13 College of Sta. Catalina.
- 14 College San Juan de Letran.
- 15 Hospital of San Juan de Dios.
- 16 Church and Convent of San Francisco.
- 17 College of Sta. Isabel.
- 18 College of San José.
- 19 Church and Convent of San Augustin.
- 20 Church and Convent of Recoletos.
- 21 Guard of España.
- 22 La Compañia de Jesus College.
- 23 Bureau of Monasteries.
- 24 Manila Cathedral.
- 25 Philippine Library and Bureau of Agriculture.
- 26 Bureau of Public Works.
- 27 Manila High School.
- 28 Bureau of Health and Civil Service.
- 29 Bureau of Education.
- 30 Philippine School of Arts and Trades.
- 31 Statue of Vidal.
- 32 Cold Storage.
- 33 Bureau of Printing.
- 34 Estado Mayor.
- 35 Bureau Science.
- 36 Philippine University.
- 37 College of Agriculture.
- 38 Bureau of Customs.
- 39 Captain of the Port.
- 40 Bureau of Supply.
- 41 Meisic Police Station.
- 42 Bureau of Lands.
- 43 Bureau of Internal Revenue.
- 44 Philippine Museum.
- 45 Tondo Roman Catholic Church.
- 46 Tondo Intermediate School.
- 47 Monte de Piedad.
- 48 Church and Convent of San Sebastian.
- 49 Church and Convent of San Miguel.
- 50 Real Hospicio of San José.
- 51 Statue of Isabel II.
- 52 Bureau of Navigation.
- 53 Rizal Monument.
- 54 Normal School.
- 55 Philippine University.
- 56 Aquarium.
- 57 Y.M.C.A.
- 58 Masonic Temple



PLAN OF MANILA AND SUBURBS

Scale - 1:38,100 Yards
0 500 1000



MANILA

Manila, the capital and the largest city of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the Pasig River, which practically divides it into two parts and empties into Manila Bay. The city is almost in the centre of the archipelago. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai, and 17 to 28 days from San Francisco or Seattle, according to the varying speed of the different vessels on the run.

The city of Manila was founded by Legaspi on June 24th, 1571. The erection of the fortifications around the present Walled City (Intramuros) was begun about 1590. In 1645, 1863 and 1880 the city suffered considerable damage from earthquakes. The first newspaper was published in Manila in 1811. The port was opened to the commerce of the world in 1834, and the railroad line to Dagupan was completed in 1891. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on May 1st, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter Manila was blockaded until August 13th, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession of the city.

Manila is the leading centre of foreign and domestic commerce as well as the principal port of the Islands. The bulk of the imports and the exports of the country passes through this port. Foreign corporations engaged in business in the Islands have their main offices and storehouses in Manila, whence branches are established in other local trade centres.

The harbour of Manila is almost landlocked, and its deep anchorage basin is protected by a semi-circular stone breakwater. Four piers with modern cargo-handling equipment project into the harbour. The first is reserved for the use of the United States Army. The second, 600 feet long, is capable of stowing about 5,000 tons of cargo. The third, which is 650 feet in length, has a stowing capacity of about 9,000 tons. The fourth pier has about four times the cargo capacity of the third and a berthing capacity sufficient to accommodate four of the largest type of ships at one time.

The mouth of the Pasig River is used as anchorage space for steamers and sailing vessels engaged in inter-island commerce. Here can be seen launches moving in and out, tugging cascos loaded with cargoes from steamers in the bay or from the warehouses on the banks of the river. The esteros or estuaries provide additional transportation channels to different parts of the city.

Manila is the main terminal of the Manila Railroad Company, with lines from northern to southern parts of Luzon. Several provincial roads enter the city, thereby making motor vehicle transportation feasible. Electric tramways run in the principal streets of the city and its suburbs.

The population of Manila, according to the Philippine census of 1918, was 285,306. Of this number, 259,437 were Filipinos, 17,760 Chinese, 2,916 Americans, 2,050 Spaniards, 1,612 Japanese, 664 British, 201 Germans, 121 French, 71 Swiss, and the rest of other nationalities. There were 20,379 people to the square mile.

The area of the city of Manila is 13.72 square miles. For all administrative and other municipal purposes the city has been divided into the following 14 districts:—Tondo, San Nicolas, Binondo, Santa Cruz, Quiapo, San Miguel, Sampaloc Intramuros (Walled City), The Port, Ermita, Malate, Paco, Pandacan, and Santa Ana. Tondo is inhabited by natives of the working class and is the most thoroughly Oriental. San Nicolas, Binondo, and Santa Cruz are the business districts; Intramuros, the extant example of a mediæval town; while The Port with its piers, warehouses and other shipping facilities is the commercial Manila of the future. San Miguel, Ermita, and Malate are the residential districts.

The total length of the streets and roads in Manila is 240.97 kilometres. Some of these are wide and handsome avenues, of which the Luneta, Taft Avenue, Rizal Avenue, P. Burgos, Azcarraga, Isaac Peral, A. Bonifacio Drive, Katigbac Drive, and the Cavite Boulevard are the most notable. The width of the streets varies

from 10 to 15 metres, while that of Cavite Boulevard is 75 metres. Cassia, acacia, mabolo and other trees are found along the borders of many of the streets. The paving is mostly macadam with some asphalt, some wooden blocks and some cobbles. The Escolta in Binondo is the main business street, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops and is a busy quarter. Rizal Avenue is a growing business centre.

Among the parks, whose total area is 1,143,727.09 square metres, are the famous Luneta, Mehan Gardens, Plaza McKinley, Harrison Park, and Burnham Green. There are monuments to Dr. José Rizal, the foremost Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta; to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the soldier and the priest, respectively, who implanted Spanish sovereignty in the Islands, facing the north end of the Luneta; to Magallanes (Magellan), the discoverer of the Islands, in Magallanes Landing; and to Anda at the foot of A. Bonifacio Drive, Charles IV. in Plaza McKinley, Benavides in Plaza Santo Tomas, and Queen Isabela II. in Malate.

Foremost among the hotels is the Manila Hotel. Other hotels of importance are the Luneta Hotel, St. Anthony Hotel, Delmonico Hotel, Hotel de France, Oriente Hotel, La Palma de Mallorca Hotel, and Mignon Hotel. Of the important buildings, mention may be made of the Ayuntamiento, the Malacanang Palace, the University of the Philippines, the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, the Bureau of Science, the Philippine General Hospital, the Army and Navy Club, Elks Club, the Y.M.C.A., the Masonic Temple, Pacific Building, Uy Chaco Building, Filipinas Building, and "El Hogar Filipino" Building. The total number of buildings in Manila is in round numbers 10,000.

On account of their architecture and interior decorations, the churches in Manila are among the chief objects of interest. The largest is the Catholic Cathedral in Intramuros. The city has also charitable institutions, prominent among which are the Hospicio de San José, an orphan asylum and home for aged women; the School for the Deaf and Blind; the San Lazaro Hospital for the insane and those suffering from contagious diseases; the sanatoria of the Anti-Tuberculosis Society; the Government Orphanage for the care of orphan and destitute children; the Settlement House for the temporary shelter of destitute persons; and the American Guardian Association for destitute children of American and Filipino parentage.

Manila is the educational centre of the archipelago. The city has many schools, both public and private, and their number is increasing. Five schools for vocational education are maintained here by the Insular Government. The University of the Philippines—embracing the Colleges of Liberal Arts, Law, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine, Education, Schools of Forestry, Dentistry, Pharmacy, and Fine Arts, a Graduate School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, and a Conservatoire of Music—is located in Manila. Other high institutions of learning are the National University, the University of Manila, and the University of Santo Tomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are Schools of Theology and Church Law, Jurisprudence, Notarial Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, Business and Engineering.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the reservoir at Montalban, about 15 miles north-east of Manila. The water is laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. For the purpose of improving the water-supply and extending its benefits to the neighbouring towns, its administration and ownership has been transferred from the city of Manila to a Government Corporation, known as the Metropolitan Water District, since July 1st, 1919. In addition, there are 15 artesian wells which furnish water free to the public. The sewerage system is known as the separate system—one for storm drains and the other for sanitary sewers. There are 12 public markets, two flower markets, and two slaughter-houses. The leading hospitals are the Philippine General Hospital, San Juan de Dios Hospital, St. Paul's Hospital, San Lazaro Hospital, Mary Chiles Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital. There are 14 playgrounds provided with apparatus and placed under the charge of a playground director and staff of assistants. For fire prevention, the city has eight fire-stations and 18 fire-engines.

Manila is also the principal industrial centre of the archipelago. In the city are found coconut-oil mills, cigar and cigarette factories, rope manufacturing firms, hemp braid hat factories, breweries and distilleries, furniture factories, lumber mills, marine railway and repair shops, foundries and machine shops, vulcanizing plants, shoe and soap making establishments, and ice plants.

The telephone system extends throughout the city and its suburbs. Electric light has been placed in public parks, streets, hotels, theatres, and other buildings. The city is provided with theatres, baseball grounds, tennis courts, and golf and race courses. The principal clubs are the Army and Navy Club, Casino Español, Elks Club, Columbia Club, Golf Club, Manila Club, Tirs al Blamo, Philippine Columbian Association, Club Filipino, Oriental Club and University Club. Automobiles and auto-trucks number 13,000.

Among the interesting places in the city are the Aquarium for fishes and other sea animals found in Philippine waters; the Bureau of Science, the headquarters of the scientific work of the Government; the Observatory of the Philippine Weather Bureau, especially noted for its work in connection with typhoons and earthquakes; the Bilibid Prison, with a highly developed industrial department; the Mint of the Philippine Islands; the Philippine Library and Museum; the Museum of Santo Tomas University; and the Luneta, where concerts are given several evenings a week by the famous Philippine Constabulary Band.

BAGUIO

The city of Baguio is the summer capital of the Philippine Islands. The name means typhoon. It is situated 160 miles north of Manila, among the Benguet mountains. Its elevation is 1,450 metres, or about 5,000 feet. At many points it is over 5,500 feet. The city has an area of 49 square kilometres and a perimeter of 30.6 kilometres. Its population (according to a census taken in 1918) numbered 5,462, consisting of Igorots, Christian Filipinos, Americans, Japanese, Chinese and Europeans. The mean monthly minimum temperature is 14.9 deg. C. (58.8 deg. F.), and the mean monthly maximum 23.0 deg. C. (73.4 deg. F.). The annual average of the humidity is 86.4. The forests are pure pine.

Baguio was discovered by a Spaniard, Alfonse Martin Quirante in 1623, and six years later Guillermo Galvey, a Spaniard, led an expedition to Baguio. Dean C. Worcester, visiting the Philippines in 1892, in the interest of science, met by chance a Spaniard, Señor Sanchez, and Baguio may be said to owe its origin to this chance meeting. The First Civil Government in the township of Baguio was established in 1900. A committee composed of General Luke E. Wright, Governor-General; Dean C. Worcester, Secretary of the Interior; Horace L. Higgins, President of Manila Railroad Company; Major L. M. Maus, U.S.A., Medical Corps; and Dr. Frank S. Bourns, journeyed from San Fernando to Baguio to investigate the possibilities of establishing a mountain resort and health station. On the strength of the committee's recommendations, the Philippine Commission appropriated money for Baguio's initial development. The first Sanatorium (now the Post Office) was constructed in 1902. D. H. Burnham, a landscape architect, visited Baguio in 1904 and drew the Burnham Plan for the development of Baguio. The Baguio Country Club was organized in 1906, and in 1908, the Baguio Hospital and Mansion House were constructed, and Teachers' Camp was opened. In 1909 five large Stanley automobiles made a through trip on the Benguet Road (now Kennon Road) for the first time. In the same year the township of Baguio was incorporated under the name of City of Baguio with a charter.

The township has a City Council consisting of five members, including the mayor and vice-mayor, an Igorot Advisory Council of five members, and various Government departments. Heads of the various departments, the Vice-Mayor and a third City Councilman, members of the Igorot Advisory Council, are all appointed by the Governor-General with the consent of the Philippine Senate. The two other members of the City Council are elected by popular vote. For obvious reasons, two or more positions are filled by only one person without extra compensation. The Mayor is also the City Engineer and District Engineer. The City Treasurer is also the City Assessor, Mining Recorder for the Sub-province of Benguet, and Registrar of Deeds for both the city and the sub-province. The City Health Officer is also the Chief of the Baguio Hospital. The City Attorney is also the Provincial Fiscal of the Mountain Province. One Councilman is also the Superintendent of the Philippine Constabulary Academy. The Vice-Mayor is usually a ranking officer of the United States Army Post at Camp John Hay. The arrangement that the Mayor is also the City Engineer makes the City Government very similar to the City Manager system of government in vogue in many important cities of the United States.

The activities of the City Government embrace the operation of the following utilities: Hydro-electric plant, ice plant, telephone system, water supply system, sewerage system, pail and garbage system, city slaughterhouse, concrete pipe factory, rock crusher, and land transportation. The first city hydro-electric plant was completed in July 16th, 1921, the second city hydro-electric plant was completed in April 21st, 1924, the ice plant began the production of ice in 1912, the telephone system was inaugurated in 1908, the water supply system began operation in 1911, the sewer system began operation in 1913, the pail and garbage system was inaugurated in 1911, the city slaughterhouse was established in 1911, a concrete pipe factory was established in 1920, a rock crusher installed in 1916, the Baguio Central School (2 stories concrete) was completed on March 16th, 1923, the Sanitarium Camp was established in 1913, the Vegetable Market Building (stone) was completed in 1918, Baguio Auditorium (formerly grandstand) was inaugurated on April 25th, 1924, and the Baguio Branch Library (branch of the Philippine Library and Museum) was established in August, 1921.

The places of interest in and round Baguio are: Camp John Hay, Trinidad Farm School, Teachers' Camp, Dominican Hill, Mirador Observatory, Sto. Tomas Mountain, Antamok Mines, Topside, Mansion House, Country Club, Wright Park, Pines Hotel, Government Centre, Quezon Hill, Burnham Park, Easter School, City Hall, City Market, Constabulary Hill, Bua Dormitory, City Camp, Brent School, Saint Louis College, Baguio Central Schools, Baguio Hospital, Baguio Branch Library and Bus Cave Reservation.

DIRECTORY

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE, Steamship
Owners and Operators—24, Calle David;
Teleph. 22441; Tel. Ad: Admiraline;
Codes: Bentley's, Keegan's, Western
Union, Universal and Private
H. M. Cavender, general agent
T. B. Wilson, assist. do.
J. E. Gardiner, chief clerk
M. J. Thompson, passenger agent
F. Y. Smith, freight do.
Jas. Wells, claim do.

Agencies

American Oriental Mail Line
American Pioneer Line
Pacific Steamship Co.

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship
Owners and Cattle Raisers—Room 503,
Chaco Building; and at Cebu and
New York

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING Co.—60, Calle Novaliches;
Telephs. 527 and 538; P.O. Box 209;
Tel. Ad: Alhambra

P. A. Meyer, president
H. A. Streiff, vice-do.
H. J. Widmer, treasurer

C. Timmerberg
O. Lampe | R. L. Schroeder
A. Hueni | W. Mueller

AMERICAN EXPRESS Co., INC., THE, Express
Freight, Financial, Travel and General
Shipping Agents—11, Plaza Moraga; Tel.
Ad: Amexco; P.O. Box 1463
Chas. N. Edwards, acting manager

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (P.I.), LTD.

H. C. Whittall, manager

W. van Agnew

W. G. Bree

W. H. Coulson

G. M. Eady

H. S. Fenwick

R. H. Gregory

J. Lauder

H. J. H. Maclean

G. Marseille (Cebu)

H. Watling (Iloilo)

M. Pollock

I. H. Sargent

L. Smith

T. W. Southam

J. B. van Waveren

H. F. Williams

W. R. Wills

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS, &c.

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, Comité des Iles
Philippines—445, A. Mabini

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—14, T. Pinpin
President—H. L. Heath
Vice-do.—C. M. Cotterman
Treasurer—B. A. Green
Secretary—Walter Robb

ARMY AND NAVY CLUB—South Boulevard
Luneta; Telephs. 2, 20 and 95; P.O. Box
460

Presdt.—Col. Willis Uline, inf. U.S.A.
1st Vice-President—Col. Arthur W.
Yates, Q.M.C

2nd Vice-President—Comdr. Thomas
A. Symington, U.S.N.

Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut. Jos.
J. Billo, inf. U.S.A.

Manager—R. L. Hobbs

Cashier—F. R. Bartgis

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MANILA—26
(Room 14), Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 939
Secretary—J. H. Gibson

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE
ISLANDS—12, Escolta

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANÇAISE AUX
ILES PHILIPPINES—445, A. Mabini

COLUMBIA CLUB

MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB—Office of the
Secretary, Baguio, P.I.

MANILA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Manclub
Board of Directors—W. G. Stevenson
(chairman), H. T. Fox, H. P. L. Jollye,
F. W. Cairns, A. C. Glinister, E.
Halden, C. H. Hawkins, H. C.
Whittall, C. A. Clear and Major
J. W. Lawrence (secretary)

MANILA GOLF CLUB—Links at Caloocan;
P.O. Box 1560

President—H. P. L. Jollye
Vice-do. —W. J. Shaw
Hon. Secretary—J. George
Treasurer—Clark Larkin
Committee—B. F. Few, J. R. H. Mason,
J. F. Dow, E. E. Sleph, G. M. Ivory
and E. S. von Piontkowski

MANILA POLO CLUB—F. B. Harrison, Pasay
President—Stanley Williams
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Chappelle
Directors—A. D. Williams, E. E. Selph,
J. C. Rockwell, F. L. Laurence, J.
M. Elizalde, Col. W. B. Wallace

PHILIPPINE COLUMBIAN ASSOCIATION—Taft
Avenue

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Teleph. 365; P.O. Box
788

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)—Headquar-
ters: Plaza-Goite; P.O. Box 2088

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
(American-European)—136, Calle Con-
cepcion

ATENEO DE MANILA
Executive Officers

Rev. James J. Carlin, s.j., president
Rev. John A. Morning, s.j., dean
Rev. Thomas A. M. Shanahan, s.j.,
treasurer
Rev. Martin L. Zillig, s.j., minister
Rev. William F. Jordan, s.j., head-
master
Rev. F. H. Scholberg, s.j., prefect of
discipline

Faculty—Revs. J. Anguela, s.j., H. C.
Averv, s.j., J. Coll, s.j., W. J. Duffy,
s.j., W. J. Dow, s.j., W. C. Fasey,
s.j., J. H. Guthrie, s.j., E. A. Gisel,
s.j., F. G. Haberstroh, s.j., J. L.
Hiskin, s.j., J. H. Hutchinson, s.j.,
D. Lynch, s.j., J. J. McEleney, s.j.,
H. J. McNulty, s.j., C. G. Mahan, s.j.,
J. B. Mahoney, s.j., J. P. Moran, s.j.,
J. A. Mulry, s.j., J. C. Mullen, s.j.,
R. A. O'Brien, s.j., V. de P. O'Beirne,
s.j., F. W. O'Hara, s.j., V. Pascual,
s.j., F. J. Portas, s.j., C. A. Roth,
s.j., F. X. Reardon, s.j., T. J. Smith,
s.j., R. B. Schmitt, s.j., T. A.
Shanahan, s.j., J. F. X. Sweeney,
s.j., and E. J. Whalen, s.j.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC Co. OF
MANILA, Engineers, Contractors, Manu-
facturers of Structural Steel—71-79,
Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2050;
P.O. Box 626; Tel. Ad: Dredging; Codes:
Western Union A-1, A.B.C. and Excelsior
Wm. J. Shaw, pres. and gen. manager
Gay W. Parsons, vice-president
Frank P. Thornton, secretary-treasurer
R. B. Lockwood | J. C. Herrmann
S. Garmezy | Geo. Edgar
H. H. Foy | T. E. Murphy
A. M. Amend | J. C. Pearson
R. T. Fitzsim- | H. Schroeder
mons | E. S. Gardner
J. H. Chew | C. McKay
E. L. Reynolds | C. J. Michaels

BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC., Importers
and Exporters of Hemp, Coconut Oil,
Copra, Printers' Inks, Paper, etc.—
China Bank Building; Telephs. 562,
22963 and 26926; Tel. Ad: Babtemp;
Codes: W.U., Bentley's, Universal
A1, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Lieber's
and private. Also at Cebu, P.I. and
New York and San Francisco, U.S.A.
W. R. Babcock, president
G. D. Templeton, vice-do.
R. S. Swinton, treasurer
C. Padgett, Cebu manager

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—
10, Plaza Cervantes, P.O. Box 777; Tel.
Ad: Banco

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered
Accountants—228, Pacific Building;
P.O. Box 589; Tel. Ad: Portend; Code:
Bentley's
H. H. Bayne, partner
James R. Herridge, do.
H. C. Pope | J. C. Glegg
A. Ortiz | J. I. Byrne

BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., Gold Mining—Room 610-611, Pacific Building; Teleph. 497; Tel. Ad: Benguetcon
A. W. Beam, presdt. and gen. mgr.
S. McKee, secretary-treasurer

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers—104, El Hogar Building; Teleph. 75; P.O. Box 690; Tel. Ad: Birkden
J. N. Macleod

BRIAS ROXAS, INC., Gentlemen's Fine Wear, Military Supplies, Arms and Ammunition, Hunting, and Fishing Outfits, Camera Supplies and Spalding Athletic Goods—63, 65 and 67, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box: 151; Tel. Ad: Brirox; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., Lieber's, Bentley's and Western Union

Directors—Gregorio Araneta, Antonio Brias Roxas, Vicente P. Genato and Fr. Gabriel Vivar

Enrique P. Brias Roxas, president and general manager

Ramon J. Fernandez, vice-president

Enrique Brias de Coya, treasurer

Mariano Brias, sales manager

Detlev Schumacher, office manager

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.—14-16, Calle David; Telephs. 656 and 657; Tel. Ad: Canpacline; Code: Bentley's

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—21, Plaza Moraga

R. Fairnie, agent

G. Findlay and J. R. Irvine, accts.

G. F. Watson, J. Maclellan, M. B.

Chapman and H. J. Laurence, sub-accountants

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

EPISCOPAL MISSION OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Manila

Rt. Rev. Gouverneur Frank Mosher, D.D., and wife

Cathedral

Rev. John Williamson and wife

St. Stephen's Chinese Mission

Rev. and Mrs. H. E. Studley

Miss Katherine Studley

Miss Dorothy Latham

Deaconess S. M. Peppers

Miss Georgie M. Brown

St. Luke's Filipino Mission

Rev. William L. Ziadie

Mrs. A. I. B. Massey (Kindergarten)

St. Lukes Hospital

Miss Lillian J. Weiser

Miss Dorothea Taverner

Miss Alice Jeffer

House of the Holy Child

Miss Elizabeth Colladay

Miss Elizabeth Evans

Seamen's Church Institute

Rev. John Williamson, Chaplain

Mission Treasurer

Miss Amy M. Rumsey

Baguio

Rev. and Mrs. George C. Bartter

Easter School

Miss Winifred E. Mann

Miss Vanghar Keeley

Bontoc

Rev. E. A. Sibley

Deaconess Charlotte G. Massey

Deaconess Margaret Routledge (on furlough)

Deaconess Kate Sibley Shaw

Sagada

Rev. Paul Hartzell

Rev. L. C. Wolcott

Rev. W. MacDonald

Miss E. Diggs

Miss E. Whitcombe

Sisters of St. Mary

Zamboanga

Rev. and Mrs. Leo Gay McAfee

Miss Frances E. Bartter

Brent School

Lewis O. Heck, headmaster

Mrs. Lewis O. Heck

Owen Knight

Kenneth Stewart

Philip Forbes

Preston Heck

Mrs. Marchat, matron

Miss Katharine Studley

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Supr. de la Mision—R. P. Vilallonga

UNION CHURCH OF MANILA (American)—

Padre Faura and A. Mabini, Ermita;

Manse: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546

CLARKES, INC., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Confectionery and Fine Chocolates and Desiccated Coconut, Coffee Roasters—Office: 425, Misericordia; Factory: 12, Obando; Telephs. 654 and 903; P.O. Box 599

A. Kaufmann, president and manager

A. M. Neves, treasurer

J. T. Saenz, secretary

J. Kaufmann

E. Hinz

R. Machado

A. Victoria

E. Aroca

B. Mendez

E. Gutierrez

R. Delgado

M. Reyes

M. Alvarez

A. del Rosario

Z. Ricafort, pharmacist

E. A. Kramer (Iloilo Office)

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians — 90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 22144; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—540, Calle Sales; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants—212, Marques de Comillas; Teleph. 2580 (connecting all departments); P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

Antonio Correa, director and general manager (Spain)

José Rosales, vice-director (Spain)

Antonio V. Correa, signs per director's pro. (Spain)

George E. Weber, commercial manager

Antonio Malvey, administrative mgr.

Carlos A. Ferrandiz, industrial mgr.

Damian de Urmeneta, signs per pro.

Lorenzo Correa, do.

Adrian Got, general secretary

Joaquin Zubiri, auditor

José Ma. Oliveras, vice secretary

Victorino Sanchez, actg. accountant

Federico Perez, copra, oil & rice dept.

José Hernandez, tobacco leaf dept.

Paulino Pomar, cigar dept.

George J. Weber, sugar dept.

Enrique Gonzalez, insurance dept.

José Cué, supply dept.

Carlos R. Pomar, shipping dept.

Enrique Massip, do.

Luis Lasa, Custom house agent

Baldomero Fernandez, storekeeper

"La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar Factory

Julio Pomar, manager

Antonio Rosales, assist. manager

Provincial Houses:

Cagayan Valley—Chief Inspector

Juan Manuel Perez (Tuguegarao)

Iligan—Tomás San Juan

Cagayan—José M. Hernandez

Lal-Loc—Walter Siebert

Laoag—Pedro Zabaljauregui

Dagupan—Benito O. Carranceja

Iloilo—Federico Garcia Perez

Cebu—Manuel Gonzalez

Borongan—Ignacio Gonzalez

Tacloban—Santiago Martinez

San Pablo (Laguna)—Luis Soler

Tobacco Plantation (Isabela de Luzon)

Ignacio Valcarcel, Hacienda San Antonio

Manuel Poo, Hacienda Sta. Isabel

Manuel Ortiz, Hacienda San Luis (Cauayan)

Rice and Tobacco Plantations (Tarlac)

Adrian Got-Admor, Hacienda Luisita (San Miguel Tarlac)

Sugar Plantations (Island of Negros)
Celestino Mendieta, Hacienda San José

Gabriel Eraso, Hacienda Apolonia

Hermogenes Inunciaga, Hacienda Velez-Málaga

Miguel Aguirre, Hacienda San Luis y Dos Marias

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—109, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima

Board of Directors—Leon M. Heras,

Gregorio Araneta, Mariano Veloso,

Maximino Paterno, Joes L. Mateu

Fernandez, Hnos., general managers

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1206
Consul—J. F. Fernandez

BELGIUM — 205, El Hogar Filipino;
Teleph. 1090

BRAZIL—El Hogar Filipino Building,
Muelle de la Industria, Binondo

CHILI—212, Marquez de Comilas;
Teleph. 1711

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar, Ermita;
Teleph. 623

Consul-General—Lingoh Wang

Vice-Consul—Hsiki Chow

Deputy do. —Hsieh Hsiang

Secretary—Tseng Lien Lee

DENMARK—Hongkong Bank Building;
Teleph. 810

Acting Consul—Rudolph Riis

FRANCE—Room 401-A, El Hogar Building;
Teleph. 940

Consul—A. Valentini

Secretary—N. Ph. Dam

GERMANY—997, Muelle de la Industria;
Teleph. 2664; P.O. Box 767

Consul-in-charge—E. Viegelmann

Secretary—W. Kelmme

GREAT BRITAIN—231, Gral. Solano;
Teleph. 323

Consul-Genl.—Thomas Harrington

Vice-Consul—R. McP. Austin

Acting Vice-Consuls—L. H. Foulds,
H. Walford (Iloilo), Guy Walford
(Cebu) and W. J. Adam (Zamboanga)

ITALY—30, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 2128
Consul—Dr. G. G. Ghezzi

- JAPAN**—215, Roxas Building; Teleph. 257; P.O. Box 293; Tel. Ad: Riyoji. Detached office in Davao
Consul-General—Eishiro Nuid
Chief—Akira Saito
- LIBERIA**—793, Santa Mesa; Teleph. 67034
Consul—R. Summers
- MEXICO**—421, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 578
- NETHERLANDS**—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622
Consul-General—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer
Do. —Guy Walford (Cebu)
Do. —H. Walford (Iloilo)
- NICARAGUA**—7, Magallanes; Teleph. 3642
- NORWAY**—Chaco Building; Teleph. 7142
- PERU**—Hotel de France; Teleph. 2015
- PORTUGAL**—12, Escolta; Teleph. 571
- ROUMANIA**—445, A. Mabini
- RUSSIA**—See France
- SPAIN**—Casa de España, Taft Avenue; Teleph. 3366
- SWEDEN**—Connell Bros., Lack & Davis Building; Teleph. 138
- SWITZERLAND**—P.O. Box 251
Consul—Albert Sidler
- VENEZUELA**—540, Calle Sales; Teleph. 1262
Consul—Albert P. Delfino
- DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE**, Steamship Owners and Operators—24, Calle David; Teleph. 22441; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: Bentley's, Keegans, Western Union, Universal and Private
H. M. Cavender, general agent
T. B. Wilson, assist. do.
J. E. Gardiner, jr., chief clerk
M. J. Thompson, passenge agent
F. Y. Smith, freight agent
Jas. Wells, claim agent
- DUCKWORTH-FORD**, LIEUT.-COL. R. A., Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General—726, Mabini, Malate; Telephs. 2488 and 55836; Tel. Ad: Tempora
- EARNshaw's DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON WORKS**, Marine Engineers, Founders, Ship Builders and Repairers, Importers of all kinds of Machinery, Manufacturers and Repairers of Sugar Machinery, etc.—60 and 110, Second Street, Port District; Teleph. 213; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. Western Union and Bentley's
Board of Directors—
T. Clive Davies, president (absent)
F. C. Fisher, 1st vice-president
W. G. Hall, 2nd do. (absent)
T. Earnshaw, 3rd vice-president and manager, marine plant
A. M. Simpson, 4th vice-president and business manager
J. G. Rothwell, director and treasurer
J. Preysler, director and secretary
- Agencies*
Honolulu Iron Works, Honolulu
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.**—El Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O. Box 161
C. Smith, superintendent
F. W. Spencer, assist. supt.
A. P. Grau, accountant
- EL VARADERO DE MANILA**, Shipbuilders and Engineers—Main Office: 109, Juan Luna St., Binondo; Tel. Ad: Elvadema Fernandez Hermanos, genl. managers
H. E. McCann, manager and superintending engineer (Cavite)
Luis Quimson, main office clerk
- ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co., INC.**—Plaza Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 459; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad: Merchman; Codes: All Standard
- ELSER, E. E.**, Insurance Agent—Kneedler Building, 224, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil
E. E. Elser
J. Fred Dow
- EXPORTERS' SALES CORPORATION**, Import and Export, Manufacturers' Agents—422-424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Teleph. 3610; P.O. Box 2615; Tel. Ad: Sexbis; All Codes used
Jerome Prager, general manager
M. Salvador
G. Mirro | C. B. Dionicio
- FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER Co.**, Lumber Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findmill; All Codes used

ERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Ship Owners—109, Juan Luna; Teleph. 200; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. end., Western Union, Bentley's and private

Jose F. Fernandez, partner

Ramon J. Fernandez, do.

Import and Export Dept.

Nicolas Estella, in charge

Juan M. Ramos, agent (Davao)

Cashier Department

Rafael M. Ramos, cashier

Shipping Dept.

Jose L. Mateu, in charge

Accounting Department

Martin Bautista, in charge

Real Estate and Insurance Dept.

Marciano Rivera, in charge

Purchasing Dept.

Jose M. Basa, in charge

Fernandez Hermanos, gen. managers for

Compañia Maritima

El Varadero de Manila

Manila Insurance Co.

Agents for

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

INDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Chaco Building; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay

J. M. Maitland, director (absent)

E. Halden, signs per pro.

P. Dunbar

A. W. Robertson

D. MacFarlane

R. N. MacWilliam (Iloilo)

T. P. Davie (absent)

Agencies

Coutt's Bank, London

National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corporation

Millar's Timber and Trading Co., Ltd.

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.

LEMING, & WILLIAMSON, Public Accountants and Auditors—217-219, Roxas Building

D. M. Fleming, C.P.A.

J. Williamson

W. Brookes

J. F. Brown, C.A.

H. Hausmann

G. Tayag, C.P.A.

FIRST MANILA HAT AND UMBRELLA FACTORIES, INC.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402

Charles Ott, president

G. Klingler, vice- do.

R. E. Ott, manager

Jose Rosales, secretary

Wool-hat Department

R. Staurenghi

Straw-hat Department

L. Wassmer

Umbrella Department

H. Mauch

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—153, Juan Luna; Tel. Ad: Sandavid

R. N. Hatrick, director (London)

T. R. Selkirk, do.

F. Hills, do. (London)

H. A. Chappelle, chief manager

A. R. Porter (Cebu)

C. S. Hynes

H. C. Betteley

O. Dykes

L. Perez

C. S. Fraser

I. Burgos

Agency

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

George, O'Farrell & Cie., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants: Wines and Spirits—539 and 540, Sales Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 1262; P.O. Box 1801; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

G. O'Farrell

A. P. Delfino

M. Zialcita

J. Ramirez

A. Borrás

Office of the Messageries Maritimes and Michelin Ware House

Agencies

Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

Compagnie Fermière de Vichy-Etat

Union Nationale de Paris

Peugeot et Cie.

Parfumerie Houbigant

GIBSON FURNITURE Co., INC., Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers in Household Goods—200, Echague, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 1486

GIBSON & Co., J. H., General Brokers—Teleph. 1402; P.O. Box 939; Tel. Ad: Gibmac

John H. Gibson

James F. Macleod

GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter—14, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 809; P.O. Box 544; Tel. Ad: Atgill

GREEN & Co., B. A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, Stocks, Bonds, Real Estate, Sugar and Business Brokerage—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507; P.O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag

B. A. Green, proprietor

C. G. Sail, accountant

Jose R. de Jesús, buyer

Felix J. Torres, cashier

Fernando Gavino, secretary

HAIR & ELLIOTT, Produce, Freight and Exchange Brokers—34B, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Brokerage
John Hair, partner
W. P. G. Elliott, do.
W. Eric Little, per pro.

HARRIS MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—800, Quintin Salas; Teleph. 27538; Tel. Ad: Endure

HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters—Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HASHIM & Co., LTD., A. T., Importers and Exporters—203, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

HASHIM-FRANKLIN CAR Co. (Agents for Franklin Automobile Co.), Automobiles, Supplies and General Repairs—883-885, Rizal Avenue, Hashim Building; Teleph. 22857; P.O. Box 1431
A. T. Hashim, president

HEILBRONN Co., INC., J. P., Paper, Type and Printers' Supplies—233, Calle David, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Papertrade; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Western Union, Universal 5-letter edn., and Bentley's
J. P. Heilbronn, president
Amos G. Bellis, vice-presdt. and treas.
Kurt Bergling, J. R. Carmichael, L. Martinez and W. Merz, salesmen

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—35, Juan Luna; Teleph. 146; P.O. Box 304

J. Kennedy, manager
H. E. D. Hancock, accountant
C. Farnworth, K. Mackenzie, A. H. Matthews, O. J. Shannon and I. R. Cameron, assistants
J. A. da Silva, I. Franco, F. M. Barros, A. M. dos Santos and A. T. Castilho, clerks

HUNTER, KERR & Co., Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Insurance (Fire and Marine) Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes, and 31, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Angloscot (Manila), Catterall (Manchester), Jasleask (New York)
J. R. Redfern
G. C. Hunter
G. W. Kerr
Catterall & Co., 50, Fountain Street, Manchester agents
James Leask, 396, Broadway, New York agents

Insurance Agencies

London and Scottish Assee. Corp., I.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
Century Insurance Co., Ltd.

"INDEPENDENT," THE, Filipino Weekly
1098, R. Hidalgo; Teleph. 616; Tel. Ad: Independent

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD. (Life, Health and Accident Insurance Co.)—2, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
V. Singson Encarnacion, president
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president
Francisco Ortigas, director
A. Soriano, do.
Enrique Zobel, do.
A. Zobel, do.
S. Araneta, do.
Vicente Arias, do. and treas.
Ignacio R. Ortigas, M.D., medical dir.
G. Abella, secretary
J. McMicking, manager
C. S. Salmon, agency manager

INSULAR LUMBER Co.—769, Echague
Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco.
Head Office: Philadelphia, Pa.
Mills at Fabrica—Occ. Negros

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Philippine Branch)—Heacock Building (4th floor); Tel. Ad: Intertext
J. D. Mencarini, manager for the Philippines

International Banking Corporation—Office: Pacific Building; Telephs. 2, 20 and 85; Tel. Ad: Statesbank; Codes: Bentley's and Pseco
S. Williams, manager
D. S. S. Douglas, sub-manager
W. K. Le Count, acting accountant
M. J. Cavanagh, R. W. Whitcomb,
F. C. Bailey, E. E. White, C. B. Moore, H. D. Chenault, J. N. Luykx, K. Murchison, B. B. Mann and P. P. Murry, sub-accountants
R. C. Baldwin
D. Walstrom, cashier
Mrs. M. C. Giugni, secy. to mgr.
F. A. da Silva, chief clerk

Sub-Agency—Cebu
M. L. Miller, acting sub-manager
D. M. Higbee, sub accountant
E. M. Goodwin, do.

Iloilo Agents—Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Zamboanga Agents—Bank of the Philippine Islands

JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE Co., Manufacturers of Manila Rope and Cordage—301, M. de la Industria; Teleph. 1123; Tel Ad: Picketrope; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

J. T. Pickett, presdt. and general mgr.

E. C. Ross, treas. and sales manager

KELLER & Co., LTD., ED. A., Merchants—Wise Building. P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Edakeller. Head Office at Zürich, Switzerland

W. M. Keller, president (Zurich)

Ed. Keller, manager

H. A. Keller, signs per pro.

G. Woessner, do.

C. G. Duft, do.

A. Auer | J. O. Bessmer

E. A. Widmer | C. Blum

A. Trueb | A. L. Merlo

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Niagara Fire Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

Helvetia General Insurance Co.

Neuchâteloise Soc. Suisse d'Assur.

Lloyd Triestino S. N. Co.

KELLER, KERN & Co., LTD., General Merchants—Wise Building; P.O. Box 313; Tel. Ad: Kellerkern

Ed. Keller, president

E. Kern and E. Hausammann, resident managers (Hongkong branch)

European representatives

Ed. A. Keller & Co., S. A. Zurich, Switzerland (cables Edakeller, Zurich)

KER & Co., Merchants—10, Callejon de S. Gabriel. Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London. Branch Houses: Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

S. M. McCrea, partner

H. B. Foster, do. (Cebu)

J. W. Howells, do.

W. C. Naismith, do.

G. M. Alexander

A. A. Brown

P. G. Napier

F. A. E. Boor

N. S. Wotherspoon

D. A. Lee

R. O. Walker

J. N. Reyes

J. del Castillo

Agencies

Lloyd's

Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Paris

Sun Insurance Office

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Comité d'Assur. Maritimes, Marseilles
Providence Washington Insurance Co.
Haugesunds Sjöforsikringsselskap of Haugesund

I.a Foncière Cie. d'Assurances, Paris

British General Insurance Co.

Springfield Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

Mercantile Bank of India

Bank of New South Wales

Fourth National Bank of New York

Clan Line

Kolambugan Lumber and Development Co., Lumber Merchants

—Office: Chaco Building; Tel. Ad: Find-

mill; All Codes used. Forest and Mill:

Kolambugan, Mindanao. Yards: Manila and Cebu

N. C. Gude, managing director

W. Scott, do.

F. W. Aston, manager (Kolambugan)

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents—343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

P. A. Meyer, president

R. Strickler

H. Spruengli

H. A. Streiff

W. Dietiker

P. Oliver

Dr. C. Waelle

A. Ruh

H. Alther

P. Schiess

G. Pluess

Zamboanga—J. J. Schlittler and H. Mueller

Cebu—H. Huber

Iloilo—A. Jung

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office

Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

LA INSULAR CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, INC.—Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; P.O. Box 52; Tel. Ad: Insular

LACARON PLANTATION Co., INC.—Office: 201, Heacock Building

LACSON, RICARDO C. & SIMEON C., Lawyers—39, Escolta; Telephs. 25234, 25706

LAING, F. C. (Successor to Laing & Wright), Freight and Produce Broker—Hogar Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 1081; P.O. Box 1726; Tel. Ad: Mactan

F. C. Laing, partner

D. Espinosa, bookkeeper-cashier

M. Halili | Jose Luna

MADRIGAL & Co.—8, Muelle del Banco Nacional; Teleph. 21960; P.O. Box 254; Tel. Ad: Carbon; Codes: Bentley's, Scott's, A.B.C. 5th edn. Imp. and A.B.C. 6th edn.; and A-1

Vicente Madrigal, manager

MACLEOD & Co., Inc., Exporters of Manila Hemp, Importers of Tractors, Trucks and Agricultural Implements, Insurance and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago)

W. S. Macleod do.

H. A. Thorn do.

J. C. Patty

L. L. Spellman

S. M. Jones

M. Geary

J. F. Tomkins

G. C. Schlobohm

E. A. Kingcome (Manila)

C. A. van Sickel (Cebu)

J. L. Barrett (Chicago)

J. L. Parrott (Cebu)

F. C. Miles (Vigan)

O. E. Lindquist (Iloilo)

N. A. Duckworth (Davao)

L. E. Griswold do.

F. Reynolds (London)

A. E. Caballero (New York)

H. E. Price (Manila)

Agencies

International Harvester Co.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Isthmian Steamship Lines

American and Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Bank Line, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

The Home Insurance Co. of New York

Fern Line

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Transatlantic Steamship Co.

MACONDRAY & Co., Inc., Merchants—3rd floor, China Bank Building

Directors—C. Young, N. Baldwin, A.

C. Baldwin and L. K. Young

Carlos Young, general manager

C. C. Wick

A. H. Clissold | C. A. Gardiner

Agencies

Barber Line of Steamers

Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line

C. M. Lovsted & Co., Seattle

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co.

American and Australian Flour

Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.

Delco Light Products

MALABON SUGAR Co., Inc.—Refinery at Malabon

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., genl. managers

"MANILA DAILY BULLETIN," Daily Newspaper—Bulletin Building; Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin

MANILA ELECTRIC Co.—Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Manilalect

MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD., Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchant—174, Juan Luna; Telephs. 190 and 191; Tel. Ad: Winetrade

R. E. Humphreys, managing-director

Wise & Co., Ltd., general managers

C. J. Lafrentz, secretary

E. P. S. Hooper, manager

A. T. Hill

MANILA GAS CORPORATION—Calle Otis Paco; Teleph. 289; P.O. Box 1206; Tel. Ad: Gasworks

Phil. C. Whitaker, president

T. C. Welch, vice-do.

M. H. O'Malley, treasurer

W. D. Clifford, dir. and secretary

Ed. A. Keller, director

E. Odrich, managing director

A. Hoyer

H. Warns

W. Scheunig

F. Hoernlimann

H. F. Pulliam

B. Vierich

Dr. E. Scherb, chemist

H. Hoffmann, supt. of works

O. Rother, supt. of mains

R. Francke

A. Wyder

H. Zimmermann

R. Schaarschmidt

H. Schroeder

E. Rother

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—979, Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 622

Meerkamp & Co., Ltd., mang. directors

MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (for Women and Children) — 101, Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 9504

MASBATE CATTLE Co., Inc., Cattle Dealers—P. O. Box 131

H. L. Heath, president

MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CONFUCIUS COUNCIL, KNIGHTS KADOSH

Commander—H. R. Andreas, 32°

1st Lt.-Comdr.—J. A. Murphy, 32°

2nd do. —J. M. Aaron, 32°

Chancellor—Q. S. Lockart, 32°

Orator—S. H. Deebel, 32°

Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.

Record.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.

Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°

M. of C.—F. Krueger, 32°

Turcopilier—T. L. Hall, 32°

Draper—F. M. Harden, 32°

1st Deacon—O. F. Pinzke, 32°
 2nd do. —I. Cohen, 32°
 B. of B.—W. W. Weston, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 B. of W. S.—J. W. Schilling, 32°
 B. of B. S.—G. Kluge, 32°
 L. of the G.—H. H. Lightford, 32°
 Sentinel—J. H. Oswald, 32°

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.

GAUTAMA CONSISTORY

M. of K.—W. W. Larkin, 32°
 Prior—H. R. Andreas, 32°
 Preceptor—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 Chancellor—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 M. of S.—J. A. Murphy, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Reg.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 Prelate—S. H. Deebel, 32°
 M. of C.—B. Bolton, 32°
 Expert—F. Krueger, 32°
 Assist. Expert—R. P. Flood, 32°
 Sentinel—I. Cohen, 32°

GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED
 MASONS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

—Annual Communication, 4th Tuesday of January each year

G. M.—C. W. Rosenstock
 D. G. M.—F. A. Delgado
 S. G. W.—J. A. Schmidt
 J. G. W.—M. Unson
 G. Treasurer—V. Carmona
 G. Secretary—N. C. Comfort
 S. G. L.—F. Tempongko
 J. G. L.—F. Damman
 G. Chap.—J. Munoz
 G. Or.—M. E. Springer
 A. G. Secretary—R. Mendoza
 G. M. C.—R. E. Nolan
 G. St. B.—H. A. Bordner
 G. S. B.—J. Ventura
 G. B. B.—E. Gatnaitan
 S. G. D.—A. Gonzales
 J. G. D.—R. C. Harper
 S. G. S.—P. C. Palencia
 J. G. S.—C. James
 G. H.—W. A. Weidmann
 G. Org.—J. S. Banuclos
 G. Tyler—J. Atayde

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE, No. 1034, A.
 F. AND A. M. (Under Jurisdiction of
 the Grand Lodge of Scotland)—145,
 Plaza Sta. Cruz; P.O. Box 238

LUZON LODGE, No. 2, I. O. O. F.—Corner
 California and San Marcelino
 Ermita

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order
 of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building;
 Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—
 Corner San Marcelino and California;
 P.O. Box 562

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132,
 California Street, Ermita; P.O. Box 562

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P.O.
 Box 407

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—
 San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER, KNIGHTS ROSE CROIX
 W. M.—W. A. Weidmann, 32°
 S. W.—W. W. Larkin, 35°
 J. W.—H. R. Andreas, 32°
 Orator—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Secy.—W. H. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 M. of C.—S. H. Deebel, 32°
 Expert—Q. S. Lockart, 32°
 Assist. Expert—F. Krueger, 32°
 G. of T.—G. Kluger, 32°
 Tiler—J. H. Oswald, 32°

MT. ARAYAT LODGE OF PERFECTION—
 14°, Masonic Temple, Escolta

V. M.—W. W. Weston, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 S. W.—J. M. Aaron, 32°
 J. W.—F. E. Hedrick, 32°
 Orator—J. A. Murphy, 32°
 Almoner—N. C. Comfort, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Secy.—W. H. C. Chapman, 32°, K.C.C.H.
 Treasurer—W. W. Larkin, 32°
 M. of C.—H. R. Adreas, 32°
 Expert—H. A. Bordner, 32°
 Assist. Expert—F. M. Harden, 32°
 Capt. of the Guard—F. Krueger, 32°
 Tiler—J. H. Oswald, 32°

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.
 —Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph.
 1505; P.O. Box 398

President—E. E. Elser
 Vice-do. —C. M. Cotterman
 Secretary—W. Huse Chapman
 Treasurer—F. E. Hedrick

WILLIAM MCKINLEY LODGE, No. 1, Knights
 of Pythias—Corner of San Marcelino
 and California Street; P.O. Box 364

ZAPOTE LODGE, No. 29, F. and A. M.—
 Masonic Temple, Rosario, Cavite

MERCANTILE BANK OF CHINA—90, Calle
 Rosario; Tel. Ad: Mercanbank
 Khu Yek Chiong, president
 J. J. Gochioco, vice-do.
 S. C. Choy, managing director
 H. J. Belden, manager
 Na Tim, assist. do.
 C. G. Hwang, cashier

MEERKAMP & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—979, Muelle de la Industria; Telephs. 615 and 604 (Shipping); P.O. Box 302

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
G. P. Datema, general manager
T. Bremer, manager
J. Meerkamp van Embden, signs p.p.
K. van den Boogaard, do.
W. H. G. Landsknecht Batteke
L. Sanz | A. Alvarez
J. Tiu | Santos

Agencies

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java Pacific Lijn
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Holland Oost Azie Lijn
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

MINDANAO LUMBER Co., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 49671; P.O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn. and Western Union

MINDORO SUGAR Co.
Geo. H. Fairchild, president
Stewart Jameson, treasurer

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—34, Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK OF MANILA (Founded 1882)—Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz; Telephs. 1399 (General Office) and 2741 (General Manager); Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY (Largest Private University in the P.I.)—San Anton St. President—Camilo Osias

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmarinas; Teleph. 74; Tel. Ad: Register

NEUSS, HESSLEIN CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters—90, Rosario; Telephs. 581 and 1799; P.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Nehesco. Sales Office: New York
W. Jarck, general manager
J. M. Sullivan, assist. manager
J. A. Manriques, treasurer

NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., Manufacturers of Dairy Products—Telephs. 264 and 552; Tel. Ad: Nestangl. Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C.

NORTON & HARRISON Co., Lumber and Hardware Dealers, Paints and Oils—Offices: Kneeder Building; Yards: San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and Shop: 814, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. Private Exchange 2-20-57; P.O. Box 782; Tel. Ad: Hoopton
R. J. Harrison, president
F. C. Hagedorn, vice-do.
H. H. Harrison, secretary-treasurer
Chas. A. Fossum, sales manager
A. Edrosa, stenographer
Julio Gregorio, cashier

OTTO GMUR, INC.—116, Muelle de Binondo
Teleph. 733; Tel. Ad: Rolfotto

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 820; Tel. Ad: Pacomeco
H. B. Pond, president
Elmer Madsen, treasurer
F. H. Stevens | L. J. Francisco

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE Co., Oxy-Acetylene Welding, Welding Apparatus, Electric Storage Batteries, Oxygen and Acetylene Gases, Acetylene Goods—281, Calle Cristobal, Paco; Telephs. 1566 and 1257; Tel. Ad: Philacet

C. M. Cotterman, president
J. S. Waddington, vice-do.
Leo K. Cotterman, secretary-treas.
Geo. P. Kearney, assist. secretary

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. Yuill & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph. 238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION Co., INC., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers—101 Escolta; Teleph. 2-21-31; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Pecoi

Verne E. Miller, presdt. and mgr.
D. Marshall, vice-president
David G. Gunnell, treasurer

Agency

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

"PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS," Weekly Newspaper—684-686, Rizal Ave.; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press
R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY Co., INC. (Fidelity and Surety and Fire and Marine Insce. Co.)—21, Plaza Moraga, Binondo
 V. Singson Encarnación, president
 Gregorio Araneta, vice- do.
 J. McMicking, manager
 Francisco Ortigas, director
 A. Soriano, do.
 Enrique Zobel, do.
 A. Zobel, do.
 Ignacio R. Ortigas, do.
 S. Araneta, do.
 Vicente Arias, dir. and treasurer
 G. Abella, secretary
 Jose Reguera, agent for Iloilo
 J. M. Garcio, agent for Zamboanga

"PHILIPPINES HERALD, THE," Pioneer Filipino Daily in English—61, Muralla; Telephs. 494 and 495; P.O. Box 601; Tel. Ad: Herald
 Bernardo P. Garcia, editor

PHILIPPINE TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Cable Ad: Philtelco
 Theo. P. Halsey, pres. (San Francisco)
 W. Z. Smith, vice-pres. and genl. mgr.

"PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE," A Monthly Scientific Publication—Bureau of Science; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL (College of Law), National University (Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees)—86, Anda Intramuros; Teleph 3020
 Dean—Simean C. Lacson (acting)
 Secretary—Ricardo C. Lacson

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
 Epifanio de los Santos, director
 Orencio Aligada, chief clerk
 Accounting and Property Division
 Daniel S. Albano, chief
 Gregoria Augustia, propty. clerk
 Catalogue Division
 Luis Montilla, chief
 Tiburcio Tumaneng, assist. chief
 Provincial Libraries:
 Iloilo Branch
 Ramon Lebrilla, librarian
 Cebu Branch
 Miss Flavia M. Suson, librarian
 Ilocos, Norte Branch
 Federico Llanes
 Zamboanga Branch
 Jesusa G. Fargas, librarian
 Ilocos Sur Branch
 Paulino Natino, librarian

Camarines Sur Branch
 Mrs. H. General, librarian
 Batangas Branch
 Perfecto Condes, librarian
 Pangasinan Branch
 B. Mirafuente, librarian
 Banguio Branch
 P. Liebman, librarian
 Filipiniana Division
 Eulogio B. Rodriguez, chief
 G. C. Cayton, assistant
 Circulating Section (Am Circulating Library)
 Mrs. Rosa Abriol, librarian
 Legislative Reference Division
 Feliciano Basa, chief
 Division of Archives
 Manuel Miranda, chief
 Museum Division
 Ricardo Galang, curator
 Public Documents Section
 Pascual Buenaventura, acting chief
 Gen. Ref. and Periodical Division
 Isaac V. Lucero, librarian
 Science Division (Bureau of Science)
 Cirilo B. Perez, librarian
 Supreme Court Library
 V. Albert, clerk of Court
 Agricultural Division (Bureau of Agriculture)
 Basilio Hernandez, librarian

PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.—Telephs. 9811 and 9812; P.O. Box 1163; Tel. Ad: Philmaco; Codes: All Commercial Codes
 Edwin Burke, president and gen. mgr.
 F. N. Berry, vice-president and treas.
 O. Wyss, sales manager

Philippine Match Factory, Inc.—
 P. Paterno 625; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149
 Charles Ott, president
 G. Klingler, vice-do.
 E. Keller | K. Weber

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
 Board of Directors—R. Corpus (president), S. Laguda (vice president), M. Cuaderno, G. Agoncillo, A. F. Fischer, S. V. Cruz, C. M. Cotterman, J. P. Heilbronn and Leon Ancheta (secretary)
 W. Trinidad, acting general manager
 S. Mercado, cashier
 Geo. C. Dankwerth, auditor
 S. A. Warner, accountant
 F. P. Paterno, acting manager (foreign dept.)
 R. J. Lacson, attorney

POIZAT, J. M., Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—El Hogar Filipino Building, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat

RAFAEL PEREZ SAMANILLO, Importer of Galvanized Iron and of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1294; Tel. Ad: Samanillo

RADIO CORPORATION OF THE PHILIPPINES—Station Kzkz; Plaza Sta. Cruz

Ranft, O., Import and Export Merchant—368, Gandara; Telephs. 245, 247 and 662; P.O. Box 1637; Tel. Ad: Maxa; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. impr., Lieber's, Bentley's and Rud-Mosse

O. Ranft, general manager
W. Thiele, assist. manager
W. Schaal, do.

G. Gruber	G. Vierich
E. Marschall	G. Burman
W. Schmidt	H. Severien
G. Lohmann	W. Bauman

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Federal Insurance Co., Zurich
Leipzig Sample Fair

ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE, Shipping and Lumber—24, Calle David; Teleph. 22441; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: Bentley's, Keegans, Western Union, Universal and Private

H. M. Cavender, branch manager
T. B. Wilson, assistant

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC., Steamship Agents, Brokers and Charterers Agents: Roosevelt Steamship Lines, Kerr Steamship Co.,—Chaco Building; Tel. Ad: Roosteamco; All Codes
Kermit Roosevelt, president (N. York)
A. G. Henderson, vice-do. (Manila)

ROSENSTOCK & Co., Importers and General Merchants—639, Rizal Avenue; Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Rosco
C. W. Rosenstock

RUSSELL & Co., Ship, Freight, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—Muelle del Banco Nacional, No. 8; Teleph. 670; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle; Codes: Scott's 10th edn., A.P.C. 5th edn. and Bentley's

J. J. Russell	M. Ramos
L. V. Gomez	G. Rigonan

SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY Co., INC.—Arlegui, Quaipo; Teleph. 529

Thomas J. Wolff, pres. and gen. mgr.
D. M. Fleming, vice-president
M. H. Rubenstien, assist. manager
J. Williamson, secretary

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

H. T. Fox, president
J. T. Knowles, vice-president and treasurer

G. McPherson, vice-president
A. McC. Stewart, do.

F. J. Higham

M. de Ansoleaga	A. K. Macleod
A. J. Balls	N. J. Macleod
W. A. Burn	J. J. Meister
H. F. Clark	E. McReady
E. Danks	E. J. L. Phillips
H. C. Derham	F. Read
P. F. M. Foster	W. C. Robinson
H. F. S. Fraser	G. H. Rouse
D. J. Grant	J. C. Sawyer
A. Gisbert	J. H. Schmidt
G. H. Golding	G. W. Sinclair
A. C. Hall	R. Summers
T. S. Holt	J. G. Tait
L. E. E. Johnson	A. J. Tyre

G. Walford (Cebu), manager

M. Baldock do.

F. W. Pelling do.

G. F. Wood do.

H. Walford (Iloilo), manager

J. R. Richardson do.

T. Millar (Legaspi)

A. T. Kay (Tabaco)

J. C. Macgregor (Cagayan de Misamis)

H. S. North (Zamboanga)

General Managers for

Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd.

D. M. Edau	W. H. Skimin
W. Ward	F. J. Remedios

Agents for

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

A. F. Peters, manager

J. F. Bromfield, secretary

L. G. Whitrod, assist. do.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian Line

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Settling Agencies

American & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
 East Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Newark Fire Insurance Co.
 Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sphere Fire & Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Home Insurance Co.
 Asahi Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Co., of North America
 Boston Insurance Co.
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Nippon Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Queen Insurance Co. of America
 Federal Insurance Co.
 Co-operative Ins. Co. of Australia, Ltd.
 Southern Union General Insurance
 Co. of Australia, Ltd.
 Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia
 National Liberty Ins. Co. of America
 Hartford Insurance Co.
 Connecticut Fire Ins. of Hartford
 National Security Fire Insurance Co.,
 of Omaha
 Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
 Old Colony Insurance Co.

SPRINGER CO., MILTON E., Hardware,
 Paints and Varnishes, Plumbing and
 Sanitary Appliances, Oils and Greases,
 etc.—35-43, Plaza Santa Cruz; Telephs.
 2-20-33; P.O. Box 588; Codes: All Codes
 and Private

Milton E. Springer, president
 A. B. Villanueva, vice-do.
 U. Tagle, secretary-treasurer
 B. Treiture, sales manager
 C. F. Carlson, assistant
 J. P. Buensuceso, chief accountant
 F. Franco, cost clerk
 J. F. Suaco, A. C. del Rosario, Vicente
 Pineda, Jose Olivos, F. Roda and
 W. Bandonillo, salesmen
 Lutgarda Suarez, stock clerk
 Conchita Hill, clerk
 Rosita Garcia, typist
 Maria Nabong, clerk
 Felix R. Tadique and A. Lucero,
 stenographers
 F. Velasco, B. Cruz, J. Tolentino and
 R. Fernandez, (accounting dept.)
 V. Villamin, Eusebio Ebeo and L.
 Arriola, messengers
 Agustin Burton, storekeeper

STANDARD IMPORT CO., INC., Importers and
 Exporters—658, T. Pinpin, Binondo;
 Teleph. 49729; P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad:
 Vidabo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

W. L. Marshall, attorney, mgr. of P.I.
 Basil G. Butler, do. assist. do.
 F. H. Noble, attorney
 E. F. Koch, do.
 E. Schradieck, do.
 A. P. Ames
 Chas. Bowley
 B. H. Brown
 C. E. Casey
 A. H. DeFriest
 R. P. Douglas
 C. W. Edmunds
 F. C. Edwards
 L. A. Garrard
 H. Gilhouser
 H. J. Hawkins
 T. M. Jordan
 J. A. Parrish
 E. S. Richards
 L. L. Rocke
 G. N. Rohrer
 R. R. Sage
 J. W. Shannon
 W. M. Shoemaker
 J. R. Sindlinger
 J. B. Wilson

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—4, San José, W.C.

Stevenson & Co., Ltd., W. F., Mer-
 chants, Steamship and Insurance Agents
 —Hogar Filipino Building; Teleph. 2068;
 P.O. Box 292

W. G. Stevenson, manager
 H. P. Thomson, do.
 F. L. Laurence, do.
 V. C. Ressich
 J. M. W. Munro
 W. J. Adam
 J. Plummer
 J. W. McMaster
 J. M. Harrison
 F. M. Chalmers
 W. A. Smith
 E. H. Greene
 G. Dale
 H. B. Chambers
 F. B. Richards (Cebu)
 W. MacGavin do.
 Hugh Thomson do.
 F. M. Chalmers (Zamboanga)
 W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
 W. A. Smith do.
 E. M. Gross
 C. Tuason
 P. L. Tuason
 J. Gaskell
 B. M. Revilla
 B. Peña
 E. Trinidad
 I. Viado
 G. Gaskill
 J. Revilla

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ltd.
 Scottish Union and National Insce.
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.
 Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers

Blue Funnel Line (New York Service)
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. (Euro-
 pean Service)
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints,
 Hardware, Paper, etc (Proprietor of El
 Pavo Real Biscuit and Macaroni Factory)
 —438, Padre Rada

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Build-
 ing; Telephs. 7491 (manager), 755 (Res.
 Secretary) and 1833 (Field Agents); Tel.
 Ad: Sunbeam
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., agents
 A. F. Peters, division manager
 J. F. Bromfield, resident secretary
 R. G. Whitrod, assistant do.

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL
 DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Factory:
 La Flor de la Isabela), Cigar and
 Cigarette Manufacturers — 57, Escolta;
 Teleph. 10; P.O. Box 75; Cable Ad: Mira-
 perez; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

M. Mira Perez, agent
 J. Mira Perez, do.
 F. Policarpio, chief clerk
 R. Farolan, assist. clerk
 Perpetuo Conda, bookkeeper
 Arturo Gay, assist. do.
 Rafael Luque, salesman
 Jose Nunes, do.
 Antonio Gonzales, collector
 Tirso Tabancay
 Cornelia Lapid

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship
 Co.), Trans-Pacific Lines—Chaco Build-
 ing, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen
 Macleod & Co., agents

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
 LTD.—Wise Building, Juan Luna;
 Teleph. 22561; Tel. Ad: Union; Codes:
 A.B.C. 5th edn., and Bentley's

H. Hunter, branch manager
 C. Otis Bohanan, fire manager
 Ronald L. Stewart
 Jean Tyre

J. A. Yvanovich	Salvador Chofre
Cielo de Otero	J. Viton
Rosarito Sanz	Gil O. Testa
Rosita	G. H. Caraballo
Melendez	R. Gabriel
D. Mariñas	V. Peralta

Affiliated Companies

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Chnia Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtsze Insurance Association

Agencies

Pacific Commercial Co.
 Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET
 CORPORATION—Masonic Temple Build-
 ing, Escolta Street; Telephs. 260 and
 261; Tel. Ad: Shipboard; Codes: Western
 Union 5-letter edn. and Bentley's
 R. C. Morton, director for Orient
 V. M. Smith, assist. do.
 A. M. Calero, secy. to the do.
 W. J. Sawyer, representative, dept. of
 maintenance and repairs
 G. M. Ivory, disbursing officer
 Chas. Kirkwood, bunkering supt.

UNIVERSITY OF MANILA—106, Gastambide,
 Sampaloc, City of Manila

UNIVERSITY, NATIONAL—(See National
 University)

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES (State
 University)—Calle Padre Faura, Ermita
 President—Rafael Palma

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission
 Merchants—75, Juan Luna; Teleph.
 714; P.O. Box 141; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and
 5th edns.

W. Urquhart
 José Gorostiaga

VACUUM OIL CO., NEW YORK, U.S.A.—
 Manila Office: Pacific Building

A. P. Drakeford, manager, (Philippines)
 J. R. Herdman, assist. manager
 L. C. Miller, lubrication engineer
 W. J. Williams, storekeeper
 A. Aymami, manager (Iloilo)
 H. de V. Booten, do. (Cebu)

VIEGELMANN, INC., Importers and Ex-
 porters—997, Muelle de la Industria;
 Teleph. 2664; P.O. Box 767; Tel. Ad:
 Viegelmann; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and 6th
 edns., Lieber's, Bentley's, Western Union

E. Viegelmann, president
 W. Schroeder, vice- do.
 E. Huenefeld
 F. J. Steinhoff | V. Genato
 W. Klemme | G. Hammes

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
 United American Lines
 Samarang Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
 Niagara Fire Ins. Co. of New York

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents—19, Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner

H. K. Bibby, director (London)

J. T. Figueras, do. do.

F. J. Hawkins, do. do.

E. C. Barnes, manager

W. L. Bramwell, do.

F. Hodsoll, sub-manager

J. R. Atkins

A. A. Thorpe

F. H. Leyshon

J. Jamieson

J. Grieve, (Iloilo)

E. R. Gil do.

P. Boucker do.

J. B. Grieve do.

V. H. Masefield

I. W. Kerr

T. Storrar

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Prince Line, Ld.

White Star Line

Cunard Line

Bibby Line

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Fuso Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ld.

Tokio Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insce. Association, Ld.

Settling Agencies

Agricultural Insurance Co.

American Insurance Co. of Newark

Assurance Franco Asiatique

Bankers and Shippers Insurance Co. of New York

British America Assurance Co., Ld.

China Underwriters, Ld.

Exchange Assurance Corporation

Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

Fire Association of Philadelphia

Hudson Insurance Co. of New York

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assur. Co., Ld.

Kobe Mar. Transp. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

London & Scottish Assur. Corp., Ld.

Maritime Insurance Co.

Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Co.

Mitsubishi Mar. & Fire Ins. Co., Ld.

National Fire Insce. Co. of Hartford

North River Insce. Co. of New York

Prudential Assurance Co. Ld.

Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation

Scottish Metropolititan Assurance Co. of Toronto

Toyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

United Insurance Co., Ld. of Sydney

United States Fire Insurance Co.

U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co.

Western Assurance Co.

General Managers for

Iloilo Warehousing Corporation

Pasay Estate Co., Ld.

Sole Agencies

Mirrlees, Watson Sugar Machinery Co., Glasgow

Mirrless, Bickerton and Day, Ld. Diesel Engines

Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco

WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers and Druggists' Sundries, Sheet Pictures, Books, Picture Frames and Glass, Vegetables, Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber, Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigarette Exporters, Soda Water and Extract Manufacturers—728-738, Zacateros, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 464; Tel. Ad: Profit

James P. Watson, proprietor

WELCH-FAIRCHILD, LTD., Sugar Factors, Exporters and Shipping Agents—321, Roxas Building, Escolta; Teleph. 21932; P. O. Box 549; Tel. Ad: Wehald
George H. Fairchild, president

WHITE, PAGE & Co., Chartered Accountants—304-307, Pacific Building; P.O. Box 559; Tel. Ad: Vigilant

C. P. White, partner

P. S. Page, do.

H. F. Carpenter

A. V. Garcia

A. C. Tolentino

J. B. Dacanay

D. Maylad

WILSON & Co., INC., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents—53-55, Barraca; P.O. Box 276

J. F. Loader

C. A. Clear

H. L. Wilding

N. Baltazar

M. Novera

R. Angeles

WISE & Co., Importers—178, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458; Tel. Ad: Sapiens

R. E. Humphreys, president

L. Dyson, vice-do.

A. B. Wise, director

C. H. Hawkins, do.

E. Heybroek, do.

A. Feliciano, secretary

J. D. D. Foulkes (New York)

J. Strickland (Iloilo)

N. T. Reid

C. Castanër

T. A. D. Aplin

C. G. L. Hodgson (Iloilo)

J. M. Rincón | E. Criss

General Managers for

Manila Wine Merchants

Agents for

Liverpool & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Yokohama Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

WOLFSON, J. N. & J. A., Attorneys-at-law
—202, Pacific Building; Tel. Ad: Wolfson;
Codes: Bentley's Western Union, Western
Union 5-letter edn., A1, A.B.C. 5th edn.
and Lieber's

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successors
to Lutz & Zuellig)—Tel. Ad: Fez, Manila.
Home Ad: F. E. Zuellig, Pelikan-
strasse 2, Zurich, Switzerland; Tel. Ad:
Fez atop, Zurich. European Purchasing
Agents: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich,
Switzerland; Tel. Ad: Acelutz, Zurich
F. E. Zuellig, president
H. Gasser, 1st vice- do.

H. Graber	K. A. Strohm
J. W. Mittner	M. Birenstihl
C. Kelling	E. A. Schenkel
C. Hofmann	J. Terol
A. Irmingier	W. Bodmer
A. Hentsch	F. Selg
O. Schulthess (Iloilo)	
H. Bruggisser (Cebu)	
P. P. Danielsen do.	

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd.
East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Fire Association of Philadelphia
Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.
Switzerland General Assurance Co., Ltd.

ILOILO

Iloilo, the largest town of Panay and the capital of the province of the same name, is the most important port of western Visayas. The exact location of the city is latitude 10° 41' 39" north, and longitude 123° 34' 12" east. It is situated on the border of the narrow Iloilo Strait, formed by the south-eastern curve of the island of Panay and the adjacent Guimaras Island. It is distant 340 nautical miles from Manila, 175 from Cebu, 243 from Zamboanga, 295 from Jolo, and 24 from Bacolod.

The port is on a narrow arm of the sea, commonly called the Iloilo River. Its harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The minimum depth of the river is 17 feet, and the minimum and maximum depths of anchorage are 80 feet and 120 feet, respectively. The entrance channel to the harbour has a minimum depth of 42 feet. The port has four-fifths of a nautical mile of water-front. Vessels can anchor at the river wall close to the Custom House and the warehouses of the leading commercial firms.

Iloilo is an important commercial centre. It is one of the Philippine ports opened to the commerce of the world. Vessels from the ports of eastern and southern Asia, Europe, and the United States call for sugar and copra. The port has also bi-weekly steamship connections with Manila, and there is a regular steamship service with Cebu, Dumaguete and Zamboanga. Moreover, two steamers ply daily between this port and Occidental Negros. The Philippine Railway, which extends from Iloilo to Capiz, a distance of 73 miles, practically bisects the Island of Panay, and traverses an exceptionally fertile stretch of country. Each end of the line passes through alluvial plains devoted to the cultivation of rice, sugar-cane, corn, garden and minor products; while the central portion, being higher, is utilized for cattle-raising, the cultivation of tobacco, hemp, coffee, cacao, sugar-cane, cocoanuts, and other tropical products. Roads from almost all the towns of the province also enter the city. Besides being the leading sugar port, Iloilo is the centre of the sinamay industry.

Iloilo is a first-class municipality with 50,000 inhabitants. It includes the neighbouring towns of Molo and Mandurriao. Among its principal streets mention may be made of J. M. Basa, wherein are found most of the stores; A. Ledesma, the potential business thoroughfare; and Progreso, where several banks are established. There are five hotels—the Iloilo Hotel, the Eastern-American Hotel, the Panay and Negros Hotel, the Plaza Hotel and the Bilbao Hotel. The principal buildings are the Custom House, the Provincial Building, St. Paul's Hospital, Lizares Building, Cacho Building, Javellana Building, Tantoco Building, and Lopez Building. The secondary and elementary schools are among the largest in the Islands. The means of communication are excellent; one can communicate by telegraph and telephone with all the other municipalities in Panay, and by cable and wireless with the other islands of the Archipelago, as well as with any other country in the world.

The town of Iloilo became the capital of the province in 1688. It was opened to the commerce of the world in 1855. On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which, on the 25th December, was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General Commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans. Civil government was established in Iloilo on April 11th, 1901.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Officials

Governor—A. Ledesma
 Members, Provincial Board—D. Mabunay and I. Padilla
 Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh
 Secretary, Prov. Board—José Ma. Taleon
 District Health Officers—Man. Ma. Aycardo and Jose Roymundo
 Div. Supt. of Schools—O. H. Charles
 Supervising Auditor—T. Borromeo
 District do. —Sant. Leano
 Judges of Court of First Instance—F. Santamaria, Fernando Salas and Leopoldo Rovira

Provincial Fiscal—F. Borromeo Veloso
 Deputy do. —Pablo Villalobos
 Senators—José Ma. Arroyo and José Ma. Hontiveros
 Representatives to the House of Representatives—José Evangelista, Crescenciano Lozano, Tomas Confesor, Federico Tirador and Tomas Vargas

CUSTOMS

Collector—Guillermo Gomez
 Deputy Collector—M. Caraza
 Appraiser—Cayetano Tirado
 Quarantine Officer—Dr. G. I. Cullen

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (P.I.) LTD.

H. Watling
 H. F. Williams
 H. Maclean

BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS

P. J. Campos, manager
 V. J. Jimenez, cashier
 V. Sainz, accountant

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Teleph. 172; P.O. Box 299, Tel. Ad: Indigo

W. J. Jamieson, sub-agent
 R. Simpson, sub-accountant

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Exporters of Sugar, Tobacco and Copra; Agents for the Central Azucarera de Bais—Casa de Iloilo, Muelle Loney; Telephs. 62 (General Office) and 388 (Manager's Office); Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

Federico Garcia Pérez, manager

Federico Pérez y Pérez, sub-manager
 Luis Pomar Ruiz, chief accountant
 José Juan Poveda, cashier
 Ignacio Planas (sugar dept.)
 Leopoldo de la Fuente, assist. to acct.
 Carlos Pruna Beech, do.
 Miguel Moreno Moncada, do.
 Juan Sanchez Soler, sugar godown keeper
 David Martinez, copra godown keeper
 Eloy Arias, assist. sugar godown keeper

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—H. Walford

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—H. Walford

NORWAY

Acting-Vice-Consul—H. Walford

SPAIN

UNITED STATES—(For Merchant Shipping only)
Collector of Customs (acting)

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD., Merchants—P.O. Box 297

R. N. McWilliam, acting manager
Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
N. Brit. & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd.
Commerical Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

N. L. Armitage, agent

A. H. Guinness

E. Dimaculangan

C. Y. Ylmido

O. Magat

J. Jara

HOSKYN & Co., Import Merchants—
Telephs. 24, 116 and 226; Tel. Ad: Hoskyn;
Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edn. and
Western Union 5-letter

Geo. M. Saul, partner

G. M. Loring, do.

W. M. Saul, do.

H. P. Hoskyn, do.

A. Bouffard, do.

KER & Co., Merchants

J. B. Reid, partner (absent)

S. M. McCrea, do. (Manila)

H. B. Foster, do. (Cebu)

J. W. Howells, do. (Manila)

J. G. James, signs per pro. (Cebu)

A. M. Roxburgh

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Sun Insurance Office

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and
Exporters—Muelle Loney; P.O. Box 259;
Tel. Ad: Pacomeco

C. Herdman

J. Fleming

H. Heise

L. D. Wharton

F. A. Whitney

F. A. Kretzschmar

T. Casanave

PANAY TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co.,
INC.—Tel. Ad: Panaytelco

Geo. J. Petty, president

J. H. Corcoran, vice-president

S. Javier, secretary

J. E. H. Stevenot, general manager

PLAZA HOTEL, THE—Iloilo Panay

J. W. Ford

Wm. Seib

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—P.O. Box 300
Tel. Ad: Philrayco; Codes: Bentley's,
Western Union and General
R. R. Hancock, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
E. G. Carrera, auditor
Ross, Lawrence & Selph, attorneys
(Manila)

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants

H. Walford, signs per pro.

J. R. Richardson

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Canadian Govt. Merchant Marine

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

British India Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Eastern Australian S.S. Co.

Roosevelt S.S. Agency

American Manchurian Line

Dollar Line

Dodwell Castle Line

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

G. Rhorer

E. S. Richards

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants

W. A. Muir, agent

J. Richards

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd. (N. York Service)

American and Oriental Line

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd. (New

York Service)

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Socy., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Board of Underwriters, New York

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

VISAYAN STEVEDORE-TRANSPORTATION Co.,

THE, Stevedores—Tel. Ad: Vistranco

A. C. Barrios, president

Gifford Jones, secy. and treasurer

H. W. Lewis

A. H. Taylor

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants

—Tel. Ad: Warner

J. Grieve

E. R. Gil

V. H. Masefield

J. Ros

E. Garriz

J. Ugtaup

J. A. Asensio

E. Castelo

F. Ros

A. Reina

J. Grieve, jr.

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Western Assurance Co.

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.

Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

United States Lloyd's

Federal Insurance Co. of New York

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

White Star Line

Prince Line (Far East Service)

Bibby Line

Admiral Line (Pacific)

Columbia Steamship Co.

Hawaiian Philippine Co., Silay

Welch-Fairchild, Ltd.

Iloilo Warehousing Corporation

Sperry Flour Co.

WISE & Co., INC., Merchants—Teleph. 23;

Tel. Ad: Sapiens

E. Heybroek, manager

C. G. L. Hodgson

A. Yson

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liverp., Lond. Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

YAP-TICO & Co., LTD., F. M., Import and Export Merchants—10, Aldeguer Street; Teleph. 17; P.O. Box 227; Tel. Ad: Yaptico; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A.B.C. 5-letter, Bentley's and private

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA., Importers, Sugar and Produce Dealers

Prosper Verstockt, signs per pro.

Francisco Lopez | Antonio Belzarena

Luis Lacambra | Faustino Errea

F. von Kauff- | Augusto Garcia
mann, jr. | Julio Garcia

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (successor to Lutz & Zuellig), European Representative: F. E. Zuellig, Zurich, Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Zuellig

F. E. Zuellig, president

O. Schulthess, manager

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and now ranks as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. The Redemptorist Fathers have a mission at Opon, across the Straits. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, copra, maguay and, latterly, coconut oil. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but only a few mines are being worked. The present total output is about 3,000 tons a month, which at present value amounts to about P.550,000 per annum. The Naga Cement Works, situated about 20 miles from Cebu, were completed in 1922 and have a capacity of 1,000 barrels a day, which is more than enough to supply the Philippine Islands.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and another one is under construction, but will not be available for some time. Vessels drawing up to 25 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. There are suitable berths for three ocean-going vessels at one time and a fourth could be accommodated if the draft were not over 20 feet. The annual total production of

hemp in the Cebu district is between 45,000 and 55,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought, but with the revised U.S. tariff and recent high prices a new impetus was given to planters, and many abandoned estates were worked again with success since when, however, low prices have again disheartened planters and the crop is negligible. The production of copra is important. The principal oil-mill, which was shut down for some time, has resumed operations but on a very reduced scale. Large quantities of copra are exported, 275,000 to 300,000 tons annually; previously, the local oil-mills bought up practically all available supplies. The town possesses a fine reinforced concrete Customs House, and concrete godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete. Work is proceeding slowly with the new reclamation scheme, which will add a large area of reclaimed land to the water-front for warehouses.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CEBU

Governor—Hon. Arsenio Climaco

PROVINCIAL BOARD

President—Provincial Governor

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

Treasurer—A. Llanes

PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

35th Health District Province of Cebu.

Office of the District Health Officer

Chief—Dr. M. A. Asuzano

Assistant—Dr. Cesar Filoteo

Chief Assist. Sanitary Inspector —
Filomeno A. Raila

Chief Clerk—Melecio Velez

Presidents, Sanitary Divisions—

1st—Dr. Juan Bta. Goitia

2nd—Dr. Segundo Isaac

3rd—Dr. José S. Martinez

4th—Dr. Vicente Suson

5th—Dr. José T. Tirona

6th—Dr. Vicente Alducente

7th—Dr. Flaviano Y. Medalle

8th—Dr. Alejandro Mercado

9th—Dr. José T. Timog

10th—Dr. Ramon Santa Ana

11th—Dr. Cesar Filoteo

12th—Dr. Dionisio M. Flores

13th—Dr. Clemente M. Madarang

14th—Dr. Ildefonso Ybud

15th—Dr. Manuel Lucero

16th—Dr. Lucio San Diego

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Division of Cebu

Division Office Force

Division Supt.—John J. Heffington

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

Junior College (Cebu Branch)

Dean—Dr. José J. Mirasol

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Observarian—Segundo Peñaflorida

PROVINCIAL JAIL

Warden—Manuel Gonzales

CUSTOM HOUSE

Collector—Joaquin Natividad

Deputy Collector—Nicolas Leyva

Surveyor—Teodulo Tomakin

Chief, Marine Division—Mateo Masecampo

Appraiser of the Port—Silverio Sabellon

Inspectors—Luis Vergara and Enrigue
Cincoflores

Chief, Secret Service—P. R. Aguado

Quarantine Officer—C. R. Eskey

AGENCY, BUREAU OF LABOUR

Chief Agent—Jose. M. a del Mar

Assist. Chief—F. Degollación

BUREAU OF LANDS, TALISAY

Agent—Teodora Esquerra

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Supervising Agent-at-Large — Wm. J.
Brennan (Division of the Visayas and
Mindanao)

Supervg. Agt. of Dist. 10—Vicente Bareng

Assist. do. —Victoriano Arriola

Agents—Angel Garcia, Rodolfo Esplanada,
Ramon Galindo, F. B. Reinante, Ponciano
Aranda and Manuel Rivera

Detective—Fabian Mora

Clerks—Demetrio Cabrerros and Désiderio
Espinosa

COURT OF 1ST INSTANCE

1st Branch

Judge—Hon. Adolph Wislizenus

Clerk of Court—Carlos A. Salvador

Deputy Clerk—Eugenio Rodil

Do. —Vicente Zosa

Interpreters—Ramon Velez and Felix S. Magdales
Stenographer—Teofilo de la Rosa

2nd Branch

Judge—Hon. José de la Rama
Interpreter—Hipolito Alo
Stenographer—Teofilo Garcia

Auxiliary Branch

Judge—Hon. Guillermo F. Pablo
Interpreter—Hilario Sanchez
Stenographer—Juan Martinez

PROVINCIAL FISCAL'S OFFICE

Fiscal—Gervasio Diaz
Assists.—Ramón A. Noel and Lucio Sanchez
Stenographer—Andrés Velez

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Deputy Sheriffs—Anastacio Vidal, Mamerto Labita and Romano Leyson

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Breeding Station

Supt.—Geronimo Miniano (acting)

Veterinary Office

Supt.—Dr. Alfonso Lecaros

Demonstration Extension Work

Farm Adviser—Antonio Derecho

Fibre Inspection Office

Supt.—Claro L. de Guzman

CONSTABULARY

Dist. Inspector—Maj. Cristobal Cerquella
Provinc'l. Comdr.—Capt. Eulalio Tañedo
Assist. do. —1st Lieut. F.I. Torres
Medical Inspector—Capt. Cayo Marfori
Commanding Officer, 18th Co., Dumanjug
—1st Lieut. Fernando Hipe
Junior Officer, 18th Co., Dumanjug—3rd
Lieut Zoilo P. Palacios
Commanding Officer, 19th Co., Cebu City
—2nd Lieut. Roman Ibañez
Junior Officer, 19th Co., Cebu City—2nd
Lieut. Benito Capayas
Commanding Officer, 20th Co., Bogo—1st
Lieut. Juan Brillantes
Junior Officer, 20th Co., Bogo—3rd Lieut.
Tomas Sabaduquia

CITY OF CEBU

Municipal Officials

President—Hilario Abellana
Secretary—Uldarico Alviola

PUBLIC LIBRARY

Librarian—Alejandro Sagalongos

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

District Engineer—Valeriano Segura
Civil Engineer—Rufino Garcia
Assist. Engineer—T. E. Mocco
Do. Civil Engr.—Pedro Formelliza
Chief Clerk—Francisco Fernandez
Property Clerk—Florencio Galicano
Ledger Clerk—Romualdo Llaguno
Assist. do. —Lorenzo Sayson
Record Clerk—Conrade B. Ladion
Voucher Clerk—Dionisio Unabia
Archit. Draftsman—Andres Ponce de Leon
Jr. Top. Draftsman—Pedro Flores

OSMEÑA WATER WORKS

Martires St. Int.; Teleph. 142

Superintendent—Anastacio Oclarino

AGUSAN COCONUT Co., Planters, Ship
Owners and Cattle Raisers—Corner
Morga and Martires; and at Manila and
New York

ANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers and
Exporters—New York, Manila and Cebu.
Tel. Ad: Anderson. All Codes
Wm. H. Anderson, president
Wm. H. Rennolds, vice-pres. and mgr.
K. L. Morrison, manager, (Cebu Office)

ASILO DE SAN JOSE

ASILO DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL

ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CEBU CLUB—Calle Colon; Teleph. 6

CEBU GOLF CLUB, INC.

UNITED SERVICE CLUB

President—J. C. Vickers
Secretary—D. M. Higbee, c/o Interna-
tional Banking Corp., Cebu, P.I.
Treasurer—P. F. Whitacre
Directors—W. C. A. Palmer and M. E.
Brink

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE
—P.O. Box 477; Tel. Ad: Banco
J. M. Browne, manager
G. Borromeo, cashier
I. M. Galicia, accountant

BOTICA ANTIGUA DE CEBU, INC.—P.O. Box
82; Tel. Ad: Luisa; Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.
Dr. Phil. A. Krapfenbauer, president
Paul Krapfenbauer, chemist, manager

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemicals and
Drugs—53, Norte America

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA IMMACULADA CONCEPCION, por las Hermanas de la Caridad

CEBU ICE AND COLD STORES, Dealers in Ice-Meats, Groceries, Ship Compradores—P.O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Ice

CEBU TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH Co., INC.—Tel. Ad: Cebutelco

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
A. A. Ritchie, sub-agent
G. A. Johnston, sub-accountant
Pedro Serrano, cashier
R. Lauron, chief clerk

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA — Plaza Cotedras; Telephs. 163 and 363

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Rector—Rev. P. Lope Legido
Vice do. —Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez
Procurador—Rev. P. Lucio Ortega
Secretary—Rev. P. Jacinto de la Iglesia
Profesores—Revs. P. Narciso Vilá,
Emilio Martinez, Cayetano Goicoechea, Elias Arnaiz, Teodoro Ybanez,
Nicome des Escribano, José Garcia

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Guy Walford

ESCUELA CATÓLICA

Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez
Profesora—Sor. Juana Mendez

FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—Maco Building, Calle N. America; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; P.O. Box 161; Codes: A.B.C. and private
A. R. Porter, manager
Sub-Agency
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

FUHRMANN, DR. LUDWIG, German Physician

HAMILTON JEREZ & Co., INC., Stevedores—Calle Morga, sq. Mártires
F. M. Noakes, manager

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Calles Burgos and Comercio; Tel. Ad: Statesbank

M. L. Miller, manager
D. M. Higbee, sub-accountant
E. M. Goodwin, do.

KER & Co., Merchants

S. M. McCrea (Manila)
J. W. Howells do.
H. B. Foster
W. C. Naismith (absent)
E. L. Morrison
I. M. Duncan | L. R. Ewing

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India
Sun Insurance Office
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Clan Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dollar Line
American Oriental Line

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers—Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

LUX, Efectos de Electricidad y Lamparas de Gasolina—75 and 77, Norte America
Florencio Castro, agent

MACLEOD & Co., INC., Merchants—Telephs. 9, 234 and 41; Tel. Ad: Macleod; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's and Scott's
J. L. Parrott, manager
C. E. van Sickle

Agencies

Compañia Maritima de Manila
Messageries Maritimes Line
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Isthmian Steamship Line
Fern Line
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Columbia-Pacific Line
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
American and Manchurian Line
American and Oriental Line
Bank Line
Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.
Transatlantic S.S. Co.

MADRIGAL OIL MILL, Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Hydraulic Copra Cake, Steamship Owners—Telephs. 374 and 316 (General Office)

McVEAN & VICKERS, Lawyers—8, Calle Morga; Tel. Ad: Macvic

MENZI & Co., Inc., Import and Export Merchants—105-109, Calle Norte America; P.O. Box 148; Tel. Ad: Casamenzi; Codes: Western Union, Bentley's, A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th edns., and private
Kurt Fick, manager
B. V. Gastrock, assistant

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY

NATIONAL COAL Co.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON)—122; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

NOLASCO'S PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS (Established 1915)

OCEJO, POMAR Y CA.

OQUINENA & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents—Comercio 32; Box 125

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.

Agencies

Barber Line, Atlantic Service
Admiral Line, Pacific Service
Pacific Mail
Tampa Interocean

PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co., Importacion, Exportacion y Commisionista; Armadores: Vapor "T. Lizarraga," Motor "Lux"—26-28, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano
Tan Unjo, administrador general
B. Uy Bundan, jefe
C. Yau Ting, jefe auxiliar
T. Tiao Hock, cajero
Ng Kong Lok, escribiente

PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING Co.—Teleph. 410; P.O. Box 308
Canuto Borrromeo, manager
Emilio Bastinen, clerk
Filiberto Leonardo, do.

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.

W. C. A. Palmer, superintendent
J. T. Bootes, div. master, mechanic
J. H. Remner, storekeeper
W. H. Bloodgood, travelling engineer

PHILIPPINE REFINING CORPORATION (Successor to Visayan Refining Co., Philippine Refining Co. and Rizal Refining Co.), Manufacturers of Coconut Oil and Products—Mills at Opon, Cebu and Manila; Tel. Ad: Philreco

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

PROCTER AND GAMBLE TRADING Co., THE—101-103; Calle North America; P.O. Box 37

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU

Bishop—Mgr. Juan P. Gorordo, D.D.
Vice-General—Mgr. José Ma. Cuenco
Diocesan Secretary—Rev. Eleuterio Villamor
Rector of the Cathedral — Rev Cayetano Bastes

SANTO ROSARIO, Girls' Dormitory, Dirigido por las Madres de la Compañia de Jesus
Director espiritual—Rev. Padre José Ma. Cuenco
Superior—Sor Rosario Fernandez
Maestra de Piano—Sor Beatriz Formoso
Encargada de las niñas y casa—Sor Maria Zamayla

SHAMROCK HOTEL AND BAR

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell

G. Walford, manager
H. V. Jones, import dept.
G. F. Wood, shipping do.
J. C. Macgregor (Cagayan)
E. S. Rama | B. Quano
I. R. Llamoso | P. Abella

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld.
Malabon Sugar Refining Co. (P.I.)
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Gulf Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Lloyd's
Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOUTHERN ISLANDS HOSPITAL—Teleph. 156; P.O. Box 235

Chief—Dr. A. P. Villalon
Chief Clerk & Cashier—Pedro Irabagon
Property Clerk—Urbano Seno
Income Clerk—Francisco Natinga
Record Clerk—Pedro E. Abella
Dispensary Clerk—Burnardo Bantilan
Comis'y. Clerk—Hilarion F. Rallos
Drug Clerk—Sulpicio Suelto
Senior Resident Physician—Dr. Anastacio Deiparine

Assistant Resident Physicians—Dr.
Nicolas G. Escario and Dr. Alfonso
E del Rosario

Interns—(vacant)

Dentist—Dr. Pablo R. Ilano

Pharmacist—Miss Paula S. Abear

Pharmacy Clerk—Domingo Cabinum

Training School for Nurses

Chief Nurse and Principal — Miss
Ramona I. Cabrera

Dietitian—Miss Valeria Apolinar
Superv.—(vacant)

Head Nurses—Misses Felicidad Estor-
ninos, Felicitas Pepito, Arcadia
Asibal, Arsenia Ledesma, Angelita
Ydhao, & Messrs. Mario Yray, Lazaro
D. Gumboc, and Vicente Centiza

Instructor in Spanish—Miss Mercedes
Borromeo

Instr. in English—Ismael A. Amado

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—
Gotiaoco Building; Telephs. 11, 180 and
297

A. H. De Friest, manager

F. C. Edwards, assistant

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants,
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel.
Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila.
Branches: Iloilo and Zamboanga

F. B. Richards, agent

W. MacGavin

H. Thomson

B. Trebol

M. Martin

R. S. D'Oyly-John (Texas Co.)

C. Palma

A. Medalle

C. Doceo

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd., New York Service

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd., do.

Ben Line of Steamers

Prince Line (Far East Service)

Ellerman Line (European Service)

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Java-China-Japan Lijn

Holland Oost Azie Lijn

Java Pacific Lijn

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.

Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.

Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co.

Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.

TAN UNCHUAN & Co.,—Importadores de
Arroz de Saigon and Rangoon—P.O.
Box 85; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin; Code:
A.B.C. 5th edn.

T. Unjo, manager

VISAYAN ELECTRIC CO., INC., Electric
Light, Heat and Power Electrical
Supplies—Telephs. 82 and 433; P.O.
Box 134; Tel. Ad: Electric; Codes:
Western Union and Bentley's

WALKER, H. B., General Broker, Public
Accountant—23, Calle de los Martires;
P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad: Ostrich; Codes:
A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns., Western Union
5-letter edn. and Bentley's

Agencies

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.

Yangtsze Insurance Association

Fuso Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Atlas Assurance Co.

Employers' Liability Assur. Corpn.

Continental Insurance Co.

Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.

行勝捷 Chiat Shing Hong

YAPTICO & Co., LTD., F. M., Importers and
Exporters, Commission and Shipping
Agents—Offices: Manila and Iloilo;
Teleph. 80; P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico

ZUELLIG, INC., F. E., Merchants (Successor
to Lutz & Zuellig), European Represen-
tatives: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich
Switzerland—Tel. Ad: Acelutz

H. Bruggisser—(import)

P. P. Danielsen—(shipping and export)

G. R. Juezan, cashier

Agencies

Stinnes Linien

East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Co.

The Fire Assur. of Philadelphia, Pa.

"Prudential" (Barendtszen) & Co., Inc.

ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about 30,798, and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transshipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms, as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf will accommodate steamers drawing 25 feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, occasional Army transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. Telegraphic communication with various parts of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1798, maintained an all-day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid Government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

Zamboanga is the capital of the province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful, not only of the Philippines but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8-inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA

Governor—Jose Aseniero
Treasurer—N. Valderrosa
Member, Prov. Board—Gregorio Ledesma
Secretary, Provincial Board—Leopoldo T. Bacani
Judge, Court of First Instance—A. Horrilleno
Aux. Judge for First Instance Court—Mariano Buysan
Provincial Fiscal—Manuel Blanco
District Auditor—Eugenio de Vera
Do. Engineer—Jose Lozada
Do. Health Officer—E. D. Aguilar
Collector of Customs—Marcelo Mendoza

Div. Supt. of Schools—John F. Brown
Senators—Jose Alejandrino & Hadji Butu
Representative—Jose Borja
Deputy Governors—Gabino P. Cuevas, Pascual T. Martinez, Delfin Ignacio, Awkasa Sampang, Manuel Berenguer, Capt. Paciano Tangco and Lt. C. V. Pido (Lamitan Penal Colony)

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE

Division Engineer—Juan Macaraeg
Actg. Dist. do. —Jose Lozada
Assist. Civil Engineer—M.T. Tubungbanua
Junior do. —Sergio Palencia
Chief Clerk—Gregorio J. Mariano

PHIL. HEALTH SERVICE OFFICERS

Zamboanga Province

Bacteriologist—Dr. C. Manalang
 Dist. Health Officer—Dr. E. D. Aguilar
 Assist. do. —Dr. F. Firme (acting)
 President, Sanitary Div., Margosatubeg—
 Dr. C. Elago
 President, Sanitation Div., Zamboanga—
 Dr. C. B. Enriquez
 Resident Physician, Zamboanga General
 Hospital—Dr. E. D. Aguilar
 Assist. Physician—Dr. P. A. Rodriguez
 Jun. Assist. Resident Physician—Dr.
 Enrique P. Romulo
 Chief Nurse—Miss S. Swilon
 Supt., Zamboanga General Hospital—
 Lorenzo Villaflo
 Residt. Physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital
 (Dapitan)—Dr. J. A. Nolasco
 President, Sanitary Division (Dipolog)—
 Dr. C. Ramos
 Acting Presdt., Sanitary Div. (Isabela,
 Basilan)—Dr. Guillermotores, P.N.
 Supt., Rizal Memorial Hospital—Rodrigo
 Tillano

CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

Headquarters:—

District of Mindanao and Sulu

Comdg. Officer—Lt.-Col. L. R. Stevens
 Dist. Adjutant—1st Lieut. S. Abrera
 Assist. Insp.—Major J. V. Agdamag
 Dist. Inspector—Major G. O. Fort
 Dist. Surgeon—Major V. Luna
 Disbursing Officer—2nd Lieut. Jose Manuel
 Dental Surgeon—1st Lieut. R. Zagala

Zamboanga Province

Prov. Commander—Capt. P. Tangeo
 Commanding Officer, 97th Co. (Isabela)—
 1st Lieut. J. Gonzalez
 Commanding Officer, 118th Co. (Dipolog)—
 1st Lieut. A. Dumlaio
 Commanding Officer, 119th Co. (Malangas)—
 1st Lieut. M. Barcena
 Commanding Officer, 120th Co. (Zamboanga)—
 1st Lieut. R. O. Botin
 Junior Officer, 97th Co. (Lamitan)—2nd
 Lieut. C. V. Pido
 Junior Officer, 119th Co. (Malangas)—3rd
 Lieut. F. Padayhag
 Junior Officer, 107th Co. (Sindangan)—2nd
 Lieut. S. Q. Cabanilla
 Junior Officer, 120th Co. (Zamboanga)—3rd
 Lieut. H. A. Jacaria

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collector—Marcelo Mendoza
 Chief, Marine Division—Lorenzo Balais
 Appraiser of the Port—E. Silva

BUREAU OF LANDS

Div. Insp., S. Mindanao & Sulu—E. Ibañez
 Do., N. do. —Orie S. Walkup
 District Land Officers—Agusan: Angel
 Balunsat; Misamis: Orie S. Walkup;
 Lanao: Gregorio Abellera; Zamboanga:
 Elias Ibañez; Jolo Sulu: Jose Suguitan;
 Cotabato: Canuto Jamias; Davao:
 Manuel de Leon

BUREAU OF EDUCATION

(Teleph. 58)

Div. Supt. of Schools—John F. Brown
 Div. Chief Clerk—Rafael A. Aure
 Supvising Teachers—Dipolog: A. W.
 Gubisch; Sindangan: T. Sangun; Lu-
 bungun: P. V. Refundo; Basilan: B.
 Saavedra; Zamboanga: F. Gonzalez;
 Sibuguey: H. Crucillo; Margosatubig:
 J. Bermas; Labangan: A. Torres; Mani-
 cahan: A. B. Amatong; Sibuco: C.
 Buendia
 Principal, High School—Mary T. Russell
 Instructors—Miss Clara O. Carter, Mrs.
 Isabel F. Sebastian, Mrs. Nettie W. Brown
 Principal, Trade School—V. Macairan
 Academic Supervisor—Luis Ruiz
 Industrial Supervisor—N. Baclao

ZAMBOANGA WIRELESS STATION

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., INC., Importers, Ex-
 porters, Ship-Owners and General Mer-
 chants, Dealers in Lumber, Cattle,
 Copra and all other Native Products—
 14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73; P.O. Box
 199; Tel. Ad: Atanga, Offices at San
 Francisco (Cal.), Manila and Cagayan
 de Sulu, P.I.

N. C. McClelland, general manager
 D. L. Cochran, manager
 W. A. Armstrong
 G. V. Hussey
 G. Van Syckle | J. H. Brooks

Agencies

Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ld. (Fire)
 American Oriental Mail Line (U.S.S.B.)
 Admiral Oriental Line
 Atlantic Gulf and Oriental S.S. Co.
 Isthmian Steamship Line
 American and Oriental Line
 Australian-Oriental Line
 American Pioneer Line
 British Traders' Insce. Co., Ld. (Mar.)
 Dollar Steamship Lines, Ld.
 The Robert Dollar Co.
 Macleod & Co., Inc. (Isthmian Steam-
 ship Line)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—
 Teleph. 17; Tel Ad: Banco
 J. M. Garcia, manager
 D. de la Llana, cashier

BACHRACH MOTOR Co., INC., THE (Successors to and operators of Zamboanga Transportation Co., Inc.)—Calles Corcuera & Marahui; Teleph. 23; P.O. Box 192
Angel Hildalgo, manager
Jose Rapadas, cashier

BARRIOS & Co., FRANCISCO, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 13; P.O. Box 60
Agencies
Compañia Maritima
Philippine Steamship Co.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Ohta Development Co.

BASILAN LUMBER Co., INC. (Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head Office: Zamboanga. Mill: Port Holland, Maluso Bay. Branch Office: Cebu. Tel. Ad: Basilumber; Code: Bentley's
J. Schlittler, president
Andres Pastor, secretary-treasurer
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)

BRITISH CONSULATE
Acting Vice-Consul—W. J. Adam

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA—Broad Building; P.O. Box 197; Tel. Ad: Zealous
C. E. Stewart, sub-agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC., Importers and Exporters
J. H. Mueller, manager
Agencies
Philippine Manufacturing Co.
Basilian Lumber Co., Inc.

"MINDANAO HERALD"
J. A. Hackett, editor

OVERSEAS CLUB OF ZAMBOANGA—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 65
President—H. S. North
Secretary—J. H. Mueller
Treasurer—J. H. Brooks

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.—16, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 14; P.O. Box 189

PARIS ZAMBOANGA-LORZA, LOZANO & SIMO, Dry Goods Store, Wholesale and Retail—12, 14 and 15, Calle Voluntation; Teleph. 60; P.O. Box 112
Agency
Vegetable Oil Corporation

PHILIPPINE DESSICATED COCONUT CORPORATION—Recodo; Tel. Ad: Phildesco.
Mill at Caledera Bay
J. B. Cooley, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.
F. L. Worcester, do. and assist. do.
G. H. Costa, chief accountant
G. S. Corbett, mill supt.
A. V. Kozloff, chief engineer
V. E. Davis, chief mechanic
V. Ousznoff, timekeeper
N. Silvanuck, inspector
A. Radacheu, do.

PLAZA HOTEL—Plaza Pershing; Teleph. 81; P.O. Box 136; Tel. Ad: Plaza; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and A.B.C. 5th edn.
Antonio M. Bayot, manager

PORT BANGA LUMBER Co., INC., Producers and Exporters of Phil. Woods—Head Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga; Teleph. 100; P.O. Box 198; Tel. Ad: Banga
Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., genl. mgrs.
F. W. Redding, president
F. P. Williamson, vice-president
S. Siebert
H. Bachtold | J. R. Gillis
G. Rickard | R. R. Lyle

SILUPA RANCH Co., INC., Importers and Breeders of Indian Breeding Cattle—Head Office: Zamboanga; Branch at Silupa, near Malangas; P.O. Box 131; Tel. Ad: Silupa
H. W. Cantus, president
Egbert M. Smoyer, secy.-treasurer

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Shippers and Insurance Agents
H. S. North, manager
M. Alba
P. Puigdengolas | J. Angles

Agents for
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
American Manchurian Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.

SPIRIG & Co., JOHN, Import and Export—P.O. Box 195
John Spirig, owner
P. Esperat

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Atkins-Kroll Building, Calle Madrid
J. B. Wilson, manager

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants
Steamship and Insurance Agents—18-20,
Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12; P.O. Box 210;
Tel. Ad: Stevenson

W. J. Adam, agent

A. T. Reyes | A. Rivera

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.
Ben Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.
Prince Line (Far East Services)
Holland Oost-Azie Lijn
Java-China-Japan Line
Java-Pacific Line
Columbia-Pacific Shipping Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union & Nat. Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insce. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.
Lloyd's
The Texas Co. (P. I.) Inc. (Petroleum,
Gasoline and Lubricating Oil)

TORREJON, JURIKA & Co., INC., General
Merchants, Import and Export, Com-
mission Agents—Central Office: Zam-
boanga; Branches: Jolo, Davao and
Cotabato; Teleph. 56; P.O. Box 207;
Tel. Ad: Jurika

S. Jurika, gen. mgr., pres. and treas.

P. J. Moore, secretary

C. H. Steinberg, mgr. and vice-pres.

H. C. Stanton, manager (Jolo office)

R. Aznar, do. (Davao do.)

Agencies

Comp. Transatlantica de Barcelona
(S.S. Co.)

U.S. Shipping Board (Struthers &
Barry)

Hugo Stinnes Lines

Hamburg-American Line

North German Lloyd

Transatlantic Steamship Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph.
33; P.O. Box 162

James J. Wilson

Agency

C. E. Heinke & Co., London. Diving
Apparatus

ZAMBOANGA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—
Broad Building

President—P. J. Moore

Secy. and Treasurer—A. M. Bayot

ZAMBOANGA CLUB, INC.—16, Calle Madrid;
Teleph. 20; P.O. Box 95

ZAMBOANGA COLD STORAGE Co., INC.—
Calle San José; Teleph. 33; Tel. Ad: Ice
James J. Wilson, secretary

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB

President—Major A. S. Fletcher

Hon. Treasurer—Marcelo Mendoza

ZAMBOANGA FOOTBALL CLUB

Captain—P. M. Tiahua

Hon. Secretary—F. L. Worcester

Secretary-Treasurer—A. T. Reyes

BORNEO

After Australia, this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they, as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English, formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these was long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct most of the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives comprise Malays, Dyaks and other races of a kindred type. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 50,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H.M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H.H. Vyner Brooke, who was born 26th September, 1874, and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett, succeeded his father H.H. Sir Charles Brooke in May, 1917.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, petroleum, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Baram, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situated at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about five miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibü is situated about

60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows steady progress. A large petroleum field, discovered in the Baram District at Miri and Bakong, is now a valuable asset. In 1924 the revenue amounted to \$4,125,263.74 and the expenditure to \$3,121,835.73. The value of the exports was \$36,844,375, and of the imports \$16,727,594. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The force is recruited from Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke
 The Tuan Muda—His Highness Bertram Willes Brooke
 Private Secretary—Inche Mahomad Ali bin Inchi Abu Bakar

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—H.H. The Rajah	Datu Bandar
H.H. The Tuan Muda	Datu Hakim
J. C. Moulton, chief secretary	Datu Emaum
H. B. Crocker, Resident, 3rd division	Inche Mahomad Zin
A. A. Rennie, treasurer	

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—H.H. The Rajah	The District Officers
Chief Secretary	The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
The Divisional Residents	Clerk to the Council—A. A. Rennie
The Treasurer	

SECRETARIAT

Chief Secretary—J. C. Moulton, O.B.E.
 Assist. Secretary—E. O. Bruce (acting)

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER
 (Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak,
 Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)

Divisional Officer—H. D. Aplin
 District Officer, Bau—F. H. Kortright
 Assist. District Officer, Sadong—G. J. D. Walters
 Assist. District Officer, Lundu—(vacant)
 Supt. of Surveys—N. A. Middlemas (actg.)
 Director of Education—A. E. Lawrence
 Supt. of Police—O. Lang
 Postmaster-General—K. H. Gillan
 Comr. of Public Works—Capt. C. P. Lowe

Registrar, Supreme Court—H. A. Adams
 Principal Medical Officer—E. M. Marjoribanks, L.R.C.P. & S. (Eng.)
 Chief Health Officer—
 Municipal Officer—J. P. Baird (acting)
 Conservator of Forests—J. P. Mead
 Auditor—H. Calvert
 Supt. of Stores—J. S. W. Bean

SUPREME COURT—Kuching

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
 Do.—H.H. The Tuan Muda
 Do.—J. C. Moulton
 Do.—H. B. Crocker
 Do.—A. A. Rennie
 Do.—A. E. Lawrence

Assistant Judges—Datu Bandar, Abang Haji Abdillah; Imaum Datu, Abang Haji Halil; Satu Hakim, Abang Haji Morshidi; Inche Mohamed Zin, the Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersik
 Assist. Chinese Interpr.—Tan Kui Sing
 Malay Interpreter—Inchi Mohd. Ali

RESIDENT'S COURT—Kuching

Magistrate—H. D. Aplin

DISTRICT COURT—Kuching

Magistrate—F. G. Carpenter (acting)
 Assist. Magistrates—Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim, Datu Imaum and Inche Mahomat Zin
 Registrar—H. A. Adams

CORONER'S COURT

Coroner—H. A. Adams

MALAY COURT—Kuching

Datu Bandar—Abang Haji Abdillah
 Datu Imaum—Abang Haji Halel
 Datu Hakim—Abang Haji Morshidi
 Tua Kampong of Kampong Gersik—Inche Mohamed Zin
 Clerk—Abdul Kedir

TREASURY

Treasurer—A. A. Rennie, C.A.
 Assist. do. —P. H. Hayward
 Accountant—(vacant)
 Assist. do. —F. R. do Rozario
 Auditor—H. M. Calvert
 Cashier—C. Hoong Sze
 Assist. do. —L. Joon Luke
 Chief Clerk—Tan Cheng Pun

LIGHTHOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Jerijeh Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Tanjong Baram and Miri Hill

TRADE, CUSTOMS AND SHIPPING

Commissioner—J. A. H. Hardie
 Supt., 1st Division—J. S. Mudford
 Do., 3rd do. —H. Jacques
 Do., 4th do. —W. Cotteril
 Chief Supervisor—Ali Bin Dollah
 Deputy Assist. Supt., Kuching—E. J. Pawle
 Do., Sibü—W. P. Chopard
 Cashier—Kang Kong Choo
 Chief Clerk—Thang Ek Long

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—E. M. Marjoribanks, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)
 Chief Assistant Medical Officer—J. L. Farquharson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Govt. Pathologist and Lady Med. Officer—Dr. E. de. Sueur, M.B., D.P.H., M.B.CH., D.T.M., etc.

Divisional Medical Officer—Dr. Wm. Kusel, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Medical Officer—Dr. L. B. Haye, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Govt. Nursing Sisters—Miss M. Tait and Miss J. Harvey

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers"

Comdg. Officer—Major S. Cunynghame
 Instructors of Gunnery—Capt. W. T. Clark (late R.M.L.I.) and Capt. Carstares Dunlop

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Supt. Engr.—W. Service, M.I.MECH.E., M.I.M.E.
 Assist. Engineer—P. Stewart

BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT

Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—E. M. Marjoribanks (actg.)
 Coroner—H. A. Adams

GENERAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—K. H. Gillan

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES DEPT.

Manager—J. R. Barnes
 Chief Assistant—(vacant)
 Accountant—P. Down
 Engineer—P. E. Cox
 Chief Senior Operators—C. S. Were and H. G. Gray
 Supt. of Telephones—V. A. Ebert

GOVERNMENT COLLIERIES (Coal Mining)

Sadong Collieries—Sarawak;

Tel. Ad: Sadong Collieries, Sarawak

Manager of Collieries and Coal Depots—J. W. Evans

Assistant—David Evans

Mechanical Engineer—S. W. Harries

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

"Sarawak Gazette"

Manager—R. W. Chater

Editor—E. O. Bruce

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Director—A. E. Lawrence

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Director—E. S. Holl

Mycologist—D. E. Baxter

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—J. P. Mead
 Assist. Conservators—B. J. C. Sourway
 and D. S. Mcleod

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND RAILWAYS

Commissioner—Captain C. P. Lowe
 Assist. Engr. (Electrical)—A. O. Thomas
 Do. (Water Works)—A. S. Lowe, M.C., B.Sc.
 Assist. Engineer—R. D. Binnie, B.Sc.
 Do. —J. W. Whiteside
 Clerk of Works—E. W. Howell
 Accountant—H. Bateman
 Chief Draughtsman—W. L. Vander Slott

POLICE

Superintendent—O. Lang
 Assist. do. —S. T. Ennion

GOVT. STORE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. S. W. Bean
 Storekeeper—Chan Ah Pow
 Assist. do. —Tan Ah Poh
 Head Clerk—Foo Lai Fatt
 Assistants—Wong Fu Lam, Anthony Lee
 and Mohd. Sirat
 Typist—Mohd. Apon

SECOND DIVISION

(Comprising Batang Lupar, Sariabas
 and Kalaka)

Resident—F. A. W. Page-Turner
 Cadets—H. E. Cutfield and R. L. Daubeny

THIRD DIVISION

(Comprising Sibü, Rejang, Kapit, Kanowit,
 Bintang, Sarikei and Daro)

Resdt.—H. B. Croker, J. B. Archer (actg.)
 District Officer, Sibü—J. B. Archer, W. F.
 Dick (acting)
 District Officer, Lower Rejang—(vacant)
 Assist. do., Kapit—do.
 Assist. do., Sibü—R. E. Le Sueur (act.)
 Cadet., do.—D. S. McDougall
 Div. Land Officer—C. S. Griffiths
 Divisional Medical Officer—W. Kusel,
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Divisional Treasurer and Supt. of Customs
 —H. Jacques
 Assistant Conservator of Forests—D. S.
 McLeod

COAST DIVISION

Divisional Officer—C. E. A. Ermen
 Acting do. —W. F. de V. Skrine
 District Officer, Bintulu—H. H. Kortright
 Do., Oya and Dalat—P. M. Adams

FOURTH DIVISION

(Comprising Baram, Miri, Niah and Sebuti)

Resident—H. L. Owen
 District Officer—J. C. Swayne
 Treasurer—W. Cotterill
 Public Works—(vacant)
 Police Captain—C. Carstares Dunlop
 District Officer—C. D. Adams (Baram)

FIFTH DIVISION

(Comprising Limbang, Trusan
 and Lawas)

Resident—F. F. Boulton
 Actg. Assist. District Officer—F. H. Pollard
 Cadet—J. Anderson
 Assist. Conservator Forests—T. Corson

LONDON: SARAWAK STATE ADVISORY
 COUNCIL, Government Officers—Mill-
 bank House, Westminster, S.W.
 C. Willes Johnson, govt. agent

Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Manila—Findlay, Richardson & Co.

BORNEO Co., LTD., Merchants—Head
 Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 C. Fenwick, manager
 G. T. Bates, assistant
 P. C. V. Cobbold, do.

BRITISH MALAYAN PETROLEUM Co., LD.,
 THE—(Incorporated in England)
 Board of Directors—The Hon. W. H.
 Samuel, Sir R. Waley Cohen, K.B.E.,
 Andrew Agnew, C.B.E., Admiral Sir
 William Lowther Grant, K.C.B., and
 Walter MacEachlan

Belait—Brunei

Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C., gen. mgr.
 G. O. Higgins, local manager
 B. B. Parry, geologist
 L. F. Henty, office and stores
 R. C. Heal, A. Foien, W. O. Gillespie,
 H. W. MacKenzie, T. M. Browne,
 J. A. MacKenzie, L. R. Tilley and
 R. C. Hill, field staff

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—(vacant)
 Vice do. —Wee Cheng Hew
 Secretary—Tan Boon Siew
 Committee—Lim Cheong Kia, Hoong
 Sin Kam, Poh Yong Long and Sim
 Bak Seng

CONSULATE AT JEDDAH

Consul—W. P. Cochrane

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak—Rt.
Rev. E. Logie Danson, D.D. (Kuching)
Archdeacon of Sarawak—Venble. A. B.
Champion, M.A. (Kuching)
Diocesan Registrar—K. Choo Seng
(Kuching)

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Cathedral Church of St. Thomas—
Kuching

Ven. A. B. Champion, M.A.
Rev. Kong Kwui En
Rev. E. G. Proctor

St. James's Church—Quop

Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.T.H.
Rev. Chung Ah Luk
Rev. Si Migaat

St. Luke's Church—Sabu, Simanggang
Rev. W. Howell, S.A.C.

St. Augustine's Church—Betong

Rev. W. Linton, B.A.
Rev. W. G. Illingworth, L.T.H.

Christ Church—Lundu

S. Columba's Church—Miri

European School Masters and
Mistress, Kuching—A. N. Ellis, W.
T. Keble, B.A., Miss Andrews and
Miss Harkness

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE—Miri

President—Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C.
Hon. Secretary—R. Moffat
Assist. do —Capt. F. K. Brennan

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD., THE (In-
corporated in London), Cutch and
Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Sara-
wak and Brunei; Tel. Ad: Islaselal;
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's,
Western Union and Broomhall's. Head
Office: 14, Devonshire Square, London,
E.C. 2

Thos. A. Robarts, general manager
E. Lamplugh, acting manager
C. K. Roach, assistant
C. E. Tull, A. P. Pereira, H. J. Mowe,
G. Cox and G. S. Reich, engineers
R. Pedroza, accountant
B. Rimuyan, cashier
Ah Tack, storekeeper, etc.
F. P. Mowe, forest inspector
V. C. Chin, hospital dresser

房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, Wholesale and
Retail Druggists, Booksellers, In-
dentors, Commercial Judicators, Pro-
visioners and Merchants—Kuching,
Sarawak, Borneo; Tel. Ad: Drug

A. F. Law, M.T.D., managing proprietor
K. C. San and M. Abraham, assists.

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

Patron—H. H. the Rajah
Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer—
A. P. Merrells
Hon. Auditor—H. Bateman
Committee—G. D. Melville, P. J.
Lloyd, P. Stewart, C. Street, H.
Bateman, P. E. Cox, W. L. Vander-
slott and A. P. Merrells (*ex-officio*)

LABUAN COAL DEPOT, Sarawak Govt.
Agency—Limbang; Tel. Ad: Boulton,
Labuan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., A1.,
Stephen's Engineering, Watkin's 1901,
1904, Scott's Code 1906 and Bentley's
Phrase Code

F. F. Boulton, resident (V. Th. Division,
Limbang, Sarawak)
N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., B.M., M.T.D., D.S.T. (Chicago,
U.S.A.), F.I.C. (Eng.), Licentiate Medical
Practitioner—Kuching, Sarawak

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy. Rev. E. Dunn, pref. apos. (Kuching)
Rev. A. Haidegger do.
Rev. H. Jansen (Baram)
Rev. A. Mulder (Mukah)
Rev. B. Mulder (Oya)
Rev. C. Onadekka (Mukah)
Rev. A. Klerk (Kanowit)
Rev. V. Halder (Sibu Rejang)
Rev. J. Oss (Oya)
Rev. L. v. Bergh (Sibu)
Rev. A. Luppé (Mukah)
Rev. J. Morris (Kuching)
Rev. A. Hopfgartner do.
Rev. Odijk (Kanawit)

St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching
Mother Helen and five Sisters
St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit
Mother Mary and two Sisters
St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan
Mother Clare and one sister

SADONG COLLIERIES—Sarawak

J. W. Evans, manager of collieries and
wharves
David Evans, assist. manager

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD.—
Kuching

Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee
Managing Director—Tan Sum Guan
Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Po Yong
Long, Pang Chiap Yam, Wee Kheng
Chiang and Chua Bak Hin

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM
Hon. Secy.—F. G. Carpenter

SARAWAK CLUB

Committee—H. B. Crocker, J. C. Moulton, O.B.E., J. A. H. Hardie, E. Parnell, A. A. Rennie, C. Fenwick, G. T. Bates and C. D. Adams (out-station)

Hon. Secretary—J. A. H. Hardie

SARAWAK TRADING CO., LTD., THE (Incorporated in England), Merchants; Produce Exports and General Imports—Kuching; Tel. Ad: Denorus, Kuching; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th and 6th edns. and private. London Office: 14, Billiter Street, E.C. 3

P. L. S. Mathews, manager

SARAWAK MILLING Co., Manufacturers of Rice and Oil—Kuching

Wee Kheng Chiang, manager

SARAWAK MUSEUM

E. Banks, curator

SARAWAK OILFIELDS, LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—Registered Office: Miri, Sarawak; Postal Ad: Miri, *via* Singapore; Tel. Ad: Saroilco, Miri; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Bentley's (with Oil Supplement)

London Agents—The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helens, London, E.C. 3

Board of Directors—Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E., Capt. The Hon. W. H. Samuel, M.C., C. H. Willes Johnson, H. L. Owen, Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C., Major F. W. Richards, D.S.O., M.C., and Guy C. Clarke

*Local Staff***Administrative Headquarters**

General Manager—Major E. V. Benjamin, M.C.

Assist. General Manager—Major F. W. Richards, D.S.O.M.C.

Secretary and Acct.—S. W. Turner

Assist. Accountant—H. C. Wells

Cashier—R. Mayer

Office Assistants—A. D. Bishop, H. Blatcher, A. A. Geddes, B. L. Peacock, H. E. Saker, G. F. Sargent, E. Shindle, J. Temple and H. F. Turner

General Assistants—F. Goldstone, B. M. Grover, G. O. Higgins, F. F. Marriott, L. A. Toone and E. H. Weigall

Secretariat—R. Moffat

Labour Supt.—W. G. Ridgway

School Master—F. K. Brennan

Farm—J. C. Bowie

Geological Staff—Dr. R. Schider, Dr. R. Elber, A. D. Crowther, R. F. Gubbins, G. T. Moir, B. B. Parry, C. M. Pollock, O. Straub, Dr. O. Wilhelm and J. B. Woolley

Medical—Dr. V. A. Stookes, Dr. F. L. Webster and Miss E. S. Stevens

Stores and Shipping—H. Beard, E. G. Taylor, L. L. Appleton, L. F. Henty, T. Rhys Jones, H. J. Murray, E. C. Robertson, Capt. G. Steele, W. A. B. Thornbury and W. J. Woodgate

Engineering Department—J. H. Mudie, A. Aspeslagh, W. A. Beames, S. T. Breeds, A. Cannell, W. G. Clancy, P. H. Flood Page, P. J. Hatton, Q. M. McCall, I. M. Parker, J. E. Phelps, M. Ridley, S. L. Roberts, A. C. Robertson, F. Sharpe, W. Willing and E. P. Yeardley

Electrical Department—Major R. M. Everett, O.B.E., J. C. Clarke and T. P. Jefferson

Field Staff—C. W. McAlpine, general field supt.

Drilling Superintendents—A. E. Haley, J. M. Craig, L. J. Nelson, J. F. Nisbet, T. S. Nisbet, G. D. Randall and B. M. Sutherland

Production Superintendents—C. H. Olmstead, E. C. Thorntcn, J. M. Zimmer, M. Hood and L. H. J. Hersch

Field Engineers—J. H. Gilliatt, J. McKelvie, J. O. Strathdee and R. H. Thomson

Drillers—J. V. Achin, W. H. Bailey, J. J. Brooks, I. F. Brown, J. F. Brown, L. R. Brown, F. G. Cluckey, C. M. Collins, F. C. Condaffer, W. T. Corwin, J. F. Corneau, H. A. Crow, E. V. Dallimore, G. W. Davis, F. A. Dayton, W. Drake, E. A. DeBrutz, E. W. Edwards, W. E. Eliason, A. Foien, R. S. Fortney, W. O. Gillespie, M. E. Glass, C. W. Grainger, T. J. Hail, W. M. Hanlen, A. Hardwick, G. A. Harmon, F. E. Hatch, R. C. Heal, M. W. Hemming, F. Hoff, W. H. John, J. Josh, H. A. Lacy, J. J. Long, H. W. MacKenzie, F. McBride, W. H. McDermott, C. H. McHenry, C. F. McGowan, D. McIntyre, G. McQuown, E. Mortimer, T. F. Myers, R. E. Norelius, J. L. Osthoff, J. E. Patterson, F. A. Pierce, S. Redmond, T. A. Reynolds, J. E. Searles, R. E. Sherman, E. F. Smith, C. J. Steckel, H. E. Tracy, A. Webb, W. Welton and L. E. Wolfenbarger

Field Assistants—H. Beatham, H. J. Bettany, C. M. Black, J. M. Black, T. M. Browne, B. de L. Bullock, E. F. Dennis, H. L. Fountain, W. E. Gason, R. C. Hill, J. S. Mason, J. A. MacKenzie, G. McFadzean, D. McKinnon, W. O'Brien, H. W. Pinchbeck, M. A. Rust, J. Robertson, W. Smallwood, R. McLure Smith, L. R. Tilley and A. W. Tyrrell

Transport—W. J. Head (rig builder), H. Thorns and S. H. Guerin

Lutong Refinery
P. Kerr, manager
R. D. Dawson, F. L. Garton and J. F. M. Taylor, chemists
A. E. Brearley, engineer
A. North and A. C. Jelf, assistants
W. V. Duning, F. H. Gregory and A. H. G. Tilling, stillmen
J. H. Wells, lead burner

Moorings and Buoys
Capt. A. G. Connor
Capt. J. Muir
Capt. H. C. Dalziel
Capt. F. Davies
E. H. Drewett, engineer
J. A. S. Johnson, diver

Bakong—F. C. Sherville

SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
The Borneo Co., Ltd., Kuching, agents

SARAWAK STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Sarawak)—32 and 33, Khoo Hun Yeang Street, Kuching; Tel. Ad: Steamship, Kuching; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Scott's 10th edn. and Bentley's
E. Parnell, managing director

Agents
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Singapore

ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss E. S. Andrews

ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching
President—A. Hai Pegges
Vice-President—Hon Chon Vong
Treasury—Tai Fook Chong
Hon. Secretary—Hing Soon

ST. THOMAS'S SCHOOL—Kuching
Warden—Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Headmaster—A. N. Ellis
Chaplains—Ven. A. B. Champion and Rev. E. G. Proctor

STATE OF NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus and Muruts, and is estimated to number 258,000, which includes about 37,642 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many other valuable rivers. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, Sandakan and Cowie Harbour on the East, the two last-named being very spacious and possessing great potentialities.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and there is a large export trade in dried and salted fish. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Hongkong, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, Sourabaya, and Macassar. There are in all six lines of steamships maintaining communication with North Borneo. A great impetus is being given to

Sandakan and the whole territory by the now frequent calling of the three Australia-China lines--the Australian Oriental Line, the Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd., and the China and Australia S.S. Co., Ltd. The vessels originally came to Sandakan for bunker supplies only, but they are finding an increasing freight and passenger traffic and this should steadily expand. Most of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore; and with Hongkong there is a brisk and increasing trade in timber. Flour and other food-stuffs are now being introduced from Australia, and the business is a fast growing one. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, proboscis monkey, orang-utang, pigs, bears and pythons. Of game birds there are a few--argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, on the West coast, is developing, and several of the Government Departments are located there. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, machinery, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch, coal, native tobacco, rattans, gutta-percha, birds' nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 912,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the colliery to the shipping port of Sebattik and to Sandakan by means of lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The development of the collieries has been largely increased during the past two years. The output during 1923 was 62,671 tons. A reserve of 8,000 tons is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 2,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burmah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

Receipts in North Borneo amounted to £371,007 in 1924, as compared with £210,197 in 1913, the pre-war year. Expenditure was £225,633 in 1924, as compared with £115,545 in 1913.

Rubber is now the largest industry in the country, having displaced tobacco from the premier place; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country, in which there are large areas still to be exploited. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. There are now many companies operating in North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing. Nearly 53,000 acres are under rubber cultivation. The rubber exported in 1924 was valued at £552,987, as against £560,982 in 1923. The export of copra was valued at £73,695 in 1924, as compared with £54,729 in 1923. The export of timber was valued at £199,879 in 1924, as against £185,627 in 1923. The value of other exports was: estate tobacco, £145,995; coal, £73,233; cutch, £36,419. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, according to the 1921 census, was 11,936 (as compared with 8,256 in 1911), composed of Europeans 99, Chinese 9,132, Javanese 550, Indians 165, Japanese 62, Malays 167, Filipinos 105, Sulus 391, natives of Borneo 1,149, and others 116. The British North Borneo State Railway has a total mileage of 127 miles. The main line runs for 56 miles through flat country to Beaufort. From Beaufort to Tenom it runs through 30 miles of the Padas Gorge, noted for its beautiful scenery; and thence on through undulating country to Melalap, the present terminus. A branch line runs from Beaufort to the small port of Weston, a distance of about 20 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the West Coast. Already there are 14 large rubber estates and numerous small holdings served by it, whilst the acreage under padi, sago and coconuts is steadily increasing. During the year 1923, the railway carried 166,889 passengers and 11,252 tons of goods. The total revenue for 1923 amounted to \$246,959 as against \$257,157 in 1922. Sandakan is distant about 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong, and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now seven wireless installations in the country--at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat, Tawao, Lahad Datu, Silimpopon and Lamag. The State Bank of North Borneo was

Established in 1921 with its head office at Sandakan and a branch at Jesselton. A lighthouse has been established at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao, and at Tanjong Trang, near Tambisan Island, on the East coast. Unattended lights have been placed on Taganac Island, near Sandakan, Kalampunian Island, North Point, Kudat.

The territory of North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for small annual payments in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, as ascertained by the census of 1921, was 257,804, as compared with 208,183 in 1911. This total included 442 Europeans, 197,058 natives of Borneo, 37,642 Chinese, and 20,146 natives of the Malay Archipelago. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, and the amount issued so far is £1,852,385. There is also a debenture issue. A dividend of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. was declared in 1916, 4 per cent. in 1917, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in 1918, 5 per cent. in 1919, 3 per cent. in 1920, 3 per cent. in 1921, $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in 1922, and $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. in 1923. The credit balance of the Revenue Account in 1923 was £145,915, against £141,741 in 1922. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—

1881	W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.	1913	The Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., etc.
1887	W. M. Crocker (acting)	1913	C. W. C. Parr
1888	C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.	1915	A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1895	L. P. Beaufort	1915 }	F. W. Fraser (acting)
1900	Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G.	1916 }	
1901	E. W. Birch, C.M.G.	1916 }	A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1904	E. P. Gueritz	1921 }	
1907	A. Cook (acting)	1922 }	Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft,
1907	E. P. Gueritz	1923 }	K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1910	A. C. Pearson (acting)	1924	F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1911	F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.	1924	Maj.-Gen. Sir William Rycroft,
1912	F. W. Fraser (acting)		K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1912	J. Scott Mason	1925	F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (acting)
1912 }	F. W. Fraser (acting)	1925	A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.
1913 }			

DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.

Private Secretary to Governor and Commander-in-Chief—(vacant)

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY (Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881)

Court of Directors—London

Offices: 17, St. Helen's Place, L'don., E.C. 3

Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (president)

Edward Dent (vice-president)

D. O. Malcolm

Hon. Mount Stuart Elphinstone (mang. dir.)

G. E. B. Bromley-Martin

C. Mallet

Sir J. Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.

Secretary—C. F. Collins (acting)

EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—
Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark

Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Sandakan—H. J. R. Beckett, A.C.A.

Assist. Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton—S. G. Holmes

Chief Clerk—M. S. S. Iyer

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.A.D.E.

Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell

Relief Assist. do. —G. C. Fenton

SANDAKAN

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.
 Auditor—T. W. Rose, F.S.A.A.
 Chief Dist. Treasurer—W. A. C. Smelt, A.C.A.
 Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—A. J. B. Broodbank
 Assist. Auditor—(vacant)
 Confidential Clerk to Financial Commissioner—Fung Shong Kong
 Inspector of Revenue Collections—(vacant)

AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY DEPT.

Conservator of Forests and Director of Agriculture—D. D. Wood B.S.C., M. FOR.
 Assist. Conservator of Forests—H. G. Keith, B.S.C. FOR.
 Supt., Cattle Farm (Keningau)—A. E. Hayhurst

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Assistant Director of Works—Capt. J. A. Houston, B.A., B.E.
 Assist. Engineer—A. E. Crisp, M.A., M.I.S.I.
 Executive Engineer—

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—H. S. Arrindell
 Chief Clerk—Chew Teck Soon

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour-Master—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
 Deputy do., Sandakan—G. F. C. Woollett
 Boarding Officer—Lee Ah Ngit
 Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. C. Graham

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P.M.O.—P. A. Dingle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 District Surgeon, Sandakan—Dr. R. H. Fletcher, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 District Surgeons—Jesselton: Dr. J. K. O'Byrne, L.R.C.P. & S., I.; Beaufort: Dr. F. P. Joscelyne, C.B.E., M.C., M.D., L.S.A., D.P.H., etc; Tawao: Dr. Lau Lai; and Kudat: Dr. Edgar Cochrane, M.B., CH.B. (Glas.)
 Nurse Matrons—Sandakan: Miss M. Grant, and Jesselton: Miss E. M. Secker
 Nursing Sister—Miss K. A. G. Caldwell (Jesselton)

FIRE BRIGADE

Supt.—Major H. S. Bond

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark
 Assist. Commissioner of Customs, Sandakan—G. F. C. Woollett, F.E.S.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner of Customs—P. Dominic
 Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.E.

HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H.E. The Governor

SESSIONS COURT

Judicial Commissioner—Hon. Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E. (Mil.)

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P.M.O.
 Registrars—Twenty-one in number, composed of Residents, District Officers and Medical Officers
 Registrar of Marriages—The District Magistrates for the several districts

CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT

Sub-Comdt.—Major H. S. Bond
 C.P.O.—Capt. Rice-Oxley, D.F.C.
 Sr. Supt. of C. I. D.—Capt. C. H. C. Pearson

PRISON

Inspector—Lt.-Col. C. H. Harington
 Supt., Sandakan—Major H. S. Bond
 Do., Jesselton—Capt. W. C. C. Adams, M.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Resident, Sandakan—Hon. Mr. H. W. L. Bunbury, B.A.
 Do., W. Coast—Hon. Mr. G. C. Irving
 Do., Interior—G. C. Woolley, B.A.
 Do., East Coast—W. C. Moores Weedon
 Do., Kudat—J. Maxwell Hall
 Dist. Officer, Sandakan—H. S. Arrindell, B.A.
 Do., Lahad Datu—H. M. Ince
 Do., Beaufort—B. R. Cole Adams
 Do., South Keppel—E. A. Pearson
 Do., North Keppel—C. Round-Turner (acting)
 Do., P. Clarke—G. H. Vinen
 Assist. Dist. Officer, Runday—(vacant)
 Do., Tambunan—O. G. Ommanney
 Do., Marudu Bay—J. A. Stewart
 Do., South Keppel—R. A. Rutter
 Do., North Keppel—(vacant)
 Do., Tenom—M. W. Powell
 Dist. Officer, Keningau—R. F. Evans
 Assist. do., Tawao—A. S. Rowe
 Do., Ranau—(vacant)
 Do., Sandakan—J. S. Kentish

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Govt. Secretary—F. W. Fraser, C.B.E. (Civil)
 Assist. do.—(vacant)

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Amoy—Tait & Co.
 Bombay—Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ld
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Cebu—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Iloilo—Smith, Bell & Co.,
 Madras—Best & Co., Ld.
 Manila—Smith, Bell & Co., Ld.
 Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Ningpo—Wadman & Co. Ltd.
 Penang—Guthrie & Co., Ld.
 Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.
 Singapore—Guthrie & Co., Ld.
 Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

THE STATE BANK OF NORTH BORNEO

Controller—Hon. Mr. A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.

Sandakan Branch

(Head Office)

Manager—E. T. Macnamara
 Accountant and Cashier—S. W. Matthews

Jesselton Branch

Manager—S. D. Holland
 Accountant and Cashier—W. H. Miller

ANDERSON, W. A., Advocate and Solicitor—
 Teleph. 210; Tel. Ad: Anderson, Sandakan

BAKAU Co., LTD. (Registered in Great Britain), Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts and Dyes—Head Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow

A. D. Henne, acting manager
 J. M. McGeogh, accountant
 C. R. Cooper, engineer

BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan

Visiting Rector—Li Ting Sham
 Catechist—Yap Hyen Mu
 Church Wardens—Fung En Sue and Hew Shan Fah

Basel Mission School, Chinese

Head-Master—Chung Vui Sang
 Assistant—Sen Hon Fong
 School Committee—Hiew Shau Fah, Yap Hyen Moo, Wan Fen Thau, Pang Hon Hee, Pang Chun Fah and Chin Tsan Fah

Secretary—Chong En Pau

Basel Mission English School

Head-Master—Alexander K. C. Tsang
 Assistant—Lo Chi Fatt
 Secy. and Treas.—Fung Shang Kong

BATU LIMA RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo), Batu Lima Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Lima Estate, Sandakan

BODE RUBBER ESTATES (1914), LTD. (Incorporated in England), Bode Estate—Postal Ad: Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Tentubode

C. B. Brewer, manager
 H. E. Hopkins, assistant
 F. T. Yong, bookkeeper
 Wilde & Co., Ld., visiting agents
 North Borneo Trading Co., agents
 Secretary and Registered Office—J. R. Phillips, 20, Copthall, London, E.C.

BRITISH BORNEO TIMBER Co., LTD., Saw-mill Owners, Timber Merchants, Ship-builders and Engineers — Tel. Ad: Billian, Sandakan

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld. agents

D. M. Matthews, manager
 P. S. Vaughan, acting accountant
 A. Gardyne, D. McAlister, T. G. Wood and J. Sloan, engineers
 S. D. Key, camp. supt.
 H. D. Holland, J. W. Brown, H. J. Clements and J. Herod, assistants

CALEDONIAN SOCIETY OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO. THE (Constituted 1925)

President—J. K. S. Malcolm
 Vice-Presidents—East Coast: Hon. Mr. C. Watt; West Coast: M. P. Anderson

Committee—East Coast: G. Mavor, A. S. MacAskill and G. B. Fleming; West Coast: D. G. Wood, W. A. Millar and J. MacKean

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—C. K. Langlands, c/o Harrisons & Crosfields (Borneo) Ld., Sandakan

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

COWIE HARBOUR COAL Co., LTD.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan

R. C. MacGowan, colliery manager
 J. W. Russell, assistant manager
 Wm. Mills, mechanical engineer
 D. T. R. Russell, assistant
 F. Aldous, do.
 F. S. Egan, accountant
 Dr. Stuart Hogg, medical officer
 M. Melson, loading supt. (Sebattik)
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ld., Sandakan, managing agents

FUNK & SONS, Wholesale and Retail Picture Post Card Dealers, Booksellers and Stationers—Sandakan

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.—
Tel. Ad: CrosfieldDirectors—H. W. Pinnock (chairman),
W. G. Darby, Wm. S. Cox and J. K.
S. Malcolm

T. Efford, secretary

D. G. Wood

W. A. Millar

V. H. Bentham

C. Boyer

C. K. Langlands

A. S. McAskill

L. S. G. Gifford

Agencies

Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corp'n.

Bank of Taiwan

National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.

Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.

Straits S.S. Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Inc.

Australian-Oriental Line

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Eastern Agencies, Ltd.

Admiral Line

P. & O. S. Navigation Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Salvage Association, London

Travellers' Baggage Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Yokohama Fire & Mar. Insee. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Cor-
poration, Ltd.**LAM & Co., C. S.,** Import and Export
Merchants, Commission Agents and
Auctioneers—11, Jalan Tiga (Second
floor), Sandakan; P.O. Box 99; Tel. Ad:
Lam, Sandakan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn.,
Bentley's and Western Union

G. S. Lam, proprietor

T. Ah Chuen and Soh Tiong Joo,
assistants**LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN**

President—H.E. The Governor

Vice-do. —Hon. Mr. D. R. Maxwell

Committee—Major H. S. Bond, H. S.

Arrindell, C. H. Langlands

Hon. Secretary—H. J. R. Beckett

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—W. B. JohnstonCommittee—East Coast: C. B. Brewer,
D. M. Matthews, G. Mavor, Hon.
Mr. F. W. Pinnock, Hon. Mr. C.
Watt, and Soh Siew Boh; West
Coast: R. K. Hardwick, Hon. Mr.
F. E. Lease, J. H. L. MacDonald and
Kong Hiap Hin**NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LTD.,** Timber
Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers
and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate
Agents. Import and Export Merchants
—Sandakan, British North Borneo; Tel.
Ad: Plantable. London Office: 20,
Cophthall Avenue, London, E.C.2

W. B. Johnston, general manager

A. E. M. Phillips, accountant

W. K. Blair, saw-mill & logging mgr.

E. Williams, logging supt.

J. F. Sawle, do.

Lam Ah Fun, cashier

Agencies

Liverp. & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

World Marine and Genl. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sekong Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd.

Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd.

E. & J. Burke, Ltd.

Bovril, Ltd.

Virol, Ltd.

Dodge, Brothers

Wrexham Lager Beer Co.

Lever, Bros.

Dunville & Co., Ltd.

Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ltd.

Macdonald, Greenlees & Williams
(Distillers), Ltd.

Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.

Texas Co. (Philippine Islands), Inc.

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Hongkong Rope Mfg. Co., Ltd.

General Forge Products Co. of China

Harley Davidson Motor Cycles

Managing Agents

Sandakan Light & Power Co. (1922), Ltd

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. A. Stotter, rector (Sandakan)

Rev. J. Staal, do. do.

Rev. J. Delaney, do. do.

Rev. V. Weber, do. (Jesselton)

Rev. P. Groot, do. (Tuaran)

Rev. A. Wachter, do. (Putatan)

Rev. F. Verhoeven, do. do.

Rev. F. Quinn, do. do.

Rev. A. Gossens, do. (Papar)

Rev. J. Oss, do. do.

Rev. A. Williams, do. (Labuan)

St. Mary's Convent—Sandakan
 Mother Stanislaus and 2 sisters
 St. Michael's Convent—Putatan
 Mother Alban and 2 sisters
 The Convent, Papar
 Mother Gerada and 2 sisters
 The Convent—Jesselton
 Mother Dorothea and 2 sisters

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB

SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting
 Services)—Sandakan
 "Kinabalu," 196 tons—J. A. Campbell
 "Kalamantan," 220 tons—G. Grant
 "Kamangsi," 96 tons—J. Wilson, en-
 gineer-in-charge
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
 agents

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
 Committee—Hon. Mr. F. W. Pinnock
 (chairman), Hon. Mr. D. J. T.
 Sherlock, K.C., Major H. S. Bond, C.
 Boyer, W. B. Johnston and D. M.
 Matthews
 Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer—
 L. S. Gifford

SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB

Captain—J. K. S. Malcolm
 Hon. Secretary—A. S. MacAskill

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER Co., LTD.
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
 managers

SANDAKAN LIGHT & POWER Co. (1922),
 LTD.—Sandakan; Tel. Ad: Powerhouse,
 Sandakan

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong,
 general managers
 North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd.,
 managing agents, Sandakan
 G. H. Mavor, resident engineer

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB, THE

General Committee—H. S. Arrindell
 (chairman), Vun Tsze Chong (Hon.
 Secretary), P. Dominic, Ho Eng
 Seng, Soo Ah Yin, Ng Tai Yong,
 Goh Tack Soon, So Siew Boh and
 A Collado
 Sports Committee—Ng Tai Yong, F.
 G. Miyamoto, T. D. Cornelius, F. S.
 Fabian, C. K. Langlands and S. Ah
 Yin

SEKONG RUBBER Co., LTD.—Sandakan Bay;
 Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51,
 Eastcheap London

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL,
 For Boys—Sandakan
 Rev. A. Stotter, rector
 Rev. E. Delaney, assistant

SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE

TABAK MIJ. BATOE POETIH—Tel. Ad:
 Meeter, Lamag; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and
 6th edns. Registered Office: Rotter-
 dam, Holland

A. Meeter, manager
 P. W. Van Veen, A. J. Hylkema, R.
 Duinker and W. Schouten, assists.
 Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij,
 Singapore, agents
 Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
 Sandakan

JESSELTON

ARMED CONSTABULARY

(Military Headquarters: Jesselton)

Commandant—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Harington
 Sub- do. —Major H. S. Bond
 Adjutant—Capt. W. Cole-Adams, M.C.
 Superintendents—Capt. C. Pearson, A. Rice
 Oxley, D.F.C., and P. A. Marriott

PROTECTORATE

Protector—C. F. C. Macaskie
 Deputy Protector—A. N. M. Garry
 Assist. Do. —G. L. Gray
 Chief Clerk—Lee John Nyuk

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

General Manager and Engr.-in-charge—
 C. F. A. Pryke
 Sectional Engineers—T. R. Allen and
 T. C. Hanson
 Traffic and Loco. Supt.—F. C. S. Phillips
 Accountant—J. G. Rowan

LANDS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—W. W. Smith
 Assist. Land Settlement Office—(vacant)

POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster-Gen. and Supt. of Telegraphs
 —C. F. Newton Wade, A.M.I.R.E. (Grad.),
 I.E.E.
 Assist. Postmaster-General—H. A. Dabell

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—T. J. H. Speedy
 Govt. Surveyors—J. Beatty, T. C. Hum-
 phreys, D. McCaw and E. S. Smallfield
 Chief Draftsman—T. V. Durai

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.

Director, Railways and Works—Major
J. W. Watson (late R.E.), M.INST.C.E.
Executive Engineer—E. R. Baker, A.M.I.C.E.
Foreman of Works—P. V. Estrop
Chief Clerk—Vun Yin Chong

MYCOLOGIST DEPARTMENT

Mycologist and Agricultural Adviser—E.
Bateson

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt., Land and Radio—C. F. Newton Wade,
A.M.I.R.E., (Grad.), I.E.E.
Assistant Supt.—H. A. Dabell
Assist. Supt., Radio—G. C. Fenton
Mechanician—G. de Cruze
Wireless Operators—Lim Guan Lee, S. V.
Patel, S. A. Philip, V. K. S. Iyer,
Chaturdas Patel and V. K. N. Naidu

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Electrical Inspector—C. F. Newton
Wade, A.M.I.R.E., (Grad.), I.E.E.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor, "B.N. Borneo Herald"—W. W.
Smith
Government Printer—S. W. Russells

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT Co., &
BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD.—Bangawan
Estate *via* Jesselton

J. R. Bewsher, manager
P. F. Palmer, C. A. Wales and F. G.
Driskell, assistants
Loo Fen Chung, bookkeeper
M. Ghinzo, conductor
Dr. J. P. Taylor, medical officer
Jesselton Agts.—Chan Kee Chan & Co.

BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD.
Planting Companies, etc., Woodford
Estate—Beaufort, *via* Jesselton

P. C. Paynter, manager
Wm. Riddell, J. S. Morris, N. K.
Pallant and R. O'Neill, assistants
Thos. Chung, chief clerk
M. P. Anderson, visiting agent
Dr. F. P. Jorylem, visitg. med. officer
Kong Hiap Hin, local agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., London, agents
and secretaries

BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER Co., LTD.
—Beaufort Estate, *via* Jesselton; Tel.
Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head
Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow

CHEAH LOON CHEE & Co., LTD., General
Merchants—Jesselton, B.N.B.

Proprietors of—

Bukit Padang Rubber Estate,
Jesselton

Batu Lapan Rubber Estate, Borneo,
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.
agents and secretaries

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (BORNEO), LTD.
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Crosfield

W. S. Cox, manager

W. A. Millar, assistant

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp.
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's Sub-Agents

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

Bibby Line

JESSELTON ICE AND POWER Co., LTD.

JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB

JESSELTON TURF CLUB

Hon. Secretary—D. McCaw

Hon. Treasurer—J. Patel

KEW ESTATE, LTD.—Beaufort, B.N.B.

KIMANIS RUBBER, LTD. (Incorporated in
England), Kimanis Estate—Postal Ad:
Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kimanis, Jesselton

E. T. Hasselhuhn, manager

O. Stephens, W. F. Shedden and

A. M. Carey, assistants

J. P. Taylor, visiting doctor

M. P. Anderson, visiting agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington
Avenue, London, E.C. 3

LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.—Postal Ad:
Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lokkawi, Jesselton;
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

J. H. L. Macdonald, manager

H. Read and R. B. Lutter, assistants

Lieut.-Col. Lewers, D.S.O., visiting
medical officer

G. Wiseman, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,
Kinarut Estate — Postal Ad: Kinarut
Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Kinarut,
Jesselton

J. Fitz Gerald Day, manager
T. C. Boulton and H. D. Lack, assists.
Dr. H. C. Jackson, visitg. med. officer
Kong Hiap Hin & Co., Jesselton,
agents
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD. — Jesselton,
B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Hardwick, Jesselton

R. K. Hardwick, manager (on leave)
Capt. E. H. S. Knight, M.C., head assist.
J. R. C. Holroyd-Smyth, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
forwarding agents, Jesselton

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
(West Coast Branch)—Jesselton

Committee—R. K. Hardwick (chair-
man), J. H. L. Macdonald, Hon.
Mr. Frank E. Lease (hon. secretary)
and Kong Hiap Hin & Co.

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER Co., LTD.,
Lumat Estate — Jesselton. Tel. Ad:
Lumat

P. T. Bowers, manager

Mandalan Estate—Jesselton

P. T. Bowers, manager
G. W. Bell, assistant
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,
Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office:
17, St. Helen's Place. Tel. Ad: Papar
(Jesselton)

Papar Estate

J. Mackean, manager
R. G. Childs and B. L. Grimwood,
assistants

Mawao Estate

R. H. Carew, manager
D. W. Breingan and T. G. Watkins,
assistants

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD.,
Sapong Estate—Tenom

Frank E. Lease, manager
T. A. Lind, R. H. Coward, J. R.
Mighell, and J. R. Baxter, assists.
Dr. G. G. Campbell, medical officer
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.,
agents

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD., Padas
Valley Estate—Beaufort

TUARAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incor-
porated in England), Tuaran and
Tenghelan Estates—Postal Ad: Jessel-
ton, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Tuaranesta,
Jesselton

A. E. Tremenhoe, general manager
K. S. James and A. Delap, assistants
Lo Tau Chung, chief clerk
Dr. H. C. Jackson, D.S.O., medical officer

Tenghelan Estate

H. A. Byron, supt.

Wilde & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur,
F.M.S., visiting agents

Secretary and Registered Office—J. R.
Phillips, F.C.I.S., 20, Copthall Avenue,
London, E.C. 2

Goh Kim Swee, Jesselton, agents

KUDAT

Resdt., Prov. Alcock—J. Maxwell Hall
Depy. Assist. Dist. Officer—John S. Funk
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Cus-
toms—John S. Funk
District Officer, Marudu—J. A. Steuart

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. Ernest Parry
Rev. Bernard Mercer (on leave)

MARUDU RUBBER, LTD.—Taritipan
Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd.
Sandakan, managing agents
G. J. Brand, manager

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO Co., LTD.
(Incorporated in England)—Postal Ad:
Marudu Bay, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Liberty

PINGGAN - PINGGAN COCONUT ESTATE—
Code: A.B.C. 5th edn.

PITAS RUBBER ESTATE—Pitas, Kudat.
Head Office: 20, Eastcheap (London)
O. Belton, manager
A. R. Dee, assistant

ROSOB ESTATE

O. Belton and D. M. Matthews, proprs.

VALLEY ESTATE

Captain H. J. S. Murray, proprietor

VICTORIA ESTATE

E. Owen Rutter and H. C. Butcher,
proprietors

YAT FONG, BROTHERS, General Merchants
and Commission Agents—Teleph. 4; Tel.
Ad: Yatfong; Code: A.B.C., 5th edn.

TAWAO

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings: Silimpopon River, Tawao

R. C. MacGowan, manager

J. W. Russell, D. T. Russell and F.

Aldous, mining assistants

Dr. Hogg, resident medical officer

F. S. Egan, accountant

Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd

Sandakan, agents

TAWAU KUHARA ESTATE (Kuhara Mining Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tokyo, Japan

LAHAD DATU

LOWER SEGAMA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Lahad Datu, B.N.B.; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: Broomhall's Rubber, Mercury 2nd edn., A.B.C. 5th edn.

The New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations Ltd., managing agents

S. T. Bell, manager (on leave)

U. P. Lynn, acting manager

J. Paton, assistant

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and Hilir Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu; Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edn., Mercury 2nd edn. and Broomhall's Rubber

C. R. Dealtry, general manager

H. G. Skinner, manager (Hilir Estate)

Dr. J. Ritchie, M.D., CH.B., D.P.H., medical officer

Geo. Ingate, A.M.I.MECH., engineer

T. H. Keetel, J. C. Stoffers, F. V.

Peacock, J. C. Theobald, T. A.

Judd, E. B. Tuxford, L. A. Rimba

and J. Payne, assistants

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore, and Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, agents

TENGANIPAH COCONUT ESTATE, LTD. (Incorporated in Japan)

LABUAN

This, formerly the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast and 725 miles, or three days' steaming, from Singapore. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei Bay finds a market in Labuan, and the volume of the trade is increasing. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; about 750 acres of rubber are planted, part in bearing, and principally owned by Chinese. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1924 was 6,122, of whom about 4,400 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,500, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (21) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Ltd., ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. A company, styled the Labuan Exploration Company, has been formed in London with the object of prospecting for minerals in Labuan. This company now holds the lease of the coal mines. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell opium, tobacco, spirits and fish. It amounted in 1924 to

118,425, as compared with \$113,004 for 1923, the expenditure in the respective years being \$134,162 (excluding pensions) and \$132,663. The value of foreign imports and exports (merchandise only) was as follows:—

	1923	1924
Imports	\$1,674,369	\$2,853,419
Exports	2,283,122	2,803,172
	<u>\$3,957,491</u>	<u>\$5,656,591</u>

DIRECTORY

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—R. W. Grant, M.C. (acting)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—R. W. Grant, M.C.

AUDIT OFFICE

Chief Clerk—A. da Silva

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—R. W. Grant

HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbour Master—E. G. Goldfinch

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge—R. W. Grant, M.C.

Police Magistrate—R. W. Grant, M.C.

COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—Henry Wallace Furnivall, M.B., B.S. (Dunelin) (Diploma Certificate, London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene)

GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—N. A. Roche

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Victoria

Head Master—Zainal Abidin bin Ahmat

GOVT. VERNACULAR SCHOOL—Bukit Kallam

Head Master—Mohamed Salleh bin Peer Mohamed

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

District and Police Courts

District Judge—R. W. Grant, M.C.

Justices of the Peace for the Island of Labuan

W. W. Boyd	James Montgomery
A. G. Vanscolina	Koh Eng Watt
	Tan Yin Choon

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—R. W. Grant
Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih bin Haji Omar
Land Bailiff—Mohamed bin Daley

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Officer-in-charge—W. H. Hofland

POLICE

In charge of Police—Inspector A. V. Cockle

VICTORIA GAOL

Superintendent—J. Calder

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's complete phrase and Oil Supplement
Vanscolina & Co., agents

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

CHURCH OF ST. ANNE
Father Williams

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
F. A. Betts, superintendent
P. C. Murray, electrician
B. Storey, G. H. Fieldgate and J. E. H. Nicholson, operators

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs per pro.

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB

President—J. Calder
Committee—W. H. Hofland, Ang Bee Chew and Koay Kok Tiang
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Fong Chung Fong

LABUAN GOLF CLUB

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—P. C. Murray

RURAL BOARD

Resident (chairman), Officer in-charge
Public Works Dept., Medical
Officer, W. W. Boyd and Tan Jin Choon

VANSCOLINA & Co., Merchants and General

Agents—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina, Labuan
Arthur G. Vanscolina, partner
James S. Montgomery, do.
A. W. Smyth, assistant

Agencies

Straits S. S. Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's

BRUNEI

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 2,500 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Temburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 10,000 persons. The census of 1921 showed a total of 25,454 for the whole State. Of these some 1,500 were Chinese. The Europeans numbered 23 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 50 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains—of which Mount Mulu, in Sarawak territory, is the largest—towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

A wireless telegraphic installation of the most modern type was opened in 1921, with a central station at Brunei and subsidiary stations at Labuan and in each of the districts. It will place every part of Brunei in telegraphic communication with Singapore and Europe.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (*dyera costulata*), is common, and is worked for export. There are 5 European companies operating rubber estates. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Company, Ltd., has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of cutch exported in 1924 was \$176,490, compared with \$238,600 in 1923.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the District of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of six tons. The British Malayan Petroleum Co., Ltd., has now obtained a lease of this area and is conducting extensive operations. The prospects are very promising.

Native industries are few. Brunei silver-work and brass-ware enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could be expeditiously put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish, which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, rice, kerosene and sugar. The main exports are cutch, rubber, sago and jungle produce. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 8,000 lbs. The value of rubber exports in 1924 was \$387,794. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

The public revenue in 1924 amounted to \$257,474, as against \$221,767 in 1923, and expenditure to \$247,614, as against \$189,208 in 1923.

DIRECTORY

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD TAJUDIN AKHAZUL KHAIRI WAD-DIN
Ministers of State—PENGIRAN BENDAHARA AND PENGIRAN PEMANCHA

BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE

British Resident—E. E. F. Pretty
Chief Clerk—Ibrahim bin Md. Jahfar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Clerk—Liew Thian Ta

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Wireless Engineer—P. H. F. George

COURTS

Judge—E. E. F. Pretty
Magistrate—Pengiran Shahbandar

CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT MONOPOLY

Officer-in Charge—Chua Law Lee
Customs Clerk, Brunei—A. K. Bakar
Do., Belait—P. Ahmat
Do., Tutong—Abdul Wahab
Do., Muara—Abdullah
Do., Simbruoh—Sulaiman
Chandu Clerk, Brunei—Humphrey Kong

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Chief Overseer—Awang bin Haji Hanafi

POLICE FORCE

(Brunei Police)

Chief Inspr. in charge (Brunei and Labuan), residing at Brunei—G. A. McAfee

BATU APOI PLANTATION, LTD. (Incorporated in Straits Settlements), Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan; Tel. Ad: Rubber Temburong
Directors—Frank Holt (Liverpool) and K. Watson (Brunei)
E. H. B. Larkins, manager
Harry Yut, overseer
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, secretaries and agents

BRUNEI UNITED PLANTATIONS, LTD.
A. B. Robertson, manager

BRITISH MALAYAN PETROLEUM Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England) — Brunei, Belait and Tutong Concessions, controlled by Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Miri, Sarawak. Operations at Rempayoh, Selait and Tutong
G. O. Higgins, manager (Belait)

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND Co., LTD., Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei *via* Labuan, S.S.

L. G. Lee, manager
F. B. Giffening, assistant
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents
Registered Office — 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

BRUNEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Temburong Estate (Registered at Sandakan, B.N. Borneo)—Postal Ad: Brunei; Tel. Ad: Tampoi, Temburong

T. J. S. Bogosoff, manager
A. E. Veitch, assistant
Vanscolina & Co., Labuan, agents
Secretaries — Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.

ISLAND TRADING Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain), Cutch Extract Manufacturers, etc.—Brunei, Sarawak; Tel. Ad: Acreage, Brunei; Codes: Bentley's, Western Union and Broomhall's
Thos. A. Roberts, gen. mgr. for East
W. H. Doughty, manager
W. F. Falconer, assistant
Jas. Drysdale, engineer
Gadong Estate
J. K. B. Coghill, manager
S. G. Fraser, assistant
Guthrie & Co., Singapore, agents

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Sir EDWYN S. ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, K.C.B., M.V.O.

CRUISER "HAWKINS"

(Flagship of C.-in-C.)

Vice-Admiral—Sir Edwyn S. Alexander-Sinclair, K.C.B., M.V.O.

Personal Staff

Paymr.-Comdr.—H. W. Woodward (Secy.)
Lieut. (S)—E. Dangerfield (Flag-Lieut.)

Staff

Captain—W. J. C. Lake (Chief of Staff and Flag Captain)
Captain—Percy R. Stevens, D.S.O. (C.S.O., Singapore)
Commander—Lancelot G. Ingham
Lieut.-Comdr.—I. B. Franks (S.O. (I))
Do. —A. Paul Bush, D.S.O.
Engr.-Capt.—A. W. McKinlay, O.B.E.
Capt., R.M.—Robt. V. S. Johnstone (Singapore)
Do. —R. C. A. Glunicke (S.O. (I), Shanghai)
Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—F. R. Porter
Paymr.-Lieut.—J. A. Hussey
Do. —H. G. Oswin

Commander—S. E. Thomas (N)
Do. —Herbert Pott
Lieut.-Comdr.—A. F. Armitage
Do. (T)—E. C. Bindloss
Do. —Cyril W. Bower, D.S.C.
Do. —R. R. Lyle

Lieut.—T. Yeoman
Do. —Colin Wauchope
Do. (E)—P. E. F. Walker
Do. —E. St. J. Edmonstone
Do. —T. E. Halsey
Do. (E)—G. A. D. Cooper
Do. —E. C. Coats
Major & Bt. Lt.-Col., R.M.—A. S. Cantrell
Temp. R. C. Chap.—Rev. P. W. O'Connor
Instr.-Lt.-Cdr.—Henry W. Masterton, B.A.
Engr.-Comdr.—R. Rampling, D.S.O.
Captain, R.M.—H. A. P. de Berry
Chaplain—Rev. W. F. Scott, B.A.
Paymr.-Comdr.—Arthur C. Roe
Surg.-Comdr.—Wm. L. Hawkins
Surg.-Lieut.—Murdoch Brown, M.B.
Paymr.-Lieut.—Arthur N. E. Green
Do. —Stanley M. White
Do. R.A.N.—T. E. Nave
Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—D. A. Wilson

Sub-Lieut.—C. W. M. Vereker
Do. —H.R.H. Prince George, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Do. —G. A. Thring
Comd.-Gunner—H. F. Budden
Comd.-Boatswain—A. H. Stubbs
Warrant Shipwright—Frank Williams
Gunner—Alfred J. Harvey
Do. (T)—G. C. Starr
Comd.-Engineer—F. W. Towler
Warrant-Engineer—R. Hegarty (act.)
Comd.-Electrician—W. R. A. Chapman
Signal-Boatswain—L. C. Hopkins
Warrant-Telegraphist—F. C. Honeybun
Comd.-Mechanic—P. C. Deverell
Senior Master—G. Roberts
Midshipman—P. F. Powlett
Do. —R. H. Aldworth
Do. —H. C. Simms
Do. —J. Smyth
Do. —R. H. Freer
Do. —H. Menzies
Do. —I. V. Rowe
Do. —T. E. Podger
Do. —D. B. Shaw
Do. —F. R. Main
Do. —W. O. Bradbury
Do. —J. R. Bryans
Do. —R. H. Stephenson

CRUISER "DESPATCH"

Captain—R. C. Davenport
Commander—H. Westmacott
Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—L. G. Addington, D.S.C.
Do. —J. W. Durnford
Do. (G)—R. F. Bosanquet
Lieut. (T)—C. L. Robertson
Do. —G. N. Rawlings
Do. (E)—J. G. Moncrieff
Do. —A. R. Higgins
Do. —R. F. Jessel
Engr.-Comdr.—F. L. H. Buckmaster
Captain, R.M.—L. Mercer
Surg.-Comdr.—G. B. Cockrem
Paymr.-Comdr.—G. W. Watson, O.B.E.
Instr.-Lieut.—J. C. N. Taylor
Sub-Lieut.—F. E. J. Gilman
Wt. Shipwright—O. S. H. Camfield
Comd.-Gunner—H. E. Hodgson
Do. (T)—F. Crebbin
Gunner—H. J. L. Elbourne
Comd.-Engineer—G. B. Pike

Warrant-Engineer—A. Pitt
 Schoolmaster—A. Petty
 Midshipman—B. W. Taylor
 Do. —K. Williamson
 Do. —J. G. Hunt
 Do. —P. H. Matheson
 Do. —C. R. S. Farquhar
 Do. —D. C. Kinloch
 Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—L. A. Jeffery

CRUISER "DURBAN"

Captain—J. C. Hamilton
 Commander—W. H. G. Fallowfield
 Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—Chas. M. Stack
 Do. (G)—W. S. Green
 Do. —C. A. Robinson
 Lieut. (T)—C. P. Clarke
 Do. —Francis H. Jefferson
 Do. —Philip N. Walter
 Do. (E)—Ernest G. Beazley
 Do. —Richard C. Boyle
 Engr.-Comdr.—C. J. G. Mackenzie, M.V.O.
 Captain, R.M.—Maxwell H. Spicer
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—W. H. A. Sinclair-
 Loutit, M.B.
 Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. C. Waldron
 Tempy.-Instr.-Lieut.—J. R. Wilson, B.Sc.
 Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—Geoffrey Sammons
 Sub-Lieut.—W. E. Halsey
 Comd.-Gunner—John McCarthy
 Gunner—John Bowden
 Do. (T)—A. Gothrie
 Comd.-Engineer—A. T. B. Bird
 Do. —Harry A. Crocker
 Wt.-Shipwright—Harry S. Goodfellow
 Midshipman—C. H. Holmes
 Do. —B. H. H. Kendell
 Do. —J. H. Fordham
 Do. —P. J. H. Bartlett
 Do. —G. H. C. Dickens
 Schoolmaster—H. A. Fowler

CRUISER "CARLISLE"

Captain—R. S. MacFarlan
 Lt.-Comdr. (N)—R. D. King Harman, D.S.C.
 Do. —K. H. Grant
 Lieut. (G)—G. N. Oliver
 Do. (E)—A. J. Norris
 Do. —W. R. M. Fleet
 Do. —W. J. A. Willis, C.M.G.
 Do. —J. R. Henderson
 Do. —J. P. L. Reid
 Engr.-Comdr.—(Isp.) R. W. S. Hinton
 Lieut., R.M.—T. A. Smythe
 Chap.-E. A. Rigden, M.A. (and for 5th C.S.)
 Surg.-Comdr.—A. S. Paterson, M.B.
 Paymr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—F. C. Pidcock
 Surg.-Lieut.—L. McGolrick
 Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—John S. Lancaster
 Comd. Gunner (T)—P. J. Skuse, D.S.C.
 Do. —C. S. Harboard

Gunner—A. E. Sinnoch
 Warrant-Shipwright—J. Cullen (act.)
 Warrant Engineer—Wm. A. Stephenson
 Do. —P. H. Tall
 Schoolmaster—F. E. Berry
 Paymr.-Midshipman—G. F. Franklin

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP "TITANIA"

(Captain (S) 4th Submarine Flotilla)

Captain—R. H. T. Raikes, D.S.O.
 Commander—F. Ratsey
 Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—C. B. Elbrow
 Lieut. (T)—C. A. L. Mansergh
 Do. (E)—Edward Watson
 Do. —Henry Buckle, A.M.
 Do. —J. F. C. Barker-Hahlo
 Engineer-Comdr.—R. H. Withey
 Engineer-Lieut.—Lionel C. S. Noake
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—R. J. Inman, M.B.
 Paymr.-Comdr.—D. H. Nelson
 Paymr.-Lieut.—I. T. Rees
 Comd.-Gunner—John F. Cashen
 Do. (T)—Alfred T. Gittus
 Warrant-Telegraphist—C. C. France
 Warrant-Shipwright—Geo. H. Smith
 Comd.-Engineer—D. J. Lloyd
 Comd.-Electrician—R. F. Webber
 Schoolmaster—P. A. Hunter
 Boatswain—R. W. Rowse

FOR SUBMARINES

Lieut.-Comdr.—H. B. Crane (L. 8)
 Do. —H. E. Spragge (L. 7)
 Do. —M. W. Bailward (L. 1)
 Do. —C. R. Thompson (L. 19)
 Do. —E. M. C. Barraclough (L. 2)
 Do. —C. C. Alexander (L. 5)
 Lieut.—W. D. Stephens (L. 20)
 Do. —G. G. Slade (L. 3)
 Do. —S. A. M. Thompson (L. 3)
 Do. —F. G. Emley (L. 4)
 Do. —H. R. Conway (L. 5)
 Do. —R. E. Butler (L. 7)
 Do. —E. L. Armstrong (L. 8)
 Do. —K. J. Riddell (L. 9)
 Do. —S. E. H. Spencer (L. 9)
 Do. —R. W. Keymer (L. 20)
 Do. —G. Healey (L. 33)
 Do. —W. L. Berridge (L. 15)
 Do. —R. C. S. Garwood (L. 1)
 Do. —Rhys Jones (L. 1)
 Do. —M. B. Sherwood (L. 2)
 Do. —Geo. W. G. Simpson (L. 7)
 Do. —A. M. Harris (L. 2)
 Do. —Jas. A. C. Hill (L. 4)
 Do. —Lancelot M. Shadwell (L. 5)
 Do. —Hugh V. King (L. 20)
 Do. —C. C. Le Grant (L. 15)
 Do. —R. J. Gardner (L. 19)
 Do. —L. B. A. Majendie (L. 33)

Lieut.—J. E. Broome (L. 8)
 Do. —R. G. B. Hayter (L. 19)
 Do. —R. S. Palairret (L. 4)
 Sub-Lieut.—T. W. Studholme }
 Do. —R. W. Moir } Res.
 Do. —G. Tanner }
 Do. —T. C. Hampton (L. 3)
 Do. —G. W. D. Duncan (L. 15)
 Wt.-Engr.—H. L. Stark (L. 1)
 Do. —Percy H. Leech (L. 9)
 Do. —W. H. Kemp (L. 7)
 Do. —L. V. Hanser (L. 8)
 Do. —L. A. Lall (L. 2)
 Do. —P. G. Wilson (L. 3)
 Do. —S. S. Wright (L. 5)
 Do. —J. P. Hewett (L. 15)
 Do. —W. T. Sparks (act.) (L. 19)
 Do. —R. W. G. Lobb (act.) (L. 20)
 Do. —H. W. Brumham (L. 33)
 Comd.-Engineer—F. S. Wright (L. 4)

SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP

"AMBROSE"

Commander—J. G. Bower, D.S.O.
 Lieut.-Comdr. (N)—H. M. C. Purdon
 Lieut. (T)—W. G. Andrewes
 Engr.-Comdr.—David C. Bennett
 Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—J. C. Flint
 Engr.-Lieut.—F. W. Crabbe
 Paymr.-Comdr.—F. G. Cunningham
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—F. C. Hunot
 Paymr.-Sub-Lieut.—Jack K. Highton
 Comd.-Gunner—John E. Mitchell
 Do. (T)—D. Foley
 Comd.-Boatswain—W. H. Riddels
 Wt.-Shipwright—A. J. Lewis
 Wt. Engineer—J. A. Hoskin
 Wt.-Electrician—F. L. Weatherdon

ADDITIONAL FOR DUTY WITH SUBMARINES

Lieutenant—G. M. F. Owles
 Warrant-Engineer—Tom Kershaw

SLOOP "BLUEBELL"

Commander—A. R. Smithwick, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Chas. H. Drage
 Do. (N)—Ivan B. Farrant
 Do. —Peter G. Agnew
 Surg.-Lieut.—W. J. Rankine
 Gunner—E. A. Church
 Comd.-Engineer—Joseph F. Webb

SLOOP "FOXGLOVE"

Commander—J. V. Wotton
 Lieut.—Robert J. T. Walker
 Do. (N)—H. E. Stevens
 Sub-Lieut.—A. G. V. Hubback
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. F. Kirwin, M.B.
 Gunner—Wm. H. Osborne
 Comd.-Engineer—F. H. Allen

SLOOP "HOLLYHOCK"

Commander—Alfred G. Peace, D.S.O.
 Lieut.—Roy S. Ollerhead
 Do. (N)—E. R. Milner
 Do. —A. P. Gibson
 Surg.-Lieut.—V. F. Walsh
 Gunner—Percy Fulcher
 Warrant-Engineer—Edwin Foster

SLOOP "MAGNOLIA"

Commander—H. B. Robinson, D.S.O.
 Lieut.-Commander—B. Dean
 Lieut. (N)—E. G. A. Clifford
 Sub-Lieut.—L. R. K. Tyrwhitt
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. A. Cusack, M.B.
 Gunner—A. H. Wood
 Comd.-Engineer—F. C. Bowman

SLOOP "MARAZION"

Commander—C. G. B. Coltart
 Lieut.—Neville L. J. Pisani, D.S.C.
 Comd.-Engineer—T. Clegg
 Gunner—Cecil G. Elliott

SLOOP "PETERSFIELD"

Commander—L. A. W. Spooner
 Lieut. (N)—H. St. L. Nicolson
 Do. —C. R. Price
 Engineer-Lieut.—C. R. P. Bennett

SURVEYING VESSEL "IROQUOIS"

Commander—A. L. Jackson
 Lieut.—Douglas H. Fryer
 Do. —A. Day
 Do. —W. I. Farquharson
 Do. —C. W. Sabine
 Do. R.A.N.—A. K. Baxendell
 Pamr.-Lieut.-Comdr.—L. B. Bishop
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—Wm. A. Jolliffe
 Sub-Lieut.—H. L. Jenkins
 Boatswain—A. D. Ribbans, D.S.M.
 Comd.-Engineer—T. J. Wilkins

DEPOT SHIP "TAMAR"

Commodore—A. J. B. Stirling, C.B.
 Paymr.-Lieut.—E. D. T. Churcher (Secy.)
 Do. —Arthur C. Dickson
 Do. —E. H. Harvey
 Lieut.-Comdr.—R. A. Yonge
 Do. —C. R. H. Harvey, O.B.E.
 Lieut.—F. C. Husband-Clutton
 Engr.-Comdr.—F. W. Bromley, D.S.O.
 Captain, R.M.—R. H. P. West, M.C.
 Do. —R. G. Sturges
 Chaplain—G. H. Hewitt, M.A.
 Surg.-Comdr.—Lawrence C. Hunt
 Surg.-Lt.-Cdr. (D)—Montague F. Hopson

Paymr.-Comdr.—W. H. Coomber
 Paymr.-Lieut.—T. H. Trust
 Comd.-Gunner (T)—E. Adams
 Do. —C. E. Thompson
 Wt. M.A.A.—Robert H. Johnson

ADDITIONAL FOR RIVER LAUNCHES

Lieutenant—P. A. Berry
 Do. —N. L. Dwane
 Do. —M. A. O. Biddulph
 Do. —J. A. H. Hunter

FOR WEI-HAI-WEI

Surg.-Comdr.—Alexandra McCloy, M.B.

FOR W/T STATION, SINGAPORE

Warrant-Telegraphist—T. F. Perrow

FOR W/T STATION, HONGKONG

Lieut.-Comdr.—Hilary P. Mead

FOR R.N. HOSPITAL, HONGKONG

Surg.-Captain—H. J. Chater
 Surg.-Comdr.—Geoffrey P. Adshead
 Surg.-Lieut.-Comdr.—H. W. F. Williams,
 M.B., D.PH.
 Suptg.-Sister—Miss C. C. Renwick, R.R.C.
 Nursing-Sister—Miss J. Kirwin
 Do. —Miss E. I. Box
 Pharmacist—E. Nursaw
 Warrant-Wardmaster—G. Blackman

RIVER GUNBOAT "TARANTULA"

Commander—J. U. P. Fitzgerald
 Lieut.—Wm. M. L. Astwood
 Sub-Lieut.—G. E. Jones
 Surg.-Lieut.—R. M. L. Still

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOORHEN"

Lieut.-Commander—A. B. Fanshawe
 Lieut.—J. I. M. Ashby

RIVER GUNBOAT "ROBIN"

Lieut.-Comdr.—J. R. P. Thompson
 Lieut.—E. P. Hinton

RIVER GUNBOAT "MOTH"

Lieut.-Commander—N. A. Beal
 Lieut.—G. F. Agulter
 Surg.-Lieut.—F. B. Quinn, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "CICALA"

Lieut.-Commander—Victor P. Alleyne
 Lieutenant—B. M. Douglas
 Surg.-Lt.-Comdr.—R. Buddell, O.B.E., M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "BEE"

Rear-Admiral—J. E. Cameron, C.B., M.V.O.
 (S.N.O., Yangtze)
 Paymr.-Commander—L. S. Browne
 Paymr.-Lieut.—G. W. Best
 Comdr.—J. B. Hughes (Chief Staff Officer)
 Lieutenant—T. Ellis
 Engineer-Commander—H. M. Hayward
 Paymr.-Comdr.—J. M. L. Cusack
 (Resident Naval Officer, Shanghai)
 Paymr.-Comdr.—J. M. Bell
 Surg.-Lieut.—D. H. Kernohan, M.B.
 Sub-Lieut.—S. Stevenson

RIVER GUNBOAT "COCKCHAFFER"

Commander—S. H. Simpson, D.S.O.
 Sub-Lieutenant—C. F. Ridge
 Surg.-Lieut.—R. G. Anthony, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "CRICKET"

Lieut.-Commander—G. N. W. Boyes
 Lieutenant—N. G. Leeper
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. A. E. Tannian, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "GNAT"

Lieut.-Commander—J. B. Spurgin
 Lieutenant—H. P. Brister
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. S. Harper, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "MANTIS"

Lieut.-Comdr.—H. D. C. Stanistreet, D.S.O.
 Lieutenant—J. G. Henderson

RIVER GUNBOAT "SCARAB"

Lieut.-Commander—N. H. Beaver
 Surg.-Lieut.—W. G. F. Murray
 Lieutenant—Thos. M. Brownrigg

RIVER GUNBOAT "TEAL"

Lieut.-Commander—W. A. Higgins
 Surg.-Lieut.—J. V. Williams, M.B.

RIVER GUNBOAT "WIDGEON"

Lieut.-Commander—L. S. Acheson, D.S.C.
 Lieutenant—A. F. Pugsley

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODCOCK"

Lieut.-Comdr.—Charles G. P. Jones
 Sub-Lieutenant—J. W. Hall

RIVER GUNBOAT "WOODLARK"

Lieut.-Commander—B. F. Wingfield
 Lieutenant—G. C. C. Cook

H.M. DOCKYARD, HONGKONG*Naval Officers*

Commander—C. A. Browne
 Engineer-Captain—E. Pallot, D.S.O.
 Engr.-Comdr.—Harold B. Sears, D.S.O.
 Lieut.-Comdr. (E)—V. J. H. H. Sankey
 Do. — B. W. Greathead
 Comd.-Boatswain—L. Goldstein
 Comd.-Shipwright—W. Morissey, M.B.E.

Civil Officers

Secretary and Cashier—S. Collett
 Assistant Cashier—H. B. Bray
 Chief Constructor—J. S. Gillingham, M.B.E.
 Constructor—J. McQueen
 Assist. Constructor—C. H. Leddra
 Civil Engineer—S. D. Carothers, A.M.I.C.E.,
 A.R.C.S.

Assist. Civil Engr.—T. F. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.
 Supt. Elec. Engr.—G. D. Leys, M.I.E.E.
 Electrical Engineer—E. F. Kill, A.M.I.E.E.
 Naval Store Officer—J. H. Hearn
 Deputy do. —F. D. Wood
 Assist. do. —J. C. Lyal
 Dep. Expense Accts. Officer—B. G. Quick

**H. M. VICTUALLING YARD,
KOWLOON**

Dep. Victualg. Store Officer—D. W. Salter
 Assistant do. —T. G. Martin

**R.N. ORDNANCE DEPOT,
HONGKONG**

Arm. Supply Officer—J. Wedlake
 Assist. do. —W. H. Newman

U.S.A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral C. S. WILLIAMS, U.S. Navy

STAFF:—

Chief of Staff—

Captain W. N. Vernon

Material Division—

Commander Carlos Bean, aide; fleet material officer

Operations and Plans Division—

Commander R. F. McConnell, aide; fleet operations

Administration Division—

Lieut.-Comdr. W. R. Purnell, aide; flag lieutenant and morale officer

Lieut.-Comdr. A. G. Zimmermann, aide; flag secretary

Lieut.-Comdr. D. C. Godwin, aide; fleet radio and communication officer

Intelligence Division—

Commander Oscar Smith, aide; fleet intelligence

Training Division—

Commander Oscar Smith, aide; fleet gunnery and training officer

Supply and Finance Division—

Commander J. F. Hatch (s.c.), aide; fleet supply officer

Chief Pay Clerk J. F. Howard

Medical Division—

Commander J. A. Randall (m.c.), aide; fleet medical officer

Marine and Legal Division—

Major C. L. Gawne, U.S.M.C., aide; fleet marine officer

Fleet Chaplain—

Lieut.-Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick (CH.C.),

Lieut. (j.g.) J. S. MacKinnon, Assistant Communication Officer (additional duty "Huron")

U.S.S. "HURON"

(Flagship of Commander-in-Chief)

Capt. Y. S. Williams (commanding) (Ord.)

Capt. Victor A. Kimberly (commanding)

Ord. to (U.S.)

Comdr. S. B. McKinney (executive)

Lieut.-Comdrs. E. B. Lapham (engineer),

E. L. Vanderkloot (gunnery), W. A.

Corn (first lieut.) and W. Gearing

(navigator)

Lieuts. W. C. Calhoun, D. W. Loomis and

J. F. Cooper, (assist. engr. off.)

Lieuts. (jg) C. Noble, J. S. MacKinnon,

C. H. Sanders and G. E. Sage

Ensigns A. R. Brady, D. L. Nutter, R. C.

Sutliff and B. L. Doggett

Lieuts. C. E. Morse (m.c.), N. J. Haverly

(m.c.) and J. J. Hass (d.c.)

Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Ewald (s.c.)

Lieut. H. M. Mason (s.c.) (assist. for disb.)

Lieut.-Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick (CH.C.)

(additional duty fleet chaplain)

Chief Boatswain J. P. Judge

Chief Electrician C. W. Pearles

Chief Gunner (O) F. G. Weilenmann

Radio Electrician L. J. Delworth

Chief Machinists L. F. Miller and R. E.

Sammons

Machinist G. F. Hulse

Chief Carpenter F. Jackson

Chief Pay Clerks A. L. Mason and J. F.

Yoes

Capt. W. P. Richards, U.S.M.C.

1st Lieut. E. A. Craig, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "ASHEVILLE"

Comdr. R. F. Dillen (commanding)

Lieut.-Comdr. S. B. Robinson (executive)

Lieuts. C. W. Flynn, A. T. Emerson and

J. F. P. Miller (engineer)

Ensigns A. E. Chapman, G. N. Robillard

and E. C. Burchett

Lieuts. J. H. Robbins (m.c.) and D. Lynch

(s.c.)

Acting Pay Clerk F. J. Hill

1st Lieut. J. T. Thornton, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "SACRAMENTO"

Comdr. F. H. Sadler (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. W. A. Riedel (executive)
 Lieut. W. E. Miller (gunnery)
 Lieuts. (jg) G. F. DeGrave (engineer) and
 D. Curry, jr.
 Ensigns W. L. Freseman and R. P. Wadell
 Lieuts. H. F. A. Baske (m.c.) and E. W.
 Brown (s.c.)
 Chief Pay Clerk B. C. Smith
 1st Lieut. H. N. Stent, u.s.m.c.

AIR SQUADRON, ASIATIC

Comdr. E. Friedrich (commander Air
 Squadron, Asiatic)

U.S.S. "JASON (F)"

Comdr. E. Friedrich (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. K. E. Hintze (executive)
 Lieut. F. S. Holmes
 Lieuts. (jg) T. T. Craven, A. M. Loker
 (engineer) and S. St. C. Purves
 Ensigns D. E. Wilcox and W. G. Pogue
 Lieut.-Comdr. R. B. Team (m.c.) (medical
 officer, Air Squadron)
 Lieut. T. S. Coulbourn (s.c.) (supply
 officer, Air Squadron)
 Chief Boatswain E. J. Cross
 Pay Clerk G. A. Looby
 Radio Electrician G. E. Wolf

V. T. SQUADRON TWENTY

Comdr. A. C. Read (comdg.) (Ord. U.S.)
 Lieuts. W. S. Hactor (executive), J. G. Far-
 rell (additional duty comdg. "Heron")
 R. H. Norris, L. C. Avery and G. A. Ott
 Lieuts. (jg) F. W. McMahon, J. L. Murphy
 and C. Keene (additional duty "Heron")
 Chief Gunner (O) L. H. Ripley
 Gunner (R) J. H. Detyens

U.S.S. "HERON"

Lieut. J. G. Farrell (commanding)
 Lieut. (jg) C. Keene (executive)
 Boatswain C. R. Kehler
 Machinist J. M. Welch (engineer)

U.S.S. "AVOCET"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. B. Whitehead (comdg.)
 Ensign H. B. Temple
 Boatswain W. H. Perkins
 Machinist T. E. McDonald (engineer)

YANGTZE PATROL FORCE

U.S.S. "ISABEL" (Flagship)

Rear-Admiral H. H. Hough, u.s.n. (com-
 mander, Yangtsze Patrol Force)
 Lt.-Comdrs. G. F. Howell, aide, flag secy.;
 L. J. Wiltse, aide, flag lieut.

Lieut. R. S. Maxwell (D.C.) (force dental
 officer)
 Chief Pay Clerk E. R. Walter (duty in
 connection Godown, Hankow)

U.S.S. "ISABEL"

Lieut.-Comdr. J. B. Timberlake, jr. (com-
 manding)
 Lieut. W. M. Fechteler (executive)
 Ensigns L. E. Ellis (engineer) and R. E.
 Woodside (gunnery)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. J. B. Pollard (m.c.) (force
 medical officer) and S. Hemstone (s.c.)
 (force supply officer)

U.S.S. "ELCANO"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. S. Merrill (commanding)
 Lieut. S. W. Kirtland (executive)
 Lieut. (jg) A. M. Cohan (engineer)
 Ensign R. E. Nelson (ordnance)
 Lieut. (jg) R. Brown (m.c.)

U.S.S. "MONOCACY"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. G. Robinson (comdg.)
 Lieuts. J. H. Brady (executive) and M. A.
 Berge (m.c.)

U.S.S. "PALOS"

Lieut.-Comdrs. E. F. Cutts (comdg.) (Ord.
 U.S.) and J. L. Schaffer (comdg.) (Ord.)
 Lieut. W. P. Davis (executive)
 Ensign W. J. Mullins
 Lieut. J. J. Kaveney (m.c.)

U.S.S. "VILLALOBOS"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. E. Dresel (commanding)
 Lieuts. A. E. Smith (executive) and E. L.
 McDermott (m.c.)

U.S.S. "PICEON"

Comdr. R. F. Frellsen (commanding)
 Lieut. Hugh G. Eldredge
 Lieut. (jg) M. A. Anderson (engineer)
 Lieuts. M. J. Montgomery (m.c.) and P. K.
 Coons (s.c.)

U.S.S. "PENGUIN"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. N. Ingraham (comdg.)
 Lieut. H. W. Graf (executive)
 Lieut. (jg) H. Barter (gunnery)
 Ensign J. J. Levasseur
 Lieut. A. G. Wenzell (m.c.)

NAVY PURCHASING OFFICE—SHANGHAI
 Comdr. W. L. F. Simonpietri (s.c.)

DUTY CONNECTION WITH BUILDING
 RIVER GUNBOATS

Comdr. L. S. Border (c.c.) (suptg. constr.)
 Lieut. J. W. Fowler (c.c.)

SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Captain E. T. Constien (commander South China Patrol)

U.S.S. "HELENA" (F)

Capt. E. T. Constien (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. A. H. Guthrie (executive)
 Lieuts. H. J. Grassie (gunnery), O. H. Holtmann (engineer) and L. E. Clifford
 Lieuts. (jg) R. G. Thayer & D. Grover, jr.
 Lieut.-Comdr. D. H. Casto (M.C.)
 Lieut. R. L. Mabon (S.C.)
 Pay Clerk C. C. Jordon
 1st Lieut. J. A. McShane, U.S.M.C.

U.S.S. "PAMPANGA"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. W. Dugger (comdg.)
 Ensign M. E. Miles

DESTROYER SQUADRON

Capt. G. B. Landenberger (commander, Destroyer Squadron)
 Lieut.-Comdr. J. A. Murphy (squadron engineer)
 Lieuts. R. O. Davis (squadron gunnery and torpedo officer), and J. R. Redman (squadron radio and communication officer)

U.S.S. "BLACK HAWK" (Tender)

Comdr. A. Station (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. E. M. Woodson (executive) (rep. off), E. Buckmaster (assist. repair officer), and W. Perkins (engineer)
 Lieuts. H. L. Maples (gunnery), W. F. Roseman, M. R. Jameson and C. F. Hudson
 Lieut. (jg) F. H. Ottaway
 Ensigns A. R. Lyon and H. M. Kelly
 Lieut. F. H. Haigler (M.C.) (squadron medical officer)
 Lieut. (jg) P. H. Goldberg (M.C.)
 Lieut. E. C. Johnson (D.C.)
 Comdr. S. E. Barber (S.C.) (squadron supply officer)
 Lieuts. H. A. Miller (S.C.), and E. W. Davis (CH.C.) (squadron chaplain)
 Chief Boatswain G. A. Spedden
 Chief Gunner (O) B. E. Blossie
 Gunner (O) A. G. F. Peglow
 Gunner (R) V. A. Maling
 Gunner (E) L. E. Barton
 Chief Machinist F. J. M. Parduhn
 Machinists R. M. Jeffries, E. L. Whelchel
 J. J. Deignan
 Chief Carpenters C. M. Joseph and G. D. Forsyth
 Chief Pay Clerk C. T. Stanworth
 Acting Pay Clerk R. Morrow

U.S.S. "PAUL JONES" (Squadron Leader)

Lieut.-Comdr. C. B. Platt (commanding)
 Lieut. C. L. Hansen (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) A. M. Granum
 Ensigns H. R. Stevens (engineer), J. G. Mercer (torpedo), and B. N. Bock

DESTROYER DIVISION THIRTY-NINE

Comdr. W. E. Clarke (division comdr.)

U.S.S. "McCORMICK" (F)

Comdr. W. E. Clarke (commanding)
 Lieut. J. H. Smith (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) C. J. Walker and W. A. Griswold (gunnery)
 Ensigns J. G. Cowart (engineer), and T. D. Wilson (torpedo)
 Lieut. C. B. Kitchen (S.C.) (division supply officer)

U.S.S. "PARROTT"

Lieut.-Comdr. H. C. Train (commanding)
 Lieut. G. B. Sherwood (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. R. Dudley and R. C. Hudson (engineer)
 Ensigns B. S. Anderson and T. E. Kelly

U.S.S. "EDSALL"

Lieut.-Comdr. L. E. Lindsay (comdg.)
 Lieut. J. E. Arnold (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) M. J. Westfall and B. F. Brandt
 Ensigns E. J. O'Kane (gunnery), and J. H. Pierson (engineer)

U.S.S. "MACLEISH"

Lieut.-Comdr. T. H. Winters (comdg.)
 Lieut. J. S. Roberts (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) W. Craig (gunnery), and W. B. Pendleton
 Ensigns H. C. Garrison (engineer), and J. P. Bennington (torpedo)

U.S.S. "SIMPSON"

Comdr. C. N. Hinkamp (commanding)
 Lieut. J. M. Field, jr. (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. E. Rucker (gunnery), and R. G. Willis (torpedo)
 Ensigns R. G. McCool (engineer), and P. D. Gold, 3rd

U.S.S. "BULMER"

Lieut.-Comdr. M. J. Foster (commanding)
 Lieut. R. H. Maury (executive)
 Lieuts. (jg) H. G. Williams (engineer), and B. C. Harper (gunnery)

Ensigns W. S. Parr and A. L. Maher (torpedo)
Lieut. E. S. Pomeroy (M.C.) (division medical officer)

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-THREE

Comdr. G. E. Baker (division comdr.)

U.S.S. "PEARY" (F)

Comdr. G. E. Baker (commanding)
Lieut. T. F. Downey (executive)
Lieuts. (jg) W. E. Moore and D. W. Eberle (gunnery)
Ensigns F. M. Adams and J. Y. Dannenberg (engineer)
Lieut. W. Guerry (s.c.) (division supply officer)

U.S.S. "STEWART"

Lieut.-Comdr. C. L. Best (commanding)
Lieut. M. J. Connolly
Lieut. (jg) K. N. Gardner (gunnery)
Ensigns O. R. Sutherland (engineer)
J. S. Keating and M. E. Flaherty (torpedo)

U.S.S. "POPE"

Comdr. H. H. Ritter (commanding)
Lieuts. C. T. Joy (executive), and T. J. Haffey
Ensigns T. B. Ryan, C. H. Walker (gunnery), and E. L. Witner

U.S.S. "PILLSBURY"

Lieut.-Comdr. W. C. Wickham (comdg.)
Lieut. G. W. Clark (executive)
Lieut. (jg) T. L. Lewis (gunnery)
Ensigns J. E. Baker, T. E. Boyce (engineer), and J. E. Shomier

U.S.S. "JOHN D. FORD"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. H. Connor (comdg.)
Lieut. (jg) V. F. Rathburn (executive)
Ensigns R. W. Haase (gunnery), W. A. Fly (engineer), E. S. Mulheron and H. R. Robinson
Lieut. S. H. White (M.C.) (division medical officer)

U.S.S. "TRUXTUN"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. S. Fay (commanding)
Lieuts. (jg.) W. A. P. Martin (executive)
Ensigns C. J. Badge (engineer), F. Moosbrugger (gunnery), C. R. Miller (torpedo), and N. W. Abrahams

DESTROYER DIVISION FORTY-FIVE

Comdr. J. P. Olding (division comdr.)

U.S.S. "PREBLE" (F)

Comdr. J. P. Olding (commanding)
Lieut. M. W. Callahan (executive)
Lieut. (jg) H. B. Corwin (gunnery), and E. D. Poole (engineer)
Ensigns J. M. Ross (torpedo), J. E. Chapman and W. L. Patten (s.c.) (division supply officer)

U.S.S. "HULBERT"

Lieut.-Comdr. B. V. Meader (comdg.)
Lieut. M. L. Lewis (executive)
Lieuts. (jg) J. H. Willis (gunnery), and C. D. Emory (engineer)
Ensigns J. M. McIsaac (torpedo), and H. F. Green

U.S.S. "NOA"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. C. Smith (commanding)
Lieut. R. G. Tobin (executive)
Lieuts. (jg) D. F. Smith (engineer), and J. A. Roberts, jr. (gunnery)
Ensigns W. O'Sullivan (torpedo) and J. P. B. Barret

U.S.S. "WILLIAM B. PRESTON"

Lieut.-Comdr. G. B. Hoey (commanding)
Lieut. L. R. Vail (executive)
Lieut. (jg) K. H. Noble (torpedo)
Ensigns H. E. Orem (engineer), F. L. Barr (gunnery), and J. W. Adams, jr.

U.S.S. "SICARD"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. E. Rogers (comdg.) (ord.)
Lieut. J. J. Mahoney (executive)
Ensigns F. C. Dugan, jr. (gunnery), M. M. Dana (engineer), R. A. MacKerracher (torpedo), and C. M. E. Hoffman

U.S.S. "PRUITT"

Lieut.-Comdr. L. C. Davis (comdg.)
Lieut. T. R. Cooley (executive)
Ensigns P. S. Reynolds (gunnery), M. T. Farrar, H. D. McCament and H. T. Read (engineer)
Lieut. F. N. Pugsley (M.C.) (division medical officer)

MINE DETACHMENT

Comdr. I. H. Mayfield (commanding Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "RIZAL" (F)

Commander I. H. Mayfield
 Lieut. E. S. Earnhardt
 Lieuts. (jg) F. L. Johnson and H. L. Bixby
 (engineer)
 Ensign H. B. Edgar
 Lieut. J. H. Stevens (s.c.), (supply officer,
 Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "HART"

Lieut.-Comdr. R. P. Guiler, jr. (comdg.)
 Lieut. D. A. Spencer (executive)
 Lieut. (jg) G. M. Boyes (gunnery)
 Ensigns R. T. Zinn and D. B. Candler, jr.
 (engineer)
 Lieut. (jg) J. F. Finnegan (m.c.) (medical
 officer, Mine Detachment)

U.S.S. "FINCH"

Lieuts. P. W. Yeatman (commanding), and
 H. L. Naff (executive)
 Boatswain W. A. Therien
 Machinist C. J. P. Buckey (engineer)

U.S.S. "BITTERN"

Lieuts. J. L. McCrea (commanding), and
 C. Greenwell (executive)
 Boatswain F. E. Dowd
 Machinist M. N. Dickey (engineer)

SUBMARINE DIVISIONS, ASIATIC

Capt. E. J. Marquart (commander, Sub-
 marine Divisions, Asiatic)

SUBMARINE DIVISION
SEVENTEEN

Comdr. F. H. Roberts (comdg., Submarine
 Division Seventeen)

U.S.S. "CANOPUS" (Tender)

Comdr. F. H. Roberts (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. J. M. Ashley (executive),
 and G. C. Hitchcock (navigator and
 ordnance)
 Lieuts. D. M. Dalton (engineer and
 repair), E. D. Gibb (radio and sound),
 R. S. Smith, jr., and A. Simmons (first
 lieut.)
 Lieuts. (jg) R. E. Jasperson, J. D. Beard
 and C. C. Dickey
 Lieut. R. J. Leutscher (m.c.)
 Lieut. (jg) H. J. Scholtes (m.c.)
 Lieuts. E. G. Hoylman (d.c.), S. B. Deal
 (s.c.) (supply officer), and S. G. Chapman
 (s.c.) (assist. disb.)
 Comdr. J. T. Casey (ch.c.) (Chaplain,
 Submarine Divisions)
 Chief Boatswain G. J. Duck
 Chief Gunner (O) E. A. Wintermute
 Chief Gunner (T) F. E. McCoy

Gunner (E) A. J. Petrasek (Gyro)
 Gunner (R) R. S. Hotchkiss
 Machinists W. P. Hart, V. A. Cowart and
 H. L. Shaw
 Chief Carpenter H. R. Taylor
 Chief Pay Clerk A. C. Smith
 Acting Pay Clerk J. McCleery

U.S.S. "S-36"

Lieut. W. A. Hicks (commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) E. T. Wooldridge, R. P.
 Erdman and C. L. Green

U.S.S. "S-37"

Lieut. V. R. Murphy (commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) C. H. K. Miller, E. P. Speight
 and J. R. Barbaro

U.S.S. "S-38"

Lieuts. E. H. Krueger (commanding), and
 R. Oeser
 Lieuts. (jg) S. C. Cheever and J. F. Madden

U.S.S. "S-39"

Lieuts. T. J. Doyle, jr. (comdg.), H. C.
 Flanagan and V. R. Moore
 Lieut. (jg) W. F. Ramsey
 Ensign H. H. Goodwin

U.S.S. "S-40"

Lieut.-Comdr. E. R. Morrissey (comdg.)
 Lieuts. (jg) F. W. Beard, E. D. Snare and
 R. E. Canty

U.S.S. "S-41"

Lieut.-Comdr. A. H. Donahue (comdg.)
 Lieut. W. M. Percifield
 Lieut. (jg) M. B. DeLeshe
 Ensign T. B. Dugan

SUBMARINE DIVISION
SIXTEEN

Comdr. T. A. Symington (commander,
 Submarine Division Sixteen)

U.S.S. "BEAVER" (Tender)

Comdr. T. A. Symington (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. W. S. Haas (executive)
 Lieuts. H. S. Jones (engineer and repair),
 J. Fife, jr. (navigator), C. L. Lewis and
 F. R. Wills
 Lieut. (jg) M. E. Eaton
 Ensigns F. E. Shoup, jr., V. B. Tate and
 A. A. Griesse
 Lieut. J. W. Vann (m.c.)
 Lieut. (jg) J. R. Lynas (m.c.)
 Lieuts. R. H. Fladeland (d.c.), V. H.
 Wheeler (s.c.) (supply officer), and C. A.
 Cook (s.c.) (assist. disb.)

Chief Boatswain J. W. Collier
 Chief Gunner (O) W. J. Love
 Gunner (E) C. P. Metcalf
 Gunner (O) M. J. Jones
 Gunner (R) E. Hanna
 Machinists R. Lofgren, E. C. Lake and
 I. J. Heckman
 Chief Carpenter F. M. Rogers
 Chief Pay Clerk C. C. Walling
 Acting Pay Clerk J. W. Thomas

U.S.S. "S-30"

Lieut. J. H. Sprague (commanding)
 Lieut. (jg) T. G. Haff
 Ensigns J. P. Carney and H. W. Lindsay

U.S.S. "S-31"

Lieut. J. Q. Chapman (commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) L. L. Pace, D. L. Jones and
 H. C. Jones

U.S.S. "S-32"

Lieut. L. B. Scott (commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) J. T. Acuff, W. J. Holmes and
 L. D. Follmer

U.S.S. "S-34"

Lieut. F. W. Connor (commanding)
 Lieuts. (jg) R. B. Vanzant and C. R. Baume
 Ensign C. Moore

U.S.S. "S-35"

Lieut. R. F. Hans (commanding)
 Lieut. (jg) E. D. Graves, jr.
 Ensigns. J. J. O'Donnell, jr., and G. D.
 Cooper

SUBMARINE BASE, CAVITE, P.I.

Comdr. F. H. Roberts (commanding)
 Lieut. R. W. Christie (officer-in-charge)
 Lieut. (jg) L. J. Webb (s.c.) (supply officer
 —add duty supply officer, Receiving
 Ship)
 Chief Gunner (O) E. H. Roach
 Chief Gunner J. Gordon
 Pay Clerk B. Dunham

AUXILIARIES

U.S.S. "PECOS"

Comdr. Leo. Sahm (commanding)
 Lieut.-Comdr. L. P. Wenzell (executive)
 Lieuts. R. R. Ogg and S. H. Gambrill
 Ensigns G. M. Stoddard and R. J. Bellerby
 Lieut. (jg) J. F. Luten (m.c.)
 Lieut. R. Gering (s.c.)
 Chief Machinist J. W. Orr (engineer)
 Pay Clerk H. L. Greenough

U.S.S. "ABARENDA"

Comdr. H. B. Kelly (commanding)
 Lieuts. B. F. Stand (executive), and G. H.
 Toepfer
 Lieut. (jg) C. L. Hayward
 Ensign C. H. Thompson (gunnery)
 Lieuts. C. F. Holtogel (m.c.), and W. H.
 Abbey (s.c.)
 Machinist J. M. Flaherty (engineer)
 Capt. A. Wilson (U.S.M.C.)
 1st Lieut. L. A. Hazlup (U.S.M.C.)
 2nd Lieut. R. L. Skidmore (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "GENERAL ALAVA"

Chief Boatswain J. C. Holmes (comdg.)

SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT

Rear Admiral Geo. W. Laws, commandant,
 Sixteenth Naval District; commandant
 U.S. Naval Stations, Cavite, P.I.
 Lieut.-Comdr. S. A. Manahan (Asiatic
 Communication supt., add duty: mem-
 ber Radio Communication Board, P.I.)

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Cavite, P.I.

Rear Admiral Geo. W. Laws
 Comdr. S. C. Loomis (capt. of the yard)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. W. C. Owen (enr. officer),
 and R. J. Carstarphen (D.R.M.O. assist.
 D.C.S.)
 Lieuts. R. B. Dashiell (aide to comdt, Naval
 Station, Cavite), H. Campbell (surveying
 and inspection officer), P. Hill (in-
 spector of ordnance, in charge, Naval
 Ammunition and Mine Depot), and A.
 R. Boileau
 Lieut.-Comdr. W. E. Findeisen (m.c.),
 (surgeon of yard)
 Lieut. C. W. Colonna (m.c.) (additional
 duty in attendance on families of
 officers and enlisted men, Manila)
 Lieut. (jg) R. E. Baker (m.c.)
 Lieuts. R. W. Quesinbery (D.C.), and F. V.
 Davis (D.C.)
 Comdr. G. R. Crapo (s.c.) (supply officer)
 Lieut.-Comdrs. I. D. Coyle (s.c. disbursing
 officer), and E. H. Barber (s.c.) (des-
 troyer stores officer)
 Lieuts. J. P. Jackson (s.c.) (assist. supply
 officer), W. T. Hopkins (s.c.) (assist.
 supply officer), W. Prior (s.c.) (assist.
 supply officer), J. H. Seifert (s.c.), and
 W. C. Jahnke (s.c.) (assist. supply officer)
 Lieut. S. E. Smith (s.c.)
 Lieut. (jg) J. G. Hagstrom (s.c.) (assist. to
 D.S.O.)
 Capt. T. B. Thompson (CH.C.)
 Comdr. E. R. Norton (C.C.) (manager)
 Lieut.-Comdr. B. S. Bullard (C.C.) outside
 supt.)

Lieuts. R. S. McDowell (c.c.), J. H. Jack, jr. (c.c.), R. R. Yates (c.e.c.) (district p.w.o.), and H. E. Wilson (c.e.c.)

Chief Boatswain G. Payne

Boatswain R. W. Coffey

Chief Gunner J. M. Gately (Naval Ammunition and Mine Depot)

Chief Gunner (O) W. Pollock (Naval Ammunition and Mine Depot)

Chief Gunner (R) S. Taylor (officer in charge, Radio School)

Chief Gunner J. H. Kane (Naval Ammunition Depot)

Gunner (O) H. C. Adams (Naval Ammunition Depot)

Chief Machinist L. S. Weir

Chief Pay Clerk B. W. Jennings (assist. disbursing officer)

Acting Pay Clerk J. F. Batzer (assist. disbursing officer)

MOTION PICTURE EXCHANGE

Lieut. G. Paille

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION, LOS BANOS, P.I.

Gunner (R) J. D. Durkee

U.S. NAVAL RADIO STATION—Cavite, P.I.

Chief Gunner (R) C. A. McKelvey

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL—Canacao, P.I.

Comdr. R. E. Hoyt (M.C.) (commanding)

Lieut.-Comdrs. T. W. Raison (M.C.) (executive), A. Freeman (M.C.), and J. W. Allen (M.C.)

Lieut. W. J. Pennell (M.C.)

Lieut.-Comdr. R. B. Team (M.C.)

Lieuts. F. A. Hughes (M.C.), and V. B. Riden (M.C.)

Lieut. (jg) J. Leech (M.C.)

Lieut.-Comdr. E. W. Lacy (M.C.)

Chief Pharmacist N. W. Parke

Pharmacist C. S. Fay

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—Canacao, P.I.

Chief Pharmacist E. L. Sleeth

MARINE BARRACKS—Cavite, P.I.

Major C. H. Wells (U.S.M.C.) (comdg.)

Cpts. J. L. Underhill (U.S.M.C.), and A. Wilson (U.S.M.C.) (Abarenda)

1st Lieuts. L. A. Haslup (U.S.M.C.) (Abarenda), W. D. Bassett (U.S.M.C.), and F. W. Hanlon (U.S.M.C.)

2nd Lieuts. R. L. Skidmore (U.S.M.C.) (Abarenda), and R. O. Bare (U.S.M.C.)

Marine Gunners W. O. Corbin (U.S.M.C.), and W. R. Perry (U.S.M.C.)

Q.M. Clerk R. L. Willis (U.S.M.C.)

Pay Clerk E. L. Claire (U.S.M.C.) (deputy of Capt. G. P. Doane, assist. paymaster, U.S.M.C.)

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Olongapo, P.I.

Comdr. C. C. Moses (captain of the yard, comdg. reservation officer)

Lieut. (jg) F. C. Greaves (M.C.)

Lieuts. L. I. Smith (s.c.), and R. B. Pick (c.c.) (dry dock officer)

Acting Pay Clerk R. K. Hughes

MARINE BARRACKS—Olongapo, P.I.

Capt. J. P. Schwerin, (U.S.M.C.) (comdg.)

1st Lieut. A. D. Challacombe, (U.S.M.C.)

2nd Lieut. R. E. Forsyth, (U.S.M.C.)

U.S.S. "S-2"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieut. F. I. Hart (commanding)

RECEIVING SHIP, CAVITE, P.I.

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON" (Receiving Ship)

Lieut. C. A. Goebel (commanding)

Lieut. (jg) L. J. Webb (s.c.) (officer in charge, Commissary Store, Cavite, supply officer)

Pay Clerk M. A. Poole

YARD CRAFT

U.S.S. "SARA THOMPSON"

(Reserve Commission)

Lieut. G. Paille (commanding)

Machinist C. Pilarski (engineer)

U.S.S. "WOMPATUCK"

Chief Boatswain H. H. Fennerty (comdg.)

U.S.S. "GENESEE"

Chief Boatswain M. J. Bresnahan (comdg.)

SHORE STATIONS

(Beyond Limits of Sixteenth
Naval District)

AMERICAN LEGATION GUARD— Peking, China

Colonel L. McC. Little (post comdr.)

Major F. A. Barker (U.S.M.C.), and C. F. B. Price (U.S.M.C.)

Cpts. G. P. Doane (assist. paymaster, U.S.M.C.), W. Woodworth, (U.S.M.C.), W. A. Worton (U.S.M.C.), E. C. Nicholas (U.S.M.C.), and P. S. Geer (U.S.M.C.)

1st.-Lieuts. E. B. Moore (U.S.M.C.), W. J. Whaling (U.S.M.C.), and W. P. Kelly

2nd.-Lieuts. J. M. McHugh (U.S.M.C.), and
C. C. Brown (U.S.M.C.).
Q.-M. Clerk S. E. Conley (U.S.M.C.)
Pay Clerk G. W. Stahl, (U.S.M.C.)
Comdr. C. M. Oman (M.C.)
Lieuts. H. S. Harding (M.C.), and E.
Laughlin (D.C.)
Chief Gunner H. M. Norton

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Guam

Capt. H. B. Price (Governor) (comdt.)
Lieut.-Comdr. J. K. Richards, jr.
Lieut. H. A. Stanley, R. B. England and
P. H. Taft
Lieut.-Comdr. J. G. Zeigler (M.C.) (comdg.
officer Hospital)
Lieutenants O. R. Goss (M.C.), V. S. Arm-
strong (M.C.), and N. Roberts (M.C.)
Lieutenants (jg) E. B. Erskine (M.C.), F.
G. Merrill, jr. (M.C.), C. Stewart (M.C.),
and A. R. Harris (D.C.)
Lieuts. E. A. Hyland (D.C.), T. A. Durham
(S.C.), N. E. Disbrow (S.C.), H. E.
Humphreys (S.C.), and L. Lee (S.C.)
Lieuts. (jg) G. H. Williams (S.C.), and S. W.
Salisbury (CH.C.)
Lieut.-Comdr. P. J. Searles (C.E.C.), and
E. D. Miller (C.E.C.)
Chief Gunner C. H. Husted
Radio Electrician A. M. McMahon
Chief Machinist H. A. Bryan
Chief Pharmacist W. T. Gildberg
Pharmacist G. H. Blackmun
Chief Clerk W. J. Nowinski

U.S.S. "GOLD STAR"

Comdr. W. W. Bradley, jr. (comdg.)
Lieuts. R. M. Cottrell (executive), E. B.
Robinson (engineer), and H. Bye

Lieuts. (jg) G. Walker and R. P. Lewis
Lieuts. C. H. Savage (M.C.), and J. P.
Killeen (S.C.)
Chief Gunner R. J. Semple
Machinist S. N. Davis
Pay Clerk H. H. Hofman

U.S.S. "R. L. BARNES"

Lieut. W. P. Rodman (commanding)

U.S.S. "NAPA"

Lieut. O. B. Earle (commanding)

MARINE BARRACKS

U.S. NAVAL STATION—Guam

Colonel G. C. Reid (U.S.M.C.)
Major S. P. Budd (U.S.M.C.)
Capts. T. P. Cheatham (U.S.M.C.), R. B.
Price (U.S.M.C.), O. Salzman (U.S.M.C.),
O. P. Pfeiffer (U.S.M.C.), F. J. Zinner
(U.S.M.C.), and M. Corbett (U.S.M.C.)
1st-Lieut. F. B. Reed (U.S.M.C.)
2nd-Lieut. S. C. Zern (U.S.M.C.)
Marine Gunners H. Baptist (U.S.M.C.), J. F.
Evans (U.S.M.C.), E. T. Ozabal (U.S.M.C.),
and F. F. Wallace (U.S.M.C.)
Q.M. Clerks H. H. Rethman (U.S.M.C.),
and C. C. Carroll (U.S.M.C.)
Pay Clerk M. E. Richardson (U.S.M.C.)

SCOUTING DETACHMENT

Capt. W. E. McCaughtry (U.S.M.C.)
1st-Lieuts. C. F. Merz (U.S.M.C.), and J. G.
Clausing
2nd-Lieut. W. O. Brice (U.S.M.C.)
Marine Gunner H. Ogden (U.S.M.C.)

JAPANESE NAVY

SQUADRON						COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OR ADMIRAL IN COMMAND
First Squadron	...	...	...	...	...	Admiral Keisuke Okada
Second Squadron	...	...	...	...	...	Vice-Admiral Naomi Taniguchi
First Foreign Service Squadron	...	...	...	...	...	Rear-Admiral Osami Nagano
Training Squadron	...	...	...	...	...

Ships in commission or launched :—

Battleships	...	...	...	6	Destroyers, 3rd Class	...	...	29
Battle cruisers	...	...	...	4	Submarines	...	...	53
1st Class Cruisers	...	...	...	4	Ships under construction :—			
2nd do.	...	...	...	21				
Gunboats and Others	...	...	...	33	Cruisers, 1st Class	...	...	4
Destroyers, 1st Class	...	...	...	31	Destroyers, 1st Class	...	...	15
Destroyers, 2nd Class	...	...	...	51	Do. 2nd do.	...	...	14

The following is the list of Men-of-War :—

Vessels	Displacement (Tons)	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
Battleships:—			
Mutsu	33,800	80,000	8-16 ins., 20-5.5 ins.
Nagato	"	"	"
Fuso	30,600	40,000	12-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Yamashiro	31,260	"	" 20-5.5 ins.
Ise	"	45,000	" "
Hyuga	"	"	" "
Battle Cruisers :—			
Hiyei	27,500	64,000	8-14 ins., 16-6 ins.
Kongo	"	"	"
Haruna	"	"	"
Kirishima	"	"	"
Cruisers, 1st Class :—			
Kako	now under construction		
Furutaka			
Kinugasa			
Aoba			
Cruisers, 2nd Class:—			
Tone	4,100	15,000	2-6 ins., 10-4.7 ins.
Chikuma	4,991	22,500	8-6 ins.
Hirato	"	"	"
Yahagi	"	"	"
Tenryu	3,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Tatsuta	"	...	"
Tama	5,500	...	7-5.5 ins.
Kuma	"	...	"
Kitakami	"	90,000	"
Oi	"	"	"
Kiso	"	"	"

Vessels	Displacement Tons	I.H.P.	No. of Guns or Chief Armament
<i>Cruisers, 2nd Class :— Cont.</i>			
Nagara	5,500	90,000	7-5.5 ins.
Isuzu	"	"	"
Yura	"	"	"
Natori	"	"	"
Kinu	"	"	"
Abukuma	"	"	"
Naka	"	"	"
Sendai	"	"	"
Jintsu	"	"	"
Yubari	"	"	"
<i>Gunboats and Others :—</i>			
Aso	7,995	17,000	8-6 ins., 14-3 ins.
Manshu	3,916	5,000	2-3 ins.
Karasaki	6,170	1,825	1-3 ins.
Komahashi	1,230	1,824	3-3 ins.
Wakamiya	7,600	1,591	...
Chihaya	1,293	6,000	2-4.7 ins.
Yodo	1,250	6,500	"
Mogami	1,350	"	"
Uji	620	1,000	4-3 ins.
Sumida	126	680	2-12 pr.
Fushimi	180	800	"
Toba	250	1,400	2-3 ins.
Saga	785	1,600	1-4.7 ins.
Ataka	850	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Asama	9,700	18,200	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Tokiwa	"	"	"
Yakumo	"	15,500	" 12-6 ins.
Azuma	9,326	16,600	" "
Iwate	9,800	14,700	" "
Izumo... ..	"	"	"
Kasuga	7,280	"	1-10 ins., 2-8 ins.
Nissin	"	"	4-8 ins., 14-6 ins.
Seta	338	1,800	2-4.7 ins., 2-3 ins.
Tsushima	3,365	9,400	6-6 ins.
Akashi	2,755	80,000	6 ins.
Chitose	4,790	15,700	2-8 ins.
Jingei	8,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Chogei ... ..	"	...	...
Katsuriki	2,000	1,800	3-3 ins.
Yakumo	9,735	...	4-8 ins., 16-6 ins.
Hosho	9,500	...	4-5.5 ins.
Katada	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hira	338	...	2-3 ins.
Hodzu	338	...	2-3 ins.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

CHINA MERCHANT'S S. N. Co.—

SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Captain Mackinnon

Assistant—J. R. Milligan

Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

鯨 飛

FEI-CHING—Captain P. H. Vanmeter

晏 海

HAE-AN—Captain C. Stewart

昌 新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain J. Soden

濟 新

HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

豐 新

HSIN-FUNG—Captain W. Ross

天 江 新

HSIN-KIANG-TEEN—Captain Randby

江 新

HSIN-KONG—Captain F. G. W. Newbuoy

銘 新

HSIN-MING—Captain Davis

華 新

HSIN-WAH—Captain J. Murphy

仁 愛

IRENE—Captain J. H. Johnsen

和 嘉

KAHO—Captain A. Tollefsen

安 江

KIANG-AN—Captain D. D. Ross

澄 江

KIANG-CHING—Captain (Chinese)

新 江

KIANG-HSIN—Captain F. A. Maxwell

順 江

KIANG-SHUN—Captain MacIlwain

大 江

KIANG-TA—Captain (Chinese)

天 江

KIANG-TEEN—Captain Klausen

華 江

KIANG-WAH—Captain J. M. Johannessen

裕 江

KIANG-YU—Captain G. L. Crawford

永 江

KIANG-YUNG—Captain H. A. Hornfeldt

陵 固

KU-LING—Captain (Chinese)

平 公

KUNG-PING—Captain M. P. Jensen

濟 廣

KWANG-CHI—Captain (Chinese)

利 廣

KWANG-LEE—Captain H. M. Sorensen

大 廣

KWANG-TAH—Captain W. Philip

利 快

KWEI-LEE—Captain (Chinese)

順 泰

TAI-SHUN—Captain C. Manley

南 圖

TOO-NAN—Captain Le Patoural

華 同

TUNG-WAH—Captain A. B. Baines

順 遇

YU-SHUN—Captain K. M. Evanensen

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons,
Ltd.), agents, Hongkong Fleet

徽 安
ANHUI

Master—G. H. Pennefather

慶 安
ANKING

Master—C. E. Plunkett-Cole

州 漳
CHANGCHOW

Master—

沙 長
CHANGSHA

Master—A. Torrible

江 浙
CHEKIANG

Master—J. W. Tinson

安 鎮
CHENAN

Master—R. H. C. Ashby

都 成
CHENG TU

Master—W. Lumsden

隸 直
CHIH LI

Master—R. Kettlewell

華 金
CHINHUA

Master—J. Beck

江 鎮
CHINKIANG

Master—V. D. K. Bidwell

慶 重
CHUNG KING

Master—A. V. Winckler

山 舟
CHUSAN

Master—H. P. Carver

山 佛
FATSHAN

Master—J. D. Milne

天 奉
FENG TIEN

Master—H. A. Walker

州 福
FOO CHOW

Master—N. Hardie

陽 漢
HANYANG

Master—R. Umpleby

京 北 新
HSIN PEKING

Master—A. McDowell

州 惠
HUICHOW

Master—J. S. De Wolf

南 湖
HUNAN

Master—Wm. Geo. McKenzie

北 湖
HUPEH

Master—T. Johnstone

昌 宜
ICHANG

Master—A. F. Summerfield

口 家 張
KALGAN

Master—A. Tucker

洲 甘
KANCHOW

Master—D. Williams

肅 甘
KANSU

Master—A. H. Bathurst

興 嘉
KASHING

Master—F. W. Potter

應 嘉

KAYING

Master—G. A. Morse

安 其

KIAN

Master—A. N. Taylor

蘇 江

KIANGSU

Master—A. V. Harrison

定 嘉

KIATING

Master—

遠 景

KINGYUAN

Master—R. T. Stephens

山 錦

KINSHAN

Master—

江 九

KIUKIANG

Master—Wm. Patterson

州 瓊

KIUNGCHOW

Master—C. Harris-Walker

州 葵

KUEICHOW

Master—

州 廣

KWANGCHOW

Master—F. A. Lovegrove

西 廣

KWANGSE

Master—C. B. Stringer

東 廣

KWANGTUNG

Master—C. Byers

陽 桂

KWEIYANG

Master—D. H. Martin

州 涼

LIANGCHOW

Master—C. H. Jones

安 臨

LINAN

Master—J. E. Richards

益 聯

LUENYI

Master—

州 盧

LUCHOW

Master—J. D. Fraser

昌 南

NANCHANG

Master—J. M. Hopkins

寧 南

NANNING

Master—L. Jenkins

京 南

NGANKIN

Master—F. McGarity

莊 牛

NEWCHWANG

Master—H. Gifford

海 寧

NINGHAI

Master—J. K. Clark

波 寧

NINGPO

Master—Wm. Shaw

海 北

PAKHOI

Master—W. J. Andrews

陽 播

POYANG

Master—J. G. Carnaghan

西 山

SHANSI

Master—J. M. Byrne

市 沙

SHASI

Master—D. T. Edwards

東 山

SHANTUNG

Master—R. Robertson

京 盛

SHENGKING

Master—C. McMather

天 順

SHUNTIEN

Master—N. H. Leitch

東 水

SHUTUNG

Master—T. A. Lupton

譚 湘

SIANGTAN

Master—

疆 新

SINKIANG

Master—J. R. Shearer

州 蘇

SOOCHOW

Master—E. Monkman

陽 綏

SUIYANG

Master—J. Oudney

甯 新

SUNNING

Master—G. D. S. Mills

川 四

SZECHUEN

Master—J. A. McCulloch

古 太

TAIKOO WAN-YI

Master—R. Mitchell

山 泰

TAISHAN

Master—S. Bell-Smith

名 大

TAMING

Master—D. Lupton

同 大

TATUNG

Master—A. E. Edwards

安 德

TE-AN

Master—E. H. Histed

津 天

TIENTSIN

Master—W. J. Larter

州 通

TUNGCHOW

Master—E. M. Gillie

庭 洞

TUNGTING

Master—J. B. Bailey

遼 溫

WANLIU

Master—

縣 尹

WANHSIEN

Master—A. C. Thomson

東 華

WATUNG

Master—S. H. Bates

州 溫

WENCHOW

Masters—T. W. Pickard

浦 黃

WHANGPU

Master—J. Legge

淞 吳

WOOSUNG

Master—C. C. Williams

昌 武

WUCHANG

Master—W. Frazier

湖 蕪

WUHU

Master—W. J. Hodge

州 瀘

YINGCHOW

Master—J. Pringle

南 雲

YUNNAN

Master—S. M. Barling

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

澄 海

HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons net

Captain—A. H. Stewart

豐 海

HAIFOONG, Brit. Str., 1,107 tons net

Captain—

康 海

HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1,270 tons net

Captain—E. Walker

寧 海

HAINING, Brit. Str., 832 tons net

Captain—W. C. Passmore

陽 海

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons net

Captain—J. S. Thompson

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
Co., LTD.Gen. Mgrs.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Actg. Marine Supt.—Capt. A. C. Kennedy
Assist. do. — Capt. D. Skinner
Supt. Engineer—D. McMurray
Assist. do. — W. Sanderson

生 澤

CHAKSANG, Brit. Str.

Captain—W. J. Booker

和 昌

CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons

Captain—R. Tully

昇 昌

CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,939 tons

Captain—

陞 積

CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons

Captain—D. G. Burleigh

生 阜

FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,252 tons

Captain—C. Robertson

生 福

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons

Captain—M. Costello

陞 富

FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons

Captain—J. McAinsh

和 福

FUH-WO, Brit. Str. 953 tons

Captain—J. H. Smith

生 恒

HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons

Captain—R. H. McNair

生 顯

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons

Captain—G. F. Matthews

生 合

HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons

Captain—P. Jowett

生 賀

HOSANG, Brit. Str., 5,698 tons

Captain—J. M. Wright

和 江

KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons

Captain—N. Cook

生 錦

KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 5,443 tons

Captain—H. W. Chandler

生 吉

KUTSANG, Brit. Str., 4,896 tons

Captain—V. McC. Liddell

和 吉

KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons

Captain—J. W. Pettigrew

生 貴

KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons
Captain—N. W. van Cortlandt

生 廣

KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
Captain—A. Dockwrey

生 麗

LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
Captain—C. W. Falk

生 利

LEESANG, Brit. Str., 1,655 tons
Captain—T. Croft

和 隆

LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons
Captain—S. Findeisen

和 倫

LUENHO, Brit. Str.
Captain—A. S. Woodget

生 茂

MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 3,372 tons
Captain—P. R. G. Cuming

生 明

MINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—C. Alexandre

生 南

NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
Captain—D. Kilbee

和 平

PINGWO, Brit. Str., 2,670 tons
Captain—F. Rowell

生 瑞

SUISANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons
Captain—S. O. Mitford

和 瑞

SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
Captain—J. Jackson

生 定

TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons
Captain—W. P. Baker

星 連

LIENSHING, Brit. Str., 2,416 tons
Captain—J. V. Simpson

和 德

TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons
Captain—C. Campbell

星 東

TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—J. Sturgeon

和 同

TUNGWO, Brit. Str.
Captain—C. M. Cater

星 慧

WAISHING, Brit. Str.
Captain—T. S. King

陞 日

YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons
Captain—J. S. Masson

生 源

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,982 tons
Captain—J. Ferguson

生 裕

YUSANG, Brit. Str.
Captain—R. C. Thompson

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO
THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA,
SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1926

Aall, Cato N. B., managing director, Aall & Co., Tokyo
Aall, N., consul-general for Norway, Shanghai
Abas, S. P., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Medan, Sumatra
A'Bear, G. B. T., assist., Samuel & Co., Tokyo
Abbass, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Abbe, J., van, harbourmaster, Pangkalan-Brandan, Sumatra
Abbey, D., accountant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Abbey, E. G., marshal, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
Abbott, A. S., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong
Abbott, P. D., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
Abbott, W. E., assistant sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Abdoolcader, H. H., solicitor, Penang
Abe, J., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Hongkong
Abegg, H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
Abel, W. H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Abeling, H. H., assist., Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Shanghai
Abella, G., secretary, Insular Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Manila
Abily, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
Ablitt, B. E., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
Ablong, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Abraham, B., assistant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, D., merchant, Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical branch, Taiping, Perak
Abraham, J., assistant, China Fibre Container Co., Shanghai
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, M. H., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
Abraham, N., merchant, Abraham Bros., Shanghai
Abraham, R., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
Abron, A., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Hankow
Acheson, J. F., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Achin, J. V., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
Ackerman, G. H., assistant, H. J. Moysey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Adair, W., manager, Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd., Kedah
Adair, W. A., assistant, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Ltd., Johore
Adam, E. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Adam, J., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Adam, L. Douglas, editor, Kokusai News Agency, Ltd., Tokyo
Adam, W. H., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
Adam, W. J., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ltd. and acting British vice-consul, Zamboanga
Adami, G. G. C., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Adams, Rev. A. S., and wife, American British Mission, Swatow
Adams, C. D., district officer, 4th Division, Baram, Sarawak
Adams, E. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Adams, H. A., registrar of Supreme Court, Sarawak
Adams, J. D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Adams, J. W., senior surgeon, Medical department, Penang
Adams, M., assist., A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai

Adams, P. M., district officer, Coast Division, Sarawak
 Adams, S. G., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Adams, T. S., district officer, Larut, Perak
 Adams, W. A., consul for U.S.A., Chungking
 Adams, Capt. W. C. Cole, adjutant, Armed Constabulary, B.N.B.
 Adams, W. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang
 Adamsen, H. A., assistant tide surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hongkong
 Adamson, D. L., signs per pro., Adamson, Giltfillan & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Adcock, H. J., assistant, Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Addis, T., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Addison, Dr. J. B., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
 Adelborg, F., manager, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Adey, Capt. F. S., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Adler, E. S., managing director, Wadleigh Commercial Ltd., Singapore
 Adler, O., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Adorjan, L., engineer, Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
 Affonco, —, greffier notaire, Ville de Tourane, Annam
 Agar, C. R., assist., Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Agar, W. R. Shelton, manager, Mansergh & Taylor, Negri Sembilan
 Ager, A. P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Aglen, Sir F., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Agnew, W. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Agoncillo, G., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Agthe, E., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Aguinalalde, J., assist., Zo-Sé Observatory, Shanghai
 Aguirre, Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow
 Ahearne, C. D., assist. protector of labour, Kedah
 Ahrens, J., assist., Helm Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Aiers, A. H., superintendent, Police dept., Shanghai
 Aiers, T. A., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ailion, F., proprietor, Cairo Trading Co., Kobe
 Ailion, W., assist., Cairo Trading Co., Kobe
 Aimar, Rev. Bro., director, St., Joseph's English College, Hongkong
 Ainger, W. L., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Ainslie, E. J., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ainsworth, E. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Ainsworth, T. W., assist. treasurer, Treasury, Hongkong
 Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Aitchison, J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
 Aitchison, W., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Aitken, E., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Aitken, W. A., general manager, Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Aitkenhead, R. C., manager, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Akashi, K., harbour master, Moji
 Akerman, G. H., representative, Henry Simon, Ltd., J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Alabaster, C. G., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Alabaster, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Alabaster, J. W., assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
 Alarakia, A. A., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai
 Alarcoun, J. P., assist., D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Albert, H., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Alberti, administrateur en chef des colonies, directeur du Cabinet, Hanoi
 Albrecht, C., consul, U.S.A., Bangkok
 Albrecht, F., assist., China Import-Export and Bank Co., Osaka
 Aldcroft, G. F., assist., Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Aldeguer, T. J., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Aldous, F., assist., Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
 Aldridge, T. H. U., chief engineer and manager, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Alexander, C. S., treasurer, Treasury department, F.M.S.
 Alexander, G. M., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu
 Alexander, Jas. A., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Alexander, N., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor

Alexander, R., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Alexin, M. S., assist. manager, Lury Bros., Vladivostock
 Alfes, G., assist., J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai
 Alford, G. M., manager, wharf dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Algue, J., director, Weather Bureau, Manila
 Alkin, R. L., representative, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Allain, Rev. H., Zi-Ka-Wei Orphange, Shanghai
 Allan, A., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Allan, A. S., engineer, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, E. C., assist., Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Allan, F. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Muar, Johore
 Allan, H. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Allan, J. C. Dalmahoy, med. practitioner, Allan, Strahan, Thomas & Nicolson, Hongkong
 Allan, J. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allan, J. W., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ailan, J. W., partner, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Allan, K. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allard, V. J., head visiting agent, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Allaye, E. Emmanuel, proprietor, Parsee Trading Co., Canton
 Allcock, G. C., manager, Cooper & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Allen, A. H., deputy-commissioner, Post Office, Chefoo
 Allen, A. W., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
 Allen, B. W., assist. commissioner, Police department, Kedah
 Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Allen, C. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Allen, D. J., assist., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Allen, E. L., hon. secretary, Royal Society of St. George, Shanghai
 Allen, E. M., assistant, Kombok (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Allen, G. C., supt. of registration, Post Office, Singapore
 Allen, G. L., manager, Central Agency, Ltd., Chefoo
 Allen, G. N., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Allen, H. G., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Allen, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Allen, L. A., acting secretary to resident, Secretariat, Selangor
 Allen, L. V., assist., Gill & Co., Tokyo
 Allen, M. A. V., warden of mines, Mines dept., Selangor
 Allen, R. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Allen, R. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Allen, T., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway department, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Allen, W. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Allen, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
 Allfrey, G. C. M., assistant, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Allgood, Roy, secretary, Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
 Allgrove, J. W., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Johore
 Allin, E. K., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Perak
 Allison, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Allison, H. B., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Allison, J. M., assistant, Serdang Central Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 Allman, N. F., attorney, Fleming, Allman & Worthington, Shanghai
 Allson, A. S., manager, Harrison, King & Irwin, Ltd., Foochow
 Alltree, W., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Almeida, F. P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Almeida, H. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Almeida, T. G. d', assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Almond, H. E., inspector of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Alonço, P. A., assist., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Alonço, S. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Alperovich, M. D., assistant, American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Alston, D. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tsingtao

- Alston, J., supt., Tientsin and Pukow Railway, Puchen, Tientsin
 Alston, W. G., chief draughtsman (Puchen), Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Alt, H. L., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Altenburg, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Alty, T. R., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., and vice-consul for Brazil, Hongkong
 Alves, Chev. J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., and consul for Brazil, Hongkong
 Alves, J. A. S., signs per pro., Hughes & Hough, Ltd., Hongkong
 Amadori, G., chargé d'affaires ad hoc., Italian Legation, Bangkok
 Amano, A., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Mukden
 Amaral, C. G. do, capitao-tenente e capitao dos portos, Macao
 Amaral, João d', professor, Tokio School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Amau, E., consul-general for Japan, Canton
 Ambler, G., head master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Ambrose, H. J., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ambrose, S. R., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Amend, A. M., assistant, Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ames, A. P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Ames, A. V., manager, Segamat (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Ames, S. G. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Taku
 Amner, C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Amons, F. W., assistant, The Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Medan, Sumatra
 Amos, C. R., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Amour, J. A., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Ancheta, L., secretary, Phillippine National Bank, Manila
 Andel, Alex. W. van, manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Andersen, A. C. M., engineer-in-chief, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Andersen, Dr. B., Union Medical College, Peking
 Andersen, C. F. T., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Andersen, C. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Andersen, D., assist., The Asiatic Co., Ltd., Canton
 Andersen, L. C. C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, A., assist. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Anderson, A., deputy port engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Anderson, A. J., capt., R. & S. Tug "St. Sampson," Shanghai
 Anderson, C. G., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong
 Anderson, C. P., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Anderson, D. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Anderson, D. K., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
 Anderson, E. E., assist. traffic manager, Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Anderson, E. J., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Anderson, G. A., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Mukden
 Anderson, H. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Anderson, Captain H. A., supt. of Gaols and chief of Police office, Kelantan
 Anderson, H. J. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
 Anderson, J., cadet, Fifth Division, Sarawak
 Anderson, J., manager, Mentakab Rubber Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Anderson, J., professor of medicine, University of Hongkong
 Anderson, John, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Anderson, John E., director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, J. C. O'G., acting commissioner, Custom House, Hunchun & Lungchingsun
 Anderson, J. F., assist. engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Anderson, J. G., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, J. P., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, J. R., assist., Federated Engineers Co., Selangor
 Anderson, J. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Anderson, J. W., med. practitioner, Jordan, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, H'kong.
 Anderson, K. V. J., physical instructor, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Anderson, L. A., manager, Arnhold & Co., Chungking
 Anderson, L. J. C., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Anderson, L. J. C., chairman, Municipal Council, Amoy
 Anderson, M. P., general manager, Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B.

- Anderson, N., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, T. R., control engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Anderson, W., managing-director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, W. A., solicitor, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Anderson, W. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
 Anderson, Wm. H., president, and general manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
 Anderson, W. J., deputy storekeeper, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Andersson, H. M., tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Anderton, C. F., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Andree, E., engineer, Kjellberga Successors, Ltd., Tokyo
 Andrew, J. A., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Andrew, J. H. M., assist., Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Kobe
 Andrew, W. M., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Andrews, A., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Andrews, A. G., supt., Lighter Repairing Yard, Harbour Board, Penang
 Andrews, A. M., assist., Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Andrews, E. C. D., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Andrews, H. J., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Andrews, J. E., assist. engineer, Arnhold & Co., Tientsin
 Andrews, L. R., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Andrews, R. H. assist. control engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Andrews, R. M., president, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Andrews, T. E., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Andrews, W. R. N., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Angé, P., consul for France, Swatow
 Angeles, R., assistant, Fred White & Co., Inc., Manila
 Angell, G. W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Angus, A. H., assist. manager, Produce Export Co., Harbin
 Angus, P. Y., marine surveyor, Angus & Co., Shanghai
 Angus, R. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
 Angwin, J., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Anichkoff, B. S., assistant, M. Garibaldi & Co., Tientsin
 Anjou, R. C. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Annaud, I. S., assist., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Anner, C. J., architect, China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
 Anner, C. W., architect, China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
 Annett, M. A., director, T. E., Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Annett, W. E., acting assist. staff secretary, Chinese Customs, Peking
 Anore, R., consul for France, Yokohama
 Anslow, F. P., steward, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Ansoleaga, M. de, assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Anthony, B. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Anthony, C., assessment officer, Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur
 Anthony, C. E., dir. commercial, Société Française des Verreries d'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Anthony, S., clerk-in-charge, Government Gardens and Plantations, Taiping, Perak
 Antill, A., assistant engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Antill, W. S., assist., Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Antonin, Rev. Bro., director, St. Francisco Xavier's College, Shanghai
 Antunes, E. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Aplin, F. G., assist., supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Seremban, Selangor
 Aplin, H. D., divisional officer, Sarawak
 Aplin, T. A. D., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Appelboom, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Appleby, H., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ltd., Bangkok
 Appleton, L. L., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Apps, F., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Arab, Geo. F., assist., Sale & Frazer, Ltd., Osaka
 Araki, M., gérant du consulate du Japon, Saigon
 Araneta, G., vice-president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
 Araneta, S., director, Insular Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Arathoon, H. S., partner, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Arathoon, L. S., partner, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Arathoon, M. S., partner, Grosvenor Hotel and Raffles Hotel, Singapore

- Arbenz, H. R., architect and civil engineer, Singapore
 Archbutt, G. S., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Archer, J. B., district officer, Sibuluan, Sarawak
 Archer, W., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Archibald, H., assist., *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Archibald, John, jr, *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
 Archibald, J. R., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Deepwater Bay, Hongkong
 Arculli, O. el, army contractor, Hongkong
 • Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Arfas, H., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Argall, C. B. K., manager, Hill Pharmacy, Kobe
 Argall, C. B. K., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Argent, W. A., general managing-director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Arima, C., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Hongkong
 Arita, H., consal-general, Japanese Consulate, Tientsin
 Armand, A., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
 Armitage, N. L., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Iloilo
 Armstrong, Rev. B. D., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon
 Armstrong, C. H., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Armstrong, H. J., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., chief detective, Police, Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., resident engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Armstrong, W. A., assistant, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 Armstrong, Wm., resident business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai
 Arnao, M., chargé d'Affaires, for Spain, Tokyo
 Arndt, W. F., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Arnold, A. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Arnold, C. E., construction inspector, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Arnold, E. L., assist. manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Arnold, G. H., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Arnold, J., assistant, export dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Arnold, John, secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Arnold, L., assist. electrical engineer, Electric Light dept., P.W.D., Selangor
 Arnold, L. W., master, Free School, Penang
 Arnold, M. H., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Arnold, T., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Arnott, C. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
 Arnott, T., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Arnoux, G., clerk, Municipal Council for French Settlement, Shanghai
 Aroud, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow-Santuaio
 Arraud, Dr. C., Municipal doctor, Shanghai
 Arrindell, H. S., collector of Land Revenue, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo.
 Arrowsmith, Rev. G. E., assistant, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon
 Arsenenko, L. J., assistant accountant, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Arthur, G. D., Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
 Arthur, G. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Arthur, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Arthur, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Arthur, Rev. J. Hillcoat, American Presbyterian Mission (North), Hanchow
 Arthur, J. R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Arthur, R. T. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Arthur, S. A., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Arthur, Thos., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
 Artindale, F. H., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Artindale, R., assist., White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
 Aseniero, J., governor, Zamboanga
 Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong
 Ashby, C. F., medical officer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ashby, W. J. B., secretary, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak

Ashdowne, K., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ashford, G. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ashley, C. A., A.C.A., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. W., and wife, American Baptist Mission, Swatow
 Ashton, A. E., assist. accountant, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Ashton, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ashworth, R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Aslet, Ch. A., assistant, Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Aslett, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Aspart, J., overseer, Albert Portail, Saigon
 Aspeslagh, A., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Aspinall, H. C., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Aspland, Dr., surgeon, Central Hospital, Peking
 Assis, A. A. d', assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Assis, M. F. d', examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Assiter, A. H., assist. treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
 Assumpcao, J. C. P. d', assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Aster, J. von, assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Asterley, H. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Aston, A. V., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Aston, F. W., manager, (Kolambugan), Kolam. Lumb. & Developpt. Co., Manila
 Asurano, M. A., chief, Philippine Health Service, Cebu
 Atienza, Dr. V. N., physician and surgeon, Hongkong
 Atkins, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Atkins, A. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Atkins, F. J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Atkins, J. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Atkinson, C., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Atkinson, C. W., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Atkinson, J., shipping dept., United Engineers, Singapore
 Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok
 Atkinson, W. L., architect and director, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai and Peking
 Atwell, R. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Aubert, —, directeur adjoint, Société Cotonniere. Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, H'kong.
 Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Audiffret, E. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Amoy
 Audigier, J. B., supt. of revenue, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Auer, A., assist., Keller & Co. Ltd., Manila
 Auer, W., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
 Augur, W. R., business manager and treasurer, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Augustesen, H. C., merchant, Shanghai and Chefoo
 Aumont, M., signs per pro., Denis Frères de l'Indochine, Hanoi
 Aune, E., superintendent, Revenue Surveys, Negri Sembilan
 Aureau, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Charriere, Dufourg, Garriguenq et Cie., Haiphong
 Aurely, G., commission agent, Singapore
 Austen, W. E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Austin, F., manager, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Austin, J. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Austin, J. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Austin, N. J., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong
 Austin, R. McP., vice-consul, British Consulate, Manila
 Austin, R. Mein, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Austin, W., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hok Un, Hongkong
 Avdeeff, K. F., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Avenell, G. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Avent, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Avinger, E., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Aveyard, G. S., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Avison, Dr. D. B., Severance Union Medical College, Seoul

- Avison, Dr. O. R., president, Severance Union Medical College, Seoul
 Avit, Bro., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Aylmore, G. S. A., assist., Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Aylward, Dr. B. H. S., Port Health Officer, Shanghai
 Aylward, W. P., assistant supt., Survey dept., F.M.S. & S.S., Perak
 Aymami, A., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Ayre, C. F. C., headmaster, Anderson School, Ipoh, Perak
 Ayris, F. J., proprietor, Pahang Forwarding and Transport Co., Pahang
 Ayris, R. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinan and Tsingtao
 Ayton, W. G., assist., Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Azedo, G., assistant, Hogg & Co., Canton
 Azevedo, A. C., assist., China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
 Azevedo, J. J. Braga d', assist., Mazet & Co., Canton
 Aznar, R., manager, Davao Office, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
 Babbitt, G. M., advertising representative, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Baber, J. M., manager Bedong Malaya Rubber, Ltd., Kedah
 Babick, W., signs per pro., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Babintseff, A. W., director, A. W. Kassianoff & Co., Harbin
 Bach, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bach, J. F. N., manager, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Perak
 Bachelor, W., office assistant, Colonial Government, Singapore
 Bachman, L. C., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Bachmann, L., assistant, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Backett, S. H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Baddeley, A. E., director, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Perak
 Baddington, J. L., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Badeley, J. E., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 Badger, R., assistant, Bukit Sintang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Baer, A., director, Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Bagger, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bagger, H. P., manager, Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Bagnall, H. H., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
 Bahnson, F. W., merchant, Hankow
 Bahnson, Capt. J. J., genl. mgr. in the Far East, Great Northern Telegraph Co., S'hai.
 Bahun, F. P., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bahr, H. V., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Baile, C. J., assist. manager, H. W. Evans & Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Bailey, A. S., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Bailey, C. V., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Bailey, F. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Bailey, G. C., visiting agent, Katoyang (Bahru) Rubber Estate, Perak
 Bailey, H., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Tientsin
 Bailey, J., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok
 Bailey, P., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Bailey, R., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bailey, W. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Bailey, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Bailie, J. H. H., assist., Glenshiel Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Bailiff, L., sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bain, Henry., instructor in English, Nanyang University, Shanghai
 Bain, J., inspector of Schools, Perak
 Bain, Dr. M. C., assist., Fowlie & Black, Singapore
 Bain, W., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Baines, —, engineer, Ligne du Tchong Tai, Tientsin
 Baines, A. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Baines, C., harbour-master, Marine Office, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Baines, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong
 Baird, A. C., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Baird, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Bairnfather, R. M. P., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Bais, Dr. W. J., Simelvengoen Central Hospital, Sumatra
 Baker, A. C., collector of Land Revenue, Land Office, Malacca

- Baker, A. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Baker, A. J., accountant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Baker, Rev. B. L., and wife, American Baptist Mission, Swatow
 Baker, Cyril J., managing-director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor
 Baker, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Baker, E. C., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Baker, E. C., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, E. C., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Baker, E. H., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Baker, E. R., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Baker, F., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Baker, F. H., assist., Katz Bros, Ltd., Penang
 Baker, F. L., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Baker, G. E., supt. of stamps, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Baker, Hart, assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Baker, H. E., civil engineer, Kiukiang
 Baker, H. F., signs per pro., Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow
 Baker, J., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Baker, J. L., assistant, Thos. Cook & Sons, Singapore
 Baker, K. E., chief accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Baker, L. A. M., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Baker, M., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Baker, M. P., testing assist. meter engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Baker, R., port engineer, Port Development Dept., Hongkong
 Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Baker, U. H., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Baker, V. B. C., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Baker, W., assist., Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Bakker, A., manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton
 Bakker, H. J., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Bakker, O. G., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Baldock, J., A.C.A., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
 Baldock, M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Baldwin, A. C., director, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Baldwin, G., assist., Yuncheng, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Baldwin, G., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Baldwin, G., Union Lodge, Tientsin
 Baldwin, J. W., manager, Squires, Bingham & Co., Shanghai
 Baldwin, N., merchant, Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Baldwin, R., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Baldwin, R. C., cashier, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Balean, H., med. prac., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Morrison, Hongkong
 Balfour, Sir A., managing director, Balfour, Arthur & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Balfour, K., superintendent, Tebong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Balis, J., assist., International Trade Developer, Inc., Shanghai
 Ball, H., head-master, Outram Road School, Singapore
 Ball, J. A., assistant accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Ball, J. F., professor, Pei Yang University, Tientsin
 Ball, R. H., supt., British Cigarette Co., Han River Factory, Shanghai-Hankow
 Ball, S. G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Ball, W. C., shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Ballandras, Ch., assistant, E. Goyet, Shanghai
 Ballantine, J. W., consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Harbour Board, Penang
 Ballantyne, D. L., assist. manager, Equitable Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Ballantyne, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Balls, A. J., member, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Baltazar, N., assistant, Fred Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
 Bancroft, E. A., Ambassador for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton
 Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Baning, J. A. A., manager, "Holland" Trading Co., Singapore
 Banister, T. R., chief accountant, Chinese Customs, Peking

- Banks, A. S., sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Banks, H. H., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
 Banks, J. N., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
 Banks, O. C., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bannerman, G. H. M., assist. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Bannon, R. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Baptie, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
 Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Baptista, T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barbash, B. S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line, Peking & Tientsin
 Barber, J. W., assist., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Shanghai
 Barber, N. C., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Barberat, L., assistant, International Savings Society, Canton
 Barbey, G., assist., Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Barbour, G., inspector, Shanghai Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barclay, T. A., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Barclay, T. C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Bardac, J., signs per pro., Societe Francaise de Gerance, Peking
 Bardens, F. C., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Bardens, F. J., merchant, Dairen
 Bardens, S. J., assist., F. J. Bardens, Dairen
 Bardy, A. H., merchant, Canton
 Barentzen, P. G. S., commissioner, Custom House, Chungking
 Baret, G., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Bari, A., managing-director, China Theatre, Ltd., Tientsin
 Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore
 Barker, Major A., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., and director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
 Barker, A., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Singapore
 Barker, A. L., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barker, C. A. jr., manager, American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, Foochow
 Barker, E., clerk, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Barker, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Barker, P. E., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Barker, R. J., assistant manager, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Barker, S., director, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
 Barker, T. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Barker, W. G., electrician, Eastern Extension Teleg. Co., Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Barklay, J. B., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Barlow, A. H., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Barnard, B. H. F., deputy conservator of forests, Selangor
 Barnard, L. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Nanking
 Barnes, A. C., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Barnes, D. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Barnes, D. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Barnes, G. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Osaka
 Barnes, H. F., engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Barnes, H. J., assistant, Price's (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Barnes, J. E., engineer, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Shanghai
 Barnes, J. R., manager, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Barnes, L. H., resident engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Barnes, O. J., engineer assist., Public Works department, Tientsin
 Barnes, P. C., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
 Barnes, W. H., field officer, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Barnett, J., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Barnett, Lieut.-Col. A. H., secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
 Barnett, E. E., student division, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Barnett, J. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Barnhardt, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Barntsen, H. B., assistant, American Asiatic Underwriters, Mukden
 Barnwell, S., assistant, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
 Baron, D. H., head manager, Serdang Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra

Baroukh, Daniel F., general manager, Baroukh Trading Co., Shanghai
 Baroumis, N., proprietor, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow
 Barr, D. G., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Barr, J., general manager, Malayan Collieries, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Barr, L., assist., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barraclough, E., secretary and accountant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Barraclough, E. S., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Barraclough, F. C., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Barradas, E. A., assist., Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Barras, M., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Barrass, G. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Barratt, A. F. B., engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Barrau, —, payeur-receveur municipal, Haiphong
 Barrau, M., assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
 Barrazza, greffier notaire, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Barres, Le Roy des, doctor of medicine, Hanoi
 Barrett, E. G., manager, Barrett & Co., Shanghai
 Barrett, Capt. E. I. M., deputy Commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Barrett, J. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Barrett, R. C., assist., Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Barretto, F. D., manager, Barretto Shipping and Trading Co., Singapore
 Barri  , Ch., Land Commission, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Barri  re, P. H., civil engineer, Etablissements Brossard Mopin, Singapore
 Barrington, W. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Barrios, A. C., president, Visayan Stevedore-Transportation Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Barron, —, hotelier, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Barron, G. D., assist. supt. of surveys, Survey Office, Johore
 Barron, P. A. R., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Barros, F. de P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Barrow, J. E., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Barrow, J. V., librarian, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Barrow, J. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Barr-Sim, J., manager, Jeranut Rubber Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Barry, B. M., managing-director, Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Barry, D. M., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy
 Barth, P., assist., Denis Freres d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Bartlett, D., manager, Lahat Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Bartley, H. S., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
 Bartolini, D., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Bartolini, J., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Chefoo
 Barton, A. L., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Barton, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Barton, L. A., cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Barton, L. H., pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Barton, R. T., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Barton, S., c.m.g., consul-general for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Barton, W. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Foochow
 Barwick, A. W., accountant, Kuala Remau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Pahang
 Basagoiti, W. P. de, assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Basel, F. W., architect, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Basillet, P., directeur, La Bordelaise, Saigon
 Baskerville, H. C., accountant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Baskett, A. S., auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Baskett, P. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Bassail, Y., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Bassett, A., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bassett, J. H., assist. district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Bassis, M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bassompierre, A. de, ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
 Bastable, H. A., A.M.I.E.E., signs per pro., Hunter & Co., Osaka
 Bastel, W., merchant, Sell  s Hermanos, Kobe
 Bastin, Rev. E., chaplain, Wesleyan Methodist Garrison and Naval Church, Hongkong
 Basto, A. H., partner, Raven & Basto, Hongkong
 Basto, C. H., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, & consul *ad hon.* for Bolivia, H'kong.-Canton

Basto, J. J., partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Basto, J. M. de Castro, partner, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Batalha, F. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Batchelor, R. K., merchant, Deacon & Co. Ltd, Canton
 Batchelor, R. O., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
 Bateman, E. F., secretary and gen. manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bateman, H., accountant, Department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattley & Bateman, Singapore
 Bateman, R. W., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
 Bateman, S. H., clerk in charge, Stamp office, Singapore
 Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bates, B. R., assist. agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Bates, Rev. C. J. L., president, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe
 Bates, D. O., electrical engineer, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Bates, G. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Bates, H. Brian, manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bates, J. A. E., proof-reader, Directorate of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
 Bates, J. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bates, M. S., professor, University, Nanking
 Bates, R. I. W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Bath, V. C., assist., Lewis & Peat, Singapore
 Batki, B. M., merchant, R. D. Tata & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Batstone, C. S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Batteke, W. H. G. L., assistant, Merkamp & Co., Manila
 Batter, H. S. G., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Battley, W., assist. examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Batwell, D. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Batwell, D. L. W., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Baud, J., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
 Baude, R., inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue Administration, Hangchow
 Baudoin, resident superior, Cambodge
 Bauer, H. F., sub-manager, International Bank, Kobe
 Bauer, P., director, Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., and consul for Austria, Tientsin
 Baukham, E. W., general manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Baumann, P., manager, Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Baumber, J., agent, Sanderson, Bros. & Newbould, Ltd., Sheffield, Fraser & Chalmers, S'hai.
 Baumgartner, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Kobe
 Baumgartner, E. J. V., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Baur, W. H., merchant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Bavaras, fondé de pouvoirs, Société des Etab. Delignon, Kontom, Annam
 Baxter, A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Baxter, A. C., assist., Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Baxter, D. E., mycologist, Dept. of Agriculture, Sarawak
 Baxter, H. A., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Baxter, H. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Kuala Lumpur
 Baxter, J. R., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borne
 Baxter, R., assistant, laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
 Baxter, W., partner, D. A. Purves & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bayes, H. N., district signal engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Bayfield, A., auditor, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Bayle, E., assistant, Vendrell, Mustaros & Co., Kobe
 Bayley, G., assistant, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Baylis, F., supt. and assist. secretary, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Bayne, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Bayol, Rev. A., supérieure, Procure des Lazaristes, Shanghai
 Bayot, A. M., manager, Plaza Hotel, Zamboanga
 Bayten, J. R., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz
 Bazell, C., headmaster, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Bazely, W. N., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
 Bazin, G., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Singapore
 Bazire, G., administrateur, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin
 Beach, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Beach, J. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong

Beach, N. B., manager, Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
 Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Beale, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Beale, N. G., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Beall, R. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Beam, A. W., president, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Manila
 Beames, W. A., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Beamish, C. N. B., headmaster, Maxwell Road Govt. School, Selangor
 Bean, J. S. W., superintendent, Govt. Stores dept., Sarawak
 Bean, K. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Bear, J. M., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Bearcroft, H. P., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Beard, H., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Beard, Willard L., president, Foochow College, Foochow
 Beardall, C. H., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Beare, P. G., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Beath, Dr. N. H., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
 Beatham, H., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Beattie, H. G., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Beattie, L., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Beatty, D., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Singapore
 Beatty, G., demarcation officer, Land Office, Malacca
 Beatty, J., surveyor, Survey department, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Beatty, W., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Beauchamp, E. G., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Beaumont, A. G., principal, Wat Kaa Fah Lang Commercial School, Bangkok
 Beaumont, E. A., assistant, James H. Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong
 Beaumont, G. C., assistant, Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Singapore
 Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Beazley, R. H., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Saigon
 Beck, E., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Shanghai
 Beck, E. E. H., supt., Convict Establishment, Taiping, Perak
 Beck, F., assist., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
 Beck, H., assist., H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Beck, H., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Beck, T. C. T., assist., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Becker, A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Becker, Dr., partner, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Becker, F. E., manager, Malayan American Plantation, Ltd., Johore
 Becker, W., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Becker, W. C., repr., A. Herskonitz & Sons, agent to Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Beckerleg, B. T., acting assist. auditor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Beckett, A., assist., signs the firm, Soc. Intern. de Plantation et de Finance, Selangor
 Beckett, H. J. R., assist. commissioner of Excise, Sandakan, Borneo
 Beckett, O., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Beckingham, F. B., inspector of weights and measures, Penang
 Beckley, W. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bédat, M., directeur, Usines des Eaux, Hanoi
 Beddon, L. T., A.C.A., Thomson & Co., Tientsin
 Bedford, F., gas engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Bedington, G. C., executive engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
 Bedmock, C. C. H., assistant in charge, Eow Seng Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Bedoire, C. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Bedoni, C., manager, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Beebe, G. S., agent, Carter, Macy Co., Taipeh
 Beem, C. van, editor in chief, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
 Beer, A. L., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Beer, H. L., L.C.P., general agent and headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei
 Beer, W. E. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Beerbrayer, J., commission agent, Dairen
 Beesley, O., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Begg, G. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Begg, S. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Begg, T. B., manager, Gabbott, Begg & Co., Shanghai

- Begin, M., assist., Madier Freres & Co., Yokohama
 Begley, H. T., station electrician, Eastern Extenson Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Bègue, H., merchant, Tientsin
 Behncke, C., assist, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Behr, E., signs per pro., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Behrend, R. E. W., vice-consul, German Consulate, Canton
 Behrenz, J., manager, E. Krauss, Tokyo
 Beith, A. V., manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Bujong Estate, Selangor
 Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Beldam, J. S., general manager, Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Belden, A., assist., International Banking Corporation, Kobe-Osaka
 Beldon, J. P., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Belgrave, W. N. C., physiologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Belither, S. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
 Belknap, W. C., assist., supply department, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, C. H., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Bell, C. O., assistant, De Bataafsche Petroleum Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Bell, C. J., sub-agent, David, Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Bell, E., director, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, E. C., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Bell, Lieut.-Col. F. Hayley, commissioner of Customs, Canton
 Bell, F. Norton, signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, G. A., assistant manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, G. E., sen., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
 Bell, G. E., jr., merchant, G. E. Bell & Son, Pakhoi
 Bell, G. T., cargo superintendent, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bell, G. Winston, assist., N. Borneo State Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 Bell, H., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Takyo
 Bell, H. H., mgr., Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sungei Sapi Estate, Selangor
 Bell, H. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, J. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bell, J. C. M., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
 Bell, J. D. C., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Bell, J. F., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Bell, L., inspector, Shanghai Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bell, M. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bell, R., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bell, R. B., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Bell, R. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Bell, S. T., manager, Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Bell, V. G., assist. conservator, Forest department, Kuala Lumpur
 Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bell, W. D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Bell, W. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Bell-Irving, A. E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Bellamy, L. C. F., general manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bellefon, Y. Meric de, consul for France, Yokohama
 Belliard, V., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Bellis, A. G., vice-president and treasurer, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
 Belton, O., proprietor, Rosob Estate, and manager, Pitas Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Bena, G. A., proprietor, G. A. Bena (Import and Export), merchant, Shanghai
 Bender, F. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corp., Canton
 Bender, H. B., professor, College of Yale, Changsha
 Bendixsen, N. P., assistant, Gneat Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo
 Bendorff, J., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Benecke, D. W. A., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Benham, L. F., assistant, American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Benjamin, E. V., general manager, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Benjamin, I., assistant, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Benjamin, M., proprietor, Ben Building, Shanghai
 Bennett, B. W., assistant, H. J. Moysey, Shanghai

Bennett, C. N., assist. mgr. in the East, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Singapore
 Bennett, C. R., manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking
 Bennett, E., merchant, Bennett & Co., Singapore
 Bennett, E. L., chief hydraulic engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Bennett, H. G., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji and Shimonoseki
 Bennett, H. K., secy., Ulu Yam Tin Selangor, & Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Perak
 Bennett, H. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Bennett, H. S., manager, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Bennett, H. S. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Bennett, H. T., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Bennett, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Perak
 Bennett, J., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Bennett, J. R., signs per pro., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Bennett, J. W., supervisor, P.W.D., district office, Johore
 Bennett, T. G., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Bennett, W. G., manager, Bennett & Co., and The Texas & Co., Chemulpo
 Bennetts, A. T., assist. warden of mines, Mines dept., Selangor
 Benoist, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Benson, C. H., general manager, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Benson, D., accountant, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Benson, H. H., manager, Loxley & Co., Canton
 Benson, O. R., assistant, Carroll & Co., Hongkong
 Benson, R. F., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bentham, V. H., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Bentinck G. A., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Bentley, C., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bentley, E. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Bentley, H. D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Bentley, J., assist., Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Benton, J., junior assistant, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Benyet, J., directeur, Metropole Palace Hotel, Hanoi
 Bepper, K., vice-consul, for Japan, Chefoo
 Bera, L., general manager, brickworks, Credit Foncier, Shanghai
 Beraha, D., signs per pro., M. Beraha, Shanghai
 Beraha, M., diamond merchant, Shanghai
 Berblinger, A., propr., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai, partner, Berblinger & Co., Canton
 Berchmans, Rev. Mother Superior M., Franciscan Convent, Weihaiwei
 Berckman, Rev. J. H. H., B.A., Soochow University, Shanghai
 Beregovoy, B. I., manager, All Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Berelson, D. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Berelson, J. B., manager, Pacific Orient Co., Tientsin
 Berends, W., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Berent, H. S., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Hongkong
 Berg, F. P. van den, agent, Nederlandisch-Indische Handels-Bank, Medan
 Berg, J. van den, interpreter, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
 Berg, Sverre, consul for Norway, Hongkong
 Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Berger, D. C., consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Berger, G. W. J. den, manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Berger, J. S., assistant warden of Mines, Perak
 Berger, M. M., jr., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bergin, M., assistant, Twyford Co., Tientsin
 Berglof, C. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bergmann, O., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Berinoff, D. A., assist., United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Berkans, J., surveyor (Tongshan Colliery), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Berkeley, Capt. H., district officer, Upper Perak
 Berkin, J., hon. secretary, Kuling Estate, Kiukiang
 Berlandier, A. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Berli, A., manager, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Berli, H., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Berlin, A., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bernadet, engineer, Administrative and Technical Bureau, Hué, Annam
 Bernadsky, E., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow

- Bernard, D. G. M., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bernard, F., president, Messageries Fluviales de Cochine-chine, Saigon
 Bernard, J., teacher, French-Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Bernard, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Catholic Mission, Hankow
 Bernardo, J. M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bernhard, P., fonde de pouvoirs, Société Industrielle et Commercial d'Annam, Hanoi
 Berrick, B. R., director, Berrick & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Berridge, J. N., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
 Berrien, E. G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Berruyer, J. H., Inspectorate, General of Customs, Peking
 Berry, F., accountant, Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Singapore
 Berry, F. N., vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Berry, H. C. Atkin, partner, Swan, Maclaren & Craik, Singapore
 Berry, H. T., manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
 Berry, M., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Berry-Hart, R. A., accountant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Berryer, J., 1st secretary to Ambassador for Belgium, Tokyo
 Bersani, O., tech. sub-manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Bert, E., directeur, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Bertenshaw, W. T., assist., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Berthelot, C. A., merchant, Hoihow
 Berthet, A. J., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Berthier, A., general representative, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
 Bertier, D., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Bertram, A., assist., Dairy Farm Ice Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Bertram, O., merchant, R. Bertram & Co., Peking
 Bertram, R., merchant, R. Bertram & Co., Peking
 Bertrand, M., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Bangkok
 Beskow, S., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Besnard, J., assistant, Pathé-Orient, Shanghai
 Bessell, F. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bessem, N., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Bessmer, J. O., assistant, Keller & Co., Manila
 Best, C. C., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Best, E. A. L., resident representative, Chas. A. Schieven Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Best, G. A., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Best, H. C., manager, Kialat Cinema and Swatow Engineering Co., Swatow
 Best, H. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Bettany, H. J., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Betteley, H. C., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Betts, F. A., superintendent, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Ltd., Labuan
 Retz, Dr. H., consul-general for Germany, Tientsin
 Beuchot, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Beudin, J., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Beuf, J. B., assistant, Ecole de L'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Bevan, B. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore and Selangor
 Bevan, R. S., foreman of works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Bevan, R. S., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Bevan, T. M. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Beveridge, J., works supt., United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
 Beveridge, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Bewick, C., sssistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bewick, J. W., assist. installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Beykirch, Emil, susessor, The Trustee China Products Co., Tsingtao
 Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Bichard, G. F. H., assist., H. W. Pilcher, Shanghai
 Bichart, R., signs per pro., Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Biddle, A. C., assist., Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
 Biddlecombe, H. T. A., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Bidlake, H. D., assist., British-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan

Bidmead, L. G., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Bidwell, G. B. D., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Bidwell, G. S. V., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Biederman, E., merchant, Saigon
 Biederman, M., merchant, Saigon
 Biehayn, P., manager, Compagnia Italiana D'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
 Bierviliet, A. van, consul-general for Belgium, Hankow
 Bigault, R., assist., Chargeurs Reunis, Haiphong
 Bigel, E., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Biggar, D. M., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Biggin, C. T., assist., British-American Tobacco (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Biggs, A. L., transport supervisor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Bilbe, L. J., assist., Produce Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Bilger, A., dist. inspector, Chinese Govt. Revenue Administration, Tsinanfu
 Bilimoria, F. J., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bilke, R. H., chief accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
 Bille, H. C., assist., Kinta Valley Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Billing, A. G., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Billingham, L. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Billings, G. M., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
 Bingham, C. J. A., assist. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bingham, F. H., mill manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Binnerts, S. J., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Medan, Sumatra
 Binnie, A. C., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Binnie, R. D., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Sarawak
 Binnie, T. R., supt., of Customs, Lower Perak
 Binnie, W., assist., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Biotteau, Rev. A., proc. genl., Procure Générale des Missions Etrangères de Paris, H'kong.
 Birch, A. L., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Birch, J. B. J., assist. commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Bird, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Bird, C. Bewley, acting manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Bird, E. G., manager, signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
 Bird, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Bird, G. E., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Bird, H. R., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Bird, Hon. Mr. H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, R., district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Birenstihl, M., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Birkemose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Birkett, H., partner, Moxon & Taylor, sharebrokers, Hongkong
 Birkinbeil, O., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Osaka
 Birkinshaw, F., agricultural field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Birnie, H. G., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Ulu Pahang, F.M.S.
 Birnie, L., merchant, Leonard, Birnie & Co., Kobe
 Bischoff, E. H., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Bischoff, Dr., German Consulate, Kobe
 Bisgaard, L., acting vice-manager, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Bishop, A. D., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Bishop, C. W. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Bishop, D. A., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Bishop, G. A., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Bishop, N. G., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Bishop, R. O., assist. agric. chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Bissett, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bisshop, R. J. W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Bitieff, A. N., vice-consul, Union of Soviet Republic, Shanghai
 Bitting, S. T., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Bjoernsen, F., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Bjorklund, A., sub-manager, Sungei Bernam Estate, United Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Bjørling, O., acting manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok

- Blaauw, D., gen. mgr., Societa Commissionaria di Esportazione e di Importazione, Penang
 Black, C. M., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Black, Dr. D., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Black, E. D., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Ltd., Hongkong
 Black, Dr. E. H., health officer, Kinta, Perak
 Black, G., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, G. D. R., medical practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkong
 Black, G. H., assistant, Allagar Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Black, J. A., protector of Chinese, Seramban, Negri Sembilan
 Black, J. G., second assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Black, J. M., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Black, J. R., surveyor, and agent, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Black, K., professor, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Black, K. N., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Black, S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Black, T., supt., accounts and correspondence, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Black, T., manager, brickworks, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Black, W. J., workshop foreman (Puchen), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Blackburn, A., assistant, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Blackburn, L. J., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Blackburn, O. H., representative, W. & C. Dunlop, Shanghai
 Blackett, G. F., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Blackford, A. W. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Blackley, J. W., assist., Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Blackmore, E. W., manager, signs per pro., Eth. Brossard Mopin, Hongkong
 Blackstone, A. W., manager, signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
 Blackwell, F., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Blackwell, I. N., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Blackwell, P. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blackwood, J., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Blackwood, W. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Blair, G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York (Tsurumi), Yokohama
 Blair, K. G. principal, Blair & Co., Hongkong
 Blair, R. W., chemist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Blair, W. K., saw-mill manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Blake, D. H., vice-presdt., Frazar Trust Co., and director, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Blake, D. H., managing, director, Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Blake, D. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Blake, J. F., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Blake, M., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Blake, R. H., inspector, China Navigation Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Blake, T. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Blake, W. M., shipyard manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Blakeney, H. de C., supt. of Customs, F.M.S., Selangor
 Blaker, B. O., local representative, Thomson & Co., Hongkong
 Blaker, C., director, Gilman & Co., Hongkong, and Herbert, Dent & Co., Canton
 Blakeslee, A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Blanc, Henry, merchant, Saigon
 Blanc, L., pharmacien, Hanoi
 Blanchet, Comdr. P., Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Bland, H., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Bland, J. A., estates manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Blanford, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Blankwaardt, W., managing-director, Société Anonyme Belge, Bangkok
 Blasdell, R. A., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh, Perak
 Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blatcher, H., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Blaxill, C. H., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Blears, T. E., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Blechynden, A. L., manager, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Blesky, W., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Bleuler, Ch., manager for Asiatic branches, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Blez, A. G., signs per pro., Charles Meurer Co., Canton

- Blick, W., assistant, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Blicke, K., manager, E-Foong Commercial Co., Shanghai
 Bligh, L. R., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
 Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Bliss, Theodore, supt., men's department, Church General Hospital, Hankow
 Blizard, D. C., engineer (Tsurumi), Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
 Block, R. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Blok, G. H., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Blom, O. P. N., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Blomer, A., representative, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Blondeau, R. G., chancelier for France, Hankow
 Blondel, —, chef de la sub-division, Public Works, Province de Quang-Nam, Annam
 Bloodgood, W. H., engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Hankow
 Bloom, J. W. R., assist. treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Bloomberg, B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bloomfield, E. C., general manager, Tetiuhe Mining Corporation, Ltd., Vladivostock
 Bloomfield, J. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Bloxham, H. F., assist. supt. of Prisons, Hongkong
 Bluck, T. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Blum, F., signs per pro., Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Blum, G., assistant, Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Blumenstock, Dr. G., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blumenthal, M., assist., China and Java Export Co., Tientsin
 Blundell, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Penang
 Blundell, W., merchant and director, Blundell & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Blunn, W. G. C., managing-director, Blunn, George & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Blunt, A. P., acting consul for Great Britain, Ichang
 Bluntschli, H. C., general agent, Pakan Baroe, East Coast of Sumatra
 Blyte, H. H., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Blyth, permanent way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Blyth, G. H., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Shanghai
 Blyth, W. H., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Boardman, F. V., assist., manager, Oriental Tel. and Elect. Co., Singapore
 Boase, T. A., engineer, Mambau (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Bodard, A., French consul, and hon. predt., Alliance Francaise, Mengtsz and Yunnanfu
 Boddi, H. E., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Bodmer, W., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Boedinghaus, M., manager, China Clock Co., Tientsin
 Boeckstein, P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Boereboom, Th. E. A., acting manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Boerter, A., merchant, Boerter & Niggeman, Tsinanfu
 Bogie, T. A., assist., Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates. Ltd., Perak
 Bogle, E. C., accounts, dept., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Rubber Estate, Brunei
 Bohanan, C. O., fire manager, Union Insurance Co. of Canton, Manila
 Bohlmann, H., assist., Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Boillot, C., directeur, Boillot & Co., Hanoi
 Boillot, M., assist., Boillot & Co., Hanoi
 Boisard, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow
 Boisragon, L. A. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Boissezon, H. de, municipal engineer, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Boissier, J. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Bojesen, P. L., director, Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bolas, E. G., inspector, stores dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
 Bolijs, G., manager, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
 Bolland, H., merchant, Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Bolland, L. G. S., assist., Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Maung Prae, Bangkok
 Bollard, J. C., general manager for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking
 Bolloni, K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Bolshoff, M. I., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Bolt, T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Bolte, A., merchant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Bolton, A. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Boman, H., assist., Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Bomanjee, S., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Bombach, H., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Bomerman, E. W. R., engineer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Bona, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Hanoi
 Bonar, H. J. Thomson, assist. conservator of forests, Temerloh, Penang
 Bonaventura, M. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok
 Bond, A. E., manager, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Bond, C., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong
 Bond, H. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Canton
 Bond, Major H. S., sub-commandant constabulary, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Bond, W. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bond, W. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bondy, Vicomte R. de, manager, Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Bone, C. E., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Bone, C. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
 Bone, D. B., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Bonnaud, J. A., accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Hongkong
 Bonner, J. I., assistant, International Bank, Osaka
 Bonnerman, P. H., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
 Bonnett, P. H. surveyor, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Bono, J. D., secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Bonsall, Rev. B. S., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
 Bontoux, M., agent general, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Boodt, A. de, assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
 Boogaard, K. van den, signs per pro., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Bookless, A., assist., Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Administration, Newchwang
 Bookless, A., inspector, Salt Revenue department, Ningpo
 Boolsen, G., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Line, Shanghai
 Boone, W. C., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Boor, F. A. E., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Booten, H. de V., sub-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Cebu
 Bootes, J. T., general manager, Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
 Booth, A., assist., Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd., Batu-Anam, Johore
 Booth, E. H., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, G. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Booth, H., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, H. R., C., assistant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, J. V., assistant, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Booth, L. H. V., assistant superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Booth, T., assistant, British Electrical and Engineering Co. of China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Booth, W. C., headmaster, Yih Wen School, Chefoo
 Booth, W. M., representative, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Borg, H. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Borger, P. R., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Borgia, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boring, A. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Borissoff, E. E., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Born, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Borne, H., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Bornhold, M., assistant, Helm Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Borromeo, C., manager, Philippine Engineering Co., Cebu
 Borromeo, T., district auditor, Iloilo, P.I.
 Borrowman, J. K., assist., Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
 Borst-Smith, Rev. E. F., pastor, Union Church, Shanghai
 Borteele, F. J. F., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Borthwick, Dr. T. C., Rankine Memorial Hos., and med. officer, Chinese Customs, Ichang.
 Borysewicz, —, administrateur, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Bos, M., general manager, Oriental Press, and partner, Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Boscawen, S., assistant, Dennistown (Krian F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Bosch, J. J., secretary, Governor's Office, East Coast of Sumatra
 Bose, P. K., chief draftsman, Survey department, P.W.D., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Bosker, W. L., executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor

Bosselmann, A., sub-agent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Bosschart, E., merchant, Siber Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Bosswell, A. B. S., assistant conservator, Forest department, Selangor
 Bostock, E. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Bangkok
 Bosustow, J. C., assist. deputy treasurer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Botelho, A. A. R., signs per pro., Botelho Bros., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. Reid, signs per pro., Shanghai
 Botelho, F. X., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Botelho, J. H., merchant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., and vice-consul for Portugal, Hongkong
 Both, H. J., manager, Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja," Silinade Estate, Sumatra
 Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Botly, C. W. G., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Bott, W. Eagle, assist., Dusun Durian Rubber Co., Selangor
 Botten, C. M., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Bottomley, J., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Botu, A., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Canton
 Bouchet, —, administrateur-resident, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
 Boucker, P., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Boudet, Paul, director, *La Revue Indo-Chinoise*, Hanoi
 Bouffard, A., partner, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Bough, H. C., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bougon, E., cashier, Banque de l'Indochine, Canton
 Bouianorsky, —, manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
 Bouillard, G., consulting engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking
 Bouleuc, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
 Boulonys, C. R., manager, Compagnie Sino-Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
 Boulton, F. F., Resident, 5th Division, Sarawak
 Boulton, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Boulton, F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Nanking & Shanghai
 Boulton, G. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Chentow
 Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Boulton, T. C., assistant, Kinarut Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Bouman, S., controleur, Governor's Office, Medan, Sumatra
 Boundy, J. O., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bouquin, J., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Bourgerie, C., administrateur délégué, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Bourguet, M., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Bourguin, V. L., director, All-Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Bourke-Burrowes, adviser, Royal Forest dept., Bangkok
 Bourke, H. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bourke, I., premium dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Bourke, J., superintendent, Police dept., Shanghai
 Bourne, A. M., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bourne, E. J., director, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Bourne, G., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Bourne, Major K. M., assistant commissioner, Police, Shanghai
 Bourrat, J., director, Société Tonkinoise de Transit, Haiphong
 Bousfield, J. K., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Boutcher, C. G., principal, Stark & McNeill, Penang
 Boutillier, F. Le, capt., "A-Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boutirskoff, K. J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Bouvard, A., head mgr., Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Goenoeng Estates, Sumatra
 Bouvet, Rev. L., S.J., St. Francis Xavier Church, Shanghai
 Bovo, Goffredo, acting consul, Italian Legation, Bangkok
 Bowden, R. C., manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
 Bowden, V. G., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowdler, R., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Bowen, A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Bowen, B., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Bowen, D., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowen, S., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bower, E. B., signs per pro., Cornes & Co., Kobe

Bower, J. H., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang
 Bower, Rev. Norman D., chaplain, Christ Church, Malacca
 Bower, R. G., assistant, Tanah Merah Estates, Johore
 Bower, W. D., acting accountant, International Bank, Peking
 Bower, W. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Kobe
 Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca
 Bowerman, E. R. H., cablehand, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Bown, T. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Bowers, C., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Bowers, P. T., manager, N. Borneo State Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Bowes-Smith, A. M., broker, Hongkong
 Bowie, J., assistant, Shanghai Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowie, J. C., farm supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Bowitz, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Bowker, A. C. I., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bowker, J. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Bowler, G. W., assistant, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bowley, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Bowling, W. C., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Dairen
 Bowman, A. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Box, R. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changsha
 Boyce, D. C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyce, J. J., director manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Boyd, A. G., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Boyd, A. H., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyd, C. A. S., Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Boyd, E. T., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Boyd, J. C. T. C., assistant tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Boyd, L. C., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, T. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Boyd, W. L., assistant, International Bank, Kobe
 Boyd, W. R., district officer, Krian, Perak
 Boyer, C., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield (Borneo), Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Boyer, E., directeur, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
 Boyers, G. B., acting Postal Commissioner, Changsha
 Boyes, F. S., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Tokyo
 Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
 Boylan, J. H., piece-goods agent, Shanghai
 Boyle, F., assistant, Takoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Boyle, J., assistant, Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Boyling, H., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Boynton, A. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Boynton, C. L. principal, American School, Shanghai
 Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei
 Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
 Brack, E. G. A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Brackenridge, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Brackett, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
 Bracklo, Dr. E., consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Bradbery, C., manager, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Bradbury, B. W., supt., meat dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Bradford, G., assistant, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Bradley, B. G., assist. district officer, Sitiawan, Lower Perak
 Bradley, C. H. G., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Bradley, F. W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Bradley, H. W., assistant staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Bradley, J., H.B.M.'s architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai
 Bradley, N., M.B., CH.B., Church Missionary Society, Yunnanfu
 Radley, T. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Bradley, W. A., assist., Sungei Kari Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Bradney, G. P., auditor general, Audit Office, Selangor
 Bradsher, L. E., assistant, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Bradsher, W. L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Brady, H. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Braga, J. P., mgr., J. P. Braga printg. dept., and news correspdt., Reuter's, Ltd., H'kong.
 Braga, Noel, assist., J. P. Braga, printer, Hongkong
 Bragança, Rev. F. B., rector, Seminario St. José, Macao
 Bragg, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang and Tientsin
 Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Brahn, C., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Braid, A., secretary, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brailford, J. A., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Brailsford, A., senior wireless operator, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Brain, J. W., assist., Remban Jelei Rubber, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Braine, C. D. C., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Braithwaite, G., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe and Tokyo
 Brame, S. F., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bramwell, W. L., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Branagan, F. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Brancaléoni, —, contrôleur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
 Branch, B. R., official measurer, Hongkong
 Branch, J. R. B., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Brand, C. W., assistant, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Kobe
 Brand, G. J., manager, Marudu Rubber, Ltd., Taritipan, B. N. Borneo
 Brand, G. M., assist., Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Brand, H. S., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., and secy., Brit. Chamb. of Comce., Foochow
 Brand, W. M. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
 Brandela, D. M., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Brandela, I., sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Brandligt, E. H., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Brandt, C., engineer, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Brandt, J., director, Aall & Co., Tokyo
 Brandt, R. J. S., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brandt, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brandtmar, A. W., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Chefoo
 Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
 Brannon, P. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Branson, V. C., assistant analyst, Govt. Laboratory, Hongkong
 Brassinne, H. J., signs per pro., Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Hankow
 Bratt, C. H., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Bratten, W. H., assist., United Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Braud, A. C. E., secretary, Inspectorate-General, Chinese Customs, Peking
 Brauer, A., signs per pro., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Brault, M., assistant, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Braun, G., assistant, M. Levy, Peking
 Braun, G., chief accountant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Braun, H. H., assist., Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
 Brayne, A. R., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
 Brayshaw, S., director of works, P.W.D., Kelantan
 Brazier, directeur, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong, Haiphong
 Brazier, G., assist., Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
 Breakspear, O. T., managing director, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Breal, M., licence et lettres, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Brearley, A. E., engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Brede, A., professor, University, Nanking
 Bree, W. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Breeds, S. T., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Breen, A., assist., Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Breen, G. P. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Breen, H. S., assist., Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Breen, J. W., manager, Marine dept., Frano-Asiatique Assce. Co., Shanghai
 Breen, M. J., postmaster-general, Hongkong
 Brehm, K., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
 Breingan, D. W., assist., Mawao Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Breitung, F., assist., Meyerink & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brelsford, R. F., assist., R. Young & Co., Ltd., Penang

- Bremer, T., merchant, Meerchamp & Co., and vice-consul for Holland, Manila
 Brenan, T. F., acting consul, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Brenneman, John J., assist., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Bresson, M., secretary, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine, Hanoi
 Breton, R. S., assist. accountant, Siam Commerical Bank, Bangkok
 Brett, Capt. E. W., signs per pro., Fearon & Co., Selangor
 Brett, F., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Brett, H. J., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking and Shanghai
 Brettell, E. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Breuer, H. W., signs per pro., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Brewer, C. B., manager, Bode Rubber Estates, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Brewer, F. W., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Brewer, J., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Briault, S. L., signs per pro., China Mutual Life Insce., and S'hai. Life Assce. Co., Tientsin
 Briddon, A. S., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Bridger, J. P., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Bridger, R. L., managing director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Bridges, D., state surgeon, Kedah
 Bridges, F. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Bridges, W. F. N., supt. of surveys, Kedah
 Bridle, Rev. G. A., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Kobe
 Brien, Dr. D. H., Seoul
 Brierley, J. W., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Briffaud, P., shipping agent, Haiphong
 Briggs, R., assist., British Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Brighthouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse dept., Bangkok
 Bright, H. M., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph, Perak
 Bright, S., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Brigstocke, D., assist. manager, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Brillante, R., assist., The Lumber Co., Singapore
 Brindley, W. J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Briner, U., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Brink, M. E., assist. manager, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
 Brisker, M. G., director, China Soap Co., Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 Brisset, —, directeur, Cie. des Eaux et de l'Electricité, Cholon, Cochinchine
 Bristow, H. H., consual for Great Britain, Newchwang
 Bristow, J. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Brito, S. B. de, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
 Brittain, E., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Britto, J. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Britton, F. A., M.A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Britton, F. G., manager, Zemma Works, Yokohama
 Britton, R. S., instructor and acting head, Peking University, Peking
 Britton, T. C., assist., Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brjvandarff, V., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Broad, E. H., assist. Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Broadberry, E., assistant, Wm. Powell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Broadbridge, W. E., assistant, Wee Tong Bo, Taipeh
 Broadfoot, Rev. T. A., secretary, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon
 Brockett, G. E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Brockett, J. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Brockhurst, G. N., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Brockman, V., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
 Brocks, E. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Brockstedt, W., manager, Boediker & Co., Canton
 Brodd, E., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brodie, A. W., manager, aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Brodie, D. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Brodie, E. A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Brodie, W. F., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Bromfield, J. F., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
 Bromfield, J. L., accountant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Brondgeest, C., station engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking

Broodbank, A. J. B., chief district treasurer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Brook, E., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Brook, G. R., secretary, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Brook, J., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Brooke, His Highness Bertram, Tuan Muda of Sarawak
 Brooke, C. B., partner, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
 Brooke, C. E. R. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Brooke, G. E., chief health officer, medical dept., Singapore
 Brooke, H. W., assistant agent, Fu Chung Corporation, Shanghai
 Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Brooke, J. V. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Brooke, Col. N. P., assistant general manager, Peking Syndicate, Peking
 Brooke, His Highness Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak
 Brookes, J. W., assistant, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Brookes, W., assist., Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Brooks, A. C., B.Sc., F.I.C., assist. Govt. analyst, Singapore
 Brooks, D. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Brooks, E., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brooks, E. S. C., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Brooks, H. T., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Brooks, J. H., assistant, Arkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 Brooks, J. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Brooks, J. J., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Brooks, R., assistant, travelling dept., American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Broom, Sir J. Thomson, partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Broomall, H. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
 Brostedt, A., general traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
 Broth, Rev. Fr., Observatory, Zó-Sé, Shanghai
 Brousse, A., parfumeur, Phnom-penh, Cambodge
 Brown, A. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Brown, A. E. H., dist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Brown, A. K., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Brown, A. K., assistant, metals dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Newchwang
 Brown, A. Lloyde, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin-Shanghai
 Brown, A. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh
 Brown, A. V., judge, Supreme Court, Johore
 Brown, A. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Brown, B. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Brown, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Brown, C. B., partner, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Brown, C. C., assist., British Adviser to the Government, Kelantan
 Brown, C. Forbes, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Brown, C. G., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Brown, C. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tsinan
 Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Brown, D. J., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Brown, E. A., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Brown, E. G., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Brown, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Brown, F. H., assistant, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Brown, F. J., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Capt. F. L., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Brown, G., partner, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Brown, G. A., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Brown, G. S., engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Brown, Geo. M., managing-director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
 Brown, H. D., secretary, Malayan Collieries, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Brown, H. G., manager, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., Belmont Estate, Selangor
 Brown, H. H., inspector, mechanical department, P.W.D., Johore
 Brown, I. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak

- Brown, I. S., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brown, J., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, J., chief supt. engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Brown, J. A., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Vladivostock
 Brown, J. A., visiting agent, Bikam Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Perak
 Brown, J. C., assist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Brown, J. C., boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Brown, J. E., radiologist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Brown, J. F., assist., Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Brown, J. F., division supt. of schools, Zamboanga
 Brown, J. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Brown, J. G., partner, A. A. Anthony & Co., actg. vice-consul for Portugal, Penang
 Brown, J. G. Lyon, medical practitioner, Aird, Skinner & Tatchell, Hankow
 Brown, J. H., assist., International Bank, Kobe
 Brown, J. K., assist., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Tokyo
 Brown, J. McL., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Brown, J. R., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Brown, J. R., manager, Glugor Estates, Penang
 Brown, J. W., cashier, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Brown, J. W., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Brown, J. Warner, manager, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Brown, L. R., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Brown, M. Blumfield, solicitor, White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, O. D., assistant, International Bank, Osaka
 Brown, P. B., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Brown, P. W., executive secretary, Navy Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Brown, R., chartered accountant, Reid, Mortimer & Slee, Shanghai
 Brown, R., financial and office assist., Municipality, Singapore
 Brown, R. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, Dr. R. E., general supt., General Hospital, Wuhu
 Brown, R. J. W., assist., Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Brown, R. R., resident engineer (Honan), Peking Syndicate, Ltd., Peking
 Brown, S. C., manager, Empire Hotel, Selangor
 Brown, S. W., import manager, Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
 Brown, T. B., agency manager, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
 Brown, T. B., assistant, Sun Life Assurance of Canada Co., Shanghai
 Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Brown, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Brown, W., joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brown, W., professor of mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Brown, W. C., manager, Woodlands section, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Brown, W. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok
 Brown, W. F., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Brown, W. H., director, Bureau of Science, Manila
 Brown, W. J., assist., Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brown, W. J., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., and secretary, China Light Co., Hongkong
 Brown, W. P., assistant, T. F. Drysdale, F.R.G.S., insurance agent, Nanking
 Brown, W. R., assist., Ampat Rubber Estate, Ltd., Sumatra
 Brown, W. Russell, commissioner, Weihaiwei
 Brownbill, J. H., engineer, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Browne, F. E., passenger agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Browne, G. G. T., accountant, Revenue Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Browne, G. M., assist., Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Browne, H. D., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Browne, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Cebu, P.I.
 Browne, M. A., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Browne, T. M., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Brownell, H. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Browning, C. T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Browning, D. M., assist., audit dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Browning, F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Browning, F. S., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Browning, J. E., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Browning, R. P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor

Brownlow, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Bruce, D. G., secretary, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Bruce, E. O., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Sarawak
 Bruce, J. A., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Bruce, M. W., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Bruce, R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Bruce, W., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Bruce, W. H., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Bruderer, H., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Brun, —, directeur-general, Société des Papeteries, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin
 Brun, A., supt., water distribution dept., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Brun, A. W., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin
 Brun, C. A. C., vice-consul for Denmark, Shanghai
 Brün, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Brun, T., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bruner, G., assist., Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
 Brunet, A., agent adjoint, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
 Brunger, J. J., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Brunn, J., managing director, Menan Motor Boat Co., Ltd. (Siamese Co.), Bangkok
 Brunner, A., chargé d'affaires, Swedish Embassy, Tokyo
 Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
 Brussel, J. H. van, assist., Handelsmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
 Bryan, A. A., general manager, Chinese American Publishing Co., Shanghai
 Bryan, Charles, representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Bryan, R. A., store accountant, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Bryant, F. J., barrister at-law, Bryant & Taylor, Perak
 Bryant, G. W., first assistant secretary to Government, F.M.S.
 Bryce, H. S., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Brydone-Jack, W. V., assist., Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
 Bryhn, K., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryner, B. J., resident-director, Tetiue Mining Corporation, Ltd., Vladivostock
 Bryner, Felix, merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryner, L., merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryner, L. C., signs per pro., Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryson, H. P., fourth assistant secretary to Government, F.M.S.
 Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
 Buch, A., Mission Catholique du Chekiang, Ningpo
 Buchan, D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Buchan, R. G., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Buchanan, A., district engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, H. F., assistant, J. M. Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, J. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Buchanan, T. F., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Buchheister, E., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Buck, J. L., professor, University, Nanking
 Buckberrough, W. R., passenger agent, C. P. Steamships, Hongkong
 Buckell, V. C. H., assistant telegraph engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Buckland, H. R., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Buckle, P., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Buckley, E. R., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buckley, J., assistant, Hill Pharmacy, Kobe
 Buckley, R. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buckley, T. A., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bucknall, G. C., assistant mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Muar, Johore
 Bucknell, jr., H., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
 Buckwell, R. L., supt., Survey dept., Penang
 Budd, M. W., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Budelot, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Buffart, J. F. A. M., president, General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
 Buhler, O. W., supt., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Buhmeyer, C., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinan
 Buhrer, C. R., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Bulford, H. N. W., assistant, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah

- Bull, E. S., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Bull, F., supt., Public Works dept., Hankow
 Bull, H. R., acting second magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore
 Bull, W. K., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Tokyo
 Bullard, L. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Bulldeath, R., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Swatow
 Bulley, H. S., assist., English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Bullmore, R. R., supt., Post and Telegraphs, Pahang
 Bullock, A. A., assist., Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Bullock, B. de L., field assistant, Sarawak, Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Bullock, J. A. E., i.s.o., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Bullock, J. C., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Bulman, J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hoihow
 Bulner, Percy, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Bumphrey, B. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Bunbury, H. W. L., sessions judge and resident, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Bungeas, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
 Bungey, A. P., divisional mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bunje, C., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Bunje, E. T. H., assist., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Bunker, D. A., secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
 Bunn, R. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Bunsen, E. H. de, acting consul for Great Britain, Taihoku
 Bunte, W., assist. engine department, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Bunting, B., agriculturist, department of Agriculture, F.M.S.
 Burchett, J. H., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Negri Sembilan
 Burden, J. H., installation superintendent, Standard Oil Co., Penang
 Burdett, C. F., superintendent of Police, Municipality, Kiukiang
 Burdett, S. L., acting district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei
 Burdick, D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Burditt, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Buren, H. van, assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Burford, A. C., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Burgaud, Rev. M., Observatory, Lu-ka Pang, Shanghai
 Burge, H. R., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton
 Burgess, A., assist., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Burgess, C., general manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burgess, H. C., acting agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Burgess, J. B., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Burgess, J. C., secretary, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Burgis, E. S., electrical dept., United Engineers, Ltd., Penang
 Burgos, I., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Burgoyne, A. E. L., signs per pro., Geo. L. Shaw, Antung
 Burgoyne, E. J., general manager, *Oriental Press*, Shanghai
 Buriatte, E. A. de, solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Burke-Gaffney, E. M. O'D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Burke, Edwin, president and general manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Burke, Gordon L., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking
 Burke, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Burke-Close, R. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Burkhardt, R., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkwall, Rev. H. O. T., British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
 Burlage, E., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Burlage, H. A., manager, De Javasche Bank, Koeta-Radja Agency, Sumatra
 Burlingham, D., assistant supt., Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Burman, A. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung Factory, Shanghai
 Burmeister, E., merchant, Mee Yeh Handels Co., Hankow
 Burn, A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burn, A. C., Consul for Norway, Hankow
 Burn, A. C., mgr., Representatives of Brit. Manufacturers, Ltd., Hankow and Chungking

Burn, D. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burn, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Burn, S. A., assistant medical officer, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Burn, W. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Burnard, H., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Burnard, J. R., chemist, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Burne, R. M., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Burne, T. W. H., medical officer, Johore
 Burnett, B. C. G., architect, dir., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
 Burnett, Rev. C. R., St. James's and St. John's Church, Weihaiwei
 Burnett, G. W. C., managing editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Burnett, R. H., agent, Bombay Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Burnie, A. I., assist., Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Burnie, C. M. G., general manager, Far Eastern and Yangtze Insurances, Shanghai
 Burns, R., assistant, Evatti & Co., Singapore
 Burns, W. S., managing director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Burnside, J., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai
 Burr, B., manager, Jeram Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Burr, F. W. M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Mentakab, Pahang
 Burr, G. Paterson, medical practitioner, Brangwin & Burr, Swatow
 Burr, P. B. F., chief inspector, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Ipoh, Perak
 Burrel, W. S., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
 Burrows, E. A., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Hankow
 Burrows, F. D., director, Cooper & Co., Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka
 Burrows, G. T., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Burrows, M. F. G., manager, Kampong Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Burton, A. L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., K'loon, H'kong.
 Burton, Dr., C. H., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
 Burton, J., assistant, audit dept., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Burton, J. R., proprietor, Typewriter Repairing Co., Selangor
 Burton, O. W., assistant, Leowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Burton, V. A., assistant, Wm. Jack & Co., Singapore
 Burtwell, J. W., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bush, B. O., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Bush, T. D., financial assist., P.W.D., Johore
 Buskirk, Wm. van, deputy marshal, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Busse, W., merchant, O. H. Anz, Chefoo
 Butchart, W. R., in charge, Jardine, Matheson's Engineering Corporation, Mukden
 Butcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Butcher, H. C., proprietor, Victoria Estate, Kudah, B.N. Borneo
 Butcher, J. D., electrical engineer, Harbour Board, Singapore
 Butcher, J. G., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Sumatra
 Butcher, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Butland, C. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wenchow
 Butland, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Butler, B. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Butler, C. H., manager, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
 Butler, E., supt. engineer, Blue Funnel Line, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
 Butler, M. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Kalgan
 Butler, P. R., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Butlin, S. T., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Butson, C. W., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Butt, D. M., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Butt, J. P., assistant, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Butterfield, H. M., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Butterfield, W. A., supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Butterworth, H., accountant, G. Colinet, Tientsin
 Butterworth, J. C., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Buttery, A. K., partner, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Buttmann, R., consul for Germany, Kobe
 Button, F. J., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Butts, V. R., acting manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Chungking
 Bux, N. M., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
 Buxbaum, C. H., managing director, Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo

Buxton, H. T., assist., W. A. Hannibal & Co., Canton
 Buxton, V. R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Buyanow, A. S., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Buyers, G. A., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Tientsin
 Buyers, W., manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Buyers, W. N., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Buynes, F., examiner, Custom, Canton
 Buys, A., assist., Handelsmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
 Byatt, A. R., manager, Major & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Bye, A., signs per pro., Hoehnke Frithjof, Shanghai
 Byles, D. V., assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Byles, G. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Byrne, E. T., manager, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Byrne, G. T., arts faculty, University, Hongkong
 Byrne, J., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
 Byrne, J. I., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Byron, H. A., supt., Tenghelan Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Byvanck, G. M., vice consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cable, R. E., apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Cachemaille, V. L., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Cadbury, W. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Cadman, C. G., telegraph engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Caffery, J., counsellor, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Cahusac, E. B., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Caird, N. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Caire, —, administrateur, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Calame, J., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Calbarac, Dr., chef de l'Hopital à Fort Bayard, Service Sanitaire, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Calcraft, L. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Calder, J., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Calder, J. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Calder, J. S., engineer, Tongku, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tientsin and Taku
 Calder, M. G., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Sumatra
 Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Calder, W. G., assist., General Electric Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Calderwood, H., engineer, Electricity department, Municipality, Penang
 Caldicott, K. C., district engineer, F.M.S., Railways, Selangor
 Caldwell, D. A., assist., Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Caldwell, L. S., manager, China Ore Corporation, Shanghai
 Caldwell, R., chief inspector, Police dept., Singapore
 Caldwell, W. J., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Calero, A. M., secy. to director, U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp., Manila
 Callaghan, F. R., assist., Eastern Exten. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Callan, H., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Callenfels, W. P. S. von S., divisional engineer, dept. of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Calthrop, Captain W. H. C., master attendant, Marine dept., Singapore
 Calvert, H., auditor, First Division, Sarawak
 Calvo, Rev. E., professor, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow
 Cameron, Allan, Oriental manager, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, A. P., manager, Patersons, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cameron, A. Z., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cameron, C. R., consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Cameron, C. S., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cameron, D. H., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Cameron, D. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Cameron, D. W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor
 Cameron, E., manager, town store, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
 Cameron, G. M., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cameron, H. H., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Cameron, I. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Cameron, J. J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, J. M., assist. (Yokoya), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe

Cameron, J. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tangku, Tientsin
 Cameron, R. V., assist. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Cameron & Co., Peking
 Cameron, W. D., manager for Japan, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Cameron, Rev. W. M., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Camidge, R. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Canton
 Caminada, R., assistant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Caminade, J. M., accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Shanghai
 Camp, H. de la, merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Camp, L. de la, assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Campbell, D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tokyo
 Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Antung
 Campbell, G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtau
 Campbell, G. G., medical officer, Melalap Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Campbell, G. K., signs per pro., Fobes Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Campbell, G. L., signs per pro., Gibbs, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Campbell, H., engineer (Noda), The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Campbell, H. B., paints and paintings, Shanghai
 Campbell, H. F., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Campbell, J. A., assist., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Campbell, J. D., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Campbell, J. S., secretary, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Campbell, N. M., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Campbell, P. R., assistant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Campbell, R. C., assistant secretary, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
 Campbell, T. H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, W. A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Campbell, Rev. and Mrs. W. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hoihow
 Campbell, W. M., procuration holder, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Campbell, W. S., engineer, Walter Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Campling, L. H., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Singapore
 Campos, J. P. de, assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Campos, P. J., manager, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo, P.I.
 Camu, V., workshop supt., French Municipality, Shanghai
 Canavarro, C. C., examiner, Customs House, Amoy
 Canavarro, R. D. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai
 Cance, C., inspector, British-American Tobacco Co., Hangchow
 Candlin, A. H., assistant master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Candlin, G. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Candlin, T. H. R., assist., Wm., Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cannan, J. F., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
 Cannell, A., engineering department, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Canney, J. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Canning, L. E., director, Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
 Cantlay, A. V. W., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Cantrell, H. M., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
 Capel, A. H., assistant, Henderson, Brothers, Ltd., Singapore
 Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Cappelen, D., partner, Smith & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Chefoo
 Cappelen, J. M., merchant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Cappleman, D. E., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Caradine, R. E., supt., Post Office, Singapore
 Carbajal, Rt. Rev. A. Diego, Catholic Augustinian Mission of Hunan, Hankow
 Cardoso, Very Rev. A. A., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Carduner, E. L., manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Canton
 Caretti, E., postal commissioner, Tsinan
 Carew, H., director, Frazar, Trust Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Carew, H., director, Helm, Brothers, Yokohama
 Carew, R. H., manager, Mawao Estate, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Carey, A. B., manager, Bahru Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Carey, A. J. H., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang and Ichang
 Carey, A. M., assistant, Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo

- Carey, P. T., sales manager, China Electric Co., Ltd., Peking
 Carey, S. C., partner, Butler, Carey & Co., Shanghai
 Cargill, P. A., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Carion, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Carion, S. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Carley, J., assistant, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlisle, S. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carliu, Rev. J. J., president, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Carlos, D. A., examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Carlsen, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlsen, N. P. V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlson, E. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlson, E. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Carlson, J., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Carlson, N., chief examiner, Chinese Customs, Chungking
 Carmichael, A. M., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Carmichael, D., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Canton-Hankow Line, Hankow
 Carmichael, J. F. S., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Carmichael, L. D., assistant, Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Carmichael, Peter, managing proprietor, Carmichael & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, R., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Carnegie, J., jr., engineer, Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Canton
 Carneiro, B. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Carneiro, E. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Carneiro, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Carneiro, M. H. J. da Costa., minister for Portugal, Tokyo
 Carney, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Carney, W. L., in charge, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen
 Caron, P., administrateur-délégué, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Carpenter, E. W., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carpenter, F. G., magistrate, District Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Carpenter, H. F., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Carr, C. A. E., divisional manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 Carr, D., teacher, Commercial Training School, Kyoto
 Carr, F. W., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizoshu, Kobe
 Carr, J., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Carr, J. B., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Carr, P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, and Consul for Norway, Swatow
 Carr, T. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Carrara, Comm. S., consul-general for Italy, Hongkong and Canton
 Carraz, —, chef de brigade, Gendarmerie, Haiphong
 Carrère, C., controleur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Carrie, W. J., second assist. colonial secretary, Hongkong
 Carrier, P. M., acting secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Carrive, P., directeur adjoint, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Carrington, E. P., assist., Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Carroll, C. J., chief engineer, Hankow-Szechuan Railway, Hankow and Ichang
 Carroll, E. C., manager, S. L. Jones & Co., Kobe
 Carroll, F. G., acting assist. sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carroll, R. J., agent, Amsterdam Underwriters Association, Yokohama
 Carroll, R. J., agent, S. L. Jones & Co., Inc., Kobe
 Carroll, R. S., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Carruthers, G. B., signal inspector, Shanhaikuan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Carruthers, J. F. M., assist., Raja Musa Rubber and Coconuts, Ltd., Selangor
 Carson, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Carson, A. H., assistant telegraph engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Carson, H. L., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Carstensen, F., assist. director general, Post and Telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Carswell, R., assist., Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Perak
 Carter, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Carter, A. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Carter, E. S., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Carter, G. C., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Carter, H. L., mgr., Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, and dir., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Carter, J., manager, Sungei Tamu Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Carter, J. C., managing-director, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Carter, Dr. W. S., acting director, Medical College, Peking
 Cartier, L. P. G. de, acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Cartlidge, J. W., assist., Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
 Cartwright, E. H., assist., Customs College, Peking
 Cartwright, E. R., division engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Carvalho, T. A., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Carver, Hon. Mr. G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Carver, J., assistant, Central Garage Co., Shanghai
 Cary, W. F., merchant, Cary & Co., Canton
 Casal, U. A., assistant, F. S. Morse, surveyor, Kobe
 Casanave, C., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Case, H., manager, Federated Rubber Co., Selangor
 Case, H. E., agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
 Casey, C. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Casey, E., merchant, Casey & Lyttle, Chefoo
 Cash, Dr. J. R. professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Cashman, T., inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Cason-Besardel, F., manager, Edmond Dreyfus & Frère, Shanghai
 Cass, V. C., general secretary, Govt. Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Cassels, E. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Cassidy, P., assist. supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cassidy, P. S., partner, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Castaner, C., assist., Wise & Co., Manila
 Castellain, Dr. J. G., medical officer, Selangor
 Castilho, C. M., importer, Castilho & Co., Shanghai
 Castilho, J. C., commission agent, Oriental Coal Supply Co., Shanghai
 Castillo, J. del, assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Castle, R. M., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Castle, S., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden and Antung
 Castle, T. A. M., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Soochow
 Castonier, O., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Castrillo, Rev. G., procurator, Spanish Augustinian Mission, Shanghai
 Castro, C. de Albuquerque, consul-general for Portugal, Hongkong
 Castro, P. de, headmaster, Escola Comercial, Macao
 Catherell, H., assist., Jardine, Matheson Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Catley, H. M., secretary and manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Cato, C. H. ten, secretary, Deli Experiment Station, Sumatra
 Catois, F. H., manager, Pathe Orient, Tientsin
 Cator, G. E., commissioner, Trade Customs and dept., Johore
 Catt, J. E., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Cattell, J. W. B., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Cattlin, S. C., assist., Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Catto, A. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Caudron, R. M., deputy commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Caulton, B. E., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Cauvin, R. S., manager, travel dept., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Cavanagh, M. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Cavazza, G., assistant, Italian Bank for China, Shanghai
 Cave, C. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Cave, R. F., works manager, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Cavender, H. M., general agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Cavendish, C. V., assistant, Sengat Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Caville, G. F., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok

- Cedervall, A., assistant, Salvation Army, Peking
 Ceran, C. de Saint, partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Ceró, J., directeur, L. Jacque et Cie., Saigon
 Ceuster, V. de, assist., E. Rousseau, Tientsin
 Chabert, L., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Tourane
 Chadderton, C., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chadderton, J. W., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chaillan, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Chaillou, P., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Chalaire, W., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
 Chalant, F., acting consul for France, Bangkok
 Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Chalk, M., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chalkley, O. H., director, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Challen, E., director, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Challinok, R. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Challoner, G. T., assist., China General Edison Co., Shanghai
 Chalmers, A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Chalmers, A. H., senior boarding and emigration officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Chalmers, F. M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Chalmers, J. McRae, managing-director, The Dispensary, Penang
 Chalmers, J. M., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
 Chaloner, R. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Chamberlain, C. B., vice-consul in charge, American Consulate, Swatow
 Chamberlain, L. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Chamberlain, W. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Chamberlin, B. E., accountant, Trescon Steel Co. of Japan, Ltd., Tokyo
 Chambers, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chambers, B. I., resident engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Chambers, E. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Chambers, G. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong
 Chambers, H. B., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Chambers, J. G., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chambers, P. A. H., supt., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
 Chambrelan, A. G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Chambris, —, directeur, Com. Gen. des Sois de France et d'Indochine, Cambodge
 Champahet, A., agent, Est. Asiatique Française, Saigon
 Champion, Venble. A. B., archdeacon of Sarawak, Kuching
 Chamrion, M., adminr. deleg., Societe Anonyme Etab. Dumarest d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Chan, Chas. A., director, Chinese Government Railways, Peking
 Chandler, D. J., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chandler, G. W., manager for N. China, Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Chandless, R. H., partner, Chandless & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Chang, Mitchell C. L., managing director, Sino-German Telegram Co., Peking
 Channing, D., assist., Ben Buildings Co., Shanghai
 Chanson, Charles Peter, assist., Union Insurance, Hongkong
 Chant, A., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Chant, S. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Chante, G., partner, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Chantler, R. S., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Chapeaux, A., councillor, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chapeaux, M., capt., Fire Brigade, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Chapelain, A. M., deputy Postal Commissioner, Shanghai
 Chapelle, G., signs per pro., Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Chapin, S., vice-consul, American Consulate, Hankow
 Chapman, Rev. B. B., principal, Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Chapman, C. D., accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Chapman, C. L., manager, signs the firm, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
 Chapman, F. J., chief building inspector, Municipality, Singapore
 Chapman, H., revenue officer, Inland Tax and Excise Office, Koh-Si-Chang, Bangkok
 Chapman, H. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Chapman, H. S., assist. examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Chapman, Rev. J. J., American Church Mission, Kyoto-Tsinan
 Chapman, M. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Chapman, W. A., clerk, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Chapman, W. M., works supt., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsen
 Chapman, W. P., clerk, Siam Commercial Bank, Ltd., Bangkok
 Chapman, W. T., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor
 Chappell, R. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ltd.
 Chappelle, H. A., chief manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Chapple, E., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Chapple, J. H., accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Chard, R. E., field secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
 Chard, R. J., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Chardin, G., fondé de pouvoirs, L'Union Cie. D'Assurances, Haiphong
 Chareun, J., directeur, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Haiphong
 Charity, A. W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Charles, E. C., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Charles, F. D., manager, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Charlesworth, V. O., assistant, Paterson, Simon & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Charleton, G. H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Charleux, R., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Chariot, Ed., general manager, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Charlot, G., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Charlwood, E. C. H., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and consul for Sweden, S'pore.
 Charna, M. C., merchant, Master & Co., Shanghai
 Charrington, E. C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Charter, J. R. N., assistant conservator, Forest department, Pahang
 Chasey, L. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Chassels, T. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Chatagnon, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Chatel, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Chatel, —, resident, Province de Nghe An (Vinh), Annam
 Chater, Hon. Sir C. P., C.M.G., LL.D., merchant, and consul for Siam, Hongkong
 Chater, R. W., manager, *Sarawak Gazette*, Sarawak
 Chatham, G. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Chatley, H., assist. engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Chatom, P., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Chatterley, E. W., signs per pro., Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Chatterton, J., assist. accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Chauviere, M., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Chavan, L., directeur, Descours et Cabaud, Hanoi
 Cheek, M. A., director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Cheek, M. C., Manufacturers' representative, Shanghai
 Cheers, E., adjutant, Straits Settlement Police, Singapore
 Cheeseman, H. R., inspector of schools, Penang
 Cheeseman, J. A., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cheetham, H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
 Chekanoff, S., vet. dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Chellarem, D., merchant, Canton
 Cheminaud, G., signs per pro. Com. de Commerce et de Naig. d'Extreme Orient, Cambodge
 Chen, A. C., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Wenchow
 Chenault, H. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Chenu, G., directeur général, Société des Ciment Portland, Haiphong
 Cherry, A. E., electrician controller, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin
 Cherry, C. R., secretary, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cherry, W. T., jr., general manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Cheshire, E. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Cheshire, W. H., s.s. "Shu Kwang" Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Chevalier, Rev. S., s.j., director, Zô-Sé Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevallier, F., vice-consul for France, Yokohama
 Chew, J. H., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Chiapetto, Rev. J., pro-Vicaire, Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
 Chidson, L. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Chieri, V., secretary, Supply dept., Chinese Posts, Shanghai
 Chijs, S. G. F. van der, signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe

- Child, F., clerk of works, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Childe, E. R., assist., China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Childs, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Childs, C., genl. secy. and investigator, Chinese Govt. Bureau of Econ. Information, S'hai.
 Childs, Prescott., vice-consul, U.S.A., Canton
 Childs, R. G., assistant, Sablas N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Chill, Dr. M. W., partner, Fowlie & Black, Singapore
 Chilton, W. B., shipping supt., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Chilvers, P. T., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Chiris, C. C., general manager, Union Franco-Chinoise de Navigation, Chungking
 Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemina Works, Ltd., Yokohama
 Chistiakoff, V. D., secretary, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Chitts, M. H. G., assistant accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Chitts, T. A. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Chivers, C. D., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Chopard, W. F., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sibul, Sarawak
 Choplin, G., signs p. p., Soc. Francaise de Gerance de la Banque Indust. de Chine, Peking
 Christensen, A., partner, Christenson & Co., Hongkong
 Christensen, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Christensen, J. H. M., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Christensen, K. A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Christensen, L. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Christensen, P. H. L., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Christenson, K. M., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ichang
 Christian, C. D. L., chartered accountant, Evatt, & Co., Penang
 Christian, W. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Christians, J., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Christiansen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Christiansen, H., sub-manager, The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
 Christiansen, J. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Christie, Dr. Dugald, principal, Medical College, Mukden
 Christie, G. R., assist., Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Christie, T. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Christopherson, D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Chrystal, R., manager, Sungei Patanei Estate, Kedah
 Chubb, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Chubb, S. F., agent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Chubb, T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Chudzinki, J. G., service manager, International Trade Developer, Shanghai
 Chudzinski, M., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Chung, S. M., Chinese chief inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Church, B. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Church, C. E., manager, Federal Dispensary, Klang, Selangor
 Churchill, A. G., head-master, Pradumaganga School, Bangkok
 Churchill, F. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Churchill, H. F. B., manager, Sungei Dangar Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Churn, S. M., merchant, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
 Chutam, C. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Claasen, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Claes, J., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Claessen, A. H., chief clerk, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Clancy, R., Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
 Clancy, W. G., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Clapp, Dr. R. I., eye specialist, Shanghai
 Clare, P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Claridge, G., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clark, A. F., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Clark, D., British postal agent, Weihaiwei
 Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Clark, E. E., boat officer, C. M. Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
 Clark, F., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

- Clark, F., medical officer, Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Clark, F. W. G., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Clark, Grover, managing editor, *Peking Leader*, Peking
 Clark, G. M., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Clark, H. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Clark, H. F., Smith, Bell Co., Ltd., Manila
 Clark, H. Ivon, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Clark, H. J., share and general broker, Shanghai
 Clark, H. T., inspector of Schools, Singapore
 Clark, J. C., general secretary, Chinese Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Clark, Kent W., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Clark, M., assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Clark, M. M., harbour-master and commissioner of Customs, British North Borneo
 Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Clark, O. Dufaur, manager, Dennistown (Krian, F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Clark, R. A. E., supervisor, Government Monopolies department, Penang
 Clark, R. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Clark, R. J. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Clark, St. G. R., in charge, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Clark, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Clark, W. C., assist. engineer, Hongkong Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Clark, W. G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Clark, W. M., assist. secretary, Christian Literature Society of Korea, Seoul
 Clarke, A. E., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Clarke, A. S., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Clarke, A. S., assist. manager, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Chinwangtao
 Clarke, B., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clarke, B. A., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. E., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Clarke, C. H. G., acting commissioner of lands, Singapore
 Clarke, D. H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Clarke, E. B., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clarke, E. G., partner, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Clarke, F. C., supt., Trade and Customs dept., Batu Pahat, Johore
 Clarke, F. C. de F., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Clarke, F. W., assistant surgeon, Prison Hospital, Singapore
 Clarke, Guy C., acting representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
 Clarke, J. A., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Clarke, J. C., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Clarke, J. H., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Clarke, Major J. S. S., insurance agent, G. D. Clarke & Co., Mukden
 Clarke, L. H., assist., Beranang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Clarke, N. W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Clarke, S. T., turbine house supt., Municipality, Shanghai
 Clarke, W. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Clarke, W. G., assistant commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Clarkson, J. F., assistant, Segamat Estate, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Claudel, P., Ambassador for France, Tokyo
 Clavier, O., manager, Cie. Franco Asiatique des Petroles, Yunnanfu
 Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Clay, J. G., secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., and St. Andrew's Society, Shanghai
 Clay, S. D., manager, export dept., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Kobe
 Clayton, A. E., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Clayton, G. E., assist. district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
 Clayton, R. J. B., district officer, Lower Perak
 Clear, A. C., general manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
 Clear, C. A., engineer, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
 Clegg, J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Clelland, H. R. M., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Clelland, J., assist., shipwrights dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong.
 Clemens, Rev. Mother St., superior, The Institution of Holy Family, Shanghai
 Clement, T. J., consul general for South China, Belgium Consulate, Canton
 Clementi, Sir Cecil, K.C.M.G., Governor, Hongkong

Clements, A. J., assist. secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Clements, E. W., assist, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Clements, Captain G. A., commissioner of Police, Shameen, Canton
 Clements, H. F., assistant, Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Clements, H. J., assist., B. N. Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Clemes, F., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Clemo, F. C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Clerici, F., merchant, Clerici, Bedoni & Co., Shanghai
 Clerk, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Clifford, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Clifford, W. D., director and secretary, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Clifton, F. W., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cline, J. W., professor, principal, Soochow University, Soochow and Shanghai
 Clinton, A. G., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Clion, chef de bureau, Service Maritime, Haiphong
 Clissold, A. H., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Clough, E., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Clow, D., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Cluckey, F. G., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Clumick, V., partner, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Coales, F. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Coales, O. R., consul for Great Britain, Changsha
 Coates, W. E., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Coates, W. H. E., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Macao
 Coats, C. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cobb, A. H., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cobb, Dr. C. E., medical officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Cobb, F., assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Cobb, G. E., partner, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Cobb, P. H., sales-manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cobbett, J. C., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Cobbold, H. N. H., engineer, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
 Cobbold, P. C. V., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Coble, A. O. F., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Cobon, H. H., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Cochet, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Cochran, D. L., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc., Zamboanga
 Cochrane, C. W. H., under secretary to Government, F.M.S.
 Cochrane, D., engineer-in-charge (Tsurumi) The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Cochrane, E., district surgeon, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Cochrane, J. M., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Cochrane, W. P., consul, Jeddah, Sarawak
 Cock, E., assist. to chief manager, H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, G. W., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Cockburn, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Cocke, M. H., supt., Athlone Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
 Cocke, P. M., assist. supt of Customs, Larut, Perak
 Cockell, A. M., assist., Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Cockery, J. W., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Cockey, C. E., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
 Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Cockle, A. O., in charge of Police, Labuan
 Cockman, H. J., assistant adviser to State Commissioner, Muar, Johore
 Cocks, A. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Codd, T., mechanical foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Coe, J. L., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Coe, Capt. T. P., district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Coghill, J. K. B., manager, Gadong Estate, Brunei
 Cognacy, Dr. M. governor de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Cogswell, J. E., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Cohen, H., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Singapore
 Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, W., signs per pro., Spunt & Co., Shanghai

Cohorst, J. J. J., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Cokely, T. J., general agent, Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd., Singapore
 Colas, H. P., administrateur, Province de Kontum, Annam
 Colbert, R. J., medical officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Coleman, C. G., headmaster, High School, Malacca
 Coldman, E. J., assistant, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kelantan
 Cole, C. W. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Cole, E. R., accountant, American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Cole, R. S., assist., Kamuning Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Cole, S. H., legal adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Cole, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cole-Adams, B. R., district officer, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
 Coleman, A. G., manager, Tebak Tin Fields, Ltd., Trengganu
 Coleman, E., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Coleman, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Coleman, L. E., superintendent, Fire dept., Penang
 Coleman, M. L., district manager, The Taxes Co., Mukden
 Colin, L., vice consul for France, Canton
 Colinet, G., merchant, Tientsin
 Collaço, A. M., committee, Shanghai Rifle Association, Shanghai
 Collaço, J. P. P., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Collaço, M. A., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Collaço, M. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Collar, H. G., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Collester, T. M., chief accountant, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Collett, A. S., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Collett, J. R. W., accountant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
 Collett, M., administrateur, Ha-Nam, Tonkin
 Collier, H. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Collier, J. D., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo
 Collin, —, directeur, Institute Ophtalmologique, Hué, Annam
 Collinge, C. E., manager, Travers & Son, Singapore
 Collins, C. M., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Collins, H. E., assist., signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Collins, J. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsingtao
 Collins, W. F., manager, Anglo-French China Corporation, Ltd., Peking
 Collis, J. R., assist., Bank Line, Ltd., and Weir & Co., Hongkong
 Collis, M. T. Cooke, manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Collison, B. N., accountant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Colls, H. S., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Tokyo
 Collyer, L. M., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Colman, H. F. C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Colombon, G., administrateur, Province de Quang-Nam, Annam
 Colquhoun, C. E. D., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Coltman, W. P., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
 Colton, H., secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 Columbine, M. E., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki
 Comencini, M., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Shanghai
 Comerford, E., merchant, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
 Comerford, W. E., manager, Comerford & Co., Shanghai
 Commijs, A. J., assist., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Compton, H. M., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Comte, J., directeur, Société Industrielle de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Conant, H. A. R., dept. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Concoff, N., assist., Sennet Freres, Shanghai
 Condaffer, F. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Condie, R., general manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Congdon, E. D., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Conlon, M., storekeeper, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Connell, Capt. Barry B., assistant inspector of mines, Nakorn Sridhamaraj, Bangkok

- Connell, E., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Pukow
 Connell, J. J., vice-president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Connell, M. J., president, Connell Brothers, Hongkong
 Connell, R., proprietor, Gunong Krok Estate, Perak
 Connor, C. M., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Connor, W. B., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Connor, Major-General W. D., U.S.A. Forces in China, Tientsin
 Conolly, V. R., manager, Emerald Rubber Co., Kedah
 Conrad, H., assist., "Sapt" Textile Products, Ltd., Shanghai
 Contamine, L., mining engineer, Syndicat Minier d'Extreme Orient, Changsha
 Coode, A. T., partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Cook, Capt. A. W., Shanghai Tug Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin
 Cook, Sir Edward M., financial adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Cook, F. W., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Cook, H. J. M., accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong
 Cook, H. M., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Cook, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
 Cook, S. C., secretary, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cook, W. H., works manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Cookburn, W. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 Cooke, D. R., chief clerk, Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Cooke, E. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cooke, J. E., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cooke-Yarborough, H. C., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
 Cookes, C. I., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., Hongkong
 Cookingham, H. N., consul, U.S.A., Saigon
 Cookson, J., E., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Coole, R. S., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooley, J. B., vice-presdt. and mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corporation, Zamboanga
 Coolley, J. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Coom, C. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Coombes, E. K., revisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Coombs, F., assist., General Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Coombs, G. E., inspector, Malayan-American Plantations, Penang
 Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Cooper, A. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kiukiang
 Cooper, A. J., assist. cashier, American Express Co. Inc., Hongkong
 Cooper, A. J., insurance dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooper, B., assist. supt. of surveys, Survey department, Kedah
 Cooper, C. B., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Harbin
 Cooper, C. H. Ker, assist., English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Cooper, C. R., engineer, Bakau Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Cooper, D. H., general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, E. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Cooper, E. Q., fire loss adjuster and assessor, Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cooper, H., reporter, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. G., assist., shipbuilding dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Cooper, H. J., assist., Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, H. J., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Cooper, H. R., manager, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, J., accountant, Penang Harbour Board, Penang
 Cooper, Jessen, medical officer, Muar, Johore
 Cooper, J. S. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Cooper, P. C., assist, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Cooper, P. N., merchant, Hongkong
 Cooper, R. A., manager, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
 Cooray, F. F., chief reporter, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Cope, G. I., engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Copeland, B. W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Copp, A. E., chartered accountant, M. Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Tokyo
 Coppin, A. G., exchange broker, Hongkong
 Coppin, W. N., MacLeod, proprietor, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin
 Corbett, C. H., professor, Peking University, Peking

Corbett, G. H., government entomologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Corbett, G. S., mill superintendent, Philippine D. Coconut Corp., Zamboanga
 Corbett, R. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Corbett, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 Corbin, A. J., assist., Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Corbin, E. A., executive electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Corcoran, J. H., vice-president, Telephone & Telegraph Co., Iloilo and Cebu
 Cordeiro, T. A., assistant manager, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Cordery, E. J., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Cordier, G., director, French-Chinese School, Yunnanfu
 Cording, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Cords, F., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Core, C. H., assistant, Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Corke, N. R., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Corke, R. T., manager, Laras Rubber Estates, Sumatra
 Corley, J. R. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Cormac, C. H. K., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Singapore
 Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Corneau, J. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Cornell, W. A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Corner, C. L., assist., Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Corner, J., assist., Wakefield & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Cornfield, J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cornish, A. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cornwell, C. J., division assistant, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Corpus, R., president, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Correa, C. M., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Correa, L., signs per pro., Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Correll, I. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Correll, Rev. I. H., American Church Mission, Tokyo
 Corrie, J., manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak
 Corrit, A., consulting and civil engineer, Shanghai
 Corry, W. C. S., assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Corsellis, G. A., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
 Corson, T., conservator of forests, Fifth Division, Sarawak
 Corte-Real, D. M. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Corte-Real, F. G. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Cortum, A., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Corveth, A. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Corwin, W. T., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Cosgrave, A. K., senior medical officer, Perak
 Cosser, A. W., secretary, Exchange Brokers' Association, Kobe
 Costa, A. da, assist., Equitable Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Costa, E. A., assist., Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Costa, F. M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Costa, M. J., colonial secretary, Macao
 Costa, M. V., assist., Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Costa, R. A. da, assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Costen, W. T., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Canton
 Cotter, J. J., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Cotterill, W., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Miri, Sarawak
 Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila
 Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
 Cottrell, C. M., sub-manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Coudray, R. C., secretary, American consulate-general, Hankow
 Coughlin, J., assist., *N. C. Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Coulanges, H., directeur, Denis Freres, Phompenh and Cambodge
 Coulcher, A., assistant manager, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ltd., Singapore
 Coulcher, L. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Coullie, K. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. & China, Ipoh, Perak
 Coulson, N., district officer, Raub, Pahang
 Coulson, W. H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Taipeh
 Coultard, R., construction engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor

Coultas, W. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Counsell, C., secretary, Sarkies Bros., Singapore
 Coupar, D., assist., A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Coupe, J., assist., Zi-ka-wei Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai
 Coupland, M. D., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Courand, R., assistant, Denis Freres d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Courcy, C. M. de, assistant, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Courcy, J. E. B. de, acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Couresulles, F. de, accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Peking
 Courlion, G., sous-agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Course, M. L., sub-manager, Far Eastern Bank of Harbin, Shanghai
 Court, M. O., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Courthial, Vves. du, consul for France and acting consul-general for Belgium, Hongkong
 Courtis, W. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Courtney, F. McD., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Courtney, G. N., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Courtney, H. A., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Nagasaki
 Courtney, T. S., assist., Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Courtois, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Courtois, F., engineer, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Courts, L., engineer, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Cousins, L. G. director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cousins, R. H., assist. dockyard mgr., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 Coutts, J. T., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Couturiau, R., directeur-general, Société Commerciale Francaise de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Couvren, P., assistant, Bungsar Estates, Selangor
 Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
 Covington, J. E., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Covitt, I., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Cowan, M. A., supt., Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
 Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Cowap, J. C., Government analyst, Singapore
 Coward, R. H., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Cowdroy, G. A. R., manager, Telok Bharu Cocount Co., Perak
 Cowe, A. G. R., assist., Raja Musa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Cowell, E. A., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Cowell, R. J., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cowen, J., editor, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
 Cowen, J. L., manager, printing department, Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Cowgill, J. V., assistant British adviser, Trengganu
 Cowherd, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cowie, D. R., inspector, Weights and Measures, Singapore
 Cowles, S. M., Y.M.C.A., Swatow
 Cowley-Brown, P. C., assist., Secretariat, Singapore
 Cowley, R. L., vice-consul for Great Britain, Osaka
 Cowtan, C. E., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cox, A. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Cox, A. R., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cox, A. T., archivist, British Legation, Peking
 Cox, C. D., sub-accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Cox, C. Kenneth, manager, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
 Cox, C. R., manager, C. R. Cox, Inc., Ichang
 Cox, C. T., general manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Cox, C. W., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cox, D., manager, Land & Cox, Kobe
 Cox, G., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Cox, G. E., assistant, China Clock Co., Tientsin
 Cox, H., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Cox, H. H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Cox, H. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Cox, P. A., oriental manager, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Shanghai
 Cox, P. E., engineer, Telegraph and Telephone department, Sarawak

Cox, Rupert, merchant, Kobe
 Cox, R. A., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Cox, R. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Cox, Wakeford, manager, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cox, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong
 Cox, W. S., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Coxon, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Coysh, G. E., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Coysh, G. W., deputy shipping master, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Crable-Watt, J., director, R. Young & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Craddock, V. D. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Craddock, F. H., examiner Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Crafter, W. H., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Taihoku (Taipeh)
 Craggs, G. D., secretary, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Craib, C., assist., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
 Craig, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Craig, C. J., division assistant, Brooklands Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Craig, E. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Craig, G. McG., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Craig, H. M., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Craig, J. M., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Craig, J. R., medical officer, Prison dept., Hongkong
 Craig, R. D., adviser, Land Records dept., Bangkok
 Craig, S., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Craig, T. W., assistant, Chembong Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Craik, R., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Crampton, F. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Crandall, W. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co., Canton
 Crane, K., assistant, Hazzard Elliott, Shanghai
 Cranfield, H. F., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cranmer, C. G., manager, Steel, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Cranston, T. P., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Crapnell, F. H., secretary and manager, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, D. W., managing-director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Crawford, F. M., managing-director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Crawford, Geo. W., managing-director, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Crawford, J., works manager, United Engineers, Penang
 Crawford, J. D. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Crawford, J. R., director, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Crawford, R., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Crawford, Dr. R., partner, Fowlie & Black, Singapore
 Crawhall-Wilson, C. L., assistant, The Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Crawley, P. R., signs per pro., Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
 Creasy, Hon. Mr. H. T., director of Public Works, Hongkong
 Creaton, H. C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
 Cree, H. F., signs per pro., W. Forbes & Co., Peking
 Crellin, T. F., assistant, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Cresson, L., chemist, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Cresswell, C. J., assist., Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Cresswell, J. A., assist., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cretienne, L. A., assistant-in-charge, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Crews, R. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, H. K., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Crichton, J., assistant, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
 Crichton, M. D., assist., Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, R., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Crichton, W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Crichton, P., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cripwell, T., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Crisp, A. E., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Crisp, G. B., assistant, Sandilands Buttery & Co., Singapore

Crispin, C. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Criss, E., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Critchley, F., signs per pro., joint manager, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Crockett, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Crocker, H. B., resident, 3rd division, Sarawak
 Crocker, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
 Crockett, P. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Crofton, C., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Crokam, W. G., signs per pro, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Croker, P., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Crombie, H., mgr., Phoenix Assur. Co., and Lond. Guarantee & Accident Co., Shanghai
 Crommar, A., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Crompton, K., manager, North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Cronin, P., chief inspector (Detective Station) Police dept., Malacca
 Crook, A. H., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Crookdake, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cropley, L. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Crosby, J., consul-general for Great Britain, Batavia
 Crosley, W. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cross, Dr. B., medical officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Crosse, Lieut.-Col. R. M., agent, Union Insur. Socy. of Canton, Ltd., Shameen, Canton
 Crossley, T. A., engineer, Gula-Kalumpur Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Croucher, N. V. A., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Croucher, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Crow, H. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Crowe, A. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Crowe, H. E., assist. resident, Union Medical Hospital, Peking
 Crowe, R. T., wharf supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Crowley, B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Crowther, A. D., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Crowther, P. F. H., assist., Klabang Rubber Co., Perak
 Cruickshank, G. S., managing-director, Peking Electric Co., Peking
 Cruickshank, J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Cruickshank, J., planting adviser, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak
 Cruickshank, W. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Cruickshank, W. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Cruickshank, W. S., assist., H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Crull, Dr., consul general for Germany, Canton
 Crum, J. A., divisional engineer, State Railways, Bangkok
 Crush, C. N., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Crusoff, I. N., second secretary, Union of Soviet Republic, Shanghai
 Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cruz, A. B. C. da, director, Posts and Telegraphs, Macao
 Cruz, E. W. de, assistant surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Cruz, J. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Cruz, J. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Cruz, S. V., assist., Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, managing director, Villa, Bros., and Portuguese consul, Yokohama
 Cryan, R., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Crystal, J., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Chumphon, Bangkok
 Cuadermo, M., director, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cubitt, G. E. S., conservator of Forests, Federated Malay States
 Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Cubizolles, R. P., pro-vicaire, Roman Catholic Mission, Kirin
 Cucherousset, directeur, L'Eveil Economique, Hanoi
 Cuénin, J., agent, L'Union Cie. d'Assurance, Tourane
 Cuff, H. M., workshop superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cuff, W. S., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Culbertson, C. D., manager, Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Culin, J., tea inspector, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Taipeh
 Cull, E. A., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Cullen, E. G., overseer, P.W.D., Dindings, Penang

Cullen, F., stores assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cullen, J., deputy commissioner of Police, Muar, Johore
 Cullen, S., managing director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Culley, G. C. H., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
 Culver, A., engineer, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Cumine, H. M., managing director, Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Cumming, C. E., mechanical and mining engineer, Ipoh, Perak
 Cumming, D., assistant, The Ben Building, Shanghai
 Cumming, E., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Cumming, K., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Cumming, K. M., assist., Small Investors Co., Shanghai
 Cumming, N. G., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor
 Cummings, E., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Cummings, E., manager, Mustard & Co., Mukden
 Cummins, E. N. T., visiting agent, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Cummins, H. C., manager, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Cunce, R., assist. sanitary engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Cuncliffe-Owen, Sir Hugo, Bart., chairman, Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Cunhac, E., administrateur, Haut-Donnai, Annam
 Cunningham, A. L., chief clerk, Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
 Cunningham, E. S., consul-general, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Cunningham, F., director, Malayan Collieries, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Cunningham, J. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Cunningham, R. F., acting agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Seoul
 Cunningham, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Cunningham, W. B., British consul, Osaka
 Cupelli, M., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Curr, E., signs per pro., Paterson, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Curran, H. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
 Curran, Rev. Fr. P., superior, American Dominican Mission, Foochow
 Currie, E. J., assist., Sungei Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Currie, N. M., manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
 Currie, W. D., assistant, James Craig, Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Curry, G., assist. engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Curtat, A., silk inspector, La General Soies, Canton
 Curties, F. M., accountant, Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Curties, W. M., director, Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Curtis, A. W., editor and proprietor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
 Curtis, C. V., assistant, The Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Curtis, J. L., manager, International Banking Corp., Harbin
 Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Curtler, E. A., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Cuscaden, Capt. R. L., assist. supt., Chandu Monop. and dep. commr. of Police, Selangor
 Cutfield, H. E., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak
 Cutler, O. E., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Cutsem, J. van, consul general for Belgium, and acting consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Cutting, S. C. M., assistant, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Cuvillier, G., agent, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Societe Frances, Hongkong
 Cuylenberg, V. Hoan, assistant, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
 Cynn, H. H., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Seoul
 Czarnetzki, F., merchant, Changsha
 D'Arcy, F., manager, Harry Badman & Co., Bangkok
 D'Elloy, —, directeur des Bureaux de la Résidence Supérieure, Annam
 D'Oyly-John, R. S., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 Dabell, H. A., assistant postmaster-general and elec. inspr., Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Dabelstein, K., assist., Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Dabelstein, L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dacanay, J. B., assistant, White, Page & Co, Manila
 Dahl, C., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dahl, E. V., assistant, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Dahms, W. D., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Daigre, chef de bureau, Affaires Indigenes, Annam

- Dailey, W. E., assist. manager, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
 Daily, A. W., capt., "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Daily, J. C., capt., "Fu Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Swatow
 Daires, D. R., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin
 Dakers, C. H., assistant protector of Chinese, Perak
 Dakin, E., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Dakin, R. C., assistant, New Engineeirng and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dakin, W. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Bangkok
 Dalder, D. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Dale, A. F., civil engineer, United Engineering Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Dale, G., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Daley, W. T., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dalglish, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Dallas, A. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dallas, R. S., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dallimore, E. V., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Dallin, T., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Dalsgaard, acting manager, Oriental Store, Ltd., Bangkok
 Dalton, M. J., assist., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Dalton, N. D., assistant, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Daly, A. J., secretary, Baker, Morgan & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Daly, E. W., assist., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Daly, Hon. M. D., European judge, High Court, Alor Star, Kedah
 Daly, U. de B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Dalziel, J., assistant, Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 Dam, N. Ph., secretary, French Consulate, Manila
 Damant, W. J., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Damsgaard, A., Gt. Northern Tel. Co.'s cableship "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
 Danby, C. G., broker, Hankow
 Danby, J. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Dand, A. A., assist., W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Dandale, F. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
 Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong
 Dandolo, M., directeur, rédacteur en chef, *Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
 Dane, R., assistant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Danenberg, F., assist., Holyoak, Massay & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Danenberg, M. J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Daniel, G. S., manager, A. Joensson Co., Inc., Kobe
 Daniel, J., sub-agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Daniel, P., general manager, Neckwear Trading Co., Shanghai
 Daniel, R., assist., Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Pakhoi
 Daniell, R., assistant sales manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Daniels, A. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Daniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Daniels, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
 Danies, H. G., manager, Bagan Serai Co., Ltd., Perak
 Danjou, A., consul for France and Chili, Singapore
 Dankmayer, F., assist. agent, Royal Packet Navigation Co., Penang
 Danks, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Dankwerth, G. C., auditor, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Danson, Right Rev. E. Logie, Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
 Danson, G., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Danson, G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Danson, J. R., distribution engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Darby, C. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Darby, F. J., supt., Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Darby, H. d'Estere, director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Darby, W. G., director, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
 Dare, N. F., manager, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Perak
 Darge, R. V., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah
 Darles, —, president, Association des Exportateurs Francais, Saigon

Darles, L., inspecteur, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Hanoi
 Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Darnell, H. B., mgr. for China, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking
 Das, S. C., merchant, Dawn & Co., Kobe
 Dasmarinus, S., secretary to marshal, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Daspect, M., treasurer, Tresor, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Daszkiewicz, N. B., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Datema, G. P., assistant general manager, Meerkamp & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Dau, C., signs per pro., Baerter & Niggemann, Tsinan
 Daubeny, D. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Daubeny, R. L., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak
 Davdige, C. W., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Davenport, Dr. C. J., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Davenport, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Davey, H. E. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Davey, W. J., managing-director, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 David, Archibald, director, S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 David, D. M., assistant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai
 David, K. C., superintendent, Govt. Printing Office, Johore
 David, M. M., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
 David, P. A. F., district judge, District and Police Courts, Singapore
 David, S. Y., assist., Orient Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Davidson, A. L., secretary, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
 Davidson, A. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Davidson, A. W., secretary, Young Brothers Trading Co., Hankow
 Davidson, A. W. E., storekeeper, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Davidson, C. J., consul, British Consulate, Tokyo
 Davidson, Rev. D. C., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
 Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Davidson, G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Davidson, G., manager, International Bank, Kobe and Osaka
 Davidson, G. F., O.B.E., dir., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., Singapore
 Davidson, G. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Developmt. Co., and consul for Belgium, Seoul
 Davidson, J., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
 Davidson, J. W. O., consul for Great Britain, Kiukiang
 Davidson, L. K., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 Davidson, L. L., manager, Langat Rubber Co., Ltd., Soengei Pendjara Estate, Sumatra
 Davidson, R. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Davidson, R. V., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Davidson, W. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Ulu, Selangor
 Davie, Rt. Rev. C. J. Ferguson, Bishop of Singapore
 Davie, J. P., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davie, R., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Davie, T. P., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Davies, A. K., assist. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Davies, A. R. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Davies, C. S. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Hankow
 Davies, D., first clerk, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Davies, E. F., manager, Mengkibol (Central Johore) Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Davies, E. M. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Davies, E. R., manager, Thabawleik Tin Dradging, Ltd., Perak
 Davies, F. G., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Davies, F. O., supervisor, Eastern Extention Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Davies, F. W., manager, Si-Pare-Pare Rubber Co., Sumatra
 Davies, Gilbert, engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Davies, H. C. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Davies, H. W., assistant, Statistical dept., Shanghai
 Davies, J., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Davies, J. A., assist. master, Teachers' Training College, Bangkok
 Davies, J. J. P., assistant, Huttenbach Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Penang
 Davies, J. P., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Davies, J. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davies, L. J., signs per pro., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Davies, M. G., assist., Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davies, R. D., editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Davies, R. E. L., assistant., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Davies, R. R., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Davies, S. V., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Davies, W. A. Noel, registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Davies, W. B., electrical engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Davies, W. McG., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davies, W. M., assist., Union Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davies, W. R., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davis, A. E. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Davis, C. G., signs per pro., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Peitaiho
 Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Davis, C. H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Davis, C. Noel, commissioner, Health department, Shanghai
 Davis, C. R., assist., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Davis, C. Trenchard, assistant, Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore
 Davis, G. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Davis, H., incorporated accountant, H. Davis & Co., Selangor
 Davis, J. K., consul for U.S.A., Nanking
 Davis, J. P. A., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Davis, J. V. C., manager, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Penang
 Davis, L. E., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Davis, Dr. N., curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Davis, P. M., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Davis, R., assistant., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Davis, R. S., signs per pro., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, W., superintendent of mails, Singapore
 Davis, W. A., signs per pro., Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, W. H. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Davis, W. H. T., agent for insur. offices, and manager, Commercial Union Assur., Shanghai.
 Davis, W. W., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Davison, A. W., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 Davison, J. K., manager, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Tientsin
 Davison, P. R., secretary, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Davison, R., manager, Pahang Para Rubber Syndicate, Pahang
 Davison, R. M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Davison, R. M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
 Davison, Capt. W., marine supt., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Davy, A. G., manager, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Davy, E. R., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Davy, T. D., printing manager, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Dawbarn, J. S., manager, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Dawes, G. T., accountant, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Dawson, A. L., assistant, Ocean S.S. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dawson, C. P., treasurer, General Hospital, Shanghai
 Dawson, C. W., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Dawson, D. L., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Dawson, H., manager, Ampat Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Dawson, J. A., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dawson, R. D., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Dawson, R. M., manager, Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Dawson, W. G., assistant, Chandless & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Dawson-Grove, H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Day, B., medical practitioner, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Day, Capt. E. V. G., secretary to British Adviser, Kedah
 Day, E. W., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Day, I., demonstrator, University, Hongkong
 Day, J. Fitzgerald, manager, Manchester N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo

Day, Kenneth B., manager, Philippine Refining Co., Cebu
 Day, W. H., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Dayton, F. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 De Becker, J. E., lawyer., Tokyo and Kobe
 De Bongé, P. C., architect, signs per pro., Credit Foncier, Shanghai
 De Bottini, administrateur, Langson, Tonkin
 De Brutr, E. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 De Friest, A. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
 De Vault, Charles L., consul for U.S.A., Taihoku, Formosa
 Deacon, E. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Deacon, S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Deacon, W. O., forest manager, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Dealtry, C. R., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Dean, A. V. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Chungking
 Dean, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Dean, J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Dean, T. A., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deane, G. C., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Deane, T. Y., factory supt., China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deans, W. D., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Dearling, T., wharf engineer, Harbour Board, Penang
 Dearn, W. F., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Deas, Stuart, assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Debraux, A., assist., Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
 Dee, A. R., assist., Pitas Rubber Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Deeks, S. H., assist., Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Deer, A. F., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Defebvre, R. P. Andre, Grand Seminaire St. Paul, Ningpo
 Defurne, —, sous directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Tourane, Annam
 Deiber, A., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Dekker, A. J. H. v. d. Myll, sub-acct., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
 Dekker, L., chief engineer, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Delaney, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Delap, A., assistant, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Delaye, J., signs per pro., Denis Freres, de l'Indochine, Hanoi
 Delbourgo, I., commission agent, Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J. H., commission agent, Shanghai
 Delburgo, D. H., merchant, Kobe
 Delden, A. B. van, manager, Selborne Estate, Pahang
 Delfino, A. P., consul for Venezuela, Manila
 Delgado, C. B., reitor, Liceu Central, Macao
 Delight, Rev. S. J., Trinity College (C.M.S.), Ningpo
 Dell, G. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Dello, O., manager, Ching Hsing Minen G.m.b.H., Tientsin
 Delmas, —, administrateur, Song-Eau, Annam
 Demaine, C., assist., H. J. Moysey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Demay, J., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
 Dempsey, J. C., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Dengis, G., assist. engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Denholm, A., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Dening, M. E., M.B.E., British vice-consul, Dairen
 Denis, A., president, Société Anonyme des Riz, D'Indo-Chine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Denis, E., administrateur, Société Anonyme des Riz D'Indo-Chine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Denison, N., engineer, Scott Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Denison, R. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Denisse, P. M., directeur general, Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
 Denman, H. G., assist. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Dennett, J. H., assistant agricultural chemist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Dennis, E. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Dennis, E. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Dennis, F. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor

- Dennison, F. A., secretary, Central Motors, Singapore
 Denniston, R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Dennler, J. R., assist., Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Denny, A., proprietor, Sungei Pelek Estate, Selangor
 Dennys, A., broker, Penang
 Dennys, H. L., jr., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Dennys, Stanley, assistant auditor-general, Kedah
 Denroche, P. C., president, S. L. Jones Co., Osaka and Kobe
 Dent, Wm. H. S., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Depardon, J., assist. secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Shanghai
 Depeyre, P., vice-consul for France, Yokohama
 Depledge, J. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Derenberg, C., assist., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Derham, H. C., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Derksen, C. J., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Derrick, E. H., div. manager, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Derwiduee, M., engr., mines inspector, Tongshan, Kailan Mines, Tientsin
 Desai, R. E., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Deschamps, J. C., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Desell, H., directeur-général, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Desjardins, R., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Haiphong
 Desjardius, H., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Desker, F. M., inspector of craft, Marine dept., Singapore
 Desmond, D., manager, optical dept., Heacock & Cheek Co., Shanghai
 Destalan, H. Picard, director-general of Posts, Peking
 Détouillon, J., directeur, Deleule et Detouillon, Hanoi
 Dettmar, F., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
 Deuber, E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Deveson, B., assist., Berrick & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Devine, H. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Devitt, Andrew, director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Devitt, A. O., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Devitt, C. G., director, Lewis & Peat Ltd., Singapore
 Devitt, H. M., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Devy, —, medical officer, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
 Dewar, J., marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Dewar, J., supt., Survey department, Kedah
 Dewar, J. G. B., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dewhurst, E., assistant, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dewing, A. G. P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dewing, C., superintendent, Police Force, Shanghai
 Dewitt, R. C., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Dewitt, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Dewsbury, H., manager, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow
 Dexter, W. J., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Deymier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow
 Dgmy, P. H., loco. supt., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Ningpo
 d'Herlinville, E. B., sectional engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Diack, H. J. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Dibden, F. W., assist. engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Dick, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., and Vice-Consul for Norway, Penang
 Dick, J. A., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Dick, J. G., sawmiller, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Dick, N. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
 Dick, O. S., assistant, United States Shipping Board, Kobe
 Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
 Dick, W. F., acting district officer, Sibiu, Sarawak
 Dickie, J. D., installation mgr., Taikoktsui, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
 Dickinson, G. F., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Penang
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. E., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Dicks, C. W., assistant, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Sumatra

Dickson, A. L., director, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Dickson, G. J., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Dickson, J., senior drainage inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Dickson, S. S., secretary of American Legation, Bangkok
 Dickson-Wright, A., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Dieckmann, H., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Diener, W., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Diercking, A., accountant, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Dierks, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Dieson, J. S., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Seoul
 Diespecker, L. C., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Diethelm, G., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Dietiker, W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Dietrich, K., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Dietrich, P., assistant Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Diez, J. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Digby, K. H., dean, Medical Faculty, University, Hongkong
 Diggele, K. Ph. van, cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Dijkerman, H. A., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Dilleman, —, administrateur adjoint, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Dillner, E., signs per pro., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Dillon, B. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Dillon, J. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dimmock, E. N., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Dineley, H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Dineley, J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Dingle, Dr. P. A., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Diniz, A. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Diniz, C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Diniz, F., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Diniz, J. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dinnen, J. S., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Dinsdale, F. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Ichang
 Dinsmore, W. H., acting judge, Supreme Court, Negri Sembilan
 Dion, D. E., consul for Spain, Saigon
 Disiere, A., general agent for China, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Disserens, C., assist., Sulzer, Bros., Kobe
 Dissmeyer, J. A., manager, China Sales & Service Co., Shanghai
 Distant, D., secretary, Wadleigh Commercial, Ltd., Singapore
 Dithaker, Phya Chamong minister for Siam, Tokyo
 Dittmann, G. R. H., business manager, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, H. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Ningpo
 Dixon, J. A., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Kobe
 Dixon, P. A., signs per pro., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Dixon, P. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Dixon, R. J., boiler-maker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Dixon, Rev. S. H., acting headmaster, Wesley College, Hankow
 Dixon, W. S., resident inspector, Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Dmitrevsky, J. P., assistant, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
 Dobben, A. W. L. van, manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Swatow
 Dobbie, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Fire Insurance, Association, Tientsin
 Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
 Dobson, L. P., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Yokohama
 Dobson, R. M., accountant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Tokyo
 Docherty, Edward, shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Docker, C. E., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, and director, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Dodd, R. V., assistant, Holyoak, Massey of Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Dodds, G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Perak
 Dodds, H. B., medical officer in charge, Wellesley, Penang
 Dodson, C. H., proprietor, Motor Cycle Exchange, Kowloon
 Dodson, H. A., assistant, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Dodwell, L. G. S., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Doe, C. V., manager, Jitra Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Doering, P., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Doggett, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Doggett, M. R., assist., Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Dohse, L., assistant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai
 Dohse, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Doig, D. M., director, Katz, Bros., Singapore
 Doig, M., acting supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Doig, T. D., assist. engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang
 Dolbieff, B., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Dolecki, Dr. L., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Dollar, J. Harold, vice-presidt, Robert Dollar Co., and Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Dollinger, M., signs per pro., Ogliastro & Co., Haiphong
 Dolman, H. C., assistant conservator, Forest department, Perak
 Domart, P., chemist, Pharmacie Montes, Hanoi
 Domballe, P., signs per pro., Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Dominic, P., deputy assistant commissioner, Customs dept., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
 Donald, A. G., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Donald, F. H., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Donald, G., assist., Travers & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Donald, H. H., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Chefoo
 Donald, W. H., co-director, Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Donaldson, J., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Donaldson, J., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Donaldson, John, manager, General Rubber Co., Singapore
 Donaldson, W. J., assist., Tebolang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Donarti, R. M., concessionnaire, Pathe Cinema, Singapore
 Donnay, P., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Donne, J., manager, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Donnell, R. B. B., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Donnelly, I. A., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Donnithorne, J. H., works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Donovan, M. F., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Doodha, F. N. W., manager, Ramsey & Co., Hongkong
 Dooman, E. H., Japanese secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Doorietz, D. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dopson, L. P., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Kobe
 Dorangeon, E., financier, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi
 Doray, M. B. R., manager, Doray Brothers, Kobe
 Doreau, Dr., Services Sanitaires, Haiphong
 Dorey, Brig.-Genl. H., military adviser to the Governor-General, Manila
 Dorf, F. V., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Dorieda, O., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Dorlaeq, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Dorliac, A. A., assistant manager, Chinese-American Bank of Commerce, Tientsin
 Dorrity, V. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Dorsey, R., consul, U.S.A., Tsingtao
 Dort, A. E., van. architectural draughtsman, P.W.D., Johore
 Dort, C. O. van, assistant, Tanjong Pau Estate, Kedah
 Doscas, A. E. C., agricultural field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Dostal, F., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Dough, J. K., assistant, Isthmian Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Doughty, W. H., manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Doughty, W. J., manager, Hamilton (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Douglas, A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Douglas, A. H., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Chaoyang Line, Tientsin
 Douglas, A. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Douglas, A. R., mgr., Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ltd., Bandar Kuala Estate, Sumatra
 Douglas, C. H., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore

- Douglas, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Douglas, D. S. S., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Douglas, G. P., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Douglas, J., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Douglas, J. A., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Douglas, M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Douglas, R. H., partner, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
 Douglas, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Douglas, T. W., accountant, Municipality, Penang
 Douglas, W. D., manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., Singapore
 Douglas, W. E., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Douglass, C. W., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Dousdebbs, E., assistant, Denis Freres d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Dove, H., consular agent for Italy, Penang
 Dovey, A. G., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dovey, E. R., govt. analyst, Hongkong
 Dovey, G. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dovey, J. E., resident surgeon, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
 Dovey, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila
 Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
 Dowden, R., principal medical officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Dowdeswell, F., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Dowding, J. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Dower, A. J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai
 Dowland, A., branch manager, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Tanjong Pagar, Singapore
 Dowle, H. T., financial officer, Medical dept. Singapore
 Dowley, E. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Ltd., Yokohama
 Dowley, W. A., exchange broker, Hongkong
 Dowling, J. H., manager, American Trading Co., Inc., Kobe and Osaka
 Down, P., accountant, Telegraph and Telephones dept., Sarawak
 Down, R. T., assistant, Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Downe, A. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Downer, E. C., assist. port health officer, Singapore
 Downing, F. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
 Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Downs, W. H., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Dowse, W. R., assistant tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Doxsey, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estates of Krian, Ltd., Bagan Samak, Kedah
 Doyle, T. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, Hongkong
 Drake, F., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Drake, F. D., manager, shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Drake, W. S., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Drakeford, A. P., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Drane, A. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Draper, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Draper, N. M., acting district manager, The Texas Co., Nanking
 Drayton, P., assistant treasurer, Secretariat, Singapore
 Dreckmeier, F. W. L., manager, Fearon, Daniel Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Dreggs, C. O., exininer, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Drenckhaln, E., engineer, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Drennen, H. R., underground engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Canton
 Drew, A. H., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang and Singapore
 Drew, R. B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Drew, R. C. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Dreyer, H., dept. manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Dreyer, P., engineer-in-chief, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Dreyfus, H., partner, Edmond, Dreyfus & Frère, Shanghai
 Driskell, F. G., assistant, British Borneo Development Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Driskell, T. W., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Driver, C. W., assistant, Shanghai Stores and Bijou Perfumery Co., Shanghai

Drollette, G. W., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Dromgole, E. L., work-supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Droth, R., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Drouet, L., manager, Etablissements Antoine Chiris, Langson, Tonkin
 Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Druitt, C. E. H., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Drummond, D. E. M., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
 Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka
 Drummond, J. S., sub-assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
 Drummond, M. C. D., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Drummond, P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
 Drummond, W., inspector of machinery, Selangor
 Drummond, W. B., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Drury, Capt. T., acting headmaster, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Dryburg, A. M., district officer, Ulu. Kelantan
 Drysdale, A. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Drysdale, I. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha, and insce. agt., Nanking
 Drysdale, Jas., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Drysdale, J. O., assist., boiler house supt., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Drysdale, W. D., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Dsenis, P. S., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Dubois, F., works manager, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Hongkong
 Dubois, J., general merchant, Hankow
 Dubois, J. A., general merchant, J. Dubois & Co., Hankow
 Dubois, —, commis. principal, Douanes et Regis, Quang-Ngai, Annam
 Dubosq, P., manager, Chesnay, Heritiers, Hanoi
 Ducamp, A., admr., Cie. Française Immobilière, Saigon and Hanoi
 Duce, W. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Duchamp, D., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Duchateau, R., manager, Wm. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Duckworth, F. F., assistant station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Duckworth, J. W., district superintendent, P.W.D., Johore
 Duckworth, N. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Davao, P.I.
 Duckworth, V., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Duckworth-Ford, Lieut.-Col. R. A., A.D.C. to the Governor-General, Manila
 Duclos, G., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
 Ducloz, A., directeur, Albert Portail, Saigon
 Ducoeur, Mgr., évêque, Missions Etrangères, Nanning
 Duddell, G. G. assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Dudding, D., signs per pro., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Dudgeon, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Dudley, R., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Duff, C. Kent., Wesley College, Wuchang, Hankow
 Duff, H. B., marine surveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Duff, J. A., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kiukiang
 Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kiukiang
 Duff, R. M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Duff, W. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Duffett, A. H., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Duffy, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Duft, C. G., signs per pro., Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Duggan, E. W., American Express Co., Hongkong
 Duguid, D. W., accountant, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Duguid, J., manager, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong
 Duguid, J., superintendent, Savings Bank, G.P.O., Penang
 Duke, A. H., director, Assessed Revenue dept., Bangkok
 Dumail, G., chief architect, signs per pro., Credit Foncier, Shanghai
 Dumond, E., admr. délg. au Tonkin, Société des Graphites de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Dumont, Dr. H., chef du service médical au Yunnan, A-Mi-Tchéou, Yunnanfu
 Dunbar, J. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Dunbar, L., merchant, successor to Dunbar, Bros. Co., Hongkong
 Dunbar, P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Dunbar, P. H., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai

Dunbar, W. G. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, A., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, E. C., manager, insurance dept., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Duncan, G., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Duncan, I. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Duncan, J., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Duncan, J. C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Bangkok
 Duncan, J. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd., Shanghai
 Duncan, J. J., signs per pro., George Blunn & Co., Selangor
 Duncan, K., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Duncan, M., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Hankow
 Duncan, M. A. B., assist., Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Duncan, R., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, W., supt. engineer, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Duncanson, J., assistant, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Perak
 Dunford-Wood, J., barrister-at-law, Ipoh, Perak
 Dunkley, G. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Dunlap, Dr. A. M., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Dunlea, J. G., medical officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Dunlevy, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Dunlop, C. Carstares, police captain, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dunlop, J. F., slipway engineer, Klang, Selangor
 Dunlop, R. P., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Dunman, Charles C., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore
 Dunn, C. J., assistant supt., Trigonometrical Branch, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Dunn, D. R., manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Dunn, D. R., assist., Keyjio, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Dunn, E. C. A., engr.-in-chief, Chinghua Chien-Menghsien branch Railway, Tientsin
 Dunn, E. J., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Dunn, F. B., sale-manager, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dunn, J., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Dunn, M., assistant, Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Dunn, W. A., assist., Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Dunn, W. S., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Dunne, T., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Dunnett, B. F. O., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dunning, W. V., staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Dunod, F. L., assist., Maritime Customs, Mukden-Hankow
 Dunsmore, E. McWatt, assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Dunwell, J. E., cutter, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Duperon, P., directeur, Bank Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Dupire, L., directeur agence, L'Union Commerciale, Saigon
 Dupont, C., signs per pro., G. Colinet, Tientsin
 Dupontes, G. C., directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
 Dupontet, J., assist., Etablissement Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
 Dupree, F. H., engineer operator, Wireless Station, Penang
 Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Dupuy, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Dupuy, J. C., merchant, J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Dupuy P., general manager, Compagnie Optorg, Shanghai
 Durai, T. V., chief draftsman, Survey dept. Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Durand, J., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Durand, J. L., manager, Europe Asia Trading Co., Hongkong
 Durand, Fr. Prosper M., St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Weihaiwei
 Durege, F. N. Ch., merchant, Durege & Thomas, Penang
 Duret, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Durheim, E., manager, N. V. Noord Sumatra Cultuur Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Düringer, H., supt., Indo-China S. N. Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai
 Durnford, A. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang
 Duron, H., chef des services administratifs, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
 Durrell, R. A. V., manager, F.M.S. Rubber Co., Ltd., West Country Estate, Selangor

Durrer, F., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Durrschmidt, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Durston, R. T. S., manager, Samagaga Rubber Co., Bagan Serai, Perak
 Dussaut, —, commissaire, Service de la Sureté en Annam
 Dussol, E., chief accountant, Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon
 Duthoit, B. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Dutko, Paul M., U.S.A. vice-consul, Harbin
 Dutta, A. C., deputy-medical officer, Medical dept., Malacca
 Dutton, S. H., representative, A. & S. Henry & Co., Hongkong
 Duurentydt, J. G. C., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Duus, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe
 Duvemey, M., administrateur, Bureaux du Territoire, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Duxbury, R. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Dayn, E. van, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Dyce, J., assist., Medical Hall, Ltd., Singapore
 Dyer, R. M., B.Sc., M.I.N.A., chief mgr., H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.
 Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., and vice-pres., French Mun. Council, S'hai
 Dyer, W. S., inspector, Shanghai Fire Insurance, Association, Shanghai
 Dykes, O., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Dyne, H. E. L., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Dyott, H. F., signs per pro., Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Dyson, J. W., registrar, Soochow University, Soochow
 Dyson, Leonard, vice-president, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dyson, V., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Dzo, T. M., assist. editor, Sings of The Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Eady, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Eager, O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Eagle, A. E., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Hongkong
 Eales, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Earle, E. C., chief designing engineer, dept. of Commerce, Philippine Islands, Manila
 Earle, H. G., professor of physiology, University of Hongkong
 Earle, R. C., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Earnshaw, T., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Easterbrook, F. J., assist. manager, Hongkong Engineering & Construction Co., H kong
 Eastes, A. E., consul, Great Britain, Chungking
 Eastman, A., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Eastman, A. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Eastman, B. C., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Eastman, H. S. G., assist., Port Dickson-Lukut Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Eastwood, C., assistant, Lever, Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eastwood, J. P. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Eaton, B. J., chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Eaton, J. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Eaves, F., assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
 Ebara, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Ebdon, W. S., first assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Eber, R. L., barrister at law, Singapore
 Eber, T. H., chief clerk shipping office, Marine dept., Singapore
 Ebert, J., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Ebert, V. A., supt. of telephones, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Eccleshall, S., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Eckersall, J. W., master, Free School, Penang
 Eckert, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Eckford, R. A., assist., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Chefoo
 Eckhardt, C., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Edau, D. M., superintendent, Malabon Sugar Co., Inc., Manila
 Eddy, R. C., vice-president, S. L. Jones & Co., Osaka
 Ede, B. Montague, chairman, H'kong. Excavation, Pile-Driving & Constrn. Co., H'kong.
 Edgar, A. J., assist., Ellis & Co., Hongkong
 Edgar, C. A., merchant, Edgar, Brothers, Singapore
 Edgar, Geo., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila

Edgar, George, merchant, Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Edgar, G. A., assist., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Edgar, H. A., Manchuria Motor Car Co., Mukden
 Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar, Bros. & Co., Newchwang
 Edgar, J. J., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Edgar, R., agent for Japan, Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe
 Edgcumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong
 Edgecombe, H. C., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Edkins, S. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Edley, R. F. M., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Edmett, L. R., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Edmett, T. E., chief, marine dept., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Edmonds, A., State treasurer, Negri Sembilan
 Edmonds, D. F., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Edmonds, H. C., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Edmonds, W. H., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang
 Edmondson, G. J., acting vice-consul, British Consulate, Tokyo
 Edmondson, G. R., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Edmondston, D. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Edmunds, H. C., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Edmunds, H. E., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Edney, H. J., dredge staff, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Edward, D. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Edwardes, Major W. A. D., assistant supt., Trig.-Survey, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Edwards, C. L., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Edwards, C. N., manager, American Express Co., Manila
 Edwards, D. W., assistant general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Edwards, E. B. S., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
 Edwards, E. J., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Edwards, E. J. C., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Edwards, E. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Edwards, F., senior assist. engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Edwards, F. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Edwards, G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Edwards, G. R., secretary, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Edwards, J., inspector, W. & G. Protection Enactment, Chinese Protectorate, Selangor
 Edwards, J. P., assist. conservator, Forest dept., Selangor
 Edwards, R. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bangkok
 Edwards, S. M., assist., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Edwards, W., foreman, W. S., Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Edwardson, A. W. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Eerens, C. de, assist., Weinberger & Co., Kobe
 Egan, F. S., accountant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co. Ltd., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
 Egan, J., senior assist. clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Egger, V., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Eggers, A., assist., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Egger, C., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Egle, Ed., manager, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Egner, D. W., mgr., Hollandsche-Amerikaansche Plantage Mij. (Head Office), Sumatra
 Egounov, N. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
 Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Ehtman, T. A., chief examiner, Customs, Canton
 Eisenhut, A. R., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Changsha and Hankow
 Eisler, W. I., surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
 Eite, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Eite, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
 Eix, A., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Elber, Dr. R., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Elder, E. A., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
 Elder, W. A., forest manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Eldermann, E., signs per pro., Edward Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Eldridge, C. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton

- Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Eley, H. J., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Elfstrom, R. J., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Elias, E. L., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Elias, F. S., assist., Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Eliason, W. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Elie, Soeur St., supérieure, Convent des Soeurs du Saint Enfant Jesus, Nagasaki
 Elisceiev, S. A., assistant, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Elkins, Major W. H., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Ellams, G. E., assistant, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Elleder, R. J., acting consul general, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Shanghai
 Ellegaard, J., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ellerbek, S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Ellies, G., accountant and insurance agent, Hanoi
 Elliott, F. A. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Elliott, F. B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Elliott, G. H., local manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Elliott, K., manager, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Elliott, T. M., superintendent, Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy
 Elliott, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Elliott, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Elliott, W. P. G., partner, Hair & Elliott, Manila
 Elliott, W. S., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Ellis, A. C., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ellis, A. G., director of Studies, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok
 Ellis, A. N., principal, European School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Ellis, E. J., partner, J. H. Ellis, Singapore
 Ellis, Felix M., broker, Ellis & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Ellis, H., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ellis, H. H., managing partner, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Ellis, J. E., manager, Zellerbach Paper Co., Shanghai
 Ellis, K. J., merchant, J. H. Ellis, Singapore
 Ellis, N., manager, Ellis & Co., Ichang
 Ellis, O. G., accountant, American Express Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, R. H., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ellis, R. M., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Ellison, A. W., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
 Elliston, E. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Elliston, H. B., editor in chief, Chinese Govt. Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Elloy, d', administrateur et directeur des bureaux de la Résidence Supérieur en Annam
 Ells, A. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Ells, F. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Elm, P., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen, Harbin
 Elmer, E. W. D., boiler house supt., electricity dept., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Elms, F. J., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Elmslie, W. S., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Elphick, H., manager, William Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Elser, E. E., insurance agent, Manila
 Elster, C., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Elton, Capt. H. de C., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak
 Elton, A. B., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Elwell, C., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Elwell, C. R. V., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Ely, J. A., prof., dean of School of Arts, etc., and actg. presdt., St. John's Univ., S'hai
 Ely, R. R., assist. secretary to the Governor General, Manila
 Ely, T. G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Elzéar, M. T., assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Emamooden, E. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Emanoff, N., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Emanuel, A., manager, Reuter Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Embden, J., Meerkamp van, signs per pro., Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Emery, —, director, Filature de Soie, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Emery, C. E., assist., Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Yokohama

Emery, H. A. C., signs per pro., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Emmerson, A. W., architect, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Emslie, J., assist., Eastern Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Encarnação, C., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Encarnação, C. d' assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Encarnação, E. d' assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Post Office, Shanghai
 Encarnação, F. X. d', assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Encarnação, L., shipping dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Encarnação, L. E. d', assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Encarnação, V. S., president, Philippine Guaranty Co., Manila
 Enderby, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., (China) Ltd., Mukden
 Engberg, H., manager, East Asiatic Industriog Plantage Kompagni, Trengganu
 Engel, G., partner, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Engineer, D. S., assist., Gobhai Karanjia, Ltd., Kobe
 England, E. G., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 England, F. J., assist., Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 England, H. R., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 England, J. E., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 England, L. C., assist., Sun Insurance of London, Tokyo
 England, R. E., manager, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai
 Engley, C. H., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 English, J. S., professor, College of medicine, Singapore
 English, M. C., agent, Société Internationale de Plantations et de Finance, Selangor
 Englund, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Engstrom, T. J., lubricating engineer, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Ennion, S. T., assist. supt. of Police, Sarawak
 Ennis, J. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Enright, J. A., mines chief accountant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Ensor, E. N., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, K'loon., H'kong.
 Ensor, T. D., chartered accountant, partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
 Ensworth, H. A., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Ephraums, W. C., manager, Seremban, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Epoff, A. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Harbin
 Eppes, R. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Eredet, J., editor, *Commercial Bulletin Extreme Orient*, Shanghai
 Ergal, A., directeur, Compagine d'Exportation d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Erich, H. H., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Erichsen, J. A., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Erickson, S. J., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Ericsson, T. A., partner, T. A. Ericsson & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Bangkok
 Eriksen, H. I., examiner, Custom House, Chungking
 Erler, B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Ernst, A., procurator, Est. Dumarest d'Indochine, Cambodge
 Erzinger, O., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Erzinger, T., signs per pro., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai
 Esche, H., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Compagine, Shanghai
 Escher, G., signs per pro., technical dept., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Escot, L. C., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Esdale, E. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Esdale, J. B., manager, Patten, Mckenzie & Co., Kobe
 Eskeline, C. J., in-charge, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Espent, C. V. A., director of Public Works, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Essen, J. M. van, accountant, Netherland Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Esser, E., assist., Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Esserteau, Dr. J., acting consul for France, Hoihow
 Esserteau, Major, medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Esson, H. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Estes, W. A., principal, Middle School, and prof., Soochow Unsiversity, Soochow
 Estrop, A. V., assist. manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Estrop, P. V., foreman of Works, P.W.D., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
 Etherington, J. B., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ettale, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kobe
 Eubank, C. U., district manager, The Texas Co., Nanking

- Eubank, V. G. C., manager, Associated Press America, Tokyo
 Euren, S. Y., manager, Swedish-Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
 Eustace, O. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eustace, W. A., managing director, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Evamy, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, A., assistant, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Evans, A. J., vice-consul for Great Britain, Canton
 Evans, A. M. A., commission agent, Shanghai
 Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Evans, C., sub-inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Evans, C. T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Evans, D., assistant, Government Collieries, Sarawak
 Evans, D. E., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Evans, D. W., financial officer, Police department, Singapore
 Evans, E. L. D., manager, Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
 Evans, F. D., anti-malarial engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Evans, F. L., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, H. H., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
 Evans, I. J., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Evans, J., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Evans, J. J., managing director, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai
 Evans, J. W., manager, Government Collieries, Sarawak
 Evans, L. M., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Evans, L. W., Residency surgeon, Kelantan
 Evans, R. G., acting registrar of statistics, Import and Export office, Singapore
 Evans, R. F., district officer, Keningau, N.B. Borneo
 Evans, R. L., assist., Electricity Works, Shanghai
 Evans, R. T., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin
 Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe
 Evans, T. L., general manager, United Engineers, Singapore
 Evans, T. S., assist. auditor, External Audit dept., Penang
 Evans, W. H., manager, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Shimonoseki
 Eveleigh, G. T., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Eveleigh, J., assistant, Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Evelyn, F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Evensen, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Everall, H. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Everall, N. J., assist. general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Everest, R. J., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Everett, A. G., assistant, mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Everett, A. J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Everett, J. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Everett, L., general agent, Struthers & Barry, Shanghai
 Everett, R. M., manager, electrical dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Every, A. W., secretary and accountant, Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Eves, R., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Eveson, S. W., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Evettsen, J., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Ewart, G., consumers' engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Ewerlof, O., Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary for Sweden, Tokyo
 Ewert, R., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Ewing, Rev. A., minister, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Penang
 Ewing, J. D., signs per pro., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Ewing, J. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Ewing, J. K., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ewing, J. T., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Ewing, L. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
 Exell, A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Exell, F. K., assistant master, Pradumaganga School, Bangkok
 Exley, H. A., superintendent engineer, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Eymard, E., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Eynerd, M. L., consul for France, Chungking
 Ezra, E., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Fabrer, S. E., consulting engineer, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Fabe, A., merchant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Fachtman, H. R., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama
 Fachtmann, F., partner, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Fade, G. H., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Faers, H. B., assist., W. Hardy, Ltd., Tientsin
 Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Faers, J. C., assistant, *Hongkong Sunday Herald*, Hongkong
 Fafart, G., assist. accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Fagg, W. R. A., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fahrlander, O., mgr., Tabak-My. "Tjinta Radja" and consul for Switzerland, Sumatra
 Faid, W., professor of physics, University, Hongkong
 Fairchild, F. A., managing director, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fairchild, Geo. H., president, Welch-Fairchild, Ltd., Manila
 Fairchild, J. B., assistant engineer, Klang, Selangor
 Fairclough, Rev. C., China Inland Mission, Hangchow-Ningpo
 Fairburn, H., acting inspector general of Police, S.S., Singapore
 Fairfield, R. G., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Fairley, V. L. A., dept. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Fairlie, E. A., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Fairman, F. F., manager, Dodge & Seymour, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fairnie, R., agent, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Fairweather, J., assistant inspector, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Fairweather, W. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Faizullabhoy, A. K., manager, E. Faizullabhoy, Kobe
 Falconer, G. A., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow
 Falconer, J., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Falconer, W. F., assistant, Island Trading Co., Brunei
 Falian, C. L., partner, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Falkenstein, R. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Falkner, G. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Fallon, M. D., manager, Bukit Berot Estate, Selangor
 Fallows, A. E., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Falls, N., supervisor of Customs, Lower Perak
 Fanniere, M., capt. supt. of police, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Fanning, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Fano, R., director, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Fanthorpe, A., pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Farbridge, J. W., engineer-in-charge, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Taketoyo
 Farebrother, C. A., assistant, Bahru Jerneh and Chota Estates, Selangor
 Farias, W. E., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Farley, H. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Farmer, A. V., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Canton
 Farmer, C. L., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Farmer, W., merchant, Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
 Farmer, W. R., Wm. Farmer & Co., Canton
 Farnham, W. C., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Farnworth, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Farquhar, Geo. M., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Farquharson, A. T. P., sub-accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Farquharson, J. H., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Farquharson, J. L., chief assist. medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
 Farquharson, R., acting district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hankow
 Farr, A. H., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Farr, G. L., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
 Farrant, H., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Ta Pan, Tientsin
 Farrant, R., manager and secretary, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Farrell, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Farrell, G. O., manager, Geo. O'Farrell & Co., Inc., Manila
 Farrell, R. E., electrician, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Farrer, Capt. R. G. B., district officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan
 Fasting, E. F., clerk of works, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Faulkner, H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Tientsin
 Faulkner, H. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin

- Faulkner, J. W., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Faulkner, W. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Fauquet, J., fondé de pouvoirs, Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Faure, E., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Faure, J., insurance dept., Compagnie Sino Francaise de Commerce, Saigon
 Faust, Rev. Bro., sub-director, St. Francis Xavier College, Shanghai
 Faust, E. C., professor, Medical College, Peking
 Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Faveau, Rt. Rev. Monsgr. Bishop, R. C. Mission, Hangchow
 Favell, J. M., assist. superintendent, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Favey, adjoint resident, Kien-An, Tonkin
 Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe
 Favret, J., engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Fawcett, A. E., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Fawcett, G. H., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Fawcett, H., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Faxon, H. C., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking
 Fay, J. M. A., assist. deputy commissioner, Customs, Wuhu
 Fay, S. F., acting district inspector, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue dept., S'hai.
 Fays, D., directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Agence de Battambang, Saigon
 Fearn, Dr. J. B., medical supt., General Hospital, Shanghai
 Fearon, G. D., hon. secretary and treasurer, British Episcopal Church, Canton
 Fearon, Lancelot, partner, Fearon & Co., Selangor
 Fedin, A. V., assist., B. S. Barbash & Co., Shanghai
 Feely, C. A., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Feely, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Feeney, S., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Fegen, F. H., surveyor, Lloyd's Agent, Kobe
 Fegen, W. W., editor, *Siam Press Co.*, Bangkok
 Fehily, J. P., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Feicke, J., broker and commission agent, Kobe
 Feicke, R., assist., Hirschfeld Aktiengesellschaft, Kobe
 Feld, F., partner, Berblinger & Co., Canton
 Feldman, G., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Felgate, R. H., house decorator, Shanghai
 Felgate, W. E., manager, Allagar Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Feliciano, A., secretary, Wise & Co., Manila
 Fell, W., manager, Bagan River Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Fell, W. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Felshow, W. C., draughtsman, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
 Feltham, S. C., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Felton, H. L., assist., China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Fendall, F. A., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey, Malacca
 Fenn, A. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., principal, Union Bible Institute, Peking
 Fennell, R. C. B., chartered acct., Thomson & Co., Tientsin, Peking and Hankow
 Fennell, W. J., mathematics, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Fenton, A. E., assistant, Hansons, Shanghai
 Fenton, E. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Fenton, G. C., assist. supt., radio, Government Telegraph dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Fenton, Dr. J., tutor in English, University, Hongkong
 Fenton, S. G., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fenus, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Fenwick, A. H., lecturer on engineering, University of Hongkong
 Fenwick, C., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Fenwick, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Fenwick, T. J. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Feodorovitch, A. P., manager, All-Russian Central Union, Vladivostock
 Feragen, A., assistant director, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ferber, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Fergan, M. K., salesman, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferguson, A., assist., North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ferguson, A., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Penang
 Ferguson, A. R., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong

- Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ferguson, J. M., manager, Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Kuala Selangor
 Ferguson, J. S., director, Wilde & Co., Selangor
 Ferguson, Dr. J. W. H., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Ferguson, T., cargo supt., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Ferguson, W. G., assist., North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ferguson, W. M., signs per pro. T. Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
 Fergusson, J. C. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Fergusson, W. F. F., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Feringa, R., manager, Fuchs & Rens, Ltd., Sumatra
 Fernandes, B. de S., manager, Sociedade Tencia e Commercial Portuguesa, Macao
 Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, J. V., merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Ext-Orient, Saigon
 Fernandez, J. F., assist., Andrews & George Co., Tokyo
 Fernandez, J. F., vice-consul for Argentina, and partner, Fernandez Hnos., Manila
 Fernandez, M., headmaster, Government English School, Tronoh, Perak
 Fernandez, P. C., assist. surgeon, Port Health Office, Singapore
 Fernandez, P. H., assistant supt., Reformatory School, Singapore
 Fernandez, Ramon J., vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
 Fernando, E. R. A., secretary, Shorthand Correspondence School, Selangor
 Fernie, L., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Ferrand, A., administrateur, Province de Quang-Ngai, Annam
 Ferrandiz, C. A., industrial manager, Compania de Tabacos, Manila
 Ferrant, R., admr.-délégué, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Ferreira, F. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Ferreira, R., assist., Chinese Customs, Antung
 Ferrer, G., signs per pro., Universal Stores, Tientsin
 Ferrer, J. P., editor, *Echo de Tientsin*, Tientsin
 Ferrer, J. P., manager, Universal Stores, Tientsin
 Ferrers, A., architect, Bangkok
 Ferrers, H. N., director, New Serendah Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ferrier, C. A. W., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Haiphong
 Ferrier, F. F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferrier, J. B., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Ferrier, J. S., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
 Ferris, F. F., assist. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai
 Ferris, W. H., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ferry, F. de, admnr. Societe Anonyme des Riz d'Indo-Chine, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Fessenden, Stirling, chairman, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Fetherstonhaugh, E. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fetterly, K. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Fettes, J. D., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Fey, P. J. H. G., accountant, Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 Fick, K., manager, Menzi & Co., Cebu
 Field, I., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Field, J. W., medical officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Field, W. S., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Fielder, B. E., accountant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Fieldgate, G. H., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Fielding, H. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fielding-Southam, G. B., clerical dept., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Figg, C. H., partner, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Figge, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, partner, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. M. de, merchant and manager, Figueiredo & Co., Tientsin
 Filatoff, P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Filatoff, S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Filhol, F., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Fillion, —, resident-maire, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Filoche, M., ingénieur, chef de Service Maritime, Haiphong
 Filotes, C., assistant chief, Philippine Health Service, Cebu

- Finch, A. P., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Finch, A. R. T., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hangchow
 Finch, F. G., acting state engineer, P.W.D., Pahang
 Fincher, E. C., assist., Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Fincher, E. F., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Find, J., instructor, Y.M.C.A., Peking
 Findlay, G., accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Findlay, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Findlay, J., assist., New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Findlay, J. B., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Findlay, W., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Findlay, W. H., agent, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Canton
 Fingereth, L., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fingland, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Finlayson, G. A., pathologist, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Finn, H. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Finnie, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Finnie, T., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
 Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
 Finscher, H., merchant, China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Fiori, Lt. E., chef de la garde, French Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Firkins, C. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Firth, B., partner, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Firth, G. A., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Firth-Fletcher, J., manager, Turun (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Fischer, Arthur F., director of forestry, Philippine Islands, Manila
 Fischer, E. S., sworn auditor and export accountant, Tientsin
 Fischer, G. R., merchant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Fischer, J., assistant, Eschler, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Fischer, L., president, North China Commercial Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Fischer, O., assistant, E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Fischer, Dr. O., barrister, Musso & Fischer, Shanghai
 Fischer, W. G., signs per pro., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Seoul
 Fisher, E. H., assist., A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Fisher, Fred. C., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Fisher, F. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Amoy
 Fisher, G. F., signs per pro., Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong
 Fisher, H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Fisher, H. D. L., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin
 Fisher, T. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Fisher, W. C., assistant, David & Brooke, Shanghai
 Fishman, Alexander N., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Fisk, F., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
 Fisk, G. W., assist. (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Fitch, G. A., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. R. F., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow
 Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking and Tientsin
 Fitt, J. F., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
 Fitz-Gibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Fitz-Henry, M., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Fitzgerald, M., general agent for Japan, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Tokyo
 Fitzgerald, R. D., principal medical officer, Johore
 Fitzmaurice, H., consul for Great Britain, Medan, Sumatra
 Fitzmaurice, N., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nanking and Canton
 Fitzpatrick, H. A., manager, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Fitzroy, H. Somerset, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Fitzsimmons, R. T., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Flack, F. C., assist., American-Chinese Drug Co., Chungking
 Flannery, J. L., export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fleck, J., assist. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fleisher, B. W., editor and publisher, *The Trans-Pacific*, Tokyo

Fleming, A., assist., Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Fleming, Alex., partner, Fleming Bros., Ipoh, Perak
 Fleming, D. M., partner, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Fleming, J., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Fleming, J., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Fleming, J., partner, Fleming Bros., Ipoh, Perak
 Fleming, W. N., assist., A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fleming, Wm. S., attorney, Fleming, Allman & Worthington, Shanghai
 Flemming, C. M., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Fletcher, A. G., principal, A. G. Fletcher, Singapore
 Fletcher, C., assist., J. H. Boylan, Shanghai
 Fletcher, C., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Fletcher, E. P., mechanical engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Fletcher, F., representative, Mather & Platt, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fletcher, F. G., assistant, Malayan-American Plantations, Johore
 Fletcher, G. D. A., assist., Harrisons, and Belgian and French consul, Penang
 Fletcher, H. G., acting commissioner, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Fletcher, J. C., assist. master, English School for Indians, Hongkong
 Fletcher, K., assist., Motor Car Co., Mukden
 Fletcher, Roland, district surgeon, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Fletcher, W., bacteriologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Fleuriot, P., secretary, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Fleury, administrateur-résident, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin
 Fleury, C. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Fliche, H. F., consul for France, Chefoo
 Flint, H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Flippance, F., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Penang
 Flood, J. S., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Flood-Page, P. H., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Flores, M. C., surveyor, Municipality, Penang
 Flower, R. A., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Flynn, C. P. W., general manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Flynn, F. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Flynn, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Flynn, K., correspondent, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Fockens, F., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Medan, Sumatra
 Foenander, M. H., sub-editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Fogarty, Capt. P. A., assistant, Tanah Merah Estates, Johore
 Foggitt, W. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Foien, A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Fokkes, A., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Foley, J. R., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Follet, H., assistant, Compagnie Oliver, Shanghai
 Folts, D. G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 Foltzer, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Henry Blanc, Saigon
 Fontaine, A. R., admin. délégué, Soc. Française des Distilleries de l'Indochine, Hanoi
 Foot, C. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Foote, A. G. F., dept. manager, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Footner, C. C., manager, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Foox, A. G., freight and cotton broker, Tientsin
 Foox, H., assist., J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai
 Foox, L., assist., A. G. Foox, Tientsin
 Forbes, A. H., assistant secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, D., assistant, Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong
 Forbes, D., agent, Hongkong Bank, Tientsin
 Forbes, D. D., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Forbes, H. C. E., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Forbes, J. F., oriental manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Forbes, L., district officer, Lipis, Pahang
 Forbes, R. B. G., assist., Sengat Rubber Estate, Perak
 Forcey, F., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
 Ford, A. E., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ford, D. M., medical officer, Lower Perak, F.M.S.

Ford, J., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Ford, J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
 Ford, J. T., deputy treasurer and comptroller, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ford, J. W., manager, The Plaza Hotel, Iloilo
 Ford, R., vice-consul in charge, U.S.A., Penang
 Ford, R. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Ford, W. F., jr., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai
 Forde, W. R., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Forestier, E. T., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Forrer, H. A., assist. registrar, Supreme Court, Ipoh, Perak
 Forrest, C. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Forrest, H., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Forrest, J. D., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Forrest, N. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Forrest, R. A. D., assist. head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Forrester, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Forsans, P., administrateur-adjoint, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Forshaw, G. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Forster, B. R., private secretary to Governor, Hongkong
 Forster, C., assist. master, Training College, Bangkok
 Forster, L., registrar, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Forsyth, A., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Forsyth, H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Forsyth, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Forsyth, J. S., assistant accountant, P. and O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Forsyth, W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fortney, R. S., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Fortune, Stuart, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Forwell, W. L., general manager, Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Fossum, Chas. A., sales manager, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
 Foster, H. B., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Foster, H. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Changsha
 Foster, J. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Foster, P. F. M., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Foster, R. I. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Foster, T. L., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Foster, W. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Foster, W. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Foster-Lee, E., head master, Govt. English School, Tapoh, Perak
 Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Fothergill, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fotheringham, T. D., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. Shanghai
 Foudier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Foulds, L. H., acting vice-consul for Great Britain, Manila
 Fouliard, E., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Foulis-Munro, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Fountain, H. J., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Fountain, H. L., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Fouque, —, résident, Hadong, Tonkin
 Fournier, —, résident, Phulangthuong, Bac-Giang, Tonkin
 Fourquet, Mgr. Bishop, French Mission, Canton
 Fowke, V. L. P., acting vice-consul, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Seoul
 Fowle, C. T., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Fowler, F. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fowler, G., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Fowler, H. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fowler, J. Earl., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Fowler, P., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Fowles, E. A. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
 Fowles, J. W., assist., Thompon, Hannam & Co., Dairen
 Fox, B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore

Fox, C. E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo
 Fox, C. J., editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Fox, H. L., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Fox, H. T., pres., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Fox, L., managing editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Fox, L. V., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Fox, T., editor, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
 Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Foxworthy, Dr. F. W., Forest research officer, F.M.S.
 Foy, H. H., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Foy, H. P., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
 Frado, capitaine de port, Haiphong
 Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
 Frances, M., judge, Justice de Paix, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Franceschini, R., vice-consul for Italy, Saigon
 Francisco, L. J., dept. manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Francqueville, P. de, vice-consul, French Consulate, Newchwang
 Frank, A. J., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Frank, L., assistant, China Merchants' Pongee Association, Chefoo
 Frank, W. J., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Franke, W. M., manager, Holland Trading Co., Singapore
 Franklin, A. R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Franklin, C. B., assist. divisional mgr., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Franklin, C. S., attorney, Chalaire & Franklin, Shanghai
 Franklin, J. W., partner, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franklin, L. W., consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Franks, C. W., secretary to the Governor-General, Manila
 Franks, J. W., supt., Prison department, Hongkong
 Frants, G., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Franz, O., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
 Franzen, Rev. E., Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang
 Fraser, A., assist, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Fraser, A., manager, Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Fraser, A. D., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Fraser, A. D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Fraser, A. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Fraser, B., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Fraser, C., manager, Merchiston Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Fraser, C. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Fraser, D., chairman, Peking Race Club, Peking
 Fraser, D. G., accountant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Fraser, F., foreman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Fraser, F. W., judge, High Court, B. N. Borneo
 Fraser, G. L., assistant, Allagar Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Perak
 Fraser, H., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Fraser, H. F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Fraser, J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Fraser, J. A., assist. supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Fraser, J. W., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Fraser, J. W., manager, Herbert Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok
 Fraser, K. G. M., engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fraser, L. G., assistant, Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Fraser, M. A., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fraser, S. G., assistant, Gadong Estate, Brunei
 Fraser, T. H., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Frayling, G. W. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Frazar, E. W., president, Sale & Frazar, and Frazar Trust Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Frazier, Dr. C. N., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Frederick, E. S., broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
 Fredericks, J. A., share broker, Shanghai
 Fredericksen, M. H. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Fredet, J., assistant, French commercial attaché, Shanghai
 Fredet, J., editor, *Bulletin Commercial d'Extreme Orient*, Shanghai

- Fredriksen, E., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Free, J. H., supt. of milling dept., China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Freeman, A. W., managing-director, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Freeman, H. B., manager, works staff, United Engineers, Singapore
 Freeman, J. H., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Freeman, M., secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Freestone, G. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Freischer, G., assist., Stromwall Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fremont, J., manager, American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 French, C. H., vice-president and treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 French, J., general manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Frere, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Fresson, Dr., St. Mary's Hospital, Shanghai
 Fretzdorff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Frewin, J. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Frey, —, chef de Bureau Administratif, Annam
 Frey, C., consul for Sweden, Saigon
 Frey, Max., assist., Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Freyberg, W. O., engineer and contractor, Harbin
 Friberg, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Friedlander, W., manager, United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Friederichsen, E. A. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Friedman, L., general manager, China Motors, Shanghai
 Friedman, M., sales manager, China Motors, Shanghai
 Friedrichsen, C., manager, Shipping and Insurance, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Friend, J., assist., Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Fries, —, administrateur, Province de Quinhon, Annam
 Fries, G., engineer, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Friessner, O., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Frick, H. W., assistant manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Frigaard, H., manager, East Asiatic Rubber Estates, Ltd., Trengganu
 Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Frisby, A. W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Frisch, Franz, merchant, Hoffman & Co., Yokohama
 Frischen, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Frish, F. A., director, Hotung Land Co., Tientsin
 Frith, C. E., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Froc, Rev. P. L., director, Sémaphore, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Frodsham, F. H., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey Office, Selangor
 Frodsham, G. W., managing director, Chinese Mining Corporation, Ltd., Peking
 Froemel, F. R., assist., Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 From, H., general manager, Chinafrom Co., Shanghai
 From, E. R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Fromberg, M. M., manager, Far Eastern Bank of Harbin, Shanghai
 Fromm, C. A., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Frommann, A., supt., F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Frost, F., assistant, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Frost, J., manager, Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Frost, L. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Frost, Meadows, commissioner, Lands and Mines, Johore
 Frost, R. Y., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Frost, W., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Frost, W. H. E., assistant manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Fruin, H. J., manager, China Press, Inc. (advertising department), Shanghai
 Fruin, Dr. R. A. A., secretary, Deli Experiment Station Committee, Sumatra
 Fry, E. C., secretary, Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground, Hankow
 Fry, L. E., general manager, Motion, Smith & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Fryer, G. B., supt., Institution for the Chinese Blind, Shanghai
 Fryer, S. A., business manager, *The Peking Leader*, Peking
 Fucany, A., president, Hôteliars de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi
 Fuchs, F., assistant, China Clock Co., Shanghai
 Fugier-Garrel, administrateur, Hué, Annam
 Fuhrmann, Dr. L., physician, Cebu

Fulcher, E. W. P., electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fulger, C. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Fulker, M. H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Tengyeuh (Momien)
 Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Fuller, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu and Kiukiang
 Fuller, J. C., assist. telegraph engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Fuller, J. W., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Fuller, L. P., assistant, Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Fuller, O., partner, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Fullerton, Rev. J. D., South Yunnan Mission (Menglieh), Szemao
 Fulton, J., procuration holder, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Samarang
 Fulton, N., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Mukden
 Fulton, Robert, merchant, Yokohama
 Fumagalli, Chev. C., chairman, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Funk, J. S., harbour-master and supervisor of Customs, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Furber, S. A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Furness, W. J., installation inspector, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Furnivall, H. W., medical officer, Medical dept., Labuan
 Futakia, N. B., general broker, Canton
 Futtakia, M. B., signs per pro., Dossabhoy & Co. and Kavarana & Co., Canton
 Fyfe, A. R., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Fyfe, R., supt., safety and publicity dept., S'hai. Electrical Construction Co., Shanghai
 Fyfe, T. D., assist., Produce Export Co., Cd., Harbin
 Fyffe, M. S., assist. secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
 Gaan, M. J., assist., Mustard & Co., Hongkong
 Gaarde, J. H., inspector of Finance, Medan, Sumatra
 Gabb, L. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Gabbott, B. L., supt., business department, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Gabbott, F. R., merchant, Gabbott, & Co., Shanghai
 Gaberman, J., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gace, A. L., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Gade, F. T., assistant, Pearson, Mackie, Atwell & Co., Yokohama
 Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Tokyo and Kobe
 Gadow, C. G., manager, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Gadsby, G. assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Gadsby, J., director, Wilkinson Clifford Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe
 Gaertner, K., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Gaeta, A. E., assist., Clerici, Bedoni, & Co., Shanghai
 Gaffory, M. O. de, vice consul for France, Tientsin
 Gagan, J. A., installation engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gahagan, C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Gaiffier, E. de, manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Gailey, R. L., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Gaillard, G., dir., Tientsin Tram. & Lighting Co., and Kailan Mining admin., Tientsin
 Gain, L., manager, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Hongkong
 Gairdner, K. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Raheng, Bangkok
 Gairn, M., signs per pro., U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Gale, B. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 Gale, E. M., chief auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Hankow
 Gale, R., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gale, R. H., assistant, Henderson Brothers, Ltd., Singapore
 Galicia, I. M., accountant, Bank of The Philippine Islands, Cebu
 Galinier, E., president, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Galistan, E., chief clerk, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Gallagher, W. J., mang. director, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Galle, F., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Gallie, A. H., partner, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Gallo, E. M. E., examiner, Customs House, Harbin
 Gallois, E., consul for France, Seoul
 Gallop, H. B., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Galloway, A. D., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Galloway, Hon. Sir D. J., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, S'pore.
 Galloway, W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton

- Galloway, W. C., assistant engineer, Post and Telegraph department, F.M.S.
 Galvin, Rt. Rev. E. J., director, Hanyang Prefecture, Hankow
 Galvin, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 Galvin, W. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Gamble, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gammeter, E., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Gammeter, E. O., managing-director and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Ganahl, G. A., representative, Robert Dollar Co., Tsingtao
 Gande, W. J., managing director, Gande, Price, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gander, O. D., supervisor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Gandossi, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gange, F. B., engineer manager, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
 Gannes, G. Dard de, assist., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Ganter, J. S., Brooklands Rubber Co., Selangor
 Garben, P., accountant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Garbrick, V. G., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Garcia, A. V., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Garcia, B. P., editor *The Philippines Herald*, Manila
 Garcia, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Garcia, J. M., manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Zamboanga
 Garcia, Rev. V. M., rector, Roman catholic Church, Foochow
 Gardan, A. H., engineer, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gardarin, M., chief accountant, finance dept., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gardiner, A. S., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Gardiner, C. A., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Gardiner, E. A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Gardiner, E. W., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Gardiner, J. E., chief clerk, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Gardiner, J. W. R., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Gardiner, W., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Gardiner, W. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Gardiner, W. R., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Gardner, B. L., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Gardner, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Gardner, D. S., manager, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Gardner, E. S., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Gardner, H., divisional forest officer, Bisnulok Division, Bangkok
 Gardner, H. E., assist. accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gardner, H. Geary, assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Gardner, J., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Gardner, R. B., representative, Crittall Manufacturing Co., J. Whittall & Co., Ltd., T'sin.
 Gardner, W., supt., Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Gardyne, A., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Garibaldi, Major M. M., manager and proprietor, Garibaldi & Co., Tientsin
 Garlick, G. H., assistant medical officer, Johore
 Garnezy, S., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Garner, Leigh, manager, fire dept, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Garnier, resident-maire, Ville de Tourane, Annam
 Garnier, Keppel, colonial chaplain, Church of Engln (Surrogate), Penang
 Garnier, Marcel, confectioner, Shanghai
 Garrard, G. E., assist., Semambu Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Garrard, L. A., assist., Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Garraway, J. G., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Garrett, G. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
 Garrett, H. B., divisional forest officer, Chiengrai, Bangkok
 Garrod, S. H., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Garry, A. N. M., deputy protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Garry, C. F., manager, Garry & Cunningham, Hankow
 Gartenstein, J., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gartner, R., manager, Kodak Shop, Tientsin
 Garton, F. K., senior wireless operator, radio dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
 Garton, F. L., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak

Garwood, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
 Gassile, P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Kobe
 Gaskell, H., fourth officer, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Gaskin, R. H., assist., Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Gason, W. E., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gaspais, Mgr. S. G., Roman Catholic Mission, Kirin
 Gaspard, B., engineer-in-chief, Public Works, Saigon
 Gass, J., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Gasser, H., vice-president, Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Gastaldi, directeur adjoint, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong
 Gastounes, M., postmaster general, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Gastrock, B. V., assistant, Menzi & Co., Inc., Cebu
 Gater, B. A. R., assistant mycologist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Gater, W., secretary, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gates, C. E., acting headmaster, English College, Johore
 Gatrell, N. W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin
 Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore
 Gauchet, Rev. L., Observatory Zo-Sè, Shanghai
 Gauge, W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe & Osaka
 Gauld, C. E., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Gaulstin, H. L., signs per pro., Edgar, Bros., Singapore
 Gaunt, P., chief sanitation chemist, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gausden, J. G. S., assist. manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Gauss, C. E., consul general for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Gauter, —, résident-adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
 Gautheron, C. J., dir.-gen., Hongay, Soc. Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, H'phong.
 Gauthier, manager, évêque, French Catholic Mission, Pakhoi
 Gautier, —, chef des Travaux Municipaux, Haiphong
 Gautier, J. Merchant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Gaverstam, T., assistant, Stromwall Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gavin, M., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Gawler, G. N., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gawler, L. R., med. practr., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, Hongkong
 Gayet, C., partner, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Gayetté, C., medical adviser, Royal State Railways, Bangkok
 Geale, W. J., medical practitioner, Kelanton
 Geare, I. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Gearey, F. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Geary, M., assist., Macleod & Co. Inc., Manila
 Geddes, A. A., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Geddes, J., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Gee, C. D., adviser and engineer-in-chief, Royal Irrigation dept., Bangkok
 Gee, C. M., assistant, National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gee, N. G., adviser, China Medical Board of Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
 Gee, W. C., senior wireless operator, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Geering, C. A. S., assist., North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Geffers, F. W. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Geibel, E. M., in charge (lubricating oil div.), Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Geiger, C., assist., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Geiger, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Gelder, H., assist., Nachf., H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Gelderen, S. van., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Singapore
 Gelling, J. H., clerk, Colonial Secretary, Hongkong
 Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
 Gemine, P., controller, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Genato, V., assist., Viegelmann Inc., Manila
 Gensborough, W. N., manager, Victoria Theatre, Shanghai
 Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Gentil, F., conseiller d'Ambassade, French Legation, Tokyo
 Gentleman, J., assist., Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Gentry, A. A., acting secretary, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Geoghegan, G. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 George, A. H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 George, D. H., assist., Kemping Kuantan Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor

- George, H., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 George, J. R., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
 George, P., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 George, P. H. F., wireless engineer, Posts and Telegraph dept., Brunei
 Georgeson, P. S. A., supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Georgi, C. D. V., assistant agric. chemist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Georgiadis, S., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Gerard, J., engineer-in-charge, Chaokachwang, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Gérardin, E., consul, French Legation, Siam
 Gerber, P., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
 Gerhard, W., assist., China Export-Import Bank Co., Osaka
 Gerharz, J. W. F., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 German, W., building inspector, Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur
 Gerrard, A. M., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Gerrard, W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Gerrard, W. G., assist. supt. of Police, Hongkong
 Gerth, W. J., secretary, Sumatra Caoutchouc Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Getts, Clark H., assistant, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Geveke, J. W., per pro. manager, de Javasche Bank, Sumatra
 Gewitch, A., signs per pro., Compagnie Optorg, Shanghai
 Geyling, R., vice-consul for Austria, Tientsin
 Gherhardi, W. A., secretary, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Gheriovitch, A. F., secretary, Russian Club, Hankow
 Ghezzi, Rev. Fr. E., Observatory, Zikawei, Shanghai
 Ghezzi, Dr. C. G., consul for Italy, Manila
 Gholson, L. D., assist. secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibb, Captain, marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibb, A., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Haad Yai, Bangkok Siam
 Gibb, H. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Gibb, J. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Gibbes, C. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Gibbings, A. V., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Gibbings, F. S., dir. and gen. mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Shanghai
 Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Hongkong
 Gibbons, J., engineer, Gibbons & Co., Peking
 Gibbons, L., surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Gibbons, S. P., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kota Bharu, Singapore
 Gibbs, C. S., professor, University, Nanking
 Gibbs, F. J., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Gibson, Ashley, editor, *Malay Mail*, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Gibson, A. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Gibson, C. E., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, D., assistant, Culty Dairy Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibson, D. V., assistant, signs per pro., William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, E. A., manager, Bruce Petrie, Ltd., Singapore
 Gibson, E. McL., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, F. S., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Gibson, G. C., assist., Inshallah Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Gibson, H., assist., Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Gibson, H. E., managing representative, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
 Gibson, H. L., assistant, James McMullan & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gibson, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Gibson, J., manager, Kowloon Dispensary, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila
 Gibson, L. B., assist. secretary to Resident, Secretariat, Selangor
 Gibson, R. G., assistant engineer, Tongku, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Gibson, R. Maclean, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Gibson, W. A., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 Gibson, jr., W. C., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Canton
 Giese, O., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Giesen, W., engineer, H. Fromm & Co., Shanghai

Giffard, P., caissier, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Giffening, F. B., assist., Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Brunei
 Gifford, A. S., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Gifford, H. S., assist. office manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Port Swettenham
 Gifford, L. G., assist., Harrisons & Crostfield, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Giggins, R. C., acting manager, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gijn, A. W. M. van, signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Ljin, Shanghai
 Gil, E. R., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Gilbert, —, engineer, Service Agricoles et Commerciaux, Huê, Annam
 Gilbert, A. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gilbert, F., assist. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Gilbert, G. G., assist., Madier Freres et Cie., Yokohama
 Gilbert, L., assist., Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Gilbert, L. L., jr., professor, College of Yale, Changsha
 Gilbert, M. A., Government acct., Bureau of Economic Information, Peking
 Gilbert, S. C., manager, General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gilchrist, J., assist., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Giles, B., c.m.g., consul general for Great Britain, Nanking
 Giles, E. S., manager, Jasin (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Giles, F. H., director general, Revenue dept., Bangkok
 Giles, L., consul for Great Britain, Foochow
 Giles, V. S., manager for China, International Trade Developer, Shanghai
 Gilewitz, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Gilhouser, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo
 Gill, F. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Gill, J. C., assist., Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
 Gill, R. E., dental surgeon, G. W. McKean, Hongkong
 Gill, R. R. F., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo
 Gillan, K. H., postmaster-general, Sawarak
 Gillard, A., chief traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gillard, D. J., representative, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Harbin
 Gilleland, R. E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Gillen, W., assistant, International Export Co. (Kaingsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Gillespie, A. D., assist., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 Gillespie, A. T., merchant, Manila
 Gillespie, James, shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillespie, R. D., actg. managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gillespie, W. O., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gillett, P. L., acting general secretary, Y. M.C.A., Nanking
 Gillett, R. D., assist., Shalimar (Malay) Estate Co., Selangor
 Gilliam, J., manager, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gilliam, W., supt. of mails, General Post Office, Penang
 Gilliatt, J. H., field engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gillingham, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Gillingham, A. W., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Keelung, Formosa
 Gillison, T., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Gillon, O. T., merchant, Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Gilman, Rt. Rev. A. A., dean, Boone College, Hankow
 Gilman, E. W. F., controller of labour, Kuala Lumpur
 Gilman, P. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Gilman, W. F., dist. engineer, Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Canton
 Gilmore, E. A., vice-governor, Manila
 Gilmore, J. J., assist., Eastman Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Gilmour, A., assistant protector of Labour, Kedah
 Gilmour, A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Gilmour, D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
 Gilmour, G. J., supervisor, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
 Gilroy, M., secretary, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gilson, C. S., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gilson, E. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Gimpner, E., assistant, Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Gimson, A. F., district engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai

- Gineste, de, administrateur adjoint, Province de Quang-Ngai, Annam
 Ginman, A. H., managing-director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Co., Peking
 Ginouvier, manager, Rauzy & Ville, Haiphong
 Giovanoli, A., assistant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton
 Gipperich, H., German consul, Tsinan
 Gipson, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Girardot, M., manager, Pathe-Orient, Hongkong
 Girardot, R., sous-directeur, Garage Bobillot, Hanoi
 Girodolle, —, contrôleur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
 Gironi, V., hon. secretary, Italian Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Gisbert, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Gisby, E. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Selangor
 Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gittins, J. G., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gittins, Wm., demonstrator, Civil Engineering, University, Hongkong
 Giuntoli, J., administrateur délégué, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Gjorup, C. L., engineer, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Port Swettenham
 Gladstone, A. F., assist., Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Gladwell, W. H., engineer, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Glanville, A. P., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Glascoe, F., assistant, Kelly & Walsh Ltd., Shanghai
 Glass, C. W., assistant architect, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Glass, F., assist., mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Glass, G. S., assistant health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Glass, M. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Glathe, A., manager, H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
 Glatz, C. G., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Gleeson, V. V., assistant, Balau Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Selangor
 Glegg, J. C., assistant, H. Hunter Bayne & Co., Manila
 Glen, J., first assistant engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Glen, W. B. C., assistant, Emerald Rubber and Coconut Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Glendenning, F., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Glendinning, F., state engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Glendinning, W. S., outside supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Glenny, Dr., medical practitioner, Seremban Dispensary, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Glinz, A., partner, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Glover, A. H., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Malacca
 Glover, C. W., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Glover, E. H., supt., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Glover, F. H., chief assistant engineer, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Glover, L. D., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Glover, T. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Gluth, S., controller, Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits, Harbin
 Goa, J. Y., distributor, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kiukiang
 Gobbe, O., engineer, Yao-Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
 Gubernik, E. T., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Goddard, C. S., examiner, Customs House, Kongmoon
 Goddard, F. D., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
 Godfrey, E. J., organising science master, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Godfrey, F. P., assistant conservator of forests, Perak and Penang
 Godfrey, I. H. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Godfrey, P. S., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Godfrey, W. R. A., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Godkin, B., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Godkin, S., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Godwin, F. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Godwin, H. S., managing-director, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Singapore
 Godwin, S. J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Goebel, C., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
 Goecke, H., manager, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Goeke, A., merchant, Hongkong

Goetzee, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
 Goffe, H., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Hankow
 Goffi, E., assistant, Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Goffman, T. C., loan and surrender dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Goggin, W. G., manager, Bank Line, Hongkong
 Gogol, V. N., assistant, Pahi Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Gold, R., assistant, Ullman & Co., Hongkong
 Goldau, A., assist., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Goldau, H. A., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Goldenberg, C. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goldenberg, H., assistant, Moses & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goldenberg, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Goldenberg, W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Goldenberg, W., partner, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
 Goldfinch, E. G., harbour-master, Labuan
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Goldie, C. H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Golding, C. B. V., chief tidesurveyor, Custom House, Shanghai
 Golding, C. G., assist., United States Shipping Board, Shanghai
 Golding, Major F., financial secretary, Health dept., Perak
 Golding, F. W., assistant, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Golding, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Goldman, A. P., assist., signs per pro., Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Goldman, B., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Goldman, L., assist., Ocean Acid. and Guar. Corpn., Ltd., Shanghai and Singapore
 Goldrei, C., assist., Ewo Press Packing Co., Shanghai
 Goldsack, G., assistant manager, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 Goldsmith, H. E., engineer-in-charge of roads, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Goldstone, F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gollan, Sir Henry Cowper, chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Gollion, J., ingénieur conseil, Société du Domaine de Kebao, Haiphong
 Gomersall, W. C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gomes, A. L., assistant director, Posts and Telegraphs, Macao
 Gomes, C. F., accountant, N. Gomes, Malacca
 Gomes, F. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Gomes, N., commission agent, Malacca
 Gomez, G., collector of Customs, Iloilo
 Gompertz, G. St. G. M., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Gompertz, H. H. J., chief justice, Singapore
 Gompertz, R. H. L., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Gonella, U., Hazeland & Gonella, engineers and architects, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, C., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, V., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gonzales, F. E., assist., Sale, Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Gonzalez, E., manager, insurance dept., Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Goobonin, M. S., signs per pro., Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Gooch, F. C., assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Gooch, S. J. W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Gooch, W. E., assistant, Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Goodacre, E. J., manager, installation dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd., Hongkong
 Goodall, F. S., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goodens, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Goodfellow, W. D., architect, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Hongkong
 Goodhale, E. F., treasurer and comptroller, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gooding, S. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Goodman, A. M., protector of Chinese, Perak
 Goodman, D., representative for Japan, Fox Far Eastern Corporation, Kobe
 Goodman, F. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Goodman, R. J., supt., stores dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Goodrick, E. C., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Goodson, J. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Goodwin, D. A., assist. manager, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong

- Goodwin, E. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Goodwin, F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Kowloon Works, Kowloon
 Goodwin, F. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
 Goodwin, L., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Goodwin, S. H., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Goody, R., assistant, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Goold, J. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Goot, van der, manager, Adolina Deloe Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Gordon, Alex., assistant architect, Municipality, Singapore
 Gordon, A. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gordon, E. H., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Gordon, F. D., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gordon, G. S. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gordon, H. R., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Gordon, H. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Gordon, J., dredge supt., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Gordon, J. D., director, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gordon, J. R., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Gordon, M. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gordon-Smith, R., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Gordon, R. D. L., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Gordon, R. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Changchun
 Gordon, T. I. M., acting Postmaster General, Singapore
 Gordon, Col. W. F. L., C.M.G., commandant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
 Gordon, W. M., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Gordon, W. S., director, General Rubber Co., Singapore
 Gordon-Hall, W. A., district officer, Kuala Langat
 Gordon-Stables, assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Goring, G., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gorman, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Gorman, J. J., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Gorostiaga, J., merchant, Urquhart & Gorostiaga, Manila
 Gorrie, R. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Gorton, F. G., consul-general, Great Britain, Saigon
 Gorvin, W. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Gosewisch, W., signs per pro., Shingming Trading Co., Tientsin
 Gosford, The Earl of, director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gosling, A. S., assist. engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Gosling, G., tidesurveyor, Customs House, Shanghai
 Goss, A., assist., Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Goss, P. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey dept., Perak
 Gosse, R. G., cashier, Bank of Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Gosselin, directeur, Société Coloniale des Grandes Magasins, Saigon
 Gossip, J., consulting physician, Cash Chemists, Penang
 Got, A., general secretary, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gotch, R. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Gotch, T., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Gotla, N. D., manager, Vasunia & Co., Hongkong
 Gotts, S. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Gotts, W., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Malacca
 Gottsche, T. A., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Gouch, W. E., merchant Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Goudswaard, P., assist., Kozaki Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Goulborn, V., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Goulbourn, W. H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Gould, A., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Gould, A. N., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Gould, C. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Gould, J., broker, Joseph Gould & Co., Hongkong
 Gould, J. R., forest assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gould, Rev. R. J., manager, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
 Goulding, R. R., acting supt., Survey Office, Johore
 Gourdin, F. O'D., assist., Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gourlay, A., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gowland, G. H., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Goyet, E., merchant, Shanghai
 Graber, H., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Graça, F., merchant, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Gracey, S. P., bullion broker, Gracey & Pearson, Hankow
 Graciani, J., merchant, J. Graciani & Co., Kobe
 Gracias, V. J., vice-consul, for Portugal, Canton
 Grady, J., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Graeme, A. W. S., deputy loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Graeme, D. N., representative, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Shanghai
 Grafen, G. vom, assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Graft, J. A., engineer, C. Luthy, Shanghai
 Graham, Dr. A., Buchanan Memorial Hospital, Ichang
 Graham, A., surveyor of ships, and inspector of machinery, Singapore
 Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Graham, C. I., consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
 Graham, C. O., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Graham, D. M., partner, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Graham, E. W. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Graham, G., director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Graham, G. G., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Graham, J., chief inspector, Mines dept., Selangor
 Graham, J. C., govt. marine surveyor, Harbour Dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Graham, J. L. H., assistant, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Graham, J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Graham, J. S., chief clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
 Graham, K. E., assist., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Graham, M. J., medical officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Graham, R., supt. of mails, Postal and Telegraph department, Penang
 Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Graham, W., assist., Cooper & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Graham, W., mgr. and resident engineer, Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Graham, W., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Graham, W. A., advisor, Ministry of Lands & Agric., & dir., Bang Nara Rubber Co., Bangkok
 Graham, W. H. G., manager, Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Graham-Barrow, C. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Graham-Barrow, E. P., headmaster, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Graham-Brown, A. W., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Grain, Peter, assist. judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Grainger, C. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gran, E. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Grant, A. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Grant, B. E., agency dept., Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Grant, D. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Grant, Geo., accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Grant, J., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong
 Grant, J. A., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Grant, J. B., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Grant, J. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Grant, J. N., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, Dr. J. S., Chinese American Hospital, Ningpo
 Grant, P. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Grant, Capt. R., manager, Culty Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, R. C., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Shanghai
 Grant, R. W., treasurer, Treasury dept., Labuan
 Grantham, J., director, plantn. research dept., Holland Amer. Planting Co., Sumatra
 Grantham, W., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Granzow, H. C., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Granzow, O., assist., F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Gras, M., directeur, Albert Sarraut College, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan

- Grasse, N., dredging supt., Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
 Grau, A. P., accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila
 Grauvall, A., administrateur délégué, Soc. Francaise des Verreries, Haiphong
 Graver, G. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., Bishop, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Gray, A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Gray, C. E., capt., U.S. Army Forces in China, Military Tientsin
 Gray, G. F., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Gray, G. H., stockkeeper, Statistical dept., Customs, Shanghai
 Gray, G. L., assist. protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Gray, H. C., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Gray, H. G., senior wireless operator, Telegraph and Telephone dept., Sarawak
 Gray, J., chief medical officer of health, Singapore
 Gray, J. A., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gray, J. E., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gray, J. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gray, S. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Gray, W., signs per pro., Robert, Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Graybill, H. B., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Graydon, P. N., assist., Chersonese Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Greatrex, F. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
 Greaves, A. W., supt., preventive branch, Customs dept., F.M.S., Selangor
 Grebbby, L. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Greben, M. A. J., assist., Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Green, A., mechanical engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Green, A. E., assist., North British & Mercantile Insce. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Green, A. H., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Green, B. A., broker, Manila
 Green, C. D., manager, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Paradise Estate, Selangor
 Green, C. H., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Green, C. L., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Seoul
 Green, D., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Green, D. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Green, E. B., assist. harbour master, Customs, Shanghai
 Green, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Green, G. G., assist., White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
 Green, H., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 Green, J. F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Green, J. H., Far Eastern manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Green, J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Green, J. T., assist., Liddell, Brother & Co., Hankow
 Green, N. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Green, O. R. L., assist., H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Green, P. H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Taipeh, Formosa
 Green, P. R. J., supt. of parcels and registration, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Green, R., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Green, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Green, R. T. B., medical officer, Medical department, Selangor
 Green, T. J. A., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Green, W. H., acting account, Post and Telegraph, Selangor
 Greenberg, C. R., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd., Shanghai
 Greene, E. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Greene, P. F., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Greene, P. W., assistant, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong and Canton
 Greene, R. S., general director, China Medical Board of Rockefeller Foundation, Peking
 Greenfield, J. A., commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
 Greenfield, J. N., district accountancy, Chinese Post Office, Tsinan
 Greenhalgh, L. A., electrical dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Greenhalgh, T. W., assistant, Herbert, Whitworth, Ltd., Bangkok
 Greenhalgh, W. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Greenhill, L. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong

Greenland, C. A., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Greenland, W. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Greenland, W. T., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Greenstreet, V. R., assistant agric. chemist, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Greenway, A. E., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Greenwood, Harry, partner, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Greer, H. O'B, assistant locomotive supt., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Gregg, G. A., assist., Y.M.C.A., Seoul
 Gregg, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Gregoiva, Rev. P., directeur seminaire, French Mission, Pakhoi
 Gregory, E. B., manager, leaf dept., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gregory, F. H., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gregory, G. C., sewage inspector, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Gregory, G. M., reception manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Gregory, H., signs per pro., T. M. Gregory & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Gregory, J. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Gregory, Leslie, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gregory, M. O., manager, Raffles Cafe and Garage, Singapore
 Gregory, R. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Gregory, R. H., director, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gregory, R. L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi
 Gregory, S. O., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong
 Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong
 Gregson, E., assistant engineer, Post and Telegraph department, F.M.S.
 Gregson, R. E. S., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Greig, E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Sourabaya
 Greig, G. E., warden, mines dept., Kinta district, Perak
 Greig, K. E., dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Greig, W., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Greiner, J., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grenade, R., commercial attaché, Belgian Embassy, Tokyo
 Grenard, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Grenberg, C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Grenier, N., accountant, P.W.D., Selangor
 Greninger, H., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Greve, M., rep., Holland Eng. Co., and Stork Bros., Ltd., Holland China Trading Co., S'hai.
 Grew, F. J., assistant, engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Grew, S. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grey, G. W., engineer, Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Grey, J. G. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Grey, R. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Grice, N., assistant protector of Chinese, Selangor
 Grieder, P. A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grierson, D. F., manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estate, Perak
 Grieve, C. J. K., acting manager, Federated Engineers, Ltd., Selangor
 Grieve, J., assistant, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah
 Grieve, J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Grieve, J. B., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo, P.I.
 Grieve, T., engineer, construction dept., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Grieves, J. E., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Griffin, J. R., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Griffin, N. A. M., supt. of Police, Penang
 Griffin, R. P., sub-editor, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Griffin, T., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Griffin, W. A., assistant traffic supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Griffith, C. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiengmai, Bangkok
 Griffiths, C. S., divisional Land officer, Sibu, Sarawak
 Griffiths, E. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Griffiths, H. J., partner, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Griffiths, J., assistant superintendent, Survey department, F.M.S.
 Griffiths, L. J. F., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong

- Griggs, G. W. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Griggs, J. C., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Grimble, E., assistant, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
 Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong
 Grimes, C. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Grimes, T. E., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimmett, A., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Grimmo, A. E. P., senior laboratory assistant, Health dept., Shanghai
 Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Grimwood, B. L., assist., Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Papar Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Grinnell, C. C., representative, International General Electric Co., Inc., Osaka
 Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Grist, D. H., assistant to secretary, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Griswold, L. E., assistant, Maclead & Co., Davao, P.I.
 Grocott, A. E., chief electrical engineer, Post and Telegraph Dept., Bangkok
 Groenman, F. E. H., consul general, Netherlands, Shanghai
 Grolbe, E., engineer, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Grondahl, A. K., assistant examiner, Customs, Shanghai
 Grönvold, L., chargé d'affaires for Norway, Tokyo
 Grooms, E. H., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Grosbois, M. A., headmaster, French Municipal School, Shanghai
 Grosjean, R., caissier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Groskins, A., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Gross, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Gross, P. L., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Grossman, E., broker, Hongkong
 Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
 Grote, J., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Groundwater, C. L., assist. supt., stores service, State Railways, Bangkok
 Groundwater, R. G., Lieut.-Comdr., Salvage dept. H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong.
 Grove, F. Pierce, medical practr., Jordan, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, Hongkong
 Grover, B. M., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Groves, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Groves, R. G., assistant surveyor, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Groves, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co. Ltd., Hongkong
 Grubb, G., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Gruchy, H. E. B. de, assistant, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Gruetter, F., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Grumitt, A., assistant, signs the firm, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grumitt, C., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, partner, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Grumsen, M. A., manager, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
 Grundul, J. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Grunsell, S., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Gruss, F., assistant, China American Trading Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Grut, W. L., managing director, Siam Electricity Co. and consul-gen., Sweden, Bangkok
 Grylls, E. V., assistant, Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Grysns, G. W., medical officer, Continental Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Gubbay, A. S., manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, C. S., merchant and manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Gubbay, D. M., stockbroker, Shanghai
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, and manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, S. M. S., member of Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Gubbins, H. P. N., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Gubbins, R. E., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Gubbins, W. H. W., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Gude, Capt. N. C., mang. dir., Kolambugan Lumber, etc. and consul for Norway, Manila
 Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guedes, L. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Guego, G., sous agent, Est Asiatique Francais, Saigon
 Guennel, M. O., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Tokyo
 Guenther, H., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Guenther, W., assistant, Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai

Guerault, Rev. J., treasurer, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Guerin, G., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guerin, R., assist., Chinese Post Office, Mukden
 Guerineau, J., assist. engineer, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Shanghai
 Guernier, R. C., commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
 Guerrier, G., vice-consul for France, and president, Alliance Française, Yunnanfu
 Guézennec, F., secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
 Guignard, E. M. F., chief draughtsman, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Guillabert, B., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Guillabert, C., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Guillemaine, E., resident, Quattri, Annam
 Guillemard, Sir L. N., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor, Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Guilleminet, P. P. G., administrateur, Province de Quang-Ngai, Annam
 Guillet, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Guillet, A. F., assist., Swedish Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guillon, R., agent general, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Guillope, L., manager, Metropole Palace Hotel, Hanoi
 Guinness, A. H., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Guiriec, —, administrateur adjoint, Hai-Duong, Tonkin
 Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gulamali, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Guldener, W. partner, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Gulick, H., exchange broker, Shanghai
 Gulick, V. A., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Gull, E. M., secretary, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai
 Gullés, directeur, Distillerie, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Gullion, Major Walter C., U.S.A. Headquarters, Tientsin
 Culliver, W. J., assistant, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Gully, J., manager, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Gulston, J. W. R., outdoor supt., Kuling Estate, Kiukiang
 Gumbart, H. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Taipeh
 Gumbert, A. G., chairman, Board of Examiners for Architects, Manila
 Gumley, F. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Gummer, W. A., assist. supt., Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Gunn, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Gunn, R. F., inspector of Schools, Selangor
 Gunnell, D. G., treasurer, Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila
 Guret, L., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Yunnanfu
 Gurner, C. H., assistant, Selbourne Estate, Pahang
 Gurski, K., assist., "Sapt" Textile Products, Ltd., Shanghai
 Guss, M. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Guston, G., assistant, Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Guston, J., partner, Guston & Co., Singapore
 Guston, M., partner, Guston & Co., Singapore
 Gut, G., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutbezahl, G., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
 Gutbezahl, M., merchant, Gutbezahl Bros., Tientsin
 Guterres, A. F., sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Guterres, J. P., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
 Guthridge, G. N., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S., Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Guthrie, J. H., branch manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Tientsin
 Guthrie, W. S. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Gutierrez, J. C., assistant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Gutierrez, J. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Gutierrez, J. M., accountant and acting commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Gutierrez, D. M. G., secretary, Club Lusitano de Shanghai, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, F. M. F., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Gutter, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Gutter, J. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutteridge, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Gutterres, A. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gutterres, F. X., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Guttery, A. M., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow

- Guy, L., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Guy, Dr. R. A., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Guy, S. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Guy, T. E., assistant engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Guyadet, M. de, publicity dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Guzder, J. R., assist., Cawasjee, Palanjee & Co., Kobe
 Gwynne, T. H., postal commissioner, Kiukiang and Hankow
 Gwyther, R. D. chief assist., engr., Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Gwyther, T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gysel, H., assistant, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Gysel, O., assistant, Volkart, Bros., Agency, Osaka
 Haars, E. J., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Haas, N., assistant, Seth, Manceli & McClure, Shanghai
 Haas, W. C. de, civil medical officer, Medical dept., Medan, Sumatra
 Habecost, A., controller of stores, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Habert, directeur, Administration de la Justice, Hanoi
 Hacker, S. C., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hackmack, A., merchant, Hackmack & Co., Tientsin
 Hackman, A., assistant, Ching Hsing Minen, Tientsin
 Hadden, G. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Haddon, C. G. G., clerk of works, H.B.M's. Office Works, Shanghai
 Haddon, J. W., deputy government analyst, Medical department, Penang
 Haddow, Dr. P., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Haehnel, M. A., accountant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Haelen, Th. van, chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
 Hafels, E., assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Haffenden, W., manager, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 Hafner, F., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Hagedorn, F. C., vice-president Norton & Harrison Co., Manila
 Hagen, E. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Antung
 Hager, A. R., proprietor, Technical Supply Co., Business Equipment Corp'n., Shanghai
 Haggeman, J. F., assistant, Belting and Leather Products Association, Inc., Shanghai
 Hagger, E. E., store supervisor, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Haig, D., assist., Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Haigh, F. D., assistant manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Hail, T. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hail, Rev. W. J., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Haile, B. C., general agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Shanghai
 Hailey, G., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hailwood, G. V., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Deepwater Bay, Hongkong
 Haimovitch, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Haines, H. W., assistant, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Haines, W., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hair, John, broker, Elliott & Hair, Manila
 Hairston, M. S., traveller, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hake, Lieut.-Comdr. C., R.N.R., assist. harbour-master, Hongkong
 Hake, C. M., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Hake, H. B. E., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hake, L. F. H., manager, Garrels, Börner & Co., Hankow
 Halden, E., manager, signs per pro., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Hale, A. H., lecturer, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Hale, B. A., editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Hale, B. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Hale, P. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hale, W. E., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Haley, A. E., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Haley, G. A., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hall, A. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Hall, A. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Hall, A. C., manager, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n., Ltd., Singapore
 Hall, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Hall, A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai

Hall, C. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Tokyo
 Hall, C. W. D., assistant commissioner of Police, Kinta, Perak
 Hall, D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
 Hall, F. C., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hall, G. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Hall, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Hall, H., manager, Japan Paper Co., and consul for Norway, Yokohama
 Hall, H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Hall, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Hall, J. D., private secretary to H.E. the Governor of Singapore
 Hall, J. Maxwell, resident, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Hall, Jas. Malcolm, solicitor, Lyson & Hall, Hongkong
 Hall, O., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Hall, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hall, R., assistant surveyor, Govt. Marine Survey Office, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Hall, R., assist., audit dept., Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Hall, R., engineer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Hall, R. F., acting British mgr., British Traders Insurance, and Union Insurance, Hankow
 Hall, R. G., signs per pro., T. E. Griffiths, Canton
 Hall, R. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hall, Wm., architect, Hongkong
 Hall, W. B., assist. supt., Postal and Telegraph dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Hall, W. G., vice-president, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
 Hall, W. H., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Hallam, W. T., assistant engineer, Municipal Gas dept., Singapore
 Haller, W. R., financial secretary, Government, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Hallett, G. N., chief engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Halley, W. N., assistant engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hallford, E. L., assistant, Customs House, Shasi
 Hallifax, E. R., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong
 Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, *Hallock's Chinese Almanac*, Shanghai
 Hallows, B. H. C., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Hallows, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Halls, A. J., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Hallsworth, N. F. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hally, D. J., assist., Lunas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Halpin, F. J., surgeon-in-charge, U.S.A. Consulate, Hongkong
 Halsall, W., secretary, Hollamby & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Ham, G. L., secretary to Resident, Perak
 Hamann, B., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
 Hamblin, F., assist., mains dept., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Hamblin, F. H., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Hame, B. W., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Hamer, F. H., secretary, Bruas Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak
 Hamer, R., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hamer, S., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Hamilton, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hamilton, A. M., acting manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Hamilton, A. T., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Hamilton, A. W. B., registrar, vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Hamilton, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hamilton, C. P., assist., Chinese Customs, Dairen
 Hamilton, G., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hamilton, J. A., assist., Dunlop Plantations, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Hamilton, J. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hamilton, J. L., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Hamilton, J. R., tidesurveyor, Hangchow
 Hamilton, M. M., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, and assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai
 Hamilton, R. E., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shhngshai
 Hamilton, W., master, Free School, Penang
 Hamlyn, W. T., assistant engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hammes, G., assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Hammond, F., accountant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Hammond, H. F., assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore

Hammond, H. W., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hammond, J., secretary, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hammond, T. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Hampe, A., assist., Meyerink & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hampshire, D. H., director, Empire Hotel & Amalgamated Malay Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Hampson, C. W., reporter, *N. C. Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Hampson, C. W., editor, *Shipping & Engineering*, Shanghai
 Hance, J. H. R., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Hancock, A. T., managing director, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Hancock, E. M., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Hancock, E. W., assist., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Hancock, H. E. D., sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Hancock, H. R. B., exchange broker, Stewart, Bros., Hongkong
 Hancock, J. C., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Hancock, R. L., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo
 Hand, L. M., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu
 Handford, D. J., assist., *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Handley, F. A. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai
 Handly-Derry, H. F., consul for Great Britain, Ningpo
 Hands, John, manager, Kajang Central Rubber Factory, Ltd., Selangor
 Handscomb, E. C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Handy, A. M., private secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore
 Handy, J. T. N., assist. controller, Indian Immigration Dept., Singapore
 Handyside, W. L., assist. master, Saiying pun English School, Hongkong
 Hanisch, A. V., assist., Bornemann & Co., Canton
 Hanisch, F. A., accountant, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Hanitsch, P. H. V., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Hanlen, W. M., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hanna, J. G., dentist, Crago & Hanna, Selangor
 Hannaford, L. B., manager, South British Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hannah, R. L., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 Hannan, F. E., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hannibal, W. A., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
 Hannigan, J. G., capt., s.s. "Tien Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Hansard, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hanscomb, C. H., office manager, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Hansell, W. N., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Hansen, A. H., managing director, Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hansen, C. C., vice-consul, U.S.A., Bangkok
 Hansen, F. R., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Hansen, H., assist., Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Kobe
 Hansen, H. M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hansen, J., engineer, Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Hansen, J. C., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Hansen, J. J., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Hansen, J. M., assist., Texas Co., Mukden
 Hansen, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hansen, L., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Hansen, P., merchant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai and Mukden
 Hansen, W., manager, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Hansen, Wallace J., director, Manners & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
 Hanson, A. R., assist., Helm, Brothers, Ltd., Yokohama
 Hanson, A. T., travelling representative, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
 Hanson, E. H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hanson, G. C., consul for U.S.A., Harbin
 Hanson, T. C., sectional engineer, Railway dept., Jasselton, B. N. Borneo
 Hanson, Victor, professor, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Hanson, W., assist., General Rubber Co., Singapore
 Haouiséi, Rev. A. S. J., rector, Zi-Ka-Wei Church, Shanghai
 Happer, G. D., manager, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Hara, J. I., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., Hankow

Harber, S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Harcourt, A. V., s.s. "Fu Kwong" Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harder, J. R., assist. surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Hardie, J. A. H., commissioner, Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., Sarawak
 Harding, D. W., assistant, Brossard, Mopin & Co., Singapore
 Harding, E. F., major, 15th U.S. Infantry, Tientsin
 Harding, F. L., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Harding, H. I., consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
 Harding, J. W. D., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Singapore
 Harding, R. D., assistant, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Harding, W. J., manager, Harding & Co., Yunnanfu
 Harding, W. N. C., assistant, Harding & Co., Yunnanfu
 Hardman, E. F., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Hardman, M., secretary, Shanghai, Free Christian Church, Shanghai
 Hardon, T., storekeeper, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Hardwick, A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hardwick, R. K., manager, Membakut Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hardy, C. R., reporter, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Hardy, J., consulting engineer, Tongshan Brickworks, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Hardy, V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Hardy, W., director, W. Hardy, Ltd., Tientsin
 Hare, E. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hargis, O. D., resident manager, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Hargreaves, J. E., manager for China and Japan, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
 Harington, C. H., Lt.-Col., inspector of prison, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Harker, H. G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Harker, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Harland, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Harland, L. S., manager, Cheng Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Harley, W. F., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
 Harlier, E., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Harling, H. R., representative, Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Harlow, W. F., draughtsman, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Harlow, W. M., vice-consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Harman, G. J., launch inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Harman, H. S., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Harmer, A. C., assist., Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Harmer, E. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harmer, F. E., acting harbour master, Malacca
 Harmon, G. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Harmon, T. V., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Harmsen, H., assistant, Hammer & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Harmssen, J. A., manager, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Harp, W. H., medical officer, Ipoh, Perak
 Harper, A., motor dealer, Hongkong
 Harper, H. H., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Harper, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Harper, J. C., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Harper, J. R., partner, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Harper, W., dir., Lever, Brothers, Ltd., Kobe, and technical mgr., China Soap Co., S'hai.
 Harpur, C., commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
 Harpur, I., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Pahang
 Harr, A. T., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Harran, C. R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Harrel, G. A., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Harries, S. W., mechanical engineer, Government Collieries, Sarawak
 Harrington, Thomas, consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
 Harris, A., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Milk Co. (London), Ltd., Singapore
 Harris, A. A., engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Harris, A. R., manager, Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harris, C. G., assist., General Accident Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Harris, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Changsha
 Harris, E. F., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai

- Harris, F. A., secretary, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Harris, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Harris, G. L., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Harris, H. E., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, H. G. B., assist. warden of Mines, Negri Sembilan
 Harris, H. J., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph, dept., Pahang
 Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Harris, J. D., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Harris, J. E., factory rep., The J. E. Harris Co., Shanghai
 Harris, J. W., assist. stores, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Harris, L. D., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Harris, L. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Harris, M. Reader, solicitor and director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, N. G., manager and director, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Harris, R. V., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Harris, S. J., district accountant, Post Office, Yunnanfu
 Harris, S. S., chemist, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Harris, S. W., director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Harris, T. F., cargo assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Harrison, A. H., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Harrison, A. L., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Harrison, C. G., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, E. R., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Harrison, F., signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Harrison, F. S., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, H. H., secretary and treasurer, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, J. B., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Harrison, J. M., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Harrison, P. L., assist., Saumel Saumel & Co., Kobe
 Harrison, R. J., president, Norton, Harrison Co., Manila
 Harrison, R. R., assistant, The Texas Co., Chemulpo
 Harrison, R. S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Harrison, T., supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Harrold, F., director, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
 Harrold, W. G., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Harrop, F. S., organising arts master, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Harrop, J., signs per pro., J. H. Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong
 Harrop, S., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Harrower, G., professor, Medical College, Singapore
 Harrs, C. F., installation-supt., Standard Oil Co., Dairen
 Harry, C., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Harssorff, G., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Harston, Dr. G. M., Harston, Black, Balean, Koch, Taylor & Gawler, Hongkong
 Harston, W. E., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Hart, J., engineer, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hart, J. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hart, L. H., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
 Harter, professeur, College, Quoc-Hoc, Hué, Annam
 Harterink, F. A., harbourmaster, Belawan Harbour, Sumatra
 Harth-Olsen, V., manager, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hartigan, M. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Peking
 Harting, J. A., assistant, Eastern Kodak Co., Shanghai
 Hartland, A., archivist, British Legation, Bangkok
 Hartley, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Hartley, T. W., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hartmann, A., manager, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Hartmann, W., assistant, Boediker & Co., Canton
 Hartog, S., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hartwell, P. F., estate agent, Newchwang
 Harty, Bro. T., superior, Hanyang Prefecture, Hankow
 Hartzell, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Harvey, A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai

Harvey, A., director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Harvey, A. N., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Harvey, A. W., broker, Peking
 Harvey, A. W., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking
 Harvey, C., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Harvey, C. D., vice manager, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Osaka
 Harvey, C. W., general secretary, National Committee, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Harvey, D., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Harvey, D., assist. supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Harvey, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Harvey, Rev. E. D., College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Harvey, J. A., assistant district officer, Krian, Perak
 Harvey, J. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Harvey, R., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Harvey, T. R., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor
 Harvey, W. H., propr. and mgr., Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai
 Hasegawa, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Moji
 Hasenohrl, F. X., manager, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Hashagen, H. O., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim-Franklin Car Co., Manila
 Haskett, G. H., supt. of accounts and stores, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Haskins, W. J., district engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Haslam, G. F., division manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Hongkong
 Haslehurst, G. W. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hasler, H., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Hassek, A. E., inspr., Cie. Internationale des Wagons Lits & des Grands Express, Harbin
 Hasselhuhn, E. T., manager, Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Hasselo, C., secretary, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Hassfuerther, Dr., German Hospital, Tsinanfu
 Hastie, A., manager, Gadek Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Hastie, R. L., general manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Hastings, W. G. W., partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
 Hatch, F. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hatch, H., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Hatch, W. E. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Hatcher, B. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Hatfield, P. W., acting manager, Escot Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Hatherly, A. H., partner, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Hathorn, D., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Hatt, C., engineer, Hongkong Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hatton, P. J., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hatzipapas, A., assistant, M. Garibaldi & Co., Tientsin
 Hauer, O., assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Haug, H. C., general manager, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Haughton, A. de B., general manager, Kuala Reman Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Hausamann, E., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hausamann, H., assistant, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Hauser, A. C., assist., The Texas, Co., Nanking
 Hauser, H., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hausheer, G. T., assist., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Hausheer, R. F., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Hausherr, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Haussmann, O., assist., Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Haute, J. van, consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
 Haverkamp, J. P., signs per pro., Handelmaatschappy Transmarina, Hongkong
 Havilland, G. de, chief assist., P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
 Havilland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo
 Hawes, R. B., medical officer, Medical dept., Kedah
 Hawker, J. B., draughtsman, Hongkong Realty & Trust Co., Hongkong
 Hawker, W. J., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hawkes, M. H., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S., Selangor
 Hawkes, W. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Hawkesbury, —, acting field officer, Dept. of Agriculture, Singapore
 Hawkings, W. J., managing director, Casey, Lyttle & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Hawkins, A. E., audit inspector, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hawkins, B. C. K., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Hawkins, C. H., director, Wise & Co., Manila
 Hawkins, F., assistant, Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Hawkins, G. S., chief accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Hawkins, H. B., assist. depy. comr., statistical dept., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Hawkins, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Hawkins, J. Cameron, vice-consul, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Hawkins, L. C., director, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hawkins, T. G., inspector of Police, Dindings, Penang
 Hawkins, W., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hawley, H. V., director, Robert Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hay, A. C., assistant, Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Hongkong
 Hay, A. G., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hay, H. S., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Hay, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
 Hay, M. C., deputy controller of Labour, Pahang
 Hayashi, K., envoy extraord. et minister plenip., Japanese Legation, Bangkok
 Hayden, C. W., acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Haye, L. B., medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
 Haye, M., assist., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Hayes, Dr. C. A., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Hayes, G. V., vice-president, Wilcox, Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Hayes, J. E., president, J. E. Hayes Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Hayhurst, A. E., supt., cattle farm, Agriculture dept., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Hayim, A. J., stockbroker, Shanghai
 Hayim, E., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Hayim, E., stockbroker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Hayim, Ellis, broker, Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Hayman, A. B., news editor, *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Haynes, Hon. A. S., secy., for Agric. dept., F.M.S., and actg. British Adviser, Kedah
 Hayton, A. C., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Hayward, A. W., signs the firm, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, C. B., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hayward, H. E., agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Kobe
 Hayward, M., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hayward, P. H., assist. treasurer, Sarawak
 Hayward, W., accountant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Haywood, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Hazel, D., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Hazelton, E., secretary to British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Hazlerigg, T. M., assist. Crown solicitor Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Hazzard, Elliott, architect, Shanghai
 Heacock, H. E., president, Manufacturers' Representative, Shanghai
 Head, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Head, W. J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Heal, F. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Heal, R. C., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Healey, L. C., headmaster, Polytechnic Public School, Shanghai
 Healy, M. R., proprietor, China Underwriters' Agency, Shanghai
 Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong
 Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, W. A., professor, University, Soochow
 Hearne, V. A., manager, Sun Life Assurance of Canada, Bangkok
 Heath, C. R., manager, R. & J. Dick, Ltd., Tokyo
 Heather, A. H., assist., laboratory, Health dept., Shanghai
 Heather, L. E., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Heaulme, De, directeur-adjoint, Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme Orient, Hanoi
 Heawood, B. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Muang Prae, Bangkok
 Heawood, R. G., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Hebditch, E. G., General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hebron, A. T., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hecht, T., assist., W. Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin

Hechtel, O., signs per pro., G. E. Huygen, Hongkong, Canton and Swatow
 Heck, E., directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Heckel, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hedgeland, R. F. C., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Hedges, A. E., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hedley, G., assistant, Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hedley, H. T., assistant auditor, Audit office, Singapore
 Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hedrick, W. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Hedstrom, P. E., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Heekeren, Y. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Medan, Sumatra
 Heffler, M., consul-general, Russian Consulate, Seoul
 Hegarty, J. T., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Hegarty, R. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Heggblom, F. H., assist., Vereinigte Faben & Chemikalien Werke, Shanghai
 Heginbotham, F., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Hegner, R., partner, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Shanghai
 Heiberg, S., assistant, Wanhsien, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Heidenstam, H. von, engineer-in-chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Heighway, N. P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
 Heimann, S. S., merchant, S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Heimendinger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, M., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
 Heimendinger, S., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai
 Hein, L., signs per pro., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Heineman, C. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Hellivell, F. St., outside foreman, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
 Hellow, G. J. W., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Heise, H., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Helbert, —, commissaire de Police, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Helfrich, L. T., assistant, Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Helfritz, W., assist., Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Helm, C., manager, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, Chas. J., director, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Helps, E. A. P., assistant British adviser, Kedah
 Helps, G. S., assist., engineer, F.M.S., Railway, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Helsby, F. G., chief assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Helst, L. van der, chef d'mine, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Helweg, T., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hemingway, B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wuhu
 Hemmat, F., secretary, Selangor Golf Club, Selangor
 Hemmat, G., under secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Hemmersweil, R. N. Bar von, manager, Nederslandsch Indische Handelsbank, Singapore
 Hemming, M. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hemsley, T., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Selangor
 Hemsted, E. C. E., assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Hemsworth, G. M., agent, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
 Henbrey G. J., deputy conservator of forests, Pahang
 Henbury, T., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Henchman, A. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Henderson, A., assist., Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, A. G., general agent, Great Northern Railway, Shanghai
 Henderson, A. G., vice-president, Roosevelt Steamship Agency, Inc., Manila
 Henderson, A. K., assist. general-manager, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Henderson, C., secretary, China Motors, Shanghai
 Henderson, C. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Henderson, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, G., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Henderson, H. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon

- Henderson, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Tientsin
 Henderson, J. M., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Henderson, J. W., assist., Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Henderson, J. W., manager, Sungei Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Sumatra
 Henderson, J. Wells, assistant, Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Henderson, M. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Henderson, R., assist. wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Henderson, R. K., assistant, Tsurumi, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Henderson, R. M., engineer-in-charge, waterworks, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Henderson, W. N. Wells, assistant, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Henderson, W. P., manager, "Signs of The Times" Publishing House, Shanghai
 Hendrie, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hendriksen, G. J. H., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hendry, C. H., medical officer, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Hendry, P. H., jeweller, Selangor
 Hendry, R. S., assistant, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hendry, W., assistant, Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Henggeler, A. A., mining engineer, Henggeler & Martin, Selangor
 Henking, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Penang
 Henley, F. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd., Mukden
 Henly, R. B., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Henne, A. D., acting manager, Bakau Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Hennessy, D. R., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Hennessy, J. P., assistant, Kajang Central Rubber Factory, Ltd., Selangor
 Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
 Henning, A. C., partner, W. Forbes & Co., Peking
 Henningsen, H. F., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking
 Henry, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
 Henry, J., assistant, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Henry, J. M., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Henry, J. S., consulting engineer, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Henry, L. D., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu
 Henry, Rev. Y., s.j., dir., Aurora University, and rector Zi Ka-Wei College, Shanghai
 Hentsch, A., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Henty, L. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hepburn, R. K., local manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Hepburn, R. K., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Hepburn, W. R., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Héraud, R., directeur general, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Saigon
 Herbert, Major G. A., local vice-consul and registrar for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Herbert, R. B., deputy general manager, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Herbert, R. G., Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Herbertz, R., partner, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Herbinet, chef de la province, Tuyèn Quang, Tonkin
 Herbschleb, M. J., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
 Herd, W. P., assistant, Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Herdman, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Herdman, C., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Herdman, J. R., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Hereford, G. A., district judge, Penang
 Hering, A., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Hering, K., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Herlihy, T., manager, Grand Hotels, Ltd., Tsingtao
 Herman, E., assistant engineer, Yao Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
 Herman, J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hermans, J., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
 Hermansen, H. S., engineer, Nonai, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Hermier, ingénieur, Chemins de Fer, Province de Nghe An (Vinh), Annam
 Hernandez, dept. manager, Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Herod, J., assistant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Heron, A. W., craft supt., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Heron, G., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Hérosé, F. G., vice-president and treasurer, Fred. Waterhouse Co., Singapore

Herrebrugh, J. H. G., postmaster, Post office, Medan, Sumatra
 Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Herridge, Jas. R., partner, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Herrmann, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Herrmann, J. M., architect, Harry Hussey, Peking
 Herron, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Hersch, L. H. J., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hertel, K., assistant, Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Hertog, C. H. den, assist., Intern. Crediet-en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," Singapore
 Herthel, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang
 Hertz, H., assistant, Simpson's Agencies, Harbin
 Heseltine, C., managing director, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Hesse, A., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hesse, V., manager, Caxton Press, Klang, Selangor
 Hesseling, G., manager, Bobongan Estate, Sumatra
 Hesketh, G. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Hesta, W. A., partner, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Hester, R. W., assistant, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Hetherington, Capt. W., marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hett, A. S., tutor, University, Hongkong
 Heuckendorff, A. T., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Heumann, E., directeur, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Heuvelmans, J., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Hevey, A., assist. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hewett, C. F., visiting agent, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Perak
 Hewett, H. S., div. manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Hewett, H. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Hewitt, C. J., manager, William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Hewitt, R. N., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Hewkin, S., manager, Mustard & Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Hewlett, W. M., c.m.g., British consul, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Heybroek, E., director, Wise & Co., Manila
 Heygate, W. N., manager, Pootung Factory, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Heytman, H. H., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Heytman, W. H., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Heywood, Rev. J. W., United Methodist Mission, Wenchow
 Hiam, R. W., engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hiatt, A., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Hibbard, W. S., clerk-of-works, Municipality, Shanghai
 Hibberd, E., district loco. supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Hibbert, F., assist., Guthrie & Co., Sumatra
 Hibbert, G., secretary, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Hibbert, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Hickey, A. W., printing dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Hickey, J. J., medical officer, North Labis Rubber Co., Johore
 Hickey, L. P., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Hickling, A. D. (Mrs.), assist. medical officer-in-charge of Native Hospitals, Hongkong
 Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Hickman, W. H., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Hicks, A., editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong
 Hicks, A. P. C., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Kiukiang
 Hicks, E. C., assistant master, Govt. English School, Kedah
 Hicks, E. P., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Hicks, H. J. O., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hicks, R. T. B., engineer, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hidden, S. L., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Hide, E. W., supt., General Post Office, Malacca
 Hide, R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Higbee, D. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Iloilo
 Higgins, G. O., manager, British-Malayan Petroleum Co., Belait, Brunei

- Higgins, J., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 High, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Higham, F. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Highfield, G., reporter, *Central China Post*, Hankow
 Hilaire, A., sous-directeur, Cie. Francaise des Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Hilburn, J. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hildebrandt, J., signs per pro., China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Hildebrandt, J., assist., A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Hill, A., manager, Hill & Co., Kobe
 Hill, A. B., sales director, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Hill, A. J. Bostock, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
 Hill, A. T., assistant, Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., Manila
 Hill, A. W., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
 Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Hill, C., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hill, D., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Hill, D. S., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hill, E. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Hill, F. G., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Hill, F. J., managing director, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Hill, F. L., secretary, Geddes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hill, H. M., assist., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hill, H. N., installationn, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Hill, H. S., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Hill, J. C., British vice-consul, Harbin
 Hill, J. M., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor
 Hill, L. G., assist. manager, F. Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Hill, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hill, R. C., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields. Ltd., Sarawak
 Hill, S. E., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Hill, S. O., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hill, T. K., teacher, Soochow University, Shanghai
 Hill, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Hill, W. J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hill-Madsen, F., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hillary, D., chief inspector of Police, Singapore
 Hillier, W. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hillman, P. T., managing director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Hillmann, R., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Hills, H., locomotive inspector, Siam State Railways, Gengkoi, Bangkok, Siam
 Hills, H. S., broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong
 Hillyer, R. A. N., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Hillyer, W. R., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Hilton-Johnson, Major A. H., deputy commissioner of police, Municipality, Shanghai
 Hilton, L. F., chief electrical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Hime, E. H., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Hinch, T. W., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
 Hind, H. M., assist. manager, London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hind, Rev. J., Nagasaki Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
 Hinde, C. T., manager, Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Johore
 Hinder, L. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Hindes, W. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Hinds, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Hindson, A. E. C., managing-director, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hindson, F. J. C., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hines, T. A., assistant, American Express Co., Kobe
 Hines, T. A., general auditor for Far East, American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Hinfermeister, G., assist., Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Kobe
 Hinton, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe
 Hinton, J. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Hinton, W. J., professor of Political Economy, University, Hongkong

Hintze, M., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hipps, J. B., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Hipwell, W. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Raub, Pahang
 Hiramatsu, S., manager, L. Leyhold Shokwan, Osaka
 Hiron, C. S., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Hirsh, C. S., reporter, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai
 Hirst, G., American Bible Society, Hankow
 Hirst, H., assist., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Hirst, W. W., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
 Hirzel, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo
 Hiscock, E. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hitch, A. Y., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Hitchcock, H. B., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Hitchcock, R. F., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Hitchcock, V. E., special representative, Great Eastern Life Assurance, Ltd., Selangor
 Hitchin, V. L., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Hitchins, W. Mayne, medical practitioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
 Hivrich, E. L., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Hoare, E. O'Brien, assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hoare, R. E., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hobbie, T., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Hobbs, D. H., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Hobbs, F., assistant, Furness (Far East), Ltd., Hongkong
 Hobbs, J., chief supt., Preventive Branch, Trade and Customs, Kuala Lumpur
 Hobday, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Hobden, E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Tel. Co., Shanghai-Peking
 Hoblyn, R. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hobson, L. F. S., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hobson, S. G., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak
 Hocante, J., assistant, Pnompenh agency of Banque de l'Indochine, Cambodge
 Hodapp, K., local manager, G. E. Huygen, Swatow
 Hodge, H. P., medical officer, Medical dept., Pahang
 Hodges, A. W., engineer, architectural dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
 Hodges, Rev. C. H. N., Chaplain, Christ-Church, Yokohama
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hodges, P. C., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Hodges, W. C., accountant, Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Hodgettes, J. L., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodgins, J. F., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Hodgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodgson, C. G. L., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo
 Hodgson, D. H., assist., conservator, Forests department, Kuala Lumpur
 Hodgson, E., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hodgson, G. D., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Hodgson, P. M., sharebroker, Hongkong
 Hodgson, R., manager, Georgia Khartoum Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Hodgson, R. H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hodgkinson, P., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Hodsoll, F., sub-manager, Warner & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Hodson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
 Hoeft, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Hoehnke, F., managing director, Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeré, Shanghai
 Hoek, J. van den, assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Hoelzer, W., assistant, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Hoernlimann, F., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoettler, A., partner, Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Hoff, F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hoffaig, V. A., acting manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hoffman, H., supt. of works, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoffman, J., accountant, The Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Hoffman, M. B., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Hoffman, W. G., manager, Chentow, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Hoffmann, W. E., tutor, Christian College, Canton
 Hoffmeister, A., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., Canton

- Hofland, W. H., officer-in-charge, Public Works & Survey, Labuan
 Hotlin, Capt. J. W., personal assistant, Office of Principal Medical Officer, Selangor
 Hofman, C., assistant, F. E. Zuellig & Co., Manila
 Hofman, H., inspector, Post Office, Medan, Sumatra
 Hogan, C. D. D., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Hogan, O. E., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Hogg, A. R., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Hogg, A. R., signs per pro., Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei
 Hogg, F. C., chairman, N. Formosa Foreign Board of Trade Committee, Taipeh
 Hogg, George, manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Hogg, H. Drummond, consul for Great Britain, Senggora, Bangkok
 Hogg, Stuart, medical officer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Hogg, T., partner, Syme & Co., Samarang
 Hohl, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
 Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
 Holcomb, B. T., general insurance agent, Peking
 Holcomb, Major C. C., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
 Holdbrook, H. G., chief medical officer, Malacca
 Holden, C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 Holden, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Holden, H. L., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Holder, H. J. V. S., general manager, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Holder, R. T., chief accountant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Holderness, R., assist., Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Holderness, G., assistant, Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Holdman, F. H., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong
 Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
 Holdsworth, L. H., assistant, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Hole, G. F., lieut.-commander, harbour-master and marine magistrate, Hongkong
 Holford, G. T., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Holgate, H. R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Holgate, H., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Holgate, M. R., inspector of schools, Malacca
 Holiday, E. G., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Holl, E. S., director, dept. of Agriculture, Sarawak
 Hollamby, S. H., managing director, Hollamby & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Holland, A. M., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Holland, C., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
 Holland, F. C., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Holland, G. C. F., staff secretary, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Holland, H. D., assistant, British Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Holland, J., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Holland, J. L., passenger agent, Dollar Steamship Line, Shanghai
 Holland, P. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
 Holland, S. D., manager, State Bank, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Holland, T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Holland, V. J. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Holland, W. E., manager, Honigsberg & Co., Tientsin
 Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Hollands, W. E., land bailiff, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Holley, A. F., manager, Tikam Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Holliday, C., manager, Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Holliday, W. G., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Hollingsworth, A. H., assist. director, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Holloway, C. J., manager, Lankat Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Holm, A., chief accountant, signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
 Holm, C., signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Holm, K. J., district accountant, Post Office, Shanghai
 Holman, L. P., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Holmes, A. P. H., water engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Holmes, C. E., engineer supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Holmes, E. Hamilton, consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
 Holmes, H. K., crown solicitor, Hongkong
 Holmes, R. N., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang

Holmes, S. G., assistant district officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Holroyd, F., engineer, Yao-Hua Mechanical Glass Co., Ltd., Chinwangtao
 Holroyd Smyth, J. R. C., assistant, Membakut Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Holstein, C., president, Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Holt, A. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Holt, T. J., manager, Isis Theatre, Shanghai
 Holt, T. S., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Holtum, R. E., assistant director of Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Holtzer, T., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
 Holtzmuller, metal dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Holwill, C. N., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. Hobson, merchant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Holyoak, T. H., assistant, signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Holzberger, E., manager, Gartner & Co., Osaka
 Hommel, H., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Hondius, L. C., assist., Handelmaatschappij Transmarina, Tientsin
 Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Hood, J. M., assistant engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Hood, Capt. J. W., inspector of Prisons, Johore
 Hood, M., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Hoog, J. J., Wierink de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton
 Hooley, F. A., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Hooley, J. R., assist., W. & C. Dunlop, Shanghai
 Hooper, C. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Hooper, C. O., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Hooper, E. D. G., assistant, Customs House, Shanghai
 Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
 Hooper, E. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, J. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Hoops, Hon. Dr. A. L., principal medical officer, Singapore
 Hoos, W. J., marine supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore
 Hope, A. J., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Shanghai
 Hope, E. L., branch manager, North China Insce. Co., and Union Insce. Society, Kobe
 Hope, G. S., supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Hope, J. E., assist., Gillon & Co., Kobe
 Hope, J. L., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
 Hope, J. W., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Hope, R. I., assist. editor, The China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Hope, S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Hope, T., manager, The Auction Mart, Selangor
 Hope, T., proprietor, T. Hope & Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Hopiak, W., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Hopkin, H. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Hopkins, C. H., engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Hopkins, G. R., musical director, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Hopkins, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Hopkins, H. E., assist., Bode Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd., Sandakan, B.N.B.
 Hopkins, L. E., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hopkins, P., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hopkinson, L. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Horder, A. Morley, manager, Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong
 Horman-Fisher, H. F., assist., Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Hormusjee, R., merchant, Chihli Trading Co., Tientsin
 Horn, J., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Medan, Sumatra
 Horn, J. A. L., supt. of instrument workshop, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Horn, J. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Sumatra
 Hornby, J., assist., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Horne, A., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Horne, G. D., assistant, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Horne, V. I., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Horne, W. D., assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Malacca
 Hornell, E. B. C., secretary, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hornell, W. W., c.i.e., vice-chancellor, Hongkong University, Hongkong

Horner, W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
 Horniblow, S. G. W., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hornig, H., assistant, Kai Lee Gung T'se, Changsha
 Horridge, F. R., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Horsfall, F., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Horsman, C. E., manager for China, Simmons Co., Shanghai
 Horswill, V., manager, Semambu Rubber Estates, Ltd., Pahang
 Horta, Felix B. M. da, consul-general for Portugal, Canton
 Horwitz, W., signs per pro., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Hose, Hon. Mr. E. S., colonial secretary, Singapore
 Hosie, E. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hoskin, H. W., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanning
 Hoskyn, H. P., partner, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hospes, E., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Kobe
 Hossenloff, R., manager, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Hossenlopp, P., engineer, L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin, Tientsin
 Hoste, J. M. D., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Hotchkiss, H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Hotchkiss, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hotson, A., harbourmaster, Customs, Shanghai
 Hotta, M., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Canton
 Houben, C., assistant, Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Hough, O. V. L., assistant superintendent, Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak
 Houghton, H. S., director, Union Medical College, Peking
 Houghton, P., building supt., Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Kobe
 Houghton, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Houghton, W. T., signs per pro., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Houlston, G., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 House, Capt. A. E., R.N., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 House, E. B., assist., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Housley, E. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Houston, Capt. J. A., assistant director, P.W.D., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Houston, W., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Houston, W. R., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Houten, H. Th. van, assist., Java-China, Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Hovil, G. O., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Howander, J., assistant, Swedish Chinese Export and Import Co., Shanghai
 Howard, A., assist., The China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Howard, A. H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Howard, C. W., professor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Howard, G. C., trade commissioner, American Commerical Attaché, Shanghai
 Howard, F. J., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate and Osaka
 Howard, H. G., manager, De Trey & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Howard, H. J., professor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Howard, Percy, manager, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Howard, S., assist. manager, J. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howard, S. C., medical practitioner, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Howard, W. C. G., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 Howard, W. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific S.S. Co., Hongkong
 Howarth, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Howarth, R. A. L., lecturer, faculty of arts and science, Bangkok
 Howat, A. M., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
 Howe, J. A., chief survey clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Howe, W. C., manager, specialty dept., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Howell, A. C., secretary, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Howell, E. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Howell, E. B., commissioner, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Howell, E. W., clerk of works, Public Work dept., Sarawak
 Howell, G., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howell, J. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Howell, L. B., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Howell, L. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Dairen

Howell, W. M., director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Howells, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Howes, R. W. Newton, district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Howie, Morton H., insurance agent, Mukden
 Howitt, C. R., acting third magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore
 Howl, F. W., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Howlett, J. M., agricultural instructor, Dept. of Agriculture, F.M.S.,
 Howlett, L. M., financial assistant, Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
 Howley, E. J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok
 Howse, W. G., accountant, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Hoy, A. W. J., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong
 Hoyer, A., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Hoyer, L. de, representative of Russo-Asiatic Bank for China and Japan, Shanghai
 Hoyer, N., assistant, Karsten, Larssen & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd., Hongkong
 Hoyle, E. W., assist., International Export Co., Nanking
 Hoyle, W. F., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hoyt, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Hoz, Rev. T. de la, prefect apostolic, Taihoku, Daitotei, Formosa
 Hubbard, G. E., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Huber, H., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu
 Huber, His Ex. H. J. W., minister for the Netherlands, Bangkok
 Hubert, M. F., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Hubert, R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
 Huch, J. W., general agent for Orient, Great Northern Railway, Shanghai
 Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co. Tientsin
 Hückel, —, resident, Phu-Tho, Tonkin
 Hudgell, S. H., assist., New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hudson, A., merchant, Hudson Co., Ningpo
 Hudson, B. S., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hudson, C. E., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hudson, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Hudson, F. A., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Hudson, F. B., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Hudson, J., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Telok Anson, Perak
 Hudson, W., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hudson, W. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wuchow
 Huenefeld, E., assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Hueni, A., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Huffer, E. G., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Huge, F., engineer in charge, Tangchiachwang Colliery, Kailan Mines, Tientsin
 Hugh-Jones, G. S., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Hughes, A., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Hughes, A., assist., Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Hughes, A. W., assist. manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Hughes, C., secretary, Bown & Co., Shanghai
 Hughes, G. V., signs per pro., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, H. A. S., assistant, British Malay Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Hughes, H. G., master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Hughes, H. Owen, signs per pro., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, H. W., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Hughes, J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hughes, W. B., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Hughes, W. E., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiukiang
 Hughes, W. H., assist., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Hughes, W. V. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Huisken, C., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Huisman, D. K., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Hulin, —, lieutenant de port, Haiphong
 Human, J. B., assistant traffic supt., F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Hume, E. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Hume, T. J., managing-director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Hummel, A., signs per pro., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai

Hummel, A. W., professor, North China Union Language School, Peking
 Hummel, G. M. W., partner, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Hummel, H. V., assist., J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Humphreys, A. D., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, G., assist., Thomson, Brothers & Bell, and secy., Hankow Dispy., Hankow
 Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, J. D., merchant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, J. L., British adviser, State Council Office, Kedah
 Humphreys, R. E., mang.-dir., Manila Wine Merchants, and pres., Wise & Co., Manila
 Humphreys, T. C., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Humphries, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Humphrys, C. G., gen. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow
 Hunke, E., engineer, Hunke & Muller, Tientsin
 Hunnex, A., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H. N., assist. district officer, Batang, Padang, Perak
 Hunt, J. W., chairman of directors, Young & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Hunt, Lieut.-Commander, R. M., secretary, Canton Club, Shameen, Canton
 Hunt, V., assistant, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor
 Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hunter, E. L., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Hunter, H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Hunter, H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
 Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, J. A., third assist. secretary to Govt., F.M.S.
 Hunter, J. E., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Hunter, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Hunter, R. D., assist., Mann & Co., Saigon
 Hunter, R. F., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hankow
 Hunter, R. H. S., assistant, Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Hunter, R. R., secy. and treas., Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Hongkong
 Hunter, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Hunter, W., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hunter, W. I., manager, Ellerman's Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Bangkok
 Hunter, W. L., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
 Huntsman, Geo., managing director, Buloh Akar Estates, Perak
 Huntsman, Harold, partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Hurlow, L. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Hurst, L. C., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Husar, L. G., district, attorney, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Husband, C. T. M., assist. supt., Revenue Survey Office, Perak
 Husband, G. W., assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Husband, T. G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Penang
 Hussey, G. V., assist., Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 Hussey, J. D., assist. commissioner, Police department, Selangor
 Hussey, Capt. T. M., official censor of Films, Singapore
 Husson, L., agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong
 Huster, E., assist., Siak (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Huston, J. C., consul, American Consulate, Hankow
 Hutcheson, A. C., professor, Medical School, Nanking
 Hutcheson, H. F., assist. manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
 Hutchings, P. T., assist., Travers & Son, Ltd., Singapore
 Hutchinson, J. A., resident engineer, Gunong, Pulau, Singapore
 Hutchinson, T. H., assist., China Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hutchinson, W., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, C. C. H., manager, Ewo Seng Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Hutchison, D. C., permanent director, John D. Hutchison & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Hutchison, D. M. W., chief electrical inspector, F.M.S. Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Hutchison, J. C., vice-consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Hutchison, T., sub-manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai
 Hutchison, T. H., assist. accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Penang

Atton, T. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Langat, B. N. Borneo
 Bixley, J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bixley, W. S., partner, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Buxtable, Major, visiting agent, Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Baxter, J. R., sub-accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai
 Huygen, G. E., merchant and commission agent, Swatow and Canton
 Huygen, G. E., principal, G. F. Huygen & Co., Hongkong
 Watt, H. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang
 Arde, A., assist. judge, District Court (Civil), Malacca
 Arde, C. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Haiphong
 Arde, J., clerk of works, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Arde, W., assistant, tech. dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Aykes, A. B., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Aykes, E. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Aykes, R. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Ayman, C., claim agent, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Ayndman, H., secretary, Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Ayndman, P. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ayne, R. A., overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Ayne, A. C., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Ayne, C. S., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ayne, T., supt. mails, General Post Office, Hongkong
 Ayson, W., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin
 Barruty, L. B., professor, Petite Séminaire St. Vincent, Ningpo
 Bhikawa, N., vice-consul and acting consul, for Japan, Shasi
 Bhiki, O., governor, Nippon Ginko, Tokyo
 Bie, T., postmaster, Post Office, Nagasaki
 Bnatieff, P. I., technical adviser, Amur Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Bichi, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., Foochow
 Bionhoff, C., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Bice, H. M., district officer, Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Bice, J., controller, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Peking
 Bido, G., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Bigate, George, engr., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Bidge, J. K., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Bagemann, C., manager, Gadong Coconut Estate, Selangor
 Bagermann, A., partner, Foreign Machine Co., Swatow
 Bingham, R., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Bingle, J. B., general manager, Goodyear Rubber Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Bignlis, J., manager, Riverside (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Bignlis, J. H., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Perak
 Bignlis, L. A., assist., Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Bignlis, P. C., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Bignold, A., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai
 Bignold, W., consul for Switzerland, Singapore
 Bingham, R., accountant, Forest dept., F.M.S.
 Bines, G., capt., Asaitic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Bines, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Bines, J. J. C., chief engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore
 Bines, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bines, W. C., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Bionye, J., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Yokohama
 Biskip, F. B., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Bissland, G., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Bissland, H. U., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bissland, R. E. B., assistant, Strachan & Co., Tokyo
 Bisseson, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Bissbarne, J. D., assist., Bungsar Estates, Selangor
 Bissle, K. W., assistant, American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Bissminger, A., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Bissonside, J. S., acting manager, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Bissonside, W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bissvine, J. G., mechanical engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Bissvine, J. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila

Irvine, J. T., manager, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Irvine, Capt. R., district officer, Lower Perak
 Irving, G. C., resident, West Coast, British North Borneo
 Irwin, G. H., draftsman, engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
 Irwine, H. Y., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Isaacs, I. M., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Ishihara, T., director, Kashai & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Islef, J. P., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Isler, Major J. L., consul-general, Swiss Consulate, Shanghai
 Ismay, K. N., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Ito, K., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong
 Itoh, Y., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Foochow
 Ivanoff, A. N., general manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Ivanoff, P. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Ivens, F. B., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Ivery, F. E., assistant treasurer, Kedah
 Ivison, H. G., assistant, Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Ivory, G. M., disbursing officer, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Ivy, M. H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Sourabaya
 Iwasaki, Y., consul for Japan, Soochow
 Iwasé, J., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Hankow
 Izatt, D. B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Jack, G. D., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Jack, H. W., botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Jack, J. M., managing-director, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
 Jack, L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Jackman, H. T., assist. director, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Jacks, Philip, land officer, Hongkong
 Jackson, A., director, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, B. J., assist., Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
 Jackson, C. F. Gower, assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jackson, C. G., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jackson, G. F., senior assistant auditor, External Audit dept., Singapore
 Jackson, G. F. R., managing director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Jackson, G. M. R., surveyor, Survey department, F.M.S.,
 Jackson, G. O., assistant accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jackson, G. R., signs per pro., Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Jackson, H., director, Katz, Brothers, Singapore
 Jackson, H. C., medical practitioner, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Jackson, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jackson, J. S., assistant, Adamson Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jackson, R. B., health officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Jackson, R. C., agent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
 Jackson, R. R., acting manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kobe
 Jackson, T. E., assist. surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Jackson, Wm., editor, *Daily Bulletin*, Hongkong
 Jackson, W. C., assistant godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Jacob, J. R., assistant surgeon, Medical department, Penang
 Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Jacobs, A. G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jacobs, B. W., locomotive inspector, Siam State Railways, Pitsanuloke, Siam
 Jacobs, C. E. H., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Jacobs, C. L., assist. engineer, Chaoyang line, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Jacobs, E. E., locomotive inspector, Haad Yai, Siam State Railways, Siam
 Jacobs, J. E., consul, U.S.A., Shanghai
 Jacobsen, A., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Jacobsen, C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., and Danish consul, Harbin
 Jacobson, A. C., bursar, Soochow University, Soochow
 Jacque, Lois, associe, Jacque et Cie, Saigon
 Jacquelin, R., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai

Jacques, F. V., health officer, Health dept., F.M.S.
 Jacques, H., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping dept., 3rd Division, Sarawak
 Jagd, H., forest manager, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Prae, Bangkok
 James, A. E., assistant sales manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 James, C. P., freight agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
 James, Capt. D. H., director, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
 James, E. C., assist. secretary, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
 James, E. W., managing-director, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 James, F. P. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 James, F. W., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 James, J. F., manager and director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 James, K. S., assistant, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 James, L. G., sole proprietor, Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 James, R. S., assist., Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
 James, W. M., assistant, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor
 Jameson, Capt. C. F. S., inspector of Mines, Perak
 Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Jameson, H., assist., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Jameson, S., treasurer, Mindoro Sugar Co., Manila
 Jamie, W. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Jamieson, J., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Jamieson, Sir J. W., K.C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britain, Canton
 Jamieson, M., assist., Government analyst, Singapore
 Jamieson, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Iloilo
 Jamison, J. H., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Janes, H. S., telephone engineer, China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jannings, W., signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Jans, Rt. Rev. Bishop Trudo, Roman Catholic Mission, Ichang
 Jansen, E. F., assist., Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Jansen, J. A., manager, Kuala Sawah Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Jansen, W. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Janson, C. J., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jansz, H. D., managing director, Charles Grenier & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Jansz, H. D. G., director, Charles Grenier & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Januszowski, R. J., manager, Cie. Intern. Des Wagon Lits & Des Grand Exp., Harbin
 Januszowski, V. E., secy., Cie. Intern. des Wagon Lits & des Grands Exp., Harbin
 Jap, E. A., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jaques, V. H., barrister-at-law, Tilleke & Gibbons, Bangkok
 Jarck, W., general manager, Neuss Hesslein Corporation, Manila
 Jarman, W. W., director, Harrisons, Davis & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jarman, Norman H., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
 Jarno, P., manager, G. Colinet, Newchwang
 Jarrett, V. H. C., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Jarvis, H., assist. engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jarvis, S., auditor, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jaspersen, J., commission agent, manager, J. Jaspersen, Newchwang
 Jaspersen, P., assistant, J. Jaspersen, commission agent, Newchwang
 Javier, S., secretary, Panay Telephone and Telegraph Co., Inc., Iloilo
 Jean, S., private secretary, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Jeavons, C. G., manager, Balau Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Selangor
 Jeavons, F. C., director, Balau Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Selangor
 Jeavons, L. B., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Singapore
 Jeavons, P., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Lebenstreit, F., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Jee, Luther M., general manager, Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Jeff, R. H. A., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Jefferson, T. P., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Jeffery, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Jehl, P. A., signs p. p., Societe Franc. de Gerance de la Banque Industr. de Chine, Hankow
 Jekyll, J. G., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jelf, A. C., assistant, Lutong Refinery, Sarawak

- Jemchoojin, B. V., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jenkin, F. C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
 Jenkins, A. M., consulting physician, Selegie Dispensary, Singapore
 Jenkins, C. E., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Jenkins, Douglas, consul-general for America, Canton
 Jenkins, J. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
 Jenkins, J. R., manager, Star Theatre, Kowloon
 Jenkins, R. O., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Jenkins, T. L., assist., John D. Hutchinson & Co., Hongkong
 Jenkins, T. R., assist. master, Debsirindra School, Bangkok
 Jenkins, W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Jenkins, W. C., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Jenkins, W. W., signs per pro., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jenkinson, R. W., representative, travel dept., American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Jenks, L., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Jenks, M., chartered accountant, Maurice, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Jenner, F. J., chief boatswain, Cosmopolitan Dock Co., Hongkong
 Jenner, L. W., secretary and accountant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Jenner, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong
 Jennings, A., assistant architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Jennings, G. H., inspector of Police, Weihaiwei
 Jennings, H. R., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Jennings, J. A. S., managing director and editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Jennings, P. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Jennings, W. D. S., manager, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Jensen, A., engineer, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jensen, F. V., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. A. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Jensen, L., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Jensen, O., hon. attaché, Danish Legation, Bangkok
 Jensen, S. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Jensen, S. J. F., proprietor, Hankow Chemical Laboratory, Hankow
 Jenssen, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jenssen, G., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jenssen, L., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Jephson, H., assist., S. J. David & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jephson, W., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Jeremiah, J., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jeremiah, M. P., State treasurer, Pahang
 Jermyn, L. A. S., acting headmaster, English School, Batu Pahat, Johre
 Jernigan, P., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Jespersen, J. T., manager, Princess Film Exchange, Hankow
 Jessamine, J. E. B., assist., Jitra Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Jessen, E. V., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Jessen, J., assistant, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jessen, J. H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Jesser-Coope, A. B., medical officer, Trengganu
 Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Jesus, A. S. de, secretary, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jex, A., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Jex, Starling, secretary, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
 Jiejin, N. V., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jinman, E. S., manager, Kuala Hidong Rubber Estate, Kelantan
 Joaquim, B. J. P., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
 Joass, H. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
 Joe, F. H., agent, British-American Tobacco Co., Ichang
 Johannesen, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Johansen, H. V., manager, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Johansen, H. W. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Johansson, B., engineer, signs per pro., Kjellberg Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Johansson, G. A., assist., Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Johansson, J. R., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- John, A. L., deputy commissioner in charge, Chinese Post Office, Canton and Swatow
 John, I. S., assistant medical officer, Medical dept., Bagan Serai, Perak
 John, Bro., Sacred Heart College, Canton
 John, R. E., assistant, Langat River (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 John, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Johns, J. F., consul general for Great Britain, Bangkok
 Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Johns, W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Johnson, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Johnson, A. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Johnson, A. R., senior dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Penang
 Johnson, B. G. H., director, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Johnson, C. H., dredge master, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Johnson, C. J., chief accountant, Hollandsch-Amerikaansche Plantage Mij., Sumatra
 Johnson, C. R. F., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Johnson, E. Finley, judge, Supreme Court, Manila
 Johnson, F., partner, T. A. Ericsson & Co., Bangkok
 Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin
 Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Johnson, G. E. L., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Johnson, G. H., assistant, Hammer & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Johnson, G. L., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Johnson, H. L., assistant manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
 Johnson, H. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, L. E. E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Johnson, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Johnson, M. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Johnson, M. T., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Johnson, R. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railways, Shanghai
 Johnson, T. N., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Johnson, W. G., advisor, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Johnson, W. R., assist., Tobacco Products Corpn. (China), Shanghai
 Johnston, C. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Johnston, D. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Johnston, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Cebu
 Johnston, J. H., minister, Union Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Johnston, R. St. G., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Johnston, W. B., general manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., B.N.B.
 Johnston, W. F., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chungking
 Johnston, W. J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Johnston, W. M., chief time-keeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, A., director, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J., superintendent, Union Motor Boat Co., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J. H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Johnstone, J. S., manager, Chembong Rubber Co., Selangor
 Johnstone, R., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Johnstone, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Joice, J., manager, Freda Tin Mining Co., Ltd., Trenggenu
 Jolly, H., secretary, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Jolly, J. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
 Jolly, J. W., field officer, Agricultural dept., F.M.S., Singapore
 Joly, —, sub-manager, Soc. Comm. Francaise de l'Indochine, Haiphong
 Joly, C. H. B., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Jonas, D. G. O., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
 Jonas, F. M., director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Jonery, J., principal, Cie. des Chem. de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan, Mengtsz
 Jones, Arnold, accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Jones, A., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 Jones, A. E., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, A. E. T., director, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore

- Jones, B. R. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Jones, D. H., wireless engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Jones, D. P. W., chief inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Jones, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Jones, E. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Jones, E. C. Wilson., manager, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Moji
 Jones, E. I. Wynne, district officer, Tai Po, Hongkong
 Jones, E. L., assist., Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
 Jones, E. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Jones, E. T., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jones, Frank, manager, Wilson, Latham & Co., Shanghai
 Jones, F., manager, Steiner & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, F. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Perak
 Jones, F. L., manager and secretary, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Jones, F. R., assist., Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, Giffard, secy. and treas., Visayan Stevedore and Transportation Co., Iloilo,
 Jones, G. E., supt., Government Gardens, Perak
 Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
 Jones, H. C. H., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
 Jones, H. P. B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jones, H. W., relief assist. secretary to Government F.M.S.
 Jones, H. W. J., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Jones, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Jones, J. F., assistant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Jones, J. G., assistant, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Jones, J. L., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
 Jones, J. Mowbray, assist., Hannibal & Co., Canton
 Jones, John P., headmaster, Jewish School, Shanghai
 Jones, J. P., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Jones, J. R., barrister-at-law, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Jones, J. S., assist., Kombok (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Jones, J. S., assist., Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Jones, M. P., agent, Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jones, Capt. N., deputy controller of Labour, Penang
 Jones, P. H., assist., A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jones, R., agent, Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Jones, R. P., instructor, Veterinary School and Infirmary, Bangkok
 Jones, R. R., assistant, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jones, R. S. L., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Jones, S. R., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Jones, S. W., passport officer, Passport Office, Selangor
 Jones, T. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Jones, T. K., foreign secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
 Jones, T. Rhys., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Jones V. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Jones, V. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jones, W. B. E., assist. architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Jonge, R. de, draughtsman, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Jongh, F. J. de, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Jopp, K. M., chief accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Jordan, A. B., protector of Chinese, Selangor
 Jordan, C., signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission, Yokohama
 Jordan, F. C., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Nanking
 Jordan, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Jordan, J. H., assistant pathologist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Jordan, R. H., lieut.-col., U.S.A. Headquarters, military, Tientsin
 Jordan, Thos. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Jordan, Rev. Wm. F., s.j., headmaster, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Jordon, Dr. J., M.E., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Jorge, A. F., accountant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Jorge, T. C., assist., China Sales & Service Co., Shanghai

Jorgensen, A., partner, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
 Jorgenson, A., agent, The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Jorghem, F. P., medical officer, Planting Estates, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Jory, H., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Joscelyne, F. P., district surgeon, Beaufort, B. N. Borneo
 Joseph, F. P., chief agent, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Joseph, H. B., manager, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, J. E., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, J. M., partner, Joseph Bros., Shanghai
 Joseph, K., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Joseph, R., assist., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, R. M., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Joseph, Walter G., signs per pro., J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
 Josh, J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Josselyn, Paul R., assist. Chinese secretary, U.S. Consulate and U.S. Legation, Peking
 Jousseume, P., supt. of parks, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Jouve, —, contrôleur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong
 Jovenet, C., assistant, Brossard, Mopin, Singapore
 Jowett, H., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Noth China), Ltd., Peking
 Joy, H. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Canton and Hongkong
 Joyce, C. N. W., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Joyner, J. N., assist. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Joynson, H. W., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Joynt, H. R., second assist. secretary to Government, F.M.S.
 Jucker, E., partner, Berli Jucker & Co., Bangkok
 Judah, J. J., member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
 Judd, E. L., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Judd, F. H., principal, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Judd, T. A., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantns., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Judd, Wilber, recording secretary, Navy Young Men's Christian Asscn., Shanghai
 Juergens, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Juerges, P., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking
 Juhl, H. O., Danish Lutheran Mission, Changchun
 Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kobe
 Julyan, P. T. E., assist., *North China Star*, Tientsin
 Jumeaux, A. C., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Tapah, Perak
 Jumeaux, A. L., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Jung, A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
 Juniper, W. C., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Jupp, J. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Jurika, S., general manager, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Jusserand, H., directeur, Société Francaise de Gerance, Haiphong
 Just, R. K., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Juster, A. W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Juston, F. N., assist. general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Juvet, A., merchant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Juvet, J., merchant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin
 Kabbert, P. R., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Kadoorie, E. S., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
 Kadoorie, H., financier, E. S. Kadoorie, Shanghai
 Kadoorie, L., financier, Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai
 Kaestli, F., vice-consul for Switzerland, Shanghai
 Kagansky, E. T., assist., China-Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Kagansky, M. S., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Kahn, F., assistant, Racine & Cie., Shanghai
 Kailey, W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Kallin, M., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Kamase, T., commissioner, Imperial Customs, Chemulpo
 Kamm, F., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kampf, L., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Mnkden
 Kanda, T., assist. manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Kans, A., chief storekeeper, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Kant, P. J. de, accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong

- Kao, S. C., manager, E. Gepperich & Co., Tientsin
 Kapelle, A., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Karanjia, C. M., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, J. D., assist., Guzdar & Co., Hankow
 Karanjia, N. B., managing director, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Karanjia, N. S., merchant, M. J. Master & Co., Shanghai
 Karcher, L., agent, Bureau Veritas, Saigon
 Kardonsky, I., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kargalskoff, V. A., marine superintendent, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Karkovany, A. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Karlbeck, O., assistant engineer (Pukow), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Karseladse, V., secretary, Municipal Council, Harbin
 Karsten, H. T., consul for Denmark, Singapore
 Kashinsky, D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kasperson, H. O., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Kassianoff, A. W., manager, Tschurin & Co., Harbin
 Kassianoff, U. A., director general, A. W. Kassianoff & Co., Harbin
 Kastmann, K., assistant, John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Katemopoulos, D., storekeeper, Shanghai General Store, Shanghai
 Kattwinkel, M., proprietor and managing-director, China Clock & Co., Shanghai
 Katz, A., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Katz, L. A., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Katz, M., assist., Abraham Bros., Shanghai
 Katz, M., Abraham, Katz & Co., Shanghai
 Katz, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kauffmann, B. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Penang
 Kaufman, V. E., secretary, Portuguese Consulate, Harbin
 Kaufmann, A., president and manager, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Kaufmann, J., assistant, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Kautzsch, Dr. Martin, German Hospital, Tsinanfu
 Kavarana, H. S., merchant, Canton
 Kavarana, L. E., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Canton
 Kavarana, S. M., merchant, Kavarana & Sons, Canton
 Kay, A. D., assistant, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Shanghai
 Kay, A. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Kay, L., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Kay, R. G. S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh
 Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Kay-Mouat, J. R., acting principal, Medical College, Singapore
 Kaye, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Keane, H. A., examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Keane, J., assistant, The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Keane, M. P., assist. master, Penchamapabitra School, Bangkok
 Kearne, A. R. J., district engineer-in-chief (Pukow), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Kearne, L. H., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Kearney, G., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Kearton, W. A., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Keat, O. H., accountant, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Keating, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
 Keating, P. J., accountant, Post Office, Shanghai
 Keys, H. A., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Keden, R., assistant, Haskins & Sells, auditor, Asia Life Insce., Shanghai
 Keefe, A. I., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Keegan, W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Keeley, B. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South China), Ltd., Swatow
 Keellam, J. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Keen, C. E., engineer, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe
 Keen, H. L., assistant, Boyd & Co., Taihoku and Daitotei, Formosa
 Keen, R. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Keenahan, M. B., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Keenan, C. M., chief engineer, International Export Co., Hankow
 Keer, J. H., general manager, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Kees, H. W., managing director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Keetel, T. H., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tob. Plantns., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Keeton, G. W., reader, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Keinath, L., assistant, Alff & Co., Changsha
 Keir, A., inspector of schools, Education dept., Perak
 Keir, C. McH., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Keir, D., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Keir, F., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Keith, Allan, secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Keith, D., supt., shipwrights' dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong
 Keith, H. G., assistant conservator of Forest, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Keith, H. N., locomotive inspector, State Railway (Siam), Bangkok
 Kelhofer, E., business mgr., and treas., Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Kella, A. C., berthing officer, Customs, Shanghai
 Kellar, J. D. B., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Kellar, R. H. A., manager, Wearne Brothers, Perak
 Kellaway, A. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Keller, A. O., assistant, Volkart, Bros. Agency, Osaka
 Keller, C. R., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Keller, H., Société Indochinoise d'Importation, Saigon
 Keller, H. A., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Keller, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Changsha
 Kellie-Smith, Wm., estates and mines owner, Perak
 Kelling, C., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Kellit, W., visiting engineer, Mambau (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Kellner, F., assistant, Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Kellner, H., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kellogg, A. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
 Kelly, C., assistant health officer, Medical department, Singapore
 Kelly, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Kelly, T. L., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Kelly, T. S., inspector, Telegraph and Telephones; Postal and Telegraph depts., Penang
 Kelly, V., fittings supt., Municipal Gas dept., Singapore
 Kelly, W. J., general manager, Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kelmme, W., secretary, German Consulate, Manila
 Kelsey, N. F., director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Kema, S., assistant manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Kemp, A. E., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kemp, C. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Kemp, C. S., battery sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Kemp, D., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Kemp, F. A., senior wireless operator, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Kemp, G. S. Foster, head-master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Kemp, Hon. Mr. Joseph H., C.B.E., K.C., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Kemp, P. R., technical expert, Cadastral Survey dept., Bangkok
 Kemp, R. A., principal, Boone School, Hankow
 Kemp, T. F. H., assistant commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Kempe, J. E., commissioner of Lands, Trengganu
 Kempen, C. J. van, Governor, East Coast of Sumatra
 Kemper, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Kempton, J., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoo Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Kendall, F. G. I., acting dep. com., Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
 Kendall, H. M., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., Shanghai
 Kenderdine, J. E., director, Blundell & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Kengelbacher, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Kengelbacher, C., assist., Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Kenion, Hon. Mr. Arthur N., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Kennard, R. B., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Kennedy, Capt. A. C., acting marine supt., Indo-China Steam Navigation, Hongkong
 Kennedy, H. O., manager, Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Kennedy, J., assist., Gula-Kulumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak

- Kennedy, J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kennedy, J., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Kennedy, J. F., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. R., genl. mgr., Russell-Kennedy, Ltd., and agent, Reuter's Telegrams, Tokyo
 Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak
 Kennedy, M. J., state mgr., Port Dickson-Lakut Rubber Estates, Ltd., N. Sembilan
 Kennett, H. S., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
 Kenney, E. A., assist. supt., Revenue Survey dept., Malacca
 Kenny, D., acting chief detective inspector, Police dept., Singapore
 Kenrick, John P., general manager, Peking Syndicate, Peking
 Kent, C. H. I., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kent, H. B., principal medical officer, Tongshan, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Kent, H. T. M., controller of timber, Forest dept., F.M.S.
 Kent, H. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Kent, N., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Ltd., Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Kent, P. H. B., barrister, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin and Peking
 Kent, W., chief inspector, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Kentish, J. S., assist. district officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Kentwell, A. J., assist., G. R. Gregg & Co., Ltd., Kobe and Yokohama
 Kentwell, A. J., manager, Standard Trading Co., Kobe
 Kenworthy, W., assist. manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Keogh, D. J., engineer, Saitozaki, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Keogh, D. T., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Keown, R. M., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Keppler, J. A., signs per pro., Biederman & Co., Hanoi
 Ker, A., assist., Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Ker, R. R., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Ker, W. P., C.M.G., British consul-general, Tientsin
 Ker, W. P. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., and consul for Peru, Singapore
 Kerbey, G. H., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kerbey, R., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Kerley, V. G., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Kermani, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Kern, J., signs per pro., Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
 Kerner, Dr. L., acting manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
 Kerr, A. J. K. Clark, counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Kerr, C. R., assist., J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kerr, H. R., inspector of mines, Batang Padang, Perak
 Kerr, I. W., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Kerr, James, assist. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, P., manager, Lutong Refinery, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Kerr, S. R., assist., sales dept., Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shanghai
 Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, Wm., harbour master and supervisor of Customs, Kelantan
 Kerr, W. B., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Kerr, W. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kerridge, A. E., engineer, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Kerrison, E. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Kershaw, A. E., assist. warder of Mines, Perak
 Kershaw, L., assist., Nieh Chih Kuei School, Shanghai
 Kersley, J. F., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Kervrann, P., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Kesteven, L., architect assist. to director, P.W.D., Selangor
 Keswick, W. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ketel, B. H. van, accountant, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Kettiger, A., accountant, Goenoeng Malajoe Estates, Sumatra
 Key, J., wireless operator, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Key, M. F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Key, S. D. camp supt., British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Key, W. J. S., engineer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Keye, W. F., secretary, Soochow University, Soochow
 Keynes, S. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Keys, J. N., professor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Keys, Major P. H., D.S.O., M.C., architect, P.W.D., Singapore

Keyser, P. D., inspector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Kibat, O., assist., Alf & Co., Changsha
 Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Kidd, A., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Kidd, A. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow
 Kiddle, J. A. C., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Kieboom, A. van den, signs per pro., Belgo Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Kilamorski, H., signs per pro., W., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Killick, N. S., assistant, Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Killing, M., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Killoh, W. J., assistant, Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Kilner, E., chief inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Kilpatrick, T. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
 Kimball, F., representative, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Kimbara, R., manager, oil and belting dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Kimpster, W. A., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kimura, A., vice-consul for Japan, Canton
 Kinder, F. T., senior executive engineer, Public Works dept., Penang
 Kindness, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 King, A. C., assist., Associated Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
 King, C. C., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, C. H., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
 King, D., assist., Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 King, Donald, advertising manager, *Evening News*, Shanghai
 King, D. L., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 King, F. A., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 King, F. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 King, G. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 King, F. Y., assist., Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 King, H. F., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu
 King, H. P., rep., Assoc. Brass & Copper Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, Shanghai
 King, H. P., representative, Stewart & Lloyds, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, Dr. H. Y., director, Naval Medical College, Tientsin
 King, J., assist. manager, signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 King, J. L., assist. supervisor, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 King, J. S., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 King, J. W., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 King, L. B., assist., Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd., Shanghai
 King, L. H., engineer-in-charge, electrical branch, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 King, L. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 King, M. B., director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
 King, P. H., general manager, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai
 King, S. N., assist. supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
 King, T. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 King, T. H., director of Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
 King, W., assist., Abraham Bros., Shanghai
 King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
 King, W. H. T., acting agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Newchwang
 King, W. J., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
 King, W. R., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 King, W. S., managing-director, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 King-Harman, visiting agent, Seafield Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Kingcome, E. A., manager, MacLeod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Kingdon, H. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Kinghorn, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Kingman, H. L., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Kingsbury, A. N., pathologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Kingsbury, R. A., assist., Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Kingsbury, S. C., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Kingsbury, W. L., teacher, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Kingson, T., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Kingston, T. W. H., assist. supt., Monopolies and Customs, Kedah
 Kinipple, W. R., chief inspector of Police, Shanghai

Kinloch, D. R., accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Kinnaird, J. D., works manager, Davie, Boag & Co., Hongkong
 Kinnear, H. N., Foochow Missionary Hospital, Foochow
 Kinnear, T., engineer, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Kinnes, C. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
 Kinsey, W. E., state forest officer, Negri Sembilan
 Kipp, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Kirby, A. M., acting manager, Standard Oil Co., and vice-consul for U.S., Saigon
 Kirby, D. S., veterinary inspector, Malacca
 Kirby, M. H., assist. accountant, Postal and Telegraph dept., Selangor
 Kirby, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Kirby, W. E., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai
 Kirchberger, director and export manager, Katz, Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Kirk, A., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Kirk, E., assist. manager, Pootung lower wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Kirk, John, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S., president, China Medical Missionary, Assocn., Shanghai
 Kirk, N. R., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kirk, W. A., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Bentong, Pahang
 Kirkby-Gomes, S. G., medical officer of Health, Peking and Chinkiang
 Kirke, C. C. A., consul for Great Britain, Swatow
 Kirkhope, H., deputy district commissioner, Post Office, Nanking
 Kirkpatrick, Major J. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Kirkpatrick, W., managing director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Kirkwood, Chas., bunkering supt., U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Kitching, T., supt. Revenue Surveys, Negri Sembilan
 Kitserow, W. L., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Kitson, E. J., assistant manager, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe
 Kitson, G. V., vice-consul, passport-office, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Kittles, A. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Klass, J., manager, Hotel Plaza, Shanghai
 Klassen, J. P., head clerk, General Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kleemann, O., merchant, Tientsin
 Kleffel, J., assist., American-Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Kleid, Dr. P., eye specialist, Oculist Institute Co., Shanghai
 Klein, O., manager, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Hankow
 Klein, S., assist., International Savings Society, Mukden
 Klein, resident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
 Klemme, W., secretary, German Consulate, and assist., Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Klerk, L. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Klimanek, Ph. Harding, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Klimoff, A. Y., first secretary, Union of Soviet Republic, Shanghai
 Klingenberg, R., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Klingler, G., co-manager, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Co., Manila
 Klink, P. J., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant and manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Tientsin
 Klopp, G., signs per pro., Mee-Yeh Handles Co., Shanghai
 Klubien, J., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Kiukiang
 Klubien, S. A., assist., Customs House, Tientsin
 Kluess, F., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Kluge, K., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Kluijve, D. K. van, manager, Siak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Kluzer, G., merchant, Bangkok
 Klyhn, L., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Klyne, B. F., bookkeeper, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Knapp, M. D., inspector, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Penang
 Nampton, W. F., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Knauff, E., secretary, Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong
 Knight, A. T., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Knight, C., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Knight, C. C., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Knight, C. E., mgr., Port Dickson-Lukit (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Knight, E. H. S., head assist., Membakut Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo

Knight, F. C. W., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Knight, H. J., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Knight, J., assist., Land & Cox, Ltd., Kobe
 Knight, J., French commercial attaché, Shanghai
 Knight, P. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Knight, P. N., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Knight, R. J., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Knight, T. L., shipping dept., American Express Co., Inc., Hongkong
 Knightbridge, C. W., shop manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Penang
 Knocker, S., factory supt., Firestone Tires and Rubber Co., Singapore
 Knoke, W., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton
 Knoll, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Kobe
 Knott, C. W., prof., Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Knott, H. F., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Tientsin
 Knott, T. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Knowles, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford, Chefoo
 Knowles, J. T., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Knox, E. M., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Knox, G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Knox, G. C., secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
 Knox, H. B., assistant supt. engineer, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Knox, J. E., assist., W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Knox, T., assistant boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Knudsen, L. J. G., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Knudtzon, J., acting manager and secretary, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
 Knutson, L., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Kobelt, A., assist., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Koch, E. Rowland, barrister at law, Singapore
 Koch, E. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Koch, G. Trevor, manager, Strathmore Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Koch, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
 Koch, J., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Koch, L. P., assist., Lenggeng Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Koch, R., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, W. V. M., medical practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkong
 Kocher, E., technical manager, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kock, A. C., assist., Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kodama, Count Hideo, Governor of Kwantung Government, Port Arthur
 Koehetoff, A., assist., F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Koehl, J., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Koehler, C. E., manager, Swedish Trading Co., Shanghai
 Koehler, W. O., signs per pro., Goeke & Co., Canton
 Koehler, W. O., signs the firm, A. Groeke & Co., Canton
 Koenders, M., editor, *Sumatra Post*, Medan, Sumatra
 Koenitz, G., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Kohlhoff, C. L. O., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Kok, G. L., supt., Timbang Deli Rubber Co., Sumatra
 Kolb, Dr., German Embassy, Tokyo
 Kolpin, O., signs per pro., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Osaka
 Komor, G., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, H., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, Henry, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, P., signs per pro., Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Komor, S., partner, Komor & Komor, Hongkong
 Kondo, S., vice-consul, Japanese Consulate, Lungchingsun
 Konovaloff, S. A., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Koops, R., manager, Illies & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Kootchin, G. D., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
 Kooyman, A., attorney for China, Blom & Van Der Aa, Shanghai
 Kopp, S. E. M. V. L., Ambassador, Union des Republiques, Sovietistes Socialistes, Tokyo
 Koppenol, R. J., assistant resident, East Coast of Sumatra
 Koppius, D., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Tientsin
 Korff, John, engineering dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Korns, J. H., professor of medicine, Union Medical College, Peking

Korowitz, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmam & Co., Shanghai
 Kortright, F. H., district officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Kossolapov, A. A., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kossolapov, M. A., manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Kostrisky, E., assistant, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Kotaka, M., signs per pro., Suzuki & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Kotewall, Hon. Mr. R. H., merchant, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
 Kothe, W., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kother, H., assist., Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Kotwall, J. E., broker, E. D. Kotwall Co., Hongkong
 Kozhevar, R. E., director, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Kraal, W. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Krabble, H., manager, J. Lambooy, Hankow
 Krabble, H., signs per pro., Ehlers & Co., Hankow
 Kraemer, G., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Kragh, L., acting chancellor for Sweden, Shanghai
 Krainukoff, G. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Krame, F., signs per pro., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Kramer, Joh., engineer-in-chief, Chihli Ching Hsing Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Kranendonk, L. M. J., sub-agent, Nether. Tradg. Socy., & actg. Netherlands consul, Penang
 Krapfenbauer, P., chemist, manager, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
 Krapfenbauer, P. A., president, Botica Antigua de Cebu, Cebu
 Krause, O. J., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
 Krautheimer, J., administrateur maire, Haiphong
 Kreier, O., proprietor, Kreier's Hotel Restaurant, Tientsin
 Krempasky, J., manager, E. M. Berthel & Co., Hankow
 Krenn, H., assistant, Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Kress, J. S., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Kretzmann, O., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Kreulen, R. A., manager, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Kriger, S., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Kring, T., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Kroeker, J., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Kroenert, J., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Kronborg-Sorensen, C., supt. of works, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Krueger, G., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Shanghai
 Krueger, R., chancellor, German Consulate, Kobe
 Krummert, H., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Kruse, C., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Kruse, V., manager, Asahan Rubber Estates, Sumatra
 Kryger, A. de, assistant conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
 Krynin, P. P., Municipal Council, Harbin
 Kuegelgen, V. R., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Kuehn, K., manager, Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Kuhlborn, G., vice-consul for Germany, Mukden
 Kuiperi, H. G., manager, Adolina Estate, Sumatra
 Kulebiakin, G., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Kunisch, H., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
 Kuipper, W., manager, Hugo Stinnes China Co., Hankow
 Kusel, Wm., divisional medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
 Kutzschbach, A. H., agent, J. C. Andresen & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Kutzschbach, H. A., assistant, J. C. Andresen & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Kwan, C. R., managing partner, Pisal Panite Trading Co., Bangkok
 Kyle, E. P., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
 Kyle, R. B., Kyle, Palmer & Co., Selangor
 Kynoch, G. W., senior overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Kynoch, J. H., works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 La Brooy, C. H., proprietor, Caxton Press, Klang, Selangor
 La Brooy, L. E., assistant, Caxton Press, Selangor
 La Cloche, B., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Laan, B. v. d., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Labansat, E., managing-director, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai

Labenski, J., manager, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow
 Labenski, Y., directeur, Société Asiatique des Boissons Indigènes, Hanoi
 Laborne, M., controleur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Labrador, Rev. Fr. T., rector, St. Dominic's College, Foochow
 Labrie, H., assistant manager, Singkap Tin Maatschappy, Singapore
 Labrousse, E. D., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Labrum, G. B., secretary, Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd., Hongkong
 Labrum, V. C., managing director, Ye Olde Printerie, Ltd., Hongkong
 Labussiere, —, sous agent, Messageries Maratimes, Saigon
 Lacage, E., administrateur délégué, Sté Marseillaise d'Outre Mer, Saigon
 Lacey, L. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lacey, N. H., partner, Lacey & Cannan, Hankow
 Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lachlan, H., agent and tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipei, Formosa
 Lack, H. D., assist., Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lacon, B. J., manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Lacson, R. C., lawyer, Manila
 Lacy, G. Carleton, secretary, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Lacy, H. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Lacy, W. N., manager, Methodist Book Store, Foochow
 Ladell, W. R. S., Scientific Agricultural Bureau, Bangkok
 Laer, H., van, Biederman & Co., merchants, Saigon
 Lafferty, C. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow
 Laffeur, F., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Laffler, J. A., assistant, Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Laffond, H., signs per pro., Madier, Ribet et Cie., Canton
 Lafisse, M., commander, Services Militaires, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Lafon, R., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Haiphong
 Lafontaine, Jos., vice-consul, Belgian Consulate, Tientsin
 Lafrentz, C. J., manager and director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Lafrentz, C. J., secretary, Manila Wine Merchants, Manila
 Lahaye, F., assistant, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Laidlaw, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Laidlaw, D. H., engineer, Public Works department, Trengganu
 Laidlaw, W., accountant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lailey, C. W. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Chentow, Tientsin
 Laing, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Laing, A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Laing, David F., manager, Tourist Agency Information Bureau, Penang
 Laing, D. McL., assistant, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Laing, F. C., partner, Laing & Wright, Manila
 Laing, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Laing, J. D., assist., Rose Macphail & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Laing, R. Adam, manager, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Laird, A. M., assistant, James Craig, Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Laird, J., assist. warden of mines, Selangor
 Lalant, greffier notaire, Tuyên-Quang, Tonkin
 Lallemand, P., chef ingénieur, Chemin de Fer, Quang-Binh, Annam
 Laloe, F. L., assist., Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Lamache, L. N., assist. inspector, Excise and Customs, Bangkok
 Lamb, C. H., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Lamb, D. C., assist., K.M.S. Rubber & Coconut Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Lamb, D. T., assist., Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Lamb, E. H. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Lamb, F. R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lamb, H. J., representative, Arthur & Co. (Export), Hongkong
 Lamb, S., assist. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Lamb, W., assist., Jardine, Matheson Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Lambelet, A. R. A., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Lambert, Dr. A. C., Taokou-Chinghua Railway, Tientsin
 Lambert, A. E., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe
 Lambert, C. D., chief mechanical engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong

Lambert, C. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Lambert, Fr., directeur, St. Michel Ecole, Peking
 Lambert, S. G., engineering manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Lambert, W. O., assist. marine surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Lamble, A. E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Lamble, P. T., chief inspector of *personnel*, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Lambooy, J., merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Lambourne, J., assist. agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Lamburn, J. B. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Harbin
 Lamenby, W. J., chief inspector of Police, Selangor
 Lammert, F., assist., Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lammert, jr., G. P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, H. A., share and general broker, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lammert, L. E., auctioneer, Lammert, Bros., Hongkong
 Lamont, J. S. R., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lamotte, H. L., manager, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Lamour, Y., inspector, French Municipale Garde, Shanghai
 Lamoureux, Rev. L., procurator, Zi-Ka-Wei Orphanage, Shanghai
 Lampard, N., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Lampe, O., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Lampert, J. H., assist., Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lamplugh, E., acting manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Lancaster, A. E., assist., Sungei Buloh Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Lancaster, A. H., managing editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Ltd., Penang
 Land, G. W., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Lander, A. W., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lander, D. E., assist., Senawang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Landers, C. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Landgraf, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Landolt, J. S., Candian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Landon, A. R. W., manager, Chartered Bank, Tokyo
 Landon, G. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Landriau, P., directeur, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Landsell, J. H., assist. installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lane, A. J., civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Lane, E., assistant, Hazzard Elliott, Shanghai
 Lane, Rev. E., procurator, Hanyang Prefecture, Hankow
 Lane, E. D., general manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah
 Lane, G. D., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Lane, H. G., factory manager, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lane, W. R., director, Harrisons, Davis & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Lanepart, H., assist., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lang, A. B., archivist, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Lang, A. G., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Lang, Hon. Mr. A. O., merchant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Lang, J. C., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Lang, O., supt. of Police, Sarawak
 Lang, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Lang, W., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
 Langan, D. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Langdon, D. A., assist, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Langdon, W. R., consul, U.S.A., Tsinan
 Lange, F. T., merchant, Kobe
 Lange, J., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Tientsin.
 Lange, L., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Langeluttja, G., assist., H. Fromm & Co., Shanghai
 Langhorne, C. C., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Langhorne, Col. G. T., technical adviser to Governor General, Manila
 Langkjaer, S., consul general for Denmark, Shanghai
 Langlands, C. K., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, B. N. Borneo
 Langley, C. W., assistant, The Central Agency, Ltd., Hongkong

Langley, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Langston, A. G., assist. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Langworthy, H. B., assist. commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lanning, G. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lanoot, F., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
 Lanyon, E. C., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Lanyon, J. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Lapeyrière de, chef ingénieur, Ligne du Tcheng-Tai, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin
 Laplace, J., signs per pro., V. Moyroux, Tientsin
 Lapparent, Rev. J. de, director, Zi Ka-Wei Tou-Se Wei Press, Shanghai
 Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Lapsley, R., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Large, F., managing director, F. Large & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Large, M. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Larioff, J., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen
 Larkin, W. E., vice-consul, United States of America, Foochow
 Larkin, W. W., president, board of accountancy, Dept. of Agriculture, Manila
 Larkins, D. M., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
 Larkins, E. H. B., manager, Batu Apoi Plantations, Ltd., Brunei
 Larkins, G. I., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
 Larmarque, B., accountant, Société Commercial Francaise, Haiphong
 Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Laroche, P., assist., Ullman & Co., Hongkong
 Laroche, V. Gayet, ingénieur, Chemins des Fer, Tourane, Annam
 Larsen, E., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Mukden
 Larsen, K. B. G., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Larsen, K. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Larsen, L., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Larsen, N., chief supt., mining dept, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Larson, W., local manager, Fobes & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Larssen, K., manager, Karsten, Larssen & Co., and consul for Denmark, Hongkong
 Lasell, S., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Lassen, C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Lasseigne, L., agent général, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Latham, R. M., manager, Ratanui Rubber Estate, Perak
 Lathan, T., assistant, Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Lattimore, A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Lattimore, O., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lauby, P., staff, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Laucournet, J. P., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hunchun
 Lauder, J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Lauder, Paul, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Lauder-Watson, E. L., proprietor, Lauderdale Estate, Matang, Perak
 Laughland, T. F., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong
 Laur, P., assist., Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai
 Laurence, E. D., secretary, Lawn Tennis Club, Shameen-Canton
 Laurence, F. L., manager, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Laurence, H. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 Laurence, L., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Laurent, M., merchant, Harbin
 Laurenz, R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Laurie, W., executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Lauritsen, C., managing-director, Dragon Motor Car Co., Hongkong
 Larn, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Lauron, C., gen. mgr., Gen. Veneer Factory, and dir., L'Energie Electr. de T'sin., Tientsin
 Lautenschlager, H., vice-consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Laval, C. J., editor, *Evening News* (Daily), Shanghai
 Lavender, G., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Lavender, P., chief inspector, Police department, Kedah
 Lavender, W. A., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Laver, T. G., engineer, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore

- Laverentz, Karl, partner, Schell & Co., Tientsin
 Lavington, A. T., assist., Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Shanghai
 Law, A., storeman, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Inc., Singapore
 Law, A. F., managing proprietor, Kuching Drug Store, Sarawak
 Law, I. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Law, J., manager, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
 Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow
 Law, J. A. C., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Law, L. K., accountant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Law, R. C., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Law, W. O., acting deputy commissioner, Native Customs, Harbin
 Law, W. H., assistant, Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Lawford, L. H., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
 Lawford, P. Guy, manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore
 Lawless, P. J., assist. police inspector, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Lawrence, A. E., director of Education, Sarawak
 Lawrence, E. D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Lawrence, F. E., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Lawrence, G. A., assistant, Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lawrence, J. A., foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Lawrence, J. H., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.
 Lawrence, L., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Lawrence, R. H., assistant, Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Lawrie, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lawrie-Smith, B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Laws, A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Laws, G. W., assistant commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Laws, P. F., assist., Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Lawson, H., inspector of machinery, Mines dept., Selangor
 Lawson, H. F., mgr., Far East, Scot. Union & Natl. Ins. Co., Rayner Huesser & Co., S'hai.
 Lawson, R. A., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Lawson, W. B., manager, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Lawson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assur. Co., Selangor
 Lawton, E. M., assist., Green Island Cement Co., Singapore
 Lawton, R., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Lay, A. C. H., assistant, Native Customs, Tientsin
 Lay, A. H., c.m.g., consul-general for Great Britain, Seoul
 Laybourne, A. N., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Layton, G. B., broker, Hongkong
 Layton, H. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Lazaridy, A., assistant, Marius Laurent, Harbin
 Lazaroo, D., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
 Le Boterf, J., sous directeur commercial, Société des Cements Portland, Hongkong
 Le Count, W. K., acting accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Le Coz, Dr., médecin traitant, Hôpital, Haiphong
 Le Fur, chef de comptabilité, Compagnie Française Tramways, Saigon
 Le Maitre, C., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Tientsin
 Le Sueur, R. E., assistant district officer, Sibu, Sarawak
 Le Vos, F. A., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Lea, H. W., director, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
 Leach, C., pilot, Woosim-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Leach, D. W., assist., William Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leach, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kiukiang
 Leach, F., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Leach, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Leadbetter, R. P., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Leahy, R. V., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Leahy, W. J., architect, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Leake, R. A., Masonic—Foochow Lodge, No. 1912, E.C., Foochow
 Lean, S. K., proprietor, Bangkok Trading Co., Bangkok
 Leandri, commissaire special, Municipale, Haiphong
 Learmount, L. W., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang

- Leas, F. A., vice-pres. and general manager, Philippine Refining Co., Manila
 Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, B. N. Borneo
 Leashin, N. N., assist., agriculture dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leask, J. B., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Leatham, C. B., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Tokyo
 Leatherbarrow, H., managing-director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
 Leavell, G. W., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Leavens, D. H., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Leaver, H. P., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Peitaiho
 Leaver, P. E., assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Lebas, E. G., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Lebert, W. H., assist., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Leboucq, G., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Lebreton, Rev. F., secretary, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Lebrun, A., fondé de pouvoirs, L'Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise et Africaine, Hanoi
 Leckie, J. McH., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Leckie, P. M., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Leckie, W. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lecky, P. M., assistant surveyor, Survey dept., Kedah
 Lecomte, G., French consul, Hankow
 Lécorché, M., engineer-in-chief, Cie. Francaise des Chemine de Fer, Hanoi
 Lecot, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Ledesma y Reina, J., acting consul general for Spain, Manila
 Ledson, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Ledwidge, J. G., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lee, A. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Lee, A. G., Vaughan, partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Lee, A. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Lee, A. J. L., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Lee, C. F., assist., Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Lee, C. P., deputy supt., Municipal Store and Workshop, Singapore
 Lee, D. A., assist., Ker & Co., Manila
 Lee, E. Geoffrey, inspector-general, Royal Dept. of Mines and Geology, Bangkok
 Lee, E. N., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Lee, F. X., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Lee, H., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Lee, J., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore
 Lee, J. H., engineer, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lee, J. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Lee, J. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton
 Lee, K. T. H., assist., Lever Brothers (China), Ltd., Amoy
 Lee, L., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Lee, L. G., manager, Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Labu Estate, Brunei
 Lee, P., supt. of works, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lee, R. W., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Lee, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lee, S. H., pres., China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lee, W. Yinson, co-director, Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Lee-Jones, R. W., manager, Ed. Wheen & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Leech, A. S., clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Leerdam, D. J., assist., Rembau Jelei Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Lees, E. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Leeuwen, L. J. S. van, manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Leeves, C. H., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lefebvre, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Lefebvre, L., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Saigon
 Lefebvre, P., vice-president, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Lefèvre, F., technical manager, Mines de Lincheng, Peking
 Lefèvre, G., accountant, Banque de l'Indochine, Bangkok
 Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secrétariat Municipale, Shanghai
 Legg, W. J. I., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Leggatt, C. A., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Leggatt, J., divisional engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor

Lehmann, H., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Lehmann, R. L., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Leibovitch, A., assist., United Engineers, Bangkok
 Leicher, H., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Leigh, H. K., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Leigh, R. L., assist., Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Leigh, S. C., assist., China Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leigh, S. P., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Leigh, W. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin
 Leighton, D., corps sergeant-major, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Leighton, E. C., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Leinamberg, M., garde principal, Beureau de Territoire, Kouang Tcheou-Wan
 Leiper, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Leisk, R. J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Leitão, L., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leitao, M. F. R., assist., Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Leitao, S., cashier, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Leitch, W. O., senior dist. engineer, Shanhaikwan, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Leite, L. A. P., assist., Dairy Farm and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Lejour, M., manager, Comptoir C. Ley, Peking
 Lely, J. D. V., assist., China Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Lem, Ch., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Lemaire, L. D., assist. accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Lemarie, F., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Nagasaki
 Lemoing, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Lender, B., assist., Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Lenfestey, F. P., signs per pro., Carroll Bros., Hongkong
 Lennon, J., assistant curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Lennox, H. H., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
 Lenz, R., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Leon, J., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Leon, J. A., assistant, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leonard, F. D., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Leonard, R. F. W., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Leonard, T. A., chief inspector, Police dept., Malacca
 Leonhardt, C., assistant, Cassella-Shanghai, and Vereinigte Farben, Shanghai
 Leopold, E. C., merchant, Leonard Birnie, Kobe
 Leopold, J. H., director, Hotel Van Wijk, Singapore
 Lepekhin, J. N., attorney, Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd., Hankow
 Lepervanche, N., sous-director, Sté. Ame. des Riz d'Indochine Denis Freres, Saigon
 Lepetit, L. L., mine manager, The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Lepper, H. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
 Ler, J. R., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Lermite, Major A. A., assist. supt., Revenue Surveys, Malacca
 Leroy, directeur, Ateliers Maritimes de Haiphong
 Lesage, R., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Leslie, N., assist. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Leslie, P., secretary, Credit Foncier de L'Extreme Orient, Tsinan
 Leslie, T., manager, Kwang Hsuen Publishing Co., Shanghai
 Leslie, W. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lesslar, J. E., assist. pathologist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Lester, A. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Lester, H. W., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lester, J. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Kiukiang
 Letchford, A. L., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Léthumier, H., signs per pro., Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Leurquin, J., consul for France, Canton
 Leuring, K., signs per pro., Berblinger & Co., Canton
 Leuthold, W., assist., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Leutsch, W., assist., Mee Yeh Handel Compagnie, Shanghai
 Leuven, F. G. van, assist., Diethelm & Co., Bangkok
 Levadoux, administrateur-adjoint, Affaires Indigenes, Annam

Levald, V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Valdivostock
 Levenspriel, M., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Levin, A. J., sub-manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Levine, H., musical director, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Levinge, R. M., supervisor, Customs, Seremban and Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Levis, I. A., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, planter, Ninh-Binh, Tonkin
 Levy, D. S., accountant, Shanghai Stores and Bijou Perfumery Co., Shanghai
 Levy, J., jeweller, Sennet, Frères, Shanghai
 Lévy, L., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Levy, V., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Lewes, H. B., medical officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lewis, B. L., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lewis, D., manager, Borneo Co., Malaya
 Lewis, D. J., solicitor and notary public, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Lewis, D. T., director, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Lewis, E., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Lewis, E. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lewis, G. H. Day., assist. loco. supt., F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Lewis, H. J., manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang
 Lewis, H. W., assist., Visayan Stevedore-Transportation Co., Iloilo
 Lewis, J., assist., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lewis, J. W., senior dist. engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Lewis, K. B., surveyor, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Lewis, L. A., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Lewis, P. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Chungking
 Lewis, R. C., assistant divisional engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Singapore
 Lewis, S. H., solicitor, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Lewis, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
 Lewis, W. T., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
 Ley, Comptoir C., managing director, Peking
 Leyer, E., assistant, The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Leynaud, P., signs per pro, Varenne & Proton & Marthoud Frères, Canton
 Leyshon, F. H., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Leyva, N., deputy collector, Custom House, Cebu
 Lias, E. T. M., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Libeaud, E. J., director, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
 Lichfold, A. E., harbour representative, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lichtig, A., engineer, Compagnie Francise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Liddell, P. W. O., managing director, Liddell, Brothers & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Liebermann, E. E., merchant, Kobe
 Liebetrau, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation, Shanghai
 Liesching, R. E. de L., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Lieu, Lindsay, master, Nanyang University, Shanghai
 Lifchitz, G., assistant, I. Shainin & Co., Peking
 Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., North Point, Hongkong
 Ligondés, H. de, signs per pro., Cie. de Comm. et de Navig. d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong
 Lihatcheff, P. I., assist., Centrosojus, Ltd., Harbin
 Lile, J. A. de, dept. manager, John Little & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Lilley, F. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo
 Lillichöök, J., consul-general for Sweden, Shanghai
 Lilliestrom, T. L., secretary, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Limann, K., assistant, Vereinigte Faben & Chenigkalien Werke, Shanghai
 Linaker, J., assistant official measurer, Hongkong
 Linbird, Alfred, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
 Lincoln, C. S., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Lincoln, Lieut. Colonel F. H., chief of staff, U.S.A. Forces in China, Tientsin
 Lind, B. P., assist., Dodwell & Co., Canton
 Lind, J. H., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
 Lind, T. A., assist., Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lindauer, E., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Lindberg, A., manager, American Chinese Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Lindberg, M. A., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin

- Lindemann, K. P. H., engineer, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Lindenberg, O. J., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Linder, N., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Lindley, A., secretary, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Lindner, J., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lindow, E. D., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Lindquist, O. E., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Iloilo
 Lindsay, G. R., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Lindsay, J. A., coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lindsay, W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Lindsell, R. E., acting first magistrate, Hongkong
 Linehan, W., district officer, Pekan, Pahang
 Linennen, F., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Linford, F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Linford, J., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lingard, A., engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Lingard, H., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Linge, A. J., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Linglez, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
 Lingmann, P., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Linter, G., assist., Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lintilhac, C. E., signs per pro., Heffer & Co., Shanghai
 Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Linzee-Giles, A., secretary, China Theatre, Ltd., Tientsin
 Lips, C., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama
 Lipts, M. E., engineer, Brossard Mopin, Hongkong
 Lissaman, A. E., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Liston, C. P., manager, signs per pro., Sandilands Buttery & Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Littell, J. S., B.A., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Littell, Rev. S. H., chairman, Kuling Estate, Kinkiang
 Litterst, T., manager, J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
 Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engr., Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong and Canton
 Little, C. J., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Little, C. R., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Little, jr., Edward S., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin
 Little, H. M., merchant and managing director, Wm. Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Little, J. H., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Little, L. K., acting pensions chief accountant, Customs, Peking
 Little, O. S., divisional manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen
 Little, R. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Siam
 Little, W. Eric, signs per pro., Hair & Elliott, Manila
 Littlefair, J. H., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Kuala Lumpur
 Littlejohn, N. K., assist., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Litton, J. L., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
 Livingstone, C. E., supt., Constabulary Academy, Baguio, Manila, P.I.
 Livingstone, R. G., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Llanen, A., treasurer, Provincial Treasurer's Office, Cebu
 Llewellyn, H. S., supt. steward, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lloyd, C. A., assistant, American Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Lloyd, C. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Lloyd, F., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lloyd, F. J., manager, K.M.S. Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Lloyd, G. T., editor and proprietor, *Lloyd's Weekly*, Shanghai
 Lloyd, J. D., superintendent, Imports & Exports Office, Hongkong
 Lloyd, J. Hubard, American Church Mission, Wakayama, Kyoto
 Lloyd, L. M. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Loader, J. F., partner, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
 Lobo, P. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Lock, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Locke, F. J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Penang
 Lockhart, F. P., consul-general, U.S.A. Consulate, Hankow
 Lockhart, H. L., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Lockwood, R. B., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila

Lockwood, W. W., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Lockyer, A. E., director, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Loeffler, A., signs per pro., Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Loeffler, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Lofquist, A. A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Lofting, L., assistant general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking
 Loftus, E., manager, Owston & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Logan, A., accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Logan, C., assistant, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Logan, D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Logan, D. C., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Logan, J. H., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Logan, J. S., senior wireless operator, radio branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Logan, M. H., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Logan, R. A., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Logan, R. S., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Logan, S. S., sub agent, Chartered Bank, Klang, Selangor
 Loiret, G., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Industrielle de Cochin-Chine, Saigon
 Lolmede, —, ingénieur-directeur, Jacque et Cie., Khanh-Hoi, Saigon
 Lom, J. T. H. A. van, assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Lomont, C. E., manager, Société Anonyme Francaise Siam and Malaisie, Perak
 Long, A. O., assist., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
 Long, C. W., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Long, E. R., professor, Pei Yang University, and vice-consul for Sweden, Tientsin
 Long, F. J., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Long, H. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Long, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Long, J. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Long, K. T., assist., China Electric Co., Shanghai
 Long, R. E. G., assist. manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotels, Penang
 Longbottom, L. E., chief draughtsman, architectural branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Longfellow, H. B., lumber dept., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Longfield, S., meter supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Longley, H., teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Longly, S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Lonie, J. L., director, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Looman, J., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong Poera, Sumatra
 Loonis, A., secretary, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopato, A. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopato, E. A., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Lopes, L. F., treasurer, Club Lusitano de Shanghai, Shanghai
 Lopes, M. M., manager, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
 Lorenz, H., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Lorenzen, C. W., manager, Lida Co., Mukden
 Lorenzen, G., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Lorenzen, O., dye expert, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo
 Lorden, L. W. C., architect, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lorimer, W. G., assist., P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Loring, Lieut.-Colonel Charles, judge advocate, U.S.A. Forces in China, Tientsin
 Loring, G. M., partner, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Lornie, Hon. Mr. J., commissioner, Land office, Singapore
 Lorntsen, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Losq, F., directeur, Société des Automobiles et Cycles, Saigon
 Lotz, W., acting manager, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinan
 Louche, R., assist., Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Loughnan, R. P. R., assist., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Louis, R., resident, Kien-An Tonkin
 Loup, A., vice-consul for Norway, and architect, Loup & Young., Tientsin
 Loup, B., merchant, Vvard & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin
 Loureiro, E., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Loureiro, V. H., accountant, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
 Love, H. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Love, H. T., wireless instructor, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

- Love, J. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Lovelace, C. L. Harte, partner, Lovelace & Hastings, Selangor
 Lovell, E. H., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Lovell, W. H., representative, British, Thomson Houston & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Lovelock, J. J., officer in-charge, "Paktou," Chinese Customs, Lappa
 Lovely, L. H., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Lovett, J., inspector, Mines dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Low, E. E., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Low, T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Low, V. T., assist., Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. G., partner, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Lowder, H. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lowdermilk, W. C., professor, University, Nanking
 Lowe, A. S., assistant engineer, dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Lowe, A. H. S., assist., Boone School, Hankow
 Lowe, C. C., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 Lowe, C. F. D., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Hankow
 Lowe, C. P., commissioner of Public Works, Sarawak
 Lowe, F. H., assist., William Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lowe, G., assist., English College, Johore
 Lowe, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Lowe, H. J. D., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lowe, John C. F., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Lowe, L., assist., English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Lowe, N. E., suptdg. engr. and land commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lowe, P. G., managing partner, Lowe & Co., Singapore
 Lowe, P. G., principal, Raffles Typewriting Bureau, Singapore
 Lowick, H. C., engineer-in-charge, architectural, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Lowinger, V. A., surveyor-general, Survey department, F.M.S.
 Lownds, F. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lowrie, J., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Lowrie, S. H., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Lowry, F. B., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Lowry, H. M. D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lowry, W., assistant, North Lambis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Johore
 Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lowson, W., manager, Wearne, Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 Lowther, H. E., manager, Peking Club, Peking
 Lozano, M., consular agent for Spain, Zamboanga
 Lubatti, O. F., assist. government analyst, Hongkong
 Lubbock, E. R., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Tanjong Rhu, Singapore
 Lubeck, C., assistant, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
 Lubiensky, S., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Luca, L. de, commissioner of Customs and statistical secretary, Shanghai
 Lucas, F. C., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Luce, H. W., vice-president, Peking University, Peking
 Lucey, A. N., construction dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lucker, H. A., manager, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Lueboke, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lueders, H., manager, China Hide & Produce Co., Inc., Tientsin and Hankow
 Luerssen, D., signs per pro., Melchers' China Corporation, Shanghai
 Luettich, A., merchant, Standard Braid & Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Lugebil, V. J., agent, Russo Asiatic Bank, Yokohama
 Lugowski, P., assist., Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Luhr, C., assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Luigi, Costa, manager, E. M. Berthel & Co., Chungking
 Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Lumley, A. C., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Works of New York, Kobe
 Lumsdale, R. A., assistant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Lunberg, V. G. A., Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lunberg, V. G. H., manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Penang
 Lund, E., manager, signs firm, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Lund, J. A. P., assist., North China American School, Peking
 Lund, J. Roland, branch manager, Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Lund, S., assistant, Wilson Holgate & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Lund, V., executive engineer, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, Bangkok
 Lunden, F. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Lundsteen, E., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lunings, A., accountant, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Lunny, J. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Lupant, J., manager, brickworks, Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Lupton, Dr. W. M., assistant, Fowlie & Black, Singapore
 Lurton, N. E., commissioner, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Luscombe, F. M., assist., Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Luther, G. S., assist., Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Luthy, C., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Luthy, E., assistant, C. Luthy, Shanghai
 Lutjens, J. F. H. L., president, Deli Experiment Station, Medan, Sumatra
 Lutter, R. B., assist., Lok Kwai Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Lutz, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Ltd., Kobe
 Luykx, J. N., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Luz, C. de, assist., D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Luz, F. R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Luz, L. E. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton
 Luz, V. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Lyall, Dr. W., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
 Lyard, F., administrateur-délégué, Cie. d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
 Lyhne, J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Lyle, D., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Lyle, D., engineer and surveyor, Land Investment Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Lyle, S. C., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Seremban
 Lyle, W., engineer, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Lyman, V. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lyman, W. C., assist., Standard Oil Co., Penang
 Lyncamp, J. M., manager, Rubber Plantns. Invest. Trust, Naga Hoeta Estate, Sumatra
 Lynch, D. J., vice-consul, U.S.A., Singapore
 Lynch, E., assistant, Pitclan, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Lynch, E. H., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
 Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Lynch, M. B., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Lynch, T., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Tientsin
 Lynch, T. E., International General Electric Co., Inc., Osaka
 Lyne, E. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Lyness, J. R., secretary, British Municipal Extension, Tientsin
 Lynn, U. P., assist., Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Lyon, C. Edw., manager, Purnell & Paget, Canton
 Lyon, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Lyon, J. A., senior inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Lyon, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Lyons, F. W., audit secretary, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking
 Lyons, G. E., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Lyons, W. M., accounts dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Lysons, D., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Lyster, S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Maas, M. M., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Maas, N. N., assist. manager, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Maassen, J. C., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
 Maatjes, J. C., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Mabee, F. C., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Maben, J., engineer, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mace, R. B., assist., Petroleum Co., Ltd., Newchwang
 McAdam, T. V., assist., Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Perak
 McAfee, G. A., chief police inspector, Labuan and Brunei
 Macalister, G. H., principal, Medical College, Singapore

- McAllister, D., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 McAlpine, C. W., general field supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McArthur, W., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 McAskill, A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, N. B. Borneo
 Macaskill, C. F. C., protector, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Macaskill, D. C., medical practitioner, Kuala Lumpur
 Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Macaulay, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Macaulay, T. S., medical officer for Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan
 Macauley, G. C., accountant, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Macauley, T. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Santuao and Foochow
 McBain, C. R. O., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 McBain, W. R., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 McBean, F. T., passenger agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Macbeth, J., tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co., Shanghai
 McBride, A. H., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 McBride, F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McBride, J. M., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McBurnie, J. M., assistant, Gula Kalumpang Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 McCabe, P. J., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 McCaig, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McCall, R. M., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McCall, Q. M., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McCall, W. C., manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Penang
 McCallum, A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 McCallum, A. W., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore
 McCance, M., manager for Japan, Lendrum, Ltd., Kobe
 McCandless, S. A. L., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 McCandliss, Dr. H. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hoihow
 McCandliss, R. J., staff, John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 McCann, H. E., manager and supt. engineer, El Varadero de Manila, Manila
 McCann, J. S., assist., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 McCardle, J., manager, Gula-Kalumpang Estate, Perak
 McCarr, T. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McCarthy, G. J., passenger agent, Dollar S.S. Line, and Admiral Oriental Line, S'hai.
 McCartney, A. E., sub-accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 McCartney, H. Y., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 McCartney, J. H., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Chungking
 McCartney, J. L., doctor, physician, Hankow
 McCaul, J. C., assist., Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 McCaull, P., manager, Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 McCaw, D., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 McChesney, C. N., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 McClay, T., chief mechanical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 McClellan, A., assist., Lever Brothers (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 McClelland, N. C., general manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga
 McClure, A., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 McClure, F. A., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 McClure, W. B., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 McClymont, J., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 McCoard, L. A., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 McColl, J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 McConachie, Rev. J. Kirk, Union Church, Hongkong
 McConaghy, R. A., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao
 McConechy, F. M. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 MacConnell, Wm., partner, Townsend & Co., Cheumipo
 McConnell, W. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tsingtao
 McCorkle, F. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McCormack, R. J., chief inspector, Customs and Excise, Bangkok
 McCormick, A. F., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin

- McCracken, J. C., professor of surgery, St. John's University, Shanghai
 McCrae, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCrae, W. M., engineer surveyor, P.W.D., Singapore
 MacCraken, D., assistant installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang
 McCrea, S. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 McCreddie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 MacCrory, dental surgeon, Crago & Hanna, Penang
 McCubbin, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCulloch, W., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kuala Lumpur
 McCully, J. W., line inspector, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Singapore
 McCurdy, J. Ferris, manager, Krian Rubber Plantations, Perak
 McDermott, J. P., associate British-American Tobacco Co., Kiukiang and Hankow
 McDermott, R. D., Canton Christian College, Canton
 McDermott, R. G., assistant, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 McDermott, W. H., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 MacDiarmid, assist. engineer, P.W.D., Lower Perak
 MacDiarmid, D. D., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Macdonald, A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 McDonald, A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Macdonald, A. G., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Macdonald, A. S. K., general manager Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, C. M., editor, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 MacDonald, D., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 MacDonald, D. J., assistant, Emerald Rubber and Coconut Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Macdonald, D. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Macdonald, E. A., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Macdonald, G. D., assistant, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 MacDonald, G. S., accountant, Harrisons & Crofield, Ltd., Kobe
 MacDonald, I. D., assistant, Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 MacDonald, J., assistant, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 McDonald, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 MacDonald, J. H. L., manager, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 McDonald, J. H. M., partner, D. Couper-Johnston & Co., Bangkok
 Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Macdonald, J. V. F., manager, Boustead & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Macdonald, N. D., manager, Kurau Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Macdonald, R., assistant auditor, Audit department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Macdonald, Ronald, merchant, Shanghai
 MacDonald, R. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McDonald, R. G., partner, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Macdonald, T., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 McDonald, T. J., assist., Pataling Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 MacDonald, W., commissioner, Custom House, Kiaochow, Tsingtao
 Macdonald, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
 MacDonald, W. E., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Macdonald, W. F., medical officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 McDonell, A. K., assistant, Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Macdonell, E. A., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 McDonnell, J. F., manager, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Hankow
 McDonough, J., assistant auditor-general, Kedah
 McDougall, A., assistant, Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Macdougall, A. D., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
 Macdougall, A. G., supt. of Municipal Store and Workshop, Singapore
 McDougall, D. S., cadet, 3rd division, Sibu, Sarawak
 McDougall, F. J., managing prop., F. J. McDougall, Selangor
 Macdougall, R. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McDowall, T., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai
 McEachran, A. R., assistant, marine supt., China Navigation Co., Shanghai
 McEachran, J. S., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 McEuen, K. J., captain supt. of Police, Shanghai
 MacEwan, H. G., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 MacEwan, I. L., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McEwan, W., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Kuala Lumpur

- McFadyen, D., dredgemaster, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 McFadzeau, G., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McFall, J. L., Chinese Protectorate, Negri Sembilan
 MacFarlane, assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
 Macfarlane, A., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 MacFarlane, D. R., assist. installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chungking
 MacFarlane, M. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 MacFarlane, R., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 MacFarlane, W., supt. engineer, Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 McFaul, R. M., manager, Crow Carl Inc., Shanghai
 MacFeat, P. D., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 McFerran, D., engineer, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Macfie, D., special factory representative, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 McGarva, G., L.R.I.B.A., surveyor, Peking
 McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 MacGavin, W., assist., Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 McGeogh, J. M., accountant, Bakau Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 McGinty, F. P., assist., International Bank, Harbin
 McGlew, A. L. E., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 MacGowan, C. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McGowan, L. O., president, China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 MacGowan, R. C., manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B. N. Borneo
 MacGowan, T., assist., Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McGowan, T. F., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang
 MacGown, M. B., med. practitioner, Jordan, Pierce-Grove, Aubrey & Macgown, H'kong.
 McGrath, D. J., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor
 MacGregor, D., supt. of Parks, Municipality, Shanghai
 MacGregor, D. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
 Macgregor, J. C., assist., (Cagayan), Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Macgregor, J. F., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Macgregor, N. C., governing director, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McGregor, N. R. L., assist., Kamuning Estate, Perak
 McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McGregor, R., state veterinary surgeon, Kadah
 McGregor, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Selangor
 MacGregor, R. B., registrar of Births and Deaths, Malacca
 MacGregor, T. M., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 MacGregor, W. H., director, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McGuffin, J., surveyor of ships, inspector of machinery, S.S., Singapore
 McGuffog, J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiukiang
 McHenry, driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McHeyser, J. C., English master, Vernacular School, Segamat, Johore
 McHutchison, G. B., medical practitioner, Taiping, Perak
 McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 McIlchrist, I., assist., Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 McIlvean, D. D., medical officer, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 MacIndoe, assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 McInnes, D., inspector, Shanghai Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J. S., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 McIntosh, R. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Macintyre, A., assist., Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 McIntyre, D., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McIntyre, H. S., engineer assist., Lahat Mines, Ltd., Perak
 McIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McIntyre, K., acting supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 MacIntyre, N., assisitant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McIntyre, P. H., assist. secretary, Municipal Council, British Concession, Tientsin
 McIntyre, R. W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 McIntyre, S., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 MacIver, D. P., medical practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Dobbin, Singapore
 McKay, A. L., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 McKay, C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 MacKay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong

- MacKay, C. H., manager, Lunas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 MacKay, H. D., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 MacKay, J. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 MacKay, J. W., deputy engineer, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackay, R. C., manager, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 McKay, W., inspector of junks, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Mackay, W. B., manager, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Macke, F., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Mackean, J., manager, Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Papar Estate, B. N. Borneo
 McKechnie, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 McKee, E., vice-consul, U.S.A., Singapore
 McKee, J. M., deputy secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 McKee, S., secretary, Benguet Cons. Mining Co., Manila
 McKee, S. S., representative, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 McKeen, H., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McKellar, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McKellar, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McKellar, W. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 McKelvie, assist. secretary, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 McKelvie, J., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McKelvie, J., field engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 McKelvie, K., assistant, secretary, British-American Tobacco (China) Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackendrick, F., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz and Hokow
 McKenny, C. W., medical officer in charge, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 MacKenzie, A., assist. supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Godown Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 MacKenzie, A., assistant, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 McKenzie, Alex., manager, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Mackenzie, A. C., manager, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 MacKenzie, C., manager, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong
 MacKenzie, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D., partner, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Kobe
 Mackenzie, Don, partner, Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 MacKenzie, D., supt. engineer, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 MacKenzie, D. E., assistant, International Bank, Peking
 Mackenzie, D. R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Peking
 Mackenzie, H., manager, Hankow Ice and Aerated Waterworks, Hankow
 Mackenzie, H. W., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 MacKenzie, J. A., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 MacKenzie, J. W., manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
 MacKenzie, K., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Mackenzie, K. O., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
 McKenzie, R., consular agent, Great Britain, Moji
 McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki-Moji
 Mackenzie, R. F., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 McKenzie, S. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 MacKenzie, W. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Mackenzie, W. J. E., colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Mackenzie, W. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, W. W., signs per pro., Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
 McKeown, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
 McKerrell, A. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Malacca
 McKerron, P. A. B., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 McKerrow, A. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking
 Mackichan, A. S., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Mackie, Alex, director Woollen, Vosy & Co., Ltd., and manager, A. S. Watson Co., Tientsin
 Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, partner, Niell & Bell, Selangor
 Mackie, C. G. S., managing director, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackie, E. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tsinan
 Mackie, F. W., director, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 McKie, L., acting accountant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McKinlay, J., engineer, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 McKinney, J. A., control engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai

- MacKinnon, A., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mackinnon, D., assist., United Engineers, Penang
 MacKinnon, D., engineer, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Perak
 McKinnon, D., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Mackinnon, T. B., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McKinstry, R. N., assistant health officer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Mackintosh, F. A., Mackintosh & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mackintosh, G. A. R., general manager, Srirache Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mackintosh, G. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Mackintosh, M. A. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Mackintosh, V., sales supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Mackness, L. R., partner, Neill & Bell, Selangor
 MacKnight, D. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Macknight, J., assist., Mustard & Co., Tientsin
 Macknight, J., chief acct., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line, Peking and Tientsin
 McKoen, H. V., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 McLachlan, G. H., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 MacLachlan, J., foreman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 MacLachlan, J. B., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 McLachlan, J. J., assist., Texas Co., Shanghai
 MacLachlan, R. J., assistant, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 McLaggan, J. O., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 McLaren, D., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McLaren, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 McLaren, G. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McLaren, J. S., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 McLay, D. B., executive municipal engineer, Singapore
 MacLay, R. H., merchant, Tientsin
 McLay, R. M., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 McLean, financial commissioner, Treasury, Johore
 McLean, A., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maclean, D. A., assistant, Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
 Maclean, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Iloilo
 MacLean, H. A., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Kobe
 Maclean, H. J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 McLellan, A., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 McLeman, J. E., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 McLennan, A., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 MacLennan, D. O., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 MacLennan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Manila
 MacLennan, K., supt. of mails, G. P. O., Singapore
 McLennan, K. C., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McLennan, W. M., assist., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McLeod, assist. conservator, Forest dept., Sarawak
 Macleod, A. K., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 MacLeod, D. G., signs per pro., Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore
 McLeod, D. W., headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Taiping, Perak
 McLeod, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 McLeod, J., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Macleod, Jas. F., general broker, J. H. Gibson, Manila
 Macleod, J. N., general broker, Birkett & Holden, Manila
 Macleod, N. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Macleod, R. N., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 McLorn, D., commissioner, Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
 McLorn, J., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Canton
 McLoughlin, A. G., examiner, Customs, Shanghai
 McLoughlin, A. P., printing dept., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 McMaster, D. H. F., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 McMaster, J. W., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 McMeekin, H. W. P., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 McMichael, J. J., assistant, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
 McMicking, J., manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Manila
 McMillan, J., assist., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe

McMillan, J. C., assist. commissioner of Police, Kedah
 McMillan, K., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 McMullan, C., assist., McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 McMullan, D. F. R., director and general manager, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 McMullan, J. C., assist., McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 McMullan, W., assist., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McMullen, R. J., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Hankow
 McMullin, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Penang
 McMunn, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 McMurdo, G., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong
 McMurtrie, A. S., sales manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 McMurtrie, J., resident representative, Burroughs, Welcome & Co., Shanghai
 McMyn, A. L., assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 MacNab, engineer, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Perak
 McNab, A., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Macnab, A. C., surveyor of ships, Singapore
 Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen. E. B., dir., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., S'hai.
 McNair, C. M., manager, Aerated Water dept., Fraser & Neave, Ipoh, Perak
 McNair, H. F., professor of History, St. John's University, Shanghai
 McNair, R. P., assist., G. T. Fulford, Ltd., Shanghai
 Macnair, T. D., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 McNamara, C. E., assist., Andrews & George, Tokyo
 Macnamara, D. P., assist., commissioner of Police, Negri Sembilan
 McNamara, E. J., manager, office appliance dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Macnamara, E. T., manager, State Bank of North Borneo, Sandakan
 McNamee, J. W., accountant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 MacNaught, W. E., divisional forest officer, Muang Youam, Siam
 McNaughton, assist., Municipal Fire Brigade, Shanghai
 MaNaughton, H. C., consul for Greece, Kobe
 MacNaughton, W., professor, Theological College, Mukden
 McNeale, R. E., assist. boat officer, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 McNeary, H. G. J., director and secretary, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., Canton
 McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 McNeill, H. T., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 McNeill, J., Hansons', Shanghai
 McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak
 McNeill, J. T., assist., Stark & McNeill, Penang
 McNeill, P. B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 McNicol, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever, Bros., and Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Hongkong
 Macovoy, P., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
 McOwan, A. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Macphail, A. W., chief accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Macphail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Macphail, L. R., principal, Rose, Macphail & Co., Singapore
 Macphail, N., chief sanitary inspector, Kuala Lumpur
 McPhail, W. A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McPhedran, assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McPherson, G., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Macpherson, G. A. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McPherson, G. C., assist., China Motors, Shanghai
 McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Macpherson, J. S., district officer, Betong, Pahang
 McQueen, J., assistant, Harrisons, & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 McQuown, G., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Macrae, H. A., assist. Jap. secy., British Emb., Tokyo and vice consul for Gt. Brit., Hododate
 McReady, E., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 MacReynolds, T. N., auditor, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 McSwan, D. M., medical officer, Selangor
 McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Mactavish, H., dist. chief accot., (Hanpu district), Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 McTavish, H. M., chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong

MacVicar, J. D., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 McWhirter, Rev. and Mrs. J., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin and Lungchingsun
 MacWhirter, D., veterinary surgeon, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 MacWilliam, R. N., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Iloilo
 MacWillie, J., physician and surgeon, Hankow
 Machado, B. A., assistant, International Bank, Kobe
 Machado, C. J., insurance dept., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Machado, E. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mack, P. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maccoun, J. H., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Antung
 Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Madden, E. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Madden, J. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Maddocks, W. E., harbour-master, Lower Perak
 Madeira, A. L., assistant, Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., Shanghai
 Madger, A. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai and Canton
 Madier, J., partner, Madier, Ribet et Cie., Shanghai and Canton
 Madrigal, V., manager, Madrigal & Co., Manila
 Madsen, E., treasurer, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Madsen, S. H., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Madsen, W., assist., Augustesen & Co., Shanghai
 Maffei, A., chev., Italian consul, Hankow
 Magathaes, M. F. d'A., governador da provincia, Macao
 Mager, F. W., State engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Maggs, C. E., signs per pro., Bennett & Co., Singapore
 Magill, G. S., supt., prison dept., Negri Sembilan
 Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maguire, M. C., manager, G. R. Gregg & Co., Ltd., Kobe and Yokohama
 Maher, A. S., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maher, M., assist., Casey, Lyttle & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Maher, R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Mahl, H., assistant, J. Lambooy & Co., Shanghai
 Mahon, E. J., assistant, International Bank, Hankow
 Mahony, F. R., assist. telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Maier, W., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Mailer, W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Main, D., manager, printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Main, J. R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Main, T. G., chief clerk, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Main, W., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok
 Main, W. A., manager, financial offices, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
 Mair, A., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Maitland, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin
 Maitland, E. T., prosecuting solicitor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Maitland, T. C., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Major, A. G., consul, British Consulate, Tsingtau
 Major, J. M., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
 Makeham, C., dairy supt., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Makepeace, W., managing-director, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Malcolm, A. R., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Malcolm, D. A., partner, Nielsen & Malcolm, Hankow
 Malcolm, H. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Malcolm, H. W., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Malcolm, Jas., managing director, Roxburgh Robert (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Malcolm, J. K. S., director, Harrisons & Crofield, Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Malcolm, Wm., health officer, Chefoo
 Malevinsky, A., draughtsman, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Maligny, C. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Malinowski, O. K., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Mallard, F. A., assist. architect, P.W.D., Selangor
 Mallett, A. H., assistant engineer, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Malley, T., assist. supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Mallinson, A., assist. travelling rep., Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Malm, F., manager, Malm & Co., Hongkong
 Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Malrait, A., engr.-in-charge (Chaokochwang), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Malvey, A., admin. manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Manby, H., assistant, G. Aurely, Singapore
 Mancel, A. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson Engineering Corporation, Mukden
 Manchester, H. L., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Mancini, C., representative and manager for Charles Marsden & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Mandy, J. K., signs per pro., Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Manent, M., directeur, Société Agricole Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
 Manger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Mangin, C. F., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Mangin, G., technical engineer, Far Eastern Ozygen and Acetylene Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mangold, W. H., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Mangskaw, F., assist, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Mankad, J. J., merchant, G. Dossa & Co., Kobe
 Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Manley, G. N., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
 Manley, H., secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Tokyo
 Manley, J. A., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Manley, J. B., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Manley, J. C., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Manley, J. G., accountant, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai
 Manley J. S. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore
 Manley, R. E., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mann, B. B., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Mann, G. E., field officer, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Mann, H. M., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mann, I. G. R., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Mann, J. C., treasurer, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
 Mann, N. I., manager, N. I. Mann & Co., Saigon
 Mann, R. D., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Manners, C. M., chief clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Manners, John, director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Manners, P., acting deputy commissioner, Directorate General of Posts, Peking
 Manners, T. N., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Manney, C. V., manager, Hudford Motors, Shanghai
 Manning, E., assist., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Manning, H. E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Manning, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Manrique, J. A., treasurer, Neuss, Hesslein Corporation, Manila
 Mansao, L., represents Compagnie Franco-Asiatique des Petroles, Hanoi
 Mansel-Smith, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mansfield, J. T., cablehand, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mansfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mansfield, W. R. de C., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Mansouk, J., proprietor, Belgian Brick Factory, and S. Mansouk & Co., Tientsin
 Manton, A. J., traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Manwaring, Grey, manager, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin
 Marcal, C., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marçal, L. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marcel, C. P., signs per pro., Pentreath & Co., Hongkong
 March, jr., B. F., professor, Peking University, Peking
 March, J. Ewart, architect, Stewardson & Spence, Shanghai
 Marchand, E., fondé de pouvoirs, Société Cotonnière du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Marchand, P., signs per pro., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Marchant, J. F. A., track inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Marconi, U., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Marcus, F. D., clerk in charge, Water Rates, Municipality, Singapore

- Marcus, P., commis, consulate for France, Shanghai
 Mardon, —, ingénieur principal, Arrondissement du Centre-Annam
 Maremaut, J. J., manager, Lury Bros., Vladivostock
 Margerison, J., manager, Price's (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Margoliouth, L. C., manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore
 Mari, A. J., manager, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Mariani, G., assist., Italiasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Marianovsky, G. D., assist., M. Laurent, Harbin
 Marin, A., chemist, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Marinus, J. H., vice-president, General Association of Rubber Planters, Sumatra
 Marion, H., assistant, silk dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marjoribanks, E. M., principal medical officer, Sarawak
 Mark, Dr. Geo., managing-director, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin
 Marker, A. E., director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Markham, C., assist. master, King Edward VII School, Perak
 Markham, H. H., signs per pro., Katz Bros. & Co., Penang
 Markham, H. S., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Markham, P., representative for the Far East, De Trey Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Marks, J. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Marks, P., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
 Marks, R. C., assistant, Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Marks, S., traffic supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marlow, J. A., superintendent, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Maron, P., expert comptable et assurances, Hanoi
 Marques, A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marques, E., assist., C. M. Castilho & Co., Shanghai
 Marques, J. F. M., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Marriner, J. T., general supt., Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Marriott, F. F., assistant, Sarawak Oildfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Marriott, M. G., manager, Calabeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Marriott, P. A., superintendent, Armed Constabulary, B. N. Borneo
 Marriott, W. E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Marsden, H., assistant chemist, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Marseille, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Cebu
 Marsh, C. L., director and secretary, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Marsh, F. E., engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
 Marsh, F. R., general manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Marsh, T. D., assistant agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Marsh, W., secretary and treasurer, Municipality, Singapore
 Marshall, A. G., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Marshall, A. McE., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, D., vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Manila
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
 Marshall, F. C., warden of mines, Johore
 Marshall, F. L., auctioneer, Richardson & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, G. C., lieut.-col., U.S.A. Forces in China, Military, Tientsin
 Marshall, G. V. T., secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
 Marshall, H. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, H. L., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Marshall, J., assistant accountant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marshall, J., assist. engineer, general office, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marshall, J. S., assistant, Jugra Lands & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Marshall, M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, M., secretary, Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marshall, M. D., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Marshall, R. Calder, merchant and mang. dir., Calder Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Marshall, R. J., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Marshall, W. L., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Marshall, W. S., assist., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Marston, J. A., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Moji
 Martens, F. R., director and secretary, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Martens, K., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud et Cie., Shanghai and Chefoo
 Marthoud, P., merchant, Marthoud et Cie., Shanghai and Chefoo

- Martianova, N., premium dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Martin, Dr., médecin traitant, Hôpital, Haiphong
 Martin, —, engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Ligne du Tchong Tai, Tientsin
 Martin, —, ingénieur principal, Arrondissement du Nord-Siège, Annam
 Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Martin, A. E., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Martin, A. J., assessor, Mixed Court, and British vice-consul, Shanghai
 Martin, A. J. J., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Martin, C. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Martin, C. R., assistant, Estate of Loke Yew, Selangor
 Martin, E., manager, Pila & Co., Kobe
 Martin, E. A., divisional manager, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Martin, E. A. S., assist., Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Martin, E. C., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Martin, E. W. L., chaplain, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Martin, G. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Selangor
 Martin, G. P. de, inspector of English Schools, Hongkong
 Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Martin, J., manager, International Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Martin, J. C., chief assist. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
 Martin, M., assist., Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Martin, M., assist., L. Dunbar, Hongkong
 Martin, M., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Martin, R., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nagoya, Tokyo
 Martin, R. M. J., assist. commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Martin, T. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Martin, W. H., mining engineer, Heaggeler & Martin, Selangor
 Martin, W. J., assist. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martin, W. M. E., district, forest officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Martine, T. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Martinez, Rev. A., Catholic Augustinian Mission of Hunary, Hankow
 Martinez, O. D., supt., Dollar Steamship Line, Shanghai
 Martinus, C. P., secretary, Widows' & Orphans' Pensions, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Marwood, J. E., assist. commissioner, Trade and Commerce, Selangor
 Mary, G., assistant, Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Mascher, W., assistant, Hugo Stinnes Linien, Shanghai
 Masecampo, M., chief, Marine Division, Custom House, Cebu
 Masefield, V. H., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Maskell, G. R., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Maskin, P. S., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Masloff, A. I., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mason, F., organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Mason, F. R., field officer, Agriculture department, F.M.S.
 Mason, J. B., medical officer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Mason, J. S., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Mason, K. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Mason, S., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Batavia
 Mason, T. E., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Mason, V. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Mason, W., assist., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Massenot, ingénieur-conseil, Société Française de Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Massett, G., accountant, Nederlandsch-Indische Handels-Bank, Medan, Sumatra
 Masseurs, A., managing director, Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Massey, P. W., merchant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Masson, J. M., assist., V. Moyroux, Peking
 Masson, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chungking
 Master, R. F. C., solicitor, White-Cooper & Co., Shanghai
 Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Tsingtao
 Masters, I. P., senior medical officer, Medical dept., Pahang
 Matchin, W. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Maternati, directeur-general, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Mathée, René, manager, Cie. de Comm. et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Haiphong
 Mather, N. F. H., magistrate and registrar, Negri Sembilan

- Mather, N. S., acting division manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Matheson, C. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Matheson, H. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
 Matheson, M. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Matheson, R., inspector, Shanghai Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mathew, F. W., architect, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
 Mathews, A. F., assistant auditor, External Audit department, Singapore
 Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Mathews, M. E., assistant master, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Mathews, P. L. S., manager, Sarawak Co., Ltd., Kuching, Sarawak
 Mathiasen, J. B., comdr., "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Mathiesen, A., divisional engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Mathieson, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Mathieu, F. F., geologist (Tongshan), Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Mathieu, F. S., secretary, Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, Perak
 Mathiew, résident, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Mathoos, A., accountant, survey dept., Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Matson, F., controller, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Matsumura, M., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., Newchwang
 Matt, C. T. F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Matteson, E. L., attorney, The Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong
 Matthew, W., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca
 Matthews, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
 Matthews, C., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Matthews, C. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Matthews, D. M., manager, British Borneo Timber Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
 Matthews, F. N., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Matthews, J., cashier, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Matthews, J. C. M., chief electrical engineer, Electrical Board, F.M.S.
 Matthews, J. W., chief ship's draughtsman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Matthews, R., manager, Eng Kee Estate, Tangkak, Malacca
 Matthews, S. W., accountant, State Bank of N. Borneo, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Matthews, V. M., medical officer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Matthies, W., assistant, Boediker & Co., Canton
 Mauch, H., manager, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc., Manila
 Mauchan, A. C., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Mauchan, R. B., supt. engineer, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Mauer, J., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Mauger, H. T., assistant, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Maugham, B. E., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Maunder, S., assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mauroit, M., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Maury, A. B., assist., Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Mavor, G., resident engineer, Sandakan Light and Power Co., B. N. Borneo
 Mawdsley, A. R. C., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Maximov, A. S., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
 Maxted, H. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Maxwell, A. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Maxwell, A. M., manager, Borelli Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Maxwell, A. W., district telegraph engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Maxwell, C. N., commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.
 Maxwell, H., managing director, Maxwell & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Maxwell, James, medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Maxwell, J. L., acting editor, *China Medical Journal*, Shanghai
 Maxwell, Dr. J. Preston, professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Maxwell, Norman, inspecting surveyor, Customs and Excise dept., Bangkok
 May, A. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
 May, A. M., assist., Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 May, E. A. G., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 May, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 May, G. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 May, O., assistant manager, Boediker & Co., Hongkong
 May, R. A., assistant, Chinese Customs, Ningpo

- May, T. W. V., assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Mayaudon, E., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Mayell, G. E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mayer, P. F., manager, Sitawan Anglo-Chinese School, Perak
 Mayer, R., cashier, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking
 Mayes, C. T., partner and managing director, Eastern Agencies Co., Yokohama
 Mayes, S. M., territory manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Mayger, W., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Mayhew, J. W., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon
 Maylad, D., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Maynard, R. W. H., clerk to the Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Mayne, G. E. O., assistant, Ewo Press Packing Co., Shanghai
 Maze, F. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mazet, R., assist., Racine & Co., Shanghai
 Mazot, H., representative, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Mead, G. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Canton
 Mead, E. W., assist. secretary, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Mead, J. P., conservator of Forests, Sarawak
 Mead, L. J., in charge, Standard Oil Co., Wuhu
 Meade, F., inspector, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Meade, J. M., barrister-at-law, acting inspector of Schools, Educational dept., Perak
 Meadmore, R., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Meadows, G., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Mearns, W., supt., Customs and Excise, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Mecklenburgh, H. L., assist. divisional mgr., British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Medalle, A., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Médard, J., consul for France, Tientsin
 Medina, F., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Medina, J., assist., L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Medlenka, A. A., merchant, Smith & Medlenka, Chefoo
 Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Medworth, C. M., divisional forest officer, Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Meek, J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meek, T., director, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meerkamp, P. K. A., consul-general for Netherlands, Manila
 Meester, T. de, manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
 Meeter, A., manager, Tabak Mij. Batoe Poetih, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Meffan, N. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Megarry, T., assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Megret, J., mgr., Soc. Francaise de Gerance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine, H'kow.
 Mehler, F., assist., American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin
 Mehta, B. R., import and export merchant, Hankow
 Mehta, D. D., partner, M. M. Mehta & Co., Canton
 Mehta, H., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Mehta, J. M., assistant, Talati Bros., Tientsin
 Mehta, M. D., partner, M. N. Mehta & Co., Canton
 Mehta, M. N., manager, Vasunia & Co., Canton
 Mei, A. P., signs per pro., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Meier, Hans, assistant, G. E. Huygen, Hongkong
 Meiklejohn, U.S. Surg.-Comdr., R.N., med. officer, H.B.M. Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
 Meiklereid, E. W., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Meinecke, F. A. P., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Meinhardt, C. D., consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Changsha
 Meissner, K., partner, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Meister, J. J., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Meister, O., manager, Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Melbourne, C. A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Melbourne, H. L., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Melchers, C. G., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Melchers, K. F., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchior, L. A., farm superintendent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Meldrum, R., coal overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Meleney, F. L., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking

- Meleney, H. E., doctor, Peking Union Medical College, Peking
 Meller, W., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Mellis, G., director, Geo. Falconer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Mellon, B. H., health officer of the Port, Hongkong
 Mellor, C. L., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mellor, W., signs per pro., Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Mellor, W., surveyor of Ships office, Singapore
 Mellows, O., commissioner, Postal Office, Chungking
 Melrose, Rev. P. C., Hainan Christian Middle School, Kiungchow, Hoihow
 Melson, M., superintendent, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., Sebatik, B. N. Borneo
 Melville, F. J. W., chief sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
 Melville, James, supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Melville, T. A., acting director, Posts and Telegraph dept., Selangor
 Melvin, A. E., professor, The Central China Teachers' College, Hankow
 Mencarini, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mencarini, J. D., mgr., for the Philippines International Correspondence School, Manila
 Mende, E., assist., Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Mende, H. G., assistant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Mendelsohn, P., correspondence dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Mendelson, E., manager, The Texas Co., Tokyo
 Mendelson, M., director, Berrick & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Mendelssohn, L., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Mender, P., master, s.s. "Mei-An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Mendham, C. F., assistant managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Menju, T., proprietor, Burr Photo Co., Shanghai
 Mense, C. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Menu, R., fondé de pouvoirs, L'Union Commerciale Indochinoise et Africaine, Haiphong
 Menzi, L., principal, North China American School, Tunghsien, Peking
 Menzies, R. S., partner, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Menzies, T., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Mercado, S., cashier, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Mercer, R. W. G., manager, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Merchier, Rev. Fr. A., procurator, Roman Catholic Mission, Ichang
 Meredith, G. C., assist. treasurer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
 Mereness, H. A., signs per pro., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama
 Mergler, A. C., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mergler, M. H., assistant, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Merian, J. R. A., representative, Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
 Merie, A. L., manager, Madier Freres et Cie., Yokohama
 Merigot, A., representative, A. Pinnau et Cie., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Merle, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Merle, R. E., director for Indo-China, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Saigon
 Merlin, M., governor-general de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Merlo, A. L., assistant, Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Merrick, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Merriden, W. J., mechanical foreman, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Merrill, H. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Merrins, E. M., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Merten, E., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Hankow
 Mervyn, A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Mesny, J., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Messenger, J. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McL., o.B.E., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong
 Messer, P., manager, engineering dept., American Trading Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Messerli, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Metcalf, H. E., supt., Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo, and mang. dir., Zemma Works, Yokohama
 Methöfer, A., vice-consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Meunier, Maurice, accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Meurer, C., director, Charles Meurer & Co., Canton and Hongkong
 Meurs, H. van, signs per pro., Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Mewe, J. Z., assistant manager, De Javasche Bank, Sumatra
 Meyer, A., assist, China Export-Import Bank Co., Osaka
 Meyer, A. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

- Meyer, C. E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Meyer, C. M., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton
 Meyer, H., assistant, Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Meyer, H., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, H., professor, University, Soochow
 Meyer, H. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J. G., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Meyer, J. W. R., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, L., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Meyer, L. D., assistant, Survey dept., Negri Sembilan
 Meyer, L. P., mgr. and genl. representative, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Mukden
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer, Bros., Singapore
 Meyer, P., secretary, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, P. A., president, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer, Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, S., assistant, Transmarina Trading Co., Canton
 Meyer, V., president and general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Meyer-Glitza, E., merchant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Meyeringh, E. F., merchant, Diethelm & Co., and consul for Nether. and Sweden, Saigon
 Meyers, C. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Meyers, N. F., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Meyling, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Harbin
 Meynart, A. T., supervisor, construction branch, Ministry of Lands & Agriculture, Bangkok
 Meynell, H., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Meyns, P., assistant, China Import, Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Meyrier, J., consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Meyrier, J., consul-adjoint, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Mezieres, E. H., advocat-défenseur, Hanoi
 Miani, M., sub-manager, Italasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Michael, Bro., director, Assumption College for Boys, Bangkok
 Michael, C., assist., Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok
 Michael, J. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong
 Michael, S. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Michaels, C. J., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Michau, R., engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Michaud, M., assistant, Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Michaud, M., poste administrative, Province de Nghe-An (Vinh), Annam
 Michaux, E., manager, Credit Foncier de l'Extreme Orient, Tsinan
 Michaux, R. M. E., manager, Bungsar Estates, Kuala Lumpur
 Michelowsky, J. D., assist., The Texas Co., Mukden
 Michelowsky, S., business manager, *North-China Star*, Tientsin
 Michels, H., merchant, E. Lee General Store, Tientsin
 Michels, W., merchant, E. Lee General Store, Tientsin
 Michelsen, Dr. E., 1st secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Michie, R. S., asst., Ampat (Sumatra) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Rampah, Deli, Sumatra
 Michielsen, K. W. T., manager, De Javasche Bank (Medan Agency), Sumatra
 Mielo, J., captain, s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Micoutine, A. A., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Middlemass, N. A., assist., Survey dept., Kedah
 Middleton, H., assist. manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Middleton, H., insurance and commission agent, Hankow
 Middleton, H. E., assist. accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Middleton, W. B. O., director, Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Miez, O., assist., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mighell, J. R., assist., Saping Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Mijsberg, manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Milanese, Cav. P., vice-consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Miles, C. T., dental surgeon, Crags & Hanna, Penang
 Miles, F. C., manager (Vigan), Macleod & Co., Manila

Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Miles, H., chief mechanic, Postal and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Milliejeff, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Mill, A. S., property overseer, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mill, P., assist., Jugra Estate, Selangor
 Millar, A. E., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Millar, A. W., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Millar, D. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang
 Millar, G. H., assist., Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Millar, R., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Millar, W. A., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Millard, C. E., assistant, stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Millard, P. H., director, A. Lopato & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Millard-Watts, W., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Miller, A. S., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Miller, C. H., manager, Lenggeng Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Miller, C. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Miller, D. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Miller, E. P., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Miller, E. W., representative for China, Lilly, Eli & Co., Shanghai
 Miller, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Gray, assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Miller, G. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore
 Miller, G. L., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Miller, G. S., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Miller, H. C., accountant, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Miller, Hugh S., consul-in-charge for U.S.A., Singapore
 Miller, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Miller, J., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Miller, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Canton
 Miller, J. Finlay, supt., Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong
 Miller, J. H., architect, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai
 Miller, J. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Miller, L. C., engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Miller, M. L., manager, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
 Miller, N. E., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Miller, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Miller, Ransford S., American consul-general, Seoul
 Miller, T., assist. (Legaspi), Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Miller, T., director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Miller, Thos. N., engineer-in-charge, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Miller, V. E., president and manager, Philippine Education Co., Manila
 Miller, W., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Perak, F.M.S.
 Miller, W. D. B., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Miller, W. H., accountant, State Bank of North Borneo, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Miller, W. M., assist., Dusun Durian Estate, Selangor
 Milles, H. G. L., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Millett, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Milligan, E. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Milligan, J. R., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Milligan, R. D., manager, Boustead & Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Millingen, E. F. M. van, assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Millington, F. C., Ellis Kadoorie School, Shanghai
 Millington, G. A., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Millington, H. J., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Millington, W., supt. of Prisons, Selangor
 Millon, C. Brunet, attaché commercial, French Consulate, Singapore
 Mills, E. A., engineer, electricity department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Mills, F. S., assist., Standard Oil Co., Changsha
 Mills, G. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Mills, G. R., assist., Kinta Kellas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Mills, H. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Mills, J. V. G., acting assist. official assignee, Penang
 Mills, L. L., acting commissioner of Police, Johore

- Mills, Wm., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Mills, Wm., mechanical engineer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Millward, C., assist., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Millward, J. C., assistant, Fairchild & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Milne, D. M., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Selangor
 Milne, J. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Milne, J. M., director, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Milne, W. J., engineer, Rielley, Simmons & Milne, Shanghai
 Milner, F., assistant, C. E. Sparke, Shanghai
 Milsum, J. N., assist. agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Milward, J. K., med. practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Stuart-Taylor, H'kong.
 Mimmack, E. E., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Minett, E. P., bacteriologist, Bacteriological Institute, Hongkong
 Minford, E. D., chief engineer, s.s. "Mei Nan," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Minns, H., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Minny, C. E., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Minny, E., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Minto, George, assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Minty, S. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Miollis, C. R., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Mirow, E., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Mishler, R., manager for China, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Miskelly, W., instructor, Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
 Miskin, G., director, Gilman & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hongkong
 Miskin, S. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Misura, A. M., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Mitarai, S., manager, Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Mitchell, A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Mitchell, A. O., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mitchell, A. S. W., engineer, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Mitchell, C. C., secretary, Philippine Refining Corporation, Cebu
 Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, E. W., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Mitchell, H. G. H., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Mitchell, H. H. G., partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., examiner, Chinese Customs, Newchwang
 Mitchell, John, chairman, Harrisons, and consul for Belgium and France, Penang
 Mitchell, L. W., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Tientsin
 Mitchell, M. J. E., assistant manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Tom A., manager, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Swatow and Hongkong
 Mitchell, T. E., manager, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assce. Corp., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. M., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Mitchell, T. W., accountant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mitchell, W. S., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
 Mittag, A., assist., Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow
 Mittner, J. W., assistant, Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Mizzan, A., assistant, G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Moalem, R. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Moaligou, M., agent consulaire, French Consulate, Hokow
 Moatsos, E. J., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Mobaied, I. N., merchant, Singapore
 Mocenigo, M., de Comte L., counsellor, Italian Embassy, Tokyo
 Mocke, R. A., secretary to judge, Ipoh, Perak
 Mockett, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Modi, F. K., manager, R. K. Modi, Hongkong
 Moeller, A. E., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Moeller, L. E., signs the firm, F. W. Bahnson, Hankow
 Moffat, J. H., loco. supt., Chinese Government Railway, Honan, Peking and Tientsin
 Moffat, R., Secretariat, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Moffatt, E. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Mogensen, J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Mogra, E. R., merchant, Canton

- Mogra, J. E., assist., E. R. Mogra & Co., Canton
 Mohideen, U. L. A., proprietor, Mohideen & Co., Hongkong
 Mohrstedt, A., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tsingtao
 Moidrey, Rev. Fr. J. T. de director, Magnetical dept., Observatory, Shanghai
 Moir, G., veterinary surgeon, North Perak
 Moir, G. F. L., assist., North Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Moir, G. T., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Sarawak
 Moir, W. J., health officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Moisy, M., administrateur general, Ville de Tchekam, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Mole, Dr. R. H., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Molinare, Rev. Fr. J., rector, St. Louis Church, Tientsin
 Molines, E., manager, Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Molland, J. A., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Moller, E., jr., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai
 Möller, Eric, merchant, Möller & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, J. A., mills dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moller, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Moller, K., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Moller, L., assist., Moller & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, W. A., engineer-in-chief, Pei Piao Coal Mining Co., Ltd., Peipiao
 Mollet, L., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Yunnanfu
 Mollison, C. P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Moloney, C., inspector, Customs and Excise dept., Bangkok
 Molony, Rev. A. W., Trinity College, Ningpo
 Molony, Rev. H. J., rector, St. Paul's Church, Ningpo
 Molyneux, H. L., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Momber, C. A., secretary, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Momotami, F., manager, Tsingtao Flour Mill Co., Tsingtao
 Monaghan, T. C., purchasing agent, Canadian Pacific, Hongkong
 Monchy, S. J. R. de, manager, Holland China Trading Co., Canton
 Monckton, F. H., assist., engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Moncrieff, R. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Mondy, A. G., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Mongellard, M., commander of Brigade, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Monguillot, resident superieur au Tonkin, Hanoi
 Monis, A., manager, Strong & Co., Yokohama
 Monk, G. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Changsha
 Monnet, M. G., résident, Quang-Binh, Annam
 Monpezat, De, Société Francaise de Colonisation, Luc-Nam, Tonkin
 Monplanet, De, president, Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Monribot, M., rédacteur-en-chef, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Monroe, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Monroe, S. M., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Monseran, M., manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Montbeliard, Cte. B. de S., chancellor, French Consulate, Singapore
 Montbrun, G., administrateur-adjoint, Province du Tonkin
 Monteiro, L. A., assist., Henggeler & Martin, Kuala Lumpur
 Monteiro, T. E., petroleum inspector, Marine department, Singapore
 Montgomerie, F. P., engineer, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Montgomery, Jas. S., merchant, Vascolina & Co., Labuan
 Montgomery, M. R., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Montigny, A., manager, Changei section, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Montpellier, C. de, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Monvoisin, F., vice-president, Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Monypenny, B. C. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Chinkiang
 Moodie, J. R., secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Moodie, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moon, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Mooney, R. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Moor, O., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Moore, A., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moore, A. C., assist., Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Moore, A. E., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang

Moore, C. B., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Moore, C. F. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Moore, C. H., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Saigon
 Moore, C. J. de H., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Moore, D. B. A., assist., Harewood Rubber Estates, Perak
 Moore, E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Moore, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Moore, J. A., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Moore, J. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Moore, J. W., assistant master, English School, Muar, Johore
 Moore, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Osaka
 Moore, J. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., Changsha
 Moore, L. A. L., proprietor, The Court Hotel, Tientsin
 Moore, P. O., supt., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Moore, R. Adey, secretary, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Moore, R. J., assistant, Tobacco Products Corpn. (China), Shanghai
 Moore, R. S., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Moore, S. H., assist., installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Moore, W., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Moore, W. B. A., medical officer-in-charge, Victoria Hospital, Hongkong
 Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moore-Bennett, A. J., civil engineer, Peking
 Moorhead, J., surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Moraes, J., architect, Hongkong
 Moraux, F. A., manager, Batu Rata Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 Morcher, J. W., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 More, Geo. A., mining prospector, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 More, S. H., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Moreau, P., assistant, Denis Ferres d'Indochine, Haiphong
 Moreira, A. E., assistant editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak
 Morey, D. H. P., representative, China Soap Co., Ltd., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Morfey, A., adjuster, Shanghai
 Morgan, A. R., visiting agt., Bedong Malaya Rub. Ltd., & Merbau Rub. Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Morgan, E. G., assist., Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Morgan, E. G., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Morgan, G. J. W., assist., H. J. Clark, broker, Shanghai
 Morgan, G. V. P., engineer, Noda, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Morgan, H., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Morgan, H. C., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Morgan, H. W., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Morgan, J. R., assist., Chenderiang Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Morgan, P. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Morgan, R., deputy commissioner of Police, Batu Pahat, Johore
 Morgan, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Morgan, W. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Morgan, W. H., assist., International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Morgan, W. H., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Klang, Selangor
 Morgan, W. J. C., assist., Port Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd., N. Sembilan
 Morger, J. E., signs per pro., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Moriarty, J. T., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Pootung Wharf, Shanghai
 Morice, G. F., telegraph engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Morice, J. D. G., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Morier, B., second assist. superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
 Morin, Rev. Fr. F., director, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Shanghai
 Morioka, S., consul for Japan, Nanking
 Morison, D., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Morita, K., consul for Japan, Bangkok
 Morkill, A. G., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Morley, A., assistant editor, *Hongkong Telegraph* Hongkong
 Morley, L. J., inspector, Sanitary departinent, Hongkong
 Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Morning, J. A., s.r., dean, Ateneo de Manila, Manila
 Mornu, P., administrateur-manager, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Morrell, G. T., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Saigon

Morrice, G., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Ltd., Singapore
 Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong
 Morris, A. M. Scott, assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Morris, H. F., engineer-in-charge, Taketoyo, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Morris, H. H., professor of medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Morris, J. S., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Mooris, J. W. assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Morris, R. H., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Morris, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Morris, Wm., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., and B.A.T. Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Morrison, A., chief tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Morrison, A. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Morrison, C. R., officer-in-charge of Detectives, Perak
 Morrison, D., assist., Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Morrison, D. H., manager, Gunong Rapat Estates, Perak
 Morrison, E. L., assist., Ker & Co., Cebu
 Morrison, F. W. Y., assist. accountant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Morrison, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, H. A., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Morrison, J., med. practitioner, Harston, Black, Balean, Koch & Taylor, Hongkong
 Morrison, J. A. D., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Morrison, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Morrison, J. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Morrison, J. S. C., assistant, Sungei Duri Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Morrison, K. L., manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Cebu
 Morrison, K. S., director, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, L. M., assistant manager, Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Kelantan
 Morrison, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Morrison, S. H., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Morrison, T., lecturer, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 Morrison, T. S., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hongkong
 Morrison, W. L. H., mining engineer, Perak
 Morriss, Gordon, architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai
 Morroe, T., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Morrow, Dr. Louise, Young Women's Christian Association, Peking
 Morse, A., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Morse, F. S., surveyor, Kobe
 Mortensen, C., assist. Eastern Commercial Co., Bangkok
 Mortimer, E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Mortimer, F. D., manager, Chinese American Publishing Co., Shanghai
 Mortimer, H., headmaster, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Mortimer, J. F., assistant, Llewelyn & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Mortimer, S., assist. distribution engr., Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
 Mortlock, D. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Morton, A. B. S., merchant, Mansergh & Taylor, Negri Sembilan
 Morton, C. S., assist., Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
 Morton, C. S., assist., Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Morton, G. A., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Morton, H. Howie, insurance agent, Mukden
 Morton, J., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Morton, J. A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Morton, N. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Morton, R. C., director for Orient, U. S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Morton-Smith, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
 Moser, X., manager for Japan, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Kobe
 Moses, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., New York, Kobe
 Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Mosher, Right Rev. G. F., Bishop of Manila, Bishop's House, Manila
 Moskvín, P. M., attorney, signs per pro., Far Eastern Jewish Bank, Harbin
 Moss, G. C., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Moss, R. F., managing director, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Ltd., Tokyo
 Moss, S. H., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Moss, T. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Moss, W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Moss, W. S., manager for Japan, Balfour & Co., Tokyo
 Mossop, A. G., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Mothersill, E. J., director and secretary, Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Motion, W. W., manager, tech. dept., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Klang
 Mott, C. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Mott, J. K., proprietor, Kwong Shing Cheong Co., Hongkong
 Motta, A. M. da, chief examiner, Customs, Canton
 Mottershead, W., assistant, Louis, T. Leowens, Lt., Bangkok
 Mottet, J., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Mould, J. C. A., assist. accountant, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Moulin, F. E., Belgian consul, Kobe
 Moulton, J. C., chef secretary, Supreme Council, Sarawak
 Mounsey, G., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey and dir., Hotung Land Co., Tientsin & Peking
 Mountain, A. W., up-country manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Mouravieff, L. P., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Mourlan, O., advocat-defenseur, Hanoi
 Mousson, G., French teacher, Hongkong
 Mowat, J., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh, Perak
 Mowe, F. P., forest inspector, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Mowe, H. J., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Moxon, H. W., assistant manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Moxon, S. H., personnel manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Moyhing, W. J., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Moyle, V. H. Copley, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Moyler, A. D., assist., Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
 Moyler, E. F., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking
 Moyna, J., metallurgist, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Moyroux, V., proprietor, V. Moyroux, Peking and Tientsin
 Moysey, G. K., director, H. J. Moysey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Moysey, H. J., machinery importer, Shanghai
 Moysey, K. L., representing Henry Simon, Ltd., Shanghai
 Mudford, J. S., supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, 1st division, Sarawak
 Mudie, N. D., district, judge, Civil Court, Malacca
 Mudie, J. H., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Mueller, Dr. C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Mueller, G., sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe
 Mueller, H., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Zamboanga
 Mueller, J., manager, Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Mueller, W., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Muenster, Schlutz A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Mugford, J. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Mugliston, G. R. K., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Muguet, A., signs per pro., C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Muhle, L., per pro., G. E. Huygen, Swatow, Canton and Hongkong
 Muir, D., assist. fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Chinwangtao
 Muir, G. W., assistant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Muir, H. N., supt., Electric Construction Works, Shanghai
 Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Muir, R. A., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Muir, W., engineer, Sungei Way Estate, Selangor
 Muir, W. A., agent, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Muirhead, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Muirhead, R. B. M., district river inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Mullaly, A. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Muller, C., assistant, Sibner, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Muller, E. C., engineer, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Muller, G. C. G., acting assist. treasurer, Treasury dept., Penang
 Muller, H., assistant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Kobe
 Muller, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki, Kobe
 Muller, L., assistant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Muller, O. Paludan, signs per pro., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok

- Müller, W., architect, Hunke & Müller, Tientsin and Peking
Muller-Dubrow, O., manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
Mullins, H. L., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Mullis, E. V., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Kuala Lumpur
Mullock, G. F. A., marine supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
Mulaney, W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mumford, A. G., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Mundell, H. D., director, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Mundie, W. H., *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok
Munn, F. E. G., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Munro, D., assist., Hammer & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Munro, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Munro, D. McL., assist., Lankat Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
Munro, G. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Munro, H., assist., Paterson, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
Munro, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Munro, J., assist., Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Munro, J. F., assistant surveyor, Lloyd's agents, Kobe
Munro, J. M. W., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
Munro, P. C., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
Munro, R. G., manager, Simbolon Estate, Rubber Plantation Invest. Trust, Sumatra
Münter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Munton, D. W., dept. manager, machinery dept., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Murakami, Y., consul general for Japan, Hongkong
Murane, D. J., assist. water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Murchison, K., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Murdoch, H. J., div. manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Murdoch, W. H. N., assist., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Muriel, H. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Murison, A. L., in charge, Prison Hospital, Singapore
Murison, Sir William, K.C., K.T., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
Murphine, S., assist., Middleton & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Murphy, A., assist. showroom engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Murphy, C. D., vehicle inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
Murphy, D. W., engineer surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping, Shanghai
Murphy, E. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Murphy, E. O., assist., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Murphy, G., sales manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
Murphy, G. D., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
Murphy, G. F., assist., William Gossage & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
Murphy, J. J., installation inspector, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Murphy, J. V., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
Murray, A. R., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
Murray, B., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Murray, B. M., assistant, English Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Murray, D. B., assist., Kuala Reman Estate, Kuantan, Pahang
Murray, D. T., managing director, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Murray, F. A. L., mining prospector, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
Murray, F. J., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Murray, G., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Murray, G. R., assist., mains dept., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
Murray, H. J., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
Murray, H. J. S., proprietor, Valley Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Murray, H. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
Murray, J. G. C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chefoo
Murray, J. L., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Murray, J. V., general manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai
Murray, J. W., assistant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
Murray-Kidd, L. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Murray, M. M., acting supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Murray, N. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Murray, P. C., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Murray, P. P., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Murray, R., assistant, Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Murray, R. D., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 Murray, R. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Murray, S. W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Murray, T. B., signs per pro., Straits and China Textile Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Murray, W., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Murray, W. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Murray, W. C., assistant, International Bank, Kobe
 Murrell, V. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Musabhoy, B. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe
 Muse, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Musfeld, H., signs per pro., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Musgjard, I. O., assistant, International Bank, Harbin
 Musgrove, F. A., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Muskett, W. B., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Musso, F. P., barrister, Musso & Fischer, Shanghai
 Musso, Gr. Uff. G. D., barrister, Shanghai
 Mustard, F. H., visiting agent, Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Mustaros, J., gen. mgr., Vendrell, Mustaros & Co. and actg. consul for Italy, Kobe
 Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Missions, Etrangeres de Paris, Seoul
 Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong
 Myers, C. W., assist., Standard Oil Co., Tokyo
 Myers, F. R., deputy postal commissioner, Post Office, Shanghai
 Myers, H. W., pastor, Union Church, Kobe
 Myers, J. W., manager, machinery dept., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Tokyo
 Myers, M., broker, M. Myers, Shanghai
 Myers, M. R., in charge of general office, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Myers, M. S., consul for United States of America, Yunnanfu
 Myers, T. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Myles, A. N., assist. engineer, P.W.D. Perak
 Myles, J. B., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Mynott, A. R., acting warden of mines, Perak
 Myring, J. E., manager, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Nabias, A., architect, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Nachieff, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin
 Nachtergaele, G., engineer-in-chief, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Naegeli, W., assist., Subzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Naess, B., assistant, Karsten, Larssen & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd., Hongkong
 Nagel, Dr. F., manager, E. C. Hieschfeld Aktiengesellschaft, Kobe
 Nagel, P., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Nagel, Dr. Th., chemist, Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Nahmens, A. F., head manager, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Naick, A., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Nairn, J., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Nairn, Dr. W., Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Naismith, W. C., partner, Ker & Co., Cebu
 Naito, S., manager, Wuriu Shokwai (H. Ringer & Co.) Moji and Fusan
 Nakashima, S., consul general for Japan, Singapore
 Nakhoda, F. H., merchant, Noordin & Co., Singapore
 Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Nancollis, J. H., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Nantz, L. E., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
 Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Tsinan
 Napier, P. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Nard, agent, Messageries Maritime, Hanoi and Saigon
 Nardin, C. C., manager, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Narianze, Rev. Bro., procurator, St. Francis Xavier College, Shanghai
 Nash, A. W., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Nash, C. M., assist., Kuala-Reman Rubber Estates, Pahang
 Nash, E. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hangchow

Nash, F. H., assist. warden of mines, Perak
 Nash, G. H., secretary to Resident, Pahang
 Nash, H. H., assistant Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow
 Nash, R. M., assistant, Ewo Press Packing Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Nash, W., assist. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nash, W. H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nash, W. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Nason, W. F., vice-consul for U.S.A., Mukden
 Nathan, E. J., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore
 Nathorst, Col. E. C., chief of staff, Philippine Constabulary, Manila
 Natividad, J., collector, Custom House, Cebu
 Naudet, A., Indochine Films and Cinemas, Saigon
 Nauert, F., assistant, China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Hankow
 Naughton, W., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Naylor, A. H., assist. engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Naylor, F. A., electrical engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Naylor, W. K., colonel, 15th Infantry, U.S.A. Forces in China, Military, Tientsin
 Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Neal, J. O'Dowd, sub-manager, Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore
 Neale, F. H., inspector (wireless), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Neale, H., assist. manager, Hankow Ice and Aerated Water Works, Hankow
 Neave, C., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Neave, W. F., assistant, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Nebhraj, S., manager, K. A. J. Chotirmall & Co., Canton
 Neckelman, K., manager, Northern Featherworks, Ltd., Canton
 Nedden, W. zur, assist., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Needham, J. E., deputy commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai
 Neil, W. H. E., assist. supt., Trigonometrical branch, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Neill, T. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Neill, W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
 Neilson, D. S., assist., shipbuilding dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neilson, K. T., manager, The Baltic Asiatic Co., Ltd., Canton
 Nelleman, L., assistant, Hirsbrumer & Co., Shanghai
 Nellsson, N. E., assistant, Customs, Chefoo
 Nelson, C. A., treasurer, American Library, Canton
 Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila
 Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Nelson, C. N., district manager, The Texas Co., Tientsin
 Nelson, C. N., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Nelson, E. A., general manager, Belting and Leather Products Assn., Inc., Shanghai
 Nelson, G. W., director, Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Nelson, L. G., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Nelson, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nelson, R. T., deputy commissioner of Customs, Lungkow
 Nemazee, A., signs per pro., H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Nemtchinov, V. Z., manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Neprud, C., assist., Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Nergaard, J. P. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Nery, E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation., Shanghai
 Nesbit, G. R., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Nesty, M., assistant, Bijouterie Parisienne, Saigon
 Nesty, P. G., assistant, de la Pommeraye et Cie., Saigon
 Nettleton, J., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Neubronner, G. V., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Neugebauer, G., assistant, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Neumann, —, secretary, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Neumann, M., general manager, "Sapt." Textile Products, Ltd., Shanghai
 Neumann, S. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Neumann, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Neve, E. U., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Neves, A. M., treasurer, Clarkes, Inc., Manila

Neves, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Neville, D. A., assist., H. J. Neville & Co., Harbin
 Neville, F. C., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Neville, G., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Neville, H. J., signs per pro., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Harbin
 Neville, J., assistant, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Neville, W. S. T., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 New, J., accountant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Newall, J. T., signs per pro., Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Newark, N. J., merchant, Crocker, Wheeler Co., Shanghai
 Newberry, A., second officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Newbill, H. E., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tsingtao
 Newbould, W. H., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai
 Newcomb, D. de B., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 Newell, F. T. S., partner, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Newhouse, E., engineer-in-charge, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Newill, J. B., lt.-comdr., Bd. of Examiners for Masters & Mates' Certificates, S'pore.
 Newlands, Cowan, assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Newman, A. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Newman, E. F. S., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin-Hangchow
 Newman, K. E., solicitor, Teesdale, Newman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Newman, L. F., accountant, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Peking
 Newmarch, G. L. B., assist. engineer, Lanshien, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin
 Newmarch, L. J., gen. mgr. and chief engr., Chi. Govt. Rlys, Pek.-Muk. line, Tientsin
 Newson, C. C., secretary, Alliance Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Newton, E., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
 Newton, H. F., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Newton, H. M., manager, Slim River Estate, Selangor
 Newton, I., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Newton, J. K. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Newton, J. T., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Newton, L. J., manager, Crystal, Ltd., Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
 Newton, P. E., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nichol, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Nicholas, A. A., assist., B. P. Nicholas & Sons, Kuala Lumpur
 Nicholas, B. P., proprietor, Nicholas, Koek, Ltd., Selangor
 Nicholas, C. J. S., medical officer, Kedah
 Nicholas, E. T., assist., B. P. Nicholas & Sons, Kuala Lumpur
 Nicholas, H. T., executive engineer, P.W.D., Lipis, Pahang
 Nicholas, J., waste-water inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicholas, J., assist., Trollope & Colls, Ltd., Hongkong
 Nicholas, M. R., assist., Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estate, Pahang
 Nicholas, W. A., assist. lecturer, College of Medicine, Singapore
 Nicholl, G. D., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation., Ltd, Singapore
 Nicholls, F., general manager, Renong Tin Dredging Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nicholls, J. S., assist., Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Nicholls, P. C., vice-con. for Neth. and mgr., S. Samuel & Co., Taipeh, Formosa
 Nicholls, R. E., mains supt., China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Nichols, C. S., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Nichols, J. W., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Nichols, W. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicholson, D. E. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Nicholson, J. E. H., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Nicholson, J. G., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicholson, R. A., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Nickels, R. N., rep., Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works Gen. Electric Co., Shanghai
 Nickelsen, A., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Nickelsen, R. W., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Nicol, A., senior assist. engineer, The Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Nicoll, E., engineer, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Nicolle, P. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Nicolson, J. W., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Nicolson, M., medical practitioner, Allan, Strahan, Thomas & Nicolson, Hongkong

Nielsen, A. W., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Nielsen, B. A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Nielsen, C., assist., W. R. Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Nielsen, Ch., merchant, Bryner & Co., Vladivostock
 Nielsen, Haastrup, works manager, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nielsen, H. E., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour-master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Nielsen, N. P., representative, Pacific Orient Co., Harbin
 Nielson, E. A. V., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yunnanfu
 Nieuwenhuys, J. A. J. W., manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Shanghai
 Nightingale, G. F., headmaster, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nightingale, P. S., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Nightingale, T. A. R., assist. commissioner of Police, Ipoh, Perak
 Nijhoff, J. S., assist., Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Kobe
 Nilsen, M. B., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Newchwang
 Nipkow, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
 Nisbet, G., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Nisbet, J. F., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Nisbet, J. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Chungking
 Nisbet, T. S., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Nish, H., assistant official measurer, Official Measurer's office, Hongkong
 Nissen, C. P., assist., John Manners & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Nissen, G., assist., Piatow tin factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui
 Nissim, A., partner, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
 Nissim, E., merchant, Simon Levy & Nissim, Ltd., Shanghai
 Nissim, J., assist., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Nitze, C., signs per pro., F. Hoffmann & Co., Yokohama
 Niven, A., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Nixon, F. A., postal commisioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
 Nixon, H. E., managing director, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Nixon, J. T., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Nixon, T. C., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Noakes, F. M., manager, Hamilton Jerez & Co., Inc., Cebu
 Noakes, G. P., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Noakes, J. S., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Noall, J., assist., Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Nobbins, A. E., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Nobel, J. M., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Noble, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Noble, Sir John H. B., director, Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seikoshō, Tokyo
 Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm and Livery Stable, Shanghai
 Noble, J. A., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai
 Noble, S. W. A., auditor, Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seikoshō, Tokyo
 Noest, Dr. J. T., vice-consul for Netherlands, Singapore
 Noguchi, Y., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hankow
 Nohara, D., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking
 Nolan, C. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Nolan, V. C., accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Nolasco, J., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Noll, G. F. H., accountant, F. W. Basel & Co., Peking
 Noll, M. G., assist., Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Nolte, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Teintsin
 Nops, W. E., resident engineer, power stations, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Nordstrom, E., deputy-commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Norelius, R. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Norgaard, J. B., assist., Great Northern Telegrph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Norman, E. G., manager for China, Worthington Pump Co., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Norman, H. L., forest assistant, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Norman, P. V., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Normet, —, medicin-chef, Institut Ophtalmologique, Annam
 Normington, F., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, A. de, director, Imprensa Nacional, Macao
 Noronha, D., assist., T. E., Griffith, Ltd., Canton

Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong
 Norrie, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Norris, E. C., assist., General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Norris, Rt. Rev. Bishop F. L., chaplain, British Legation, Peking
 Norris, F. de la Mare, inspector, Agricultural dept., F.M.S.
 Norris, L. M., article clerk, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Norris, S. R., major, surgeon, U.S.A. Headquarters, Military, Tientsin
 Norris, V. H., assist. surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
 North, A., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 North, F. W. G., assistant, Kailan Administration, Tientsin
 North, H. S., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Zamboanga
 North, Wm., manager, International Bank, Tientsin
 Norton, J. R., headmaster, Middle School, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Norton, J. W., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Norton, R. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Norvik, O. B., captain, s.s. "Mei Nan," Shanghai
 Norweb, R. H., 1st secretary, U.S.A. Embassy, Tokyo
 Nottingham, E. A., proprietor and manager, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Noueh, L., assistant manager, Banque de l'Indochine, Singapore
 Noury, Rev. P. J., superior, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
 Noval, F. R., procurator, Spanish Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Novera, M., assistant, Fred Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
 Novikoff, A., assist., Soungari Mills, Ltd., Harbin
 Nowers, W. A., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Nugent, A. G., senior assist. clerk, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Nugent, C. E., assist. supt., Survey dept., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Nugent, D., mission, Catholique du Chekiang, Ningpo
 Nueg, P., assist., Compagnie Oliver, Tientsin
 Nuida, E., consul-general for Japan, Manila
 Nunn, G. A., assistant, United Engineer, Ltd., Singapore
 Nunn, G. A., assistant, Henderson Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Nutt, R., manager, Arcadia Cocount Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Nutter, H., merchant, and vice-consul for Portugal, Moji
 Nuzum, L. J., manager, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
 Nyberg, C., acting godown supt., Pootung Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking
 Nye, Percival H., managing-director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai
 O'Brien, J. A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Brien, T. J., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
 O'Brien, W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 O'Byrne, J. K., district surgeon, Medical dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 O'Connell, J., supt., preventive branch, Trade and Customs, F.M.S., Selangor
 O'Connor, E. F., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 O'Connor, M. G., lecturer, Technical Institute, Hongkong
 O'Connor, R., general manager, Crystal, Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Donnell, C. E., supervisor, Government Monopolies dept., Penang
 O'Donnell, Rev. Fr. J. G., proc., American Dominican Procuration, Foochow
 O'Farrell, G., manager, George O'Farrell & Co., Manila
 O'Gorman, T., secretary, Land Investment Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Hara, E., manager, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 O'Hara, G. M., sub-assist. conservator, Forests dept., Pahang
 O'Hara, V., assist., conservator, Forests dept., Negri Sembilan
 O'Hara, W., secretary, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 O'Hare, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Hoihow
 O'Hare, P. F., manager, Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Hoy, S. L., accountant, Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
 O'Kane, V., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 O'Kelly, H. M. D. J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 O'Leary, Rev. John, director, Hanyang Prefecture, Hankow
 O'Loughlin, C. E., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 O'Malley, F. B., manager, Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 O'Malley, M. H., treasurer, Gas Corporation, Manila
 O'May, J., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 O'Neale Brown, M. J., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore

- O'Neil, H. J., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 O'Neill, G., medical practitioner, doctor, Chinese Govt. Railway, Pukow Line, Tientsin
 O'Neill, J., general manager (Far East), Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Shanghai
 O'Neill, R., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 O'Reilly, E. J., office assist., Govt. Monopolies dept., Penang
 O'Rourke, M., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 O'Shea, D., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Tientsin
 O'Sullivan, A. A., assist., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 O'Sullivan, W. B., assist. master, High School, Malacca
 O'Toole, J., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai
 Oakden, J. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Burmah
 Oake, C. J., engineer, British Municipality, Tientsin
 Oakeley, C. C., assist., Ratanui Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Oakes, A. S., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tientsin
 Oakley, J. W., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Obremski, M. V., chief chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Ockermueller, R. A., partner, A. Goeke & Co., Hongkong
 Ockermuller, H. L., merchant, Siemseen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Odell, A. E., managing director, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 Odhams, R. C., general export manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Odrich, E., managing director, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Ody, R. H. M., assist., Deacon & Co., Canton
 Oerblinder, M. directuer, Sté Marseillaise d'Outre Mer, Saigon
 Offersen, C., signs per pro., Jebesen & Co., Canton
 Offor, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ogburn, C. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ogden, A. G. U., vice-cousul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Ogden, K. M., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Ogden, W. N., assist., General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong
 Oggier, S. L., signs per pro., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Ogilvie, A., assist., store dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ogilvie, A. G. W., assist., Carroll Bro., Hongkong
 Ogilvie, A. W., divisional forest officer, Phrae-Nan, Siam
 Ogilvie, C. B., engineer, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ogilvie, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Ipoh, Perak
 Ogle, R. W. S., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Ogley, W. C., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ogsbury, J. F., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Ohno, A., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tsinan
 Ohrnberger, E. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Ohrt, E., consul-general for Germany, Kobe
 Okubo, S., manager, Mitsubishi Trading Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Olausen, M., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Olausen, O., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Olausen, R., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Oldenburg, O. M., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Oldham, Capt. H. S., supt. of police, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Olesen, H., manager, Siam Industries, Ltd., Bangkok
 Olesen, M. P., assist., The Texas Co., Mukden
 Oliner, S., manager, Esso Co. of China, Shanghai
 Oliphant, C. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Oliphant, T., charge engineer, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
 Olive, V. G., capt., aide-de-camp to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Olivecrona, G. W. D., maj., engr.-in-chief to Conserv. Bd. and vice-cons. for Sweden, Canton
 Oliveira, A. F. M., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', assist., M. W. Creig & Co., Foochow
 Oliveira, A. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Oliveira, E. d', assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Oliveira, H., import merchant, Shanghai
 Oliveira, T. d', assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Oliver, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Oliver, A. W. L., inspector of examiners, Custom House, Hankow

Oliver, E. P., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Oliver, F., assist., *South-China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Oliver, M. B., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Oliver, P., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Oliver, P., moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Oliveras, J. M., vice-secretary, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Oliveros, H., assistant, Aquarius & Co., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, A. F., manager, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ollerdessen, C. E., assistant, Fobes & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ollivier, principal engineer, Sud district, Hué, Annam
 Olmstead, C. H., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Olsen, A. W., secretary, Race Club, Shanghai
 Olsen, H. E., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Olsen, L., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Olsen, O., manager, M. Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Olsen, V., meter engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Olson, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Olson, R. H., assistant, Arkell & Douglas, Inc., Shanghai
 Oman, C. G., assistant, Lunas Rubber Estate, Ltd., Kedah
 Ommanney, O. G., assist. district officer, Tambunan, B. N. Borneo
 Ommeran, A. J. von, assistant Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd., Singapore
 Omohundro, J. B., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Onraet, R. H. de S., director, Criminal Intelligence, Singapore
 Oomen, J. H. B., assistant, Anglo-Dutch Estate Agency, Ltd., Sumatra
 Oostermeyer, J., acting manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Soochow
 Openshaw, A. D., factory manager, Aquarius Co., Shanghai
 Orchard, H. A. L., principal, Anglo-Chinese Free School, Singapore
 Orchard, W. E., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Orchin, A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
 Orenge, S., inquiry office, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Ormiston, A., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Ormiston, J., assistants, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Ormston, F. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai
 Orr, F. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Canton
 Orr, H. D., assistant, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Orr, R. B., merchant, Boyd & Co., Taihoku, Daitotei and Amoy
 Ortigas, F., director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Manila
 Ortigas, I. R., medical director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Ortiz, A., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Ortlepp, F., merchant, Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
 Ortman, P. T., manager, American Express Co., Inc., Tientsin
 Orville, J., technical agent, Far Eastern Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
 Osarnin, E. K., consul general, Union of Soviet Republic, Shanghai
 Osborn, A. W., manager, Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Osborne, C. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Osborne, J. J., deputy superintendent, Money Order Office, G.P.O., Hongkong
 Osborne, J. M. H., deputy commissioner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Oseroff, M., manager, Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., Dairen
 Osias, C., president, National University, Manila
 Osland-Hill, G. E., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
 Osmund, A. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Ossenbeck, H. J., manager, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Ost, R. E., manager, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow and Hongkong
 Oster, F., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Osthoff, J. L., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Oswald, G. R., consulting and mining engineer, Penang
 Oswald, J., engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, J. L., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
 Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Oswell, H. T. W., assist. controller, Labour dept., Negri Sembilan
 Ototsu, H., vice consul for Japan, Singapore

- Ott, Charles, vice-president, First Manila Hat & Umbrella Co., Manila
 Ott, E., director, Industrial Export Co., Shanghai and Chefoo
 Ottewell, E. J., master, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Otto, W., assist., Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Ourakov, M. I., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Oushkoff, A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ouskouli, M. H. A., tea exporter, Shanghai
 Outerbridge, H. W., Union Church, Kobe
 Ouwerkerke, C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Overson, E. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Overton, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ovesen, H. E., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Owen, A. I., manager, Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Owen, E., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Owen, Sir Hugo Cunliffe, Bart., The Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Owen, H. L., resident, Baram, Sarawak
 Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Owen, J. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Owen, J. N. S., forest assist., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Owen, L. J., professor, treasurer, Nanking University, Nanking
 Owen, O., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Malacca
 Owen, P. R. T., deputy commissioner of Police, Muar, Johore
 Owen, R. H., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Owen, T., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Owen, W. D., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Owen, W. H., engineer, architectural branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taipeh, Formosa
 Owens, M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Moji
 Ozarnina, E. A., assistant, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., assist., Gibb Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. M. G., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Ozorio, F. X., assist., Wm. Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ozorville, A. M. H. d'assist., Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Pabst, General J. C., Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
 Paci, M., conductor, Municipal Orchestra and Band, Shanghai
 Packer, E. W., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Packham, B. A., mechanician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Packwood, P., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Padgett, C., manager, Babcock & Templeton, Cebu
 Padgett, G. T., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Padgett, M. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Padon, B. A., manager, Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Padovani, A., salt administrator, Chinese Government, Yunnanfu
 Paduk, H., accountant, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Paduk, H., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Cie., Shanghai
 Paelz, P., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Page-Turner, F. A. W., resident, Second Division, Sarawak
 Page, H. E., managing director, China General Edison Co., Shanghai
 Page, H. W., supt., cold storage dept., Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Hongkong
 Page, Philip, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Page, P. S., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Page, R., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
 Page, R. P., assistant, International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Pagh, E. K., sub-engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Paine, A. E., managing-director, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pairman, G., assist., Central Agency, Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Palancia, J., consul for Spain, Shanghai and Amoy
 Palm, B. T., dir. Deli Experiment Station, Medan and vice-consul for Sweden, Sumatra
 Palma, C., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Palma, R., president, University of The Philippines, Manila
 Palmer, A., secretary to general manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Palmer, A. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden

Palmer, A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Ichang
 Palmer, F. R., port captain, Dollar Steamships Line, Shanghai
 Palmer, F. W., partner, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Palmer, Frederick W., partner, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Palmer, H. F., clerk, Sale & Frazer, Yokohama
 Palmer, H. T., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Palmer, J. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Palmer, M. B., principal, Christian College for Boys, Bangkok
 Palmer, P. F., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Palmer, P. F., manager, J. T. Shaw, Hongkong
 Palmer, R. F., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Palmer, S. B., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak
 Palmer, T. L., assist., Sandlilands Buttery & Co., Penang
 Palmer, W. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Palmer, W. C. A., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu
 Palmer, W. R. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Palos, T., assistant, Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Palstra, V. J., assistant, Blom & van der Aa, Shanghai
 Pameyer, W. L., works manager, Netherlands Gutterpercha Co., Singapore
 Pandelis, P., manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Pander, L., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking
 Panking, W. P., professor, Customs College, Peking
 Pantlin, H. C., manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
 Paowalla, D. S., manager, Ruttonjee & Co., Hongkong
 Pape, W. V., assistant, The Texas Co., Tokyo
 Papworth, F. C., manager (scientific dept.), Andrews & George, Inc., Tokyo
 Paradise, N. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Paradissis, A. E., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
 Paradissis, E. M., merchant, Paradissis, Frères et Cie., Chefoo
 Parbury, Geo., signs per pro., joint manager, Brinkman & Co., Singapore
 Parbury, L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pardoc, M. M., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Pardon, E. R. S., secretary, Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen, Nagasaki
 Parfait, E., assist., Dodge & Seymour (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Paris, Dr. A., medical officer, Franch Consulate, Chungking
 Paris, Right Rev. Bishop P., St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
 Parish, R., assistant treas., Municipality, Singapore
 Park, A. B., deputy manager, American Oriental Bank of Fukien, Shanghai and Foochow
 Park, C. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd. (Bangpakok Installation), Bangkok
 Park, H. H., manager, Rothiemay Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Park, J., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Park, Hon. Mr. J. H. W., colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Park, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Park, W. H., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Parker, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parker, A. M., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Tokyo
 Parker, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
 Parker, C. J., executive engineer, P.W.D., Seremban
 Parker, F. A., manager, lubricating oil division, Standard Oil Co., Mukden
 Parker, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
 Parker, H. V., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Parker, I. M., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Parker, P. W., assist. gen. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Parker, L. A., technical manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Parker, T., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Peark
 Parker-Jervis, St. V., assistant manager, Devon Estates, Malacca
 Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Parkhill, A. J. S., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Parkhurst, T. L., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of The Orient, Ltd., Shanghai
 Parkin, J. C., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Wuchow
 Parkinson, T. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Parkson, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Parlane, L. J., assistant, General Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parlett, Sir H. G., Japanese counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo

- Parmetier, —, secretary-treasurer, Association des Exporteurs Francais de Riz, Saigon
 Parr, Hon. Lt. Col. C. W. C., British Resident, Perak
 Parr, R. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Parr, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Parrag, T., assist., Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Parren, J. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Parrish, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Parrott, D. A., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Parrott, F., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
 Parrott, G. R., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Parrott, J. L., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Parry, B. B., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Parry, F., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parry, H., resident manager, Harbour Board, Penang
 Parsonage, H., merchant, Kobe
 Parsons, C. L., district signal engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Parsons, D. St. L., director, Balan Planting Syndicate, Ltd., Selangor
 Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parsons, G. W., vice-president, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Parsons, H., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Parsons, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Parsons, J. W., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Canton
 Paschal, G. R., vice-consul for U.S.A., Cgngkuhn
 Patch, J. L. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bangkok
 Paskeove, J., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Paske-Smith, M., C.B.E., consul-general for Great Britain, Nagasaki
 Pasley, C. B. H., chief surgeon, Medical dept., Ipoh, Perak
 Pasquier, G. A., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Pasquier, P., resident supérieur en Annam
 Pass, B. A. de, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Passardiere, O. J. de la, dir., Société d'Oxygene et d'Acetylane, d'Extreme Orient, Saigon
 Passignat, M., antiquites, etc., Hanoi
 Passikides, C. J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Pate, Dr. S., Polish Legation, Tokyo
 Patel, R. V., assist. veterinary surgeon, Veterinary dept., Penang
 Patell, J. B., merchant, Hongkong
 Patell, M. J., merchant, Patell & Co., Canton
 Patell, N. B., manager, K. S. Pavri, Hongkong
 Paterno, F. P., manager, foreign dept., Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
 Patersen, C. H., assist., China Hide and Produce Co., Inc., Tientien
 Paterson, D., assist. general manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Paterson, D., resident engineer, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Johore
 Paterson, E. J., assist. supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Paterson, J., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Paterson, J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Paterson, J. L. H., doctor, London Mission Hospital, Tsaoshih-Hankow
 Paterson, R. A., director, James, McMarelan & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Paterson, R. A. E., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Paterson, R. E. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Paterson, R. J., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Paterson, R. S. W., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Paterson, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Paterson, W. L., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Pating, L. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Paton, G. P., C.B.E., assistant agent, British Commercial Mission, Vladivostock
 Paton, J., assistant, Lower Segama Rubber Estates, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Paton, J. J., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Paton, J. S., engineer, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor
 Paton, S. C., assistant, Central Engine Works, Selangor
 Paton, V. A. L., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Patrick, W. M. C., switchgear supt., Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Pattenden, W. L., general manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong

Patterson, C. M., assist.-in-charge, Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Patterson, J. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Patterson, R., field engineer, Austral Malay Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Patterson, R. H., manager, Ulu Yam Tin Dredging, Perak
 Patterson, R. J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Patterson, V., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Singapore
 Pattison, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Patty, J. C., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai
 Paul, A. F., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Paul, A. S. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Paula, F. E. de, director, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Paulger, R., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Pauli, E., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Paull, H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong
 Paulsen, J., signs per pro., J. Lambooy & Co., Tientsin
 Pautat, Dr. E., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Pauw, J., assistant manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Pauw, J. J., assist., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
 Pavri, K. S., merchant, Shameen, Canton
 Pavri, P. K., manager, K. S. Pavri, Hongkong
 Pawelzig, H., assist., Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Shanghai
 Pawle, E. J., deputy assist. supt., Trade, Customs and Shipping, Sarawak
 Pawley, K. F. B., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Paxton, J. H., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking
 Payne, A., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Payne, E., assist., Collins & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Payne, H., director, Collins & Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Payne, J., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Payne, L. F., assist., Patten, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Payne, O. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Payne, W. C., director, Harewood Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Paynter, P. C., manager, Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Payor, L., assist., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
 Pazat, administrateur chef du Secrétariat, Municipale, Haiphong
 Peace, L. J., assist., Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Peach, N. W., sub-manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Peach, W. M., engineer, Keppel Industrial Car and Equipment Co., Shanghai
 Peacock, B. L., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Peacock, C. E., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Peacock, F. V., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo), Tob. Plantns., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Peacock, S. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Peake, A. W., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Peake, H. O., director, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Peal, C. A., lieut.-com. Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates' Certificates, Penang
 Peall, G. F., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Pearce, Sir E. C., governing director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, F. J., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Pearce, Comdr, F. W., territorial commissioner, Salvation Army, Peking
 Pearce, H. C., merchant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Pearce, H. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Pearce, H. J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Pearce, J. E., assist., Sendayan (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Pearce, T. E., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Pearce, T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
 Pearl, A. C., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
 Pearse, W., medical officer of health, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Pearse, W. H., assist., Sungei Batu Rubber Estates, Kedah
 Pearson, A. C., governor and commander-in-chief, North Borneo
 Pearson, A. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pearson, A. M., assist., Gattay & Bateman, Singapore
 Pearson, C. D., engineer-in-chief, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Pearson, C. H., director, W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Pearson, E. A., resident, South Keppel, North Borneo
 Pearson, H. A., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pearson, H. L., chief municipal engineer, Singapore
 Pearson, J. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf and Trading Co., Manila
 Pearson, J. H., general manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Singapore
 Pearson, L. C., acting manager, Lauderdale Estate, Matang, Perak
 Pearson, R. T., assist., Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Pearson, R. T., engineer, Tsurumi The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Pearson, R. W., supt. of stores, Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Pearson, T. C. G., broker, Gracey & Pearson, Hankow
 Pearson, V. H., proprietor, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Pearson, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Newchwong
 Peat, A. E., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Peat, A. R., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Peat, D. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Peate, A. F., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore
 Pecco, A., assist., Italasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Pechatkin, V., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mukden
 Peck, K. S., manager, drug dept., Amoy Pharmacy, Ltd., Amoy
 Pedersen, A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Pedersen, A. C., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Pederson, P. R., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Pedlow, J. H., protector of Chinese, Penang
 Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Peebles, W., assist., G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
 Peek, S. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Peel, C. A., acting sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Peel, L., acting deputy commissioner of Customs, Shasi
 Peel, Hon. Mr. W., British adviser to Sultan, Kedah
 Peet, G. L., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Peet, L. P., United States Consulate, Foochow
 Pegg, H. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pegler, C. E., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Pelham, G. C., pro consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Pellas, D., administrateur délégué, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Pellas, F., consul for Italy, Saigon
 Pellas, S. V., administrateur délégué, Rizeries de la Mediterranee, Saigon
 Pelling, F. W., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Pelling, H. W., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Pells, N. G., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Pender, L., assist., Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Pendered, T. D. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
 Pendlebury, W. E., assist., Huttenback, Lararus & Sons, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pendrigh, A. C., assist., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Penfold, F. G., director, Calder, Marshall & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Penfold, G. B., assist., Eastern Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Penicaud, Rev. P., provicaire, French Catholic Mission, Pakhoi
 Penn, A. H., sub-manager, Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pennecard, A. T., secretary, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
 Pennell, E. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Pennell, W. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pennick, W. D., assist. to chief secretary, Salvation Army, Peking
 Penning, A. L., manager, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai
 Penny, F. G., assist. execu. engineer, power stations, Municipality, Shanghai
 Penny, H., assist., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pennybacker, J. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Penrice, W., assist., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Penson, E. C., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Pentelow, F. L., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (F.M.S.), Ltd., Ipho, Perak
 Penther, C., postmaster, Post Office, Kiukiang
 Pentney, O. G., sales manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Perak
 Peoples, D., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Peoples, L. J., supt., Han River Factory, British Cigarette Co., Hankow

Percival, A. S. F., assist., Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Percival, F., assist., Boustead & Co., Kuala Lumpur
 Percival, J. E., chartered accountant, Maurice, Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe
 Perckhanner, H. V., merchant, The Kodak Shop, Tientsin
 Percy, G. R., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Selangor
 Percy, T. R., general agent, passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong
 Perdue, C. G., assist. director, Criminal Intelligence, Hongkong
 Pereira, A. G., assist., General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, A. M. R., assist., Wm., Farbes & Co., Tientsin
 Pereira, A. P., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Pereira, C. A., secretary, Carlton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, C. M. E., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. F., secretary, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. R., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pereira, V. F., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Pérez, F. G., manager, Compañía General de Tabacao de Filipinas, Iloilo
 Perez, L., assist., Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Perino, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perkes, C. A., assist. traffic manager, Dollar Steamship Lines, Shanghai
 Perkins, C. B., president, Standard Products Co., Shanghai
 Perkins, C. J., assistant surveyor general, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Perkins, H. W., traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Perkins, W. G., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Perl, F. H. L., merchant, Bangkok
 Perme, B., assist., O. Klein, Hankow
 Perraud, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Shanghai
 Perrett, W. K., general agent, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Bangkok
 Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Perrier, G., admin. sub. mgr., Book office, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Perrin, C. M., distribution engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Perrin, H., French instructor, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Perrin, N. J., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
 Perrott, J., assist., Aquarius & Co., Shanghai
 Perrott, R. T., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Perry, A. V., solicitor, Balley & Perry, Hankow
 Perry, D. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Perry, F. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
 Perry, J. R., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Perry, S. S., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong
 Peterkin, W. D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Peters, A. F., manager, Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila
 Peters, E. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Peters, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Peters, H. A., assist., Port Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Peters, H. F., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Peters, H. K., assist., Ewo Press Packing Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Peters, P. S., supt., Raffles Motor Garage, Singapore
 Peters, W. F., telegraph inspector, Post Office, Malacca
 Peters, W. H., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, E. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Petersen, H., signs per pro., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Petersen, H. A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Tsingtao
 Petersen, K., assist., Northern Feather Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Petersen, O., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Peterson, A. W., assistant, Interational Banking Corporation, Peking
 Peterson, E. P., boarding officer, Marine dept., Singapore
 Peterson, M. D., 1st secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
 Peterson, T. McQ., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Petheram, B., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Pethick, H. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Petitjean, J., comptable, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Petrault, Dr., medical officer, Cau cam, Haiphong

- Petrie, Bruce, director, Bruce Petrie, Ltd., Singapore
 Petrie, J., assistant, Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Petrie, J. N., manager, Toerangie (Sumatra) Rubber Produce Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Pettelat, —, administrateur adjoint, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
 Pettersen, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pettersen, F. O., assist., Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
 Petterson, Harold A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Petterson, W. W., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Pettitt, A. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Pettus, W. B., principal, North China Union Language School, Peking
 Petty, G. J., president, Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cebu and Iloilo
 Peuster, P. O., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Peyre, P., sous-directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong.
 Pfanner, P., signs per pro., Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Pfeifer, B., salesman, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Pfeng, W. E. W., manager, Fukien Commercial Corporation, Foochow
 Pfister, H. O., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo
 Pflug, W., acting manager, American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Pfordten, F. B., station electrician, Extension Telegraph Co. Penang
 Phear, H. W., supt., preventive branch, Trade and Customs, Selangor
 Phelps, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong
 Phelps, J. E., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., sarawak
 Phelps, W. N., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Philippoff, A. D., headmaster, Russian Municipal School, Hankow
 Philippidis, C. M., merchant, Chungking
 Philippot, J. F., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Philips, —, general manager, Eastern Products Co., Chefoo
 Philips, J. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow-Nanning
 Philipsen, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Phillip, D., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Phillipp, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Phillippo, R. C., sub-manager, Holliday & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Phillips, A. E. M., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Phillips, A. R. H., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Phillips, E., assist., Singapore Para Rubber Estate, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Phillips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Phillips, F. C. S., assistant, Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Phillips, F. H., assist., China Theatres, Ltd., Tientsin
 Phillips, H. A., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Phillips, L. G., assist. master, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Phillips, Dr. M., physician, Peking
 Phillips, P., forest economist, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Phillips, R. P., managing-director, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang
 Phillips, R. P., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang, Singapore and Selangor
 Phillips, R. P., secretary, Gande, Price, Ltd., Shanghai
 Phillips, Rev. S. A., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
 Phillips, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Phillips, W. C., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Phillips, W. J., surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Phillips, W. J. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Johore Bahru
 Philp, D., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Phipps, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Pichon, A. L., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Pickenpack, Robt., assist., Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Pickett, J. T., president and general manager, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila
 Pickford, H. L., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Pickthall, J. R. M., assistant supt. of Customs, Selangor
 Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and mgr., Internat'l. Savings Socy. (S'hai.), Tientsin and Peking
 Pidgeon, J. H., assistant, Carroll, Bros., Hongkong
 Piel, Rev. O., s.j., Zi-Ka-Wei College, Shanghai
 Pierce, F. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Piercy, G. H., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pierre, S., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Singapore

Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore
 Pierrot, chef de bureau, Langson, Tonkin
 Pierrot, chef de bureau, Residence Superieure en Annam
 Pierrugues, A., managing director, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai
 Pieterse, M. J. P., harbourmaster, Asahan, Sumatra
 Pietersz, J. H., assistant accountant, De Javasche Bank, Medan, Sumatra
 Pigenel, A., assistant, Racine et Cie., Tientsin
 Piggott, F. S. G., col., attaché, British Legation, Tokyo
 Pignet, X., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Pike, A., assistant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Pike, E. V., manager, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Pilcher, J. F., assist., South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pile, T. M., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pilgrim, A. J., signs per pro., Pittendrigh & Co., Hongkong
 Pillay, A., chief cashier, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Pilly, A. S., accountant, Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Pimenoff, J. K., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
 Pinchbeck, H. W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Pincione, T., chief engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
 Pinckney, G. H., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Pinguet, A. R., consul for Belgium, and agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Amoy
 Pinguet, E. L., manager., American Milk Products' Corporation, Shanghai & Hongkong
 Pinguet, H. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang
 Pini, V., manager, Italasia, Ltd., and acting consul for Italy, Singapore
 Pink, A. L., secretary, North Formosa Foreign Board of Trade, Taipeh, Formosa
 Pinkerton, W. J. D., executive engineer, Ulu Selangor
 Pinnick, A. W., B.COM., assist. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Pino, J. J. F., director, Administration of Finances of the Native States of Sumatra
 Pintos, B., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, B., assist., Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, C. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pintos, L. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Piot, R., directeur-général, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi
 Piper, A. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Piper, K., merchant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Piper, K. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Piro, J. W. de, director, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Piro, W. W. H. de, assist., McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Pithie, J. S., assist. (Yanagishima), Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
 Pitman, N. H., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Pitt, G. H., assist., Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pittendrigh, W. M., merchant, Pittendrigh & Co., Hongkong
 Place, A. A., assist., stores dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Plambeck, P., assist, Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Plant, L., engineer, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Shanghai
 Plascott, J. F. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Platkin, A. J., assistant manager, Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Harbin
 Platt, A. T., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Platt, J. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow
 Plattner, R., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Flayfair, C. S., assistant, Howells, Inc., Tokyo
 Playfair, H. L., assistant, Howells, Inc., Tokyo
 Playfair, H. S., manager, Howell & Co., Hakodate and Tokyo
 Pleace, C. J., assist. switchgear supt., Municipal electricity department, Shanghai
 Pledger, F. A., director, Boustead Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Plesner, A., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Plews, J. C., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Assocn. of England, Ltd., Shanghai
 Plouright, K. R., assistant, Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Plug, J. C., medical officer, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Plumb, A. J., wharf manager, Harbour Board, Penang
 Plumer, J. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Plumlee, G. W., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Plummer, J., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Plummer, J. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkon
 Plummer, J. A. H., assist., Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Poate, F. W., director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Podstavkin, P. W., director, A. W. Kassianoff & Co., Harbin
 Pogge, F., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Poggenburg, W. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Pohl, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Ltd., Yokohama
 Poincignon, A., fondateur, Institut Musical, Hanoi
 Poinot, R. M. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Pointon, A. G., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Raheng, Bangkok
 Poirier, G., supt., waterworks dept., Tonkakou station, Cie. Franc. de Tramways, S'hai.
 Poisat, Ch., director, Société Anonyme Charles Poisat, Canton
 Pole, T. F. Anderson, director, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Poletti, B., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Poletti, C., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Poletti, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Polglase, A. W., supervisor, Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Polglase, H. B., acting assist. auditor-general, Audit Office, Selangor
 Polishvala, K. M., merchant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka
 Polkinghorn, S., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Pollak, R., sub-manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Pollard, A., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pollard, F. H., assist. district officer, 5th Division, Sarawak
 Pollard, R. T., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Pollard, Thomas H., consulting engineer, Bangkok
 Pollitt, S. L., mine foreman, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Pollock, A., assistant, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pollock, C. M., geological staff Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Pollock, F. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pollock, M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Poltere, I., assist., Midland Packing Co., Shanghai
 Polverino, A., proprietor, Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo
 Polyzoides, A., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Pomar, J., manager, "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Pomar, P., dept. manager, Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon
 Pommeraye, R. de la, assistant, Indochine Films and Cinemas, Saigon
 Pommerenke, H. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Pompignan, P. de, manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking
 Pond, A., medical practitioner, Cebu, P.I.
 Pond, H. B., president, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Pond, H. C., manager, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
 Pontet, R., signs per pro., Credit Foncier D'Extreme Orient, Peking
 Poole, G. E., manager, Bundi Tin Dredging Co., Trengganu
 Poole, G. T., managing-director, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Poole, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Poole, O. M., general manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Pooley, A. C. W., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pooley, H., assist. works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Poonawalla, G. F., manager, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Pope, G. W., medical officer of health, Hongkong
 Pope, H. C., assist., H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
 Pope, H. C. G., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pope, R. H., divisional engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Popoff, L., assist., A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Popper, J. E., engineer, Government Electric Light Works, Mukden
 Porfirieff, K. A., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin
 Portelli, J., medical officer, Medical dept., Kedah
 Porter, A. R., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Porter, C. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Porter, H., consul for Great Britain, Harbin

Porter, L. C., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Porter, R. H., professor, University, Nanking
 Porter, R. S., assist., Cornabe, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Porter, T. R., marshal, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Porter, W. J., telephone traffic manager, Postal and Telegraph dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Porterfield, D. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Porterfield, W. M., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Poskitt, E., statistical dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Poteat, E. M., master, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Poteat, G., teacher, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Pott, F. L. Hawks, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Pott, I. H., teacher, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Potter, F. W., engineer, Gas Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Potter, H. E., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Potter, J. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Pottinger, T. P., assist., Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Potts, A. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, G. A., manager, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang
 Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Pou, W. O., health officer, medical dept., Pahang
 Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, and vice-consul, U.S.A., Saigon
 Poulet-Osier, G., directeur, Banque de l'Indochine, Combodge
 Poulon, J. L., managing director, Société Anonyme Francaise Siam Malaisie, Perak
 Poulsen, C. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Poulsen, H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Poulsen, J. O. V., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock
 Pouncey, C. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pountney, A. M., C.M.G., C.B.E., financial adviser and treas., Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Poupelain, Dr., health officer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Poussel, M., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Povey, H. L., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pow, G. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
 Powell, B. W. B., divisional engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Powell, C. Edmonds, engineer, Shanghai
 Powell, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Powell, J. B., editor, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Powell, J. D., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Powell, J. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai-Tsingtao
 Powell, M. W., assist. district officer, Tenom, N. Borneo
 Powell, R. W., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Powell, S. H., partner, Moyler, Powell & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Powell, Sidney J., architect, Shanghai
 Powell, T. A., signs per pro., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Powell, Rev. T. B., assist. chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Power, K. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Power, R. H., chief boiler inspector, Siam State Railways, Bangkok
 Poyntz, emigration sergeant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong
 Poyser, E. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
 Praagh, H. B. van, accountant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Sumatra
 Prade, J. Dufarre de la, consul for France, Canton
 Prager, Jerome, general manager, Exporters' Sales Corporation, Manila
 Prager, W. L., assist., North China Commercial Co. Inc., Tientsin
 Prat, M., vic. apostolic, R. C. Mission, Amoy
 Pratt, A., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 Pratt, A. J., overseer and inspector-in charge, Pingchiao Quarry, P.W.D., Shanghai
 Pratt, C., assist., Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai
 Pratt, C. A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Pratt, E., senior district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Pratt, F. J., acting manager, Broome Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 Pratt, F. P., manager for Japan, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd., Tokyo
 Pratt, R. S., consul for Great Britain, Pakhoi-Hoihow
 Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai

- Pratt, W. H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Prescott, J. M., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Preshaw, C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Preston, A. R., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tokyo
 Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Preston, H. M., assistant, Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Prettijohn, H. E., appraising dept., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Pretty, E. E. F., British resident, Brunei
 Preysler, J., director and secretary, Earnshaw's Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, Manila
 Price, C. R., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tsingtau
 Price, D. W. M., legal adviser, Alliance Tob. Co. of China, and B.A.T., Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, E. B., United States consul, Foochow
 Price, E. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Price, E. G., director, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Price, E. W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Price, F., assist., tea dept., Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, F. R., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Price, J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Price, J. T., B.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Price, M. T., manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Price, W., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Price, W. E., overseer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Price, W. T., assist., Customs College, Peking
 Prideaux, B. T., chief sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Priestley, H. H. H., sub-manager, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Prior, A. Q., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Prior, J. T., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Prismall, A., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
 Pritchard, E. A., assist., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Prockter, N. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
 Procter, W. D., div manager, Eastern Ex. Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Peking
 Proctor, G. F., assistant, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Prodan, E., assist., R. Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Prodan, N., assist., R. Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Pronk, C. M., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Pronk, R. J. O., manager, Mopoli Estate, Sumatra
 Prophet, W. N., signs per pro., William Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Prossor, H. K., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Prost, Rev., Roman Catholic Mission, Wenchow
 Prost, M., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Provan, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Pryce, C., accountant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Hongkong
 Pryde, W., acting legal adviser, Legal Adviser's dept., Johore
 Pryke, C. F. A., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo
 Pryor, W., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Przibislowski, L., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Puck, R., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Pugh, E., signs per pro., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Pugin, —, sec.-adj., Conseil d'Administration Municipale, Tientsin
 Pulliam, H. F., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Puncheon, G., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Punnett, H. E., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Purcell, G. Harris, director, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Purcell, J. D., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Purcell, V. W. W. S., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
 Purchas, L. W., manager, Panigoran Estate, Sumatra
 Purdy, M. D., judge, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai
 Purnell, P., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Purser, O. J., accountant, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Purslow, F. C., distribution engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Purton, G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Chinkiang
 Purves, A. B., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Purves, D. A., partner, D. A. Purves & Co., Hongkong
 Purves, D. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Purves, E. E., assist., Segamat Estate, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Pustau, W. M., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai
 Puthod, L., assistant, A. Puthod, Shanghai
 Putnam, J. R., consul for U.S.A., Chefoo
 Puttock, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Pyburn, T., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Pykett, Rev. G. F., supt., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Penang
 Pykett, J. W., assist. supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Pym, J. F., assist. engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Pyne, F., assist., General Silk Importing Co., Inc., Yokohama
 Pyper, J. R., assist., Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Quarez, F., signs per pro., Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Tientsin
 Quarmby, C. D., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Quarrell, A. L., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Quelch, H., manager, Garner, Quelch & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Quelch, L., wine merchant, Henry Quelch & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Quental, J. A., boarding officer, Harbour dept., Singapore
 Queripel, A. L., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiengmai, Siam
 Quesne, A. R. le, assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Ningpo
 Quesnel, M., administrateur en chef, Kouang-Tcheou-Wan
 Quieviecourt, L. I. de, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Quin, A. E., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Quin, J., manager, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai, and director (Tsinan and Hankow)
 Quinlan, C. F., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Quinlan, Rev. T., vice-director, Hanyang Prefecture, Hankow
 Quinn, J. J., director, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Quinones, Rev. Fr. P., American Dominican Mission, Foochow
 Quinson, A., signs per pro., Mazet & Co., Canton
 Quinton, L. M., assist., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Singapore
 Quist, M. J., consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Rabe, J. H. D., commercial manager, Siemens China Co., Tientsin
 Rabel, W. D. A., headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Raddon, F. G., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Radford, J. S., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Radke, E., chancellor, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Radwan, W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd. (China), Harbin
 Rae, D. C., assist. architect, Municipality, Singapore
 Rae, John, merchant, Oyee Trading Co., Kobe
 Rae, Joseph, assist., Oye Rae Trading Co., Kobe
 Rae, W., assistant, Rae's Tea-Set Factory, Kobe
 Rae, W. O., assistant, Oyee Trading Co., Kobe
 Raeburn, F. C., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raeburn, K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rafeek, A. M. E., proprietor, Rafeek & Co., Canton
 Raffles, S. C., deputy commissioner, Trade and Commerce, F.M.S.
 Rago, A. S. de, assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Rahusen, D., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Raikes, J. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Raila, F. A., sanitary inspector, Philippine Health Service, Cebu
 Railton, H. E., managing-director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Railton, N. L. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Rainer, G., English master, Escola Commercial, Macao
 Rainer, G. F., assist., Sale & Frazar, Seoul
 Rainnie, D. G., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
 Raiteri, R., appraiser, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Raitt, A. G., supt. engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raitt, F. H., managing director, British Far Eastern Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Rakkin, A. S., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rakusen, Dr. C. P., oculist, Oculist Institute Co., Shanghai

- Raley, E. D., assistant master, English College, Johore
 Ralling, S., assistant, Lankat Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ralph, L. P., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Ralphs, E., inspector of English Schools and dir. of Technical Institute, Hongkong
 Ralston, G. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ralston, J., assistant master, English School for Indians, Hongkong
 Ralston, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Taiping, Perak
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Rambaud, G., assistant, Racine et Cie., Shanghai
 Rambaut, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest dept., Selangor
 Ramirez, L., Catholic Mission, Hankow
 Ramondino, Dr. F., assessor, Mixed Court, Italian Legation, Shanghai
 Ramplin, F. S., accountant, Heacock & Cheek Co., Shanghai
 Rampton, V. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
 Ramsay, Alex., secretary, Mukden Club, Mukden
 Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, D., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Hankow
 Ramsay, J. H., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilder, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong
 Ramsay, J. V., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, M. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ltd., Hankow
 Ramsay, N. B., merchant, Shanghai
 Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, R. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ramsay, T., Williamson & Co., Hongkong
 Ramsden, K. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Mukden
 Ramsey, A., manager, engineering department, Borneo Co., Ltd., Perak
 Ramsey, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Ramsey, H. P., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Ramsey, N. R., manager, T. Carr-Ramsey, Swatow
 Ramsey, W. L., assistant, China Soap Co., Ltd., Penang
 Ramson, M. A., accountant, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Ramsteldt, Dr. G. J., chargé d'affaires, Finland Embassy, Tokyo
 Randall, A. E., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Randall, B. C., jr., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong
 Randall, G. D., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Randall, G. N., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Randall, H. W., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ranft, O., merchant and managing director, O. Ranft, Manila
 Rangel, T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rankin, G., assist., Little, Adams & Wood, Canton
 Rankin, H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Rankin, J., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Rankin, P. L., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co. Singapore
 Rankin, W. F., storekeeper, Shanghai Electric Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Ransom, S. A., surgeon, Shanghai
 Ranson, C. S., sub-accountant, International Bank Corporation, Hongkong
 Raper, H. W., managing-director, Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rapin, G., assistant, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Rapp, G., secretary, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Raschke, F., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Rash, J. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Rashin, N. L., electrical dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rasmussen, A. H., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rasmussen, J., Young Men's Christian Association, Mukden
 Rasmussen, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Rasmussen, O. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Rasmussen, V. A. J. J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kongmoon
 Raszildeeff, P. D., signs per pro., Far Eastern Bank of Harbin, Shanghai
 Ratcliff, G., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Foochow

Ratcliffe, A. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow
 Ratel, P., doctor, Consulate for France, Hankow
 Rathborn, C., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rathsam, C. E., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Ratinet, L., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Haiphong
 Ratiney, E., assist., Etablissement Brossard-Mopin, Singapore
 Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ratti, E. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Changsha
 Rau, T., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Rauchholz, A., eng. assist., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Raven, E. S., director, Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raven, F. J., president, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Raven, O. B., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Rawlings, G. W., chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka
 Rawlins, F. C., assistant controller of stores, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Rawlinson, Rev. F., editor, *Chinese Recorder*, Shanghai
 Rawlinson, H. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco (China) Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rawlinson, R. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Rawson, J., assistant, Arcadia Coconut Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Rawzy, P., merchant, Hongkong
 Ray, C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong
 Ray, H. W., director, Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ray, Rev. Rex., Baptist Mission, Wuchow
 Rayden, C. W., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rayden, F., manager, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rayden, G. F., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Raymond, de, civil engineer, Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, E. B., secretary, Development Buildings & Savings Socy., Ltd., Hongkong
 Raymond, M., chief of Eastern Police Station (French), Shanghai
 Rayner, C. E., director, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rayner, W. E., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Rayssac, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Mission Catholique, Swatow
 Razavet, G. R., marine dept., Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Rea, G. Bronson, publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
 Rea, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
 Rea, J., director, Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban
 Rea, W. Carter, mgr., *Rea's Far Eastern Manual*, and publisher *Asiatic Motor*, Shanghai
 Read, A., assistant, Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Read, A. G., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Puket, Penang
 Read, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Read, H., assistant, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Read, J., surveyor, Survey dept, F.M.S.
 Read, J. H. C., assistant supt. of surveys, Survey dept., Kedah
 Read, J. T., engineer-in-chief, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Read, M. G., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Read, P. W. E., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Harbin
 Read, R. L., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Reading, R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Reason, S., assistant water engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Reay, G. H. N., electrical engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Rebsamen, A. J., manager, Cambefort & Co., Shanghai
 Reddick, H. B., travelling representative, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Redding, F. W., president, Port Banga Rubber Co., Zamboanga
 Redelsperger, J., representative, Kailan Mining Administration, Peking
 Redfearn, E. S., assistant master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Redfearn, P. W., locomotive accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, University, Hongkong
 Redmond, S., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Redway, C. B., manager, Ipoh branch, Kennedy, Burkill & Co., Ltd., Perak
 Reece, C. Mansel, barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong

- Reed, C. F., assistant, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Reed, C. S., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Reed, E. B., principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Reed, E. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Reed, H. C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Reed, H. G., secretary and capt.-supt. of Police, Kulangsu Municipal Council, Amoy
 Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Reed, J. T. S., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Reed, W. A., assist. accountant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai
 Reek, D. J., manager, Hammer & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Reeks, H. A., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Peking
 Rees, F. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Seremban
 Rees, L. C. Parker, supt. of Crown Lands, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rees, R., instructor Canton Christian College, Canton
 Rees, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reesema, W. Siewertszyan, head mgr., Rubber Culture Mpy. "Amsterdam," Sumatra
 Reeve, G. W., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon
 Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Reeves, C., engineer surveyor, Eisler, Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Refardt, O., merchant, Hoffman & Co., Yokohama
 Refardt, O., partner, G. C. Hirschfeld Aktiengesellschaft, Kobe
 Refo, H. B., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Regnauld, H., assistant, Bungsar Estates, Selangor
 Reguera, J. M., honorary consul for Spain, Iloilo
 Reib, D. C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Reich, G. S., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Reid, A., acting health officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Reid, A., secretary, Police dept., Hongkong
 Reid, A. J., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Reid, A. N., assist., sales dept., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reid, C., assist. engineer, Kwangtung Electric Supply Co., Canton
 Reid, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. and China, Hongkong
 Reid, D. W., director, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Reid, E. Mortimer, chartered accountant, Shanghai
 Reid, E. U., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Reid, Gilbert, International Institute of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Reid, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Reid, J. G., secretary, International Institute of China, Inc., Shanghai
 Reid, J. H., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Reid, J. S. W., assist., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Reid, M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reid, M., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Reid, N. T., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reid, Dr. Mout. R., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Reid, R. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinwangtao
 Reid, W. J., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Reidy, M. J., assist. colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Reifkogel, H., assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Reifsnider, J., manager, Safe Cabinet dept., Andrews & George, Tokyo
 Reilly, H. C., assistant, Gattley & Bateman, Singapore
 Reimann, E., director, Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Reiners, W. E., assistant, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
 Reisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Reiss, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Reiss, B., acting foreign auditor, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Changsha
 Reiss, H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reiss, Hugo, vice-presdt. and assist. genl. mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Reith, J., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Relph, H., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Penang
 Remedios, A. H., assist., Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. M. P., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin
 Remedios, B. B., signs per pro., Botelho Bros., Shanghai
 Remedios, B. F. Savard, proprietor, Maison de Nouveautés, Shanghai

Remedios, D. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Canton
 Remedios, H. M. M., accountant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin
 Remedios, J. M., assist., Banque de l'Indo Chine, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Ltd., Shanghai
 Remedios, R., assist., Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Remedios, V. O., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Remington, H. R., assist., Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Remner, J. H., assist., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Remuzat, C., deputy engineer-in-chief, Municipal, French Settlement, Shanghai
 Renard, M., assist., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Renault, H. E., director, Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Rendall, G. H., chief clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Reneman, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Rennie, A. A., treasurer, Supreme Council, Sarawak
 Rennie, J., assistant, Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Rennolds, W. H., vice-president and manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
 Rens, J., manager, De Javasche Bank, Tandjong-Balei Agency, Sumatra
 Renton, R., secretary, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Resker, H. C., assist. manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Ressich, V. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Reubain, R. M., assist., Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Reuters, E. A., financial assist., P.W.D., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Reuter, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Reuther, H., assist., Goeke & Co., Canton
 Reverchon, E., staff, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Revill, R. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Rexhausen, J., signs per pro., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Reyes, F. A., director, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, Manila
 Reyes, J., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Reyes, J. N., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reynaud, Louis, consul for France, Newchwang
 Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo
 Reynell A. W., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Reynolds, E. L., assist., Atlantic Gulf and Pacific Trading Co., Manila
 Reynolds, F. S., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Reynolds, K. P., general manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Selangor
 Reynolds, T. A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Reynolds, W. Graham, doctor, Canton Hospital, Shameen, Canton
 Reynolds, W. K., secretary, City Hall, Museum and Library, Hongkong
 Rhame, J. F., general manager, China Electric Co., Ltd., Peking
 Rhodes, A. W., assist. United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Sumatra
 Rhodes, E. L., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Rhodes, Hastings, solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Rhodes, L. C., assist., F. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Rhorer, G., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo
 Riach, A., Storekeeper, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Riach, C., inspector, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ribbons, P. W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ribeiro, C. A. H., assist., book office, Hon Yung Co., Shanghai
 Ribeiro, Julio, partner, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., partner, Maxim & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, O. F., principal, Oscar F. Ribeiro & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, V. F. V., merchant, Ribeiro, Son & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, V. R. V., cashier, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Ribet, A., assistant, Madier, Rebet et Cie., Shanghai and Canton
 Ricard, R., silk inspector, Karanjia & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Rice-Oxley, A., superintendent, Armed Constabulary, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Rich, F. M., supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nhabé, Saigon
 Rich, J. H., general manager, Tronoh Mines, Perak
 Rich, M., assist., Robert, Roxburgh (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Rich, W. H., assist., Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Richard, C., manager, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore
 Richard, D. C., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Richard, O., manager and partner, E. O. Gammeter & Co., Singapore

- Richards, A. F., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore
 Richards, A. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China), Ltd., Newchwang
 Richards, D. M., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Richards, E. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Richards, E. S., assist., Standard Oil Co., Iloilo
 Richards, F. B., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
 Richards, F. W., assist. manager, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Richards, G. H., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Johore
 Richards, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Richards, J., assist., Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Richards, J. H., merchant, Richards & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell, Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Richards, Rev. R., manager, St. Andrew's School, Singapore
 Richards, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Richards, T. J., inspector of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Richardson, A. J., proprietor, A. J. Richardson & Co., Shanghai
 Richardson, E. H. L., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Richardson, G. O., chemist, National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Richardson, H., assist., Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Richardson, H., manager, Trollope & Colls, Shanghai
 Richardson, J. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Iloilo
 Richardson, L., stores accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Richardson, N., inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Richardson, T. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Richardson, W. A., assist. traffic manager, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Riches, C. F. H., assist., Federated Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Riches, E. J., assist., signs per pro., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Richett, F. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Ltd., Singapore
 Richmond, J. N. B., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Richter, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Takyo
 Rickard, F. A., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Rickett, C. A. L., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Rickmann, P., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Ricou, C. E. W., managing-director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao
 Riddel, W., assist., Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Riddell, Dr. J. Douglas, dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Riddell, T. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dairen
 Ridgway, J. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Ridgway, J. W., D.D.S., Hankow
 Ridgway, W. G., labour supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Ridler, W., signs per pro., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Ridley, M., engineering department, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Riechelmann, D., sub-agent, Nederlandsche Handelmaatschappij, Kobe
 Riecken, J., manager, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Riedler, V., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Riege, W., manager, Heineman, Rudoff Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rielley, P. C., agent and surveyor, Bureau Veritas and Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai
 Rielley, P. C., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
 Riemer, E. B. C., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Ries, Dr. F., medical examiner, Asia Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rieus, —, ingénieur-en-chef, Chemins de Fer et Etudes, Province de Nghe (Vinh), Annam
 Riganti, F. A., prison chaplain, Hongkong
 Rigazzi, A., architect, Technical Bureau, State Railways, Bangkok
 Rigge, H. E., manager, Loxley & Co., Shanghai
 Riggerbach, H., silk inspector, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Riggio, Cav. A., vice-consul for Italy, Canton
 Riggs, C. B., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Riggs, D. S., assist., American Express Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Rignot, J., assist., International Savings Society and Assurance Franco Asiatique, Tientsin
 Riis, S. M., manager, The Taxes Co., Harbin
 Riis, R., acting consul for Denmark, Manila
 Rijk, L. A. J., librarian and translator, Department of Agriculture, F.M.S., Singapore
 Rijniker, H. J., mgr., Bah Kapoel Estate, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra
 Riley, E. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Harbin

Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Riley, V. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rimbault, L. A., assist., New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Ltd., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Rincker, G., manager, N. V. Soengei Lipoet CultuurMiji, Sumatra
 Rincón, J. M., assistant (Iloilo), Wise & Co., Manila
 Ring, J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Ringer, F. E. E., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, S. A., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co. & Consul for Norway, Nagasaki
 Ringnald, G., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Taipei, Formosa
 Ripley, C. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Risoe, A., supt. engineer, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Ritchey, G. E., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Ritchie, A., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
 Ritchie, A. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Cebu
 Ritchie, C. D., assistant, Rubber Estate of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Ritchie, D., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton
 Ritchie, D., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Ritchie, Dr. J., med. officer, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Ritchie, J. W., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Rittershausen, A., assist., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Rivers, B. J. jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rivett, A. R., financial commrs., Treasury, and contr. State Bank of N. Borneo, Sandakan
 Rix, A. H., partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Rix, H., signs per pro., Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Rix, H. Rodney, assistant, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak
 Roach, C. K., assist., Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Roberts, B. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roberts, C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Roberts, T. A., general manager, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Brunei
 Robb, A. R., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Robb, G. A. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Robbins, F. L., chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai
 Robbins, W., acting headmaster, Cathedral School, Shanghai
 Robert, J., directeur, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon
 Robert, J. G. A., manager, De Javasche Bank., Bengkalis, Sumatra
 Roberts, A. H., proprietor, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
 Roberts, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, C., representative, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Roberts, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Roberts, C. L., superintendent, Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Roberts, C. L., testing engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Roberts, E., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Kobe
 Roberts, F. C., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Roberts, F. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
 Roberts, H., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Perak
 Roberts, J. C., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. Duncan., managing director, Duncan Roberts, Ltd., Singapore
 Roberts, J. H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Port Dickson, F.M.S.
 Roberts, J. M., manager, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Penang
 Roberts, J. V., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Shanghai
 Roberts, S. A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Roberts, S. L., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Roberts, T., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Roberts, W. F., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Roberts, W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Roberts, W. J., assist. architect, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Robertson, A. B., manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei
 Robertson, A. C., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Robertson, A. Ford., assistant, Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Saigon
 Robertson, A. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Robertson, A. W. L., manager, Sun Insurance Co. of London, Tokyo
 Robertson, C. B., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong

- Robertson, D., signs per pro., Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Robertson, D. M., manager, Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Malacca
 Robertson, D. S., doctor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden
 Robertson, E. C., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Robertson, G. W., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Bangkok
 Robertson, I. D., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Robertson, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, J., field staff, Sarwak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Robertson, J., general manager, Oldfields, Dispensaries, Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Robertson, John, merchant, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J. A., manager, Pahi Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Robertson, J. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Robertson, K., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Robertson, K. S., engineer, Public Health department, Hongkong
 Robertson, L. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca
 Robertson, O. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Robertson, R. B., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Robertson, R. C., assistant pathologist, Health department, Municipality, Shanghai
 Robertson, R. R., signs per pro., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Robertson, T., assistant, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Robertson, T. C., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Robertson, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Robertson, W. R., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
 Robey, H. G., assistant, Rubber Estates of Krian, Ltd., Kedah
 Robh, J., assistant, Northern Featherworks, Ltd., Canton
 Robin, E., doctor, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Robin, M. H., broker, A. G. Foox, Tientsin
 Robin, M. Rene, résident supérieur de 2^e en Indochine, Hanoi
 Robin, R., assistant, A. G. Foox, Tientsin
 Robins, A. G., general manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Robinson, A., actuary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore
 Robinson, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, A. D., assistant, Ewo Cold Storage Co., Shanghai
 Robinson, A. G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Robinson, C. I., assistant warden of mines, Pahang
 Robinson, C. W., manager, signs per pro., Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Robinson, D. E., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Robinson, E. C., assistant, The Texas Co., Moji, Shimonsseki and Seoul
 Robinson, E. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking
 Robinson, F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Robinson, Franklyn, acting district judge and first magistrate, Singapore
 Robinson, F. A., district inspector, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Foochow
 Robinson, F. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Robinson, G. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Robinson, G. C., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore
 Robinson, H. G., assistant, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Robinson, J. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Robinson, P. M., general manager, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang
 Robinson, W. B., assistant, Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd., Osaka
 Robinson, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Roboostoff, R. A., veterinary dept., Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Robson, A. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Robson, G. F., manager, dockyard dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Robson, H. G., professor, University, Nanking
 Robson, J. H. M., managing-director, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Robson, J. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Robson, W. H. C., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. P., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Macao
 Rocha, J. M. da, merchant and consul for Costa Rica, Hongkong
 Roche, A., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roche, F. P., assist., Rubber Estates of Krian, Kedah

Roche, H. F., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Roche, L., administrateur, Societe Immobiliere de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Roche, N. A., headmaster, Government English School, Labuan
 Roche, T. J., partner, Szechuen-Hankow Railways, Ichang
 Rochette, E., acting manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
 Rochreke, G., signs the firm, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Rocke, L. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Rodda, H. C. F., assist., commissioner, of Police, North Perak
 Roddis, H. A., assist., Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Rodé, C. A., printing manager, Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Rode, F., merchant, Bremen Colonial and China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Rode, R. H., signs per pro., O. Klein, Hankow
 Rode, S., assist., Caxton Press, Perak
 Rodenfuser, R., acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Rodfeld, B. O., accountant, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Rodger, G. S., assist. carshed supt., Hongkong Tramways, Hongkong
 Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
 Rodger, J., agent, Central Agency, Ltd., Canton
 Rodger, R. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Rodger, R. K., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Rodger, W., town supt., Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Rodgers, H. A., accountant H'kong. Land Invest. and Agency Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rodgers, R. A., exchange broker, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, A. A., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, F., assist., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Rodrigues, L., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Rodriguez, J. A., assist., Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Rodriguez, Rev. J. M., American Dominican Mission, Foochow
 Rodyk, A. J., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Rodyk, H. G., assist., Bruce, Petrie, Ltd., Singapore
 Roe, C. J., accountant, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Roe, H. B., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Roe, P. A., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roebuck, H., mill manager, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
 Roehr, O. C., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Roeper, C., signs per pro., Fulford & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Roesholm, C., assistant manager, The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Roessing, Rev. V. G., S. H. L. Mission, Pakhoi
 Roffey, M. H., professor of electrical engineering, University, Hongkong
 Roft, D. G. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Rogalski, P., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Rogalsky, R., accounting dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Rog, W., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Roger, —, adjoint-resident, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Roger, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Rogers, B. H., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Siam
 Rogers, B. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Rogers, C. R., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rogers, F. Theo., manager, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila
 Rogers, H., signs per pro., Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Rogers, L. R., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rogers, O. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Singapore
 Rogers, R. M., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rogers, T., chief assistant, Electricity dept., Municipal Council, Penang
 Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Selangor and Malacca
 Rognon, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
 Rohd, W. C. A., traffic supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Rohifing, E., accountant, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Rohn, W., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo
 Rohner, O., administr.-délégué, Société Indo-Chinoise d'Importation, Saigon
 Rohnstock, W., assist., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Rohreke, E., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Shanghai
 Rohrer, G. N., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Rolfe, P. H., marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

- Rolland, T. B., senior wireless sperator, radio branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Rollin, A., manager, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hongkong
 Rollins, H. B., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Roliz, J., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Rome, L. de, assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Romein, J. P., manager, technical dept., Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Romieux, Th. M., inspr. adjt., Cie. Franç. des Chemins de Fer de l'Indochine, Yunnanfu
 Romney, P. H., reporter, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Rondon, J., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai
 Rondon, L., exporter, Shanghai
 Rooke, C. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Roopchand, V., assistant manager, Pohoomull Bros., Hongkong
 Roos, A., import and export merchant, Pankalan Brandan, Sumatra
 Roos, W., controller, administrative depts. of the Govt. of East Coast of Sumatra
 Roose, A., acting registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore
 Rooste, E., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Rooth, A. V., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Roots, Rt. Rev. L. H., secretary, National Christian Council of China, Shanghai
 Roots, L. H., professor, Boone College, Hankow
 Roper, D., acting headmaster, English School, Muar, Johore
 Rosales, A., assist. manager, "La Flor de la Isabella" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Rosales, J., secretary, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factory, Manila
 Rosalieff, N. P., agent, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Rosatzin, H. C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Roscoe, N. K., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
 Rose, C. A. W., British Cigarette Co., Ltd. and Enterprise Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rose, D. K., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Rose, E., acting deputy commissioner, Post Office, Chungking
 Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Harbin
 Rose, G. E. L., assist., R. H. Felgate & Co., Shanghai
 Rose, H. H., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Rose, J. S., health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Rose, T. W., auditor, Treasury and Audit dept., Sandakan
 Rose, V., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rose, W. T., quartermaster-sergeant, Volunteers, Shanghai
 Rose-Innes, Arthur, attaché for Chile, Tokyo
 Rosen, H., assistant, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Rosenblatt, J., signs per pro., Mei Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Harbin
 Rosenstock, C. W., merchant, Rosenstock & Co., Manila
 Rosier, J., broker, Robertson & Rosier, Tientsin
 Rosoman, P. R., signs per pro., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Ross, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Ichang
 Ross, A. A., travelling representative, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Ross, C. P., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, D. A., director (Manchester), Alex. Ross & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Ross, D. E., traffic agent, Canadian National Railways, Shanghai
 Ross, D. M., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ross, D. M., director, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Ross, E. A., assist. controller of Labour, Penang
 Ross, E. C., treasurer and sales manager, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila
 Ross, E. M., partner, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Ross, F. W. T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, G. Craigie, assist., L. Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ross, Dr. H., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
 Ross, Hector, assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Ross, J., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Ross, J. B., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ross, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Ross, K. M., signs per pro., Syme & Co., Bangkok
 Ross, Dr. M. S., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
 Ross, R., deputy headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai
 Ross, Robert M., assist. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Ross, S. Hampden, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Ross, W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Dairen

Rossary, M., directeur technique, Societe du Domaine de Kebao, Haiphong
 Rosse, G. M., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
 Rosselet, C. S., accountant, Hongkong Amusements, Ltd., Hongkong
 Rosser, P. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Rossett, G. O., assist., McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang
 Rossi, Comm. G. N. H. de, consul-general for Italy, Shanghai
 Rossi, Rev. Fr. L., vice rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
 Rossow, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Rossuck, S. W., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Roth, E., signs per pro., Ogliastro & Co., Haiphong
 Rothe, U., signs per pro., Hackmach & Co., Tientsin
 Rothe, U., acting manager, Hackmach & Co., Peking
 Rother, O., supt. of mains, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Rothery, A., chief inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rothwell, John G., director and treasurer, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Rottenschweiler, A., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Rouan, —, administrateur adjoint, Hadong, Province du Tonkin
 Rouelle, R., agent general, Compagine des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
 Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin
 Round-Turner, C. D., assist. district officer, North Keppel, B. N. Borneo
 Rouse, A., manager, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Rouse, H. S., engineer-in-charge, general works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Rouse, W., electrical engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Rousse-Lacordaire, J. M. C., chief secretary, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin
 Rousseau, H., signsp.p., Denis, Frères, and consul for Norway, Denmark and Siam, Saigon
 Roux, E., signs per pro., Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Roux, P. de, cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hankow
 Rovno, J. E., assistant, Amos Bird Co., Shanghai
 Row, A. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin
 Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Rowe, A. H., managing director, Hongkong and Kowloon Taxicab Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rowe, A. S., assist. district officer, Tawao B. N. Borneo
 Rowe, C. H., accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Rowe, E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Rowe, E. B., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Rowe, E. S. B., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Rowe, F. Benbow, signs per pro., Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Rowe, V. G., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Rowell, T. R., assist. master, Central British School, Kowloon
 Rowland, E. V., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Rowland, S. W., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Rowlatt, R. H., merchant, Pottinger & Co., Ltd., and dir., Hotung Land Co., Tientsin
 Rowley, H. S. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rowley, W., Wesleyan Mission, Hankow
 Rowson, D., cable dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Rowson, H. C., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Roxas, E. P. Brias, president, Brias Roxas, Inc., Manila
 Roxburgh, A. M., assist., Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roy, Fernand, consul for France, Kobe
 Roy, M., acting manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
 Royds, W. M., British consul, Kobe
 Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
 Royle, G. C. C., C.M.G., R.N., capt., British Embassy, Tokyo
 Royston, W. S., assist., Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Roza, A. dos P., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Roza, A. W. da, exchange broker, Roza Bros., Hongkong
 Roza, C. A. da, exchange broker and accountant, Roza Bros., Hongkong
 Roza, P. O., assist., Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Taipeh, Formosa
 Rozario, A. C., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Rozario, A. J., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Rozario, E. T., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. A. de, examiner, Custom House, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. R. do, assist. accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
 Rozario, J. F. Lopes do, chief accountant, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
 Rozario, J. M., consul for Portugal, Foochow
 Rozario, J. M. P., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Rozario, L. F. da, merchant, Macao
 Rozario, L. J., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Rozendael, Major K. L., agent, Nederlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
 Ruandal, P., vicar, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Singapore
 Rubenstien, M. H., assist. manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry, Manila
 Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Rudisill, W. H., president, Board of Examiners for Electrical Engineers, Manila
 Rudolf, G., assist., Koerting & Co., Tokyo
 Rudolph, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Rueber, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Ruet, J., chief supt., Macao Aerial Transport Co., Macao
 Ruffino, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Ruigh, D. C., Steele Academy, Nagasaki
 Ruinat, J. A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Ruiz, M. G., honorary vice-consul for Spain, Cebu
 Rumjahn, A., manager, China Film Production Co., Shanghai
 Rumjahn, A. M., assist., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Rumjahn, M., assist., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Rushton, A. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Rushworth, E. D., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Russ, C. A. S., solicitor, Hongkong
 Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
 Russell, A. S., engineer, and assist. marine surveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Russell, D. O., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Russell, D. T., mining assistant, Cowie Harbour Coal, Ltd., Tawao, B. North Borneo
 Russell, G., secretary, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Russell, G. C. F., proprietor, Russell & Co., Tsingtau
 Russell, H. G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Russell, H. S., director, Sime, Darby & Co., Penang
 Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong
 Russell, J. A., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
 Russell, J. A., partner, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong and Singapore
 Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
 Russell, J. W., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Russell, J. W., assistant manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., B. N. Borneo
 Russell, L. D., secretary, Wilson, Holgate & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Russell, R. A., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Russell, R. C., partner, Russell & Co., Selangor
 Russell, T. K., assist., Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Russell, William, marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Russells, S. W., government printer, Printing dept. Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Rust, M. A., field staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Rustad, T. A., divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kalgan
 Rustomjee, C. H. M., manager, M. N. Mehta & Co., Canton
 Ruthe, A. E., managing director, Far-Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
 Rutherford, A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Rutherford, C. H., director, Collins & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Rutherford, J., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Rutherford, P., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Rutherford, W. F., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Taiping
 Rutter, E. Owen, proprietor, Victoria Estate, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Rutter, R. A., assist. district officer, South Keppel, North Borneo
 Rutz, J., assistant, Volkart Brothers' Agency, Osaka
 Ruxton, G. H., comdr., revenue steamer "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ruxton, R. M. C., chief inspector, Government Salt Revenue Department, Shanghai
 Ruyters, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
 Ryan, B. G., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Ryan, L. E. N., chief assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Hongkong

Ryde, C. H., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Ryder, J. T. R., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Ryles, Major S., health officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Ryves, C. H., manager, Senawang Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Sá, J. A. de, assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Saas, J., assist., Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Sabatin, P. A. S., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Sabel, F. L., commander., s.s. "Pingching," Customs, Shanghai
 Sabelstrom, G. B., assist., Hoehnke & Frithjof, Shanghai
 Sabelstrom, G. B., manager, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
 Sabunani, B. V., manager, D. Chellaram & Co., Canton
 Sachau, M., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Sachs, E. H. L. E., insurance representative, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Sadick, O. M., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Canton
 Sadler, C. R., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Sadoine, A., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santuao
 Saeng, J. T., secretary, Clarkes, Inc., Manila
 Saffery, P. W., signs per pro., R. T. Reid & Co., Penang
 Sage, R. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu
 Sahara, T., director, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Sailer, A., assist., Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Saill, C. G., accountant, B. A. Green & Co., Manila
 Saines, C., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Saint-Hubert, signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai
 Saint-Lébe, supt., power station, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
 Sainton, W. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Saito, S., manager, Suzuki & C., Ltd., Hongkong
 Saker, H. E., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Saker, R. M., architect and director, Atkinson & Dallas, Peking and Shanghai
 Sala, R., assist., John Manners & Co., Hongkong
 Sales, R. C., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Salit, P. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Salmon, C. S., agency manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Salmond, H. B., mgr. and div. electrician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Tel. Co. Singapore
 Salter, A. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Salter, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Salter, J., assist. (Tsurumi), The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Salter, J. E., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Salter, S. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Salzmann, F., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca
 Samarcq, L., signs per pro., Etablissements de Tongkou, Tientsin
 Samarcq, L., chief accountant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Sample, E. F. R., architect, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
 Sample, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Samples, J. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sampson, F. A., assist. commissioner of revenue, Municipality, Shanghai
 Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Samson, A. H., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Samson, E., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
 Samuel, H. P., medical officer, Health dept. Pekan, Pahang
 Samuel, K. J., assistant, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Selangor
 Samways, F. G., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Samy, A. P., architect, Hongkong
 Sanchez, V., accountant, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Sandbach, R. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chefoo
 Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton
 Sanders, A. G., assistant, Sungei Batu Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Sanders, J. H., superintendent, Matilda Hospital, Hongkong
 Sanders, J. O., works manager, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Sanderson, W., acting supt. engineer, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Sandford, J. M., assist., Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sandgren, A., engineer, Larsen & Frock, Shanghai
 Sandler, E. G., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo

Sandor, H., assistant, American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Sandri, E., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Sands, F. C., joint manager, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Sands, P., assist. master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
 Sands, T., assist., Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works, Shanghai
 Sands, W. N., assist. botanist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Sandstrom, C. E., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Sandys, D. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Sandys, H. E., manager, technical staff, statistical dept., Customs, Shanghai
 Sanford, D. S., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Sanford, W. H., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sangaland, A. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Sanger, R., dept. manager, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Sanger-Davies, A. E., deputy conservator, Forest department, Selangor
 Sangster, R. P. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sanguinetti, W. R., state engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Sankey, H. K., dept. manager, John Little & Co., Selangor
 Sansom, G. D., assistant, Dusum Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Sansom, J. H., assistant, Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Sant, C. S., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Santry, D., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Sapiro, B. M., director, Far Eastern Jewish Bank of Commerce, Harbin
 Sargeant, I. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Sargent, G. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Sargent, T. P., district engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Sarjeant, R. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Sarkies, A., partner, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarton, H., signs per pro., Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin
 Sartous, lieut.-comdt., l'arrondissement, Gendarmerie, Haiphong
 Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Sarwar, H. G., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore
 Sashida, Y., president, Chamber of Commerce, Tokyo
 Sass, J., representative, Kalle & Co., Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin
 Sassoon, Capt. R. E., merchant and director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Satchell, T., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
 Satow, T., manager, Mitsubishi Kogyo Kaisha, Ltd., Nagasaki
 Satterfield, F. M., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Satterwhite, J. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Sauer, W. E., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Saul, G. K., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Saul, G. M., partner, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saul, S., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Saul, W. M., partner, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saunders, A. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinan
 Saunders, C. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Chefoo
 Saunders, G., station officer, Government Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Saunders, J. H., tidewater, Chinese Customs, Lappa
 Saunders, J. H., director, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Saunders, J. J., partner, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor
 Saunders, J. W. T., deputy harbour-master, Penang
 Saunders, R. J., supervisor, Eastern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Saunders, T. W., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Saunders, W. G., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Sauderson, T. P., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Sausse, M., signs per pro., Compagnie Olivier, Tientsin
 Sautcrey, M., manager, Compagnie d'Exportation d'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi
 Savage, E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Savage, E. W., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Klang
 Savage, G., accountant, General Post Office, Singapore
 Savage, J. E., secretary, Kuling Estate, Kiukiang
 Savage, L. W. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kuantan, Perak
 Savage, O. F., architect, Little, Adonis & Wood, Canton and Hongkong
 Savege, E. H., acting manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Saveloff, J., loan and surrender dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai

- Saverentz, Karl, partner, Schell & Co., Tientsin
 Savi, V. G., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Savio, Rev. P., s.j., prefect, Zi-ka-wei College, Shanghai
 Sawle, J. F., logging supt., North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Sawyer, A. W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Wuhu
 Sawyer, J. B., vice-consul for U.S.A., Shanghai
 Sawyer, J. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Sawyer, W. J., representative, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila
 Sax, G., assist. dist. inspr., Chinese Govt. Salt Administration, Moheiching and Szemao
 Sayce, Kelly, proprietor, Sayce & Co., Hongkong
 Sayer, G. Burton, managing-editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Sayers, F. R., senior health officer, health branch, Medical Department, Penang
 Sayers, G., manager, Borneo Co., Perak
 Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore
 Sayers, W., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Sayle, T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Scaillet, E., secretary, Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Scarborough, F., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Scarfe, G. M., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Scellier, Rev. F., s.j., president, Aurora University, Shanghai
 Schaal, W., assist. manager, O. Ranft, Manila
 Schaefer, H., signs per pro., Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe
 Schaefer, O., assist., Hirschfeld Aktiengesellschaft, Kobe
 Schaeffer, O., assist., The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Schaik, Th. W. van, general manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schall, H., manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Shanghai
 Scharf, J. W., health officer, Medical dept., Malacca
 Scharp, O., assist., Rayner, Heusser & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Schaufus, A., engineer, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Schayk, M. C. A. van, assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Schele, A. D. van Buren, procurator, Van Nie & Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Schell, H., partner, Schell & Co., Tientsin
 Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin
 Schenkel, E. A., assist., F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Scherb, E., chemist, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Scherberin, D., assist., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Schetelig, W., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Scheunemann, E. F., signs per pro., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Scheunig, W., assist., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Scheuten, K., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tokyo
 Schider, Dr. R., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Schielsky, H., assist., Mee Yeh-Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Schiesser, A. L., signs per pro., Pathe Cinema, Singapore
 Schiffer, R., technical adviser, G. E. Huygen, Hongkong
 Schiffler, R., assist., Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Schiffler, R. (representative Kalle & Co.), G. E. Huygen, Canton
 Schiller, A. F., loan and surrender dept., International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Schilling, R. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha
 Schinming, F., manager, import dept., "Sapt." Textile Products, Shanghai
 Schinazi, L. R., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Schink, G., signs per pro., Hugo Stinnes China Co., Shanghai
 Schink, H., assist., Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Schiopffe, C. F., estate manager, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Schiphorst, H. W., Government veterinary surgeon, Medan, Sumatra
 Schirmer, M., assist., Kobe Commercial Co., Kobe
 Schjoth, E. T., acting deputy commissioner Native Customs, Canton
 Schlee, H., merchant, Anderson & Co., Ltd., Hankow and Shanghai
 Schlemper, W., signs per pro., H. Fromm & Co., Shanghai
 Schlichtiger, J. H., chief engineer, Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin
 Schlichting, W., assist., Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Schlittler, J. J., partner, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Zamboanga
 Schlobohm, G. C., assistant, Macloed & Co., Inc., Manila
 Schlomer, M., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Canton
 Schmid, T. O., manager, Anderson, Clayton & Co., Shanghai

Schmidt, A., manager, H. C. Augustesen, Newchwang
 Schmidt, C., assist., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Schmidt, C. W., merchant, O. H. Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Schmidt, F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin and Mukden
 Schmidt, G. R., assist., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, H., assist., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, H., signs per pro., Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Schmidt, H. G., manager, Hugo Stinnes-Linien, Shanghai
 Schmidt, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, L. A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, R., assist., Alff & Co., Changsha
 Schmidt, R., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Schmied, O. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Schmitt, J., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Schmitto, L. G. J. W., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Schmitto, O. N., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Chinese Customs, Swatow
 Schmitz, C., manager, Shantung Overseas Trading Co., Chefoo
 Schmohl, H. J., assist., Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Schmuser, F., assistant, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Schnabel, R., manager, Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha
 Schnack, O., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Mukden
 Schneely, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Schneider, E. C. E., assist. manager, Standard Products Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Schneider, F., signs per pro., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Schoch, A. F., assist., Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Schoch, E., manager, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Schoene, F., assist., Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Schoevaart, J. J., chief accountant and auditor, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Schofield, W., assist. district officer, Southern District, Hongkong
 Schoofs, M., consul for Belgium, Sumatra
 Schoufeld, A., manager, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Besar Maligas, Sumatra
 Schradieck, E., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Schrage, C., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schramm, E. J., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Harbin
 Schregardus, N. H., assist., Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Schreiber, F., manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schroeder, H. C., assist., Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
 Schroeder, Rich., manager, Northern Feather Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Schroeder, R. L., assistant, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Schroeder, W., vice-president, Viegelmann, Inc., Manila
 Schroter, B., assist., Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Schroter, C., manager, Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Schroter, E., assist., Canton Trading Association, Ltd., Canton
 Schroter, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schubert, A., director, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Schuchardt, P. R., manager, Szechuen Handels Gesellschaft, Chungking
 Schuechner, W., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schueller, Fran. M., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Schuette, H. O., assist., Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Schuhl, F. J., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
 Schuldt, G., assist., G. E. Huygen, Canton
 Schultz, C., mgr., Deutsches Bakteriolog Serolog Institute & Mee-Yeh Handels, S'hai.
 Schultz, H., custodian, Town Hall, Shanghai
 Schultz, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Schultz, L. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Schultze, H., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Schultze-Pantin, J., assist., Shingming Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Schulz, A. A., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Schulze, K., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Schumacher, A. E., manager, Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Schumacher, H., manager, Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Schurmann, F., assist., Mee-Yeh Handels Co., Hankow
 Schwardtman, H., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Schwartz, S. H., manager, Jendarata Estate, United Plantations, Ltd., Perak

Schwartz, W., assist., W.W. Taylor & Co., Seoul
 Schweizer, P., signs per pro., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Schwer, J. H., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking
 Schwind, A., assist. (Nanchang), Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Sclanders, W. W., clerk of works, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Scott, A. P., managing director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Scott, C. A., master, Free School, Penang
 Scott, C. J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Scott, C. P., bishop, Church of England Mission, Peking
 Scott, D. S., manager, Texas Co., Hongkong
 Scott, F. C., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Scott, F. P., assist engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Scott, G. A., assist., Etablissements Brossard-Mopin, Singapore
 Scott, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Scott, G. W., medical officer, Kamuning Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Scott, H. B., assist., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Scott, H. H., chief engr. draughtsman, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Scott, I. J. V., assistant, Foster-McClellan Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J., assistant, Glenealy Plantations, Perak
 Scott, J. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Scott, J. W., manager, Emerald Rubber and Cocount Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Scott, L. G., supt. engineer, Peak Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Scott, M. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Amoy
 Scott, P., general manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, and consul for Norway, Bangkok
 Scott, P. S., resident engineer, Gunong Pulai Headworks, Singapore
 Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Scott, R., resident councillor, Malacca
 Scott, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Scott, W., manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Ningpo
 Scott, W., mang. dir., Findlay Millar Timber Co. and Kolambugan Lumber Co. Manila
 Scott, W. R., assist. supt., Criminal Intelligence, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Scott-Ram, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang
 Scott-White, J. A., assist., L. J. Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Scowsill, H. E. T., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ltd., Bangkok
 Scriba, H., assistant, Hans Wolf, Kobe
 Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Scrivener, G. L., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Searancke, F. K., executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Searles, J. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Sears, G. J., manager, Cornabé, Eckford & Sears, Tsingtao
 Seater, C. J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sebastian, E. G., local vice-consul, British Legation, Bangkok
 Sack, J. A. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung
 Seckinger, C., signs per pro., Compagina d'Italiana d'Estremo Oriente, Shanghai
 Seddon, A. E., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Sedgwick, J. H., chief inspector, Ministry of Education, Bangkok
 See, —, Lt.-Col., directeur-propriétaire, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Seegers, Ch. F., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Sumatra
 Seggie, T., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Seimund, C. F., inspector of vehicles, Selangor
 Seitert, A. L., manager, Soc. Franc. de Gerance de la Banque Indust. de Chine, Peking
 Seitert, P., sous directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon
 Seitz, C., treasurer and director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Selbach, C., assist., Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Selby, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Selden, Chas. C., supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton
 Self, L. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Selg, F., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Cebu
 Sellars, G. W., assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong
 Sellars, H. N., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Sellers, E. G., managing-director, Muller & Phipps (Malaya), Ltd., Singapore
 Selles, J., merchant, Selles Hermanos, Kobe

Sellet, G., law dept., Soochow University, Soochow
 Selley, N. L., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok
 Sellick, S. S., engineering dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sellier, P., agent, Société Francaise de Gerance, Peking
 Sellwood, G. H., manager, Seamen's Institute, Hongkong
 Semple, W. Y., assistant, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sendzimir, T. K., manager, China Amalgamated Nail and Wire Products Co., Shanghai
 Sénélar, administrateur-resident, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Senf, K., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Senna, J. B. de, president, Club Lusitano de Shanghai, Shanghai
 Senna, J. M. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., accountant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sennett, C. W. A., assistant judge, Penang
 Sequeira, A. M., civil engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
 Sequeira, C. M., cable dept., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sequeira, J. F., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Sequeira, S. S., assist., Standard Oil Co., Canton
 Seran, director, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
 Sergeant, E. L., doctor, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Sergeant, F. W. B., divisional manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Serongne, P., fondé de pouvoirs, Boulangerie Francaise, Cambodge
 Servel, —, chef de depot, Compagine Francaise de Tramways, Saigon
 Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong
 Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong
 Seton, Dr. S. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Nodda, Hoihow
 Severn, A. G. M., assist. medical officer of health, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Sevier, A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin
 Seward, J. A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Sewel, L. B., mill manager, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
 Sewell, C. Y. B., assist. supt., Revenue Survey branch, Penang
 Sewell, F. B., supt., Revenue Survey branch, Malacca
 Sewell, G. W., director, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong
 Seybold, G. H., manager, United States Rubber Plantations, Inc., Sumatra
 Seybold, J. E., secy., Chi. Am. Underw., and assist. mgr., Asia F. Ins. Und., Shanghai
 Seymour, C. E., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Tientsin
 Shaffer, F., assist., Hazzard, Elliott, Shanghai
 Shafto, T. A., accountant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Shadgett, E., chief draftsman, Surey dept., F.M.S.
 Shainin, A., store manager, Shainin & Co., Shanghai
 Shakleton, C. F., director, J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shanahan, W. J., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Shand, J. T., assist. apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Shand, W. W., inspector of mines, Bangkok
 Shank, C. B., mgr., H'kong. Excavation, Pile-Driving & Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shank, C. L., vice-pres., H'kong. Excav., Pile-Drivg. and Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shank, E. D., president, H'kong. Excav., Pile-Drivg. & Construction Co., Ltd., H'kong.
 Shann, C. B., St. John's Hall, University, Hongkong
 Shannon, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila
 Shannon, O. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Shannon, P. J., inspector, Arms and Explosives, Singapore
 Shard, G. E., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Sharp & McHern, Penang
 Sharp, J. H., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Sharp, J. M. C., mechanical engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa Rubber Co., Selangor
 Sharp, W., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Sharp, W. J. C., supt. of telegraphs, Postal and Telegraph dept., Penang
 Sharpe, F., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Sharpin, H. D., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Sharples, A., mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Sharrock, F. M., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Shaw, A. L., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Shaw, C. R., general broker, Shanghai
 Shaw, E. O'Neil, musical director, Eastern and Oriental Hotels, Penang

Shaw, F. H., assistant, General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, G., assist., Cary & Co., Canton
 Shaw, G. C., vice-president, China Merchants' Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung and Harbin
 Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Shaw, G. R., assistant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra
 Shaw, J. A., dept. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Shaw, J. G., sub-officer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Shaw, J. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
 Shaw, K., assist., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, L., assist., China Palestine Trading Corporation, Shanghai
 Shaw, N. R. M., acting deputy commissioner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Shaw, P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Shaw, R., manager, China Palestine Trading Corporation, Shanghai
 Shaw, R. P., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shaw, W., first class overseer, Port Development dept., Hongkong
 Shaw, W. J., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Shaw, Y. H., assistant, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
 Shea, F. N., general manager, American Trading Co., Tokyo and Yokohama
 Shearer, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Shearer, D. C., assist., Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Shearn, E. D., advocate and solicitor, Pooley & Co., Selangor
 Shearstone, T. W., assist., Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Shedden, W. F., assist., Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Sheedy, A. F., chief inspector of Police, Kedah
 Sheedy, A. J., acting supt. of Police, Singapore
 Sheehan, T. F., medical practitioner, Johore
 Sheel, J. M., secretary, Canadian National Railways, Hongkong
 Sheelds, G. D., engineer, architectural dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
 Sheepshanks, R. D. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
 Sheffield, J. N., supt., topographical branch Taiping, Perak
 Sheffield, W. D., manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah
 Sheik, J. H., assist., China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheils, E. F., managing, director, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheils, W. H., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheirbeck, W. C., manager, Matoba Estate, Rubber Plantns. Invest. Trust, Sumatra
 Shekury, E., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Chefoo
 Sheldon, S. R., professor of engineering, Nanyang University, Shanghai
 Shelford, W. H., managing-director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Shelley, J. G., engineer, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai-Peking
 Shelley, M. B., deputy treasurer, Treasury, Singapore
 Shellshear, J. L., professor of anatomy, University, Hongkong
 Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai
 Shelton, J., assist. chemist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.
 Shenton, W. E. L., partner, Deacons, solicitors, Hongkong
 Shenton, W. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Shepherd, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Chungking
 Shepherd, F. E. A., professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Shepherd, G. C., assistant, J. M. Flanagan & Co., Shanghai
 Shepherd, M., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Kuala Lumpur
 Sheppard, G. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheppard, J. Oram, signs per pro., Struthers & Barry, Hongkong
 Shepton, H. M., manager, Jeram Kuantan Rubber Estates, Padang
 Shercliff, F., engineer, Tronoh Mines, Perak
 Sheridan, C. B., clerk of works, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Sheridan, H. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Sheridan, J. A., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheridan, J. J., signs per pro., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sheriff, S. M., assist., Seaport Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Sherman, A. M., professor, Boone College, Hankow
 Sherman, C., assistant, Ben Building Co., Shanghai
 Sherman, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Sherman, D. H., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Hongkong

- Sherman, G. E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Customs, Amoy
 Sherman, I. F., actg. inspr. for China, Liverp. & Lond. & Globe Ins. Co., Shanghai
 Sherman, R. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin
 Sherren, R. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Sherriff, C. A., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Sherry, J. P., assistant manager, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Shervell, F. J., shipyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Sherwin, C. E., solicitor, Bailey & Perry, Hankow
 Shewan, I. W., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shield, A., surveyor, Survey dept., F.M.S.
 Shields, A. L., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Shields, A. P., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
 Shields, J. S., managing partner, King George Hotel, Amoy
 Shields, S. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Shields, W. E., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul
 Shierlaw, A. M., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Kobe and Yokohama
 Shilcock, C. M., assist., Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Shildkret, G. I., assist., S. Heimann & Co., Shanghai
 Shimizu, T., vice-consul for Japan, Canton
 Shimizu, Y., consul for Japan, Changsha
 Shindle, E., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Shiner, W. C., supt., United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd., Hongkong
 Shipley, J. L., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 Shipway, I. A., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Shipwright, A., supt., ferry service, Harbour Board, Penang
 Shirani, T., president, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Shirazee, M. C., chief appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton
 Shirmer, W., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
 Shirras, D. S. G., partner, Blad & McClure, Kobe
 Shishman, E. A., division manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Harbin
 Shively, H. W., manager, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Shoemaker, W. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Shone, P. N., assistant, Chinese Customs, Tengyueh
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Short, P. G., veterinary surgeon, Medical dept., Perak
 Short, R. H., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Hongkong
 Short, R. L. B., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Shortland, W. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Shrap, Robert H., manager for South Manchuria, International Savings Socy., Mukden
 Shrapnel, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Shrive, J. T., loco. inspector, Peking-Mukden Railways, Taku-Tongku
 Shroff, B. J., proprietor, Shroff, Son & Co., Hankow
 Shroff, J. H., merchant, J. Hormasjee, Shanghai
 Shroff, M. B., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, N. B., merchant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai
 Shroff, R. F., assistant, Bejonjee & Co., Shanghai
 Shroff, S. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Shrubshall, E. J., assistant conservator of forests, Batu Gajah, Selangor
 Shrubsole, H. C., manager, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
 Shulman, E. L., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Shutle, R. V. N., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sibbald, S. K., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Sickel, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Sickle, C. A. van, manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Sidaine, E., chef du secteur, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Siddons, G. A., assistant, Central Motors, Singapore
 Siddull, Dr. C., Canton Christian Hospital, Canton
 Sidler, Albert, vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Sidney, R. J. H., headmaster, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Siebert, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin

Siebert, J., manager, Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga
 Siegendraler, W., signs per pro., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Siegert, H., assistant, H. Fromm & Co., Shanghai
 Siemssen, F., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Shanghai
 Siemssen, G. T., tea merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Sienkevitch, B. C., director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Sieveking, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Sievers, K., assist., Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Sigaut, E., general agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Silsby, J. A., supt., Lowrie Institute, Shanghai
 Silva, A., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Silva, A. A. da, assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Silva, A. C. da, assistant, J. E., Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Silva, A. H. M. da, general broker, Hongkong
 Silva, A. T. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, A. V. da, assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Ltd., Tientsin
 Silva, C. de, private secretary to puisne judge, Singapore
 Silva, C. A. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Silva, F. G. Eca da, manager, International Savings Society, Canton
 Silva, F. X. da, assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Hongkong
 Silva, F. X. A. da, advocate, Macao
 Silva, F. X. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Silva, H. N., consul-general for Netherlands, Macao
 Silva, I., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, J. F. S. da, primeiros oficiais, Repartição Civil, Macao
 Silva, J. M. da, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Silva, J. M. J. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, L. G. da, assistant, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Silva, L. G. N. da, medical practitioner, Macao
 Silva, L. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, L. M. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, P. A. da, primeiros oficiais, Repartição Civil, Macao
 Silva, R. de Lima e, Ambassador for Brazil, Tokyo
 Silva, St. C. C. da, examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Silva, S. L. da, assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Silva, Victor J. de, mining engineer, Ipoh, Perak
 Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong
 Silverthorne, J., director and secretary, Railton & Co., Chefoo
 Sim, E. L., partner, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong
 Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Sime, J. L., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Sime, J. M., director and manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Simeon, C., lawyer, Manila
 Simeon, L. S. B., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Simmonds, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Simmons, A. L., manager, Victoria Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Simmons, A. W. J., senior works inspector, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Simmons, J. H., traffic inspector, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Simmons, J. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tsingtao
 Simmons, J. W., British adviser, Trengganu
 Simmons, R., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Simmons, Shanghai
 Simmons, W. F., secretary, Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Simms, G. W., general manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor
 Simoes, A. P., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Simoes, A. P., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Simoes, F. X., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Simon, E. A., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Simon, M., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin and Ltd., Shanghai
 Simon, W. L., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, and British pro-consul, Sumatra
 Simons, H. M., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Simonsen, F., assist., Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Simpson, A., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Simpson, A. A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore

- Simpson, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong
 Simpson, A. M., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Simpson, A. M., vice-president and manager, Earnshaw's Docks, Manila
 Simpson, Colin F., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Simpson, D., assist., Accounts dept., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Simpson, E. Lenox, proprietor, *Harbin Herald*, Harbin
 Simpson, G., acting deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Simpson, G. T., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Simpson, Henry G., veterinary surgeon, Penang
 Simpson, Hugh, supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Simpson, H. M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Simpson, K., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Simpson, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Iloilo
 Simpson, R. D., director, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Simpson, Robt. K. M., professor of English, University, Hongkong
 Simpson, W. F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin
 Simpson, W. G., assist., Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sims, P. Grover, president, Mutual Traders, Inc., Kobe
 Sims, D. C., assist., Standard Oil Co., Nanking
 Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Sims, W. S., proprietor, Sims & Co., Tientsin
 Sinclair, A., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Sinclair, G. W., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Sinclair, H. J. V., wharf supt., Penang Harbour Board, Prai Wharf, Penang
 Sinclair, J., manager, George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Perak
 Sinclair, J. M., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Wuchang, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Sinclair, S. G., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Sindlinger, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Sinner, —, ingenier-chimiste. Distillerie, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin
 Sinnott, P. W. P., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai
 Siqveland, T., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai
 Sittes, F. R., director Raven Trust Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sixt, O. A., director, Shingming Trading Co., China, Tientsin
 Sizemore, E. E., building inspector, electricity dept. Municipality, Shanghai
 Skae, H. T., medical practitioner, George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Skeen, D. T., senior medical officer, European Hospital, Negri Sembilan
 Skeet, C. W., assist., Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Yokohama
 Skeet, R. M., assistant, Taming Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Skelton, R. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, W. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Skidelsky, S. L., consul for Portugal, Harbin
 Skidmore, T. E., director and chief engineer, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
 Skimin, W. H., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd., Manila
 Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Skinner, C. A., managing director, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., S'hai.
 Skinner, C. G., salesman, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Moji
 Skinner, D., acting assist. marine supt., Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Hongkong
 Skinner, F., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore
 Skinner, F. J., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Skinner, H., timber manager, John Robertson & Co., Singapore
 Skinner, H. G., manager, Hilir Estate, Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Skinner, H. L., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Bangkok
 Skinner, L., dredger dept., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Skinner, O., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Skiotis, N. D., assistant, Skiotis Bros. & Co., Peking
 Skiotis, P. D., manager, Skiotis Bros. & Co., Peking
 Skipton, G. S. Kennedy, assist. head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Skov, F. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Skrine, W. F., de V., acting divisional officer, Coast Division, Sarawak
 Skrine, W. V. D., advocate and public notary, Bannon & Bailey, Selangor, F.M.S.

Skyes, E. A., assist., China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Skyum, N. J., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Slack, Tom A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Slater, A. W., assist. manager, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Slater, G. B., representative, Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Slater, V. G., acting consul for U.S.A., Antung
 Sleap, S. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sleep, A., assistant district officer, Bruas, Perak
 Slessor, R., manager, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Changsha-Hankow
 Slipper, G. B., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, James, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sloan, J. I., engineer, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Slott, W. L. van der, assist., department of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Slay, E. T. W., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sluyters, N. W. L. van, assist., Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Smail, G. S., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Hankow
 Smail, H. S. I., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Smailes, F. W. inspector of machinery, Mine dept. Kuala Lumpur
 Small, A. E., assist., Boustead & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking
 Small, A. S., acting state treasurer, Selangor
 Smalley, J. T., medical officer, Medical dept., Hongkong
 Smallfield, E. J., government surveyor, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Smallwood, W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Smart, A. G. H., health officer, Medical dept., Kedah
 Smart, A. H., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Smart, E. J., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Smart, G. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Smart, H. J., assist, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo
 Smedley, W. H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Smedley, W. R., municipal sanitary engineer, Singapore
 Smelt, W. A. C., chief district treasurer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Smerdon, J. R., assist., Barry & Dodwell, Ltd., Chungking
 Smidt, K., chief engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Power Station, Bangkok
 Smirke, E. A., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ltd, Johore
 Smit, H. J. F., supt., way and works, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Smith, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Smith, A. Brooke, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, A. C., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Smith, A. E., representative for Japan, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, A. J. V., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Smith, B. W. S., assist., Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Smith, C., deputy conservator of forests, Perak
 Smith, C., superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila
 Smith, C. A. M., dean, Engineering Faculty, University, Hongkong
 Smith, C. E. C., manager, Harrisons & Crosfields, Ltd., Tebing Tinggi, Sumatra
 Smith, Cecil F., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca
 Smith, C. J., auditor, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Smith, C. J., professor, Medical College, Singapore
 Smith, C. P., accountant, Estate of Loke Yew, Selangor
 Smith, C. V., assist., Strachan & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, D. A., general manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor
 Smith, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, E. F., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Smith, F. B., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, F. Dacres, assist., China Underwriters, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, F. E., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, F. L., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden
 Smith, F. R., signs per pro., Boyd & Co., and vice consul for Portugal, Amoy
 Smith, F. W., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Johroe
 Smith, F. W., manager, Smith & Medleuka, Chefoo

Smith, F. Y., assistant, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Smith, G. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Smith, G. J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Smith, G. R. H., assistant, supt. of Customs, F.M.S.
 Smith, G. T., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, G. W. Purves, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Newchwang
 Smith, H., assist., Fleming Bros., Ipoh, Perak
 Smith, H., surveyor of ships' office, Singapore
 Smith, H. A., assistant, Kombok Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, H. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, H. A., manager for Far East, Lilly, Eli & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, H. C., partner, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Smith, H. de H., manager, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Smith, H. J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, H. McCormick, adviser, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, Bangkok
 Smith, H. Staples, merchant, Deacon & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Canton
 Smith, I. S., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking
 Smith, J., works foreman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Sumatra
 Smith, J. C. H. L., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J. D. M., assist., secretary to Resident, Perak
 Smith, J. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Smith, J. L., consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
 Smith, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Smith, J. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Smith, J. P., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Smith, J. W. M., professor of education, University, Hongkong
 Smith, K. van R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
 Smith, L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Smith, L. A., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, L. C., assistant, General Electric Co., Dairen
 Smith, L. F., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, L. S., doctor, Chinese Government Railway, Nanking
 Smith, L. V., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, M. T., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Smith, N., director, William Little & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, N. L., head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Smith, P., assist., Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, P. F. W., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, P. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, P. W., chief auditor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Smith, Roy, teacher, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe
 Smith, R. A., inspector. Sanitary dept, Hongkong
 Smith, R. E., head master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
 Smith, R. F., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Smith, R. L., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Smith, R. McLure, field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, R. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinan
 Smith, R. Stewart, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking
 Smith, R. W., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Smith, S., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Smith, S. C., assist., Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Smith, S. R., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, S. V., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Smith, T. B., manager, Evatt & Co., chartered accountants, Selangor
 Smith, V., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Smith, V. M., assist., director for Orient, U.S. Shipping Board, Manila

Smith, W., assist., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, W., chief draughtsman, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Smith, W. A., assist., Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Smith, W. A., manager, Repah Rubber and Tapioca Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Smith, W. C., assistant, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Smith, W. C., revisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Smith, W. E., assist. controller of timber, Forest dept., F.M.S.
 Smith, W. E., inspector, Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, W. E. D., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Smith, W. H., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
 Smith, W. H. L., assistant, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph, Singapore
 Smith, W. J., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Smith, W. Lithgow, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Smith, W. P. C., divisional mgr., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Changsha
 Smith, W. R., manager, Pisal Panite Trading Co., Bangkok
 Smith, W. T., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Smith, W. W., judge, High Court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Smith, W. Z., general manager, Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Co. Manila
 Smithers, F. A., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Smits, G. C. M., general manager, Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Smoyer, E. M., secretary-treasurer, Silupa Ranch Co., Zamboanga
 Smyth, E. H., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Smyth, E. Wyon, supt. engineer, State Railways, Bangkok
 Smyth, F. R., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
 Smyth, G. C., maintenance engineer, Siam State Railways, Tung Song, Siam
 Smyth, J. M., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Snell, C. F., assistant assessor, Municipality, Singapore
 Snell, John, doctor and professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Snell, J. A., doctor, Soochow Hospital, Soochow
 Snellen, J. B., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo
 Snewin, E. A., assist., *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Snow, A., licensed pilot, Singapore Pilots' Association, Singapore
 Snow, G. H. A., assist. secretary, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Snow, G. W. M., manager, statistical dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Snow, H. L. N., signs per pro., Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Snow, M. L., manager, I. E. Laucks, Tsingtao
 Soares, F. P. de V., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, Dr. J. C., Hospital Municipal de S. Raphael, Macao
 Soda, R., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Foochow
 Soeters, J. M., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Sumatra
 Sogny, chef du service de la sûreté en Annam, Hue, Annam
 Sokol, N., assist., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Sokolinsky, J. A., manager, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Sokolsky, G. E., editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
 Solari, R., assist., E. Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Sole, F. S., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
 Solf, Dr. W. H., ambassador, German Legation, Tokyo
 Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina, Shanghai
 Solina, S. R. N., merchant, Shanghai
 Solirene, L., pharmacien, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon
 Solis, J., consular agent for Spain, Lucena, Manila
 Sollis, C. G., acting inspector of Schools, Pahang
 Solodchin, G. P., veterinary surgeon, Chaokochwang, Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin
 Solomon, H. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Solomon, J. H., proprietor, Shanghai Stores and Bijou Perfumery Co., Shanghai
 Solomon, L. C., assist., M. Harris & Lewis, Kobe
 Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Solovieff, A. I., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun
 Somekh, B. A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Somekh, D. S., share, real estate and general broker, Shanghai
 Somekh, E. M., assist., B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai
 Somekh, H. S., assist., B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai
 Somekh J. S., manager, British and Asiatic Co., Shanghai

- Somers, C. W., mechanician, Eastern Ex., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Somerville, G. W., assist. conservator of forests, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Somerville, H. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Penang, and Straits S.S. Co., Singapore
 Sommer, A., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Sommer, R., consul for Germany, Vladivostock
 Sommerfelt, A., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Sommers, H. F., dental surgeon, Hongkong
 Soper, C. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Soper, E. J., assistant accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Sopher, A., manager, Ed. Ezra & Co., and managing director, China Press, Inc., Shanghai
 Sopher, A. M., assistant, Joseph Brothers, Shanghai
 Sopher, T., manager, Edward Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Sopp, N. I., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Sorensen, A. B., acting supt., Shanghai Station, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, E., assist., East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sorensen, S. J., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking
 Sorenson, P. U., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sorley, W., shopmanager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Soskin, I. H., director, signs per pro., S. Soskin & Co., Harbin
 Soskin, N. H., signs per pro., S. Soskin & Co., Harbin
 Sotorra, J., caissier comptable, Denis Freres d'Indochine, Cambodge
 Sottorf, B., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
 Soulangue-Teissier, R., consul for France, Foochow
 Sourway, B. J. C., assist. conservator, Forest dept., Sarawak
 Sousa, Bernado de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, de Sousa & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Souter, E. B. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongmoon
 Souter, F. G., visiting agent, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Souter, J. P. managing director, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 South, F. W., chief agriculture field officer, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Southam, T. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Manila
 Southam, W. C., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Southwell, J. H., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Wuchow
 Southworth, Dr. J. D., M.D., American Church Mission, Osaka
 Souza, A. F., accountant, Mei Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Harbin
 Souza, A. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Tientsin
 Souza, A. Z., de, examiner, Chinese Customs, Hankow
 Souza, C. S. de, assist., Vacuum Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Souza, C. T. de, assist. surgeon, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Souza, F. A. da Silva, consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Sovaleff, J. W., assistant, Healing & Co., Tokyo
 Sowerby, A. de C., curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Spain, G. B., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Spalinger, U., merchant, U. Spalinger & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Canton
 Spalke, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Sparke, C. E., agent, Excess Insurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sparke, N. L., assist., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sparrow, H. R., assistant electrical engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Spary, A., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Spedding, T. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow
 Speedy, T. J. H., chief surveyor, Survey dept., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Speelman, M., general manager, Franco-Asiatique Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Speer, S. H., manager, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Kobe
 Speers, J. M., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Speid, W. W., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Medan and Soaurabaya
 Speirs, D. C., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Spellman, L. L., assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Spence, C. L., director, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Spence, G. C., supt., Eastern Extension, Aut. and China Telegraph Co., Medan, Sumatra
 Spence, G. H., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Spence, H. M., architect, Shanghai

Spence, P. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Spencer, E. Stacey, manager, Johore Para Rubber Co., Johore
 Spencer, F. D., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Spencer, F. W., assistant supt., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd., Manila
 Spencer, J. D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Spencer, S. P., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Spencer-Stork, L. A., manager, Ayer Jerneh and Chota Estates, Selangor
 Speransky, A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin
 Speyer, C. S., representative, Behrens & Sons, Shanghai
 Speyer, J. R., assistant, Trading Co. "Holland," Singapore
 Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Spicer, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Spicer, H., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Spiegler, E. A., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Spielman, F. F., manager, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Spillane, J. C., medical officer, Catharina Hospital, Sumatra
 Spilman, F., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Penang
 Spire, A. R., signs per pro., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Spirig, John, merchant, John Spirig & Co., Zamboanga
 Spit, H. M., signs per pro., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
 Spizzica, G., signs per pro., G. A. Bena, Shanghai
 Spode, I. G., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Spooner, J. C. G., district-engineer, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Spowers, J. H., assistant supt., Revenue Survey branch, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Spradberry, E. J., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Spradbery, J. J., pay clerk, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Sprague, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Spree, J. C., Internationale Crediet-en Handels Veeriging "Rotterdam," Singapore
 Spring, F. G., agriculturist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
 Springfield, M. O., assist. commissioner of police, Shanghai
 Spruengli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Manila
 Spunt, J., cotton merchant, Shanghai
 Spurgeon, S. E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Spycher, W., chancellor, Swiss Legation, Tokyo
 Squire, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Squire, H. J., China Inland Mission, Ichang
 Squire, S. J., assist., Drawing office, Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Squires, A. P. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Squires, G. T., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Squires, R. W., manager, Squires, Bingham Co., Shanghai
 St. Amory, R. H., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Bangkok
 Staber, E. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Stableford, C. H., architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Stacey, H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Stadelmann, R., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Stadt, jr., W. van de, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Stafford-Smith, F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stagg, E. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Stahelin, C., manager, Kotari Estate, Sumatra
 Stahlberg, P. G., assistant, E. W. Frazar & Co., Tientsin
 Staines, E. A., assist., supt., Post and Telegraph dept., Perak
 Stainfield, E. L., usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Stainfield, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stainfield, H. N., assistant, Mustard & Co., Hongkong
 Stainforth, R. W., exchange engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore
 Stalder, Th., fondé de pouvoirs, Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon and Haiphong
 Staley, F. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Staley, K., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Staley, W. A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Stalker, A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Stallwood, H. A., Government architect, P.W.D., Singapore

- Stand, R. C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Manila
 Standage, H. E., manager, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Tokyo
 Standford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe
 Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Standt, E., assist., Sulzer Brothers, Shanghai
 Stanesby, S. J. C., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Stanffer, I. Y., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Stanford, S. G., president, Kobe Masonic Club, Kobe
 Stanford, W. E. D., assist. electrician, Telegraph Co., Penang
 Stange, H., assist., China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Stanhope, R. A. B., veterinary surgeon, Medical dept., Pahang
 Stanislas, Bro. J., teacher, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Stanley, F. V., director, Thabawleik Tin Dredging, Ltd., Perak
 Stansfield, B. J., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stansfield, J., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Stanton, A. T., director of Govt. laboratories, Institute of Medical Research, F.M.S.
 Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Kobe and Yokohama
 Stanton, H. C., manager, Jolo Office, Jorjeon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Stanton, J. R. L., assistant, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Stanton, W. A., manager, Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Stanton, W. T., assistant, L. Dunbar, Hongkong
 Staple, K. K., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Stapleton, F. W., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Star, A. W. van der, manager, Transmarina Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stares, M., assist., British Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Stark, —, architect and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Perak
 Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Stark, W. J. K., first magistrate, Selangor
 Starling, F. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Starling, R. A., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Starr, C. V., general manager, American-Asiatic Underwriters, Shanghai
 Starrett, J. S., assist., International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Startin, H., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya
 States, W. G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Stather, E. J., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Staurengi, R., dept. manager, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc., Manila
 Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Steckel, C. J., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Stedeford, E. T. A., med. officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Stedham, E. C., executive engineer, P.W.D., Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Stedman, L., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Stedman, T. W., engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Steed, R. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Malacca
 Steel, D., supt., shipwright dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., Hongkong
 Steel, T., assistant, Stark & McNeill, Penang
 Steele, C. H., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
 Steele, F. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
 Steele, Capt G., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Steele, W. H., traffic manager, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Steen, H. v. d., assistant, Philips' China Co., Shanghai
 Steen, J. C., district engineer (Tongku), Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin
 Steen, O. G., general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Stefanis, W., technical manager, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stehr, M., assist., Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Steil, A., assist., Deutsch-Asiatisch Bank, Kobe
 Steinberg, C. H., manager and vice-president, Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga
 Steinberg, J., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin
 Steinfeld, H., representative for Simon, Evers & Co., Hamburg, Tokyo
 Steinhardt, E. G., assist., Hachmack & Co., Tientsin
 Steinhauser, A., assist., Holstein & Co., Kobe
 Steinhoff, F. J., assist., Vigelmann, Inc., Manila
 Steinle, Fr., assist., Steinle & Co., Shanghai
 Steinmetz, K. K. J. L., chief engineer director, Harbour dept. Sumatra

Stellingwerff, W., assist., Chinese Post Office, Mukden
 Stellino, G., engineer, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Stenzel, R. W., principal, science dept., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy
 Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Harbin
 Stephan, R., assist., Small Investors' Co., Shanghai
 Stephen, C. J., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Stephen, L. A., assistant, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
 Stephen, R. F., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Stephens, G. E., assistant, General Works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Stephens, O., assist., Kimanis Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Stephens, P. L., assist. engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Stephens, S., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Stephens, T. H., dentist, Manila
 Stephens, W. A., manager for N. China, Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Shanghai
 Stephens, W. B., manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Stephenson, B. S., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
 Stephenson, E. F., assist. electrical engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Stephenson, J. W., officiating inspector general, Chinese Custom House, Peking
 Stephenson, N., assistant, tech. dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Sterelny, A. J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sterling, J., assist. general godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Sterling, J., commissioner, Post Office (Russian Concession), Tientsin
 Steuart, J. A., district officer, Marudu, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Stevenot, J. E. H., general manager, Telephone and Telegraph Co., Cebu and Iloilo
 Stevens, A., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Stevens, Captain A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
 Stevens, E. A., partner, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
 Stevens, E. H., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore
 Stevens, E. V., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ltd., Osaka
 Stevens, F. G., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Stevens, F. H., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila
 Stevens, H. E., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Stevens, K. R., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Stevens, R., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Stevens, W. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao
 Stevens, W. J. C., acting superintendent, Survey dept., Kedah
 Stevens, W. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Stevens, W. W., assist. manager, Truscon Steel Co. of Japan, Ltd., Tokyo
 Stevenson, A., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Stevenson, C. C., assist., Shanghai Land and Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stevenson, D. M., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Stevenson, G., assistant, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
 Stevenson, J. M., assist., Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin
 Stevenson, R., manager, Beranang Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Selangor
 Stevenson, T. D., Canton Christian College, Canton
 Stevenson, W. G., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Steward, A. N., professor, University, Nanking
 Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
 Stewart, Allan, engineer, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Stewart, A. A. B., mgr., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Orchard Road depôt, Singapore
 Stewart, A. B., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, A. D., warden, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
 Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Stewart, A. McC., vice-president, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Stewart, C., managing director, Stanton, Nelson & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, C. E., assist., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, C. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Zamboanga
 Stewart, C. J. L., director, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, D. I., assistant, Stewart, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, D. J., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stewart, E. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Stewart, F. C., assist., Rose, MacPhail & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, Dr. G., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Stewart, G. E., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang

Stewart, G. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Stewart, H. A., cashier, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Stewart, H. G., assist., Wm. Forbes & Co., Mukden
 Stewart, J., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, J., assist., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
 Stewart, J. A., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Stewart, J. A., resident, Maruda Bay, B. N. Borneo
 Stewart, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, P. M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, R. L., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
 Stewart, R. S., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
 Stewart, W., assist., Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Stewart, W., assistant, Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Pahang
 Stewart, W. G., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Stewart, W. G., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Muar District, Johore
 Stewart, W. M., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Stibbe, M., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stiebritz, A., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Still, A. W., editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Still, F. M., accountant, Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Selangor
 Still, W. N., assist., Chersonese (F.M.S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Stilwell, C. F., manager, Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Stimpson, S. A., general agent, Admiral Oriental Line, and Dollar S.S. Line, Kobe
 Stirling, P. G., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Stirling, W. G., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Stirton, J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Stitt, G. H., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Stiven, R. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
 Stock, A. J., Williamson & Co., Hongkong
 Stock, G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stockar, C. F., assistant, Huber & Co., Shanghai
 Stocker, E. C., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Stocks, C. W., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Stodart, L. T., engineer in chief, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stoddart, R. W., assist. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Stoetzer, R., representative, J. M. Vorth Heidenheim, Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo
 Stoffers, J. C., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tob. Plants., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B N B.
 Stokely, H. V., chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Shanghai
 Stokes, F. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Stolboff, S. V., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
 Stoll, T. W., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Stone, A., secretary, St. Helen's Court, Ltd., Singapore
 Stone, E., general agent, Passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Stone, E. R., medical supt., Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Stone, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
 Stone, F. J. H., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, H. C., assistant, China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Stone, J., assistant treasurer internal audit, Secretariat, Singapore
 Stone, L. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Stone, L. K., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stone, W. F., assist. accountant, Police Headquarters, Hongkong
 Stoner, A. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stones, F. W., stores supt., F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Stonor, O. F., British resident, Selangor
 Stookes, V. A., medical officer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Stoppani, A., general manager, Italasia, Ltd., Singapore
 Storer, J., assistant, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
 Storey, B., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Storr, P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Storra, T., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Storrs, J. K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Story, E. E., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Stotter, Rev., rector, St. Mary's Roman Catholic School, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo

Stowell, E. de la M., assistant, Free School, Penang
 Straatemeier, E., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Singapore
 Strachan, A., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Strachan, A. A., assistant tel. engineer, Postal and Telegraph dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Strachan, D. G., engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Strachan, H. K., reporter, *North-China Daily News & Herald*, Shanghai
 Strachan, J. A. P., director, United Engineers, Singapore
 Strachan, J. R., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Strache, Col. G. G., chairman, Navy Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
 Stradling, R. A. M., assist., Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantation, Ltd., Sumatra
 Straetmans, L., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai
 Strafford, C., assist. works manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Strahan, S. Seguin, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Strahler, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Stranack, P. H., assistant, Garing (Malacca) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Strange, A. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu
 Strange, C., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Strange, H. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Strange, R. F., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hokow
 Strange, V., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Strathdee, J. O., field engineer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Stratton, W. M., acting engineer-in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton
 Straub, O., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Streatfield, E. P., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Streatfield, W. C., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Streeper, R. B., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Canton
 Streib, U., merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Streiff, H. A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strellett, D. L., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong
 Strick, E. J., U.S. Public Health Service, Amoy
 Strickland, J., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Strickler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strickler, W., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Strijevsky, P. S., assistant, Soviet Mercantile Fleet, Shanghai
 Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stringer, E. A., director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Straits Settlements), Ltd., Singapore
 Stringer, H., assistant engineer, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stringfellow, G. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
 Strobel, C., signs per pro., Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Strohm, K. A., assistant, Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Strom, L., manager, Strom & Co., Shanghai
 Stromdahl, O. M., assistant, Texas Co., Shanghai
 Strommer, S., assist., Heacock & Cheek, Shanghai
 Stromwall, H., managing director, Stromwall Trading Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Strong, G. W., vice-consul, U.S.A., Amoy
 Strong, T. A., assist. conservator, forest department, Selangor
 Stroud, E. P., manager, Strachan & Co., Tokyo
 Strouts, E. A., assistant conservator, Forest dept., Perak
 Struckmeyer, M., merchant, Telge & Shroeter, Shanghai
 Strugnell, E. J., assistant, forest research office, Kuala Lumpur
 Struthers, J., adviser, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo
 Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Stuart, C. R., barrister, Chan & Eber, Singapore
 Stuart, E., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Stuart, E. A. G., superintendent, Education dept., Kedah
 Stuart, G., assistant, Northern Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan
 Stuart, J. L., president, Peking University, Peking
 Stuart, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Klang
 Stuart, J. V., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Stuart, R. A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Stubington, R. A., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey department, F.M.S.
 Stubington, W. H., assist. supt., Revenue Survey, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Stuijbergen, P., signs per pro., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai

Stump, C. W., lecturer, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok
 Stunzi, R., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Sturgeon, L. D., consul for U.S.A., Dairen
 Sturges, F., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore
 Sturgess, L. H., assistant, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Sturm, K., merchant, Manila
 Sturrock, A. J., chairman, Sanitary Board, Ipoh, Perak
 Sturrock, D., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sturrock, G., state engineer (acting), P.W.D., Negri Sembilan
 Sturrock, W. H., chartered accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Sturt, H. R., actuary and life manager, China Underwriters, Ltd., Hongkong
 Sturton, S. D., doctor, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Stutchbury, S., acting assist. postmaster general, General Post Office, Singapore
 Stuurman, A., acting manager, Sumatra Caoutchous Maatschappy, Sumatra
 Sudka, S., sub-manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Suermondt, W. A., signs per pro., Netherland India Commercial Bank, Swatow
 Suess, H., merchant, Poons & Co., Kobe
 Sueur, E. de, government pathologist and lady medical officer, Medical dept., Sarawak
 Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
 Sugden, F., works mgr., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Line, Chinese Govt. Rys., Tientsin
 Sulerzyski, S. de, assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sullivan, A. L., assist., Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sullivan, A. S., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Sullivan, H. G., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Sullivan, J., auctioneer, Peking Auction Mart, Peking
 Sullivan, J. M., assistant manager, Neuss Heeslein Corporation, Manila
 Sullivan, P. B., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Sullivan, P. J., assist., Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Sulzer, C., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Summers, A. W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Summers, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Summers, E. A., assist., Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Summers, E. H., adviser, Summers Trading Co., Kobe
 Summers, F., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Peking
 Summers, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Summers, J. E. B., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Summers, M. E., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu
 Summers, R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Summers, Ricards, sheriff, and consul for Liberia, Manila
 Summers, W. L., assist., Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Sumner, H. C., assistant, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Sumner, S. C., engineer, Cicely Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Perak
 Surh, K. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Surman, E. J., assistant manager, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Surugne, directeur, College Quoc-Hoc Hue, Annam
 Susemihl, W. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Sutcliff, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ltd., Hongkong
 Sutcliffe, G. H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Sutherland, A. R., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie English School for Indians, Hongkong
 Sutherland, B. M., drilling supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Sutherland, F. A. S., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sutherland, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Sutherland, R., signs per pro., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutherland, R. D., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Sutherland, W. B., assist. mgr. and secy., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Sutherland, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Sutow, G., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Sutterle, F. W., managing-director, American-Chinese Co., Shanghai
 Sutterle, F. W., jr., president and manager, China Realty Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Sutton, H., director, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton
 Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok
 Suwa, R., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Taihoku (Taipei), Formosa

Svagrovsky, J., minister for Czecho-Slovakia, Tokyo
 Swaine, A. L., assist., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Swaine, J. K., visiting agent, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan
 Swan, A. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Swan, E. J. A., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Swan, G., assist. surveyor, Harbour dept., Hongkong
 Swan, J., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Swan, J. E., assist., American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Swan, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Swan, W. K., assist., International Banking Corporation, Harbin
 Swancoat, T. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Swaney, A. G., vice-consul, American Consulate, Chefoo
 Swann, R. N., partner, Beck & Swann, Shanghai
 Swart, J. H. H., mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co., and Blom & Van Der Aa, Tientsin
 Swartout, H. O., editor, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Swayne, J. C., district officer, Fourth Division, Mira, Sarawak
 Sweeny, R. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Sweet, J. B., assistant, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Sweet, W. E. L., general supt., Kokusai News Agency, Ltd., Tokyo
 Sweetland, R., assist. editor, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Swete, M. H. F., divisional forest officer, Lampang, Bangkok
 Swettenham, J. P., general manager, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Swettenham, R. F. R., supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Selangor
 Swift, D. W., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kalgan
 Swift, E. L., assist. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Swift, H. H., assistant, English Electric Co., Tokyo
 Swift, J. A., state engineer, Pahang
 Swinbourne, C., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Swinburne, H. G., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Swindell, F. G., archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial chaplain, Singapore
 Swinton, R. S., treasurer, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Swisher, E., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Swiss, C. G., assistant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok
 Swithinbank, W., assist., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Sworder, G. H., assist. supt., Topographical Survey dept., Perak
 Sworder, J. C., field officer, Agricultural dept., Singapore
 Swyny, A. M., supt., Bukit Kraiong Estate, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Singapore
 Sykes, E. L., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Sykes, G. R., assist. protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Sykes, I., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Alor Star, Penang
 Symes, B. H., manager, Bukit Kosa Estate, Kedah
 Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah
 Symes, N. F., manager, Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd., Kedah
 Symon, A. H., assist., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Fusan
 Symonds, S. L., veterinary surgeon, supt. of abattoir, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Symons, C. J. F., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Symons, D. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Symons, G. O. W., visitor, Wilde & Co., Banting, Selangor
 Symons, P., assistant, Scandinavian Brewery Co., Shanghai
 Széchinyl, M. Don. Jose Caro, minister for Spain, Tokyo
 Taccacchi, J., assistant, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai
 Tacchi, C. J., inpector of works, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Tackaberry, H. J., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
 TacWater, W., assist., Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Tagg, W. G., assist. printer, Government Printing department, F.M.S.
 Tagle, U., secretary-treasurer, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
 Tait, A. J., assist., Syme & Co., Singapore
 Tait, E. F., assistant, International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Tait, E. G., manager, Small Investors Co., Shanghai
 Tait, G. C., assist., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Tait, J., audit inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Tientsin
 Tait, J. G., assist., Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Tait, J. H., assist. engineer, Hongkong Telephone Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tajima, A., assessor, Mixed Court, Shanghai

- Taketoh, M., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., Canton
 Takeuchi, M., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Takeuchi, W., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tsingtao
 Talati, J., merchant, James, Talati & Co., Peking
 Talati, M. P., merchant, S. Dossabhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Talati, S. B., merchant, Talati Bros & Co., Tientsin
 Talbot, R. M., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton and Kongmoon
 Tallard, M., directeur, Compagnie Francaise d'Explosives, Hanoi
 Tamburini, F., cashier, Banque de l'Indochine, Bangkok
 Tanaka, M., vice-consul for Japan, Hunchun
 Tanaka, Naomichi., chief, Secretariat, and priv. secy. to Govr. of Kwantung, Port Arthur
 Tanase, K., directeur, China and Southern Bank Ltd., Saigon
 Tannock, J. D., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Tannock, J. R., assist., Gadek Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Tape, B. W., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
 Taplin, R. W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tokyo
 Tappenden, W. H., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Tapscott, E. L., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Tapsell, E. B., assist., Langat River Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Tarby, A. J., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Tarby, H., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Targett, E. H., lock inspector, Peking-Mukden Railway, Shanhaikwan
 Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Tasker, L. O., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Tassel, H., assist., Compagnie Olivier, Shanghai
 Tasseron, J. P., manager, Hotel Van Wijk, Singapore
 Tastel, F., assist., The Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Tata, B. D., manager, R. D. Tata Co., Shanghai
 Tate, P. G., assist., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tate, W. H., engineer, Perak
 Tatham, F. H. G., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Tatlock, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Taupin, G., editeur, *Librairie*, Hanoi
 Tavadia, B. C., bill, bullion and stock broker, Canton
 Tavares, F. X. L., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tayag, G., assistant, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Taylor, A., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Taylor, A. E., signs per pro, Fearon & Co., Selangor
 Taylor, A. H., assist., Visayan Stevedore-Transportation Co., Iloilo
 Taylor, A. J., assistant, Bradwall (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Taylor, A. J. C., accountant, Police dept., Hongkong
 Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Taylor, A. W., assist., Teholang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Taylor, A. W., merchant, W. W. Taylor & Co., Seoul
 Taylor, A. W. R., clerical officer, British Consulate, Osaka
 Taylor, C., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Ltd., Malacca
 Taylor, C. C., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Taylor, C. S., deputy engineer-in-chief and mgr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Taylor, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Taylor, E. G., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Taylor, E. R., manager, Estate dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Taylor, F., director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Taylor, F. B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Taylor, F. E. W., registrar, vehicles dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Taylor, F. W., manager, Batu Cave Cement Works, Selangor
 Taylor, G., assist., Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Taylor, H. A., monopoly analyst, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Taylor, H. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. C., pilot, Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Shanghai
 Taylor, H. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Nanking
 Taylor, H. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Tokyo
 Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell, Harold, Taylor & Co., Kobe and Tokyo
 Taylor, H. W. Y., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden

- Taylor, J. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao
 Taylor, J. F. M., chemist, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Taylor, J. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Taylor, J. P., med. officer, British Borneo Development Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Taylor, J. W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Taylor, K. W., divisional manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
 Taylor, L. Brewitt, manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Taylor, P. J., assist. surveyor, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Taylor, R., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Taylor, R. C., assistant engineer, Municipal Gas department, Singapore
 Taylor, Sir Stuart, med. prac., Drs. Harston, Marriott, Black, Balean, Koch, etc., H'kong
 Taylor, T. W., accountant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Taylor, V. A., partner, Mansergh & Tayler, Negri Sembilan
 Taylor, W., assistant engineer, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Taylor, W., assist., Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Taylor, W., clerical officer, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Taylor, W. A., branch manager, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Singapore
 Taylor, W. A., chief medical officer, Penang
 Taylor, W. A. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Taylor, W. H., assist., Holyoak, Massey & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W. H., head of preventive service, Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Taylor, W. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Taylor, W. V., assist., Price's (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Taylor, W. W., merchant, Seoul
 Taynton, H., assist., Hall & Holtz, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tchirkine, S. W., assist., Andrews & George Co., Inc., Seoul
 Teakle, S. G., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin
 Teale, F. Alan, signs per pro., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Teale, H., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Teasdale, V. C., assistant, Spicers (Export), Ltd., Bangkok
 Teaze, S. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tokyo
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Tebbutt, H. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Tebbutt, L. F., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Teesdale, J. H., partner, Teesdale, Neuman & McDonald, Shanghai
 Telfer, W. F. K., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Telford, J., assistant, Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Telford, J. I., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Telford, L., assistant, Tronoh Mines, Ltd., Perak
 Tellefsen, A. K., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 Temperley, F. H., signs per pro., Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor
 Temple, J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Temple, P. G., acting health officer, F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur
 Templeton, David, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Templeton, G. D., vice-president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila
 Ten Broeck, C., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Tennent, C. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Tennent, J. H., assistant, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Tennent, R. S., director, Lewis & Peat, Ltd., Singapore
 Terajima, H., Japanese Consul, Saigon
 Terdre, C. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Ltd., Penang
 Terfloth, A., assist., Meyerink & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Terhenne, T., representative, Heemaf Eng. Works, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Termansen, V., manager, Northern Rubber Co., Kelantan
 Termytelen, L. D., manager, Pematang-Siantar Agency, De Javsche Bank, Sumatra
 Terol, J., assistant, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Terrell, A. H. & B., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Terrill, W. J., chief inspector, Health dept., Shanghai
 Terry, A. L., secretary, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Terry, C. E., assist, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Terry, W. T. B., commander, revenue steamer "Chuentiao," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tesar, F., assist., Haskins & Sells, Shanghai
 Teschner, F., consul for Germany, Sumatra
 Teske, E., assist., Hunke & Muller, Tientsin

- Tester, P., broker, Tester & Abraham, Hongkong
 Teunkens, Ch., assist., Cie. de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin
 Teunkens, J. B., assist., Compagnie de Tramways, Tientsin
 Teusler, R. B., director, St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo
 Tevandale, H. J., assist., Geo. Falconer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Teves, H. L., head manager, Sumatra Caoutchouc Maatschappij, Sumatra
 Teviotdale, E. J. H., assist., Borneo, Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Tewksbury, D. G., instructor, Peking University, Peking
 Thackeray, J. C., assist., Noordin & Co., Singapore
 Thackray, H. S., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Perak
 Thackston, B. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Thalamas, M., recteur d'Academie, directeur, de l'Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Thamlander, Ch., assistant, Wassard & Co., Vladivastock
 Thamsen, G. A., manager, W. R. Loxley & Co., Singapore
 Thatcher, G. S., engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Thatcher, J. H., appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Thayer, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Theile, F., assist., H. C. Augustesen China Trade, Shanghai
 Thellefsen, E. S., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Theobald, J. C., assist., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tob. Plantns., Lahad Datu, B.N.B.
 Theodoli, W., acting assist. audit secretary, Customs, Peking
 Theophile, H., assist., China Import-Export and Bank Co., Shanghai
 Thibaudeau, —, administrateur, Province de Ha-Tinh, Annam
 Thibault, A. F., directeur, Cinema Pathé, Hanoi
 Thiel, C. L., consul for U.S.A., Sumatra
 Thiel, Fr., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
 Thiele, E. R., assist. editor, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 Thiele, P. M., assist., Boerter & Niggemann, Tsinanfu
 Thiele, W., assist. manager, O. Ranft, Manila
 Thiemann, W., engineer, Leyseco China Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thiess, C. B., manager, Kaufmann & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thiessen, G., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha
 Thirlwell, J. T., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Thissen, A. B., mgr. (Medan branch), Samar an Zee-en Brand-Assur. Maats., Sumatra
 Thom, Wm., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Thomann, C. secretaire general, Société des Cements Portland, Haiphong
 Thomas, A. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Thomas, A. J., assist., Healing & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Thomas, A. O., electrical engineer, dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Thomas, A. S., assist., F. Thomas & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thomas, C. F., assist., International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui, Taipei and Amoy
 Thomas, E. O., general manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Thomas, E. O. A., housemaster, St. Andrew's Church of England School, Singapore
 Thomas, F., director, F. Thomas & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Thomas, F. L., consul for U.S.A., Mukden
 Thomas, G. E. Venning, engineer, Durege & Thomas, Penang
 Thomas, G. H., resident surgeon, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong
 Thomas, G. M., merchant, managing director, Thomas & Co., Tientsin
 Thomas, G. R., signs per pro., R. T. Reid & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Thomas, H., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Thomas, H., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Thomas, H., clerk of works, P.W.D., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Thomas, H., medical officer, Customs, Ningpo
 Thomas, H. P., manager for China, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin
 Thomas, P. E., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
 Thomas, R. D., superintendent, Hongkong Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Thomas, R. H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Thomas, S. T., district manager, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Thomas, T. J., assist. master, King Edward VII. School, Perak
 Thomas, W. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Thomas, W. H. E., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Peking
 Thomas, W. Leslie, medical practitioner, Allan, Strahan, Thomas & Nicolson, Hongkong

Thomason, F., assist., Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Thornbury, W. A. B., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Thommen, W. E., assist., Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Shanghai
 Thompson, A., assist. mycologist, Agriculture dept., F.M.S.
 Thompson, A. E. C., accountant, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, A. R., manager, British-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Thompson, A. S. H., manager, Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, C., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Thompson, E., assist. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, E. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thompson, F. D., merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen
 Thompson, G., professor, Chiao Tung Pu Nanyang University, Shanghai
 Thompson, H., manager, W. R. Graca & Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, H. G., medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow
 Thompson, H. R., assist., engineering dept., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Thompson, J. E., assist., Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, Kobe
 Thompson, L. M., med. practitioner, Galloway, Elder, MacIver & Thompson, Singapore
 Thompson, M. J., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Thompson, S. L., signs per pro., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Thomson, A., assist., Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Thomson, A., overseer, Waterworks, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Thomson, A. B., assist., J. D. Hutchison & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Thomson, B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Thomson, B. A., assist. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
 Thomson, C. T., assist., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Thomson, D. S., assist., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Thomson, E. Syme, assist., Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Thomson, E. V. C., partner, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Thomson, F. M., partner, Harper & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, G. B. S., inspector, stores dept., P.W.D., Hongkong
 Thomson, G. P. G., manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estate, Sumatra
 Thomson, G. R., signs per pro., Reid & Co., Ipoh
 Thomson, G. S., assistant, mains dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Thomson, H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Thomson, H., foreign secretary, Y.M.C.A., Canton
 Thomson, H. P., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Thomson, H. W., British Resident of Pahang
 Thomson, J. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Thomson, J. C., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Thomson, J. D., assist. secretary, Dairy Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Thomson, J. D., manager, Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Thomson, J. E., medical officer, Malayan American Plantations, Ltd., Johore
 Thomson, J. G., chief accountant, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Thomson, J. O., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Thomson, J. S., manager, Barlow & Co., and consul for Spain, Singapore
 Thomson, R., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thomson, R., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Thomson, R. H., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Thomson, R. R., assist., Douglas & Grant, Saigon
 Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Thomson, W. M., manager, Irai Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Thorburn, J. W., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thordsen, A., partner, Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Thordsen, T., signs per pro., Standard Braid and Produce Co. of Japan, Kobe
 Thoresen, O., merchant and steamship agent, Shanghai
 Thorn, L. H., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Thorn, T. L., assist., Lane, Crawford, Ltd., Hongkong
 Thorn, C. H., assist., American Trading Co., Kobe
 Thorne, B., manager, Temerloh Coconut and Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Thorne, W. T., manager, Allen & Hanbury's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Thorns, H., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Thornton, C. L., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Wuhu
 Thornton, D. C., general agent for Japan, United States Shipping Board, Kobe

- Thornton, E. C., production superintendent, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila
 Thorougood, F., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kuala Lumpur
 Thorpe, A. A., assist., Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Thorpe, E. F., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Thorpe, H. G., assistant engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Thorpe, M. J., assist. engineer, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang
 Threlfall, W. H., assist. postmaster-general, Penang
 Throop, M. H., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Thrupp, G. A., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Thun, J., partner, Gebrueder Roese (Roese Bros.), Swatow
 Thunder, W., medical practitioner, Hitchins & Thunder, Perak
 Thune, E., manager and secretary, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Thurkle, R., assist., Kuala Pertang Syndicate, Ltd., Kelantan
 Thurnheer, T., sub-accountant, Public Works department, Shanghai
 Thwaites, C., oriental auditor, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Tibbetts, J. B., chartered accountant, Harold Bell, Taylor & Co., Kobe
 Tibbey, H. M., director, Glen Line East Agencies, Shanghai
 Tibbs, A. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tickle, A. G. W., engineer-in-charge, architectural branch, Public Works dept., H'kong.
 Tiddeman, E. S., assist., Wm. Gossage & Sons, Singapore
 Tideman, K., manager, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Tiefenbacher, H., manager, Meyerink & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tiencken, H. V., divisional manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
 Tillery, W. C., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Tilley, H. G., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Tilley, Percy, architect, Shanghai
 Tilley, T. B., assist., Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Tilling, A. H. G., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Tillot, R., chief inspector, sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Tilly, L. R., field assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Tilman, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santuao
 Tily, E. J., secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ltd., Klang
 Timann, M., counsellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Timm, F., assist., Hugo Stinnes Linien, Shanghai
 Timm, Jas., supt., Tebong Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Timmerberg, C., assist., Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Timmis, C., chief engineer, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Tinch, H. H., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kiukiang
 Tindall, A., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Tinel, attaché du Cabinet, Hué, Annam
 Ting, A. Y., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 Ting, V. K., general manager, Pei Piao Coal Mining Co., Ltd., Peipiao, Tientsin
 Tinling, Don, assist. oriental manager, Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Tinson, A. C., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong
 Tinson, G. G. N., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Tinworth, W. L., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Tipler, M. W., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tokyo
 Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin and Peking
 Tippin, R. J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Tipple, A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Tipple, R., assist., Eisler Reeves & Murphy, Shanghai
 Tirbak, Capt. A., superintendent, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
 Tirebois, —, directeur général, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Tirry, L. W., resident manager, Katoyang (Bahru) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Tisdall, B. D., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Tisshenko, P., president, Municipal Council, Harbin
 Titcombe, F., assist. secretary, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Tjebbes, J. C., manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij Tin Mines, Singapore
 Tobias, H., proprietor, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
 Tobich, R., assist., China-American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Tod, C. T., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tod, H. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tod, P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Todd, C. C., manager, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Shanghai
 Todd, F. C., assist., A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Todd, R. R., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
 Todorovitch, D. N., professor, Foreign School, Tokyo
 Todrin, M., manager, Mei-Hwa Fur Trading Corporation, Harbin
 Tofield, L. R., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Co., Penang
 Toft, E. H., accountant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Perak
 Tolbert, R. W., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Tolderlund, H., assist., Brewer & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Tolentino, A. C., assistant, White, Page & Co., Manila
 Toll, C. S., commander, "Haihsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tollan, D., engineer, Hongkong Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Tolle, C., assist., Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Tolle, G., signs per pro., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Tollefsen, E., postal commissioner, Shanghai
 Toller, W. Stark, vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Tomakin, T., surveyor, Custom House, Cebu
 Tomeye, Leon D. S., merchant, Tomeye Trading Co., Tokyo
 Tomhold, S. J., reporter, *Shanghai Times*, Shanghai
 Tomino, T., agent, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Canton
 Tomkins, J. F., assist., Macleod & Co., Manila
 Tomlin, F. E., professor, Soochow Univeraity, Soochow
 Tomlin, F. P., assist., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Tomlin, J., assist., Cumine & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Tomlinson, W. A., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Toms, H. W., medical attendant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe
 Tonkin, G. R., sub-editor, *Malay Mail*, Kuala Lumpur
 Tonkin, S., assistant, engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Tongue, H., secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Toone, A. A. G., architect and surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Toone, L. A., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Toop, J. J., British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Topas, B. A., general manager, North China Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Topham, D. F., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Topham, H., representative, George Robinson & Co., Manchester, Shanghai
 Torres, L. P., secretary of justice, Government of Philippine Islands, Manila
 Toscenic, F. M., assist., Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Tostee, G., assist., Kuala Pergau Plantations, Ltd., Kelantan
 Tottenham, J. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Tottenham, R. E., professor, Hongkong University, Hongkong
 Toullec, F., medical officer, Chinese Customs, Canton
 Tours, B. G., c.m.g., consul for Great Britain, Yunnan and Kweichow
 Toussaint, H., insurance agent, Shanghai
 Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Towers, A. C. J., chartered secretary, Perak
 Towers, Dr. A. E., resident surgeon, Hospital, Chinese, Shanghai
 Towill, C. B., manager, Estates dept., Guthrie & Co., Selangor
 Towle, W., assistant, Central Engineering Works, Selangor
 Towner, H. V., deputy colonial engineer, P.W.D., Singapore
 Townley, D. W., assist., Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Towns, G. E., acting chief accot., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Hongkong
 Towns, J. T., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Townsend, E. F., oriental traffic manager, Dollar Steamships Line, Shanghai
 Toy, W. B., lecturer, Faculty of Medicine, Bangkok
 Tracy, F. D., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
 Tracy, H. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Traill, J., agent, Siam Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Meklong, Siam
 Train, W. H., assist., engineering dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Trathen, R., assist., International Export Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Travers, G., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Travers, Gordon, assist., Pernambang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Travers-Smith, P. A., assist., Tongku, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Traynor, E. J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Trebol, B., assist., Stevenson & Co., Ltd., Cebu
 Tredwell, R. C., consul general, U.S.A., Hongkong
 Tree, F. T., assist., adviser and first magistrate, Muar, Johore
 Trefurt, O., signs per pro., Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Tregear, T. R., professor, Wesley College, Hankow
 Treiture, B., sales manager, Milton E. Springer Co., Manila
 Tremain, A. G., assist. engineer, Post and Telegraph dept., Johore
 Tremeneheere, A. E., manager, Tuaran Rubber Estates, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Tremoulet, P., accountant, Banque Franco-Chinoise, Hongkong
 Trendel, F., manager, Pure Food Products Co., Chefoo
 Treppenhauer, C., partner, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Treskin, W., engineer, Bødiker & Co., Canton and Hongkong
 Tretiakoff, I. E., presdt., All-Russian Cent. Union of Co-operative Societies, Vladivostock
 Trevor, I. B., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Trevor, T., proprietor and manager, Broadwater Estate, Sungei Siput, Perak
 Trevor-Smith, J., interpreter, L. Moore & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Trevor-Thomas, J. A., director, Mustard & Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Treyer, O., assist., Volkart Brothers Agency, Osaka
 Tribe, K. W., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Tribe, Leslie F., manager, Perak Kongsu Coconut Co., Perak
 Tricker, E. E., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Trickey, H. C., assist., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Trimmer, G. W. A., general manager, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore
 Trinidad, W., acting general manager, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Trock, E., partner, Larsen & Trock, Shanghai
 Troeger, W., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Trollope, F. A., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca
 Trost, J., assist., Shingning Trading Co., (China), Tientsin
 Trousdell, J. P., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Trowell, J. H. A., inspector of machinery, Mines department, Perak
 Trower, H. M., assist. superintendent, Chandu Monopoly dept., F.M.S.
 True, G. W. E., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Trueb, A., assistant, Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Trump, P., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Tschudin, G., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
 Tsukui, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Taipeh, Formosa
 Tsutsumi, Y., manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Tucker, A. P., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Tucker, E. N., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Tucker, T. A., electrical dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Tucker, W. J., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Tufo, M. V. del, assist. controller of Labour, Klang, Penang
 Tull, C. E., engineer, Island Trading Co., Ltd., Sarawak
 Tulleten, W. J., assistant, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Ltd. (London), Sumatra
 Tully, J., assist. supt. engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Tully, R., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy
 Tupholme, N. A. S., assist. principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore
 Turnbull, D., assist., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Turnbull, G. J., chief clerk, Health dept., Shanghai
 Turnbull, R., marine and godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Turnbull, W. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Turner, A. H., branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Sourabaya
 Turner, Alex. J., secretary, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Turner, A. W., chief draughtsman, Tongshan, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Turner, A. W., textile dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Turner, C., assist., Heacock & Cheek Co., Shanghai
 Turner, C. V. G., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, E., electrical winder, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Turner, G. A., director, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, H., capt., s.s. "Chin Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai

- Turner, H. F., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Turner, H. G., architect, Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
 Turner, H. J., head master, Grammar School, Tientsin
 Turner, H. M., assist., Gordon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, J., assist., E. W. Turner, Shanghai
 Turner, J., managing director, Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd., Tientsin
 Turner, J. A., accountant, Seth, Mancell & McClure, Shanghai
 Turner, J. H., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
 Turner, J. H. L., assist., Chinese Customs, Chungking
 Turner, L. D., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Turner, L. H., headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
 Turner, M. H., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Turner, P. W., manager, General Electric Co. of China, Dairen
 Turner, R. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Bangpakok Installation, Bangkok
 Turner, R. R., depot manager, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore
 Turner, Sir Skinner, judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai
 Turner, S. S., branch manager, Boustead & Co., Ltd., Port Swettenham and Klang
 Turner, S. W., secretary and accountant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Turner, W., assist. supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
 Turner, W., general manager for Far East, Reuter's, Ltd., Shanghai
 Turner, W., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Turpy, J. B., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Turrell, F. H., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Tuson, A. A. L., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei
 Tuttle, W. B., capt., 15th U.S. Infantry, Military, Tientsin
 Tuttleman, M., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Shanghai
 Tuttleman, S., secretary to judge, U.S. Court of China, Shanghai
 Tuxford, E. B., assist., New Darvel Bay Tob. Plants., Ltd., Lahad Datu, B. N. Borneo
 Tweedie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Tweedie, S., assist. Hugh Middleton, commission and insce. agent, Hankow
 Tweedie, N. M., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Nanking
 Twemlow, G. B., supervisor, Botanical and Forestry dept., Hongkong
 Twest, H. van, book-keeper, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Co., Shanghai
 Twiss, F. R., supt., Revenue Survey Office, Selangor
 Twogood, F. J., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Twyford, A. C., assistant supt., Topographical Survey dept., Perak
 Tyack, A. V., manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah
 Tyler, E. W., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Tyler, R. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Tyre, A. J., assist., Smith Bell & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Tyre, J., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Manila
 Tyrer, H., assist. general manager, Anglo-Siam Corporation, Bangkok
 Tyrrell, A. W., field assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Tyrrell, C. M., accountant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Tyson, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Tyson, P. A., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Tyte, R. J. H., lieut.-col. inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Tyte, S. G., assist., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Tytler, G. E. B., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Uffenheimer, J., partner, Koerting & Co., Osaka
 Uffold, I., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Uhlenbroek, J., assist., Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
 Ulbrich, R., assist., Kalle & Co., Shanghai
 Ulbright, N. J., editorial business manager, *The China Weekly Review*, Shanghai
 Uldall, W., assist. boat officer, Chinese Maritime Custom, Lungkow
 Ulderup, I. P., machinery dept., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Ulrich, A., assist., Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Ulrich, A. R., assistant, Tamiang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Umbhau, H., manager, Nachf Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Umrigar, B. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
 Umrigar, D. J., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai

Umrigar, H. C., merchant, Umrigar Bros., Shanghai
 Underdahl, E., superintendent, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Underhill, C. T., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Ungern, R., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Unjenin, F. S., assist., S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
 Unjenin, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvanoff & Co., Hankow
 Unson, M., secretary of finance, Govt. of Philippine Islands, Manila
 U'Ren, E. W., chief accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Urmeneta, Damien de, signs p.p., Compania Gen. de Tob., and consul for Chile, Manila
 Urquhart, A., assistant, Jandine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Urquhart, W., merchant, Urquhart & Gorostiaga, Manila
 Ursal, G., acting chief clerk and deputy treas., Provincial Treasurer's Office, Cebu
 Usami, R., consul for Japan, Tientsin
 Utermark, J., signs per pro., Koninklyke Paketvart Maatschappy, Singapore
 Utne, Y., surveyor, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai
 Utter, D. H., assist., Peacock Motion Picture Corporation, Shanghai
 Uydens, L., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Vabois, R., staff, *L'Opinion*, Saigon
 Vachha, D. P., manager, Sobhai, Karanjia, Ltd., Shanghai
 Vachier, J., agent, French Consulate, Nagasaki
 Vadivelu, V. L., assist., *Kobe Herald*, Kobe
 Vaes, P. E., assistant financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue, Peking
 Vahan, P., assistant, Customs, Ningpo
 Valentin, L., assist. engineer in chief, Tongshan, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Valentine, D. J., acting medical officer in charge, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Valentini, A., consul, French Consulate, Manila
 Valette, proprietaire, Grand Hotel de Vinh, Annam
 Vallack, G. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Vallarino, R., consul for Panama, Hongkong
 Vallee, A. de la, manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
 Vallet, F., secretary, International Savings Society, Shanghai
 Valpy, F. W. W., district engineer, Canton-Hankow Railways, Changsha
 Valtorta, Fr. H., rector, St. Margaret Mary's Church, Happy Valley, Hongkong
 Van Assche, A., directeur, Societe Generale Indochinoise, Saigon
 Van Beeth, F., manager, brickworks, Credit Foncier, Shanghai
 Van Castricum, Jhr. J. M., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang
 Van Oijen, C., assist., Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Van Rooyen, W., manager, Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging, Singapore
 Van-Senden, H. J., architectural draughtsman, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Van Sickie, assist., Macleod & Co., Inc., Manila
 Van Wylick, G., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
 Van den Berg, R. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Van der Chijis, S. G. F., signs per pro., Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
 Van der Feltz, L. C., Baron., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe
 Van der Klaauw, C. C. J., divisional manager, International Savings Society, Harbin
 Van der Linden, administrator, De Bataafshe Petroleum Maatschappy, Sumatra
 Vanderstegen, H., merchant, Vanderstegen & Crooks, Hankow
 Vane, S., assist., Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
 Vania, M. D., manager, Gobhai, Karanjia, Ltd., Kobe
 Vannini, A., assist., M. Garibaldi & Co., Tientsin
 Vanrenen, D. W. B., assist. manager, Bagan Serai Co., Ltd., Perak
 Vanrenen, W. C., manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Perak
 Vanscolina, A. G., partner, Vanscolina & Co., Labuan
 Vanstone, J. J., surveyor of ships, Surveyor General of Ships Office, Singapore
 Vantchurin, J., signs per pro., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Varalda, M. D., agent, Assurance Franco-Asiatique, Peking
 Varekamp, A. P., manager, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra
 Vargas, P. de, professor, University, Peking
 Varpahoffsky, I. O., assist., Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Harbin
 Vasilieff, B., assist., Simpson's Agencies, Harbin
 Vass, R., assist., Swan & Maclaren, Singapore

- Vasunia, F. P., merchant, Vasunia & Co., Kobe
 Vaughan, F. C., operator, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Vaughan, G. E., wharf supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
 Vaughan, L., consulting mining engineer, Perak
 Vaughan, P. S., accountant, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sandakau, B. N. Borneo
 Vaughan, T. I., supt., Police department, Shanghai
 Vaux, F. G., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Vaz, J. J., proprietor, Leitaria Macaense, Macao
 Vehling, W., assistant, Escher Wyss & Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Veir, J. C., inspector, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Veitch, A. E., assistant, Brunei Rubber Estates, Brunei
 Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai
 Velge, L. C., assistant, Gatthey & Bateman, Singapore
 Vellar, C. del, chancellor, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Velling, A. C., accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Velliot, Dr., medical service, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Venables, O. E., second assist. secretary, Secretariat, Singapore
 Vends, P. H., assist., Pearce & Co., Kobe
 Venning, C. R., assist., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Venters, J. H., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Tientsin
 Venters, J. M., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., Shanghai
 Ventura, H., secretary of the interior, Philippine Islands, Manila
 Venus, B., assistant, Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Vera, C. C. de, assist., supply dept., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Verbert, L., district manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin
 Vereker, G. G. M., commercial secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Verenne, A., député Gouverneur Général de l'Indochine, Hanoi
 Vergani, G., assist., Comptoir C. Ley, Peking
 Verge, A., fondé de pouvoirs, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong
 Vergette, R. G., assist. architect, P.W.D., Perak
 Vergette, R. S., inspector of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Vergi,—, juge de paix, Ville de Tourane, Annam
 Verhaest, M., acting manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Hankow
 Verhaeven, A., signs per pro., Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin
 Verleysen, A., assistant, Belgo-Nippon Trading Co., Kobe
 Vernall, R. J., engineer, architectural branch, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Vernede, L., agent, Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy, Penang
 Verney, D. B., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Vernor, W. M., representative, Westinghouse International Electric Co., Hongkong
 Verstockt, P., signs per pro., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Vervloet, A., actg. mgr. & partner, Van Nie & Co., and consular agt. for France, Sumatra
 Vessoona, N. J., proprietor, Ramsey & Co., Hongkong
 Vetch, F., proprietor, La Librairie Francaise, Tientsin
 Veyt, H., assistant, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Shanghai
 Vezina, F. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Vialy, D., traffic supt., Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai-Hankow
 Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Viccajee, R., partner, F. Viccajee, Shanghai and Hankow
 Vickers, F. H., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Vickers, G., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Vickers, P., assistant, Holyoak, Massey & Co., Hongkong
 Vickers, V. M., medical officer, Medical dept., Selangor
 Victal, P., assist., Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Victor, J. M., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
 Vidal, G., caissier, Banque de l'Indochine, Cambodge
 Viegelmann, E., president, Viegelmann, Inc., and in charge German Consulate, Manila
 Viel, M., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Viel, M. B., chargé d'affaires for Chile, Tokyo
 Vierich, B., assistant, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Vilas, G. W., manager, freight dept. Dollar Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Vilde, S. L., assist., Centrosojus (England), Ltd., Shanghai
 Ville, E., administrateur, Societe Commerciale Francaise de l'Indochine, Saigon
 Ville, P., merchant, Haiphong

- Villemarqué, Fr. E. de la, Observatory, Zô-Sé, Shanghai
 Villetard, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Mukden
 Vinay, chef de la sub-division, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Vincent, C. H., assistant, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Kelantan
 Vincent, E. G., assist., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Vincent, H. F., assist., Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H. S., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Vincent, Bro. J., headmaster, French Chinese Municipal School, Shanghai
 Vincent, J. Carter, vice consul, U.S.A., Changsha
 Vincent, S. A., salesman, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinan
 Vincent, S. J., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Vine, F., supervisor, *Singapore Press and Mercantile Advertiser*, Singapore
 Vinen, G. H., district officer, P. Clarke, B. N. Borneo
 Vines, H. F., Honan div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Viut, R. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Viola, L., assist., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Virgitti, —, chief du secretariat, Administration Municipale, Haiphong
 Vise, C. M., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Visser, P., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Medan
 Vissering, C. E., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Vizconde, J., manager, Lumber Co., Singapore
 Vizenzinovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Vizenzinovich, V., manager, Park Dairy, and Hopkin's Butchery, Shanghai
 Vodden, F. R., assistant traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Kuala Lumpur
 Vogel, H., assist., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Vogelweid, L. V., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Voigt, A., assist., Edward M. Poons & Co., Kobe
 Volkert, R., signs per pro., O. Klein, Hankow
 Vollrath, H., assist., Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Vondersher, G., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Voronoff, L. K., assist., Chinese Postal Administration, Harbin
 Vos, R. de, administrateur délégué, Nederlandsch Syndicaat voor China, Peking
 Voskamp, J. H., assist., Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tsingtao
 Voskresensky, P., assistant, International Savings Society, Mukden
 Voss, Dr., attaché, German Embassy, Tokyo
 Voss, C. de, merchant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Vries, Edwin H. de, proprietor, Colonial Pharmacy, Malacca
 Vust, R., assistant, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Saigon
 Vyse, T. M., assist. engineer, P.W.D., F.M.S.
 Waddell, C. J., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Waddell, G., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Waddell, J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Waddington, J. S., vice-president, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila
 Waddington, W. J., accountant, P. & O. Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Wade, C. F. N., postmaster-general and chief elec. inspector, Jesselton, B.N.B.
 Wade, F. W., assist. architect, P.W.D., Kedah
 Wade, J. L., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co. Ltd., Shanghai
 Wade, L. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
 Wade, T. S. D., assist., British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tientsin
 Wadeson, R. A., solicitor, Deacons, Hongkong
 Wadleigh, W. L., governing director, Wadleigh Commercial, Ltd., Singapore
 Wadmore, A. H., assist., Merlinau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Wadmore, A. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Waelchli, J., merchant, Liebermann, Waelchli & Co., Osaka
 Waelle, C., assist., Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Waerum, Ejnar, charge d'affaires for Danish Embassy, Tokyo
 Waetcke, H. M. W., signs per pro., Westphal & Co., Shanghai
 Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, Selangor
 Wagner, H., assistant, Edward Meyer & Co., Tsingtao
 Wagner, H. M. S., manager, Dour Estate, Selangor
 Wagner, R. W. B., per pro. manager, De Javasche Bank, Medan, Sumatra
 Wagner, W. B., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Wagstaff, D. W., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wagstaff, W. W., assist., Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai

Wahl, D. L., capt. assistant-commissioner of Police, Shanghai
 Wahlgren, O. W., appraiser, Custom House, Shanghai
 Waid, J., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Wailey, W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Wainwright, Major, F. L., registrar, Mixed Court, Shanghai
 Wait, P. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor
 Waite, C. E., supt., Jugra Land & Carey, Ltd., Selangor
 Waite, G. W., statistical department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wakefield, F. J., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Changsha
 Wakefield, Paul, professor, Boone School, Hankow
 Wakeman, J. D., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Walch, L. D., manager, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Wales, C. A., assist., British Borneo Development Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Walford, A. S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walford, G., acting vice-consul, Great Britain, Cebu, P.I.
 Walford, H., signs p. p., Smith, Bells, and actg. Brit., Nether. and Norw. vice-consul, Iloilo
 Walker, A., assist., Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Walker, C. L., professor, College of Yale in China, Changsha
 Walker, E., agent, Marine Insurance Co., and P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore
 Walker, E. G., chief electrical engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Walker, E. H., instructor, Canton Christian College, Canton
 Walker, E. V., director, Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Walker, F. A., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
 Walker, F. B., assist., A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai
 Walker, F. G. C., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Shanghai
 Walker, G., senior executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Walker, G. A., traffic supt. and storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Walker, G. B., assistant, Pataling Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Walker, G. M., assist., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walker, H., assistant, Cicely Rubber Estates, Perak
 Walker, H., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Walker, H. B., broker, Cebu
 Walker, H. H., assistant, S. Rakusen (China) Co., Shanghai
 Walker, H. H., solicitor, Selangor
 Walker, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Walker, J., assistant installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtao
 Walker, J. C., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Singapore
 Walker, J. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Walker, J. S., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Walker, M. P., treasurer, St. John's University, Shanghai
 Walker, R., jr., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
 Walker, R. D., assist. engineer, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Walker, R. O., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Walker, R. P., assist. accountant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Walker, R. P. S., assistant master, Government English School, Kedah
 Walker, S., assistant, Dollar Steamship Line, Shanghai
 Walker, V., workshop supt., Hongkong Tramways, Ltd., Hongkong
 Walker, W. C., assist., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Walkinshaw, A. W. W., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak
 Wallace, A. M. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin
 Wallace, B. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
 Wallace, C., merchant, Central Agency, Hongkong
 Wallace, D. F. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Kiukiang
 Wallace, G., assist., Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wallace, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Wallace, J., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak
 Wallace, J., assistant engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 Wallace, J. E., supt., Government Printing Office, Federated Malay States
 Wallace, J. H., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Hongkong
 Wallace, J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wallace, L. S., assist., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang
 Wallace, M. H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, R. B., health officer, Medical dept., Johore
 Wallace, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

- Wallace, S. M., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wallace, S. R., branch manager, Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ltd., Klang, Se'angor
 Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wallace, W., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Wallace, W. A., superintendent, Revenue Survey branch, Perak
 Wallas, A. G., assist., Custom House, Shanghai
 Walle, J., signs per pro., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
 Waller, A. J., signs per pro., Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Waller, J. H., assist., Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Waller, S. R., management, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Swatow
 Wallich, A. W., assist., Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Wallington, H. G., assist. master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Wallis, E. A., chairman, Lawn Tennis Club, Canton
 Wallis, G. C., assistant, Chandler & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wallis, W. E., sub-manager, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wallman, A. A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Wallmueller, H., assist., American Drug Co., Shanghai
 Walls, M. B., assistant, Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah
 Walmsley, D. C., manager, J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walmsley, D. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering, Co., Hongkong
 Walne, J., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walpole, A., assistant, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Walsh, H. C., British vice-consul, Sourabaya
 Walsham, Sir J. S., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Walsham, P. R., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
 Walshe, N. P., assist., Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Walstrom, D., cashier, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Waltemade, H., architect, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Walter, C. R. F., assist., Post Office, Shanghai
 Walter, J. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Walter, J. H., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking
 Walter, P. W., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Walter, R., consul general for Germany, Mukden
 Walter, W. R., secretary, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Walters, F. A., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Walters, G. J., officer-in-charge, "Kwanlui," Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon, H'kong.
 Walters, G. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Walters, G. J. D., assist. dist. officer, Residency, Sadong, Sarawak
 Walters, H. L., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Tokyo
 Walters, W. B., div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (North China), Ltd., Tsinan
 Walters, W. R., assist., Admiral Oriental Line, Shanghai
 Walters, W. R., financial agent, Goodyear Rubber Plantations Co., Sumatra
 Walther, H., assist., Cassella-Shanghai, Shanghai
 Walton, B. S. district officer, Kuala Selangor
 Walton, R. V., assist., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
 Wandres, F., partner, Gebrueder Roese (Roese Bros.) Swatow
 Wanless, R. A., assist., Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor
 Wanner, E., assist., Diethelm & Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Warburton, W., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Ward, A. C., reporter, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
 Ward, A. K., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Ward, C. A. L., director, Peninsular Lighting Service, Ltd., Selangor
 Ward, C. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Ward, C. L., manager, Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Selangor
 Ward, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Ward, Douglas J., consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Ward, Hon. Mr. D. J., partner, Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Ward, F. D., chief assist. architect, P.W.D., Singapore
 Ward, F. J., assist. division engineer, G.P.O., Singapore
 Ward, F. S., assistant mycologist, Department of Agriculture, Singapore
 Ward, F. S., secretary, China Soap Co., Ltd., Shanghai, Tsinan and Hankow
 Ward, H. E., manager, Mansfield & Co., Sungei Nyok Dockyard, Penang
 Ward, H. L., barrister, Platt & Co., Shanghai
 Ward, J., assist., International Savings Society, Harbin

Ward, S., representative, Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ward, W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ward, W., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd., Manila
 Ward, W. A., chief sanitary inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Ward, W. A., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Ward, W. J., assist. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Ward-Smith, D., accountant, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai
 Warde, F. D., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Wardell, F. A., assist., signs per pro., Whittall & Co., Selangor
 Wardell, M. N., assist., Derrick & Co., Singapore
 Wardlaw, H. H., manager, Chersonese Estate, Perak
 Wardrop, C. G., technical assist., Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Singapore
 Waring, A. P. W., assistant, Kurau Rubber Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Waring, H. R., accountant, Europe Hotel, Singapore
 Warinsley, T. H., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Warneken, E., assist., Melchers China Corporation, Shanghai
 Warner, C. W., assist., Engkee Estate, Tangkok, Malacca
 Warner, H. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
 Warner, J., assist., Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Warner, S. A., accountant, Philippine National Bank, Manila
 Warnock, W. O., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Warns, H., assist., Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Warren, A. C., assist., C. E. Warren & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Warren, J. J., assist. commissioner of police, South Perak
 Warren, J. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Warren, L. B., director, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
 Warren, P. R., manager, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Warrington, F. W., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Wasem, L., jr., assist., Standard Oil Co., Singapore
 Washbrook, A. G., accountant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking
 Wassard, L. P., managing partner, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
 Wassell, C. McA., health officer, Kiukiang
 Wassmer, L., dept. manager, First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Manila
 Waterhouse, F. L., director, Waterhouse & Co., Singapore
 Waterhouse, F. T. P., president and manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore
 Waterlow, S. P., minister plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok
 Waters, G. D., director, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai and Kobe
 Waters, H. F., executive engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Waters, J. L., assist., Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Waters, T. F. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. N. China, Ltd., Chungking
 Waters, V. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Waterston, J. D., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Waterton, D. W., operator, Radio Telegraph office, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Watkins, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Watkins, T. G., assist., Sablas N. Borneo Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N Borneo
 Watkins, T. J. M., assistant, Watkins & Co., Singapore
 Watkins, V. C., supervisor of Customs, F.M.S.
 Watkins, W. L., partner, Watkins & Co., Singapore
 Watling, H., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Iloilo
 Watrin, R., import merchant, and secretary, Belgian Benevolent Society, Shanghai
 Watson, A. H. C., dir., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., and vice-consul for Brazil, Kobe
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Rose, Downs & Thompson (Far East), Ltd., Shanghai
 Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store and Bijou Perfumery Co., Shanghai
 Watson, Bryan, architect, Shanghai
 Watson, C. E., director of Public Works, and secy., Municipal Council, Shameen, Canton
 Watson, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Watson, C. M., manager, Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Watson, D. D. R., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Ltd., Johore
 Watson, E., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Watson, E. C., judge, Supreme Court, Ipoh, Perak
 Watson, E. E., assist., Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Watson, G. C., assistant, Isley, Ker & Co., Penang
 Watson, J., sanitary inspector, Hongkong

- Watson, J., secretary, Marine Engineers Guild of China, Shanghai
 Watson, J. A., assist., Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Watson, J. B., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Watson, J. G., acting conservator, Forest dept., Johore
 Watson, J. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila
 Watson, J. R., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin
 Watson, J. S., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Watson, J. S., manager, Manchurian Co., Ltd., Harbin
 Watson, J. W., director, P.W.D., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo
 Watson, K., director, Batu Apoi Plantations, Ltd., Brunei
 Watson, K. F. C., assist., Eastern Trading Co. (China), Tientsin
 Watson, M. M., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Watson, O., assist., Survey dept., Kedah
 Watson, Capt. P., director, Nickol & Lyons, Kobe
 Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Watson, W. D., assist., *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Watson, W. H., estate agent, Arcadia Coconut Estates, Ltd., Perak
 Watson, W. S., assist. manager, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Watt, A., stores supt., Post and Telegraph dept., F.M.S.
 Watt, A. W., acting agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
 Watt, D. M., manager, Huxley, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Watt, G., senior revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Watt, G. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Tokyo
 Watt, J., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Watt, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow
 Watt, J. D., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Watt, W., assist., McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, W. J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Watters, W., assist., Mambau Estate, Mambau, Negri Sembilan
 Wattie, J., assistant, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Watton, A., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Watts, A. H., exchange and share broker, Tientsin
 Watts, E. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Watts, G., assist., Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Watts, H. J., assist., meter dept., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Watts, L. D., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
 Watts, P. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Watts, T. E., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin
 Watty, L. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
 Waugh, D. F., acting agent, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
 Waugh, P. J. R., general manager, Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd., Perak
 Waveren, J. B. van, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Way, C. W. L., assist., Liddell, Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Way, Harry, architect, Hongkong
 Way, H. C. B., acting branch mgr., N. China Ins. Co., Ltd., and Union Insee. Soc., Peking.
 Way, J. R., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Way, W. H., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wayman, C. S., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., Kobe
 Waymouth, H. L., assist. accountant, Pahang Consolidatid Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Weall, T. G., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Weatherall, M. E., partner, Jones, Clarke & Co., Peking
 Weatherhead, C., gaol supt., Police dept., Shanghai
 Weatherstone, J. L. B., assistant, Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johne
 Weaver, F. W., assist., statistical dept., Customs, Shanghai
 Webb, A., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Webb, C., works supt., Municipal Gas dept. Singapore
 Webb, C. S., assist., Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Ltd., Kedah
 Webb, G. R. H., assist. manager, cable depot, Eastern Exten. Tel. Co., Singapore
 Webb, H., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Webb, H. M., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
 Webb, O. S., assistant engineer, Public Works, Singapore

Webb, P. D., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Webb, R. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Webb, R. L. S., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Webb, T. J., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Webber, Leroy, consul for U.S.A., Amoy
 Weber, C. A., manager, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Weber, E., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon
 Weber, E., assist., National Aniline and Chemical Co., U.S.A., Shanghai
 Weber, F. H., manager, Mukden district, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden
 Weber, Geo. E., general manager, Campania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Weber, G. J., dept. manager, Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Weber, H., manager, National Aniline and Chemical Co., U.S.A., Hankow
 Webster, A., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer et Cie., Kobe
 Webster, F. L., medical officer, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Webster, J., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
 Webster, J. S., professor in medicine, Medical College, Singapore
 Webster, J. T., assist., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Ltd., Singapore
 Webster, R. E., solicitor, Hastings, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Wedderburn, L., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wedderburn, R. W., managing director, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Weder, A., assist., Office Appliance Co., Shanghai
 Weedon, W. C. M., resident, East Coast and additional judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan
 Weeks, J. R., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weeks, P. D., assist., Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
 Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok
 Weidmann, H., assist., Liebermann & Waelchli, Kobe
 Weigall, E. H., assist., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Weigall, G. S., Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Weigall, J. H. F., assist., Merlimau Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca
 Weight, W. A., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Weill, L., assist., Sennet Frères, Hongkong
 Weill, M., assist., Sennet Frères, Hongkong
 Weingart, P., assistant manager, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin
 Weippert, W. H. C., vice-president and dean, Customs College, Peking
 Weir, D. C., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Weis, G., manager, Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Weisen, T. F., assistant, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
 Weisman, C., engineer-in-charge, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Macao
 Weiss, C. B., resident engineer, U.S. Steel Products Co., Shanghai
 Weitz, F., assistant, Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie, Shanghai
 Welanders, H. B., assist., Gadelius & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Welby, E. P., assist., Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Estates, Selangor
 Welch, A. J., director, Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Welch, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
 Welch, Major R. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Welch, S. H. T., cashier, Wearne & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak
 Welch, T. C., vice-president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Weldon, H. A., marine supt., Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Welham, H., managing editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang
 Wellbelove, E., assistant S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Weller, F. C., workshop instructor, University, Hongkong
 Weller, H. R., assist. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Wellington, A. R., senior health officer, Health dept., F.M.S.
 Wells, F. A., sign per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Wells, H. C., assist. accountant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Wells, J., claim agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Wells, J. H., staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Wells, T. E., assist. traffic manager, F.M.S. Railway, Selangor
 Welti, H., signs per pro., Vvard & Co., Tientsin
 Welton, W., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Wemyss, G. C., manager, Mount Alma Syndicate, Ltd., Johore
 Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang

- Wemyss, T. A., deputy supt. of machinery, Municipality, Singapore
 Wennerberg, F. S., secretary, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
 Wenniger, W. H., chancelier, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
 Wentworth, C. M., treasurer and secretary, Asia Engineering Corporation, Shanghai
 Were, C. S., chief operator, Telegraph and Telephones department, Sarawak
 Were, V. N. B., manager, Kampong Kuantan Rubber Co., Selangor
 Werke, S. S., engineer, Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Werner, O., assist., Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Wertheimer, O. L., assist., Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Yokohama
 West, A. H., director, Pritchard & Co., Ltd., Penang
 West, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
 West, F. P., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
 West, H., principal land surveyor, Kowloon Public Works department, Hongkong
 West, J. H., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Selangor
 West, Rev. R. E., instructor, Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki
 Westbrook, C. H., professor, College and Middle School, Shanghai
 Westbrook, T. C., assist., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
 Westerhout, J. H. L., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Westerman, R., assistant, Continental Plantation Co., Sumatra
 Western, D. E., assist., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Westh, V. S., manager, Rajah Hitam Cocount Estate, Ltd., Bangkok
 Westlake, H. F., assist., Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Hongkong
 Westley, R. A., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Westmacott, J. L., mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Weston, A. T., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Salween, Bangkok
 Weston, C. M., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., Lampang, Bangkok
 Weston, P., assist., S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Weston, W. H. P., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Westphal, Ed., assist., Westphal & Co., Shagnhai
 Westphal, W., assist., Hackmack & Co., Peking
 Westwood, C. D., assistant, Bukit Zahrah School, Johore
 Westwood, G. R., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Whamond, D. M., signs per pro., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wharton, L. D., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Whatford, N. R., assistant, Escot Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor
 Wheatley, A. H., assist. surgeon, Medical dept., Penang
 Wheatley, M., assist. master, Victoria Institution, Selangor
 Wheeldon, A. J., overseer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Wheeler, A., assist., Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hongkong
 Wheeler, A. C., assist. architect, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Wheeler, C. B., assist., Brooklands (Selangor) Rubber Plantations, Selangor
 Wheeler, F. G. L., assist., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Wheeler, J. E., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai
 Wheen, A. F., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wheen, L. R., director, Ed. Wheen & Sons, Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wheldon, D., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Whiley, W. J. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Whitaker, C. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitaker, M. M., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Whitaker, P. C., president, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila
 Whitaker, S., partner, Evatt & Co., Singapore
 Whitaker, T. J., assist. manager, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitamore, C. E., assessor, Mixed Court Shanghai
 Whitcomb, R. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 White, A., assist. master, Saiyingpun English School, Hongkong
 White, A. H., partner, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 White, A. L., Miss, principal, Kwassui Jo Gakko, Nagasaki
 White, A. R., superintendent, Survey dept., P.W.D., Kelantan
 White, A. R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 White, A. V., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
 White, C. P., partner, White, Page & Co., Manila
 White, E. E., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 White, E. S., assistant, Produce Export Co., Ltd., Harbin

White, E. V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
 White, F. J., president, Shanghai College and Middle School, Shanghai
 White, F. L., assist., British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinan
 White, G. F. J., manager, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Selangor
 White, G. H., assist., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 White, G. T. F., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Kedah
 White, H. A., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
 White, H. C., supt. of works, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai
 White, H. O., broker, White & Co., Shanghai
 White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 White, J. C. S., stocktaker, Municipality, Singapore
 White, J. F., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
 White, J. S., assistant, Hongkong Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 White, J. V., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 White, Oswald, British consul, Dairen
 White, R. P., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 White, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 White, T. R., assist., printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 White, W. A., assist., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 White, W. A., auditor-general, Singapore
 White, W. I., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whiteford, R. H., assist., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Whitehead, C. B., assist. supt., Police dept., Penang
 Whitehead, C. C., engineering dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Whitehead, E., manager, Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Singapore
 Whitehead, H., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Whitehouse, B. R., district officer, Dindings, Penang
 Whitehouse, C. T. de B., manager, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Perak
 Whitehouse, W. H., assist. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Whitelaw, G. C., proprietor, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan
 Whitelaw, J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Tientsin
 Whiteley, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
 Whiteside, J., professor, University, Soochow
 Whiteside, J. W., assist. engineer., Dept. of Public Works and Railways, Sarawak
 Whiteside, R. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whitfield, H., executive engineer, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Whitfield, L. D., assistant master, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
 Whiting, C. E., examiner, Customs House, Shanghai
 Whitley, F. G., assist. engineer, P.W.D., Perak
 Whitley, M. H., attorney general, Singapore
 Whitley, Major N. H. P., acting deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore
 Whitmore, A. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Whitney, F. A., assist., Pacific Commercial Co., Iloilo
 Whitrod, R. G., assistant secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Manila
 Whitrow, J. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Whittaker, A., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
 Whittaker, L., assist., Kinta Valley Estate, Ltd., Perak
 Whittall, H. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd., Manila
 Whittall, R. H., acting branch manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin
 Whittall, R. H., manager, British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Whittemore, W. D., manager, International Bank, Kobe
 Whittick, F. G., secretary, British Consulate, Harbin
 Whitting, P. A., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Whittle, G. R. S., manager, Amherst Estates, Selangor
 Whitton, W., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
 Whitty, R. H., assistant, Forest dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Whitworth, J. S., inspector of mines, Mines dept., Perak
 Whyard, A. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Newchwang
 Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe
 Whyte, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Whyte, J., assistant, Wm. Jacks & Co., Singapore
 Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

- Whyte, W. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Whyte, W. U. A., accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon
 Wiant, B. M., professor, University, Peking
 Wiberg, S., assist., Kjellbergs, Succrs., Ltd., Tokyo
 Wick, C. C., assist., Macondray & Co., Inc., Manila
 Wickerson, R. A., assistant, Collins & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Wicks, C. W., field engineer, Austral Malay Tin, Ltd., Perak
 Wicks, P. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
 Wickson, B., assist., Bruas Rubber Co., Ltd., Taiping, Perak
 Widdup, P. S., Underwood Typewriter dept., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Widmann, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Widmer, E. A., assistant, Keller & Co., Ltd., Manila
 Widmer, H. J., treasurer, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Wiczoreh, J. P., partner, Alff & Co., Changsha
 Wiele, H., assist., Jebsen & Co., Canton
 Wiersum, K. F., director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
 Wiersum, M. S., managing-director, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama
 Wiesinger, O., manager, Otto Wiesinger & Co., Shanghai
 Wiggs, J. R., accountant, Harbour Board, Singapore
 Wilbraham, C. F. A., acting tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
 Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
 Wilcox, R. B., president, Wilcox Hayes Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Wilcoxson, W. J., director, Kinta Association, Ltd., Singapore
 Wild, R. H., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wilde, S. L., vice-consul, Union of Soviet Republic, Shanghai
 Wilden, A., Envoyé Extraordnatre, French Legation, Bangkok
 Wilder, G. D., Peking University, Peking
 Wilding, H. L., assistant, Wilson & Co., Inc., Manila
 Wiley, J. H., assist., Shanghai College, Shanghai
 Wilding, K., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Wilhelm, Ch. H. J., mining engineer, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Wilhelm, Dr. O., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Wilhelmi, G. H., assistant, Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Wilken, W. A., assistant, Rubber Estates of Johore, Ltd., Johore
 Wilkie, C. A. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkie, D. C., assist. manager, Mines dept., The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Wilkins, H. G., acting director, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok
 Wilkinson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang
 Wilkinson, E. G., assist. mgr., Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Wilkinson, E. S., chartered accountant, Thomson & Co., Peking and Tientsin
 Wilkinson, F., assistant, Chater & Mody, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, F. E., C.M.G., consul-general for Great Britian, Mukden
 Wilkinson, G. W., assistant to conservator, Forest dept., Kuala Lumpur
 Wilkinson, H. B., director, Peninsular Lighting Service, Ltd., Selangor
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. V., signs per pro., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J., assistant, Islay Kerr & Co., Penang
 Wilkinson, L. A., president, T. M. Wilkinson & Co., Foochow
 Wilkinson, R. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tsingtao
 Wilkinson, W. A., acting assistant director, P.W.D., Kuala Lumpur
 Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, W. R., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Willan, H. C., assistant district officer, Perak
 Willcocks, C. H., signs per pro., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Willgress, R. E., assistant Government analyst, Singapore
 Williams, A., acting district officer, Balik Pulau, Penang
 Williams, A. D., director of Public Works, Manila
 Williams, A. F., Church of Scotland, Ichang
 Williams, C. A. S., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Williams, C. V., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Williams, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang
 Williams, E., logging supt., North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Williams, E. H., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong

- Williams, E. J., collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds, Penang
 Williams, E. M. P., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Williams, F. P., assist., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Williams, F. S., assist., Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Selangor
 Williams, F. W. W., signs per pro., Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., Bangkok
 Williams, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Iloilo, P.I.
 Williams, H. F. A., dept. manager, John Little & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Williams, H. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Williams, I. W., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
 Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking
 Williams, J. H., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
 Williams, J. W. J., engineer-in-chief, Municipal Tramways, Penang
 Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai
 Williams, L., assistant protector of Chinese, Perak
 Williams, L. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Hankow
 Williams, L. L., building surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Williams, P. M., manager, Glenealy Plantation, Perak
 Williams, P. S., British adviser, Perlis
 Williams, R. A., electrical engineer, British Municipal Concession, Tientsin
 Williams, R. L., assist., Richard Haworth & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Williams, R. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Williams, S., manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
 Williams, S. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Williams, S. J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Williams, T., assist., Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur
 Williams, T. B., manager, Standard Oil Co., Wuchow
 Williams, T. H., officer-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Williams, V., assist., Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Williams, W., assist., Sime, Darby & Co., Singapore
 Williams, W. E., stores assistant, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
 Williams, W. J., chief engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Penang
 Williams, W. J., storekeeper, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
 Williams, W. L., assist., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd., Paknampo, Bangkok
 Williamson, F. P., vice-president, Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga
 Williamson, J., partner, Fleming & Williamson, Manila
 Williamson, J., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc., Manila
 Williamson, K. B., malaria research officer, Medical Research Institute, F.M.S.
 Williamson, R., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Williamson, R. W., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Williamson, S. T., merchant, Williamson & Co., Hongkong
 Willimont, S. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Willing, W., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Willis, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Willis, F. J. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai
 Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Willis, W. A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Willmore, W. J., assist., John Little & Co., Singapore
 Willmott, A., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Willmott, J. H., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Penang
 Willner, H. A., merchant, Dairen
 Willner, M., printing dept., Oriental Press, Shanghai
 Willox, A. A., assistant, Harrisons, Barker & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wills, D., assistant to Senior District Officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Wills, G. M., assist. engineer, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wills, W. R., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Manila
 Willson, C., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Willson, C. C. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Wilmer, H. B., assist., Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilmotte, C., engineer, Linsi Colliery, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
 Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Wilson, A., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Tientsin
 Wilson, A. F., agent, Cockson & Co., hon. secy., Brit., Cham. of Comce., Changsha
 Wilson, A. G., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor

- Wilson, A. O., assist. auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
 Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, A. R. D., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Wilson, B. G., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai
 Wilson, C., acting stamp and probate officer, Treasury, Singapore
 Wilson, C. B., engineer, Tongku, Peking-Mukden Railway, Tientsin
 Wilson, Lt. C. J., deputy registrar of shipping, Marine dept., Singapore
 Wilson, C. R., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, D. A., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Hankow
 Wilson, D. C., printing manager, *China Mail*, Hongkong
 Wilson, D. H., assist., Wm. Gossage & Sons, Singapore
 Wilson, E., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, E. C., assist., Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Wilson, E. E., accountant, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai
 Wilson, E. H., assist. master, High School, Malacca
 Wilson, E. O., analyst and pharmacist, Health dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Wilson, E. P. B., chemist, Municipal Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Wilson, F., assist., Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, F. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wilson, F. W., assistant, Weeks & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, G., assist., N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, G. G., supt., Government Monopolies, Singapore
 Wilson, G. H., director, Robertson Wilson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, G. L., architect, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai
 Wilson, H., assist., Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kiukiang
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Wuhu
 Wilson, H. E., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Wilson, H. F. L., assistant, Stewardson, Spence & Watson, Shanghai
 Wilson, J., assist., Anglo-Johore Consolidated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Wilson, J., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Wilson, J. B., assistant general agent, Admiral Oriental Line, Manila
 Wilson, J. B., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
 Wilson, J. B. M., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Wilson, J. G. P., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Wilson, J. H. A., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga
 Wilson, J. O., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Klang, Selangor
 Wilson, J. W., assist., Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Wilson, M. F. G., partner, Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mithell, Johore
 Wilson, N. R., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wilson, P., chief draughtsman, F.M.S. Railways, Kuala Lumpur
 Wilson, P., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Wilson, P. D., engineer-in-charge, Resumptions, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wilson, P. J., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., Chungking
 Wilson, R. C., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong
 Wilson, R. E., district officer, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Wilson, R. G., assist., United Eninegers, Ltd., Singapore
 Wilson, R. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Perak
 Wilson, S. D., professor, Medical College, Peking University, Peking
 Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Wilson, T. M., supt., Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Wilson, V. B., managing director, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd., Kobe
 Wilson, W., assist. agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, W. A., assist. editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor
 Wilson, jr., W. B., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai
 Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wilson, W. G. M., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., North Point, Hongkong
 Wilson, W. J., supt. engineer, Dollar Steamship Line, Shanghai
 Wilton, C., manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Wilton, Sir E. C. C., K.C.M.G., associate chief inspector, Salt Revenue, Peking
 Wimbush, L., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wimmel, P., assist., Kai Lee Gung Tse, Changsha

Winchester, Jas., assist., Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore
 Windle, G. G., assist., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Winfield, T. E., station electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Wingfield, K. E., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wingrove, G. C., architect., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Winiger, P., manager, Amalgamated Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra
 Winkel, C. G. v. d., assist. manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
 Winkler, E., assist., Liebermann, Waelchi & Co., Osaka and Kobe
 Winkler, W., assist., Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Winning, F. F., assist., Cornabe, Eckford & Winning, Dairen
 Winning, W. H., manager, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen
 Winsley, T. M., accountant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok
 Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
 Winston, V. H., superintendent, G.P.O., Malacca
 Winstanley, H. W., manager, Harrisons, King & Irwin, Hankow
 Winstead, H. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Winstedt, R. O., director of Education, S.S. & F.M.S., Singapore
 Winston, S., manager, Harris & Lewis, Kobe
 Winston, W., dental surgeon, Peking and Tientsin
 Winter, —, in charge of forests, Lao Kay, Tonkin
 Winter, E., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Winter, F. B., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Winter, J., engineer, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tsurumi, Kobe
 Winter, J. W., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang
 Winter, P. A., assistant, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, Ltd., Selangor
 Winter, W. S. A., accountant, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Wintergerst, H., assist., Pathe-Orient, Shanghai
 Winters, R. E., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Winther, A., civil engineer, A. Corrit, Shanghai
 Winton, H. M., assist., Thompson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wintrebert, résident, Bac-Ninh Tonkin
 Winyard, F., traffic inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Canton
 Wisdom, J., assist., Kuala Nal Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan
 Wise, E. S., secretary to general manager, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
 Wiseman, G., director, Wilde & Co., Ltd., Seremban
 Wisemann, N., examiner, Chinese Customs, Ningpo
 Wishart, L. J., electrician, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wishart, A., assist., The Bangkok Dock Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Wishart, R. C. M., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Selangor
 Wiss, E. S., secretary, to general manager, Dollar S.S. Line, Shanghai
 Wissler, Dr. H., principal, Escher, Wyss & Co., Tokyo
 Wittchell, G., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Wittchell, J. H., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
 Wittchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong
 Witcomb, L. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Penang
 With, V., doctor, Danish Mission Hospital, Antung
 Witham, E., assist. supt., Chandu Monopoly dept., Negri Sembilan
 Witson, —, assist., Guthrie & Co., Malacca
 Witt, F. J., manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore
 Witt, L. A., merchant, H. C. Augustesen, Shanghai and Hankow
 Wittaker, A. L., assist., J.A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wittig, N., merchant, Wittig & Co., Mukden
 Wittinsky, O., assist., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Wittner, manager, Adéodat, Bishop of Milet, Chefoo
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., deputy supt. of Police, Hongkong
 Woessner, G., signs per pro., Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Woets, J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow
 Wohlgemuth, E., mgr., Amalgamated Rub. Estates, Ltd., Besar Maligas Estates, B., Sumatra
 Wolcott, R. D., director, Chinese Government Salt Revenue, Ichang
 Wold, O. R., president, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Hankow
 Wolf, E., assist., Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Wolf, F. O., signs per pro., Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Wolf, G. M. D. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Canton
 Wolf, Hans., merchant, Kobe

- Wolf, R., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Wolfe, F., assist., The Texas Co., Shanghai
 Wolfe, G. C., accountant, Crow Carl, Inc., Shanghai
 Wolfe, S. W., manager, G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wolfendale, L. V., partner, D. C. Rainnie & Co., Kelantan
 Wolfers, M., manager, Arnhold & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
 Wolferz, L. E., professor, Peking University, Peking
 Wolff, C., commission agent, Tientsin
 Wolff, Hon. Mr. E. C. H., British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Wolff, T. J., president and manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
 Wolfinbarger, L. E., driller, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Wolfson, J. A., attorney-at-law, Manila
 Wolfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila
 Wollen, E. E., assist., The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Wolthekker, C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
 Wolthers, J., chief of technical staff, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok
 Womack, O. C., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, A., assist., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wood, A. E., director of education, Education department, Hongkong
 Wood, A. E. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Wood, D. D., conservator of forests, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Wood, D. G., assist., Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., B. N. Borneo
 Wood, E. A. P., assist. engineer, Waterworks Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wood, E. C., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Wood, F. E., senior medical officer, Perak
 Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
 Wood, G. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu, P.I.
 Wood, G. G., partner, Leigh & Orange, architects and civil engineers, Hongkong
 Wood, J. G., assistant, Gunong Kroh Estate, Perak
 Wood, J. R., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Wood, Leonard, major-general, governor-general, Philippine Islands
 Wood, L. D., manager, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang
 Wood, P. S., assist., Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
 Wood, R., sub-editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai
 Wood, R. B., manager, Watson's Mineral Water Co., Shanghai
 Wood, R. E., chaplain, Church General Hospital, Hankow
 Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Kowloon
 Wood, T. G., engineers, British Borneo Timber Co., Ltd., Sarawak, B. N. Borneo
 Wood, T. Y., assist., Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wood, W. A. R., British consul, Chiangmai, Bangkok
 Wood, W. C., assist., International Export Co., Hankow
 Wood, W. H., assist. state auditor, Audit Office, Kelantan
 Wood-Hill, S., signs per pro., Huttenbach, Lazarus & Sons, Penang
 Woodbridge, S. Isett, editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligencer*, Shanghai
 Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe
 Woodey, F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Woodfield, W. C., supt., River Police, Customs, Shanghai
 Woodford, H. B., secretary, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Woodford, J. P., assist., Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Woodford, T. O., book-keeper, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Woodford, W. O. assistant, Merlimau Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Woodgate, W. J., assistant, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Woodhead, R. G., clerk, Electricity dept., Shanghai
 Woodhouse, C. J., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Woodhouse, H. F., assist., China General Edison Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Woodmansee, B. A., manager, Teboiang Rubber Estate, Malacca
 Woodroffe, A. S., manager, Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
 Woodroffe, C. S., assistant district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Woodruff, C. T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Mukden
 Woodruffe, Lt. E. D. S., aide-de-camp to Governor, Singapore
 Woods, A. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
 Woods, R. T., assist., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong

Woodward, A. M. T., president, Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., Shanghai
 Woodward, G. O., vice-consul for U.S.A., Tientsin
 Woodward, J., assist., International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ltd., Nanking
 Woodward, W., engineer, P.W.D., Hongkong
 Woodworth, A., dredging master, Harbour Board, Peking
 Woodyard, G. D., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Woolaston, A. C., assistant supt. Post and Telegraph dept., Pahang
 Woollett, G. F. C., deputy harbour master, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Woolley, G. C., resident of interior, British North Borneo
 Woolley, E. E., assistant, The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
 Woolley, H. W., assist. forest research officer, F.M.S.
 Woolley, J. B., geological staff, Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Woolley, T., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang
 Woolley, W. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Mathews, Hongkong
 Woolverton, C. R., assistant, Carter Macy Co., Inc., Taipeh, Formosa
 Wootton, H. A., director, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
 Wootton, P. H., chairman, for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe
 Worcester, F. L., vice-pres. and assist. mgr., Philippine D. Coconut Corp., Zamboanga
 Workman, H. R., assistant, Price's (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Worley, Rev. F., and wife, China Inland Mission
 Worley, R. M., representative, Texas Co., Swatow
 Worrall, G. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow
 Worster, A. C., jointer, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Worswick, J. A., assist., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku
 Worthington, A. F., British adviser, Kelantan
 Worthington, W. W., attorney, Fleming, Allman & Worthington, Shanghai
 Wortley, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu
 Wotherspoon, N. S., assist., Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Wotherspoon, W., assist., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
 Wotley, J. T. B., harbour-master, Klang, Selangor
 Woudenberg, G., signs per pro., Holl.-China Tradg. Co. and actg. consul, Neth., Canton
 Wraggle, G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Wright, A. E., engineer-in-charge Public Health & Building Ordinance, P.W.D., H'kong.
 Wright, B. J., assist., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, C., director and secretary, Firestone, Tire and Rubber Co. (S.S.), Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, E. B., assist., International Banking Corporation, Peking
 Wright, F., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore
 Wright, F. A., barrister-at-law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hansons, Shanghai
 Wright, G. J., dock manager, Harbour Board, Penang
 Wright, G. K., partner, Baguley & Tooth, advocates, Bangkok
 Wright, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Wright, H. G., assistant secretary, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai
 Wright, J., assist., James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
 Wright, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, J. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
 Wright, J. C., assist., Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wright, J. F., assist., Eastern Exten., Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wright, L., assistant, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai
 Wright, S. F., personal secretary to Inspector General, Customs, Peking
 Wright, T. W. W., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Penang
 Wright, W., assist., Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wright, W., sales manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Wright-Robb, C., assist., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok
 Wrigley, E., assist., Katz, Bros., Ltd., Penang
 Wuilleumier, G., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Wurster, F., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Shanghai
 Wurtzburg, C. E., director, Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Wutz, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Wyatt, C. H., assistant commissioner, Railway Police, Kuala Lumpur
 Wyborn, V. D., medical officer, Health department, F.M.S.
 Wyld, A. N., manager, Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd., Johore
 Wylie, B., general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong

- Wylie, Dr. J. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Wynberg, J. P., marine superintendent, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Hongkong
Wynch, W. A. D., assist., Glenshiel Estates, Selangor
Wynn, H. P., assist., Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai
Wynne, M. LL., commissioner of Police, Trengganu
Wyse, M. N., agent, Richards & Co., Ltd., Amoy
Wyss, O., sales manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co., Manila
Xavier, A. J., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Xavier, F., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Hankow
Xavier, F. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
Xavier, Fred. A., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
Xavier, G., chief adjoint, Garde Principale, French Municipality, Shanghai
Xavier, H. H., assist., H. Dent & Co., Canton
Xavier, J., merchant, Xavier, Bros., Ltd., Hongkong
Xavier, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
Xavier, L. V., accountant, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong
Xavier, M. A., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
Xavier, N. F., district manager, Texas Co., Tsingtao
Xavier, P. A., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, S., assist., Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Yada, S., consul general, Japanese Consulate, Shanghai
Yamagata, J., governor, Hiogo Kencho (Local Govt. Office), Kobe
Yamamoto, G., director, Nichel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe
Yamazaki, K., assist. manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Hongkong
Yannoulatos, E. P., director, Express Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Yannoulatos, N. P., manager, Yannoulatos Bros., Chefoo
Yannoulatos, P. P., manager, Yannoulatos, Bros., Shanghai
Yassounsky, I. O., chief, dept. of gen. mgr., Chinese Eastern Railway Admin. Harbin
Yates, D., assist. secretary, British Municipal Council, Hankow
Yates, G. E., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Yates, H. S., mycologist, Plantn. Research dept., Holland Amer. Plant. Co., Sumatra
Yates, J. B. F., assist., Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Sumatra
Yates, S. S., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
Yates, W. G., assist., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Harbin
Yeamans, J. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Yeardley, E. P., engineering dept., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Yearwood, P. A., inspector of schools, Educational dept., Negri Sembilan
Yeats, C. B., assist., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
Yell, S. A., manager, Huttenbach, Lazarus & Son, Perak
Yerke, G., assist., Heimann & Co., Shanghai
Yoshida, H., president, Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Chemulpo
Yoshino, T., manager, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Tokyo
Young, A. Morgan, editor, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Young, C., general manager, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, C. H., assistant, Young & Co., Penang
Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, C. W., professor, Union Medical College, Peking
Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Young, E. A., assistant, *Japan Chronicle*, Kobe
Young, E. B., medical officer, Newchwang
Young, E. C., architect, Loup & Young, Tientsin
Young, E. W., assist., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Young, F., assist., David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Young, F. C., assistant, Hill & Co., Kobe
Young, F. T., general manager, Wing On Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Young, G. M., director, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Young, H. M., manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin
Young, I. S., manager, R. H. Kotewall & Co., Hongkong
Young, L. K., director, Macondray & Co., Manila
Young, P. C., c.B.E., general manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
Young, P. K. P., assistant, Fobes Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Young, R., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai

Young, R., works supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Young, R. A., assist., Canadian Pacific Railway, Shanghai
 Young, R. C., building surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
 Young, R. C., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Young, R. G., manager, Karak Rubber Co., Ltd., Pahang
 Young, R. M., senior assist., Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Young, S., assist., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Young, S., barrister-at-law, Hansons, Shanghai
 Young, S. C., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Young, T., assistant Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong
 Young, W., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak
 Young, W. A., professor, Mukden Medical College, Mukden
 Young, W. C., assist., Tobacco Products Corporation (China), Shanghai
 Young, S. H., manager, Sin Tai Kee & Co., Foochow
 Younge, S. W., signs per pro., Intern. Crediet-en Handels. "Rotterdam," Singapore
 Youngs, F., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Youngson, A., assist., Brunner. Mond & Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai
 Youtman, A. W., assist., A. S. Harper & Co., Ltd., Selangor
 Yves, H., inspecteur general de l'Agriculture, Hanoi
 Zaarnoordyk, H. Tj., agent, Transmarina Trading Co., Swatow
 Zabel, H., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Zachariao, E. G., signs per pro., Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation, Shanghai
 Zagorsky, C., assist., Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai
 Zahnersky, B., assist., British Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Zaionchkovsky, A. I., assist., Liao River Conservancy Board, Newchwang
 Zander, A., assist., Siemens China Co., Shanghai
 Zane, A. F., assistant, Arts and Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai
 Zanen, I. F. van, assistant, Shanghai Insurance Office, Shanghai
 Zanetti, A., assist., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Amoy
 Zaniewski, H. de, secretary, Polish Legation, Tokyo
 Zee, T. Z., assist., "Sapt" Textile Products, Ltd., Shanghai
 Zeeman, C., merchant, Fulton & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Zehner, G. H., assist., Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Zerner, B., signs per pro., Weill & Montor, Singapore
 Zerner, L. W., representative, Weill & Montor, Singapore
 Zernin, A. J., dipl.-enr., Han Yung Co., Shanghai
 Zetchetsky, J. D., manager, Siberian Co., Tsingtao
 Zetterberg, J. O., chancellor, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
 Zeytoon, J. C., signs per pro., Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Ziegele, F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Ziegler, T., civil engineer, Eastern Commercial Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Zieler, I., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok
 Zimmer, J. M., production supt., Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Sarawak
 Zimmermann, H., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Zimmermann, H. C., assist., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
 Zimmern, G. S., assistant, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Zlokassoff, C. N., assistant, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
 Zobel, A., director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Zobel, E., director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila
 Zubiri, J., auditor, Compania General de Tabaco, Manila
 Zublin, W., manager, Sulzer, Bros., Tokyo
 Zuellig, F. E., president, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., Manila
 Zurcher, W., assist, Liebermann, Waelchli and Co., Kobe
 Zwanck, O., signs per pro., Melchers' China Corporation, Tientsin
 Zylstra, K., merchant, Zylstra Trading Co., Shanghai

TRADE MARKS

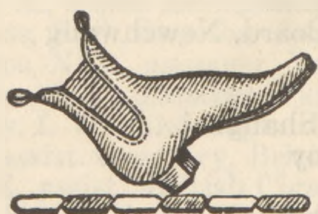
OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE
MARK



RED
BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs,
and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are reliable and
guaranteed of British Manufacture.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,
ENGLAND.

Tea & Rubber Chest Manuftrs.

LURALDA, LTD.,

14, Narrow
Street,
Stepney,
E. 14.



Telegrams:
"EIRUL"
LONDON.

Makers of Plywood Tea and
Rubber Chests.



"Bishop's Adamant"
TRADE MARK

Gauge Glasses

AND HARDENED REFLEX GLASSES

WILL RESIST THE HIGHEST STEAM PRESSURES KNOWN, THE
GREATEST HEAT, AND ALL VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE.

S. & C. BISHOP & Co., Ltd., St. Helen's, Lancashire.



A. B. C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

Absorbent Cotton Wool

VERNON & Co., LTD., Penwortham Mills, Preston. Telegrams: "Lint, Preston." Also manufacturers of other kinds of Surgical Dressings.

Air Compressors

ALLEY & MACLELLAN, LTD., Sentinel Works, Polmadie, Glasgow.

Aluminium Goods

LONDON ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. (THE), Westwood Road, Witton, Birmingham. "Diamond" Brand All-British Utensils.

Aluminium Producers

BRITISH ALUMINIUM Co., LTD. Head Office: 109, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4. Cables: "Cryolite, London." A.B.C., Bentley's, Western Union (5 letter). Aluminium Ingots, Sheets, Tube, Bar, Rod Sections, Wire, Cable, Alloys, etc.

Anti-Fouling Composition

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LTD.,
Estd.—SOUTHAMPTON.—1848.

"A1" Anti-Fouling Compositions for Iron and Steel Ships, "Copper" Paint for wood-bottomed vessels. Ready-mixed paints especially suitable for tropical climates.

Estd. 1848.

Cable: "Peabuch, Southampton."

Agents for Siam:

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., BANGKOK.

Asbestos Goods

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Bedstead Manufacturers

H MARLOW LIMITED, Excelsior Works, Dudley. Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Wire Mattresses, Wood Bed Fittings, &c.

Belting

NORRIS & Co., LTD., E., St. Paul's Leather Works, Shadwell, E. 1. Curriers and Manufacturers of "Vulture" Brand Bark Tanned Leather Machine Belting and other qualities; also Leather Link and Rawhide Machine Belting. Tel. Ad: Vigilos; Teleph. East 1597 (2 lines).



Billiard Tables

GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD., 134, Kingsland Road, London, E. 2.

Biscuit Machinery Manufacturers

VICARS, LTD., T. & T., Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows, England. Tel. Ad: "Vicars, Earlestown."

Brassfoundry (Stamped)

HERBERT, KERSHAW & Co., LTD., Highgate Street, BIRMINGHAM. (Cables: "DUPLEX" Birmingham). Manufacturers of: Drawer Pulls, Card Frames and Flush Handles. CURTAIN ROD FITTINGS—CORNICHE POLE FITTINGS—Moulding Hooks, Picture Hooks, Suspenders, Picture Wire, Brass Headed and Fancy Nails. Cups, Hooks, Hinges, Bolts, Eyelets and Rings, &c., &c.

Brick-Making Machinery Manufacturers

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., LTD., Brick, Tile and Pipe-making Machinery, Preston, England. Tel. Ad: "Brictile."

Canvas Hose "Lion" Brand Regd.

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,
India Rubber, Canvas Hose and As-
bestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.
Navy and Army.

Canvas Manufacturers

NICOL & Co., LTD., A., Arbroath (A. E.
Bolton & Co.), London Agents: 157 and
158, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street,
London, S.W. 1.

**Carbon and Alloy Steel
Manufacturers**

JACKMAN, JOSEPH & Co., LTD., Manu-
facturers of High Speed, Carbon, and
Alloy Steels, Combined Iron and
Steel, Shear and Guil-
lotine Blades, Tobacco
Knives, Machine Plane
Irons, Mill Chisels, Spare
Parts for Excavators,
Forgings in all classes of
Steel. Sole Makers of
"Jackmanized" Steel for Pins, Bushes,
&c. Persberg Steel Works, Sheffield,
A.B.C. and W.U.T. Codes used.

**Chalk Precipitated**

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., LTD., 8/10,
Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3.

**Chemical and Colour
Manufacturers**

WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-
TRENT. Chemicals, Colours, Glazes,
and Materials for the Pottery, Glazed
Brick, Glass and Metal Enamelling
Industries.

**Chemists (Wholesale),
Manufacturing**

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES & Co., LTD.,
East Ham, London. Drugs, Chemicals,
Druggists' Sundries, Surgical Instru-
ments and all Hospital Appliances.
Government Contractors, Specialists in
Export trade. Suppliers to the British
Army and Navy and principal Hospitals,
Government Institutions, Dispensaries,
&c., in the Far East. Resident Agents:
H. PEARMAN, P.O. Box 410, Hongkong;
and A. JENKINS, Poste Restante, Singa-
pore.

Cotton Waste

LIVINGSTON & Co., LTD., F., Gorton,
Manchester.

Colours (Dry)

MADDERTON & Co., LTD., Loughton,
Essex. Dry colours of every shade for
every trade. Sole Makers of the "CAM-
BRIDGE" Artists' Colours. Codes: A.B.C.
5th edition. Western Union Universal
edition. Tel. Ad: Madderton, Loughton,
Essex.

Copper Smelters and Manufacturers

BIBBY, SONS & Co. (GARSTON), LTD.,
JOHN, Refiners and Manufacturers of
copper, yellow metal and naval brass,
all descriptions. Office and Works,
GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad:
"Bibby, Liverpool." Codes: A.B.C. 5th
and 6th edns., Bentley's.

Crucible Manufacturers

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD., (THE),
Battersea Works, Church Road, London,
S.W. 11. Sole Manufacturers of Mor-
gan's and Salamander Crucibles and
Melting Pots, Battersea Clay Crucibles
and Morgan's Plumbago. Cable Ad-
dress: "Crucible, London."

Drop Forgings Manufacturers

HUGHES - JOHNSON STAMPINGS,
LTD., (THE), Langley Green, Bir-
mingham. Drop Forgings in
High-Grade Steels for all
trades. Heat treatment after
forging a speciality. Engineers'
requirements, etc. Tel. Ad:
"Engines, Langley, Worc." Send
TRADE MARK. for Valve List.

**Engineers**

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.,
Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London,
and Arbroath (Scotland). Makers of
Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines
(land and marine), Oil Engines, Malle-
able Castings, etc.; also makers of
"Shanks's Lawn Mowers." Tel. Ad:
"Shankson, London."

Essences and Essential Oils

STEVENSON & HOWELL, LTD.,
Standard Works, Southwark Street,
London, S.E. 1. Codes: A.B.C. 5th
edition, Bentley's and Lieber's. Tel. Ad:
"Distiller, London."

Endorsing Inks & Stamp Pads.**"E.M.R."
EFFECTIVE
PADS.**

In all Colours.

Quality Guaranteed.



THE MOST RELIABLE PAD ON THE MARKET.

STENCILS.**"E.M.R." Brass Interchangeable
Locking Stencils.****"E.M.R." ZINC ALPHABET &
FIGURE SETS.****"E.M.R." Stencil Inks & Stencil Brushes.****The "E.M.R."
THUMB PRINT
OUTFIT.**

A GOOD SELLING LINE,

USED FOR PAYMENT OF COOLIES,
AND NATIVE LABOUR, Etc.**E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.**CONTRACTORS TO H. M. GOVERNMENT,
INDIA & THE COLONIES, &c., &c.**8-9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.**

Established 1878.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Excavators

RUSTON & HORNSBY, LTD., Lincoln, England. Makers of Full Circle Steam and Electric Shovels; Rail Type Shovels and Dragline Excavators. Full range of sizes up to 350 tons weight: Bucket capacity up to 12 cubic yards.

Fancy Leather Goods

NICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall Street, Walsall. Wholesale Manufacturers. Purses, Pocket Books, Letter and Card Cases, &c. Trade Mark "KUDDS."

Fans

MATTHEWS & YATES, LTD., Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., Wm., Lisburn, Ulster, Ireland. Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland. Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Galvanized Sheets

GILBERTSON & Co., LTD., W., Pontardawe, near Swansea.

Gasholder Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

Glass Bottles, &c.

THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda-Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers

RUDD, ARTHUR, Baldwin St., St. Helen's, Lancashire. Makers of glaziers' diamonds to the St. Helen's works.

Grease Manufacturers

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

Gun-Cotton Machinery

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

India Rubber

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Canvas Hose and Asbestos, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Khaki Materials

E. SPINNER & Co., MANCHESTER. Drills, Serges, &c. Contractors to H.M. Army and Navy, Crown Agents, &c.

Knitting Machines

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE Co., LTD., 69, Upper Brook Street, Manchester, England. Tel. Ad: "Patentee, Manchester."

Lawn Mowers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Leather Dressers

PRYCE-HAMER, T., Manufacturer of roller leather and all kinds of light leathers for Fancy Goods, Motor Clothing, Boot and Shoe and Book-binding Trades. Spring Mills, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire, England. Telegraphic Address: "Pryce-Hamer, Llanidloes."

Lubricating Oils

ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 80, Upper Warwick Street, Liverpool.

Machine-Tool Makers

BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machinery Exporters

STOREY & Co., J. B., Machinery Exporters, Manchester.

Malleable Iron Castings

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Manufacturers of Lawn Tennis Requisites—Rackets, Balls, Croquet, Badminton, Bowls, Etc.

F. A. DAVIS, LTD., Brooke's Market, Brooke Street, Holborn, London, E.C. 1.

Masonic Clothing and Jewels

TOYE & Co., LTD., 57, Theobald's Road, London, W.C. 1. Telegrams: "Modifying, London." Code: A.B.C. 6th edition. Established 1835. Masonic Clothing and Jewels. Societies' Banners, Medals and Regalia, Sports' Medals, Club Badges, Rosettes, Flags and Emblems, Gold, Silver and Silk Embroidery. Catalogues free. And at Liverpool and Manchester.

Measuring Tape and Rule Makers

CHESTERMAN JAMES & Co., LTD., Bow Works, Pomona Street, Sheffield. Telegraphic Address: "Chesterman Sheffield."

MICA: LEATHEROID: VULCANISED FIBRE.

EMPIRE CLOTH AND TAPES.

BAKELITE SHEETS, TUBES, BOBBINS, Etc.

FOR OIL SWITCH GEAR AND TRANSFORMERS.

EBONITE

and all Insulating Materials for Manufacturing Electrical Engineers.

ATTWATER & SONS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Contractors to British, American, French, and Italian Admiralties and War Offices.

Oil Engines

RUSTON & HORNSBY, LTD., Lincoln (also at Grantham and Stockport), England. Cold Starting Oil Engines (Horizontal and Vertical) for Lowest Grade Fuel Oil. Sizes up to 1,000 B.H.P.

Oil-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD., Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Packings and Jointings

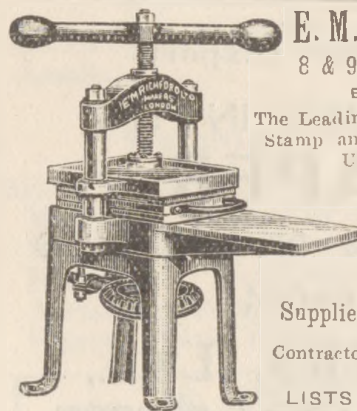
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

ENGINE PACKING

MANUFACTURERS

(FLAX, ASBESTOS AND COTTON)

And all Engine Room Stores.

ATTWATER & SONS,
PRESTON, ENGLAND.Contractors—British, Russian, French and
Italian Admiralties.**Paper Machinery**BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's
Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.**Pavement Light Manufacturers**BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDI-
CATE, LTD., 16. Hill Street, Finsbury,
London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfer, London."**Picture Frame Mouldings**BENNETT & JENNISON, LTD.,
Grimsby, England. Mouldings for
Picture Frames in all colours or
gilt. MIRRORS, PHOTO FRAMES in
Mahogany, Walnut, gilt "Pictures."
PICTURE FRAMES quickly made with
Victor Mitre Saw £3.15.0. Patent
Cramp £3. We supply all requi-
sites. Catalogues and samples on
application.**Potters' and Enamellers' Materials**WENGERS, LTD., Etruria, STOKE-ON-
TRENT. Tel. Ad: "Wengers." Colours,
Glazes and Materials for the Pottery.
Glazed Brick, Glass and Metal
Enamelling Industries.**Publishers**RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD.,
Raphael House, Moorfields, London,
E.C. (See Advt. inside back cover.)**Roofing Fittings (Galvanized)**BRITISH GALVANIZING Co., 5,
Washington Street, Liverpool. Gal-
vanized Ridging, Gutters, Downpipes;
Galvanized Cone Head Screws, Nails,
Rivets, and Washers to suit; Galvanized
Roofing Bolts, Hook-Bolts, Slate Nails;
Galvanized Spring Head Roofing Nails;
Galvanized Roofing Fittings of every
description. Tanks, Lead Head Nails,
Latex Spouts, Tea Drying Rests.**Rubber Machinery**BERTRAMS LIMITED, St. Katherine's
Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh**RUBBER STAMPS.****E. M. RICHFORD, Ltd.**

8 & 9, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

The Leading and Largest Rubber
Stamp and Type factory in the
United Kingdom.Machines and Com-
plete Plant for
Rubber Stamp
Making and all

Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

Saddlery and Harness MakersNICKLIN & SON, GEO., Darwall St.,
Walsall, Manufacturers of every des-
cription of buggy, gig and cab saddles,
carriage pads and winkers. Established
1836.**Safety Fuse Manufacturers**BICKFORD, SMITH & Co., LTD., Ori-
ginal Patentees of Safety Fuses for all
kinds of blasting. Tuckingmill, Corn-
wall; and 2, Buckingham Gate, London,
S.W. 1.**Sailcloth, Canvas, Tarpaulins,
Twines**CORSAR & SONS, LTD., DAVID,
Arbroath, Scotland. Code: A.B.C. 5th
edition. Tel. Ad: "Corsar, Arbroath."**Sanitary Appliances**MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possil-
park, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary
and General Ironfounders.**Shipbuilders and Engineers**J. SAMUEL WHITE & Co., LTD.,
Shipbuilders and Engineers, East
Cowes, I of W. Tel. Ad: White, East
Cowes. Builders of Seagoing and
Harbour Special Service Vessels,
Water Tube Boilers, Oil Fuel Ins-
tallations, etc. Repair Dept.: Prince
of Wales Dry Dock, Southampton.

Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER & SONS, LTD., WM.,
Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid"
Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders,
Chemicals, Colours, Foods, Drugs, &c.
Catalogues Free.

Stationers (Export)

ANYTHING IN THE PAPER

LINE CAN BE OBTAINED
FROM
SPICERS, LTD.,

19, New Bridge Street, **LONDON.**

Steam-Engine Manufacturers

SHANKS, ALEXANDER & SON, LTD.,
Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London,
and ARBROATH (Scotland).

Steel Manufacturers

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD., Norfolk
Works, SHEFFIELD, Manufacturers of
Steel Castings and Forgings, "Speedi-
cut" (High Speed) Tool Steel, Twist
Drills, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Slit-
ting Saws, etc. Crucible Cast Tool
Steel, Mining Steel, Special Alloy Steel
Castings and Forgings for Dredger Parts,
Firth Stainless Steel, supplied as Bars,
Sheets, Wire, Tubes, Forgings, Drop
Stampings and Castings. Files, Saws.
Agents:— REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH
MANUFACTURERS (NORTH CHINA), LTD.,
46, Wai Chiao Pu Chieh, Peking. REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS
(HANKOW), LTD., 23, Tung Ting Road,
Hankow. **WILLIAM JACKS & Co.,** 1,
Hongkong Road, Shanghai. **THOS. FIRTH
& SONS, LTD.,** 9-5, Nakadori, Marunouchi,
Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo. **WILLIAM JACKS
& Co.,** Ocean Buildings, Prince Street,
Singapore.

Surgical and Dental Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss
Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical,"
Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Surgical Dressing Manufacturers

VERNON & Co., LTD., Penwortham Mills,
Preston. Telegrams: "Lint, Preston."
London Office: 3, Fleet Street, Temple
Bar, E.C. 4.

Surgical and Dental Instruments

HATRICK, JAMES L., & Co., LTD.
(Proprietors of EVANS WORMULL, late
31, Stamford Street, S.E.), 70 and 72,
St. John Street, E.C. 1. Manu-
facturers of Surgeons' Instru-
ments, Ligatures, Needles,
Dressings, Splints, Sterilizers,
Aseptic Hospital Furniture,
Veterinary Instruments (Wholesale).
Telegraphic Address: "Fortalice." Tele-
phone No. Clerkenwell 6727.



Tea Lead Manufacturers

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LTD., Lime-
house, London, England. Tea Lead of
all substances for India, Ceylon and
Japan Markets. Tel. Ad: "Laminated
Step, London."

Tea Machinery (Bartlett) Manufacturers

HENRY POOLEY & SON, LTD., John
Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

Testing Machines

DENISON, SAML., & SON, LTD.,
Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Ma-
chines for Steel and Hemp Ropes;
Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and
Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., WM., Lisburn,
Ulster, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen
Threads for every Class of Work and
for all Markets.

KNOX, LTD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland.
Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen
Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing,
suitable for all Markets; also Fishing
Net Manufacturers.

Time Recorders

NATIONAL TIME RECORDER

Co., Ltd.,

FACTORIES AND OFFICES:
BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, ENGLAND.

**Time Recorders for all Trades and
Purposes.**

Agents for the Far East:—

Inniss and Riddle (China), Ltd.,

17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
SHANGHAI.

Tools

TOOLS

FOR

**TRAMWAY, TELEGRAPH
AND EQUIPMENT
TELEPHONE****ALSO LINESMAN'S TOOLS****PLIERS FOR ALL TRADES****WIRELESS A SPECIALITY**

Manufactured by

GEORGE PLUMPTON, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

Manufacturers of Draw Vices, Draw Tongs,
Shackles, Pliers, Screw-Plates, Callipers,
Hand and Bench Vices, Gauges, etc., etc.
Telegrams: "TOOLS, WARRINGTON."

Telephone No. 572.

Albion Works:**WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE,
England.**

Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, LTD., Globe Tube
Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and
Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph,
Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High
Pressure Steam Mains.

Twines and Cords

HAWKESWORTH & Co., E., Atkinson
St., Hunslet, Leeds. Hemps, Thrums,
Yarns, Twines.

Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, LTD., T. & R., Varnish
Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Var-
nish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.
Est. 1775. Live Agents wanted for cer-
tain territory in China.

Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY AND SON, JOSEPH, Truss
Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical,"
Sheffield. Wholesale only.

Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet,
Leeds.

Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAML., & SON, LTD.,
Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail
Weighbridges, Patent Loco. Wheel
Balancers, Automatic Weighers for
Aerial Ropeways and Conveyors, Con-
tinuous Tape Weight Recorders.**POOLEY****Weighing
Machines.****HENRY POOLEY & SON LTD.**
(EXPORT DEPT)**JOHN BRIGHT STREET.,**
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER, BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook
Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and
Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure
Steam Pipe work. Catalogues on appli-
cation.

Wire Netting

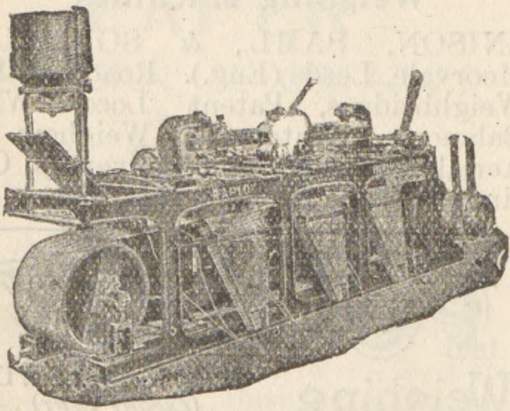
BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire
Works, Norwich, England. Inventors
and Original Manufacturers of Galvan-
ized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-
made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Wither-
ing Trays a Speciality.

Wire Rope Manufacturers

GLAHOLM & ROBSON, LIMITED,
Sunderland.

"RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY



ORE SEPARATOR.

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS,
POTTERY MANUFACTURERS,
Etc., Etc.

DESTRUCTOR PLANTS,
FEEBLY MAGNETIC

ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN,
WOLFRAM-BISMUTH,
ZINC BLENDE,
MONAZITE SAND.

The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,

42, Magnet Works, Lombard Street, Birmingham, England.

THE ORIGINAL PATENT FAST DYED

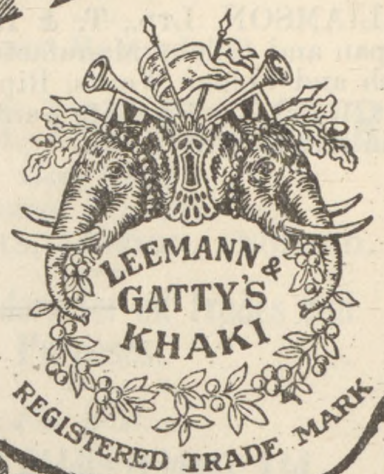
Khaki Materials

WOOL.

SERGES.
FLANNELS.
CORDS,
LEG BANDAGES.

COTTON.

DRILLS,
SERGE,
CORDS.



E. SPINNER & CO. SOLE AGENTS.
MANCHESTER & BOMBAY.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M.
WAR OFFICE & INDIA OFFICE

The Hongkong Daily Press

(ESTABLISHED 1857)

The Doyen of the Daily Press in the Far East.

The Hongkong Weekly Press and Overland Trade Report

(MAIL EDITION)

Published Weekly on Saturdays.

HEAD OFFICE:

1a, Chater Road, Hongkong.

PRINTING WORKS:

208, Praya East (corner of Percival Street), Hongkong.

LONDON AGENCY:

131, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 4.

FERRIS & Co., Ltd., BRISTOL.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,
HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.



FERRIS & CO., Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices.

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.



For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit.

Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly, are invited to communicate with us.



THE WORLD'S ART SERVICE

BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT

IN THREE REIGNS



TUCK'S ART PRODUCTIONS

Christmas BIRTHDAY & EASTER Cards

PICTURES
ETCHINGS
POSTCARDS
"Bon Appetit" AND
"Lacette" PAPERWARE
TRANSFER PIC-
TURES



CALENDARS
GIFT BOOKS
PAINTING BOOKS
TOY BOOKS
ZAG-ZAW PICTURE
PUZZLES

USED BY ROYALTY, SOCIETY & THE GREAT PUBLIC.
Of all leading Dealers throughout the World.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS LTD

RAPHAEL HOUSE, MOORFIELDS, LONDON, E.C.2.

Lists post free on application.

APPRECIATED EVERYWHERE

QUALITY

NOVELTY

VALUE

LOOK FOR

NAME AND

TRADE MARK

“HONGKONG DAILY PRESS”

The Oldest and Most Influential Paper in the Far East.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

THE PAPER FOR AUTHENTIC NEWS.

THE BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISING.

London Agency:—131, Fleet Street, E.C.4.